

طبعة جديدة مألوفة

الدكتور رُوحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-  
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

**المورد**  
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY



الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

# المورد

قاموس عَرَبِي - إنْكَلِيزِي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

دار العلم للملايين

**DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN**

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

الطبعة السابعة  
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للأبحاث والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة العلم  
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلغراف، ٣٠٤٤٥ - ٨١٣٤٧٤  
بغداد، صلايين - تلغراف، ٢٣١١٦ - صلايين  
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon

P.O. Box: 1085

Telex: 23166 LE

Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

## مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا  
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طَالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إيجازه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تحللتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُعِيدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجَجِهِ الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْمُرُ وَهَنًا أَوْ أَسْتَعِظُ الْمَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حَائِرًا مُتَرَيِّئًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عَلَيْهَا خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدةً كُنْتُ خلالها أَطْرَحُ الْخُطَّةَ بَلَوُ الْخُطَّةِ، وَأُبَدِّلُ الْمَنْهَجَ بَلَوُ الْمَنْهَجِ، اسْتَطَعْتُ أَنْ أَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى خُطَّةٍ قَوِيَةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَبَدَّى مَعَالِمُهَا بِاتِّسَاقٍ وَاطْرَادٍ فِي شَتَّى أَرْجَاءِ هَذَا الْعَمَلِ الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وجدت نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِزَائِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إِلَى أَنْ انْتَهَيْتُ مِنَ التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إِلَى آخِرِ مَطَافِ الْعَمَلِ، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ وَالتَّصْحِيحَ يَلِيهَا الطَّبْعُ وَالتَّجْلِيدُ، وَكَانَ إِشْرَافِي عَلَى تَفَاصِيلِ كُلِّ الْمَرَا حِل تَامًا لَا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الْبَارِئِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الْخُطَّةُ وَالْمَنْهَجُ الْمُتَّبَعَانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيَانِ عَلَى هَذَا الْقَامُوسِ مِيزَاتٍ عِدَّةً، أَهْمُّهَا مَا يَلِي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافة الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصر الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّة ومُتَعَرِّفاً بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تُحَظْ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كمدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُتَرَجِّجَةً سواء منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فتستبعد بانتظار أن تتشكل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحاً، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشتمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تمكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطب وحيوانات وأسماء وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة يديَّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُنَاثَةً بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخَيِّبة للآمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن قرَّض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشَبِّهْنا معاجنا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبة في بابها.

خامساً - تقريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإنباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:  
 (١) غَبِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيها بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميَّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلتُ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمّة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع محدّده وبمحصره، مهمّة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملي معجمي ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بسرِّد المقابل الأجنبي لهذه المعاني على نحو مُشوِّش ومُربك، لأنها تترك للمراجع أن يختار من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين ينبعثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تفترضُ سلفاً بالمراجع أنه ملُمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفقهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لغويّ الغرض الذي وُجد المعجم أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّشُ ذهنه وتُعقِّدُ له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المقابلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لللفظة العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المقابل المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحثُ عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المقابلات الأجنبية المختلفة لللفظة العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لمَّا كنتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعمل المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميَّز للمعنى، الدالُّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوqاً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّن من حقول العِلْم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تعريفها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أستمع الشَّرْطَةُ الْمُتَحَنِّية (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقدِّر الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُون أو شِدَّة على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةُ (-) مكانَ الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعينُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنْيُتُ قدرُ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُفَعِّلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النِّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْصِلَابِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِيدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النِّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُفَعِّلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حَقَّها الوافي من مُقَابَلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكُلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مرايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابَلِ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (١). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المُثَقِّين ثقافة إنكليزية جَدَّةً إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاجِعُونَ.

تَاسَعًا - اعْتَادَ التَّرْتِيبَ الْأَلْفَبَائِيَّ النَّطْقِيَّ، أَسْوَةً بِالتَّوَامِيسِ الْعَالِيَةِ، فَعَبُوضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَنْدَرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسَرِّحَ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّيَّةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُّ (أَوْ تُنْقَطُّ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

وَالْأَثَرُ الْوَحِيدُ الْبَسِيطُ لِمَجْدُورِ الْكَلِمَاتِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ الَّذِي أُتِفِقَتْ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتَرًّا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أَجِدِ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَاسِطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَامًّا وَمِنْ جَنْدَرٍ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عَاشِرًا - اسْتِمَالُ إِشَارَةِ «رَاجِعْ» لِلْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً<sup>(١)</sup>، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتِ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَنْدَرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا<sup>(٢)</sup>، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَقَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتِ الْجَنْدَرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعْتُ إِشَارَةَ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيْقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادِفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً<sup>(٣)</sup>. أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيْقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرْتُ إِشَارَةَ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ<sup>(٤)</sup>.

\* \* \*

(١) فَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ «نِيَابِي» بِمَجْد:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَحَتَّ كَلِمَةَ «عَقَبَ» بِمَجْد:

رَأَسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوَامٍ

تَغْفَلٌ - رَاجِعُ غَافِلٌ

فَهْمٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ اكْتَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ افْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتية الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسةً ومطلبًا ملجأً لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقّي والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوّر المعجمي، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالعرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أمنيّ هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النّقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة. والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور روجيه البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧



# إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّب ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «إِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرُدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتْعِمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
  ٢. إن اللغة العربية الممتدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلّية.
  ٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المَوَادِّ إلّا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْتَهِزُ رِسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أَتَيْتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مَثَلًا:
- تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) سُتَنْفَصِرَ (السُّتَنْفَصِي) وَاغٍ (الوَاعِي)
٤. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتَنْتَنِي من ذلك الكلمات التي تَقْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مَثَلًا: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نُقْض» في باب النون إحصاءً إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:
- نُقْضَ (ج أَنْقَاض وَنُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض
٥. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتَنْتَنِي من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
  ٦. يَرُدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
  ٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضمة، فالكسرة، فالسكون.
  ٨. الشدة ( ˆ ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
  ٩. الألف الممدودة (ā) تُعتبر ألفاً عاديةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
  ١٠. الألف المقصورة (i) تُعتبر مساويةً للألف العادية.
  ١١. الهززة (h) تُعتبر ألفاً حيثما جاءت وكيفما كُتِبَتْ (أي مهما كان كُتْرُيْهَا)، فلا تمييز بين الهززة والألف اللينة العادية سواء أُكْتُِبَتْ الهززة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
  ١٢. التاء المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التاء المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريف أو شرح أو دليل يُمَيِّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَاد كتابة الكلمة العربية بذلك الاكتفاء بوضع الشَّرْطَةُ الْمُخَيَّنَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمة تُشكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تُفَصِّلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلة (،). أما الشُّوْلَةُ المنقوطة (:) فتفصِّلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تعيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفها تقارباً يَنْمُحُ بترتيبها على سطر واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطر واحد وتُفَصِّلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:  
وَتَدَ ،

بَازَ، بازَ، بازَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرَّةَ تَلَوَّ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنَّ ما بعدها تعريف أو تفسير أو شرح للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكن، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيدَ (النَّخْلِ)	شَيْسَ (اليَوْمِ)
صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّنِّ)
فِرْقَةَ (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)
عَالَةً (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِنْصَلَ)
عِمْلَاقَ (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاقَ (صفة)	صِبْقَةً (أو صَوْتًا) تَعَجَّبَ
حَاضَ (بِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةَ (سَبَبٌ، مُبْرِرٌ الوجود)

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين يُبَيِّنَانِ جَوَازَ استعمالِ الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّانَ كلمةً أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةً مُجَاوِزَةً. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	sustain(ation)	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(a)	level (off)	to depolme (feathers)
coin(a)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهْو (طائر)      ذُبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حشرة)

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)      زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسَمَّلُ في عِلْمٍ من المعلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَّة [رياضيات]      ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قُلْتُ قَدَرُ الإِمْكَانِ من المُخْتَصَرَاتِ، فاقْتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع   إلخ = إلى آخره   [نفس] = [علم نفس]   [أحياء] = [علم أحياء]   pl. = plural

# ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

## ١ . معاجم عربية - عربية

- أساس البلاغة، الرُّنْخَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢ .
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزُّبَيْدِي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨ .
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨ .
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣ .
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجر، باريس، ١٩٧٣ .
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨ .
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣ .
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦ .
- المختص، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- المُرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣ .
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبُور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- معجم الأفعال التَّعَدِّيَّة بِحَرْف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نوبوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢ .
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧ .
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- نجمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم البازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .

## ٢ . معاجم عربية - أجنبية

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- الفرائد الدُرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي-انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي-عربي-انكليزي، غطّاس ويرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي-انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي-انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور المحدث، عربي-فرنسي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصّل، عربي-فرنسي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي-انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي-انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي-انكليزي، انكليزي-عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

### ٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

### ٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي-فرنسي، فرنسي-عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي-عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي-عربي، د. محمد علي الحولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي-عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- الصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتشكيل من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاقي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفان، ١٩٣٦.
- النار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرعي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جبّور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحَيَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو النَّص (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَابِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَوَة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص: حَشْرَة
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِهْنَك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو التَّوَم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِثْمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِثْمَان: سَلِيف
breach of trust	سَوءُ الْاِثْمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِثْمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِثْمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِثْمَرَ: تَمَرَّر
to obey, carry out	اِثْمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِثْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِثْمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِثْمَنَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَ
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِثْمَنَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
أَبْس - رَاجِع يَأْس	اِثْمَنَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَ
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَب: وَالِد
to return, come back, go back	أَب: كَاهِن
أَب: إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ	أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف
repent	أَب: بِالتَّوْبَةِ أَوْ التَّشَبُّهَةِ
to long for, yearn for	أَبُو الْأَشْبَال: أَسَد
father	أَبُو بَرَأَقَش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
father	أَبُو بَرَيْص: وَزَغَة
ancestor, forefather	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
foster father	أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)
lion	أَبُو جَابِر: خَبَز
chaffinch	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
gecko	أَبُو جِعْفرَان (خَفْسَة)
Adam	أَبُو جَلْمُوب: سَلْطُون
chat, wheatear	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد
bread	
wolf	
scarab; dung beetle	
crab	
lion	



- licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **إِبْاحِي**  
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic  
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **إِبْاحِيَّة**  
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography  
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَهْلَكَ**، **مَحَقَّ**، **أَبَادَ**  
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge  
 annihilation, extermination, **إِهْلَاكَ**، **مَحَقَّ**، **إِبَادَةَ**  
 eradication, extirpation, destruction  
 genocide **إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعَةٍ**  
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَهْلَكَ**  
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبَرِ أَوْ بَائِئُهَا**  
 flea **أَبَار: بُرْغُوث**  
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**  
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**  
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**  
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**  
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**  
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**  
 أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ  
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**  
 time **إِبَان: حِين، وَقْتُ**  
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان**  
 إِبَانَة - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِين  
 ابْتِنَاس - رَاجِعٌ ابْتِنَاس  
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **ابْتِنَاس**  
 distressed, afflicted  
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **ابْتِنَاس**  
 affliction  
 to buy, purchase **إِبتَاعَ: اشْتَرَى**  
**إِبتَعَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعٌ بَحْثَ (عن)**  
**إِبتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ**  
**إِبتَدَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ**  
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبتَدَاءٌ مِنْ**  
 effective from...  
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبتَدَائِي**  
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,  
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

- cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبَقَطَانِ: دِنَك**  
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**  
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**  
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**  
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one  
 generation to another, by heredity  
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**  
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِي**  
 August **أَب: أُغُسْطُس**  
 the (Heavenly) **أَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ (نَصْرَانِيَّة)**  
 l'ather  
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**  
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath  
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**  
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**  
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْبَرَ عَنْ**  
 spurn, reject haughtily  
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**  
 from  
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**  
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or  
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice  
**أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ**  
**أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ**  
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**  
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِرْطَة نَفْسٍ**  
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor  
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَانَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**  
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي (نَصْرَانِيَّة)**  
 apatite **أَبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**  
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**  
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,  
 warrant  
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَ، أَفْشَى**  
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: أَجَازَة**  
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,  
 sanction(ing)  
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: مَنْ بُرِّعَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَر: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَر: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرَّ بِالْهَيْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتَرَّازَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتَرَّازِي

smiling; smile

إِبْسَام: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

إِبْسَامَةٌ: بَسْمَةٌ

to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتَعَاث - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتَعَاد: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتَعَاد: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِبْتَعَادَ عَنْ: تَحَبُّبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتَعَاد: بُعْدٌ

إِبْتَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

إِبْتِدَاع: إِبْتِكَارٌ

heresy, heterodoxy,

إِبْتِدَاع: هَرَطَقَةٌ، بَذْعَةٌ

unorthodoxy

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرَطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاه: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of

إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ

before I could utter a word, he said...

إِبْتَدَرْتَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَرَ

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أُنِيَ بِبَذْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand, do on the spur of the moment

إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتَجَلَ

hackneying; abuse, misuse

إِبْتَدَالَ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ

triteness, commonness, commonplaceness, platitude, banality

إِبْتَدَالَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَدَلًا

indecorum, indecency;

إِبْتَدَالَ: عَدَمُ أَحْشَامٍ

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday use, make trite, make hackneyed

إِبْتَدَلَ: اِمْتَهَنَ

to violate accepted standards of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْأَحْشَامَ

to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop

إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

أَبْتَر: مَقْطُوعٌ

anabolism

إِبْتِهَالٌ [أَحْيَاء]

anabolic

إِبْتِهَالِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]

rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; إِبْتِهَالٌ: فَرْحٌ، سُورٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits

supplication, prayer, invocation

إِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ

to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); إِبْتِهَالٌ (ب): فَرْحٌ

to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up

to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إِبْتِهَالٌ: تَبَجُّعٌ بـ

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إِبْتِهَالٌ: بَالُغٌ فِي

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), إِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ

invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

إِبْتِهَالٌ: شِرَاءٌ

to confide one's secret to, tell one's إِبْتِهَالٌ (لِ): السِّرُّ

secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

to alphabetize

أَبْجَد

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبْجَدِيٌّ

alphabetically

أَبْجَدِيًّا

alphabet

أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الْحُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةُ

potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

obese, fat, corpulent

أَبْجَرٌ: بَدَنٌ

to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبْجَحَ: سَبَّحَ لـ

hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff

أَبْجَحَ: مَبْحُوحٌ

sailing, navigation

إِبْجَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا

to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage

أَبْجَرٌ: سَافِرٌ بَحْرًا

to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage

أَبْجَرَتْ: السَّفِينَةُ

having bad breath, suffering from halitosis

أَبْجَرٌ: كَرِبُهُ رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ

one-eyed

أَبْجَعُ: أَعْوَرٌ

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبْدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral

أَبْدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ائْتَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى (oneself) from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to

to be or become far, faraway, distant إِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا، far-off, distant, remote

to be or become unlikely, improbable إِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِمَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet إِبْتَهَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; إِبْتِهَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَهَى desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

إِبْتِهَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

إِبْتِهَاءٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement

coinage, coining (of words or phrases) إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ

to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion إِبْتَكَّرَ: اِسْتَنْبَطَ، اِبْتَدَعَ

to coin (a word, phrase, etc.) إِبْتَكَّرَ: كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً لِح: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test إِبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation إِبْتَلَاءٌ

إِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

إِبْتِلَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَقَ

إِبْتِلَى ب - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَلَى

إِبْتَى - رَاجِعٌ بَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبَدَعَ: إِبْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْدَعَ

to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

to commute أَبَدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

to sting, bite أَبَرَّ: لَدَعَ

to backbite; to slander, defame, أَبَرَّ: إِغْتَابَ، قَدَحَ malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

to pollinate أَبَرَّ: لَفَحَ النَّبَاتَ

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, أَبَرَّ: وَفَّى make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

to accept, approve of أَبَرَّ: اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ قَبْلَهُ

to pollinate أَبَرَّ: لَفَحَ النَّبَاتَ

to absolve from, acquit أَبَرَّ: مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى from, discharge from, free from, release from,

relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

to cure, heal, restore to health, make أَبَرَّ: شَفَى healthy

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, أَبَرَّ: إِغْفَاء freeing, exoneration, exemption

recovery, recuperation, cure, healing أَبَرَّ: شَفَاء

acquittance, discharge, quittance, أَبَرَّ: إِثْرًا ذِمَّةً (كِتَابِيَّ) quitclaim

presentation, production, bringing out, أَبَرَّ: إِثْرًا: إِظْهَارَ show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation,

display(ing), bringing into view

accentuation, emphasis, أَبَرَّ: تَشْدِيدَ stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring,

giving special prominence or added force to أَبَرَّ: إِثْرًا: إِثْنَاء protrusion, projection, sticking out, exsertion; embossment

publishing, putting out, bringing out أَبَرَّ: إِثْرًا: نَشْرَ، إِصْدَارَ out

إِبْرَازَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, أَبَدَ: سَرَمَدَ، خَلَّدَ immortalize

wild, untamed, feral, ferine أَبَدَ: ضَارَ

eternity, perpetuity أَبَدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ

forever, perpetually, eternally; أَبَدَ: إِلَى الدَّهْرِ for good, permanently

forever and ever أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ

never, not at all, absolutely not, أَبَدَ: أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا

by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

always, forever, ever أَبَدَ: دَائِمًا

to create, originate, make, bring into being أَبَدَ: أَلْخَقَ

to bring out أَبَدَ: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، إِشْدَحَتْ، إِشْدَحَتْ

something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal,

disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

show(ing), demonstration, mani- أَبَدَ: إِظْهَارَ festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation,

bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

creation, invention, innovation, origination; أَبَدَ: إِبْدَاعَ creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventive-

ness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

creative, originative, inventive, original, أَبَدَ: إِبْدَاعِيَّ innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal,

fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

romantic أَبَدَ: إِبْدَاعِيَّ [أَدَب]

romanticism أَبَدَ: إِبْدَاعِيَّ [أَدَب]

exchange; substitution, replacement; change, أَبَدَ: إِبْدَالَ changing, alteration

commutation أَبَدَ: إِبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

monster, wild beast أَبَدَ: (جَ أَوَابِدَ)

to excel (in), do well, do excellently, أَبَدَ: أَجَادَ achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

أَبْرَزَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ

spotted, speckled

أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ

parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy

leprosy; leper

أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ

gecko

سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيسَ

to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram

أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً

to be struck by lightning

أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ

it lightened, there was lightning

أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ

to flash up, light up, brighten,

أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ

radiate, irradiate

to brandish, flourish

أَبْرَقَ يَسْفِيهِ

to make (a camel) kneel down

أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاحَ

to ratify, confirm, endorse,

أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى

sanction, approve, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

to conclude, make, strike, enter into

أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink

أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ

to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk,

أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ

irritate

bream

أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَكٌ)

needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular,

إِبْرِي (الشَّكْلُ)

aciform; needle-

needler

إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ

dandruff, scurf

إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ

pure gold

إِبْرِي: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ

golden, gold

silk

إِبْرِيمَ، إِبْرِيمَ: خَرِيرٌ

pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet

teapot; teakettle

إِبْرِيقُ النَّايِ

April

إِبْرِيل: نَيْسَانُ

washbasin, washbowl

أَبْرَنَ: حَوْضٌ لِنَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ

buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening

إِبْرِيمَ: يَشْكُ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about

أَبْشَرَ: فَرَحَ بِـ

to bring good news or glad tidings

أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّمَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy

إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ

ratification, confirmation,

إِبْرَام: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ

endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization

conclusion, concluding,

إِبْرَام: عَقَدَ، مَصْدَرُ عَقَدَ

making, entering into

Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام

instrument of ratification

وَقِيْعَةُ إِبْرَام

bream

أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَكٌ)

gallfly

أَبْرَة: قَنْبَسَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْفَقْصِ

needle

إِبْرَة (الْخِيَاطَةُ): يَخِيطُ

indicator, needle, pointer

إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)

injection, shot

إِبْرَة: حُقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ

sting, stinger

إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ

geranium, cranesbill

إِبْرَة الرَّايِ (نَبَاتٌ)

stylus, needle

إِبْرَة فُونُوغَراف

magnetic needle

إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ

compass

إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ

compass

نَيْبَتُ الْإِبْرَةِ

eye, threading hole

ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

needlework

شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ

to mail, post, send by mail

أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

to hail, be hailing

أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ

to bring out, make apparent, produce,

أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ

present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore

to accentuate, accent,

أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى

emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)

to protrude, project, thrust out, exert,

أَبْرَزَ: أَثْنَأَ

jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

to publish, put out, bring out

أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ بُعْدَ

إِبْعَادُ: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

removal, taking away,

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;  
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;  
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,  
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,  
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,  
relegation, deportation, expulsion

exclusion, elimination, ruling out  
إِبْعَادُ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

out  
alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَادُ: تَنْفِيرٌ  
أَبْعَدَ: أَقْصَى، عَزَلَ  
to remove, take away, put aside, set aside;  
to distance, place at a distance, keep away;  
to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),  
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude;  
to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force  
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse

أَبْعَدَ: نَفَى  
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, deport, expel

أَبْعَدَ: اسْتَشْنَى، حَذَفَ  
to exclude, eliminate, rule out

أَبْعَدَ: نَفَرَ  
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

أَبْعَدَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ  
farther (away), further, remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

الأَبْعَدُ: الْأَقْصَى  
farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,  
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most remote, most distant

أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتَ، كَرِهَ  
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate, dislike

أَبَقَى: هَرَبَ  
to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَى: هَارَبَ  
fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَى: نَبَاتَ  
abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى  
to retain, keep (up), maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَنْفِيرٍ  
to leave unchanged, leave as it is

أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَ) إِلَيْهِ  
to leave, leave over, leave behind

أَبَقَى: (عَلَى الدَّاءِ) إِلَيْهِ  
to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ  
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make out

أَبْضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ  
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

أَبْضِي: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ  
popliteal

أَبْطَأَ: بَطَأَ  
armpit; axilla

أَبْطَأَ: بَطَأَ  
to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ  
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ  
to lose time

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدَّ بَطْئًا، أَقَلَّ سُرْعَةً  
slower

إِبْطَاءُ  
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation; tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالُ: إِلْغَاءُ، فَنَاحَ  
annulment, nullification, invalidation, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal, rescission

إِبْطَالُ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْبَاطُ  
neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيزٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ  
basin-shaped valley; wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed, wide ravine

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبِطٌ، مُسَوًّى  
flat, level, even

أَبْطَرُ: صَرِيرٌ بَطْرًا  
to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَلَ: أُلْفَى، فَسَخَ  
to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall, recant

أَبْطَلَ: عَطَلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَخْطَطَ  
to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْدَال: شِفَاء

to shine; to dawn أُنْبِجَ: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear أُنْبَجَ: مُشْرِق، صَافٍ، وَاضِح

to make swallow أُنْبَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع

to inform of, أَعْلَنَ إِلَى، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَمَ بِهِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [ قانون ] سَلَّمَ أُنْبَغَ: writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, denounce, betray أُنْبَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِهِ

give him my best regards! remember me to him! أُنْبِغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked أُنْبَقَ: أَرْقَطَ، مُبْعَع

chat, wheatear أُنْبَقَ: أَبُو بُلْبُق (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, foolish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft أُنْبَلَه (صفة)

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull أُنْبَلَه (اسم)

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer إِبْلِيس

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic إِبْلِيسِي

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..) أُنْزِلَ الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion إِبْن

nephew إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

man, human being إِبْنُ آدَمَ

jackal إِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child إِبْنُ الْبَتْنِي

foster child, foster son, fosterling إِبْنُ الرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild إِبْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive إِبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)

retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding إِبْقَاء: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

leaving, leaving over, leaving behind إِبْقَاء: تَرَكَ (شَيْءًا كَمَضَلَةٍ إلخ)

making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.) إِبْقَاء: جَعَلَهُ يَتَنَقَّى (على الغَدَاءِ إلخ)

sparing, saving (someone's life) إِبْقَاء (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)

maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto أُنْبَقَ: مُبْعَع، أَرْقَطَ

to make cry, make weep أُنْبَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أُنْبَكَ: رَاجِعَ تَبْكِي

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, tongueless أُنْبَكَ: رَاجِعَ بَكَرَ، بَكَرَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well أُنْبَكَ: أَسْكَنْتَ، أَخْرَسَ

camels أُنْبَكَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أُنْبَلَى: صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive earnestly (for) أُنْبَلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission, delivery; announcement, statement, declaration أُنْبَلَى: بَلَاءَ حَسَنًا

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification إِبْلَاجَ [ قانون ]

denunciation, information, شَكْوَى، وَشَايَةِ، إِبْلَاجَ عَنْ: وَشَايَةِ، شَكْوَى

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless	لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion	إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، لَتَبَاسٌ
thumb, pollex	إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux	إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale	أَبْهَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
	أَبْهَتَ: بَهَتَ، صَمَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتٌ
pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity	أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy	أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ
aorta	أَبْهَرٌ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي
back	أَبْهَرٌ: ظَهْرٌ
aortic, aortal	أَبْهَرِيٌّ
	أَبْهَظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَظٌ
savin	أَبْهَلٌ (نَبَات)
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous	أَبْهَمَ: ضَيَّعَ أَوْضَحَ
to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible	أَبْهَمَ: انْتَبَسَ
	أَبُو - رَاجِعَ أَبٌ
the parents, father and mother	الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ
fatherhood, paternity	أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةٌ
opossum	أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)
abutilon, yellow mallow	أَبُوتِيلُون (نَبَات)
ebonite	أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ
paternal, fatherly	أَبَوِيٌّ: وَالِدِيٌّ
	أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي
disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud	أَبِيٌّ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أُنُوفٌ
to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter	أَبْيَضَ: ضَيَّعَ أَسْوَدَ
white	أَبْيَضٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ
blank, empty, unmarked	

crow; raven	إِبْنُ بَجْدَةٍ - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٌ
native; national, citizen	إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)
	إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
countryman, compatriot	إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous man	إِبْنُ جَلَا
warrior; soldier	إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
stepson, stepchild	إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: بَلْغَانِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَالِيٌّ
passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer	إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
echo, reverberation	إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
weasel	إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حَيَوَان)
polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew	إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُتَنِينِ (حَيَوَان)
cousin	إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَهَ
	إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson	إِبْنُ الْهَاءِ (طَائِر)
egret	إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)
ferret	سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
Samir Sadek, Jr.	إِبْنَةُ
daughter (of someone), girl	إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ
niece	إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
stepdaughter	إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَهَ
cousin	إِبْنَةُ بِالنَّمْعِ
goddaughter, godchild	إِبْنُوسٌ، أَبْنُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
ebony	إِبْنِيٌّ
filial	أَبَهُ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّتْ
to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in	



to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِهِ  
to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: اِزْنَكَبَهُ  
to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى  
to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى عَلَى: اُنْتَهَى  
to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى  
to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى عَلَى: اِسْتَنْفَدَ  
to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْصَرِ وَالْيَاسِ  
to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا  
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

الْمَاتِي  
the following, what follows

أَتَى كَمَا يَأْتِي  
as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ  
to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِهِ  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أَتَى أَكْلَهُ  
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

أَتَى الزَّكَاةَ  
to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَاهُ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ  
prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَخَّرَ لِي  
to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى  
to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ  
to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى  
to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ  
bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ  
innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)  
whiting

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ  
white lie, fib

اِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ  
bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ  
bloodless revolution

الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ  
first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ  
platinum

رَايَةُ أَبْيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِيلَامِ)  
white flag

رِقٌّ أَبْيَضُ  
white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ  
white slaves

بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ  
with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ  
good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرْبَةُ أَبْيَضَاءُ  
leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ  
noonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتٌ أَبْيَضُ  
sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاءُ  
beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

إِيضَاضُ  
whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

إِيضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)  
leukemia

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اتَّذَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِتَّفَى أَثَرَهُ  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's  
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps  
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَمَقَّبَ  
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتَّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَاجِرَهُ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتَّجَاهَ  
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,  
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;  
approach

sense اتَّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهِ

one-way وَحِيدَ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِي

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرَ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ  
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);  
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make  
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be  
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed  
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّعَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّعَادَ  
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,  
amalgamation

union; اِتِّعَادَ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْاِتِّعَادِ، قَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ  
association; consortium; combination; pool;  
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّعَادَ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّعَادَ الْاِرَاءِ  
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّعَادَ (اِحْتِكَارِي) أَوْ لِلْعَدِّ مِنَ الْمَنَافَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ  
trust; cartel, syndicate (أَوْ مُنْتَجِنِ)

customs union اِتِّعَادَ جُمْرَكِي

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّعَادَ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّعَادَ فِدْرَالِي

confederation اِتِّعَادَ كُونْفِدْرَالِي

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّعَادَ الْاِرَاءِ  
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالْاِتِّعَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ

he was given the opportunity, he اِتَّيَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ  
had the chance

he was able to succeed اِتَّيَحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى  
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be  
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)  
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اِتَّانَ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّائَوَةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

bribe اِتَّائَوَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

اِتَّاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تِيَّةٍ

following, going after, اِتِّبَاعَ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا  
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعَ: تَبَنَّى  
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّتَامَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ  
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,  
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّتَادًا بِ  
patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، تَمَقَّبَ  
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,  
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِاقَ  
appending, addition, subjunction, junction,  
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِي

classicism; classicity اِتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اِتَّيَعَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ  
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to  
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,  
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اِتَّيَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ  
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اِتَّيَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى  
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اِتَّيَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ  
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتَرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

إِتْرَسَ بِ: أَتَقَى بِ, أَحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أُتْرِعَ: أَفْئَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

إِشْرَعُ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أُتْرِفَ (بِشَيْءٍ): أُبْطِرَتُهُ

citron

أُتْرُنِجَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَانُ: رَوَّانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَانُ: حِصَانَةٌ

إِتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارُ - رَاجِعَ إِشْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ زَرِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَنَ: وُزِنَ

إِتْرَنَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِشَاعُ: إِمْتِدَادُ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِشَاعُ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِشَاقُ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِشَحَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِشَحَ: إِنْفَحَ, عَرْضَ, مَدَدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِشَحَ لَ: إِنْشَوَعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِشَحَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِشَقَّ

to be branded

إِشَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى, إِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفْيَاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

إِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ إِتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

إِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

إِتَّحَدَ

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَتَحَفَّ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

إِتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

إِتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ أَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

إِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

إِتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

أَتَغَمَّ

أَتَغَمَّ: إِتَّغَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

أَتَرَبَّ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

أَتَرَبَّ: إِغْنَى, كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أَتَرَبَّ: إِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

أُتْرُجَ (نَبَات)

citronella

أُتْرُجِيَّةٌ

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أُتْرَحَ: أُحْزِنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to  
to call (up); to (خَابِرٌ هَاتِفِيًّا إِلَيْهِ)  
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by  
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to  
phone, telephone, ring up

اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ  
to be related to, اِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّصَى إِلَى, اِتَّصَبَ إِلَى  
derive one's origin from, descend from  
اِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)  
اِتِّصَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; اِتِّصَاعٌ  
abasement, debasement

اِتِّصَحَّ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ  
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest,  
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to  
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow  
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

اِتَّصَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ  
to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself,  
degrade oneself

اِتَّعَابٌ - أَجْرَةٌ  
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration,  
retainer

اِتِّعَاطٌ بِ-  
learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning  
from, learning from, taking an example from  
اِتَّعَبَ: اِتَّهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ  
to tire (out), weary, make tired,  
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,  
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,  
overburden, overwork

اِتَّعَبَ: اِتَّزَعَجَ, ضَاقَ  
to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk,  
vex, bother, inconvenience

اِتَّعَسَ: اِتَّشَى  
to make miserable, wretched, unhappy  
اِتَّعَسَ: اِتَّهَلَكَ  
to destroy, ruin

اِتَّعَظَ بِ-  
to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from,  
learn from, take an example from

اِتِّفَاقٌ: عَقْدٌ, اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ, مَهَادَّةٌ  
agreement; contract;  
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,  
compact, concordat

اِتِّفَاقٌ: صَفَقَةٌ  
package, package deal, deal,  
transaction, agreement

اِتِّفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُمٌ  
agreement, understanding, accord,  
arrangement, settlement; entente

اِتِّفَاقٌ: وِفَاقٌ, ضِدٌّ خِلَافَ  
agreement, accord, concord, (common) consent, assent;  
harmony, concert; concurrence

اِتِّفَاقٌ: اِتِّجَامٌ, مُلَاعَمَةٌ, مُطَابَقَةٌ, تَوَافُقٌ  
agreement, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اِتِّشَحَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْشِخٌ  
اِتِّصَالٌ: اِتِّرَابٌ, تَرَابُطٌ  
connection, connectedness,  
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,  
union, unitedness, attachment

اِتِّصَالٌ: تَوَاصُلٌ, تَعَامُلٌ, عِلَاقَةٌ  
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-  
nection, relation

اِتِّصَالٌ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ  
calling, communicating (with),  
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,  
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,  
contact

اِتِّصَالٌ: اِتِّسْتِمْرَارٌ, تَوَاصُلٌ  
continuity, continuance, continuation

اِتِّصَالٌ: تَمَاسٌ, تَلَاصُقٌ, مُلَاصَفَةٌ  
contact; touch(ing),  
contiguity, adjacency

اِتِّصَالٌ جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ  
mass communication

اِتِّصَالٌ جَنَسِيٌّ  
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus,  
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجَزَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ-  
to keep (or stay) in touch with or  
in contact with

ضَابِطٌ اِتِّصَالٍ  
liaison officer

عِلْمُ اِلِاتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّةِ  
cryptology

وَسَائِلُ اِلِاتِّصَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

اِتِّصَفَ بِ-  
to be characterized by, marked by,  
distinguished by; to have or possess as a  
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);  
to carry, bear

اِتَّصَلَ: اِتَّرَبَطَ  
to be or become connected, linked,  
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,  
unite, attach; to communicate

اِتَّصَلَ: اِتَّسَمَرَ, تَوَاصَلَ  
to be continuous, continual,  
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

اِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ, لَاسَمٌ, تَاخَمَ  
to adjoin, abut on,  
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous  
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

اِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ, حَصَرَ  
to relate to, be related to,  
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen  
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing), prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتِّفَاقِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعٌ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

اتِّكَا عَلَى

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parol agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (upon) or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فَلَانٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي وَاقٍ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

أُتُون: فُرْن

أَيْتَح - رَاجِعُ أُنَاحَ

ether

إَيْتِر: سَائِلُ سَرِيعُ الْإِنْهَابِ

etymological

إَيْتِمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإَيْتِمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

إَيْتِمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإَيْتِمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

إَيْتِمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أُتَّ (النَّبَاتُ إِخْ): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أُتَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

إِثَارَ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أُتَابَ: كَأَفَا، جَازَى

banyan

أُتَابَ (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

إِتَابَةٌ: مَكْفَاةٌ

furniture, furnishings

أُتَات: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أُتَارَ: مَيَّجَ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أُتَارَ: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أُتَارَ: إِسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ

أُتَارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، بَكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضِعًا،

سُؤَالًا إِخْ) to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

سُؤَالًا إِخْ)

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

أُتَارَ: ثَائِرَتْهُ أَوْ غَضِبَهُ

أُتَارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، بَكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضِعًا،

سُؤَالًا إِخْ) to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

أُتَارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، بَكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضِعًا،

سُؤَالًا إِخْ) to raise dust

أُتَارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، بَكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضِعًا،

أُتَارَ، إِثَارَ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ

أُتَارَ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ

إِثَارَ، إِثَارَ - رَاجِعُ نَارَ

leaning, reclining, resting

إِتْكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

إِتْكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

إِتْكَالِيَّ

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

إِتْكَالِيَّة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

إِتْكَلَ عَلَى

to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God

إِتْكَلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

إِتْلَاف

إِتْلَدَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَالَدَ

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

أِتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

long-necked

أِتْلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

أِتْلَفَ

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

أَتَمَّ

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment

إِتْهَامَ

to automate, automatize

أَتَمَّت: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُمَاتِيكِيًا

automation, automatization

أَتَمَّتْ

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

إِتْهَامَ

indictment; information

قَرَارُ إِتْهَامَ

bill of indictment

مُذَكَّرَةٌ (لَايَحَةُ، وَرَقَةٌ) إِتْهَامَ

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

إِتْهَامِيَّ

count

مَادَّةٌ (أَوْ فِزْرَةٌ) إِتْهَابِيَّة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَةُ إِتْهَابِيَّة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

إِتْهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهُوَّةِ أو الشَّخصِيَّةِ أو الذَّاتِيَّةِ  
evidence of identity  
witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثباتِ  
prosecution witness  
burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثباتِ  
probative, evidential, substantiative, إِبْتِائِيّ  
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof  
to prove, establish, verify, أَثْبَتَ: بَرَهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ  
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of  
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أَثْبَتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ  
substantiate, sustain, uphold  
to record, register, enter, list, أَثْبَتَ: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ  
write down, put down (in writing)  
to put into, insert into, أَثْبَتَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، ثَبَّتَ  
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix  
to identify, أَثْبَتَ الهُوَّةَ أو الذَّاتِيَّةَ أو الشَّخصِيَّةَ  
determine or establish the identity of  
to probate (a will) أَثْبَتَ صِحَّةَ الوَصِيَّةِ  
to furnish, provide with أَثْبَتَ: فَرَّشَ، زَوَّدَ بِالْمَفْرُوشَاتِ  
furniture  
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أَثْبَتَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ  
arrange  
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَثْبَتَ: أَوْهَنَ  
devitalize, enervate, unnerve  
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أَثْبَتَ: أَثْبَتَهُ بِالْجِرَاحِ  
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَثْبَتَ: ضَرَبَهُ ضَرْبًا  
beat severely, strike repeatedly  
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أَثْبَتَ: أَتَخَّرَفَ فِي الدَّوِّ  
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely  
to exaggerate, overdo أَثْبَتَ: أَفْرَغَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: بَالَغَ  
أَفْرَ: نَقَلَ الْحَدِيثَ  
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite  
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أَفْرَ: فَضَّلَ  
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise  
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أَفْرَ (فِي)  
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;  
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

أَثَارَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

أَثَارَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهَيَّجَ  
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تَحْرِيكٌ  
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إِحْدَاثُ  
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طَرَحَ  
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: غَضَبٌ  
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

vestigial آثارِي [أَحْيَاءُ]

archeologic(al) آثارِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَثَارِ

archeologist آثارِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَثَارِ

evidence, proof إثبات: بَيِّنَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، بُرْهَانٌ

proving, establishment, إثبات: بَرَهَنَةٌ، إِظْهَارٌ  
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ  
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تَدْوِينٌ، تَسْجِيلٌ  
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إِدْخَالٌ، تَنْثِيْبٌ  
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات: شَخْصِيٌّ (بِشَهَادَةِ شُهودٍ)  
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات: كِتَابِيٌّ أو تَحْرِيرِي  
proof

probate إثبات: صِحَّةُ الوَصِيَّةِ، إثباتُ الوَصَايَا

preference; choice	أَثَرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, (الْوَلَدُ) cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرٌ (الْوَلَدُ)
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْفِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ
	أَثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِنْفَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِنْفَال (على)، إِنْفَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِزْهَاقُ (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْفَال (على): إِزْهَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَقَلَ الْأُمَّ وَدَعَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْبَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَل (نبات)
rubble	أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشَ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِلَاحَ
trimester	أَثْلُوت

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action	أَثَر: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَفَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s), antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قديم)، أَثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَرٌ فَنِيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	أَثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِلَاحَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْأَثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْأَثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثِر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثِر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إَثَر، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ



in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at

to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَتَوَلَّى، أَصَافَ  
accommodate; to host, have as a guest

luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِر، غَزِير

ether; air أَثِير: [فِزْيَاء]

favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل  
chosen; beloved, darling

honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم

deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ

highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ

ethyl أَثِيل: [كِيمِيَاء]

ethylene أَثِيلِين: [كِيمِيَاء]

sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender, أَثِيم  
miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;  
atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious  
ethane أَثِين: [كِيمِيَاء]

to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: إِضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ

أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ

to answer, reply, respond, retort, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ  
say or write in reply

to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْغِ

to grant, أَجَابَ طَلْبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى  
comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent  
to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,  
answer, meet, satisfy

answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ  
replying

plea أَجَابَةٌ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ

compliance, granting, accession, أَجَابَةٌ: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ  
accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,  
acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,  
meeting, satisfaction

burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَمَّ، مُلْتَهَبٌ

bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ)

أَجَاحَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاحَ

إِجَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِنْجِيَا حَ

to do well, do excellently, do أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ  
expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا  
wrong

to accuse of a sin; to charge with أَثِمَ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ  
an offense

أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; إِثْمُ  
guilt

fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثَار

antimony إِثْمِد: أَتْنِيمُون

antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay أَثْمَرَ  
(off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work  
(out), turn out well

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ

to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ  
extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to  
compliment

أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى

during, in the course of, at the أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءِهِ  
time that, at the time of, while, when, as

في أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ  
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the  
interim

أَثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَا عَشَرَ (١٢)

twelve

duodecimal

duodenum

two

pair, couple, duad, brace

ethnologic(al)

ethnologist

ethnology

ethnic(al)

ethnicity

Monday

Whitmonday

dualism

to stay at, remain at, dwell أَثْوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

## إجاعة - راجع تجويع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالَ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالَ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ  
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إكْرَاه، force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إلزامي  
coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

## تَجْنِيدُ إجباري - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَهُ عَلَى: أَزْعَمَ، قَسَرَ  
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

## إجتَاب: طاف - راجع جَاب

## إجتَاب: خَرَقَ - راجع جَاب

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to أَجْتَاخَ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ  
destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) أَجْتَاخَ: عَبَّرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully أَجْتَاخَ: امْتَحَنًا نَجَحَ

to go through, pass through, أَجْتَاخَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ  
undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bearto surmount, get over, get past, أَجْتَاخَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
(be able to) cope with

## إجتاس - راجع جاس

## إجتال: طاف - راجع جال

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull أَجْتَبَى: اخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, أَجْتَبَاء: اخْتِيَارَ  
pick(ing), picking outexcellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, إجادة  
adeptness; mastery, commandto protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى  
shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)to help, aid, assist, support, stand أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَاثَ  
by; to succor, relieveto rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)  
deliver (from)rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, أَجَارَ: إيجار  
letting out, renting out, hiring outto permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدِنَ  
permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to licenseto endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ  
pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: حَوَّلَ

## أَجَارَ: عَمَرَ، سَلَكَ، إجتاز - راجع إجتاز

permission, permitting, allowance, أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، إباحة  
allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensingendorsement, sanction(ing), أَجَارَ: إقرار  
confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave أَجَارَ: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, أَجَارَ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ  
authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough أَجَارَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation أَجَارَ: عَطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) أَجَارَ: شَهَادَةُ لِيْسَانِسْ

driver's license, driving permit, أَجَارَ: سَوْقٍ أَوْ قِيَادَةٍ  
operator's license

sick leave أَجَارَ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer أَجَارَ: مَرُورٌ

pear(s) أَجَارَ: كُمُثْرَى

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse

to regard, look at, observe

to contemplate, consider, meditate

(on), cogitate, reflect on

bringing, fetching, getting

importation, import, importing

to bring, fetch, get

to import

meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly,  
convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally;  
social life, community life

reunion; union; unity

junction, crossroads, crossing,  
intersection

work(ing) session, work meeting

sociologist

sociology

social; societal; sociological, socio-; public,  
community, groupsociable, social, مُجِيبٌ لِلْمِثْرَةِ  
gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial,  
convivial; mixer

socioeconomic

sociopolitical

personal (الشخص ما) حالة اجتماعية  
status

social service

social studies

social security;  
social insurance

social scientist

social science

social work

human society

Ministry of Social Affairs وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع جَسَّ

اجْتَمَعَ - عَمَرَ

اجْتَمَعَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى

اجْتَمَعَ: تَأَمَّلَ

اجْتِمَاعٍ: إِخْضَارٍ

اجْتِمَاعٍ: اسْتِيراد

اجْتَمَعَ: جَاءَ بِ، أَحْضَرَ

اجْتَمَعَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ

اجْتِمَاعٍ

اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ

اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرُقِ

اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ

عَالِمُ الْجَمَاعَةِ

عِلْمُ الْجَمَاعَةِ

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

اجْتِمَاعِي

to pluck out, tear out, extract, اسْتَأْصَلَ  
pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up,  
deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exter-  
minateplucking out, tearing out, اسْتِئْصَالَ  
extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up,  
deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation,  
exterminationto burrow, make its اسْتَحْدَرَ  
burrow or hole or den

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع اسْتَجَدَى

اجْتِمَاعٍ: ضِدٌّ دَفْعٌ  
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing),  
pull(ing)اجْتِمَاعٍ: اسْتِئْصَالَ، فِتْنَةٌ  
attraction, drawing,  
winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal,  
magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement,  
temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull اسْتَجَدَّ

to attract, draw, win اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ  
(over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm,  
fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure  
to inhale or draw (من سيجارة) اسْتَدْبَّ الدُّخَانَ  
smoke (from a cigarette)

to ruminate اسْتَحْدَرَ (الْحَيَوَانُ)

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع جَرَّوْ

rumination اسْتَحْدَرَ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَمَعَ

to achieve, accomplish, realize, اسْتَحْدَرَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ  
carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do,  
perform

to commit, perpetrate اسْتَحْدَرَ: ارْتَكَبَ

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع جَرَّعَ

اجْتَمَعَ - راجع جَرَّفَ

اجْتَمَعَ: أَحْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ: راجع جَرَّ

to take a part or a little of اجْتَمَعَ: اقْطَعْ قِسْماً أَوْ شَيْئاً مِنْ

to deduct, discount, اجْتَمَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ

subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten اجْتَمَعَ: اخْتَصَرَ

اجْتَمَعَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَزَأَ

اجْتَمَعَ: بَ: اكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَزَأَ بِ

going through, passing through, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : مُعَانَاةٌ  
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,  
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى  
getting over, getting past, coping with  
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : (النَّارُ الْبَحْ)  
stroke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْزِيرٌ  
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,  
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **اجْتِنَانٌ** : ظَلَمَ  
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat  
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : أَضَرَّ  
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : أَهْلَكَ، أَقْتَلَعَ  
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,  
destroy completely, wipe out

**اجْتِنَانٌ** : صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

**اجْتِنَانٌ** : إِنْجَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : أَجْدَى نَفْعًا، نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ  
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,  
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of  
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,  
avail, advantage, profit

**اجْتِنَانٌ** : أُعْطِيَ - راجع جَدَّ عَلَى

لا يُعْجِدِي - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more  
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **اجْتِنَانٌ** : الْمَكَانُ  
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **اجْتِنَانٌ** : الْفَقْرُ  
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **اجْتِنَانٌ** : مَا حِلَّ، يَابَسَ  
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **اجْتِنَانٌ** : (مِنْ، بِ)  
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,  
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,  
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **اجْتِنَانٌ** : أُبْتِرَ

hawk, falcon **اجْتِنَانٌ** : صَفَرٌ

**اجْتِنَانٌ** : مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**  
companionability, conviviality, congeniality  
to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)  
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : تَلَقَّى، تَجَمَّعَ  
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,  
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : قَابَلَ  
together with, have or hold a meeting or an  
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : انْتَمَدَّ، انْتَمَى  
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : انْضَمَّ، انْجَدَّ  
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : تَرَاكَمَ

**اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : عَلَى - راجع أَجْنَعَ

**اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : راجع جَنَى

**اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : راجع جَنَى

**اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : راجع تَجَبَّبَ

**اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : راجع تَجَبَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**  
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-  
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-  
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٌ** : [قانون]  
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or  
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي** : [قانون]  
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتِهَادٌ** : جَدَّ  
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or  
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,  
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,  
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ  
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-  
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,  
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);  
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : تَذْمِيرٌ، اِهْلَاكٌ، اِبَادَةٌ  
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication  
crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ** : عَبَّرَ  
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)  
ring up, buzz; to dialto experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً  
to test, examine; to try; to sampleto investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا  
investigation, make an inquiryto operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَاحِيَّةٍ  
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مَعَادَنَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَآوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مَافَاوَصَاتٍ  
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiateto interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ  
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet  
with, get together with, have a meeting with  
performance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزُ  
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing aboutmeasure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ: تَذْيِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ  
action; processlegal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءَاتُ قَانُونِيَّةٌ  
proceedings, legal steps, legal actionto take or adopt measures or steps اتَّعَدَّ أَجْرَاءَاتٍ  
execution department, execution أَثَرَةُ أَجْرَاءٍ  
bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونُ

rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ الْإِلْح، غَيْرُ  
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيإِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِي  
the executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ

قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِي

criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامٌ  
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِي

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبُ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ يُعْجَرُ بِذَقْمِهِ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤْجَرِ

أَجْدَر - رَاجِعُ جَدَر

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ  
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْذَمَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْذَمَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَافًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَافًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)  
lease, take a lease on or ofto employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَّفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ  
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إِلَى

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَثَابٌ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out، أَجَزَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ  
execute, effect(uate), bring about

to make flow, cause to stream، أَجْرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

flush; to run, make run, set running

to inflict or impose a أَجْرَى النِّصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ

punishment or a penalty

to inflect (a word), decline (a أَجْرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا  
noun)

to grant (to), give (to)، أَجْرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon،

confer upon

to credit with أَجْرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجْرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to someone's account

to treat in the same manner as، أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا

put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem

أَجَلٌ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ: تَزَهَّاهُ  
to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for

أَجَلَ: أَرْجَأَ  
to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn

أَجَلَ: تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ  
to suspend

أَجَلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلَّتْ أُخْرَى  
to continue, to adjourn

never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination

is the thief of time

أَجَلَ: مَدَّةٌ، أَمَدٌ، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ  
term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline

أَجَلَ: وَفَتْ الْمَوْتُ  
moment of death, instant of death, death

أَجَلَ: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ  
due date, date of maturity

أَجَلَ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا  
on credit; time

أَجَلَ: إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُومٍ  
for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice

طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ

أَجَلَ: نَعَمْ  
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

أَجَلَ: أَسَى، أَغْظَمَ، أَهَمَّ  
loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant

أَجَلَ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ  
later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off

أَجَلَ: أَوْ عَاجِلًا  
sooner or later

أَجَلَ: سَبَبٌ  
cause, reason

أَجَلَ: مِنْ أَجْلِ  
for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of

أَجَلَ: أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ  
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for

أَجَلَ: ذَلِكَ  
for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus

أَجَلَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَمَدَّ  
to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away

أَجَلَ: بَدَّدَ  
to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate

أَجَلَ: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلَا (عَنْ)

أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ  
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجْرَةٌ: أَثْمَابٌ  
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجْرَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ  
fee, charge, rate

أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ  
postage, mailing charges

أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ  
fare

أَجْرَةُ السَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ  
freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portage, carriage

أَجْرَةٌ (جَ أَجْرًا): قَرْمِيدَةٌ  
tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ  
hairless, bald

أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ  
beardless

أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ  
barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation

أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ  
shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare

أَجْرَمَ  
to commit a crime, commit an offense

أَجْرًا - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرِي  
أَجْرِي: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ  
to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for

أَجْرِي: أَغْلَى، أَثْمَرَ  
to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable

أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِي  
pharmacist, druggist

أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ  
pharmacy, drugstore

أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ  
pharmacy, drugstore

أَجْرَلَهُ لَهَ الْغَطَاءِ  
to give generously, liberally,openhandedly

أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أَتَجَّ  
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly

أَجَنَّمُ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَّمُ  
أَجْنَدُ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَدُ

أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرٌ، نَكَمَ فَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ  
أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرٌ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ

أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ  
to tarry, linger; to be late

أَجَلَ: عَظَّمَ، اِعْتَمَرَ  
to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,

إِجْمَالِيّ: عُمُومِيّ، كُلِّيّ، شامِل  
general, overall, total,  
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);  
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,  
global, large-scale, sweeping

إِجْمَالِيّ: عَنَرُ صَافٍ  
gross, total, entire, overall

إِجْمَالِيّ: المَبِيعَات، إِجْمَالِيّ: المَحْرَكَة  
turnover

إِجْمَالِيّ: المَجْمُوعُ الإِجْمَالِيّ  
grand total

إِجْمَالِيّ: الوَزنُ الإِجْمَالِيّ  
gross weight

أَجْمَعَة: أَكْثَرَة، خَمِيلَة  
thicket, jungle, wood, brush,  
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَحْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُه

أَجْمَعُ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ بِالإِجْمَاعِ عَلَى  
to agree unanimously on,  
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a  
unanimous agreement on

أَجْمَع: كُلّ، الكُلّ  
all, all of, the whole of; whole,  
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

بِأَجْمَعِهِ  
all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally,  
in toto, in full

أَجْمَل: أَوْجَزَ  
to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge,  
condense, epitomize, synopsise

أَجْمَل: جَمَعَ  
to sum, total, add (up); to combine,  
group

أَجْمَل: عَمَمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالاً  
to generalize; to mention  
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat  
generally or as a whole

أَجْمَلُ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ  
to do right, do well, do  
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

أَجْمَلُ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ  
to be moderate, reasonable, be  
temperate

أَجْمَل: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

أَجْعِيَّة (مرض)  
malaria

بَمَوْضِعِ الأَجْعِيَّة  
anopheles

أَجْن: صَبْرَةٌ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنْ

أَجْن: سَتَرٌ - رَاجِع جَنْ

أَجْن، أَجْن  
brackish (water)

أَجْنَبِيّ (صِفَة)  
foreign, alien; strange; extraneous,  
extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيّ (اسْم)  
foreigner, alien; stranger

إِجْلَاء: إِخْرَاج، إِبْعَاد  
evacuation, expulsion, eviction,  
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,  
putting out, driving away

إِجْلَاء: تَبْذِير  
dispelling, dispersal, dispersion,  
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,  
elimination

إِجْلَال  
esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference,  
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَجَّ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

الْآخِرَة  
the hereafter, the afterworld, the  
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

أَجْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ  
bald, bald-headed, hairless

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ  
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit  
(down)

أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ  
to enthroned

أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ  
bald, bald-headed, hairless

أَحَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ  
polled, hornless; pollard

إِجْمَاع  
unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement,  
unanimous resolution

إِجْمَاع [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]  
consensus (of Moslem legal  
scholars on a legal question)

بِالإِجْمَاع  
unanimously, as one man, with one voice,  
with one accord

تَصْوِيتٌ بِالإِجْمَاع  
unanimous vote

إِجْمَاعِيّ  
unanimous, general, universal

إِجْمَال: إِيجَاز  
summing up, summarization, outlining,  
abridgment, condensation

إِجْمَال: جَمَعَ  
summation, summing, totaling,  
addition, adding (up)

إِجْمَال: تَعْمِيم، مُعَالَجَة إِجْمَالِيَّة  
generalization; general  
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning  
collectively

إِجْمَالًا، عَلَى الإِجْمَال، بِالإِجْمَال، بِوَجْهِ الإِجْمَال  
on the whole, in general, generally, by and large,  
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all  
things considered, typically, in most instances or  
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a  
mass

better	أَجُود: أَحْسَن، أَفْضَل
more generous, more liberal	أَجُود: أَكْثَرَم
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوف
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيج
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدُ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner, wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	أَجِير: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
hireling, mercenary	أَجِير: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَح: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادُ [رياضيات]
	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِيٌّ
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفَلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَّوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النُّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النُّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّدَ
to surround, encompass	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَبِينٌ	
أَجَنَّتْ إِلَى: مَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَّتْ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَاد: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion, overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	إِجْهَادُ [فِيزِيَاء]
stress	إِجْهَاضٌ
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تَلْفَاطِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert, overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	إِجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بَدَ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهَرَ بِ
	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى: إِفْجَأَ عَلَى
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	أَجْهَزَ - رَاجِعٌ جَهَّازٌ
أَجْهَزَ - رَاجِعٌ جَهَّازٌ	أَجْهَضَ بِالْبَكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
to be on the verge of tears, be about to weep	أَجْهَضَ بِالْبَكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to sob	أَجْهَضَ بِالْبَكَاءِ: بَكَى
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَضَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) الْإِخَافَ
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِخَافَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	





## اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to **اِحْتَبِ**

disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease **اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْجُرَيْدَةُ (الْمَجْلَّةُ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ**  
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

## اِحْتَجَزَ - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping **اِحْتَجَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِجَامَةَ**

to be cupped, be treated by **اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ**  
cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, **اِحْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ**  
get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, **اِحْتَدَّ: اِسْتَدَّ**  
strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, **اِحْتِدَام: اِتْقَاد**  
ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, **اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَ**  
deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage **اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ**

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, **اِحْتَدَمَ غَيْظًا**  
flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, **اِحْتَذَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ**  
follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; اِتَّعَلَّه **اِحْتَذَى الْحِذَاءَ**  
to wear as footgear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, **اِحْتِدَاء: اِقْتِدَاءُ بِهِ**  
following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

## اِحْتَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness **اِحْتِزَار: حَرَارَةٌ**

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **اِحْتِزَار**  
circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety **اِحْتِزَارِي**

precautionary measure, **تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِزَارِي**

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالَةِ  
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work **اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ**  
(out); to wangle, finagle

## اِحْتِيَاَس: حَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع اِنْجَبَسَ

occlusion **اِحْتِيَاَس [كِيْمِيَاء]**

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis **اِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبَوْلِ**

aphasia; dyslogia **اِحْتِيَاَسُ الْكَلَامِ**

## اِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتَبَسَ: اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع اِنْجَبَسَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in **اِحْتَبَسَ الْمَطَرُ**

to weave; to knit **اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ**

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, **اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ**  
gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

## اِحْتَبَثَ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate **اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ**

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an **اِحْتَجَّ بِهِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَى**  
argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, **اِحْتِجَاب**  
vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation **اِحْتِجَاب [فَلَكَ]**

protest, protestation, remonstrance, **اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتِرَاض**  
remonstration, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demural

protest (of a bill, for **اِحْتِجَاج: بَرُوْبَشُو**  
non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

offering of a plea or excuse; **اِحْتِجَاج: اِدْعَاء**  
pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note **مَذْكُرَةُ اِحْتِجَاج**

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, اِحْتَرَقَ blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, اِحْتَرَقَ عَصَبًا burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, اِحْتَرَمَ: اِعْتَبَرَ, اَجَلَ rever, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live اِحْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَمَ, رَاعَى up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain اِحْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ, حَفِظَ, بَرَّ to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَمَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزْرَ

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip اِحْتَسَى: شَرَبَ, رَشَفَ

contentedness, content(ment), اِحْتِسَابَ: اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction

اِحْتِسَابَ: عَدَّ, اِحْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ, اَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسِبَ لَ: اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ, حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ, اِفْتَرَضَ, اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, اِحْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ: اَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in اِحْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son اِحْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ

to mow, cut, scythe, weed اِحْتَشَى: قَطَعَ الشَّيْءَ

infarction, infarct اِحْتِشَاءَ [طَب]

pulmonary infarction اِحْتِشَاءَ رُئُوتَيَّ

cardiac infarction اِحْتِشَاءَ قَلْبِيَّ

gathering, rallying, assembling, اِحْتِشَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِخْتِرَاسَ

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or اِخْتِرَافَ practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional اِخْتِرَافِيَّ

professionalism اِخْتِرَافِيَّةَ

burning, combustion, being on fire, being اِخْتِرَاقَ afire, bursting into flame

internal combustion اِخْتِرَاقًا دَاخِلِيَّ

spontaneous combustion اِخْتِرَاقًا ذَاتِيَّ أَوْ بِلُغَايَ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِخْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, اِخْتِرَامَ: اِعْتَبَارَ, اِجْلَالَ reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, اِخْتِرَامَ: مَهَابَةً, جَلَالَ stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, اِخْتِرَامَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَامَ, مُرَاعَاةَ observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, اِخْتِرَامَ: وَفَاءَ بِ carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, اِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ, اِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِخْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ, اِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty تَكْرِيم، تَرْجِيب، اِحْتِفَاءُ  
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;  
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation  
barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) حَتَّى اِحْتِفَاءُ

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاط (ب)  
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,  
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-  
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,  
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَال  
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-  
nity; observance, keeping, solemnization;  
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِي

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِي  
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَر - راجع حَفَر

اِحْتَفَر - راجع تَحَفَر

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ ب:  
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,  
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take  
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,  
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ ب - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ  
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)  
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,  
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِقَار

contempt of court اِحْتِقَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِقَان

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَقَر: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ ب:  
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in  
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low  
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congested

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming  
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),  
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-  
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَاد: حَشَدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَام  
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-  
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congregate, come together, crowd (together),  
throng (together), flock together, band together,  
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be  
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be  
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;  
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا  
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or  
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ  
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَشَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِشَار  
agony of death

اِحْتِشَان - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ  
approaching death, near to death, at the point of  
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of  
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one  
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe  
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last  
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish  
life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to اِحْتَضَبَ  
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِه): اِحْطَأَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِه اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى ب: رَحَّبَ ب، كَرَّمَ  
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَتَّى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, اِحْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتِيلَاءٌ

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِيّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اُثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual اِحْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيْهُ اُثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, اِحْتَسَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself,

shield oneself

to diet اِحْتَسَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اَرْجَئِيَّةٌ

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,

likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

اِحْتِمَالِيّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential, اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in, اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَعْلَمَ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, لَا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْمُغْتَنَةَ

clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush, اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ أَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in

close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate

with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَاكِ

to affect deeply, اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مَكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِيّ

اِبْعَادُ اِحْتِكَارِيّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِلْعَدَا مِنْ

الثَّمَانَةِ)

trust; cartel, syndicate

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَكٌ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional اِحْتِكَامِيّ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a اِحْتَكَرَ

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-

session or complete control of; to corner, get a

corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَنَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to

court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,

appropriate

to occupy, اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take

command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً أَوْ مَنَرَةً اِلَى

space	قُطْعَةٌ اِخْتِيَابِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِخْتِيَابِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِخْتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِخْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ
	أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِسْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	أَحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُنْسَكَ عَنْ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَحْجَمَ: كَنَصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَحْجَنَ: اَعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَحْجِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ
	أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْجِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ
	أَحَدٌ السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ: وَحَدٌ
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ
the One (God)	الْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ
Sunday	الْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِخْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِخْتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارٍ قُوَّةٌ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٌ مُعَادِيَّةٌ
to possess, own, have	اِخْتَوَى (عَلَى): اُحْزَرَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحْتِيََاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحْتِيََاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارٍ قُوَّةٌ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَّةٌ
	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
	اِحْتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاظٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحْتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ
	اِحْتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ
	اِتَّخَذَ (اِتَّخَذَ) اِحْتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَاطٌ
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
depreciation reserve	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلنَّحْ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ الْمَالِ
legal reserve	اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	تَدْبِيرٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	حَبْسٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	حَبْزٌ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ
reserve capital	رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ  
to heat, warm, make hot or warm  
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ  
hotter, warmer

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزٍ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَعَرَ  
أَحْرَزَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ  
more appropriate, more proper,  
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he  
had better..

بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى  
with greater reason, with all  
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ  
rather, more  
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be  
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;  
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجَ  
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;  
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,  
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;  
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازَ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلُ، حِيَازَةٌ  
acquisition,  
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,  
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,  
accomplishment, procurement, realization,  
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقَ  
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,  
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting  
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,  
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

إِخْرَاقُ جَسَدٍ الْمَوْتَى  
cremation

جَرِئَةً إِخْرَاقَ الْبَنَانِي (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَمَلِّكَاتِ) عَمْدًا  
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامَ: صَدَرَ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةَ الْمُحْرَمِ  
state of ritual  
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامَ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
to embarrass, disconcert,  
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back  
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical  
situation, force into an awkward or difficult  
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict  
أَخْرَجَ: أَرَجَعَ  
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,  
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)  
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward  
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ  
to acquire, obtain,  
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

production, creation,

origination, engendering, generation, bringing into  
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,  
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,  
triggering, prompting

إِخْدَائِيَّ (جَ إِخْدَائِيَّاتٍ) [رِبَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
coordinate

abscissa

ordinate

humpbacked, (الظَّهْرُ): دُوْ حَذَبَةٍ (صَفَة)

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبَ (الظَّهْرُ): دُوْ حَذَبَةٍ (اسْم)

humpback

convex, arched, vaulted,  
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,  
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ  
to produce, create, originate, engender,

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise  
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,  
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,  
provoke, work out, result in

أَحْدَعَشَرَ (١١)  
eleven

أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ  
to surround, encircle,  
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظْرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ  
song of camel drivers

أَحْدَوْتُهُ  
story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ  
to be or become convex, hunched, humped,  
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;  
to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ  
unity, oneness, singleness

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ  
monism

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ  
song of camel drivers

إِحْدِيدَابَ  
convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,  
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنَتْ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجْوَدَ، أَجْمَلَ  
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; interior, inside

أَحْشَاءُ

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحَصَّ: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ

share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ

innumerable, countless, incalculable, numberless, myriad, untold, infinite لَا يُحْصَى

counting, count, enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning إحصاء: عَدَّ، حُسبان

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِيّ

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِيّ

statistical إحصائيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحصاءِ

statistician إحصائيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاءِ

statistics إحصائيّة، إحصائيّات

إحصان: تَحْصِين - رَاجِعْ تَحْصِين

إحصان: عِفَّة - رَاجِعْ حَصَانَة

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاج

to be or become ripe, mature أَخْضَدَ: نَضَجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعْ حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى) to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume أَحْرَقَ with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً ashes by burning

to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca أَحْرَمَ pilgrim)

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit أَحْزَنَ

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ

to feel, sense, experience; to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

feeling, sensation, sense, perception, إحساس consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإحساس - رَاجِعْ حَاسٍ

unfeeling, insensate، فَاقدُ الإحساس عَدِيمُ الإحساس insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numb

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence، إحصان philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَخْزَرَ البَصَرَ - رَاجِعْ حَبِيرُ البَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعْ وَقَادَة



right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit  
from, discharge from, release from, disengage  
from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from,  
exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from,  
unburden from, free from, disencumber from,  
extricate from

to enjoin on, **أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى**  
impose as a duty or obligation upon, make  
incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ: أَجَزَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ  
 to settle, settle down, make  
 أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ  
 stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay  
 (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ  
to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the  
place of another, displace by or with, subrogate  
إِحْلَال: استبدال  
replacement, substitution,  
displacement, subrogation  
إِحْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ، مَحَلُّ آخَرَ  
subrogation

أَحْلَسَ: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوَادٍ وَحُمْرَةٍ، كُمَيْتٍ، كَسْتَنَائِيٍّ اللُّونُ bay, chestnut

smooth, sleek, soft, tender      أَحْلَسَ: أَتَنَسَّ، نَاعِمٌ  
to sweeten, become sweet; to      إِحْلَوْنِي: صَارَ حُلْوًا  
become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty,  
charming, nice, pleasant

اِخْلُوْاۤىۤٔى وَجَدَهُ حُلُوًّا - راجع اِسْتَحْلَى  
اِخْلُوْكَ - راجع حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - راجع حَصَّنَ  
أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ  
to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching      اخضار: جلب

arraignment; summoning,  
citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مَذْكُرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)  
summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring    أَتَى بِـ, جَاءَ بِـ, جَلَبَ  
along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
to arraign; to summon,  
subpoena, demand, cite

أَخْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجَعَ حَضَرَ  
حَظٌّ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا  
to be or become lucky, fortunate

to importune, besiege, press, urge      اَحْفَ: اَلْحَ عَل

to make go barefoot(ed)      أَحْفَر: حَمَلَهُ حَافِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim  
one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, **خَفَّظَ**: اَغْضَبَ  
acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall,  
embitter, peeve, provoke

fossil      أَحْفُور: مُسْتَحَاث

paleontology علمُ الأحافير

fossil      أَحْفُورِيّ

to tell or say the truth      **أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقُّ**

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate أَحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to أَحَقُّ بِهِ

حقاق (الحَقُّ): تَنْفِذٌ (هـ) enforcement, execution.

carrying out, effectuation

denial of justice      عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter, حَقَّدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا  
 to make bitter, to cause bitter feelings

in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make

**rancorous**      *ran·sə·rē·əs*      *ran·sə·rē·əs*      *ran·sə·rē·əs*

حقر - راجع إحتقر

precedence, priority,  
preference

preference

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature  
أَحْطَطَ: نَفِيجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

clubfooted, taliped  
أَحْطَفَ: مُعَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ  
أَحْطَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex  
أَحْكَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ  
أَحْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty  
أَحْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ  
أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)  
أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى  
in greater need (of)  
أَحْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes  
أَحْوَسَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)  
أَحْوَر - رَاجِعَ حَوْرًا  
أَحْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ  
أَحْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed  
أَحْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أُنْعَشَ

to give life to, lend life to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into  
أَحْيَا: جَدَّدَ

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate  
أَحْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ

to resurrect, raise from the dead  
أَحْيَا حَفَلَةً

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate  
أَحْيَا ذِكْرِي

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night  
أَحْيَا اللَّيْلَ

biology  
أَحْيَاء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء، يُؤَلُّوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, إِنْعَاش، إِعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةِ لـ، إِنْعَاش

urethra  
إِحْلِيل: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral  
إِحْلِيلِي  
أَحْم: سَحَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَّ

black  
أَحْم: أَسْوَدَ  
أَحْمَى: سَحَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَى  
إِحْيَاء: تَسَحَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْيِيَّة

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple  
إِحْمَر: صَارَ أَحْمَر

to redden, blush, flush, glow  
إِحْمَرَّ خَجَلًا  
red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple  
أَحْمَر

lipstick, rouge  
أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ

infrared  
تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَر، دُونَ الْأَحْمَر

violent death  
مَوْتٌ أَحْمَر

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)  
إِحْمِرَارُ الْبَشَرَةِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ  
erythrim

polycythemia  
إِحْمِرَارُ الدَّم (مَرَض)

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve  
أَحْضَبَ: أَغْضَبَ

أَحْضَبَ: حَمَلَهُ حَامِيضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ  
أَحْقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْقَقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish  
أَحْقَقَ (اسْم)

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

purslane, pussley  
الْبَقْلَةُ الْحَمْقَاء: رَجَلَةٌ (نَبَات)

polycythemia  
إِحْمِرَارُ الدَّم (مَرَض)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against  
أَحْنَى عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

أَحْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَأَ عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback  
أَحْنَى: أَحَذَبَ

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred, feud, enmity, hostility  
إِحْنَةً: حَفْدٌ، كُرْهٌ، عَدَاوَةٌ

## إِخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْوِيفٌ

أَخَالَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، ائْتَسَرَ  
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,  
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْيِيلٌ فِيهِ  
الْخَيْرُ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَحْمَدَ  
to extinguish, put out, quench,  
smother, stifle

## أَخْبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَبَرٌ

أَخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ  
notification, notifying, information,  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,  
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ  
denunciation, information,  
informing against, reporting  
news, information

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ  
newscast, news bulletin, news  
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أَبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ  
to inform of or about, أَتْلَعُ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ  
tell about, let know about, bring to someone's  
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate  
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,  
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare  
to inform against, report, أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ  
denounce, betray

## أَخْبَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ  
sister

أَخْتٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)  
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالرَّيْبَةِ  
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: ائْتَقَى، إِصْطَلَقَ، ائْتَحَبَ  
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آفَرَ  
to prefer (to), favor, choose to, opt for

## إِخْتَاَضٌ (الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْوَحْلُ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ  
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;  
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,  
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ  
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;  
regeneration, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ  
resurrection

إِخْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
commemoration

إِخْيَاءٌ لَذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
in commemoration of, in  
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أَخْيَانِي: بَيُولُوجِي

أَخْيَانِي، عَالِمٌ أَخْيَانِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْيَاءِ  
biologist

أَخْيَانِيَّةٌ  
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - رَاجِعٌ حِينٌ

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي  
how sweet! how delicious! how  
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زُلَالٌ  
albumin

أَخٌ  
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ  
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)  
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالرَّيْبَةِ  
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ  
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ  
brothers, brethren

أَخَى: أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا  
to fraternize with,

أَخَى: أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا  
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms  
with

إِخَاءٌ  
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِي  
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابَ - رَاجِعٌ خَبَبٌ

أَخَاوِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ  
captivating, fascinating,  
charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,  
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,  
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,  
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع, اِبتِكَار  
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,  
devisal, devisingاِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع  
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivanceبراءة اختراع  
patent (on an invention)  
حامل براءة اختراع  
patenteeاِخْتَرَق: نَفَذَ, تَعَلَّلَ  
penetration, transpiercing,  
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing  
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,  
interpenetration, infiltrationاِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَشَ, خَرَشَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ, اُخْرِجَهُ  
outاِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَرَ  
to invent, create, originate,  
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateاِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ, تَعَلَّلَ  
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce  
through, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,  
interpenetrate, infiltrateاِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ  
to break the sound barrierاِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ  
to run the blockade, break the  
blockadeلا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ  
bulletproofاِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ, اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
to destroy, annihilate,  
exterminate, extirpate, uprootاِخْتَرَى: طَمَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَرَى  
a biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)  
shorthand, stenographyاِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]  
canceling, cancellation,  
reductionاِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]  
reductionاِخْتِرَالِي  
stenographic, shorthand

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَنَ

اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)  
to stenograph; to write (in)  
shorthandاِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
to cancel, reduce

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ  
اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى  
to amble; to trot, paceاِخْتَبَأَ  
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of  
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed  
اِخْتَبَأَ  
hiding, concealing oneself, concealmentاِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْصٌ  
experiment, test, trial; tryout;  
essay; examination; check(up); probationاِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبٌ  
experimentation, experiment(ing);  
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),  
samplingاِخْتِبَار: خَبِيرَةٌ, حُنْكَ  
experience, (empirical or  
practical) knowledgeبَالُونُ اِخْتِبَارٍ  
trial balloonتَحْتَ الاِخْتِبَارِ  
on probation; on trial; being tested or  
tried; in an experimental stateاِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِبِي  
experimental, empirical,  
experiential; trialاِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِبِيَّة  
empiricism, experimentalism

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ

اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ  
to test,  
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),  
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an  
experiment, carry out experimentsاِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالاِخْتِبَارِ, اِكْتَسَبَ خَبِيرَةً  
to  
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or  
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)  
experience, be experiencedاِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ  
to know well, know  
thoroughly, have full knowledge of  
to bake

اِخْتَبَزَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ

اِخْتِمَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَام  
conclusion, concluding, closure,  
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,  
winding up, windup

اِخْتِمَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتَمَةٌ

اِخْتَمَمَ: اَنْهَى, اَتَمَّ  
to conclude, close, complete, finish,  
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an endاِخْتَسَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ  
to be circumcised

## اخْتَصَمَ - راجع خصوصاً

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, **اخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَحَصَ**  
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,  
synthesize, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,  
abstract

## اخْتَصَمَ - راجع تعاصم

**اخْتَضَّ: وَضَعَ (أو رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَطَ**

**اخْتَطَى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى**

## اخْتَطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

**اخْتَطَبَ الفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الفَتَاةَ**

**اخْتَطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أو خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ**

## اخْتَطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide **اخْتَجَبَ: تَوَارَى،**  
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;  
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be  
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,  
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid-  
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;  
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, **اخْتَلَبَ: اضْطَرَبَ،**  
deranged, upset, confused

to be or **اخْتَلَبَ: صَارَ مَعِيبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أو عَيْبٍ**  
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,  
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose **اخْتَلَبَ: تَوَارَتْهُ**  
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, **اخْتَلَبَ: عَقَلَهُ**  
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,  
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetyfy **اخْتَلَبَ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا**

to acetyfy **اخْتَلَبَ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَبَّرَهُ خَلًّا**

to be alone (with), retire (with), **اخْتَلَى (بِأَوْ مَعَ)**  
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a  
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate **اخْتَلَى: انْفَرَدَ، انْعَزَلَ**  
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to  
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting **اخْتَلَا (بِأَوْ مَعَ)**  
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

## اخْتَرَنَ [كيمياة وفيزياء]

**اخْتَرَنَ: إِذْخَرَ، اخْتَفَطَ بِ - راجع خَزَنَ**

to specialize **اخْتَصَّ بِ أو فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ**  
in, major in

**اخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أو الْوَلَايَةِ فِي**  
to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly  
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or  
authority to

**اخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَّازَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ،**  
to be distinguished by, characterized by; to have as a  
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an  
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar  
to, characteristic of

**اخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، أَفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ**

**اخْتَصَّ بِ: تَمَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ**

**اخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ**

**اخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ**  
**نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ**

abbreviation, abridgment, **اخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرُ اخْتَصَرَ**  
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-  
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,  
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, **اخْتِصَارٌ: اِيجَازٌ**  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in **اخْتِصَارٌ، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ**  
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,  
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in  
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long  
story short

specialization; specialism; speciality, **اخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ**  
field of specialization; major

**اخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِي، قَضَائِي) (إِلَخ): صَلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَلايَةٌ**  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

**اخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ**  
(special) domain, bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

**اخْتِصَاصٌ: وظيفَةٌ، مُهْمَةٌ**  
function

(area of) jurisdiction **دَائِرَةُ اخْتِصَاصٍ**

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, **عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ**  
noncompetency

specialist; expert; **اخْتِصَاصِي: اِخْتِصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّ**  
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

إِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to إِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,  
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect  
deeply, penetrate, touch, moveto embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ  
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) إِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)  
furtively (at), steal a look (at)to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, إِخْتَلَطَ: امْتَزَجَ  
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become  
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,  
commixedto mix with, associate with, إِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ  
mingle with, hobnob withto jumble, clutter, إِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّبَلَ، اضْطَرَبَ  
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to  
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-  
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,  
deranged

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

to be or become mentally إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: إِخْتَلَّ  
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,  
lunatic, dementedto differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ  
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,  
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,  
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ أَتَقَفَ  
differ in opinion, discord, entertain contra-  
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue  
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into  
an argument (about)to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ  
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, hauntto fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ: حَالَ  
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,  
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, إِخْلَاءَ: إِفْرَادَ، عَزَلَةً  
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusionconvulsion, إِخْتِلَاجَ: تَشَنُّجَ، رَغْصَةً، إِنْتِفَاضَةً  
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,  
shudderembezzlement, defalcation, سَرَقَ  
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferagemixture, mixing, admixture, إِخْتِلَاطَ: امْتِزَاجَ  
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,  
mingling, commingling, commixtureassociation, social intercourse, إِخْتِلَاطَ: مُعَاشَرَةً  
social relationsconfusion, muddle, jumble, بَلْبَلَةً  
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarraylunacy, mental disorder, mental إِخْلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ  
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dement-  
tiadifference, dissimilarity, تَبَايُنَ، تَفَاوُتَ  
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-  
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,  
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,  
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافَ: تَنَوُّعَ

إِخْتِلَافَ: نَزَاعَ، خُصُومَةً، جِلَافَ - رَاجِعَ جِلَافَ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافَ أَنْوَاعِهِ  
types, varietiesfabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقَ: تَلْفِيقَ  
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,  
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,  
devisingdisorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالَ: اضْطِرَابَ  
upsetdeficiency, اِخْتِلَالَ: نَقْصَ، نَقِصَةً، عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ  
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,  
fault, blemish, flaw, failingdisequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ  
unbalancemental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالُ عَقْلِيّ  
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالُ وَطْئِيّ

إِخْتِلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، إِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبَ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَضَضَ



clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخَذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَرَفَ فِيهِ  
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,  
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect  
profoundly, penetrate, touch, moveأَخَذَ نَفْسًا  
to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe,  
respireأَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ  
to take one's time; to bide one's time,  
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delayأَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى  
to give and take; to exchange,  
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal withأَخَذَ: لَامٌ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عَابَ  
to blame, reproach; to criticize;  
أَخَذَ: لَامٌ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عَابَ  
to censure, find fault withأَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ  
to punish  
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am  
sorry! لا تُؤَاخِذْنِيأَخَذَ: مَصَدَرٌ أَخَذَ  
taking; receiving, getting, obtaining;  
taking in, intakeأَخَذُ وَرَدَ  
give-and-take, discussion; debate,  
argument; disputeأَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ  
give-and-take, exchange, interchange;  
dealings, relations, intercourse; tradeلا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ  
indisputable, incontestable,  
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-  
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absoluteأَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ  
taker; takingأَخَذَ: إِغْمَاؤٌ تَخَشُّبِي  
catalepsyأَخَذَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ  
spell, charm, incantationأَخَذَ: مَصِيدَةٌ  
trap, snare, gin, netأَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ  
to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjournأَخَّرَ: عَاقَ  
to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up, to  
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detainأَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ  
to set back, put backأَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ  
to lose timeأَخْرَ  
another; else; one more, second, further;  
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike  
othersالْآخَرُ  
the otherهُوَ الْآخَرُ  
he alsoمَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً  
morecruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh  
(cruel, merciless) towardأَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْيَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ  
to take into  
consideration, take into account, reckon with,  
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,  
observe, keep in mindأَخَذَ يَدَهُ أَوْ بَنَاصِيرَهُ: سَاعَدَهُ  
to help, lend a helping  
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ  
to be on one's guard, be  
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,  
be on the alert, be on the lookoutأَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
to consult, ask someone's opinion,  
counsel with, take counsel withأَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ  
to wonder, marvel, be astonished,  
be amazed, be surprisedأَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ  
to take note of, take notice of,  
acknowledge, markأَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ  
to surprise, take by surprise,  
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly  
upon, overtakeأَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ  
to take offense at, feel offended  
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross  
withأَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ  
to undertake, take upon  
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,  
vow, promiseأَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا  
to put under an obligation, obligate,  
bind, impose a commitment onأَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى  
to quote, cite,  
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),  
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ  
to learn from; to study  
underأَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ  
to start, begin,  
set about, set to, set out toأَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: قَتَنَ  
to captivate, fascinate, charm,  
enchant, thrill, gripأَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ  
may God help you; God bless youأَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَحَذَ مُبَادَرَةً  
to take its courseأَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى  
to derive (something) fromأَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ  
to cut, cut off, snip; to



give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop **أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ**

to exclude, except, rule out **أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَنْثَى**

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue **أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ, نَشَرَ**

to direct, [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] **أَخْرَجَ: أَمْسَكَ، أَصْدَرَ**

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence **أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَتَ، أَكَبَّمَ**

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless **أَخْرَسَ: أَكَبَّمَ**

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth **أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبِيقَ**

stupid, foolish, silly **أَخْرَقَ: أَهْوَ**

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future **أَخْرَوِيَّ**

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower **أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ**

to make lose, cause **أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً**

to lose, cause a loss to **أَخْرَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَسَفَ**

**أَخْسَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَسِنَ**

to lead a rough life **أَخْشَوْشَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَسِنًا**

to harden, become **أَخْشَوْشَ: تَعَوَّدَ اخْتِمَالِ الْمُسَاقَاةِ**  
inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself)

**أَخْشَوْشَ: خَسِنَ، صَارَ خَسِنًا - رَاجِعَ خَسِنَ**

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal **أَخْصَى**

على الأخص - راجع خصوصاً، على (وجه) الخصوص **أَخْصَانِي: إِخْصَاصِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ**  
specialist; expert, technician

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile **إِخْصَابَ: تَضْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا**

fertilization, impregnation, **إِخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحٌ**

مِنْ وَتَمَّ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى آخِرَ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتُ

آخر: last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme

آخر: نهاية، خاتمة **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**

آخر: طرف، حد **أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ**  
terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge

آخر: أسفل، كعب **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**

آخر الأمر: في النهاية - راجع أخيراً

آخر موضة **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**  
dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode)

آخر موعد **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**  
deadline

إلى آخره، إلخ **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**  
etc., and so on, and so forth

في آخر لحظة **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**  
at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment

لآخر مرة **أَخْرَجَ: أَطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجَسْمِ**  
for the last time

آخرى - راجع آخر

الأخرى - راجع الآخرة

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخراج: ضِدُّ إِدْخَالٍ، أَطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin

to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark  
أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْبَحْ  
إخطار: إشار، إندار  
notification, notice, note,  
information, advice, reminder, declaration,  
warning

octopus  
أَخْطُوطُ  
octopod(an)  
أَخْطُوطِي

to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn  
أَخْطَرُ: أَسْمَرُ، أُنْذِرُ  
to talk nonsense  
أَخْطَلُ: خَطَلُ

lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser  
أَخَفَ  
to hide, conceal, secrete, كَتَمَ، أَكْنَى، أَخْفَى:  
cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up

hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, خَبِثَ، خَبَطَ، قَلَبَ، خَفَقَ:  
fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration

grouper  
أَخْضَسَ (سَك)

day blind, hemeralopic  
أَخْفَشَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ

to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, قَلَبَ، خَبَطَ، خَفَقَ:  
flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ  
أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْيِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ  
أَخْفَقَ النِّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt

to disturb the peace, riot  
أَخْلَّ بِالْأَمْنِ

to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset  
أَخْلَّ بِالْتَوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy  
إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِي

self-fertilization, autogamy  
إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِي

artificial insemination  
إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِي أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِي

double fertilization  
إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ

fertility drugs  
عُقَاقِيرُ الْإِخْصَابِ

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, إِخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصْبًا

impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate  
أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبٌ، خَصْبٌ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, إِخْضَاعٌ (لِ)

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant  
أَخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant  
أَخْضَرُ

greenfinch  
أَخْضَرُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure  
إِخْضَارٌ

to subjugate, إِخْضَعَ (لِ): جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy, أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيَّةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ الْبَحْ

impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلُ

أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٌ

أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٌ

to be or become green, أَخْضَوْصًا: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

verdant

to be or become green, أَخْضَوْصًا: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

verdant

greenness, verdancy  
إِخْضِيرَارٌ

greenness, verdancy  
إِخْضِيصَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-  
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**  
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **إِخْلَالٍ**  
detriment to

**أُخْلِدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ**

**أُخْلِدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ ب**

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ**  
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**  
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true  
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**  
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**  
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment

to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ،**  
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ،**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
frazzle, tatter

**أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَّى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ: أُخْرَى**  
suitable, more adequate

**أَخَمَ: أُنْتَنَ، قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ**

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**  
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعُ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-  
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِخْجَاعُ: إِطْفَاءُ**

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاعُ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَاتَ**

subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,  
squenching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,  
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,

damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,  
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أُخْمِدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أُخْمِدَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَاتَ**  
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ**  
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out  
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,  
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,  
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**  
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل**  
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a  
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give  
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,  
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءُ: جَلَا، أَفْرَغَ**  
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out  
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,  
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,  
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

**إِخْلَادُ: تَخْلِيدُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدُ**

**إِخْلَادُ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودُ**

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصُ: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ**  
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,  
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-  
heartedness, constancy

**أَخْلَاطُ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطُ**

**أَخْلَاقُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقُ**

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَذْيِي، مَعْنَوِي**  
ethic

**أَخْلَاقِي: أَشْهَادُ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي**  
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مَسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَةً**

ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَةً**

last but not least

أخيراً وليس آخراً

deadline

الموعد الأخير (لإنجاز عمل معين)

better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)

أخيراً (من): أفضل، أحسن

the best

الأخير: الأحسن

roller

أخيل (طائر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أخيون (نبات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

أد: عطف، حتى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

أد: أصاب، حلّ به

to do, perform, carry out, execute,

أدى: قام به

discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

أدى إلى: أفضى إلى، أحدث

to take to, convey to,

أدى إلى: أوصل، أرسد

lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

أدى التحية أو السلام

to render a service to, do someone a favor

أدى خدمة لـ

to pay, settle, discharge

أدى ديناً: دفعه، قضاؤه

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أدى شهادة

to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

أدى معنى أو عملاً فنياً إلخ

to take an oath, swear

أدى يميناً

performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

أداء

tool, instrument, device,

أداة (ج أدوات): آلة

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أخمر: خمر - راجع خمر

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أخمر: أضمر، أخفى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أخمر له: خقد عليه

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أخمص (القدم)

from (قمة) الرأس إلى أخمص القدم أو القدمين  
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أخمص

snuffer; twanging, snuffing, nasalizing

أخن: من يخن

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أخنى عليه الدهر

أخنى: بدأ في الكلام - راجع خنا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أخنس: أنفلس

أخو - راجع أخ

أخوى: جاع - راجع خوى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أخوة

stable, barn

أخور: إنطبل

having narrow or contracted eyes

أخوص: ضيق العينين

having sunken or hollow eyes

أخوص: غائر العينين

brotherly, fraternal

أخوي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أخوية

prisoner of war, internee

أخيد: أسير حرب

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أخيدة: غنيمة

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أخير

the latter

هذا الأخير

finally, at last, in the end,

أخيراً: في النهاية

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago,

أخيراً: مؤخراً

newly

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْغِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير  
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير  
 administration, department, service, section, division  
 إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ business administration; management  
 إِدَارَةُ التَّرَاكُتِ administration of estates  
 إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ civil service  
 ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا] crank  
 سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ maladministration, mismanagement  
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ  
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَزٍ  
 إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ administrative, managerial, executive, departmental  
 إِدَارِي: مُوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ executive; manager, director, administrator  
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ administrative law  
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current  
 أَدَالَ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنِ to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of  
 أَدَامَ: حَلَّدَ، أَبَدَ to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent  
 أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on  
 إِدَامَ shortening; seasoning; condiment  
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ perpetuation, eternization  
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِبْقَاءٌ عَلَى، حَافِظَةٌ عَلَى keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation  
 أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculcate, pronounce guilty, find guilty  
 أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ to condemn, denounce, censure, decry  
 أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) to lend, loan, advance (money) to  
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ, CONDEMNATION, CONVICTION, INCRIMINATION, CONDEMNATION

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear  
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ means, medium, instrumentality, instrument  
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet  
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لُغَةً] particle  
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لُغَةً] definite article  
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ machinery of government; organ of government  
 أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ boring tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ holding tools  
 أَدَوَاتٌ ضَارِبَةٌ striking tools  
 أَدَوَاتٌ قَاطِعَةٌ cutting tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ measuring tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيْلِ وَالْفَتْلِ torsion tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ tableware, table utensils  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils  
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of  
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ) to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)  
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle  
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى to turn, direct, point, aim  
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from  
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ to pass around, circulate  
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,  
tenebrous, dim

أُدْجَنَ: مُظْلَمٌ

أُدْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْمُحْتَمَةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up, reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring (up); amassment, amassing, accumulation

savings bank

بَنْكُ الْأُدْحَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إِنْخَالٌ: إِيْلَاجٌ، إِنْخَامٌ  
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in; insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in, working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting, squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِنْخَالٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ  
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, enrollment, inscription

إَدْخَالَ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ (إِلَى): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاتٌ  
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about  
إَدْخَالَ: (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) (إِلَى) input

إِدْخَرَ: to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure (up); to amass, accumulate

لا يَدْخُرُ جُهْدًا، to spare no effort, make every effort,  
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَدْخَلَ: to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze  
أَدْخَلَ: to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ: (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا) (إِلَى): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ  
introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخَنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ)

أَدَرَ: جَعَلَ يَدْرُ to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَدَرَ: أَعْلَى، أَعْطَى عِلَّةً أَوْ مَرَدُودًا to yield, produce,  
bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَدَرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى to inform of or about, tell  
about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of

أَدَرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيْدَ) to lie in wait (for game)

أُدْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجٌ

crimination, inculpation

condemnation, denunciation, censure, إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبٌ  
censuring

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ

to give a banquet

أَدَبٌ: أَقَامَ مَادِبَةً

to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

أَدَبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَادِبَةٍ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا

أَدَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَبٌ: هَذَّبَ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَبٌ: عَاقَبَ

good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَبٌ: تَهَذِيبٌ، كِبَايَةِ، لِيَاقَةِ

literature, letters, belles-lettres

أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)

morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

أَدَابٌ

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

أَدَابُ السُّلُوكِ

يَبِيتُ الْأَدَبُ - رَاجِعَ يَبِيتُ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبُ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

school (faculty, college) of arts

كَلِيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ

host, entertainer

أَدَبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَادِبَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ

turning the back (on); turning away (from); flight, escape, running away, turning tail

إِدْبَارٌ

to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى

literary

أَدَبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

moral, ethical

أَدَبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally

أَدَبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty

وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

literary criticism

نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

إِدْتَرَبَ: بِ: اسْتَمْلَأَ

to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أَدَجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ

أَدَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain	أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَ
Gnostic	أُدْرِي
agnostic	لَا أُدْرِي
Gnosticism	أُدْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لَا أُدْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أُدْرِينالين
أُدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسِمَ	
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend	إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إِدْعَى (بِ): تَطَاهَرَ بِـ
إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى	
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إِدْعَى عَلَى: دَعَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إِدْعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّةٌ
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إِدْعَاءُ: تَطَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense	إِدْعَاءُ: غَطْرَسَةٌ
flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification	إِذْراج: إِذْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل
diuresis	إِذْرار (البُول)
perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إِذْراك: تَمَيُّيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَةٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ، عَقْل
reaching, arrival, attainment	إِذْراك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إِذْراك: نَيْل، حُصُولٌ عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إِذْراك: لَحَاقٌ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إِذْراك: نُضْج، نُضُوج
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إِذْراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَافَقَةٌ، سِنُ الرُّشْد
perception	إِذْراكٌ حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إِذْراكٌ وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إِذْراكُ الْذَاتِ الْإِسْطِطْيَانِي، إِذْراكٌ شُعُورِي
apperception	إِذْراكٌ بِالتَّرَاوُطِ
epistemic, cognitive	إِذْراكِي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أَذْرَةٌ: تَجَعُّعٌ سَائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أَذْرَجَ: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أَذْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أَذْرَدَ: بِلَا أَشْنَان
to armor oneself, put on armor	أَذْرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ، لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَغْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى  
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;  
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ  
statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin; to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْ بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْ بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْ بِحُجَّةٍ  
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ  
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دليل

أَدْلَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا  
to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَى لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَى: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَى: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ  
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَ

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ  
Adam

أَدَمَ: ابْنُ أَدَمَ  
man, human being

أَدَمَ: تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ  
Adam's apple

أَدَمَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ  
to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَ: راجع دَمَجَ

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ  
addiction

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْأَقْيُونِ  
opiomania, opiumism

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ  
cocainism

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِمْدَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
alcoholism, dipsomania

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ  
drug addiction, narcomania

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْمُرَوِّفِينَ  
morphinomania

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانُ الْهَيْرُونِيِّينَ  
heroinomania, heroinism

أَدَمَ: إِمْدَانِي  
addictive

أَدَمَ: أَدَمَ: دَرْمِ، أَدَمَ: دَرْمِ، أَدَمَ: دَرْمِ  
dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَ: أَدَمَ: راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand إِدْعَاءُ: مُطَالَبَةٌ

arrogation, undue assumption إِدْعَاءُ: اِتِّبَاحٌ

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى

suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against);

suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاءُ: لَا يَحُتُّ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى

إِدْعَاءُ: لَاحِظَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى



leather, tanned skin

أَذِيم: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَذِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - رَاجِعٌ إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ أَنْ، for

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

إِذَا: إِذَنْ، therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أَذَى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, dissuade, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أَذَى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أَذَابَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

إِذَابَة dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

أَذَار: مَارَسَ

أَذَاعَ: نَشَرَ، بَاحَ to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو) to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزِيُونِ) to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

إِذَاعَة: نَشَرَ، بَوَّحَ spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أَذْمَع: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ دَمَجٌ

أَذْمَعُ: أَتْرَعَ to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أَذْمَنَ (عَلَى) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

أَذْمِيَّ human; human being, man

أَذْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنَا

إِذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنَا

أَذْنَى: اقْرَبَ nearer, closer

أَذْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانٍ

أَذْنَى: أَسْفَلَ، أَسْفَلَ lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أَذْنَاءُ: فِي مَا يَلِي، below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى minimum wage(s)

الْشَرْقُ الْأَذْنَى the Near East

مِنْ أَذْنَاءَهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاءَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقِعٌ

أَذْنَفَ: اِسْتَدْرَضَهُ to be or become seriously ill

إِذْهَامٌ: اِسْوَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْهَمٌ

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَقٌ

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهَنٌ

أَذِيبَ: كَاتِبَ man of letters, writer, author

أَذِيبَ: مُؤَدَّبٌ polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous



إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِيْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

إِرَادَة: فَقْدَانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة abulia

إِرَادَة: قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة willpower

إِرَادَة: قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِي: voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

إِرَاعَ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

إِرَاقَ: سَحَجٌ، سَكَبٌ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة: إِسْقَاطُ الدَّمَاءِ shedding

إِرَاقَة: إِسْقَاطُ الدَّمَاءِ bloodshed

إِرَاقِي: Aramaean; Aramaic

إِرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ to tighten

إِرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

إِرَبَ: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

إِرَبَ: أُرْبَ: أَمْنِيَة wish, desire

إِرَبَ: أُرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أُرْبِ limb, organ

إِرَبَ: عُضْوٌ need

إِرَبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرَبَ: عَقْلٌ mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرَبَ: دَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

إِرَبَ: مَرَقَة (أَوْ قِطْعَة) إِرْبَا إِرْبَا to tear to pieces, tear

إِرَبَ: مَرَقَة (أَوْ قِطْعَة) إِرْبَا إِرْبَا asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

إِرَبَ: جَمَلَة يَزِيد وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

إِرَبَ: أَرْتَى عَلَى: أَنَافَ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرَبَ: إِربَاكٌ confusion, confusing, confounding,

إِرَبَ: إِربَاكٌ disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure,

إِرَبَ: إِربَاكٌ perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flustering,

إِرَبَ: إِربَاكٌ perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering,

إِرَبَ: إِربَاكٌ muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ أَذْنَابُ الْبَرِيدِ) postal money order

أَذُونُ الْحَرْبَةِ treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ otic, aural, auricular

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ إِذْنِي، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدٌ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَاةٌ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَلَ، أَهْطَ، حَيَّرَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stagger, shock,

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَلَ، أَهْطَ، حَيَّرَ stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle,

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَلَ، أَهْطَ، حَيَّرَ perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَلَ، أَهْطَ، حَيَّرَ to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلٌ to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلٌ أَذْيَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَذَّى

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلٌ أَذْيَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْيَ

أَذْنِ الْقَلْبِ auricle, atrium

أَذْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَذْنِ الْقَلْبِ auricular, atrial

أَذْنِيَّة (نَبَات) auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula

أَرَى: يَنْتَظِرُ مَرَّةً are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit,

أَرَى: عَرَضَ present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (الْبَيْنَ) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّابَ (الْبَيْنَ)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابَسُكٌ arabesque

أَرَاخِيفٌ lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَاخَ to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve

أَرَاخَ (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

أَرَاخَ relief, relieving, release; easement, easing;

أَرَاخَ soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِنْ): شَكَّ**  
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or  
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious  
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**  
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to  
feel at ease about

**إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ**

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**  
visit often or habitually

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ**

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ**

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاغَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ**  
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَزَمَ، اِتِّصَالَ، صِلَّةَ، عِلَاقَةَ، تَدَاخُلَ**  
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,  
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,  
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;  
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهَّدَ، اِلْتِزَامَ**  
obligation

liaison officer **ضَابِطُ اِرْتِبَاطَ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلْرْتِبَاطَ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَايِلُ اِلْرْتِبَاطَ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِبَاكَ**  
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,  
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,  
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-  
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,  
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَزَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**  
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or  
become connected, joined, united, linked,  
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبطَ**  
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهَّدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ**  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-  
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,  
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبَكَ**  
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,  
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,  
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

**إِرْتَبَ: بُغِيَّةَ، أُمْنِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبَ**

**أُرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَيْحَ**

dingy, dust-colored, cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (الْوَنَ)**

puff adder

**أُرِيدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِخَةً**

**أُرِيعَ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبِيَّةَ**

Wednesday **الْأَرْبَعَاءَ، الْأَرْبُعَاءَ، الْأَرْبُعَاءَ (يَوْمَ)**

four **أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)**

quadrupeds

**ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ**

centipede

**أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ**

fourteen

**أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty

**أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth

**الْأَرْبَعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الْأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الْأَرْبَعِينَ**  
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

**صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلْبَلَّ**  
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,  
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,  
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to  
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,  
entangle

inguinal

**أُرْبِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

**إِرْبِيَان**

groin

**أُرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**  
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to  
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

**إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**  
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch  
sight of **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

إِرْتَدَى: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ  
to withdraw, retreat, fall back,  
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back  
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,  
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَى إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتَدَى (الْحَقُّ أَوِ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ  
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)

إِرْتَدَى (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)  
to rebound, bounce,  
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

إِرْتَدَى (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْإِسْلَامِ)  
to apostatize,  
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away  
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

إِرْتَدَى عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ أَوْ عَقِبَيْهِ  
to retrace one's steps, turn  
back, go back (the way one has come from)  
وَأَرْتَدَى عَلَى أَثَارِهِمَا

إِرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ الْإِسْلَامِيَّةَ)  
to wear, put on, be  
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's  
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

إِرْتِدَاءٌ: لَبَسَ  
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting  
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself  
إِرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ  
withdrawal, retreat, fallback,  
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), giving way; recession, regression(ion),  
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return  
إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوِ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ  
reversion

إِرْتِدَادٌ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامٍ)  
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْإِسْلَامِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ رَدٌّ

إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)  
to be deterred (from), prevented (from),  
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

إِرْتَرَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ  
to gain one's livelihood, make a  
living, live (on or by)

إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَنَّى  
to come out, come to light, appear  
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present  
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,  
find expression, take expression; to be or become  
visible, manifest, evident, clear

إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: امْتَنَلَهُ  
to obey, submit to, abide by,  
comply with

إِرْتَسَمَ: رُقِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَتَابِيَّةٍ  
to be ordained,  
consecrated

إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَيبِ  
to cross, make the sign of  
the cross

إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ  
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,  
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,  
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَ: أَعْلَقَ، أَتَقَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ رَتَجٌ

أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَمْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
to be tongue-tied,  
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-  
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ  
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate,  
be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا

إِرْتِجَاجٌ: اهْتِزَازٌ  
shock, concussion, convulsion,  
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِ  
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْجَاعٌ

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ  
backward, reverse

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: دُوْ مُفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٌّ  
retroactive, retrospective

إِرْتِجَافٌ  
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing),  
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,  
shaking, quavering

إِرْتِجَالٌ: إِبْدَاءٌ  
improvisation, extemporization

إِرْتِجَالًا  
extempore, extemporaneously,  
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,  
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ: إِبْدَاءِيٌّ  
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,  
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-  
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتِجَالًا

إِرْتِجَعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعٌ

إِرْتِجَفٌ: رَجَفٌ  
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver,  
shudder, shake, quaver

إِرْتِجَلٌ: إِبْدَاءٌ  
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib,  
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do  
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجِيلٌ

إِرْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

إِرْتَجَى  
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,  
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become  
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

إِرْتِجَاءٌ  
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening,  
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,  
lassitude



to continue; to adjourn **أَرْجَأَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى**

**أَرْجَاءَ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاءَ**

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment **إَرْجَاءَ: تَأْجِيلَ**

suspension **إَرْجَاءَ تَنْفِيدِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ**

continuance; adjournment **إَرْجَاءَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى**

eclampsia **إَرْجَاج: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ**

eclamptic **إَرْجَاجِي**

return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة **إَرْجَاع: رَدٌّ**

restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment

to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble **أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَأَرْجَحُ**

**أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ**

more likely, more probable **أَرْجَح: أَكْثَرَ اخْتِثَالًا**

preponderant, predominant, superior, غالب **أَرْجَح: غَالِبَ**

outweighing, outbalancing **أَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلَ**

preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor **عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ**

most likely, most probably, in all probability **أَرْجَحِيَّة: اخْتِثَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)**

(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects **أَرْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحَانُ**

preponderance, predominance, superiority **أَرْجَح: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ**

to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall

to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, إلى **أَرْجَحَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى**

trace (back) to, impute to **أَرْجَحَ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ الصَّدَى**

to spread **أَرْجَحَ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً**

disquieting news, to spread lies or false rumors **أَرْجَوَانُ**

purple **أَرْجَوَانِي**

purple **أَرْجُوْحَة**

swing, seesaw; cradle

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed **إِزْتَمَى: رَمَى**

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself **إِزْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ**

to be immersed (in water) **إِزْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)**

to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security **إِزْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا**

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by **إِزْتَمَنَ بِ، إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

**إِزْتَمَنَ**

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
to reject, discard, cast off	أردّ (تِ السَّاء) - راجع ردّ (تِ السَّاء)
lower, viler, more despicable	أردّل: نَبَذَ، اطَّرَحَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأردّل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أردّلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أرز (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أرز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إرزيّة
larch	أرزيّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أرسي (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize,	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	
consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أرسي مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إرساء (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إرساء: تَرَسِيعَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
إرساب - راجع تَرَسِيبَ	
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إرسال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إرسال: إِبْطَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إرسال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
مَحْطَّةُ الإِرسَال - راجع مَحْطَّةُ	
consignment, shipment	إرساليّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَة مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إرساليّة: بَعْثَة
أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ	

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيّ
أَرْجِيْلَة - راجع نَارَجِيْلَة	
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أَرَحَ
chronicle	
to predate, backdate	أَرَحَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَحَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أَرَحَى
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَحَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إِرْخَاءَ
relaxation; lowering, dropping	
archipelago	أَرْخِيْل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
to find or consider cheap or	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
make possible for; to pave the way for	
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ، ثَمَنًا أَوْ كُلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
down, strike down	
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الْجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَبَ: يَكْبِتَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إِرْدَبَ: قَنَاةٌ
sluiceway, aqueduct	
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَبَ: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (فَائِلًا): أَضَافَ



surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضِي
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَبَبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعُ صَبَبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضَة: سُوَّةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضَة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضِع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دُورٌ (أَوْ طَابِقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّةٍ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْضَب: بَلَّ، خَضَلَ، نَذَى - رَاجِعُ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطَمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطَنْسِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرعى الماشية: رَعَاها
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرعاه سَمْعُهُ: أَرعى
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْغَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	
horrifying	
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَدّد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعُ أَرْعَدٍ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعِنَ: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة. أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخٍ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	
send off	
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	
diffuse	
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى، أَطْلَقَ
let down	
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلَبِهِ
summon, demand	
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْعَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	
counsel	
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أُرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أُرْصَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أُرْصَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أُرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أُرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلَى) - رَاجِعُ رَصَدٍ
to ground, earth	أُرْضَ [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory, country	
the Earth	الْأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعَرَفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant louse  
أَرْقَةُ: حَشْرَةٌ تَنْصُصُ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِto put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down  
أَرْقَدَto layer, propagate by means of layers  
أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَvariegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked  
أَرْقَشَto dance, make dance  
أَرْقَصَspeckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto  
أَرْقَطَ: مُرَقَّطٌleopard, panther  
أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حَيَوَان)burdock  
أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نَبَات)stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton  
أَرْقَى: أَخْمَقٌ

أَرْكَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust  
إِرْكَانٌ: إِغْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌto ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount  
أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْعَى - رَاجِعٌ رَعَى

to trust, have confidence  
أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، اِغْتَمَدَ عَلَى  
in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَارِجِيَّةٌ

أَرْمَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَمَ

molar teeth  
أَرْمَ: أَضْرَاسٌto gnash one's teeth  
أَرْمَ: حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعٌ رَمَى

incineration; cremation  
إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌto incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes  
أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَto be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray  
إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوَنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَدَ

sore-eyed  
أَرْمَدَ: زَمَدَashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray  
أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّdirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied  
أَرْمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ: دَقَنَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)  
أَرْعَى عَنْ: انْتَصَرَفَ عَنْto repent  
أَرْعَى: تَنَبَّهَ، تَابَerg  
أَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten  
أَرْغَى وَأَزْبَدَcompulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing  
إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ رَغِبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)  
أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَorgan  
أَرْغَنَ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌergot  
أَرْغُوتٌ [طَب]argon  
أَرْغُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمَاوِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَدَ

إِرْقَاضٌ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَرَّرَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to conclude, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded  
أَرْقَضَ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَرَّرَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

أَرْقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ



throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ  
swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become  
overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى  
disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up  
one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make  
little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءَ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgi-  
tation, deglutition بَلَغَ إِزْدَرَادُ

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing),  
implantation; explantation, culture إِزْدِرَاعُ

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate بَلَغَ إِزْدَرَدَ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ زَقَمَ

إِزْدَقَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَقَفَ (إِلَى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارُ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness,  
pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination إِزْدَوَاجُ

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or إِزْدَوَاجُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

nationality

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرَبَةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرْبَيْ

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّة - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double,  
twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, aug-  
mentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, إِزْرَأَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace أَزَرَ: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; أَزَرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put  
aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away,  
push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting  
aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَاحَةٌ (نَفْسُ)

أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادُّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ

azedarach, chinaberry أَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَر)

to roar أَزَارُ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil;  
cover(ing) إِزَارُ

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate أَزَاغَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid  
of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,  
take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to  
dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize أَزَالَ الرَّايِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَمَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَالَةٌ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to;  
relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off,  
taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, disper-  
sion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزَبَدَ

أَزَغَى وَأَزْبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرغَى

to drive, urge on أَزَغَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزَغَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزَغَى: نَحَّى أَوْ الشُّكْرَ الْخِ

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَّى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ

إِزَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ

إِزَادَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْجَرَ: إِنْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْجَامُ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَّكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا

to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّتْ

eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّيَّة

to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَّجَ: الْبَابَ

to near, bring near أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ

eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless، ageless; uncreated أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَلَّقَ

eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّيَّة: أَزَلَّ

to aggravate, worsen, complicate، strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاغَمَ، عَقَّدَ

chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْخ) [طَب]

crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse، stalemate أَزَمَةٌ

to determine (to)، decide (to)، resolve (to)، be determined (to or on)، be resolved (to or on) أَزَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ

polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَانِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ

to be chronic, inveterate; to last long، endure أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزَمِنًا

to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّة

chisel; drove إِزْمِيل

أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

أَزْهَى: نَمَّا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

إِزْهَار - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَّ

to bloom, blossom (out)، flower، effloresce، be in bloom إِزْهَار

shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرَ: تَبَرَّ

إِزْهَار - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَار

to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ

إِزْوَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارَ

azote, nitrogen أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين

azotic, nitrogenous أَزُوتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate

to button, furnish with buttons أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، رَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ

to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ

strength, might, power أَزَّرَ: قَوَى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ

back أَزَّرَ: ظَهَرَ

to derogate from, put down; to disparage، belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase، lower, humble شَدَّ أَزَّرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ

إِزْرَقَ

blue أَزْرَقَ

sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِي

the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، اللَّبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ

blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ

cyanosis إِزْرَقَ [طَب]

disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance، harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort إِزْجَاع

to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience، annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate، upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode، faze أَزْجَعَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains to، take the trouble to، go to the trouble of أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ

thin-haired أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفَ الشَّعْرِ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَفِي، شَرِير، وَعَدَ

thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصَّ

أَزْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَعِبَ

to come, approach, near, draw near، impend، be imminent أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ

Day of Resurrection، Judgment Day، doomsday الْأَزَقَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

to make swallow أَزَقَ: أَلْبَغَ، بَلَّغَ

أَزَكِي: نَمَّا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا

أَزَكِي: نَمَّى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

إِسَاءَةٌ offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْإِسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوءُ

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالُ، أَجْرَى to make flow, cause to run  
إِسَارَ strap, thong

أَسَارِيرُ (الْوَجْه) - راجع سِرَارُ

أَسَاسٌ basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing, infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

أَسَاسُ [رياضيات] base, radix

أَسَاسُ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] merits

أَسَاسُ الضَّرْبَةِ tax base; basis of assessment

أَسْسُ: أَصُولُ، مَبَادِي، قَوَاعِدُ fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

عَلَى أَسَاسٍ كَذَا on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to, unfounded, groundless, baseless

لَا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) لا أساس له

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ cornerstone, foundation stone

أَسَاسِيٌّ fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

حَجَرُ أَسَاسِيٍّ cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونُ أَسَاسِيٍّ - راجع قَانُونُ

أَسَاطِينُ - راجع أَسْطُوَانَةٌ

أَسَاعَ to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

أَسَالَ (لَهُ سُوْلَةٌ) to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ to shed, spill, pour out

أَسَالَ: أَذَاتَ، مَيَّعَ to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجُ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ - راجع زَوْجٌ

أَزْوَاجُ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجٌ

أَزْوَرَّ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، مَالَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

أَزْوَرٌّ: مَائِلٌ، مُعْوَجٌ inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

أَزْوَرٌّ: أَحْوَلٌ squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

أَزِيرٌ hum(ming), buzz(ing), whizz(ing), wheeze, fizz; ping; zip, zoom

أَسْ myrtle

أَسْ (نات) foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

أَسْ: أَاسٌ base; infrastructure

أَسْ: دَلِيلٌ [رياضيات] exponent, index

أَسْ: عَالِجٌ، دَاوِيٌ to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

أَسْ يَبْنِيهِمْ: أَصْلَحَ to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسْ: عَالِجٌ، دَاوِيٌ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَزَى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى يَبْنِيهِمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَسَى: حُرْنٌ grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

أَسَاءَ: صَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَاتَّقَنَ to do badly

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إِلَى to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble

أَسَاءَ الْإِدَارَةَ to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

أَسَاءَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ to misinterpret, misconstrue

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) إِسْتَاءَ  
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,  
indignant

to ask to come, send إِسْتَأْنَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ  
for

static إِسْتَاتِيّ، إِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive (بِ) إِسْتِثَارَ  
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-  
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic إِسْتِثَارِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive إِسْتَأْزَرَ بِ  
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,  
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold  
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, إِسْتِجَارَ  
taking a lease on

charter, chartering إِسْتِجَارَ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إِلَخ

subleasing إِسْتِجَارَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a إِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا  
lease on or of

to employ, hire, (أَوْ اسْتُخْدِمَ) شَخْصًا إِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ  
engage the services of

to charter إِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إِلَخ

to sublease إِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to إِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ  
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the إِسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِ  
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get إِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader, master; Mr. أَسَاز

assistant professor أَسَاز مُسَاعِدَ

ledger دَفْترُ الْأَسَازِ [تجارة]

asking permission إِسْتِئْذَانَ

leave-taking, leave إِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission إِسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye إِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ  
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's إِسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى  
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,  
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, (أَصْنَى عَلَى) أَسْنَعَ  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly أَسْنَعَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - راجع سابق

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority أَسْبَقِيَّة

to lower, drop, let down, let fall أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears أَسْلَى الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears أَسْلَى الزَّرْعَ

sea bream أَسْبُور (سك)

week أَسْبُوع

Passion Week أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly أَسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the أَسْبُوعِيًّا

weekly, per week أَسْبُوعِيَّة: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages أَسْبُوعِيَّة: أَجْرُ أَسْبُوعِيّ

v hite lead, ceruse إِبْسِيدَاج

aspirin أَسْبِيرِين

anus إِمْت: شَرَج

appeal	إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
court of appeal(s), appellate court	مَحْكَمَةُ إِسْتِثْنَاءٍ
appellate	إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ [قانون]
to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle	إِسْتَأْسَى: صَارَ أَيْسَى
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	إِسْتَأْسَى الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ أَيْفَى
to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with	إِسْتَأْسَى بِهِ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، أَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with	إِسْتَأْسَى بِهِ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، أَلْفَ
to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon	إِسْتَأْسَى بِمَوْضُوعٍ إلخ: اسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with	إِسْتَأْسَى بِرَأْيِهِ: اسْتَشَارَهُ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to	إِسْتَأْسَى لَهُ: أَصغَى
to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish	إِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
to appeal	إِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth	إِسْتَأْهَلَ: اسْتَحَقَّ
	إِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَّ
	إِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless	إِسْتَبَاحٌ: عَدَّهُ مَبَاحًا
to violate, desecrate, profane, defile	إِسْتَبَاحَ دَنَسًا، إِنْهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful	إِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate	إِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
permission, legalization	إِسْتِثْبَاحٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، تَسْوِيعٌ

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership	أَسْتَاذِيَّةٌ
geotropism	إِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّةٌ
to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion	إِسْتَأْسَدَ
to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control	إِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission	إِسْتِئْصَالٌ
mastectomy, mamectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
hysterectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
appendectomy, appendicectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّايْدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ
thyroidectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرْقِيَّةِ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
tonsillectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
ovariectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِضِّ
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
gastrectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)	إِسْتَأْصَلَ
aesthetics	أَسْتَاطِيْقِيَّةٌ: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
to seek someone's friendship	إِسْتَأْلَفَ
form, application form, application	إِسْتِئْرَافَةٌ
trust, confidence, faith, reliance	إِسْتِئْثَانٌ: ثِقَةٌ، وَثُوقٌ
to seek protection, ask for security or safety	إِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
	إِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِثْمَنَ
	إِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْمَنَ عَلَى
to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time	إِسْتَأْتَى
resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening	إِسْتِثْنَافٌ: مُتَابَعَةٌ



to find strange, odd, queer,  
unusual

إِسْتَبْعَ: إِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for),  
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to  
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in  
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for), to barter,  
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate  
to commute

إِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved  
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged  
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,  
exempted from

إِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ

brocade

إِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a  
good omen

إِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

إِسْتَبَالَ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show  
extreme courage, be heroic

إِسْتَبَلَّ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in,  
regard as a good omen, regard as portending good;  
to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about,  
welcome

to consider ugly, find repugnant

إِسْتَبْغَ

إِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجَعَ بَصِيرَةً

إِسْتَبْصَرَ: أَبْصَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,  
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),  
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with  
insight

إِسْتَبْصَحَ - رَاجَعَ بَصَاحَ

to find slow

إِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming,  
getting to the bottom of

introspection, self-examination

إِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسَ]

introspective; introspectional

إِسْتَبْطَانِي [نَفْسَ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom,  
bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly,  
understand completely

to introspect

إِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسَ]

violation, desecration, profanation

إِسْتَبَاخًا: تَدْنِيسَ، إِهْتِهَاجَ

proscription, outlawing

إِسْتَبَاخَةُ دَمٍ فَلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

إِسْتَبَاخَةُ مَالٍ فَلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment

إِسْتَبَاقَ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

إِسْتَبَاقَ: تَسَاقَى - رَاجَعَ تَسَاقَى

to cause to urinate

إِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ

إِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرَ): إِنْصَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرَ)

إِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرَ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَه - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرَ)

إِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجَعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule  
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-  
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;  
to have one's own way (in)

إِسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبْدًا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,  
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely,  
take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to  
monopolize

إِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَقَرَّدَ بِ، إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

إِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,  
highhandedness

إِسْتَبْدَادَ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

إِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَبْدَادَ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,  
trade; change, changing; alternation

إِسْتَبْدَالَ

commutation

إِسْتَبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةً بِأُذْنَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate

إِسْتَبْدَالِي

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem  
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be  
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to  
deem unique

إِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا

إِسْتَأْرَ: إِسْتَأْرَ - رَاجِعُ أَمَارَ، إِثَارَةَ

to make sure of, seek to **إِسْتَبْتِ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقْ، تَأَكَّدْ**  
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofto act slowly or carefully, take one's **إِسْتَنْبَتَ: تَأَنَّى**  
time; to be careful, patient, deliberateto find heavy, hard, burdensome, **إِسْتَنْقَلَ: طَلَبَ**  
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyinginvestment **إِسْتِثَارَ: تَوَطَّفَ الْمَالُ إِلَيْهِ**exploitation, utilization, use, **إِسْتِثَارَ: إِسْتِثْلَالُ**  
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of  
usufruct **إِسْتِثَارَ: إِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ الْإِنْتِفَاعِ**to invest **إِسْتَمَرَ: وَطَّفَ مَالًا إِلَيْهِ**to exploit, utilize, turn to **إِسْتَمَرَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ**  
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofto exclude, except, rule out, make an **إِسْتَنْى**  
exception ofexception, exclusion **إِسْتِثْنَاءَ**except, excepting, with the exception of, **إِسْتِثْنَاءَ**  
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutwithout exception **بِدُونِ إِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، بِلَا إِسْتِثْنَاءٍ**exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, **إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّ**uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency  
as an exception, **إِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ إِسْتِثْنَاءَةٍ**  
exceptionallyemergencies; exceptional cases **أَحْوَالٌ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**emergency session, extraordinary **جَلْسَةٌ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**  
sessionexceptional circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**to respond to, react to, act or feel in **إِسْتَجَابَ لَـ**

response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

removal, taking away, setting aside, putting **إِسْتَبْعَادَ**  
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outto set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to **إِسْتَبْعَدَ**  
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteto anticipate, forestall, foresee **إِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)**  
and deal with in advance**إِسْتَبَقَ: تَأَبَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَبَقَ**to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; **إِسْتَبَقَى**  
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveretention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, **إِسْتِثْقَاءَ**  
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayto make cry, move to tears **إِسْتَبَكَى: أَثَارَ بُكَاءَهُ****إِسْتَبَهُمَ - رَاجِعَ قَبَهُمَ**questionnaire; poll **إِسْتِثْنَاءَ**referendum, plebiscite **إِسْتِثْنَاءَ**to ask someone to repent **إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ****إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرَّ**occultation **إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِخْتِبَابَ [فَكَ]**to stabilize; to be or become stable, **إِسْتَبَّأَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ**  
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothstability, stabilization, constancy, **إِسْتِثْبَارَ**  
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, orderliness, calm(ness), peaceto entail, necessitate, **إِسْتَبَّغَ: كَتَبَتْجَةَ إِلَيْهِ**  
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring aboutto ask to follow **إِسْتَبَّغَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ****إِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرَّ**to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take **إِسْتَبَّرَ**  
cover or shelter in, seek protection into ask to follow **إِسْتَبَّغَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ**to seek or ask for a reward **إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَأَةً**to recover, retrieve, regain, get **إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ**  
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, **حَصَلَ عَلَى** اِسْتَجَلَبَ: gain, win

to import **اِسْتَجَلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ**

to attract, draw, win over, **اِسْتَمَالَ** اِسْتَجَلَبَ: جذب, enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, **اِسْتَرَحَّ** اِسْتَجَمَّ: amuse oneself

to be covered with **اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمٌّ**  
vegetation **اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا**

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun **اِسْتِجَام**

to gather, collect, rally, band **اِسْتَعَادَ** اِسْتَجَمَّ: جمع, together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

**اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّعَ**

to be covered, veiled, concealed, **اِسْتَعَرَّ** اِسْتَجَنَّ: hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

**اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ**

to deem ignorant **اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا**

interrogation, questioning, **اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتِطْاَق**  
hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination **اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ**

questionnaire **اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتِيبَان**

to interrogate, examine, question, **اِسْتِطْاَق: اِسْتِجَابُ**  
hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine **اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ**

to be ashamed of, be **اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِخْتَشَمَ**  
ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

**اِسْتِجَاء - رَاجَعَ حَيَاء**

to be or become impossible, **اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا**  
inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

**اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِسْتَقَالَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ**

impossibility, **اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا**

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, **اِسْتِجَابَةٌ**  
accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering  
conditioned response **اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْطِطِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]**

to consider good, think good **اِسْتَحْذَرْتُ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا**

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) **اِسْتَجَارَ**  
(ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, **اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ**  
authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, **اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا**  
allowable, lawful; to deem possible

**اِسْتِجَاشٌ - رَاجَعَ جِشٌّ**

**اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ**

**اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ**

**اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ**

to beg, ask for alms **اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, سَخَدَ**

to beg, **اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ**  
entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, **اِسْتِجْدَاء: اِسْتِغْطَاء, تَسَوَّلَ**  
mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, **اِسْتِجْدَاء: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ**  
beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover **اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْنَفَ**  
or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light **اِسْتِجْلَاء**  
upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; **اِسْتِجْلَاب: اِسْتِدْعَاء**  
summoning, summons, arraignment

getting, obtaining, **اِسْتِجْلَاب: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ**  
acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) **اِسْتِجْلَاب: اِسْتِيراد**

attraction, drawing, **اِسْتِجْلَاب: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ**  
magnetization, charming

to call for, send **اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِخْضَارُهُ**

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ  
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَا يُعْمَلُ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ  
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى  
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ  
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (ذَوَاءَ الْإِنْسَانِ): أَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ  
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَازٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَازٌ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ  
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ  
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْزُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ  
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدَّيْنِ الْإِنْسَانِي  
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَحَقَّ  
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامَ

to itch اِسْتَحَقَرَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِحْصَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ  
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ  
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with

favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ  
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ  
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ  
immissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider

sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable اِسْتَحَرَّ  
to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be

kindled, flare up اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَّهُ حَرَامًا، اِسْتَحَرَّمَ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, forbidden; to consider

sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable اِسْتِحْصَانٌ

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْصَانٌ  
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or

view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, recep-

tion with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight اِسْتِحْصَانٌ [شَرِيعَةً إِسْلَامِيَّةً]

application of discretion in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْصَنَ  
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good

opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to com-

mend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or

nice, find handsome or beautiful اِسْتِحْصَالَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ) إِلَى

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, sum- اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ  
moning, summons

اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: حَجَلٍ، إِحْتَمَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءَ

to wait for the right time النَّاسِبَ الْوَقْتُ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ  
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); (فِي) إِسْتَحَارَ اللَّهَ  
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire

intelligence

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ، وَكَأَلَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ  
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْلَمَ  
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِغْمَالُ  
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِغْذَامُ: تَوْطِيفُ  
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتَعْمَلَ  
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتَعْمَدَ: وَطَّفَ  
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتَعْذَى: اسْتَعْذَأَ: خَضَعَ: انْضَمَّ  
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاجُ: سَحَبَ، اسْتِخْلَاصُ  
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاجُ: اكْتِشَافُ  
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاجُ: تَوَلِيدُ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy  
fortifi- اسْتِحْكَمَ (ج) اسْتِحْكَمَاتٍ: جُنْ، مِتْرَاسْ  
cation, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify، اسْتَدَّ: اسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ  
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact، اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا  
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَعْلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا  
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلْوًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ  
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِغْلَابُ: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِغْلَابُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُسْتَحْلَبَ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching، اسْتِغْلَافُ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ  
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِغْلَافُ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيفُ

to milk اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُسْتَحْلَبَ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ  
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفُ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ: رَاجِعَ حَلَكُ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ  
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِغْمَامُ: اغْتَسَالَ  
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish، اسْتَحْقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحَقُّ  
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذُ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْرَاقُ  
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَعْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-  
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,  
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوَّر

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِع دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِع دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise,  
take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِفْتِرَاضَ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اِفْتَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِع اُدْرُجُ

bringing gradually, اِسْتِدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيبَ، جَذْبَ، اِسْتِمَالَةً  
bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading  
on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement,  
lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, tempta-  
tion, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتِدْرَاجُ عُرُوضَ

اِسْتِدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِع تَدَارُكٌ

to bring grad- اِسْتَدْرَجَ: (إِلَى) قَرَبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
ually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to  
draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win  
over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَهُ تَدْرِيجًا  
upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or  
progress or rise gradually or step by step

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِع تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِنْتَقَى - رَاجِع تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَنْتَبَهَ بِ - رَاجِع تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ  
summon, demand

to arraign; to summon, اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: أَخْضَرَ  
subpoena, demand, cite

to recall, call اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعُودَةِ (مُوقَدًا إِلَيْهِ)  
back

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِنْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ  
demand, need, want, take

to pull out, take out; to اِسْتَخْرَجَ: حَبَّ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ  
extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

to derive, infer, draw, اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِكْتَشَفَ  
conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to  
discover, find out, make out

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اَلْجُدُورَ [رَبَايَا]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى  
embarrassed

to find light اِسْتَحْفَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَشْفَلَ

to disparage, اِسْتَحْفَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقْلَعَ، اِحْتَقَرَ  
belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light  
of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue,  
underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to transport, carry اِسْتَحْفَهُ الْغِنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ  
away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

اِسْتَحْفَى - رَاجِع اِخْتَفَى، تَحَفَّى

اِسْتَحْفَاءٌ - رَاجِع اِخْفَاءٌ، تَحَفَّ

slight(ing), making light اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ  
of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement,  
depreciation, underestimation, underrating; dis-  
dain, scorn, misprision, despisement

extraction, drawing out, getting اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ  
out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt

inference, deduction, derivation, اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَاجٌ  
conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out;  
discovery, discovering, finding out

to extract, draw out, get out; to اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ  
abstract, take out; to excerpt

to deduce, infer, derive, اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِسْتَدْرَجَ  
conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a  
conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عُدَّةً مُخْلِصًا  
faithful

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا  
circular

to turn, turn around, turn one's اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ  
head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَارَ

اِسْتَذَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ غَيْبًا  
to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

اِسْتَذَلَّ: اِحْقَرَّ  
to despise, scorn, disesteem

اِسْتَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اَخْزَى، اَمَانَ - رَاجِعْ اَذُلُّ

اِسْتَذَنَّبَ: عَدَّ مَذْنِبًا  
to convict, condemn, find guilty

اِسْتَر: مَلَعَ عَضْوًى  
ester

اِسْتَرَابَ - رَاجِعْ اِرْتَابَ

اِسْتَرَاتِيجِي  
strategic, strategical

اِسْتَرَاتِيجِيَّة  
strategy

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً  
to rest, get rest, relax;

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَرِّحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْخ)  
to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: رَاجِعْ اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: رَاحَةً، قُتْرَةً رَاحَةً  
rest, repose, relaxation,

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَرِّحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْخ)  
recreation; break, recess, respite

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَرِّحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْخ)  
intermission, entr'acte, break

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَّاحِ الْخ  
rest house, rest

اِسْتِرَاقَ: سَرَقَةً - رَاجِعْ سَرَقَةٌ

اِسْتِرَاقَ السَّمْعِ  
eavesdropping

اِسْتِرَاقَ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمَحَاوِرِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ - الْخ  
wiretap, tapping

اِسْتِرَاقَ النَّظَرِ: تَوَسُّعُ الْبَصَرِ  
voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism,

اِسْتِرَاقَ النَّظَرِ: تَوَسُّعُ الْبَصَرِ  
peeking, snoop(ing)

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
recovery, regaining,

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution,

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking,

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
to recover, regain, get back,

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً

اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَةً  
revoke, repeal, cancel

اِسْتِرْجَلًا: بَلَغَ  
to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

اِسْتِرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

اِسْتِرْجَامَ: اِسْتِعْطَافَ  
plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَنَارَ، اُنَارَ  
to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً  
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
arraignment; اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
call(ing)

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
motion, اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ

اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اِسْتِخْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ  
application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - رَاجِعْ اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
to warm oneself

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا  
اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، اِدْفَأًا

show the right way, seek guidance or information; to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

conciliatory, propitiatory

to swallow, gulp, bolt

to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of

to beg; to solicit

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to tap, wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at), snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation

sterling

pound sterling, English pound

to demand as a security or pledge

pneumothorax [طب]

estrogen

to smell, sniff, scent, nose

to ask for more, request more

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of

إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتِغَاءُ، اِلْتِيَاَس

إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْلَفَ: to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

إِسْتَرْخَى: to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag

إِسْتَرْخَاءُ: relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

إِسْتَرْخَصَ: to find or consider cheap or inexpensive

إِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرَجَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ: to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw

إِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرَمًا: to extradite, obtain the extradition of

إِسْتِرْدَادُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ, اِسْتِعَادَةُ: recovery, regaining, getting back, back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal

إِسْتَرْدَاكَ: اِسْتَرْدَاكَ: to regard as low or vile or despicable

إِسْتَرْزَقَ: to seek or gain one's livelihood

إِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِيَانِ, تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ الْكُلْفِ, تَنَادٍ, اِفْرَاطٌ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstraint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint

إِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِسْتِرْسَالُ: elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ): to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down)

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَاقُ الْعِيَانِ لِعَوَاطِيفِهِ الْخ, تَحَرُّرٌ مِّنَ الْكُلْفِ, اِفْرَاطٌ, تَمَادٍ

to let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in)

إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ: اِلْحَ: اِسْتَهَبَّ: to talk at great length about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on

إِسْتَرْشَدَ: to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to



grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

اِسْتَشْرَاءُ: intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

اِسْتِشْرَاقُ Orientalism

اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءَ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ  
to look up to, raise one's glance to

اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءَ: عَلَا  
to rise (high), tower up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

اِسْتَشْرَقَ to Orientalize

اِسْتِشْعَارُ - رَاجِعُ شُعُورُ

قَرَنُ اِسْتِشْعَارٍ - رَاجِعُ قَرْنُ

اِسْتِشْعَاعُ: لَصَفٌ

اِسْتِشْعَاعُ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ

اِسْتِشْعَرُ بِ: أَحْصَى، أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِعُ شَعَرٍ بِ

اِسْتَشْفَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ جِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ جِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
to look through to try to see through

اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ  
to look attentively at, examine carefully

اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، أَذْرَكَ، تَفَحَّصَ  
to perceive, notice, recognize, realize, see, find out

اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْتَجَعَ  
to gather, infer, conclude, deduce

اِسْتَشْفَى: اِسْتَفَى  
to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured

اِسْتِشْفَاءُ: seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَكْلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَسَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايَةَ - رَاجِعُ شَمِّ

اِسْتَسَمَّ: اِسْتَشَفَّ، اِسْتَشَفَّ  
to smell, sniff out, nose out, sense the presence or existence of, detect, discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or become aware of

اِسْتِشْهَادُ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْبِدَا  
martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهَادُ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ): اِقْبِاسُ، ذِكْرُ

اِسْتِشْهَدَ بِ: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتِشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعُ أَشْهَدَ

اِسْتِشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا، بَاتَ شَهِيدًا  
to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or become a martyr

concubinage

اِسْتَسْرَى: رَاجِعُ تَسْرَى

اِسْتَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ الْمَحْطِيَّاتِ، تَسَّرَ

اِسْتَسْنَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

اِسْتَسْنَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِتِّزَالَ الْمَطَرِ

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مَرَضٌ)

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

اِسْتِسْلَامُ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ إلخ)

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ، اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

capitulation, conditional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ

surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up, giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَسْلِمٍ

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ إلخ)

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

capitulate, surrender conditionally

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

to yield (to), submit (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon oneself (to)

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْمَعْدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتَشَارَ اِسْتَشَارَ

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِصْفَاةً - راجع ضيافة

اِسْتِصْفَامٌ - راجع ضام

اِسْتِصْحَكَ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضحك

اِسْتِصْحَكَ: اَضْحَكَ - راجع اضحك

to deem weak

اِسْتَصْفَعَ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابَ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تطاير

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذَعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعَ: فِي اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع استطاع

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طال

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تطاول

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَبَّ: اِسْتِطَابَ - راجع استطاب

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابَ (ج) اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ [طب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادَ: اِسْتِطْرَادِيّ - راجع استطاد

digressive, discursive, excursive

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ - راجع استحدث

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِسْتِطَرَفَ - راجع استطرف

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتِصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ - راجع تصاي

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِصْبَحَ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتِصَحَّ: شَفِيَ - راجع صح

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتِصْدَرَ: اِسْتِصْدَرَ - راجع استصدر

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتِصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتِصْعَبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صعب

to deem small or little

اِسْتِصْفَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتِصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَيِّثًا

اِسْتِصْفَى: اِسْتِصْفَى - راجع استصفى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: اِسْتِصْلَحَ - راجع استصlach

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: اِسْتِصْلَحَ - راجع استصlach

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: اِسْتِصْلَحَ - راجع استصlach

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: اِسْتِصْلَحَ - راجع استصlach

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ  
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back  
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ  
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,  
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ  
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ: شَبَّاهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ: وَعِيَهُ  
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ  
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,  
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,  
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بـ - راجع عاد بـ

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتَعَارَ: اقْتِرَاضَ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَة [لغة]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِي [لغة]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: عَنْهُ بـ  
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَة  
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بـ  
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to  
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to  
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَة بـ  
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,  
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَاد: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتِعْبَاد: عُبُودِيَّة, رَقٍّ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَر: بَكَى - راجع عَبَر

اِسْتِعْجَاب - راجع تَعْجَب

اِسْتِعْجَال - راجع عَجَلَة, تَعْجِيل

اِسْتِعْجَال [قضاء] - راجع عَجَلَة

reportage, report اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِي)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيَ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَة  
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُور): اِسْتِفْتَاء  
cavass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-  
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ  
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاع

out of curiosity حُبُّ فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاع

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِي  
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,  
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَع: اِسْتَكْتَفَى, اِسْتَجَلَى  
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);  
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to  
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover  
اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَع رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُور: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ  
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَب - راجع اِسْتِطْلَبَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْطَرَفَ: دُعِرَ  
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,  
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, ظَرِيفًا (أَوْ عَدَهُ) ظَرِيفًا  
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,  
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بـ  
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek  
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;  
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage  
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَار: حِفْظ  
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهَرِ قَلْبٍ  
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بـ: اِسْتَعَانَ  
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to  
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ  
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَمَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff اِسْتَنْطَفَ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit اِسْتَنْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy اِسْتِطَاءَ

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea اِسْتِطَاف: اِسْتِرْحَام

conciliation, propitiation اِسْتِطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit اِسْتِطَاف: اِسْتِرْحَمَ

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over اِسْتِطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc. اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيْمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعْفَى - راجع عَفَى

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to) اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَعَّ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology اِسْتِغْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْح

resignation اِسْتِغْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority; transcendence اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex عُدَّة (أو مُرْكَبُ) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking اِسْتِعْلَام

information اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about) اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَن، عَلَّن، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing اِسْتِعْمار

neocolonialism اِسْتِعْمار جَرِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic) اِسْتِعْمارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْجَمَ (عليه)

اِسْتَعَدَّ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

اِسْتِعْدَاد readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

اِسْتِعْدَادَات preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

اِسْتِعْدَادِي preparatory

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِغْتَدَرَ

اِسْتَعْرَ: اِثْقَدَ، اِسْتَعْلَ to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَمَيِّزُ بِمَيْلِ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ العَوْرَةِ exhibitionism

اِسْتِعْرَاض: عَرْضٌ، بَحْثٌ review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْد parade; review

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّي، مَسْرُوحِيّ، مُوسِيقِيّ الخ show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

اِسْتِعْرَاضِي show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرْضَ (ل)، بَحَثَ to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْد to review; to parade

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ المَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ الخ to browse

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيْرًا to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْزَرَ: اِسْتَفْزَعَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ  
 pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)  
 I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْزَرَ اللهَ

اِسْتَفْتَلَّ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر  
 make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,  
 take advantage of, turn to account, turn to  
 advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to  
 impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use  
 unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from  
 to invest اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: وَطَفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ  
 to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا  
 costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِغْثَارَ مِنْ، اِسْتِغْثَارَ  
 (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,  
 taking advantage of, turning to account or to  
 advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,  
 taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering  
 investment اِسْتِغْثَالُ: تَوَطَّفَ الْمَالَ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِغْثَالِي  
 to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا  
 harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: غَلِظَ - راجع غَلِظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْتَلَّ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَفْتَلَّ، اِسْتَفْتَلَّ  
 equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-  
 condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-  
 trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
 unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-  
 founded; words failed him  
 blindman's buff اِسْتِغْثَايَةً (لَعِبَةً)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَيْثٍ عَنْ  
 without, manage without, do away with, get along  
 without, spare, not to need, be in no need of  
 to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ-  
 fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,  
 get by with

اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: اِغْنَى، اِغْنَى - راجع اِغْنَى  
 لا يُسْتَفْتَلَّ عَنْهُ - راجع لا يَغْنَى عَنْهُ (غِنَى)

اِسْتَفْتَلَّ: اِغْنَى - راجع اِغْنَى

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

use, using, usage, employment, utilization,  
 application, making use of; exercise; handling,  
 operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 applied

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: سُوءُ اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to  
 exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,  
 manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: عَدُوٌّ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًا  
 pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَةٍ  
 prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: بِ: خُدْعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
 become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-  
 prised

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: فِي الصَّحِك - راجع اِغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِك

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى  
 ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take  
 up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-  
 whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِنْهَمَكَ  
 become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,  
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
 taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: فِي النَّوْمِ  
 sound asleep

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: فِي الصَّحِك - راجع اِغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِك

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: طَنَ بِهِ الْفِش - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِراً - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِراً - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعُ انْفِرَادٍ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation; piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اسْتَفْهَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اسْتَفْظَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

interrogation - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

interrogative particle - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

question mark - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَفْهَامٌ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اسْتَقَى مِنْ: حَصَلَ عَلَى

from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اسْتَقَالَ: اسْتَعْفَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اسْتَقَالَ: اسْتَعْفَى

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِراً - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِراً - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعُ انْفِرَادٍ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

إِسْتَفْوَى، اسْتَفْوَاءً - رَاجِعُ أَغْوَى، إِغْوَاءً

إِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعُ سَفَّ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: انْتَفَعَ بِ، أَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ أَفَادَ مِنْ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَفَادَ مِنْ

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَفَادَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ - figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتَقَرَّ: to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

إِسْتَقَرَّ: to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

إِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

إِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

إِسْتَقْرَأَ: to ask to read or recite طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَفْرَأَ

إِسْتَقْرَأَ: to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

إِسْتَقْرَأَ: to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

إِسْتَقْرَأَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشَرَفَ

إِسْتِقْرَاءُ: to induce, induction أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ التَّفْصِيلِيَّ

إِسْتِقْرَاءُ: investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

إِسْتِقْرَائِيّ: inductive

الطَّرِيقَةُ الْإِسْتِقْرَائِيَّةُ: the inductive method

إِسْتِقْرَارٌ: stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

إِسْتِقْرَارٌ: firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

إِسْتِقْرَارٌ: settling, settlement; residing, remain- ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

إِسْتَقْرَبَ: to find near, regard as near عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

إِسْتَقْرَضَ: to ask for a loan طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

إِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ): to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

إِسْتَقْصَى: to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

إِسْتَقْصَاءٌ: examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

إِسْتَقَامَ

إِسْتَقَامَ: to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

إِسْتِقَامَةٌ: straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: future مُسْتَقْبَلٌ

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: opposition [فَلَكَ]

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: receiver, receiving set

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: reception

إِسْتِقْبَالٌ: reception room, drawing room, parlor

إِسْتَقْبَحَ: to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

إِسْتَقْبَلَ: to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet لَاقَى

إِسْتَقْبَلَ: to receive, take, take in تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

إِسْتَقْبَلَ: to receive [رَادِيُو الْإِلَهِ]

إِسْتَقْبَلَ: to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet ضَدَّ إِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ

إِسْتَقْتَلَّ: to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

إِسْتَقْدَرَ: to ask God for strength, ability, etc. سَأَلَ اللَّهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ وَالْإِلَهَ

إِسْتَقْدَمَ: to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ

إِسْتَقْدَمَ: to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself أَتَى بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ

إِسْتَقْدَرَّ: to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy عَدَّهُ قَذْرًا

إِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ): to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

- submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender  
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا  
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكْبَر - راجع تَكَبَّر  
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء  
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب  
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى  
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا  
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَم (لَهُ السِّرَّ)  
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا  
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ  
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر  
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَاْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى  
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَف: كَرِهَ  
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف  
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي  
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى  
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ  
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: احَاطَ بِه  
 اِسْتَكْلَب - راجع كَلَبَ  
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال  
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل  
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى  
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)  
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْن: اِسْتَتَر

- ing; questionnaire  
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقَصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا  
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِه  
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيضَاء]  
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing, gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة  
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار  
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع  
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيضَاء]  
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَر: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ  
 اِسْتَقْطَر: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر  
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)  
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ  
 basophilism اِسْتِقْدَاد [أَحْيَاء]  
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا  
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِه  
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَى: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلِلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ  
 to possess alone, approach اِسْتَقْلَى بِه: اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِه  
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَى: رَكِبَ، اِسْتَقْلَى، سَافَرَ بِه  
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُنْفِص [أَحْيَاء]  
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]  
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة  
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى  
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)



إِسْتَمَاعَ listening, hearing, audience, audition

إِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over, conciliate

إِسْتَمَالَ: حَتَّى، حَرْوً - رَاجِعَ أَمَالٍ

إِسْتَمَالَ: تَمَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَوَّلَ

إِسْتِمَالَةً: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

إِسْتِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَتُّعٌ

إِسْتَمْتَعُ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَمَتُّعُ بِ

إِسْتَمَدَ مِنْ: اِسْتَفَى to take from, get from, obtain from, derive from, draw from, borrow from

إِسْتَدَ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ to ask someone for help

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اِسْتَمَرَّ to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اِسْتَمَرَّ to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and tasty

إِسْتِمْرَارٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ continuation, continuance, continuity, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence, permanence

بِاِسْتِمْرَارٍ: اِسْتَمَرَّ continually, continuously, persistently, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

إِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (الرَّأْيِ) consultation; counsel

إِسْتَمْرَجَ (هُ رَأْيَهُ) to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of

إِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَمَسَّكَ بِ

إِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِسْتَمْتَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ

إِسْتَمْطَرَ لَلَّهِ: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى الْمَطَرَ to pray for rain, ask God for rain

إِسْتَمْطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ to ask someone a favor

إِسْتَمْطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ to invoke upon, call down upon

إِسْتَمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ ل): اِسْتَضَى to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِسْتَمَعَ خُلَّةً (إِلَى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إِسْتَمَنَّ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

إِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَتَّاهَا - رَاجِعَ سَلَّ

إِسْتِمْلَاكٌ appropriation, taking possession; seizure

حَقُّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ eminent domain

(oneself), conceal oneself

إِسْتَنْكَ: نَضَّامَ الْبَهَاءِ لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَّاحَ to nestle, cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily, settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down, repose, rest

إِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

إِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَبَ

إِسْتِلَافٌ: اِسْتِئْزَاحٌ، اِسْتِئْذَانٌ taking in advance; borrowing, raising of a loan

إِسْتِلَافٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ advance, loan

إِسْتِلَامٌ: اِسْتَحَقَّ الْيَوْمَ to deserve blame, be blameworthy

إِسْتِلامٌ receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, collection; taking over, assumption

أَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِالْاِسْتِلامِ to acknowledge receipt

إِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِسْتَزَى - رَاجِعَ سَلَبَ

إِسْتِلْهَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِلْهَاقٌ

إِسْتَلْهَقَ (ب): اِسْتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْهَقَ

إِسْتَلَذَّ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَذَّ

إِسْتَلْزَمَ: اِسْتَضَى، طَلَبَ، اِسْتَحَاجَ to require, need, call for, demand, take, want, be in need of

إِسْتَلْزَمَ: اِسْتَبَعَ (كَتَيْبَةٍ اِلْخ) to entail, necessitate, involve, imply

إِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيفًا to like, find pleasant (nice, charming, sweet, pretty)

إِسْتَلْفَ: اِسْتَضَى، اِسْتَدَانَ to take in advance; to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

إِسْتَلْفَتِ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَتِ النَّظَرَ

إِسْتَلَقَى to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back

إِسْتَلْغَاةٌ lying (down), recumbency

إِسْتَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّمَ

إِسْتَلْهَمَ to ask (or pray) for inspiration

إِسْتَمَاتَ to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to)

إِسْتِمَاتَةٌ death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate effort

إِسْتَمَاحٌ to request, ask (someone a favor)

إِسْتِمَاحٌ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتِمَاحُهُ عُدْرًا to apologize (for); to beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

إِسْتِمَارَةٌ form, application form, application

deductive, inferential

اِسْتِشْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ

to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)

اِسْتَنْبَتَ

to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ

to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, educe, conclude, infer

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ

اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُرَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَبَطٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning

اِسْتِنْجَاح

deductive, inferential

اِسْتِنْجَاحِيّ

to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion

اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)

اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَا

seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to

اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ

to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to

اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ

to ask for fulfillment

اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ

to seek, look for, search for

اِسْتَنْعَعَ: طَلَبَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in

اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَى

exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition

اِسْتِنْزَافَ

exsanguination

اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ

war of attrition

حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ

deduction, subtraction, discount

اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed

اِسْتَنْزَفَ

to exsanguinate

اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant

اِسْتَمْلَحَ

to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate

اِسْتَمْلَكَ

to masturbate

اِسْتَمْنَى

masturbation, onanism

اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ

to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait

اِسْتَمَهَلَ

to clean one's teeth

اِسْتَنَ (اَسْنَانَهُ)

to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by

اِسْتَنَ بَشْرَهُ

اِسْتَنَ قَانُونًا بِالْخ - رَاجِعٌ سَنَ

اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنَابَ

writ, order, request (for legal assistance)

اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِضٌ, تَوَكُّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنَابَةٌ

to kneel down

اِسْتَنْجَحَ

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with

اِسْتِنَادٌ إِلَى

اِسْتِنَادًا إِلَى اَوَّلِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated

اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضْيِءَ

to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by

اِسْتَنَارَ بَ: اِسْتَمَدَّ نَوْرَهُ مِنْ

to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا

illumination, enlightenment

اِسْتِنَارَةٌ

اِسْتَنْتَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَامَ إِلَى

to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)

اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ

culture, cultivation (of living material)

اِسْتِنْبَاتٌ

invention, devisal, excogitation

اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِبتَكَارٌ

derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction

اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتَخْرَاجٌ

deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference

اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِدْلَالٌ

to call upon (someone) to fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against) **اِسْتَنْفَرَ: دَعَا لِمُعَاوَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ**

**اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ**

**اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَلَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ**

**اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ**

**اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ**

**اِسْتَنْفَقَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ (مِنْ)**

to find decreased, deficient, imperfect, incomplete **اِسْتَنْقَصَ: وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا**

to ask for a reduction of the price **اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ**

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure and foul by stagnation **اِسْتَنْقَعَ**

condemnation, denunciation, denouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation **اِسْتِنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ**

abstention (from), refrainment (from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride **اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)**

to condemn, denounce, censure, cry, disapprove of, deprecate **اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ**

to disdain, scorn, spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from **اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَيْ، اِسْتَنْقَعَ**

to be or become haughty, proud **اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

**اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ**

to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate, incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur, egg on **اِسْتَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ**

wet dream **اِسْتِنْوَامَ: اِحْتِلَامَ لَيْلِي**

to have a wet dream **اِسْتِنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ**

to consider terrible, horrible, appalling **اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ، اِحْتَقَرَ**

to make little of, make light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain **اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ**

not to be sneezed at; important, significant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enormous **لَا يُسْتَهَانَ بِهِ**

slight(ing), making light of, making little of; underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, desipement **اِسْتَهَانَ (بِ): اِسْتَحْفَانَ**

to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on) **اِسْتَنْزَلَ (الَلَّعَاتِ إلخ عَلَى)**

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo something **اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ**

to deduct, subtract, discount **اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ**

discretion **اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ**

approval, sanction(ing) **اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصَابَ**

discretionary, discretional **اِسْتِنَابِي**

to deem or find suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to approve (of), sanction **اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتِصَوَّبَ**

to act at one's discretion **اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرْيَةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ**

to trace back the ancestry of **اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ**

**اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ**

to search for, seek (news, information, etc.) **اِسْتَنْسَأَ (الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ)**

to smell; to inhale **اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَ، تَنَشَّقَ**

**اِسْتِنْشَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ**

**اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ**

to consult, seek or ask the advice of **اِسْتَنْصَحَ**

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help **اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)**

to demand or seek justice **اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْإِنصَافَ**

interrogation, examination, questioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest **اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ**

to interrogate, examine, question, hear **اِسْتِنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ**

**اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِسْتَنْظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْظَرَ**

to request a delay or respite **اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مَهْلَةً**

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion **اِسْتِنْفَادَ**

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; mobilization **اِسْتِنْفَارَ**

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain **اِسْتَنْفَدَ**

to do one's best or utmost, make every effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned **اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ**

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize **اِسْتَنْفَرَ: أَهْبَ**





اسْتَيْمَنَ (ب) - راجع تَيْمَنَ (ب)

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo  
caterpillar; larva

أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation  
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,  
constitute, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

أَسَّسَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَسَاسٍ

stable, barn

إِسْطَبَلٌ

aster

أُسْطَر (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch

أُسْطَرَاغَالِي (نبات)

astrolabe

أُسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element

أَسْطَقْسَ، إِبْطَقْسَ: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder

أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar

أُسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc

أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,  
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أَسَاطِينُ

cylindrical, cylindric

أُسْطُوَانِيّ

legend, myth, fable

أُسْطُورَةٌ

mythology

عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أُسْطُورِيّ

fleet, navy, squadron

أُسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, aid  
salvation

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance

سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier

أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرَ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff

أَسْطَفَ: اسْتَنْطَفَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,  
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid  
to

أَسْفَفَ

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسَفًا

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

أَسَفًا: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting, catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

أَسْرَ

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,  
completely, totally, in toto

بِأَسْرِهِ

all of them

بِأَسْرِهِمْ

strength, vigor, power, force, energy

شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ

retention of urine

أَسْرٌ: إِخْبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night

أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night

أَسْرَى (بِ): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey

إِسْرَاءُ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the  
seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham-  
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),  
rush(ing)

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,  
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,  
lavishness, excessive expenditure

excess(iveness), immoderate-  
ness, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-  
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far  
lead

family, household, house

أَسْرَبَ: رَصَاصٌ

dynasty

أُسْرَةٌ

to saddle (a horse)

أُسْرَةٌ حَاجِمَةٌ

to light (a lamp)

أُسْرَجَ (الْحِمَاصَانِ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash,  
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste;  
to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

أُسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجِ)

faster, quicker, more  
rapid

أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٌ

أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرَ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرَ سُرْعَةً

supersonic, ultrasonic

أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ

as soon as possible

بِأَسْرَعِ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend  
lavishly or wastefully

to exceed the proper  
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغَى

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu- sion	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالُ، حَذْفُ
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحُ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
scaffold	اسْقَالَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوط (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فَلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلْحَاحًا
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الْحَبْلِيَّ: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحَبْلِيَّ جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجِعُ سُقْطَ فِي يَدِهِ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	أَسْقَفَ
episcopal; pontifical	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيّ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَفِيَّة
	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself	أَسَفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ
to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface	أَسَفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at	أَسَفَ
regret; sorrow, grief	لَأَسَفَ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَأَسَفًا، وَمَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway	أَسَفَ: آسِفٌ، آسِيفٌ
sorry; regretful; sad	آسِفٌ! أَنَا آسِفٌ! إِنِّي آسِيفٌ! عَسْفُ! عَسْفُ! عَسْفُ!
sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!	أَسَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابِ) - رَاجِعُ سَفَى
أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سفر	أَسْفَارَ (مفردها سَفَر) - رَاجِعُ سَفَرٍ
أسفار (مفردها سَفَر) - راجع سَفَر	إِسْفَانَاخ، إِسْفَانَخ (نبات)
spinach	أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَخَذَتْ، أَظْهَرَ
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعُ سَفَرٍ
أَسْفَرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - راجع سَفَرٍ	أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعُ سَفَرٍ
tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous	أَسْفَلُ: سُفْلِيّ، أَدْنَى
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom	أَسْفَلُ: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part	أَسْفَلَتْ
asphalt, blacktop	إِسْفَنْجٌ، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ
sponge	إِسْفَنْجِيّ
spongy; sponge; porous	إِسْفَنْدَان (نبات)
maple	إِسْفِيدَاغ
white lead, ceruse	إِسْفِينٌ
wedge, cotter; peg	إِسْفِينِيّ
cuneiform	أَسْفَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعُ سَفَى
إِسْفَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - راجع سَفَى	إِسْقَاطُ: إِيْقَاعٌ
dropping, tumbling, tumble	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ
إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling	



أَسْلَفَ: أَفْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَفَ

to harrow, drag

أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَةِ)

as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ: أَدْخَلَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ  
put in, stick intoto thread a needle, pass a أَثْلَكَ الْخِطَافَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ  
thread through (the eye of) a needleto string, bead or thread أَثْلَكَ (الْحَزَرَ الْإِلَاحَ) فِي خِطَافٍ  
on a stringto embrace Islam, profess Islam, أَتَيْتُ بِالْإِسْلَامِ  
become a Moslemto resign oneself to (the أَتَيْتُ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ  
will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend  
one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْلَمَ

أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّمَ  
(إِلَى)to betray, sell out; to desert, أَتَيْتُ: خَانَ، خَدَلَ  
forsaketo give up the ghost, breathe one's أَتَيْتُ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ  
last, die, pass awaystyle; way, method, procedure, أَتَيْتُ: طَرِيقَةً، نَهْجًا  
technique; manner, mode, fashion, patternstyle, diction, أَتَيْتُ (التَّعْبِيرَ، الْكَيْتَابِيَّةَ، التَّأْلِيفَ الْإِلَاحَ)  
wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,

writing

stylistic

stylistics

name; appella- أَتَيْتُ: لَفْظٌ يُعَيِّنُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا  
tion, designation

noun, substantive

[لغة]

name, reputation, repute, stand- أَتَيْتُ: سَمْعَةً، صَيْبَةً  
ing, credit, prestige

demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

first name, Christian أَتَيْتُ: أَوَّلُ أَوْ مُعْطًى، إِسْمُ الْمَوْلَدِ  
name, given name

noun in apposition

إِسْمُ بَدَلٍ

goodwill أَتَيْتُ: تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ  
trade name, أَتَيْتُ: تِجَارِيٌّ: إِسْمُ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ

mackerel

إِسْقَمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

skink

إِسْقَمَرِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ

bung

إِسْقَابَةُ: بِيْدَاةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

silencing, gagging, muzzling

إِسْقَابَاتٌ

shoemaker, cobbler

إِسْقَابٌ

housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, إسكان  
domiciling

housing-

إِسْقَانِي

to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle أَسْقَتَ

silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum! أَسْقَتَا

sketch

إِسْقِيشٌ

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَسْقَرُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ

threshold, doorstep, sill; lintel أَسْكُفَّةُ (الْبَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)

seaport, port, harbor, haven

إِسْكِلَةٌ: مِينَاءُ

to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, أَسْكَنَ: أَوَى  
quarter, domicile

bung

أَسْكُوبَةُ: بِيْدَاةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

أَسْكُوفَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْقَابَ

أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَسْكُفَّةٍ

to sharpen, point, tip

أَسْلَ: دَبَبٌ، حَدَدٌ

rush

أَسْلَ (نَبَاتٌ)

أَسْلَى - رَاجِعَ سَلَى

أَسْلَابٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَلَبَ

أَسْلَافٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَلَفَ

Islam

الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ

إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِغْلَامَ

Islamic

إِسْلَامِيٌّ

Islamics

إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ

thorn, spike

أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ

point, tip

أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ

tip of the tongue

أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ

barb, hooked hair or bristle أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or أَسْلَسَ (فِيَادَهُ)  
obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْفَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْأَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَلَّ
	أَسْفَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَفَنَ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْفَنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْفَنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: زَمْرِي، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لَفَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become	أَسَنَّ: أَسِنَ: صَارَ آسِنًا
stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَشْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِنَ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَعَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لَفَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
tracing back	
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاعَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِي
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَشْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِي عَلَى
against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	
to attribute to, ascribe	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى
to, impute to, trace back to	

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِي
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَخْنِي
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَصْغِيرٍ
relative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلٍ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٍ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٍ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَحِيرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٍ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٍ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٍ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ قَلْبِي أَوْ قَلْبِي
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مَوْصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكِيرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا بِ
	أَسْنَى: سَنَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	
making hear, letting hear	إِسْنَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ [بِالْيَةِ]
to brown, tan, be (become, turn)	إِسْمَرَّ: صَارَ أَسْمَرًا
brown or tan	

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صار أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَيْبَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black,

أَسْوَدَّ فَاحِم

jet-black, coaly, pitchy

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker;

إِسْوَدَاد

blackness, black

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَائِغ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy,

أَسِيّ: حَزَنَ

gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom,

sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

exponential

أَسِيّ [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسِيَّةُ [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast),

أَسِيَّان: حَزِين

gloomy, melancholic

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّات

acetone

أَسِيَّاتُون

acetyl

أَسِيَّاتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيَّاتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِيّ

to entrust to, كَلَّفَ بِ، أَنَاطَ بِ،  
commit to, to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى  
to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب  
in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

إِسْهَال  
diarrhea

إِسْهَالِيّ  
diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)  
to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَرَّ  
to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَرَّ [تَشْرِيح]

أَسْهَلَ (الْبَطْنَ)  
vas deferens, ductus deferens  
to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا  
to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ  
to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا  
to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، إِشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

أَسْوَأَ  
worse

الْأَسْوَأَ  
the worst

أَسْوَى: إِسْتَقَام - راجع إِسْتَوَى  
at worst

أَسْوَى: سَوَى - راجع سَوَّى

أَسْوَار: سِوَار  
bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسِيَّان

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال  
example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة بِ:  
along the lines of, following the example

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِمَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting  
into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوَكَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

satisfaction, gratification;  
supply(ing), satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعْلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage,  
impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِيبٌ، نَفْعٌ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَعْلُهُ يَشْبَعُ، يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep,  
drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate  
(with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَفَعٌ، شَرَبٌ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِهِ

to treat exhaustively or  
elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length  
about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْحَثَّ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully,  
beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهُ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهُ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهُ بِهِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالشَّتَاءِ  
hibernation

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالشَّتَاءِ

إِشْتَاءَ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتٌ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى  
gest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى  
to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ  
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ  
to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ، إِنْهَاءَةٌ  
sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُجِعَ إِلَيْهِ  
check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ  
hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ  
mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةٌ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ  
traffic light, signal

إِشَارَةٌ (مَضْبُوطُ) الْوَقْتِ  
time signal

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ  
demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشَّرْطَ

اِشْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنَ القَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاع (سُفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (في جَرِيَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاك

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صِفَة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اسْم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (الخ) (سَنَ) (قَانُونًا) (إِلخ) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

اِشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) اِشْتَاقَ (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِشْتِيَاك: شِيَار

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement

فَكَ (أَوْ قَضَى) الاِشْتِيَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِشْتِيَاه: شَكَّ

اِشْتِيَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

اِشْتِيَاك: تَحَارَبَ، تَقَاتَلَ

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِشْتَبَهَ (أَوْ بَ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ): شَكَّ

اِشْتَبَهَ: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

اِشْتَدَّ: اِشْتَحَكَ، اِشْتَفَحَلَ، زَادَ، قَوِيَ

aِشْتَدَّ: اِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ: قَوِيَ

aِشْتَدَّ: اِشْتَدَّ عَلَى (الْعَدُوِّ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِبِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَأْثَلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَخْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَفْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أثارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَخْزَنَ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَرَ - راجع مُشْجِرٌ

أَشْجَنَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّجَ - راجع شَحَدَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ  
to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أعَادَ

أَشَدُّ: أَقْوَى، أَغْثٌ  
stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدُّ مَا يَكُونُ  
extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشُدُّ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

أَشْدَهُ: أَذْهَقَ، بَغَتَ - راجع شَدَهُ

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الحَشَبَ إلخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

أَشِرٌّ: مَرِحٌ  
to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرٌّ: حَزَزَ - راجع أَشَرَ

أَشَرَ (على): وَسَمَ - راجع وَسَمَ  
to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (على جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)  
to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشِرٌّ: مَرِحٌ  
liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرٌّ: مَرِحٌ  
lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ  
to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

إِشْتَعَلَ غَضَبًا  
to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

his hair turned white or gray

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - راجع إِنْشِغَالٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغْلٌ - راجع شُغْلٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ [لغة]  
syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

إِشْتَعَلَ: دَارَ، سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَرِّكَ إلخ)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ  
to work; to toil, labor; to function, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِنْشَعَلَ - راجع إِنْشَعَلَ

إِشْتَعَلَ فِيهِ: أَثَّرَ  
to act upon, affect, produce an effect upon

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَشْفَى - راجع اسْتَشْفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى: عَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

إِشْتَقَّ مِنْ  
to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

إِشْتِقَاقِيٌّ

etymology; etymological; meta-

إِشْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): إِنْتَبَسَ - راجع إِنْتَبَسَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِسْتَكْتَفَ - راجع اِسْتَكْتَفَ

إِشْتَالَ - راجع شَوَّلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَشَمَّلَ بِ

إِشْتَهَى

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - راجع شَهْوَةٌ



upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with  
to fear for, be anxious أَشْفَقَ عَلَى : خَافَ، حَرَصَ  
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care  
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذَرَ أَشْفَقَ مِنْ : خَافَ، حَذَرَ  
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious  
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا أَشْقَى : أَتَعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا  
wretched; to distress

أَشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَقْرًا، شَقْرًا أَشْقَرَّ  
blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-  
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,  
intricacy أَشْكَال

أَشْكَالِي - رَاجِعَ مُشْكِلا أَشْكَال (الْأَمْرُ) : التَّيَسَّرَ  
to be or become dubious, doubt-  
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,  
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,  
complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلَمَةً لِلْخ) : حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّلَ  
أَشَّلَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّ  
أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّ  
أَشَّلَ - رَاجِعَ مَسْلُول  
أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّو

أَشَمَّ : جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

أَشَمَّ : أَتَوَفَّ أَشَمَّ : أَتَوَفَّ  
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty  
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ : عَلَّ أَشَمَّ : عَلَّ  
high, lofty, towering

أَشْمَارًا (مِنْ) : أَشْمَارًا (مِنْ)  
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),  
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),  
detest, loathe

أَشْمِئْزَازَ  
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,  
repugnance, detestation, loathing

أَشْمِئْزَازَ  
disgusting, nauseating, sickening,  
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-  
ing

أَشْمَتَبَ بِ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَبُ بِ  
to cause to rejoice at or gloat  
over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)  
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطَ : رَمَادِيَّ الشَّعْرَ، أَشْيَبَ  
gray-haired

إِشْعَال lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-  
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to  
أَشِئَّة rays

أَشِئَّةُ إِنْخَسَ، الْأَشِئَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ X-rays

أَشِئَّةُ الْفَا، الْأَشِئَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ alpha rays

أَشِئَّةُ بَيْتَا، الْأَشِئَّةُ الْبَائِيَّةُ beta rays

أَشِئَّةُ دَلْتَا، الْأَشِئَّةُ الدَّلَالِيَّةُ delta rays

أَشِئَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشِئَّةُ الْجَمِيَّةُ gamma rays

أَشِئَّةُ دُونَ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ infrared rays

أَشِئَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبَيْضَاجِيَّةِ ultraviolet rays

أَشِئَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشِئَّةِ radiography, roentgenography, skia-  
graphy

صُورَةٌ أَشِئَّةُ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشِئَّةِ X-ray photograph, radio-  
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-  
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَّتْ unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy,  
matted

أَشَعَرَ : أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ to notify, give notice to, apprise,  
inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَرَ : كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشْعَلَ to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشْعَلَ بِيَجَارَةٍ to light a cigarette

أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ النَّقَابِ to strike a match

أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إِلَى to turn on, switch on

أَشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ أَشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ

أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ

أَشْغَرَ : تَرَكَهُ شَاغِرًا to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغَلَ

أَشْفَى عَلَى : أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ to be on the verge of,  
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,  
near to

إِشْفَاق : حَتَان، رَحْمَةً - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاق : خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ fear, fright; worry, anxi-  
ety, concern; care, caution

أَشْفَقَ عَلَى : عَطَفَ to pity, feel pity for, commiserate,  
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy



to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لَ،

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نُزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إصابات: خَسَائِرُ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ: عَمَلٌ

أَصَات: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاحَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اِسْتَمَعَ، اُنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

أَصَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصَالَةٌ

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصَحَّ: صَارَ، بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصْبَحَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشَنَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَ

potash أَشْنَان: بُونَاس

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَان: حُرْصُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَج - رَاجِعَ مَشْنَج

أَشْهَاد (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجِعَ شَاهِدٌ

إِشْهَاد

attestation; certification

إِشْهَار: اِغْلَان

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٌ

إِشْهَابٌ

إِشْهَابٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٌ

إِشْهَابٌ

gray

إِشْهَابٌ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

إِشْهَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: اِغْلَنَ، اِذْهَبَ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشُوسُ: جَرِيءٌ، شُجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشُوسُ: بَطَلٌ

ashy أَشِيبُ (شَرٌّ)

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشِيبُ (شَخْصٌ)

ace أَص: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالْصَّوَابِ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

إِضْدَارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ  
pronouncement, rendition,  
rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,  
giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,  
ruling)

إِضْدَارُ (أَمْرٍ)  
issue, issuance, giving (of an order)

بَنْكُ الْإِضْدَارِ  
bank of issue

تَارِيخُ الْإِضْدَارِ  
date of issue

أَضَدَّ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ  
to release, discharge, issue, let off

أَضَدَّ كِتَابًا إِلَى  
to publish, release, bring out, put  
out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)

أَضَدَّ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى  
to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,  
passports, etc.)

أَضَدَّ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا  
to pronounce, pass, deliver,  
hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,  
sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,  
find (for)

أَضَدَّ أَمْرًا  
to issue, give (an order); to order, com-  
mand, direct, dictate

أَضَدَّ بَيَانًا إِلَى  
to issue a statement (communiqué,  
declaration, etc.)

أَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَنْ

أَصَدَّقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا  
to fix a dower for a woman;  
a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a  
woman

أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ  
to insist on; to press, urge, impor-  
tune, besiege; to persist in

أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ  
to determine (to), resolve (to),  
make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),  
purpose (to)

أَصَرَ أَذُنُهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغْنَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ

أَصْرٌ، أَصْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَ

إِضْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ  
covenant, compact, agreement, pact,  
contract

إِضْرَ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
bond, tie

إِضْرَ: جَمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ  
load, burden

إِضْرَ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
sin, offense; guilt

إِضْرَ: عُقُوبَةٌ  
punishment; penalty

إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
insistence, importunity, pressing,  
urging, urgency, urge; persistence

إِصْعَ (الْيَدِ)  
finger, digit

إِصْعَ (الْقَدَمِ)  
toe, digit

إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعْضُ الْإِصْبَعِ  
digit

إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبُّهُ الْإِصْبَعُ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ  
finger

إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ  
hand, part, role

إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلَوِيِّ أَوْ الدَّيْنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى  
stick

إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ  
lipstick

إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَمُ أَوْ الْبَيَانُ إِلَى  
key, digital

إِصْبَعِي  
digital

أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ  
morning

أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٍ

أَصْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَحْحٌ

أَصْحَى: أَيْقَظَ  
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake,  
rouse (from sleep)

أَصْحَى النَّاسُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا

إِضْحَاحٌ، أَضْحَاحٌ  
chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)

أَصْغَرَ: اتَّسَعَ  
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or  
become wide, spacious, vast

أَصْغَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)  
sandy, of the color of desert sand

أَصْغَلَ: أَيْحَ، أَجَشَّ  
raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty,

gruff

أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
to close, shut

أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدٌ

أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
to close, shut

أَصَدَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدُ  
to rust, make rusty, corrode

أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى  
to echo, reverberate, resound,  
resonate, reecho, rebound

إِضْدَاءٌ  
reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance

إِضْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ  
release, releasing,

discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,  
sending out

إِضْدَارُ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى) - إِخْرَاجُ  
publication, publishing, release,

releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,  
production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)

إِضْدَارُ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَّاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)

issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,  
passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: إِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إِصْطِفَاءٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، اِنتِقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection إِصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic إِصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism إِصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter إِصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إِصْطَفَكَ (بِ) (الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble إِصْطَفَكَ (بِ) (الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit إِصْطِلَاحٌ: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

إِصْطَلَحَ: صَدَّقَ تَخَاصُمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root out, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اِصْطِنَاعٌ: اِنتِجَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطِنَاعٌ: تَكَلَّفَ، تَصَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنُوعٌ

إِصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality اِصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ

to order (to be made), commission اِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصَنَعَ لَهُ

إِصْطَنَعَ: اِنتِجَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنُوعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: اِنتِجَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنُوعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: اِنتِجَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنُوعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: اِنتِجَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنُوعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعٌ

determination, resolution, solve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إِضْرَارٌ: عَزَمَ، تَصَمَّيْمٌ

سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اِصْرَافَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَخَ

إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكْرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إِصْطَافٌ (بِ)

إِصْطَبَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

إِصْطَبَّحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَبَّحَ

إِصْطَبَّحَ: أَوْقَدَ بِصَبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَبَّحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَبَّحَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إِصْطَبَّحَ: تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إِصْطَبَّلَ

إِصْطَحَبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطَحَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطَخَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطَخَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ

إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ



to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَتَيْكُمْ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صُلْبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُضْمَتٌ، مُتَمَلِّئَةٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غَدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْنَعَ (لِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْفُوخٌ: صِمَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلْنُ)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبٌ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: تَوْبِيَّةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigree, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قَانُون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - راجع صَلَحَ  
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism  
إصلاح زراعي  
reformative, reformatory, reformatinal, reform; remedial  
إصلاحِي  
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary  
إصلاحية  
to draw, unsheathe, pull out  
أَصْلَحْتُ: جَرَدْتُ، سَحَبْتُ  
boa, python  
أَصْلَة: أُنْفَى كَبِيرَة  
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, صَلَحَ  
restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better  
أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُم  
between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms  
أَصْلَحَ  
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible  
أَصْلَحَ: صَلَبَ - راجع صَلَدَ  
bald, bald-headed, hairless  
أَصْلَعُ (صفة)  
baldhead, baldpate  
أَصْلَعُ (اسم)  
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, أصْلِي  
pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical  
أَصْلِي: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ  
native, indigenous  
cardinal points  
الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ  
cardinal number  
عَدَدٌ أَصْلِي  
principal  
فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِي  
script  
مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِي، صَكٌّ أَصْلِي  
original  
نُسخة أَصْلِيَّة  
prototype, archetype  
نموذج أَصْلِي

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, further-more

إِضَافِي additional, extra, further, supplementary, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعات المَعمَل الإِضَافِيَّة أو أَجْزُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعَ ضَيَّقَ

dahlia أَضَالِيَا: دَهَلِيَّة (نَبَات مُزْهِر)

to be or become foggy, misty, murkiness, cloudy أَضْبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، يَلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ

dextrous; ambidexter أَضْبُورُ: مَلَفٌ، يَلَفٌ

file, dossier أَضْجَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّ

to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irritate أَضْجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ

to make lie down; to prostrate أَضْجَعَ

إِضْجَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

to become, grow, turn (into); to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَضْجَى: صَاحَبَ

to begin (start, set about) to do أَضْجَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

something أَضْجَى، عِنْدَ الْأَضْجَى

Greater Bairam أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحُوكَةُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ

sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation أَضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّ

أَضَرَّ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous أَضَرَّ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight أَضَرَّ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ

strike; walkout إِضْرَابُ (عَنِ الْمَعْمَلِ)

incumbent

أَصِيل (فِي وَظِيفَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ)

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أَضَّ: عَادَ

to become أَضَّ: صَارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَنْارَهُ

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَشْرَقَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ صَوَابَ

to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدِّي) أَضَاعَ

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إِضَاعَةٌ

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ

to add, say further أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: اسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَضَافَ

moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition أَضِفْ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)

(to), over and above إِضَافَةٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ

addition, subjunction, annexation, pending, attachment; supplementation إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

addition, increase, increment, growth; raise إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ

annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct إِضَافَةٌ [لَعَةً]

genitive construction; construct state; annexation

in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

هَوَاطُ اضْطِرَارِيَّ forced landing

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَلَبَّلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ

confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اِضْطَقَنَ: تَضَاقَنَ، تَعَاقَدَ - راجع تَضَاقَنَ

اِضْطَقَنَ عَلَى - راجع ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعَ ب: تَوَلَّى

taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ ب: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادَ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْغَافَ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اُضْغَفَ

اُضْغَفَ الْمَنُوءَاتِ - راجع مَنُوءَاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اُضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامَ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, اُضْغَى عَلَى: اُسْتَبَى عَلَى bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to finish, perfect, give اُضْغَى اللَّسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection اِضْغَاءَ [نفس]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - راجع ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لغة]

أضْرَار - راجع ضَرَر

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَار: تَعَدَّدُ الرِّوَجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَام

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; اُضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اُضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أُضْرِبَ عَنْ، اُضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

أُضْرِبَ فِي: أَقَامَ to stay in, remain in, abide in

أُضْرِسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ) to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge

أُضْرِمَ to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعَ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى obligate to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, اِضْطِرَابَ: تَلَبَّلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ sion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, com- اِضْطِرَابَ: شَتَبَ motion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder

disorder, ailment, illness, اِضْطِرَابَ: اِغْتِلَالَ [طب] sickness; -pathy

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابُ عَصَبِيَّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابُ عَقْلِيَّ أَوْ نَفْسِيَّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَار: اِجْبَار

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْطِرَار: شِدَّةُ الْاُزْمِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلِحَّةٌ





thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَةٌ

أَطْرُوحَةٌ - راجع طُرْفَةٌ

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّةٌ: شَعِيرَةٌ، قَنَابِلُ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

to fill up, brim

أُطِفَّ: عَلَى: أَطْلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أُطِفَّا (الشَّمْعَةُ) (الِخ) بِالنَّفْعِ

to turn off, switch off

أُطِفَّا: الثُّورُ أَوْ الضَّوُّ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أُطِفَّا الْكِلْسُ أَوْ الْخَيْرِ

to quench

أُطِفَّا: الْعَطَشُ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّةٍ

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

أُطْفِعَ - راجع طَفَعَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

to come, approach, draw near

أُطِلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أُطِلَّ: بَرَزَ، طَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

to bend, curve

to frame, rim

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

turtledove

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَاقٌ: سَكَتٌ

أَطْرَقَ: رَأَتْهُ

إِطْرَاقِيٌّ: رُؤْيَا الثَّلَاثِيَّةِ

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to give a free hand, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to give a free hand, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to give a free hand, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to give a free hand, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

atlas

satins; lustrous

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to



to, hearken to, pay attention to  
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),  
transferring

إِعَارَة مُوْطَف

ration(s), daily ration(s)

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

إِعَاشَة: جِرَافَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,  
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make  
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,  
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,  
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,  
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,  
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,  
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,  
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-  
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَالَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,  
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;  
relief, succor

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,  
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة، مَنَحَة، مَسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعَبَدَ

اعتاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اعتاض - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّضَ

إِعْتَاضَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّضَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing,  
setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,  
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتَبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّنَ

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),  
check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدّ، restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallation

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدّ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّر، repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّر

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallation; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

إِعَادَة التَّاهِيلِ

إِعَادَة التَّامِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

إِعَادَة التَّامِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

إِعَادَة التَّلَسُّحِ

إِعَادَة التَّلَسُّحِ

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

أَوْ الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

أَوْ الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَةُ النَّبَابِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّبَابِ

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ

إِعَادَةُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ

إِعَادَةُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

إِعَادَةُ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

إِعَادَةُ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

إِعَادَةُ النَّشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقَوَاتِ)

إِعَادَةُ النَّشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقَوَاتِ)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **إِغْتَبَرْتُ بـ**: اِتَّمَعْتُ بـ  
warning from, learn from, take an example from  
to knead **إِغْتَبَجَ (الطَّحِينَ) (الخ)**

**أَعْتَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَّ**  
**أَعْتَدَ: إِغْتَبَرْتُ، حَسَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَّ**

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **إِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **إِعْتَدَى عَلَى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **إِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **إِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

**إِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى**

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing assault and battery **إِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]**

nonaggression **عَدَمُ إِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ إِعْتِدَاءٍ**

**إِعْتِدَادٌ: إِغْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَّ**

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **إِعْتِدَادٌ بِالنَّفْسِ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency equinox **الْإِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرَبِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الْإِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرَبِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الْإِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **خَطُّ الْإِعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الْإِعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **إِعْتِدَالِي**

to be **إِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُنْطَرَفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **إِغْتِبَارٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **إِغْتِبَارٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُطْوَةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **إِغْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيَاةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **إِغْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from **إِغْتِبَارٌ بـ: اِتِّمَاعٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **إِغْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **إِغْتِبَارُهُ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, since, as, because **بِإِغْتِبَارِ أَنْ، عَلَى إِغْتِبَارِ أَنْ**

for political considerations **لِإِغْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

rehabilitation **أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْإِغْتِبَارِ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ رَدَّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةَ) الْإِغْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **إِغْتِبَارِي: إِسْمِي**

moral **إِغْتِبَارِي: أَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي**

شخص **إِغْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ إِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) **إِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **إِعْتِبَاطِي**

**إِعْتِبَاطِيًا - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrariness **إِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **إِعْتَبَرْتُ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **إِعْتَبَرْتُ: أَحْرَمْتُ، إِحْتَرَمْتُ**

## إِعْتَزَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to

pride, glory, boast(ing)

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

retirement from service

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

إِعْتَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِزَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, إِسْتَقَامَ

erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

apology, excuse

apologetic, excusatory

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, أَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to

objection, exception, protest(ation), إِنْخِطَاعٌ

expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

demur(rer), demural, رَدُّ [قانون]

exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

veto, right of veto

حقُّ الإِعْتِزَالِ

recognition

إِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلَهِ)

confession, acknowledgment, تَسْلِيمٌ

avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

confession

إِعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَبِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَبِيلِ

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ

in recognition of

confessional

كُرْسِيُّ الإِعْتِرَافِ

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ

to climb (up), creep

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ

to object to, raise an objection to, إِنْخِطَاعٌ

make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: دَقِيعٌ، رَدُّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to demur (at), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: دَقِيعٌ، رَدُّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: أَقْرَبُ، سَلَامٌ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: أَقْرَبُ، سَلَامٌ

to recognize

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: أَقْرَبُ، سَلَامٌ

to make a confession, confess

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ: أَقْرَبُ، سَلَامٌ

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِذْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَادٌ (الدُّبُلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِثْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِعْتِيَادَاتٌ (فِي مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خَطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خَطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دُبُلُومَاتِيًّا أَوْ مُوَضَّاعًا اِلَخ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالثَّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَعَ فِي الثَّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحْلَ مِنْ

older, more ancient

اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسَّكِرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الطَّنَّ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقَلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ-

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: نَبُوٌّ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ





أَعْرَاض - رَاجِع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic

أَعْرَاضِي [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - رَاجِع عِرْق

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse

أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةُ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - رَاجِع عَرَب

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْمُتَرْبُّونَ - رَاجِع عَرَب

to lame, cripple

أَعْرَجَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple

أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) (with)

أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ  
shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounceأَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ  
to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrainedأَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ  
to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَّزَ - رَاجِع عَزَّزَ

single, unmarried, celibate

أَعَزَبَ (صَفَة)

bachelor

أَعَزَبَ (اِسْم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless

أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلَّحَ

insolvency; financial straits

إِعْصَارَ (مَالِي)

إِعْصَارَ: إِسْتِغَالَ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

أَعْرَضَ  
to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstancesأَعْرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرًا  
left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

more difficult, harder

أَعْرَبَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic

أَعْنَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted

أَعْنَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - رَاجِع عَشَوَائِيَّ

تَحْتًا (أَوْ قَبْدًا) الإِعْدَادُ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making

preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَادِيّ

preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

execution

إِعْدَامُ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death penalty

إِعْدَامُ: عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

hanging

الإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution

الإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence

الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime

جَرِيْمَةٌ عُقُوبَتُهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight

أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَّى

to execute

أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute

أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِئْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of

أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

أَعْدَمَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon

أَعْدَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse

أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused

أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أُنْذِرَ

إِعْدُوْدِيّ - رَاجِع عَدَبَ

أَعْرَابَ: بَدُو

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

syntax

إِعْرَابَ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing

إِعْرَابَ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

إِعْرَابَ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

إِعْرَابَ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ

expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression

to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciation, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a

أَعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

Bedouin, a nomad

syntactic(al); analytic(al);

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد  
أُغْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ  
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from  
أُغْنَى لِخَيْتِهِ  
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أُغْنَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى  
إِغْفاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ  
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal  
إِغْفاء: صَنَحَ  
remission, pardon

أُغْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّاءِ  
Arabian gazelle  
إِغْنِي (جَ إِغْنِيَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاءُ]  
saprophyte(s)

أُغْطِب - راجع عَقَب  
أُغْطِبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأَ  
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أُغْطِبَ دُؤَيَّةٌ  
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of  
أُغْطِبَ الْأُمُّ  
to end well, succeed

أُغْفَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَفَدَ  
أُغْفَر: أَذْهَشَ  
to stupefy, stun, astound

أُغْف - راجع مَغْفُوف  
أُغْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَى  
أُغْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ  
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أُغْلَى: الْأُغْلَى: أَسْنَى، أَرْفَعَ  
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

أُغْلَى: أَنْصَى  
maximum, maximal, highest  
أُغْلَاهُ  
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أُغْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ  
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same  
أُغْلَاهُ الْبَحَارِ  
high seas, open sea

أُغَارِي - راجع عُشْرِي، عُشْرِي

إِغْشَبَ  
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أُغْصَاب (مَفْرُذَاهَا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِغْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأُغْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَغْصِيب

إِغْصَار  
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي

إِغْصَارٌ قُمْعِي

أُغْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأُغْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَب

أُغْصَمَ - راجع إِغْتَصَمَ

أُغْصَمَ  
white-footed, having a white foot

أُغْصَمَ: غُرَابٌ أُغْصَمَ

أُغْصَلَ  
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult

أُغْصَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ  
intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أُغْصَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ  
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أُغْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أُغْطَى بِأَلَا ل - راجع بَال

أُغْطَى دُرُوسًا  
to give lessons

أُغْطَى دَوَاءٌ إِلَى  
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أُغْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَل

أُخَذَ وَأُغْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِغْطَاء  
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِغْطَاب  
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أُغْطِبَ  
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أُغْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أُغْظَمَ: عَظُمَ - راجع عَظُمَ

أُغْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَغْظَمَ

أُغْظَمَ  
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid, more important, more significant

أُغْظَمَ  
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

إَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ إِلْحَ عَلَى

أَعْلُوْمَةُ: إِشَارَةٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ  
أَعْلُوْمَةُ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعْمَى: صَبْرُهُ أَعْمَى

blind أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ

populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَسٌ

أَعْمَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقٌ

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي  
to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي  
to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَتْ فِي الشَّدَّةِ  
to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعْنَدَ: عَانَدَ، عَارَضَ

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَقٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

anaphylaxis إِنْغَوَارٌ [طَب]

إِنْغَوَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

at the highest level; top-level, high-level

فَائِدُ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ فَائِدُ

ideal مَثَلُ أَعْلَى

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغْلِيَةٌ

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْلَامٌ

تَلْعَلٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ، مَعْلُومَاتٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرُ أَعْلَنَ

declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَايَةٌ

Aga Khan

آغا خان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَعَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَظَّ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخَقَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-den, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَظَّةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرُ: عَلَا الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرُ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَمْلُؤُو الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُعْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاظَ (بِ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبِطَ

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَدَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be crooked or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing), distortion; deviation

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أَعْوَرُ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

إِغْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرُ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَيِّ) الْأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلِ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرِ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَنْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَرَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَتْهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءُ: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءُ: عَجَزَ

أَغْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَغْيَلُ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

آغا (لقب)

اغْتَمَلَّ: غَافَلَ - رَاجَعَ غَافِلًا

to be or become grieved, sad, **إِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ**  
 gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,  
 upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

إِغْتَامَ - رَاجَعَ غَمًّا

to plunge, submerge, dive **إِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَعَسَ، غَطَسَ**

إِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجَعَ غَمَرًا

إِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْفَعَسًا

to be or become rich, wealthy **إِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا**

إِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجَعَ غَنِمًا

to seize the opportunity, take the **إِغْتَمَّ الْفُرْصَةَ**  
 opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take  
 advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-  
 tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, **إِغْتِيَابَ**  
 malicious gossip

إِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجَعَ غَيْظًا

assassination, murder(ing), killing **إِغْتِيَالَ**

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick **أَغْى**

to shower with, load with, heap upon, **أَعْدَقَ عَلَى**  
 give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

أَعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجَعَ عَدَقًا

to be long and luxuriant **إِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)**

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **أَعَدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ**  
 speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or **أَعَدَّ الْحَرْحُ**  
 discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- **أَعَزَّ: مُوقَّرٌ، مُجَلَّلٌ، مُخْتَرَمٌ**

spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored  
 distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out-  
 standing **أَعَزَّ: بَارِزٌ**

noble; magnanimous, gen- **أَعَزَّ: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ**  
 erous

handsome, beautiful **أَعَزَّ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ**

having a blaze **أَعَزَّ: فِي جَهَنَّمَ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَبَلِ)**

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, **أَغْرَى: أَعْوَى**  
 inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, **أَغْرَى: حَضَّ**  
 prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity **أَغْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ**

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled **إِغْتَرَبَ: بَدَّ خُدْعَ**  
 by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed  
 by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- **إِغْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ**  
 ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or **إِغْتِرَابَ: تَغَرُّبَ**  
 being far away) from one's homeland; separation  
 from one's native country; exile; life away from  
 home

alienation, estrange- **إِغْتِرَابَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَحْشَةً**  
 ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a **إِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ**  
 foreign country, leave one's native country, be far  
 away from one's homeland

إِغْتَرَبَ فِي - رَاجَعَ اِنْفَعَرَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out **إِغْتَرَفَ**

to spin **إِغْتَزَلَ: فَزَلَ**

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), **إِغْتَالَ: اِسْتَحْبَامَ**

taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual **إِغْتِيَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]**  
 ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); **إِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ**

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual **إِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]**  
 ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, **إِغْتَشَّ: غُشَّ**  
 duped

to suspect of deception or **إِغْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغِشِّ**  
 cheating

إِغْتَصَبَ: بَدَّ اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجَعَ غَصَبًا

extortion, exaction, forcible **إِغْتِصَابَ: اِئْتِزَاعَ، اِئْتِزَازَ**

(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation **إِغْتِصَابَ (امْرَأَةً)**

to extort (from), wring **إِغْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِئْتَرَعَ، اِئْتَرَّ**

(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force

(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise

(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce

(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, **إِغْتَصَبَ (امْرَأَةً)**

assault

إِغْطَى - رَاجَعَ تَغَطَّى

إِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجَعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

to be or become thorny, prickly

August

to darken, be (become, grow) dark  
or tenebrous

to choke

angering, enraging, infuriation, exas-  
peration, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provoca-  
tionto anger, enrage, infuriate, mad-  
den, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate,  
vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

to immerse, plunge, dip

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing),  
neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, over-  
sight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattentionto omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight,  
pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, over-  
look, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inat-  
tentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of  
to yield, produce, bear, أَغْلَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا  
bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)to boil  
to raise, increase, hike, up, sky-  
rocket (the price)more expensive; costlier; more valuable,  
more precious; dearerclosing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking,  
lockup, bolting; sealing

lockout (إِغْلَاقُ تَمَجِيزِي (لِمَوْسَمٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage) إغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater  
portion or part (of) أَغْلَبُ مُعْظَمُ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

إغريقى

أَغْرَ

أَغْنُسُ: آب

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: عَطَى - رَاجِعْ غَشَى

أَغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْصَنَ

أَغْضَى - رَاجِعْ تَغَاضَى

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى - رَاجِعْ قَدَى

إِغْضَاءَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَاضَ.

إِغْضَابَ: إِغَاطَةَ

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاطَ، أَحْتَقَ

أَغْطَ: غَسَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - رَاجِعْ غَفَا

إِغْفَاءَ - رَاجِعْ غَفَوَة

إِغْفَالِ

أَغْفَلَ

أَغْلَى: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

إِغْلَاقِ

إِغْلَاقُ تَمَجِيزِي (لِمَوْسَمٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

أَغْلَبُ: مُعْظَمُ

فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, إغراء: إغواء  
enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, at-  
tractionincitement, incitation, inducement, إغراء: حَضَّ  
instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاضَ - رَاجِعْ غَرَضَ

إِغْرَاقَ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

إِغْرَاقَ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

إِغْرَاقَ: غَمَرَ

إِغْرَاقَ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole إغراق: غُلُوٌّ [لغة]

إِغْرَاقَ: غُلُوٌّ، مِبَالغةً

extravagance

to do or say something strange أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

exceed the proper bounds in

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحْكِ،

die laughing, split one's sides

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

more unusual

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَذْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعْ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعْ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

the mark, succeed, make it

to sink; to founder تَغْرَقَ (الْمَرْكَبُ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to drown

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge، طَمَغَمَ

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَرَ، طَمَغَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, in- أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ

undate

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

exceed the proper bounds in

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحْكِ،

die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعْ غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very بِ

fond of, be passionately attached to

song, singing, warble, warbling أَغْرَدَ

to be bathed in tears إغروزق (سِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْمُوع)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard	أَغْمَضَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى
to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach	أَغْمَضَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ
to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious	أَغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ
twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler	أَغْنَى: أَخَنَّ
lush, luxuriant	أَغْنَى: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْعُشْبِ
populous, populated, inhabited	أَغْنَى: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى
to suffice, satisfy; to: أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى، أَغْنَى (عن): to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save	إِغْنَاءٌ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءٌ
enrichment, enriching	أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ
to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon	أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ
song	أَغْنِيَّةٌ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch	أَغْوَى: أَغْوَى
to mislead, misguide, lead astray	أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ
seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure, inveiglement, leading astray, misleading, misguidance	إِغْوَاءٌ
iguana	إِغْوَانَةٌ (حيوان)
pitfall, trap	أَغْوِيَّةٌ، مَهْلَكَةٌ
delicate, tender	أَغْيَدٌ، لَيِّنٌ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ
	أَغْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
	أَفَ - رَاجِعُ تَأَفَّفَ
cerumen, earwax	أَفَ: صِمْلَاحُ (الْأُذُنِ)
dirt under the (finger)nails	أَفَ: وَسَخُ الطُّفْرِ
ugh! laugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!	أَفَ!
to return	أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ
to give as booty (to)	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً
to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى
to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)	أَفَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not	فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ
majority, greater part or portion	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
simple majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
qualified majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
absolute majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
relative majority	أَغْلَظَ - رَاجِعُ غَالِظَ
to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward	أَغْلَظَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ
thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious	أَغْلَظَ: أَكْثَرَ غِلَظًا
uncircumcised	أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعُ غَلَفَ
to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal	أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ
to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily	أَغْلَقَ بَقُوَّةٍ
to foreclose (a mortgage)	أَغْلَقَ الرِّهْنَ
tender twig or branch, sprig	أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَفْلَقَ
captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism	أَغْلُوجٌ: غُضْنٌ نَاعِمٌ
to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry	أَغَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكْأَبَ
to be overcast (sky)	أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell	إِغْمَاءٌ
cataplexy	أَغْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	أَغْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَعَنَ
to plunge into, thrust into	أَغْمَضَ
blear-eyed	أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to close or shut one's eyes	

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلَ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِبْغَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقَ: جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقَ - رَاجِعُ أَفُقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

liar

أَفَاكُ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

أَفَاكُ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَازِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكُ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil,bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

أَفَقَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (ي) أَفْتًى

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتًى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

إِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;

to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

إِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

إِفْتَاتَ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about, tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُنَبِّئُ، أَخْبِرُ، أَعْلَمُ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفَعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اسْتِفَاعَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَهْبَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَحَ، ائْتَرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ



tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فُسُّ الْبَكَارَةِ

افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترسَ (الفرصة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and devour; to kill, tear

to ravish, rape, violate

افترسَ: بَطَطَ، مَدَّ

افترسَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ

افترسَ المرأةَ: جَامَعَهَا

افترسَ أثرهَ: to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترسَ الفرصةَ: اِنتَهَزَهَا

افتراض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

افتراض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

افتراض: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

افتراق (a girl) to deflower (a girl)

افتراق (a girl) to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افتص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

افتص: رَاجِعَ فَصَدَ

افتص (a girl) to deflower (a girl)

افتصاح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاح exhibitionist

افتضاح: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِثَالٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

افتراضي exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتَ بَرَاهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بَرَاهِ

اِفْتِاح: تَذْيِين

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء

اِفْتِاحِي opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

اِفْتِاحِي opening ceremony

اِفْتِاحِي: لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - راجع حُطْبَةُ لَيْلَةِ

اِفْتِاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

اِفْتِاحِي opening session

اِفْتِاحِي: مَقَالَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِاحِيَّة

اِفْتِاحِي editorial, leading article, leader

اِفْتِاحِي: كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّات

اِفْتِاحِي enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِاحِي: دَسَّنَ

اِفْتِاحِي: بَدَأَ

اِفْتِاحِي: to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِاحِي: to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَسَنَ: قَتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَنَنَ بَ - راجع قَتَنَ بَ

اِفْتِاحِي: طَفَرَةُ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتِخَار - راجع تَفَاخُرَ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَحَرَ بَ

اِفْتِاحِي: to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَدَا: فَدَى

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَرَّ: اَضْعَفَ - راجع فَتَّرَ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَرَّ: اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ اُسْنَانِهِ: بَسَمَ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَرَّ: نَلَّأَ

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكذب الخ) to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِاحِي: (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِاحِي: slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

اِفْتِاحِي: اِفْتَرَانِي

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, اِفْخَام

striking dumb

bowlegged, varus اَفْجَح: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ

to use obscene language; to be or become اَفْجَشَ

obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations

to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with اَفْجَمَ

arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast,

strike dumb

Eucharist, Communion اَفْخَارِسِيَّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

statelier, more imposing, more اَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً

splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more

luxurious

اَفْجَحَ - راجع اِسْتَفْجَحَ

to put to flight اَفْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرُّ

اَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى

release, اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ، اِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ

discharge, freeing

bail, bailment اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ

unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، اِطْلَاقٌ

اِفْرَاحَ - راجع تَفْرِيحَ

setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, عزل اِفْرَادَ: عَزَلَ

seclusion, segregation

singling out, earmarking, designation, اِفْرَادَ: تَخْصِيصٌ

destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

individual; single, solitary; several, separate اِفْرَادِيّ

secretion, excretion, اِفْرَازَ: اِخْرَاجَ (أَوْ مَادَّةً مُفْرَزَةً)

exudation, discharge

اِفْرَازَ: قَرَزَ - راجع قَرَزَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory اِفْرَازِيّ

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-

ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going

too far

اِفْرَاغَ - راجع تَفْرِيحَ

to release, اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحِهِ، اِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلِهِ

discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ

to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go اِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، اُطْلَقَهُ

to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِضَاضَ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ

to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered اِفْتَضَّحَ الْأَمْرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

اِفْتَضَّحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ امْرَأَةٌ - راجع اِنْفَضَّحَ

invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning اِفْتِخَالٌ: اِخْتِلَاقٌ

to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately اِفْتَعَلَ: تَمَعَّدَ، قَعَّدَ عَمْدًا

to forge, falsify اِفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ

missing اِفْتِقَادَ: اِحْصَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ

need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency اِفْتِقَادَ: فَقْدٌ - راجع فَقْدَ، فَقْدَانٌ، فَقْدَانٌ

اِفْتِقَارَ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ

اِفْتِقَارَ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - راجع فَقَرُ، فَقْرٌ

to miss اِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَنَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقَصَهُ

اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ

اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ - راجع تَفَقَّدَ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اِفْتَقَرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ

to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِحْتِجَاجٌ إِلَى، عَارَ

to assassinate اِفْتَكَّ بَ: اِغْتَالَ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage اِفْتَكَّ الرِّهْنَ

اِفْتِكَارَ - راجع تَفْتِكِيرَ

redemption اِفْتِكَالُ الرِّهْنِ

اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

اِفْتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

اِفْتَنَ، اِفْتِنَانٌ - راجع تَفَتَّنَ، تَفَتَّنَ

اِفْعَ (فِي الشَّيْءِ)

اِفْعَرَ: زَمَى، سَقَى، دَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

اِفْعَعَ - راجع فَعَعَ، فَجَعَ

إِفْرَنْتَقَعَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْتَقَعَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا to run, race, rush

إِفْرِيز cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيز قَارِي continental shelf

African إِفْرِيقِي

Africa إِفْرِيقِيَا، إِفْرِيقِيَّة

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle أَفْرَعَ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify- أَفْرَاع: تَخْوِيف  
ing, terrorization, panicking

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَزَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, أَفْرَعَ: خَوْفٌ  
panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَفْرَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَثْبَقَ  
awake, rouse (from sleep)

to succor, relieve, aid, help أَفْرَعَ: أَغَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment إِفْسَاد: إِتْلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; cor- إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ الْخ: اِلْخ  
ruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

thwarting, foiling, frustration, تعطيل، إِفْسَاد: إِخْطَاطٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ  
neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَّحَ

to make room for, make لَ أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) اِلْخ: لَ  
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow; permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَّحَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ اِلْخ: أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيَا اِلْخ: أَفْسَدَ  
to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

أَفْسَدَ: أَخْطَبَ، عَطَّلَ to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

to leave, quit, clear أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ  
out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: قَرَحَ to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَحَ

أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, se-  
clude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَخَدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ قَرِيبًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: قَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحُدُودَ to exceed the proper bounds or

limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate  
Aَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَغَ: قَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَعَ

أَفْرَغَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيفَةٍ to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعَ: خَوْفٌ to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ having broken teeth

إِفْرَنْجَ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّة Europeans; foreigners

إِفْرَنْجِي European; foreign; foreigner

إِفْرَنْسِي French

إِفْرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْقَرْنِيَّة French

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to أَفْسَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ  
 to inform of or أَفْسَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى  
 about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to  
 reveal to, disclose to, divulge to  
 to unbosom (oneself), disem- أَفْسَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ  
 bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or  
 secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنُ

the best; optimum, optimal

الْأَفْضَلُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

better off than

أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ, فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوُ الْأَفْضَلِ

preference, precedence, priority

أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

fast breaking

إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَرَ, كَسَرَ الصَّوْمَ

breakfast

إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَّرَ, طَعَّمَ الصَّبَاحَ

broad-headed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِضَ الرَّأْسَ

broad-nosed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِضَ الْأَنْفَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ  
 to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and  
 drink after a fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرِبَ

to give breakfast to

أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفَ)

pug nose, snub nose

أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ

more discerning, more sagacious,

أَفْطِنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,

cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أَفْسَى

tree snake

أَفْسَى الْأَشْجَارِ

sea snake

أَفْسَى الْبَحْرِ

flying snake

أَفْسَى طَائِرَةِ

water snake

أَفْسَى الْمَاءِ

garter snake

أَفْسَى مُحْطَطَةٍ أَوْ مُقَلَّمَةٍ

coral snake

أَفْسَى مَرْجَانِيَّةٍ

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine

to sow dissension among, stir up discord أَفْضَى بَيْنَهُمْ  
 among, cause mischief among, set people against  
 each other

أَفْضَى: قَدْ - رَاجِعَ قَدْ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَيْتِينَ (نَبَات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, أَفْشَى: كَتَفَ, نَشَرَ  
 unearth, make known, make public; to spread,  
 propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, أَفْشَاءَ: كَتَفَ, نَشَرَ  
 disclosure, divulgence, uncovering: spreading,  
 propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَالَ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشَلَ

أَفْشَيْنَ: صَلَاةُ الْإِبْتِهَالِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

expression, expressing, giving expression أَفْصَحَ (عَنْ)  
 to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-  
 ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,  
 declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing  
 out

to express, give أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ  
 expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,  
 announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,  
 make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,  
 reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ  
 pure language

to dawn

أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْبَلَجَ, بَرَعَ

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا  
 clarify

to be or become clear, plain, أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, إِتَّضَعَ  
 distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)  
 Easter

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)  
 Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer, أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةً  
 more literary

classical أَفْصَحِي, الْمَرْبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللَّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى  
 Arabic

to lead to; to أَفْسَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَّثَ  
 conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring  
 about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,  
 create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, **خَمَدَ**, **أَفَلَّ**, **أَفَلَّ**: **غَابَ**, **خَمَدَ**  
fade, dim  
setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading: **أَفَلَّ**  
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; **إِفْلَاتَ**  
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-  
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin **إِفْلَاسَ**

fraudulent bankruptcy **إِفْلَاسٌ أَحْيَالِيٌّ**

bankrupt, insolvent **إِفْلَاسِيٌّ**

Platonic **أَفْلَاطُونِيٌّ**

Platonism **أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةٌ**

to escape, slip away, get away, **أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ**  
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;  
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become  
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let **أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ**  
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive **أَفْلَحَ**

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or  
insolvent **أَفْلَسَ**

to escape, slip away; to slip, **أَفْلَتَ: تَلَصَّصَ**  
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto **أَفْلُوطُنْ: بَلُوتُو [ملك]**

to be or become moronic, **أَفْنَى: أُنْ: حُمَى، كَانَ غَبِيًّا**  
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or  
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness, **أَفْنَى: أُنْ: حُمَى، غَبَاءٌ**  
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, **أَفْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ، إِسْتَهْلَكَ**  
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-  
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up, **أَفْنَى: إِسْتَنْفَدَ، إِسْتَهْلَكَ**  
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- **إِفْنَاءٌ: إِبَادَةٌ، أَهْلَاكٌ**  
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- **إِفْنَاءٌ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ، إِسْتَهْلَاكٌ**  
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing  
(away)

**أَفْنَدَ- رَاجِعْ فَنَدَ**

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief **أَفْنَدِي: سَيِّدٌ**

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) **أَفْنَدِي: يُوسُفِي (نبات)**

puff adder

snakeroot

snakebite

snake charmer

more effective, more efficacious, **أَفْعَلُ: أَكْثَرُ مَعَالِيَةً**  
more efficient

**أَفْعَلُ تَفْصِيلُ - رَاجِعْ تَفْصِيلُ**

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to **أَفْعَمَ (بِ)**  
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,  
jam with

**أَفْعَمَانُ - رَاجِعْ أَفْعَى**

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian **أَفْعَمَانِيٌّ**

to be or become brimful, **أَفْعَمَ (بِ): إِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُعْطَمًا**  
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,  
charged with, fraught with

**أَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ تَأَفَّقَ**

**أَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ تَأَفَّقَ**

to wander (about), rove, roam, **أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ**  
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant **أَفَقُ (جِ افَاقٍ)**  
regions, remote parts

**جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - رَاجِعْ جَوَابُ**

**شَذَاذُ الْأَفَاقِ - رَاجِعْ شَاذٌ**

impoverishment, pauperization **إِفْقَارٌ**

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob **أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقِدُ**  
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor, **أَفْقَرُ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا**  
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous **أَفْقَمٌ**

**أَفْقَمَ - رَاجِعْ فَقَمَ**

horizontal **أَفْقِيٌّ**

horizontally **أَفْقِيًّا**

to lie, tell a lie **أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ**

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling **إِفْكَ: كَذِبَ**  
of a lie or lies

**أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعْ فَكَرَ (فِي)**

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag; **أَفْكَوْهَةٌ**  
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing

إِقَامَ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أَسَّسَ  
to raise, erect, set up, build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install

إِقَامَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ  
to stand, make stand, set up - right, raise; to make rise

إِقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

إِقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

إِقَامَ: بَثَّ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

إِقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ  
to appoint, install, assign, nominate

إِقَامَ: أثارَ  
to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite

إِقَامَ: بَ أَوْ فِي مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَّتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ  
to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

إِقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى  
to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in

إِقَامَ احْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً الْخ  
to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)

إِقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى  
to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate

إِقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى  
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show

إِقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ  
to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)

إِقَامَ الْعَدْلَ  
to administer justice; to establish justice

إِقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ  
to say Mass, celebrate

إِقَامَ زَوْنًا  
to attach importance to; to set store by

إِقَامَة: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْيِيسَ  
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation

إِقَامَة: مَكُونُ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارَ  
stay, sojourn, residence, staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement

إِقَامَة جَبْرِيَّةَ  
house arrest

إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)  
institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig

أَفْتُون: نَوْعَ، طَرِيقَةَ  
kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form

أَفْتَمَ  
to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach

أَفْوَاهَ: أَفْوَاهِهِ، تَوَاطَلَ  
spices, condiments

أَفْوَاهَ: أَفْوَاهَ، أَفَامَ، جَمَعَ قَمَ  
mouths

أَفْوَاكُوتُ: مُحَامٍ  
lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor

أَفْوَاكُوتُ (نَبَات)  
avocado

أَفُولَ  
setting, sinking, decline, fading

أَفْوَهَ: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ  
broad-mouthed, bigmouthed

أَفْتَحَ: وَاسِعَ  
vast, extensive, wide, broad

أَفِيدَ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً  
more useful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable

أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابَ  
liar

أَفِيكَةً: كِذْبَةً، كَذِبَ  
lie, untruth, falsehood; lying

أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُونٍ  
opium

أَفِيونَ  
opium

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفِيونِ  
opiomania, opiumism

صَبْغَةُ الْأَفِيونِ  
laudanum

أَفِيونِي  
opiate, opium-

أَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ  
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck, to

أَقَاءَ: قَبَّأَ  
to make vomit, cause to vomit

أَقَاتَ  
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist

أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ تَقْبَحَ، تَقْبُحَ  
أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ

أَقَاقِيَا (نَبَات)

acacia

أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ  
to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire

أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ  
to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall

أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَأَسَ: قَأَسَ - راجع قَأَسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَأَسَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَأَفَ أَثَرَهُ  
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,  
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ  
tion, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption,  
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عِلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ  
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),  
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَصَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَبَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَبَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَبَعَ  
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or  
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking  
through, passing through, running through;  
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَفَ  
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate;  
to break through, cut through, pass through, run  
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly  
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,  
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَّى

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example or model, pattern after, take after, model  
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking  
after

اِقْتِدَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارٌ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسَّرُ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْمَدَلِّ  
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُؤُو، اِقْتِرَابٌ  
nearembarking upon, اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ  
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-  
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;  
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَادْبَارًا  
downto commit atrocities, commit اِقْبَحَ: اِعْهَالًا قَبِيحَةً  
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَحَ: اِكْثَرُ قُبْحًا أَوْ قَبَاحَةً  
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَحَ: اَعْطَا قَبَسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَحَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرُبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): أَتَى، اِتَّجَعَ  
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ  
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: اِبْدَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ  
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage  
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply  
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention  
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be  
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهَافَتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا  
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)  
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْغَادَ - راجع اِنْغَادَ

to be or become اقترن (بـ): ائصل، ارتبط، ازدوج  
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),  
united (with), linked (with), associated (with);  
to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,  
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (بِ): تَزَوَّجَ to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate      اقْتَرَنَ [أَحْماء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَرَّ عَلٰی - راجع قَرَّ عَلٰی

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others) اقسم

to avenge oneself on, revenge  
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to  
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصْ مِنْ: عَاقِبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصٌ

اِقْصُ أَثَرُهُ - راجع تَقْصُّصِ أَثَرُهُ

اقتص: روى، حكم، ردّ - راجع قصّ

economy, economization, قِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير  
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,  
saving

اقتصاد، علم الاقتصاد economics, political economy

free enterprise      اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy      اقتصاد حرفي

political economy      اقتصاد سياسي

econometrics      اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics      اقتصاد كُليّ

directed (guided, مُقَيَّدٌ إِلَيْهِ) planned, managed, controlled) economy

اقتصادی: خاص، بالاقتصاد أو بعلم الاقتصاد economic

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - راجع مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist      اِقْتِصَادِيّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيّ

economically      اقتصادياً

economy, economies, economics      اِقْتِصَادِيَّات

economic geography      جُغرافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّة

قِتِّصَاص - راجع قِصَاص

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom- **قَتَدَ**

to be or become poor, needy, أَفْتَقَرَ: قُلْ مَالُهُ، أَفْتَقَرَ  
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أَقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بَخُلْ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرٍ عَلَى

أَقْتَر: بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُقْتَر، مُقْتَر

to read, peruse      اقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقتراب  
-mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقتراح

counterproposal      اقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقراض

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of  
تصويت: اقتراع  
ballots or votes

universal suffrage      اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ  
الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating      اِقتِرَاف: ارتكاب

coupling; (close) connection, اقتران: ارتباط، ترابط  
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony      اِقْتِرَان: زَوَاج

conjugation      اقْتِرَان [أَحْيَاء]

conjunction      اِقْتِرَان [فلك]

mapping, function	اِقتِران [رياضيات]
-------------------	--------------------

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)



إِفْتِلَاعٌ plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

إِقْتَلَعَ to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

أَقْتَمَ: أَطْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

أَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتَمَ

إِقْتَسَى to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

إِقْتِنَاءٌ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

إِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

إِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

إِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

إِقْتَنَعَ بـ - راجع قَنَعَ بـ

أَقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

أَقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

إِقْعَامٌ (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

أَقْطَطَ (العام)

أَقْعَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press

أَقْهَوَانٌ، أُنْهَوَانَةٌ (نبات) daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

إِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

أَقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

أَقْدَرُ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

أَقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

إِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

إِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

إِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ الْإِقْتِضَاءِ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

إِقْتِصَابٌ: إِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إِقْتَصَبَ: إِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

إِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

إِقْطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

إِقْطَاعٌ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

إِقْطَاعٌ: اسْتِيْلَاءٌ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

إِقْطِيفٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

إِقْطِيفٌ: إِخْتِيارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

إِقْطِيفٌ: إِقْبِيسٌ excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

إِقْطَعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

إِقْطَعَ: اسْتَوَلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

إِقْطَعَ: انْتَرَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

إِقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

إِقْطَطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَطَ

إِقْطَطَفَ: إِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

إِقْطَطَفَ: إِقْبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

إِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

إِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to) أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعُ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَتَبَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper حَيَّةٌ قُرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear أَقْسَمَ بَيْنَنَا

to perjure, commit perjury أَقْسَمَ بَيْنَنَا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْوَمَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مَقْشَرَ

أَقْنَعَ: قَنَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعَ

أَقْنَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh أَقْشَرَ: تَقَشَّعَرَتْهُ الْأَيْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking تَقَشَّعَرَتْهُ الْأَيْدَانُ

إِقْشِرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشِّرَ عَرَةً

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَبْعَدَ  
aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away;  
to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send  
away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put  
out

to reach the utmost limit of أَبْغَى أَقْصَاءَ  
more distant, remoter, farther (away), أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ  
further, ulterior

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

أَقْدَمَ: أَغْتَقَى

older, more ancient أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

senior الأَقْدَمُونَ

the ancients أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

seniority أَقْدَعُ: شَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاجَشَ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى  
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: تَبَيَّنَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبِتَ

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَقْرَأَ  
to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

إِقْرَارٌ: اعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ  
confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ  
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ  
establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ  
confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ  
declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَاضٌ  
lending, loan; advance, credit

أَقْرَبُ  
nearer, closer

أَقْرَابُ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ  
relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

الأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ  
charity begins at home



- إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting  
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ  
أَقْنَعْتُ: قَنَنْتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَنْتَ  
أَقْنَعْتُ: أَقْنَسْتُ (نَبَات) acanthus  
أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَطَطَ  
أَقْنَعُ (ب): حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِفْرَارِ (ب) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)  
أَقْنَعُ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content  
أَقْنُومُ (حِ أَقَانِيم) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] hypostasis, (divine) person  
أَقْوَى الْمَكَانَ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty  
أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute  
أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرَ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent  
إِفْوَءَ [عَرُوض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter  
إِفْوَءَ (الْمَكَانَ) depopulation  
أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْدَ  
أَقُولُ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ  
أَقُومُ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate  
أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit  
أَكَابَ: اِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَابَ  
أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان) okapi  
أَكَادِيمِي academic, academical; academician  
أَكَادِيمِيَّة academy  
أَكَارَ: حَرَاثَ، حَارِثَ plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator  
أَكَافَ، اِكْتَاَفَ: بَرْدَعَةً saddle, packsaddle  
أَكَالَ: أَكُولُ، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولُ  
أَكَالَ: حَاتَ corrosive, erosive  
أَكَالَ: حُكَاكَ (مَرَض) prurigo, itch  
أَكَالَ: غَنَفَرْنَا gangrene  
أَكَالِيَتُسُ (شَجَر) eucalyptus  
أَكْبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَبَ عَلَى

- donment, relinquishment, renunciation  
إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure  
إِقْلَاعُ السَّفِينَةِ sailing, departure  
إِقْلَاقُ worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance  
إِقْلَالُ: تَقْلِيلُ - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلُ  
أَقْلَعُ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce  
أَقْلَعْتُ الطَّائِرَةَ to take off, depart  
أَقْلَعْتُ السَّفِينَةَ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart  
أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ uncircumcised  
أَقْلَى to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, abandon, discompose, distress, faze, perturb  
أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom  
أَقْلَمَةً acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment  
أَقْلِيَّة minority  
أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاحَ key  
أَقْلِيمَ region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section  
أَقْلِيمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local  
أَقْلِيمِي مَدِيرَ area manager, regional manager  
أَقْلِيمِيَّة مَنَظَّمَةٌ regional organization  
أَقْلِيمِيَّة مِيَاهُ territorial waters  
أَقْلِيمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism  
أَقْمَرَ (الَّيْلَ) to be moonlit, moony (night)  
أَقْمَرُ: مُقْمَرُ moonlit, moony  
أَقْمَرُ: أَمْرُقُ، مُشْرِقُ white; bright, brilliant  
أَقْمَعَةً - رَاجِعُ قُمَاشَ  
أَقْمَعُ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ  
أَقْنَى: مَعْفُوفٌ hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate  
إِقْنَاعُ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing



to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَخُلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذَر، كَذَر، كَذِر
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذَوِيَّة
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْر: حَرَتْ
	اَكْر: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: اَجَّرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: اُنْتَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاقَةٌ، مَكَاافَاة
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِي
duress	اِكْرَاه: اِزْطَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: اُسْرَع
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَس: صَخَمَ البَطْنُ
to force (to), compel (to), قَسَرَ، اَجْبَرَ، قَسَر	اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَم
achromatic	اَكْرَمَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرَمَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرَمَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرَمَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: اِذْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
اِكْتَنَفَ: اَحَاطَ بِـ	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَوْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ	to be middle-aged
اِكْتَوَى (لَتِ الثِّيَابِ)	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
اِكْتَوَى: اِخْتَرَقَ	to burn, be burned
اِكْتَوَى: نَذَاوَى بِالْكَيْ	to be cauterized
اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيْ	to be branded
اِكْتَوِير: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ	October
اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْتِير	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
اَكْتَر: كَثَرَ - راجع كَثَر	more; more numerous; most; majority
اَكْتَر مِن	more than, over, above, exceeding
اَكْتَر فَاتَكْتَر	more and more, increasingly
اَكْتَر مَا يُمَكِّن - راجع اَمَكَّنَ	the most, the maximum
الأَكْثَر	at most
على الأَكْثَر	في أَكْثَرِ الْأَحْيَانِ - راجع جِئِن
اَكْثَرِيَّة	majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ	simple majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ	qualified majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاجِقَةٌ	landslide, overwhelming majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ	absolute majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ	relative majority
اَكْعَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)	black-eyed
عَيْنٌ كَعْلَاء	black eye
اَكَّدَ	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
اَكَّدَ عَلَى	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear نَخَرَ: أَكَلَ: away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَتَمَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ: ابْصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ: لَعُومَ الْبَشَرَ

dining room غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; أَكَلَ: الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

herbivore أَكَلَ: الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

granivorous أَكَلَ: الْحَبَّ

insectivorous, entomophagous; أَكَلَ: الْحَشَرَاتِ

insectivore أَكَلَ: الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ: الْقَسَلِ (حَيَوَان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ: اللَّحْمِ

Carnivora أَكَلَ: لَوَاعِمِ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropo- أَكَلَ: لَعُومَ الْبَشَرَ

phagus أَكَلَ: لَعُومَ الْبَشَرَ

anteater أَكَلَ: الشَّمْلَ (حَيَوَان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مَرَض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

acryl

acrylic أَكْرِيلِي، أَكْرِيلِيك

eczema إِكْرِيمًا، مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

eczematous, eczematoid إِكْرِيمَاوِي، إِكْرِيمِي

أَكْسَى - رَاجِعَ كُنَا

oxalate أَكْسَالَات

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ، رَاحَ أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَجَعَ

a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make

to oxygenate أَكْسَجَ

oxygenation أَكْسَجَة

oxygen أَكْسِجِين

oxygenic, oxygenous أَكْسِجِينِي

أَكْسَجَ - رَاجِعَ كَسِجَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: [كِيمِيَاء]

أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَسَدَ

oxidation, oxidization أَكْسَدَة [كِيمِيَاء]

to eclipse أَكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ

to make lazy أَكْسَلَ

oxide أَكْسِيد

elixir إِكْسِير

auxin أَكْسِين

أَكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَأَ

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel

to appoint as (or ask to be) security أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ بِكَفْلِهِ

or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure

(something) أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly إِكْفَهَرَ

dark (ness), gloom (iness), cloudiness, surliness إِكْفَهَرَار

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

etc.) أَكَلَ: أَتَى

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)

blind, born blind

أَكْمَة

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to  
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ: سَتَى - راجع كُنَى (بِ)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَف: عَاوَنَ

أَكْنَه - راجع اِكْتَنَه

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,  
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,  
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بِالتَّأَكِيد (تَأَكِيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا، أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to  
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-  
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عَزِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,  
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, result in, lead eventually to;  
to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,  
reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ،

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve  
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,  
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred  
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ يَلُكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead: to  
guide

آلَ الرَّيْعَةَ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,  
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

أَل: أَلُ التَّعْرِيفِ (آل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَعَة

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَيْش، أَنْش

key

أَكْلَف: حَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

إِكْلِيرِيكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

إِكْلِيل: تَاج

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُعْلَة

laure(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

إِكْلِيل [فلك وتشرح]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الزُّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَمَلِ (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's  
clover

إِكْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

Corona Australis [فلك]

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis [فلك]

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-  
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;  
supplementation

إِكْمَال

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَة: تَلّ، ثَلَّة

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,  
lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;  
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to  
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go  
on

أَكْمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)



لَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ

oleander, rosebay

الْأَمَّ (نبات)

الْأَمَّ - نَمَّ - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

آلَاتِي: عَازِف، مُوسِيقِيّ

instrumentalist, player; musician

الْآتِي: مَلْحَنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

instrumental

الْأَح: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَح: أَوْضَعَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَح (بَسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْحَ

الْأَذَى: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَذَى

الْأَف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الْأَق - راجع مُتَأَلَّقٌ

الْأَمَّ: تَصَرَّفَ بِقُومٍ

to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَّ

الْأَمَّ - راجع لَأَمَّ

how far? up to where?

إِلَّامَ

الْأَن - راجع لَيْنَ

إِلَهِ، إِلَهِةٌ، إِلَهِيّ - راجع إِلَهَ، إِلَهَةٍ، إِلَهِيّ

corps, legion

الْأَي: قَبْلَتِي

division, military unit

الْأَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

الْأَب: تَجَمَّعَ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ

against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

الْأَبَ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

band people together against, round up people against

الْأَبَ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَقَ بَيْنَ

against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ الْبَاسِ

dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

lactation

الْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

أَلَيْسَ - راجع لَبَدَ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape,

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned to swear, take an oath

أَلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ

أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَمَهَّدَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - راجع أَلَا

أَلَا: حَرَفٌ اسْتِفْتَاحٌ - راجع أ

أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْآءِ): نِعْمَةٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرَفٌ جَزْ

to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

until, till

إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٌ

etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامٌ

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا

إِلَى مَتَى

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

إِلَا: أَنْ لَا

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا

than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى...

it was not long until..., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

إِتَاعَ (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief), feel burning anxiety (for)

إِتَامَ: اِتْمَدَّ، اجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session

إِتَامَ (الْجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

إِتَامَ: اِنْفَصَ to be joined, connected, welded

إِتَامَ: اَصْلَحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

إِتَامَ: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ

إِتَامَ: وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ اللُّومَ to be blamed

إِتْيَاسٌ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ confusion, obscurity, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity

إِتْبَدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ الْإِخَ - راجع تَلَبَّدَ

إِتْبَسَ الْأَمْرُ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

إِتْبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in

إِتْبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in

إِتَمَّ - راجع تَلَمَّ

إِتَجَّ السَّحَرُ to rage, surge

إِتَجَّتْ الْأَصْوَاتُ to be uproarious, tumultuous, noisy

إِتَجَّ إِلَى - راجع لَجَّ إِلَى

إِتَبَّاء - راجع لَجَّاء

إِتَنَّى: أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard grow

إِتَنَّى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَتَرَهَا - راجع لَحَا، لَحَى

إِتْعَاقٌ: اِنْفِصَامٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association; membership

إِتْعَامٌ: اِتِّصَاقٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosulation; weld(ing)

إِتْعَامٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، اِضْطِمَادٌ clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِتْعَامُ الْعِظَامِ: اِتِّعَامٌ عَظْمِيٌّ [طَب] synostosis

إِتْعَامُ نَوَوِي nuclear fusion, fusion

إِتْعَدَ: كَانَ مُلْعَدًا، كَفَّرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْعَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ

أَلْبَكَا (حَيَوَان)

أَلْبَنَ: أَفَرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ to lactate

أَلْبُوم (لِلصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ

التَّوَائِعِ الْإِخ)

أَلْبُومِين

أَلَّة: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ machine; instrument, tool, device, apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

أَلَّة: عُضْوُ organ

أَلَّة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِنَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw,

أَلَّة: أَلَّةٌ، مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَيِّفَةً) machinery

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتَرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيِّ) hardware

آلَّة تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلَّة تَسْجِيل النِّقْدِ cash register

آلَّة تَصْوَِير camera

آلَّة تَفْرِيحٍ أَوْ تَفْطِيسٍ incubator

آلَّة تَنْبِيهِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِخ) horn (of a car, etc.)

آلَّة جَر tractor

آلَّة حَاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

آلَّة الْحِس sense organ, receptor; sense

آلَّة خِيَاطَة sewing machine

آلَّة رَافِعَة - راجع رَافِعَة

آلَّة طَبَّاعَة، آلَّة طَبْع - راجع مِطْبَعَة

آلَّة غَسَل washer, washing machine

آلَّة يَاسِر الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ sphygmomanometer

آلَّة كَاتِبَة typewriter

آلَّة مُوسِيقِيَّة، آلَّة طَرَب musical instrument

آلَّة نَاسِخَة copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

آلَّة نَفْخ مُوسِيقِيَّة wind instrument

آلَّة وَتَرِيَّة stringed instrument

إِتْنَام: اِتِّعَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ convening, convention, meeting, gathering, assembly, session

إِتْنَات (فِي): اِبْطَأَ - راجع لَوَّنَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, **الْتَزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ  
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,  
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon  
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, com-  
mitted, engaged, obligated

to farm **الْتَزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**  
**الْتَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ**

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التِّصَاق**  
symphysis **التِّصَاقُ العِظَامُ: إِرْتِفَاقٌ [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّصَقَّ (ب)**  
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

**الْتَطَمَ - راجع تَلَطَّمَ**  
**الْتَطَى - راجع لَطَى**  
**الْتَمَنَ: لَمَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse oneself **الْتَمَنَ: لَمَنَ نَفْسَهُ**  
to curse one another **الْتَمَنَ: لَمَنَ بَعْضُهُمُ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **الْتَمَمَ: تَمَلَّمَ**  
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **الْتَفَّ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِذْتَرَّ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**  
encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **الْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, **الْتَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَمًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**  
twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl

to intertwine, intertwist, **الْتَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَنَابَكَ**  
interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-  
twisted, interwoven, entwined

turning around, turn; looking around **الْتِفَاتٌ: تَلَفَّتْ**  
attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **الْتِفَاتٌ (إلى)**

**الْتِفَاتَةٌ - راجع لَفَتَ**  
**الْتِفَافٌ**

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; **الْتِفَافٌ**  
turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, en-  
compassment, envelopment; gathering, assem-  
blage, assembly, rallying

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **الْتَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **الْتَفَّتْ إِلَى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **الْتَحَفَّ (ب): تَغَطَّى، اِذْتَرَّ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, **اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى، اِنْتَضَمَ إِلَى**  
become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

**اِنْتَحَقَ بِ: اَدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ**  
**اِنْتَعَمَ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْفَضَجَ، اِنْتَحَدَ**

to cohere, **اِنْتَعَمَ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْفَضَجَ، اِنْتَحَدَ**  
adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **اِنْتَحَمَ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَعَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **اِنْتَحَمَ (الجرحُ): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **اِنْتَذَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **اِنْتَزَّ: تَرَاَصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **اِنْتَزَّ بِ: اِنْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **اِنْتِزَازٌ: تَرَاَصٌّ**  
commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **اِنْتِزَامٌ: تَعَهُّدٌ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ**

observance of, **اِنْتِزَامٌ (ب): تَقِيدٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ**  
observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

farming **اِنْتِزَامٌ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**  
concession; franchise, enterprise **اِنْتِزَامٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ): اِمْتِيازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ**

engagement **اِنْتِزَامٌ (أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **اِنْتِزَامٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **اِنْتِزَامَاتٌ: مَعْلُوباتٌ، دُيُونٌ**  
engagements, financial obligations, commitments **اِنْتِزَامَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ**

**اِنْتَرَقَ (ب) - راجع لَزَقَ (ب)**  
**اِنْتَرَمَ (ب): تَقِيدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

الْتَمَعَ - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with

distraction, amusement

الْتِهَابُ

inflammation, bursting into flame(s)

inflammation; -itis; infection

urethritis

otitis

cecitis, typhlitis

enteritis

rhinitis

prostatitis

ventriculitis

pharyngitis

pancreatitis

pericarditis

mastitis

blepharitis

dermatitis

sinusitis

ureteritis

myelitis

sore throat

laryngitis

mastoiditis

encephalitis

pneumonitis

metritis, uteritis

tracheitis

appendicitis

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ [طب]

الْتِهَابُ الإِجْلِيلُ

الْتِهَابُ الأُذُنُ

الْتِهَابُ الأَعْوَرُ

الْتِهَابُ الأَمْعَاءُ

الْتِهَابُ الأنفُ

الْتِهَابُ البرُونَاتِ أو المَوْتَةُ

الْتِهَابُ البَطْنِ

الْتِهَابُ البُلْعُومُ

الْتِهَابُ البَنْكَرِيَّاسِ

الْتِهَابُ التَّأَمُورُ

الْتِهَابُ التَّذْيِ

الْتِهَابُ الجَفْنِ

الْتِهَابُ الجِلْدِ

الْتِهَابُ الجَيْبِ أو الجُيُوبِ

الْتِهَابُ الحَالِبِ

الْتِهَابُ الحَنْجَلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أو النَّعَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

الْتِهَابُ الحَنْقِ

الْتِهَابُ الحَنْجَرَةِ

الْتِهَابُ الحُشَاءِ

الْتِهَابُ الدُّمَاغِ

الْتِهَابُ الرِّئَةِ

الْتِهَابُ الرَّجْمِ

الْتِهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أو الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ

الْتِهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

with; to take care of, care for

الْتَمَعَ بِ- راجع تَلَمَعَ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together, conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

الْتِقَاطُ: لَفْظٌ - راجع لَفْظٌ

reception

الْتِقَاطُ: اِسْتِيقْبَالٌ [راديو إلخ]

pickup

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازُ التَّقَاتِ

الْتَقَطَ: لَفْظٌ - راجع لَفْظٌ

to receive (رسالةً لاسلكيةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

الْتَقَفَ - راجع تَلَقَفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

الْتَكَّ: تَضَامٌ

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

الْتَكَّ: تَشَابَكَ

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

الْتَمَّ: زَارَ - راجع أَلَمَ بِ أو عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

الْتِبَاسُ: تَوَسَّلَ، اِسْتِغْثَافٌ

petition, application, request

الْتِبَاسُ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ، اِسْتِرْحَامٌ

الْتِبَاعُ - راجع لَمَّاعٌ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

الْتِبَاعَةُ

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريق
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب المتحجرة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهري
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاوي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السّمحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشرايين، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشفاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب المعج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرنية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

الْعَمَّ

الْعَمَّ (في كلامه) - راجع لَعَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

إِلْحَ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ

الْعَنَ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتِنٌ

الْدَّ - راجع لَدَوْد

aldehyde

الْدَّيْبِيد [كِيَمَاء]

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, الذَّلْدُ

more palatable, more delectable; more delightful,

more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he الذِّي  
whom; that which

الْزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, إلْزَام: إلْجَاب، إلْغَام  
force

binding, obligation, imposing, إلْزَام: فَرْض، إلْجَاب  
imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, إلْزَامِي  
imperative, required

الْزَمَ - راجع لَزَمَ

to bind, obligate, put or إلْزَمَ (بِ): فَرْضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى  
keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or

duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel إلْزَمَ (بِ): أَرْغَمَ عَلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَلْجَأَ (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel إلْزَمَ الْفِرَاشَ  
or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

الْلَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ

linguistics

الْلَنِيَّة: عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, إلْصَقَ  
conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, إلْصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَشْهُورًا إلخ)  
stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, إلْصَقَ بِهِ بُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ)  
charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to

or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

الْعَاب - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَبَسَ

to make play, cause to play لَعَبَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إِلْتَوَاءة

الْتَبَى - راجع الَّتَبَى

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, إلْتَبَاع  
torture, torment, grief

lisper; lipping

إِلْتَبَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى  
oblige to, coerce to

إِلْتَبَأَ: حَتَّى، أَجَارَ  
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

إِلْتَبَأَ أَمْرَهُ أَوْ أُمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ  
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

الْتَبَمَ - راجع لَبَمَ

إِلْتَبَعَ (فِي، عَلَى)  
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

أَلْعَى: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

إِلْحَاح: insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إِلْحَاد: atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إِلْحَادِيّ: atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

إِلْحَاف: إلْحَاق

إِلْحَاق: إِنْتَبَاع، ضَمٌّ، إِضَافَةٌ  
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إِلْحَام: مَصْدَرُ الْعَمَّ  
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

إِلْعَادَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، إِذْنَدَ عَنْ دِينِهِ  
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

إِلْعَادَ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَعَدَ

إِلْعَفَ: أَلْحَ  
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

الْعَفَ: لَحَفَ، غَطَّى

إِلْعَقَ بِ: أُنْتَبِعَ  
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, follow (up)

إِلْعَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ  
join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

إِلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ  
to inflict on, cause to

إِلْحَقَ ضَرًّا بِهِ  
to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate  
to synthesize

الْتَى: رَكَّبَ  
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together  
الْتَى: حَيَّوْنَا: صَبَّرَهُ الْيَفَا

thousand  
close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

الْتَى: رَاجِعَ الْف

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

الْتَى: رَاجِعَ لَتَّ  
familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity  
الْتَى: كَيْمِيَاءَ وَفِيْزِيَاءَ

millenary; millennial

الْتَى: عِيدَ الْفِيَّةِ، ذِكْرَى الْفِيَّةِ  
millennium, 1000th anniversary

الْتَى: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ  
long poem (of one thousand verses)

الْتَى: نَبَاتٍ  
milfoil, yarrow

الْتَى: لَمَعَ، طَلَعَ، أَضَاءَ  
to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

الْتَى: لَمَعَانٍ، سَطُوعٍ، بَهَاءٍ  
radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

الْتَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ  
to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

الْتَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ  
to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

الْتَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ  
to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)  
الْتَى: حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْعَرَقِ  
jettison

الْتَى: (مِنْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ) أَنْشَأَ طَيْرَانَهَا  
jettison

الْتَى: سَمِعَ  
to recite, say

الْتَى: لَمَبَ  
to play, toy, trifle, dally  
الْتَى: سَالَ لَمَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ لَمَبَ

very playful

الْتَى: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ  
to make lick  
الْتَى: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ  
الْتَى: رَاجِعَ لَمَبَ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

الْتَى: لَعَاءَ  
cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

الْتَى: لَعَزَ  
to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

الْتَى: رَاجِعَ لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ

to amalgamate

الْتَى: لَفَمَ

to amalgamate

الْتَى: تَلَفَمَ

الْتَى: رَاجِعَ لَفَمَ

الْتَى: تَعَوَّدَ  
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

الْتَى: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ  
to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

الْتَى: الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ أَيْفَاً  
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

الْتَى: عَاشَرَ  
to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

الْتَى: نَاغَمَ  
to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

الْتَى: عَوَّدَ  
to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

الْتَى: أَلَفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ أَلَفَ

الْتَى: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ  
to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

الْتَى: وَصَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا) إلخ  
to compose, write, compile

الْتَى: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ  
to unite, join, combine, con-

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), **إلقاء: رمي، قذف**  
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down  
 throwing away, discarding, **إلقاء: أطراح، تَبَدَّد**  
 casting away, flinging away  
 jettison **إلقاء: حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِنَفْسِهِ**  
 recitation, recital, reciting **إلقاء: تلاوة، تَسْمِيع**  
 making (delivering, delivery of) **إلقاء: خِطَابٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ**  
 an address or speech  
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a **إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةٌ**  
 lecture, lecturing  
 delivery, diction; elocution **إلقاء: طَرِيقَةُ الْإِقَاءِ**

**إقحاح - راجع تَلْفِيح**  
**إقحام - راجع تَلْفِيع**  
**أَلْفَح - راجع لَفَح**  
**أَلَم - راجع لَمَم**  
**أَلَمَةُ الْحَجَر - راجع حَجَر**

**أَلْفِيَّة: أَحْجِيَّة، لُغْز**  
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma  
**إلْكَة (حيوان)**  
 elk  
**إلْكُتْرُود: لَاجِب**  
 electrode  
**إلْكُتْرُولِيْت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ**  
 electrolyte  
**إلْكُتْرُولِيْتِي**  
 electrolytic  
**إلْكُتْرُون: كَهْمِيرِب**  
 electron  
**عِلْمُ الْإِلْكُتْرُون**  
 electronics  
**إلْكُتْرُونِي**  
 electronic  
**عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَايِبٌ) إلْكُتْرُونِي**  
 computer  
**إلْكُتْرُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلْكُتْرُون**  
 electronics  
**أَلْكَع: تَلِيْم**  
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved  
**أَلْكَع: أَحْمَق**  
 stupid, silly, foolish

**أَلْكَن**  
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering  
**الله**  
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety  
**وَالله، تَكْلَهُ، يَالله**  
 by God!  
**الله أَكْبَرُ**  
 God is great, God is the greatest  
**لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ**  
 there is no god but God  
**بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ**  
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

**أَلَقَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال**  
 أَلَقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي  
 to throw oneself into, plunge into  
**أَلَقَى بَيِّنَاتًا**  
 to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)  
**أَلَقَى الْبَيْضَ**  
 to lay eggs  
**أَلَقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على)**  
 to greet, salute  
**أَلَقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبْل**  
**أَلَقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (المَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ**  
**أَلَقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً**  
 to make or deliver an address or speech  
**أَلَقَى الرَّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ إلخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ**

**أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ سَوْالًا**  
 to put (lay, bring up) a question to  
 or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question  
**أَلَقَى السَّلَاحَ**  
 to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate  
**أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ**  
 to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to  
**أَلَقَى الضُّوءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى**  
 to highlight, shed or  
 throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate  
**أَلَقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا**  
 to impose something on, lay  
 something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

**أَلَقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى**  
**أَلَقَى قُرْعَةً**  
 to cast lots  
**أَلَقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى -**  
 to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard  
 bard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs  
**أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِهِ**  
 to inform  
 of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to  
**أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ**  
 to dictate (to)  
**أَلَقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاقِبِهِ**  
 to ramble, talk at random  
**أَلَقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى**  
 to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on  
**أَلَقَى مُحَاضَرَةً**  
 to lecture, give or deliver a lecture  
**أَلَقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى**  
 to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility





become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أُمَ (أُمًا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**

to, take to, travel to

to **أُمَ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**

lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أُمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًا**

or **أُم: أَوْ**

**أُم ... أُم، سَوَاء أُم ... أُم - راجع أ**

mother, mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy

the main (major, basic, fundamental,

principal, most important, most significant)

problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

أُمَا - راجع أ

أُمَا

but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

إِلَى: نَعْتة - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيْم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَآنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

deposit; trust; charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيْعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْرِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَتَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ - رَاجِع مَوْء

أَمَاة: كَثَّرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتِ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَح

killing, putting to death

إِمَاتَة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاتَة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَح

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man incites him to evil

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَةٍ بِالسُّوءِ

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرَكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيزَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاقَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَانَ: حَنَى، حَرَفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، ثَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

## إِمْتَحَنِي - راجع إِمْتَحَنِي

examination, test; quiz; trial

إِمْتِحَان

entrance examination

إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ

final examination, final(s)

إِمْتِحَانُ نَهَائِي

إِمْتَحَقَّ - راجع إِمْتَحَقَّ

to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

إِمْتَحَنَ

to blow one's nose

إِمْتَحَطَّ: مَحَطَّ، تَمَحَطَّ

to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

إِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى

extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

إِمْتِدَاد

continental shelf

إِمْتِدَادُ قَارِيٍّ

إِمْتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ

to doubt, suspect

إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ

to adsorb

إِمْتَرَّ

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

إِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاطٌ

adsorption

إِمْتِزَاذ

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ

to comb one's hair

إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ

to snatch, whip away

إِمْتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ

to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

إِمْتَصَّ

absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

إِمْتِصَاصٌ

absorption band

شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

absorption coefficient

مُعَايِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze

أَمَاة [ كِيَمَاء ]

hydration; hydrolysis

إِمَامَاة [ كِيَمَاء ]

impala

إِمْبَالَة (حِيَوَان)

emperor

إِمْبَرَاطُور

empress

إِمْبَرَاطُورَة

imperial, imperialistic

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيّ

empire

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّة

imperialist, imperialistic

إِمْبِرِيَالِيّ

imperialism

إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّة

ampere أَمْبِير: وَحْدَةُ لِقْيَاس قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيّ

ampere-hour

أَمْبِير سَاعِي، أَمْبِير - سَاعَة

alembic, retort

إِمْبِيْق

bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave

أَمَة: مَمْلُوكَة، عِبْدَة، خَادِمَة

nation, people, body politic

أَمَة (جِ اِمَم)

the United Nations, U.N.

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَمَة - راجع مَجْلِس

to request, ask (someone a favor) إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ

to provide for one's family

إِمْتَارَ لِغِيَالِهِ

to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيْزَة)

to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ

إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ

obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدٌ

إِمْتِثَالِيَّة

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ

to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

إِمْتَثَلَ: اِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	امْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	امْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَذَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	امْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَسَى
to abstain from voting	امْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	امْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	امْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	امْتِهَان: اِثْتِدَال, اِسَاءَةُ اسْتِعْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	امْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	امْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	امْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	امْتَهَنَ: اِثْتَدَلَّ
to employ for menial services	امْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	امْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	امْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	امْتِياز, دَرَجَةُ امْتِياز (تُنْتَحَقُّ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	امْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	امْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	امْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمَرْأُولَةٍ تَسَاطُرُ بِنَجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	امْتِياز بِتُرُوْلِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	امْتِياز (بِإِعْزَازٍ اِخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	امْتِياز (لِلدَّائِنِ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدْيُونِهِ)
preference	امْتِياز: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ, أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْاُجْنَبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	امْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاطِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	امْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	امْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	امْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	امْتِنَاء
to make enjoy	امْتَنَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَنِعُ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	امْتِنَاع: امْتَنَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَّعٌ بِ-
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	امْتِنَاع: امْتَنَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَّعٌ بِ-
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	امْتِنَعُ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	امْتِنَاع
to be (come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	امْتِنَعُ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill fullness, repletion	امْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	امْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	امْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّك
proprietary; possessory; possessive	امْتِلَاكِي
to abstain from, refrain	امْتَنَعَ: رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
abstention, abstaining, refraining, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	امْتَنَعَ: رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
refusal, denial	امْتَنَعَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
impossibility	امْتَنَعَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: اَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ-
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligation, indebtedness	امْتِنَاعُ عَنْ: كَفَّ, اِحْجَام
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	امْتِنَاعُ عَنْ: كَفَّ, اَمْسَكَ, اَحْجَمَ

أَمَدَى: أَهْمَلْ - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات: سُلُوكٌ supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوحة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ: to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ: أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide

(lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَكَّلَ to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (ج) أَوْامِرَ: تَعْلِيمَاتٌ order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِضٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمَرَ: عَالَ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمَرَ (ج) أُمُورَ: شَأْنٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمَرَ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْإِثْبَازِ - راجع صَاحِبُ

أَمْثَالُ (مفرد ها مثل) - راجع مَثَل

الْأَمْثَالُ (سُفَر)

Proverbs

أَمْثَلُ، الْأَمْثَلُ: optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثَلَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ example, lesson, warning

أَمْثَلَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، قُرْصٌ lesson; assignment

أَمْثَلَةٌ: مَثَلٌ example

أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى: to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْحَضَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْخ) - راجع مَحَضَ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبَحَاقِ to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالُ الْخ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلَ: أَجْذَبَ - راجع مَحَلَ

أَمْحَلَ الْمَطْرُ: to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوصَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ ب: زَوَدَ ب، جَهَّزَ ب to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجِيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَهْمَلٌ، أَجَلٌ to respite, grant (someone) a

spite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدٌ: اللَّهُ عَمَرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ: الْجَرْحُ: تَفَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نَهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلُ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرُ

man; person; one

أَمْرُو

woman; wife

إِمْرَأَة

passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to تمرير  
pass; insertion

pass

إِمْرَارُ الْكُرَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

أَمْرَاضٍ (مفرد: مَرَضٌ) - راجع مَرَضٌ

عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ إلخ - راجع عِلْمٌ

command, authority, power, influence, control, إمْرَة  
lead, leadership

beardless

أَمْرَدٌ: لَا لِحْيَةَ لَهُ

hairless, bald

أَمْرَدٌ: عَدِيمُ الشَّعْرِ، أَجْرَدٌ، أَصْلَعٌ

to sicken, make sick, make أَمْرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرِيضًا، أَسْقَمَ  
ill

hairless, bald

أَمْرَطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَجْرَدٌ، أَصْلَعٌ

featherless, unfeathered

أَمْرَطٌ: لَا رِيشَ عَلَيْهِ

أَمْرَعٌ عِرْضُهُ - راجع مَرَّعٌ عِرْضُهُ

fertile land

أَمْرُوعَةٌ: أَرْضٌ خَصْبِيَّةٌ

imperative

أَمْرِي

American

أَمْرِيكِي

yesterday

أَمْسٌ: الْبَارِحَةَ

yesterday, recent time, أَمْسٌ: يَوْمٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ الْمَاضِيَةِ  
recent day, immediate pastrecently, lately, of late, not أَمْسٌ، بِالْأَمْسِ: مُؤَخَّرًا  
long ago, newly

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَمْسُ الْأَوَّلِ

yesterday evening, last night

مَسَاءُ أَمْسٍ

to be in dire need of, be in أَمْسٌ: كَانَ فِي أَمْسٍ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى  
urgent need of, require urgently

to enter into evening أَمْسَى: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَسَاءِ

to become, come to be, grow, أَمْسَى: صَارَ، بَاتَ  
turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach  
a stage wherehold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), قَبْضٌ، مَسْكٌ، إِصْكَ  
taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grab-  
bing, grappling, takingabstention, abstaining, إِصْكَ (عن): كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَاعٌ  
refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing,  
desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessa-  
tion, ceasing

thing; something

أَمْرٌ: شَيْءٌ

imperative

أَمْرٌ، صِيغَةُ الْأَمْرِ [لغة]

which, that, something which, ..., الأمر الذي  
the thing which, the fact which

delivery order

أَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمٍ

search warrant

أَمْرٌ تَقْيِيشٍ

writ of execution

أَمْرٌ تَنْفِيدٍ

subpoena, summons

أَمْرٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ

writ of attachment

أَمْرٌ حَجَزٍ

judicial writ; mandamus

أَمْرٌ قَضَائِيٍّ

fait accompli, accomplished fact

أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ

summary proceedings, أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون]

summary matters

to the order of; payable to

لِأَمْرِ فُلَانٍ: لَهُ

for some reason or another

لِأَمْرِ مَا

those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, pre-  
sidents, leaders, superiors, mastersتَحْتَ أَمْرِكَ، طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ  
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ، أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي بَادِيَةِ الْأَمْرِ، بَادِيَةُ  
الْأَمْرِ  
at first, in the beginning

it is all over, the die is cast

قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرَ - راجع كَلَّفَ

مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ - راجع مَهْمَا

absolute master, dictator

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ وَالنَّهْيِ

to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)

هُوَ بَيْنَ أَمْرَيْنِ

commander, com- قائد  
mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer;  
master; ruler; leader; commanding

أَمِيرٌ: مُتَأَمِّرٌ - راجع مُتَأَمِّرٌ

warden, prison chief

أَمِيرُ السِّجْنِ

commanding officer, com-  
mandant

أَمِيرُ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْجَمَاعَةِ

absolute master, dictator, autocrat

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي

stupid, foolish, weak-minded,  
thick-witted

إِمْرٌ، أَمْرٌ: غَبِيٌّ

to shower with, storm with, pelt  
with, pepper with, hail on

أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمَعَ - راجع إِمَعَ

أَمْعَاء - راجع يَمَع

going too far, going to extremes,  
going to excess, excessiveness, carrying too far  
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful  
study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky, sycophant, toady, timeserver

أَمْعَط: لَا شَرَّ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to  
extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo,  
be excessive in

to apply oneself assidu-  
ously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study  
carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity,  
power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

when possible

عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَانِ

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَ، تَمَكَنَ مِنْ

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَانِ - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُتَمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential,

contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds,

prospects

أَمَكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِ - راجع مَكَرَ بِ

أَمَكَنَ (هُوَ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)

for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable

of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to;

to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps,

maybe

abstinence

إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ الْمَأْكَلِ

إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ أَبْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ

time of the day which marks the beginning of the

fast during Ramadan

constipation

إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness

إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

إِمْسَاك: (بِ) قَبْضٍ

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of,

seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to refrain from,

abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop,

cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to withhold, hold back, keep

back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to keep for oneself, retain for

oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclu-

sive possession of

أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءَ

to constipate

أَمْسِيَّة

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering,

evening performance or show

أَمْسَى: جَمَعَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَى

أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْسَقَ (هُوَ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرْبُهُ

to whip, lash, flog

أَمْسَ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize,

excruciate

أَمْسَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to spend, pass

أَمْسَى: أَفْعَدَ، أَنْجَزَ

to carry out, execute, perform,

accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete,

bring to an end

أَمْسَى: وَقَعَ

to sign

أَمْسَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَجِدَّةً

sharper, keener, acuter, more

incisive

إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

signature

إِمضاء: إِتْمَاء، إِنْجَاز

conclusion, windup, comple-

tion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمْطَى - راجع إِمْتَطَى

أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to rain (it rained)

أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained

upon them)



International

أَمِيَّة (اشيرايكة)

أَمَن: وَثِقَ بِ- راجع اِثْمَنَ

أَمَن: كَانَ أَمِينًا، reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِن: اِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمَن بِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صدَّقَ

أَمَن: أضعَفَ

أَمَن (على أو ضد) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمَّن: طَمَأَنَّ (to) reassure, assure, give confidence

أَمَّن: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ensure, secure, guarantee

أَمَّن: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمَّنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - راجع اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمَّن: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

أَمِن: safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِن: أَمْنٌ، طَمَآنِيَّة، سَلَام security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِي collective security

أَمْنٌ دَاخِلِي internal security

أَمْنٌ عَام public security, public safety

أَمْنٌ قَوْمِي national security

قَوَى الْأَمْن، قَوَّاتُ الْأَمْن، رِجَالُ الْأَمْن security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْن Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْن - راجع إِخْلَالَ

أَمِن safe, secure, peaceful

أَمَنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمَنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاء: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَمْن security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَات - راجع أَمَ

إِمْهَال respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَر الْمَرْأَةَ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لا يُمكن

أَكْثَرُ مَا يُمكن، as far as possible, as much as possible, as far as possible, as much as possible, as it is feasible

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward

أَمَل: أضعَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَل (على): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَ يَأْمَلُ to inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - راجع أَمَل

أَمَل: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيَّبَ أَمَل، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَل - راجعها في أَمَاكِنها

أَمِل: مُرْتَبِع، مُرْتَبِع hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (على) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (الله) فَلَانَا عُمُرَهُ to prolong someone's life

إِمْلاء dictation

إِمْلَاح - راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

إِمْلَاح: راجع إِمْلَح

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابع أميري (غير بريدي)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيميا]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غير خطر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيميا]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السر
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عام
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المستودع أو المخزن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلس أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أميني [كيميا]
amino acid	حامض أميني
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	أن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the present time, (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حاليًا، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أهق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أهّل (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إن الله يهّل ولا يهمل
emu	أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أموأ الهر
	أموال - راجع مال
motherhood, maternity	أموّة
motherly, maternal, mother	أموميّ
ammonia	أمونيا
ammoniac	أمونيك
ammonium	أمونيوم
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أمي: غير متعلم
motherly, maternal, mother	أمي: مختص بالأم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أميات
amoeba, ameba	أميبا، أميبة
amoeboid, ameboid	أميباني
amoebic, amebic	أميبّي
illiteracy; ignorance	أمة: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل
motherhood, maternity	أمة: أمومة
amide	أميد [كيميا]
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أمير
admiral	أمير البحر
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أمير المؤمنين
admiral	أميرال: أمير البحر
brigadier, brigadier general	أميرالاي: عبيد (رتبة عسكرية)
admiralty	أميرالية: إمارة البحر
princess	أميرة
American	أميركي
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام
fiscal	أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة
princely	أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard

أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ

أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ

أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعَ أُنَى

أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ - رَاجِعَ أُنَى

أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعَ أُنَى

أَنَا: ضَيْعُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

supergo الأَنَا: الْمَلِيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time) أُنَى، إِنَى (جِ أَنْاء)

by night, all night long، أُنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنْاءِ اللَّيْلِ throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أُنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافِ النَّهَارِ day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أُنَى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أُنَى: مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ أَيْنَ whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أُنَى: مَتَى

how? in what way? أُنَى: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أُنَائَى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أُنَائَى: أَبْعَدَ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا remoter, more remote

أَنْاءَ (هُ الْجَمْلُ) - رَاجِعَ نَاءَ بِهِ الْجَمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءَ (جِ أَنْبِيَّةٍ وَأَوَانٍ) utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- أَنْبِيَّةَ خَزَفِيَّةٍ lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork أَنْبِيَّةَ زُجَاجِيَّةٍ

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَنْبِيَّةَ الْمُطْبَخِ

metalware أَنْبِيَّةَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

آنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أُنَى، إِنَى

chanterelle إِنَائِيَّةٍ (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days الآن وَقَدْ.. now that..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so حَتَّى الْآنَ، إِلَى الْآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لَعَنَةِ الْآنَ far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الْآنَ

from مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرٍ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْآنَ، مِنْذُ الْآنَ henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أُنَ

أَن لَّا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعَ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أُنَ - رَاجِعَ أَلَّا

إِلَى أُنَ - رَاجِعَ إِلَى

عَلَى أُنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَى

if إِنَّ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in وَإن spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِنَّ لَمْ

indeed if لَئِنْ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَاءَ

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعَ إِلَّا

that أَأَنَّ

إِذْ أُنَ - رَاجِعَ إِذْ

إِلَّا أُنَ - رَاجِعَ إِلَّا

بِمَا أُنَ - رَاجِعَ بِ

عَلَى أُنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أُنَى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-  
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda

to make or let obtain (get, acquire,  
win, attain, achieve, etc.)

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to),  
award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

انَامَ - رَاجِع نَوْمَ  
mankind, human race, human beings,  
people; creatures

pineapple

solipsism

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity,  
egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke,  
reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide  
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have  
compunctions, have qualms

eggplant, aubergine

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about,  
advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to,  
impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

notification, notifying, information,  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance;  
announcement

germination

centrifugation

to be sold

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to  
germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something)  
grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

to be cut off, severed

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled,  
fixed, finished, done

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

to deputize, depute, delegate,  
appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, repre-  
sentative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize)  
to act for or in behalf of

to return (or come) from  
time to time to, visit periodically or often, fre-  
quent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance

delegation, deputation, deputi-  
zation, appointment as deputy (substitute, repre-  
sentative, agent)

deliberateness; patience, endur-  
ance, tolerance, forbearance

to make (a camel) kneel down

to stay at, remain at

then, at that time, that day

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine,  
furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw,  
cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

lighting, illumination; enlightenment

to move; to swing, oscillate,  
vibrate

people, men, human beings, man-  
kind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to),  
commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize  
(to), empower (to)

to suspend, hang; to attach

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

entrustment, commit-  
ment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, in-  
vesting, authorization, empowerment

to exceed, be more than, be greater  
than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate,  
overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

to exceed, be more than, be greater  
than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate,  
overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

to exceed, be more than, be greater  
than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate,  
overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

to exceed, be more than, be greater  
than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate,  
overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

to exceed, be more than, be greater  
than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate,  
overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ , تَمَدُّدٌ  
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;  
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ , مَرَحٌ  
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun  
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole

اِنْبَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبَاطَةٌ

diastole

اِنْبَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْبَاطِيٌّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبَاطٌ : اِمْتَدَّ  
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-  
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبَاطٌ : سُرٌّ , مَرَحٌ  
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبُخْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْبَاطٌ : تَبَطَّحَ , اِسْتَلَقَا

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبَاطٌ : تَبَطَّحَ , اِسْتَلَقَا  
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِسْتِغَاةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلَى , نَهَضَةٌ  
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-  
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection

اِنْبِغَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ  
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation

اِنْبِغَاثٌ

to be emitted, sent out, نَجَّ , خَرَجَ , نَبَّحَ  
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,  
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,  
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come  
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be  
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ  
warded

اِنْبِغَاثٌ : نَبَطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتِعَاةُ نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ قُوَّتِهِ اِلَى  
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-  
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ  
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَاثٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِغَاثٌ : وَجِبَ  
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِغَاثٌ : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاصِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اِنْتَشَرَ  
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to  
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اِنْتَشَرَ , اِنْتَفَشَ  
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اِنْتَشَرَ (رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون)  
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ  
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,  
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,  
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَاقٌ (مِنْ)  
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),  
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to  
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow  
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,  
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn

اِنْبِثَاقُ الْفَجْرِ

mango

اِنْبِج : مَنَجَّةٌ (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ  
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاسٌ  
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,  
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out  
to centrifuge اِنْبِجَاسٌ : طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ  
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up  
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope  
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ  
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to  
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself  
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ  
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,  
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ  
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved,  
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,  
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or  
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,  
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِغَاثٌ : اِنْبَغَاثٌ



to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself  
 اِتْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ)  
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up  
 اِتْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَبًا أَوْ دِينًا لِمَنْ)  
 election  
 اِتْتَحَبَ (بِرَأْيِي، تَمَثِيلِي لِمَنْ)  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes  
 اِتْتَحَبَ: اِقْتِرَاعٌ، تَصْوِيتٌ  
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing  
 اِتْتَحَبَ: اِنتِقَاءٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ  
 natural selection; selection  
 اِتْتَحَبَ طَبِيعِي  
 by-election  
 اِتْتَحَبَ فَرْجِي  
 to re-elect  
 جَدَّدَ (أَوْ أَعَادَ) اِتْتَحَبَ فُلَانٌ  
 حَقُّ الِاِتْتَحَبِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ  
 electoral; elective; election  
 اِتْتَحَبِي  
 election campaign, electoral campaign  
 حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ مَرَكَّةٌ) اِتْتَحَبِيَّةٌ  
 constituency, electoral district  
 دَائِرَةُ اِتْتَحَبِيَّةٌ  
 electoral college; electorate  
 هَيْئَةُ اِتْتَحَبِيَّةٌ  
 to select, pick (out), choose  
 اِتْتَحَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى  
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll  
 اِتْتَحَبَ: صَوَّتَ، اِقْتَرَعَ  
 to elect, vote in  
 اِتْتَحَبَ (فُلَانًا لِمَنْصِبٍ)  
 to choose by lot  
 اِتْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ  
 اِتْتَحَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَحَرٌ  
 to sift, bolt, sieve out  
 اِتْتَحَلَ  
 to meet, get together, assemble  
 اِتْتَدَّى: اِجْتَمَعَ  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring  
 اِتْتَدَابَ: مَصْدَرٌ اِتْتَدَبَ  
 mandate  
 اِتْتَدَابَ (دَوْلَةً عَلَى بَلَدٍ أَوْ اِقْلِيمٍ أَوْ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ)  
 mandatory power, mandatory  
 دَوْلَةُ اِلْتِدَابٍ  
 mandatory  
 اِتْتَدَابِي  
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in  
 اِتْتَجَّ  
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)  
 اِتْتَجَّتْ الْبَهِيمَةُ

اِتْتَجَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَّى  
 اِتْتَجَبَ: اِخْتِيَارٌ، اِنتِقَاءٌ  
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting  
 اِتْتَجَبَ (الْمَاشِيَّةُ)  
 to choose, select, pick out  
 اِتْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with  
 اِتْتَجَّ: لَجَأَ إِلَى  
 to seek, look for, search for  
 اِتْتَجَّ: طَلَبَ  
 to lean on, support oneself on  
 اِتْتَجَّى عَلَى  
 tropism; taxis  
 اِتْتَجَّ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 geotropism  
 اِتْتَجَّ أَرْضِي  
 heliotropism  
 اِتْتَجَّ شَمْسِي  
 phototropism  
 اِتْتَجَّ ضَوْئِي  
 hydrotropism  
 اِتْتَجَّ مَائِي  
 اِتْتَحَبَ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيبٌ  
 اِتْتَحَرَ  
 suicide  
 اِتْتَحَارَ  
 suicidal  
 اِتْتَحَارِي  
 impersonation, personation  
 اِتْتَحَالَ (صِفَةَ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّةً)  
 plagiarism, literary theft  
 اِتْتَحَالَ (آرَاءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)  
 arrogation, undue assumption  
 اِتْتَحَالَ: إِدْعَاءٌ وَلِكَيْفِيَّةٍ شَيْءٌ  
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up  
 اِتْتَحَالَ: اِعْتِنَاقٌ

اِتْتَحَبَ - رَاجِعٌ نَحَبٌ  
 to commit suicide, kill oneself  
 اِتْتَحَرَ: قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ  
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)  
 اِتْتَحَلَ (صِفَةَ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّةً)  
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own  
 اِتْتَحَلَ (آرَاءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَّ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَّ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَّ: طَفَّأَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَّ: امْتَدَّ، انْبَسَطَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَّ الْجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَقَّقُ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: إِنْزَعَ، اخْتَلَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise victory, triumph

إِنْشَابٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَ الْأَسْمُ [لَفَةً]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لَفَةً]

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْتَصَتْ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْصَتَ لَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْتَصَرَ لَ: أَمَانَ، أَيْدٍ، دَائِقَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصَرَ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْثْرَاسَيْت، نَعْمُ الْأَنْثْرَاسَيْتِ

anthracene

أَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيمَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْزَاع: إِقْتِلَاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْزَاع: إِخْطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْزَاع: إِغْصَابٌ

إِنْزَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْزَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْزَعَ: اخْتَلَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْزَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحَدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَضَمَ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُجِجَ

to germinate; to grow

إِنْشَجَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَجَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَقَّ: رَاجِعٌ تَشَقَّقُ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَلَّ: رَاجِعٌ تَشَلَّلَ

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَى: نَبَتْ، أَنْبَتَ

to spread (ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَى: سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَى

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَى: سَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

diffusion

إِنْشَار [فِيضَاء]



to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; **إِنْتَفَشَ**  
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-  
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, ani-  
mated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-  
ited

to be or become erect **إِنْتَفَضَ (القَضِيبُ)**

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod **إِنْتَعَلَ**

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex-  
pelled, relegated, deported **إِنْتَقَى: أُبْعِدَ**

to be denied, disowned, dis- **إِنْتَقَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ**  
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-  
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off **إِنْتَقَى: تَنَاقَطَ**

to be absent, nonexistent **إِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَدَمَ**

absence, lack, nonexistence **إِنْفَاء: اِنْعِدَام، قِذَان**

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten-  
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,  
turgescence; turgor **إِنْتِخَاف**

flatulence, tympanites, tym- **إِنْتِخَاف (البَطْنِ): نَفَخَةٌ**  
pany

emphysema **إِنْتِخَافُ الرِّئَةِ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, **إِنْتِخَاف: اِرْتِعَاف، اِرْتِعَاش**  
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-  
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- **إِنْتِخَافَة: رَعْشَةٌ، اِخْتِلَافَةٌ**  
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- **إِنْتِخَافَة (سَعْيَةِ اِلْعَ)**  
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to **إِنْتِخَاف (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)**  
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,  
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct **حَقُّ اِلْنْتِخَاف [قانون]**

usufructuary **صَاحِبُ حَقِّ اِلْنْتِخَاف [قانون]**

**إِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحَ**

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- **إِنْتَفَحَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَدَّمَ**  
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled **إِنْتَفَحَ: مُلِئَ بِاَلْهَوَاءِ**  
with air

**إِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحَ شِدْقَيْهِ**

to bristle the hair **إِنْتَفَشَ اَلْهَرُّ**

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for **إِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلْنَصَافَ**  
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, **إِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ**  
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw **إِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: أَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ**  
endosmosis **إِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمَاء]**

to butt one another **إِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا اَلْآخَرَ**

to gird oneself, put on a belt **إِنْتَضَحَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ**

to be or become a logician **إِنْتَضَحَ: تَمَاطَى اَلْمُنْطِقَ**

**إِنْتَضَحَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ نَطَقَ**

waiting (for), wait, awaiting **إِنْتِظَار: تَرَقُّبَ**

expectation, expecting, anticipation **إِنْتِظَار: تَوَقُّعَ**

waiting room **غُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار**

regularity, uniformity, steady- **إِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، بَطَائِيَّة**  
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-  
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public **إِنْتِظَامُ عَامَ**

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; **إِنْتِظَام**  
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, **إِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ**  
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to **إِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ**

to be patient with **إِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى**

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put **إِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ**  
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-  
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded **إِنْتِظَمَ (اَللُّؤْلُؤُ اِلْعَ)**

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed **إِنْتِظَمَ: ضُبِطَ**

to be or become regular, steady, even, **إِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ**  
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, شَمَلَ **إِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ**  
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become **إِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى**  
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; **إِنْتِخَافَاش**  
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-  
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection **إِنْتِخَافَاش: اِنْتِصَاب**



opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege,  
defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَاك: نَذِيس

violation, infringement, اِنْتِهَاك: خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى، اِغْتَدَا  
breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), en-  
croachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتَهَب: رَاجِع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - رَاجِع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج: سَبِيلُهُ - رَاجِع نَهَج: عَلَى مَنَوَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز: رَاجِع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the oppor- اِنْتَهَز: الْفُرْصَةَ  
tunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take ad-  
vantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportu-  
nity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile,  
violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, اِنْتَهَكَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، تَعَدَّى عَلَى  
break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass,  
encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on,  
invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اُنْهَكَ - رَاجِع اُنْهَكَ

antimony

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ - عَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِع نَوَى

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

اَنْتِين: هَوَائِي

اَنْث: تَخَنَّثَ - رَاجِع ثَانَتْ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّثَ

to put in the feminine form, make اَنْثُ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]  
feminine

female; woman

اَنْثِي

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), اِنْثَالَ: اِنْصَبَ  
fall (in a heap); to pour forthto come (over); to crowd, throng, اِنْثَالَ: اَتَى، تَنَاجَعَ  
swarm; to follow without interruption

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمَاء]

anthropological

اَنْتَرُوبُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوبُولُوجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْتَرُوبُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوبُولُوجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon,  
make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَ - رَاجِع نَقَ، نَقَ

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, اِنْتِكَاسَ، اِنْتِكَاسَ  
retrogradationto relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to اِنْتَكَسَ  
deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associ- اِنْتَمَى إِلَى: اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى  
ated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive  
one's origin from, descend fromto associate (oneself) with, at- اِنْتَمَى إِلَى: اِنْتَضَمَ إِلَى  
tach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admit-  
ted to, become a member ofbelonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affil- اِنْتِمَاء  
iation; membershipto stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or اِنْتَنَ  
become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid;  
to rot

you

اَنْتُمْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, اِنْتَهَى: اِنْتَمَ  
come to a close; to be finished, terminated, con-  
cluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end اِنْتَهَى: اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) اِنْتَهَى إِلَى: صَارَ إِلَى، خَلَصَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى  
in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ - رَاجِع تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ

to lead to, bring to

اِنْتَهَى بِهِ إِلَى: بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point اِنْتَهَى بِهِ الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ  
where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - رَاجِع مَطَافٌ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, اِنْتَهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ  
from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ: اَنْتَمَ - رَاجِع اَنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, اِنْتِهَاء  
completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

اِنْتِهَار: زَجَرَ

opportunism, timeserver; timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِي



be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

the New Testament

اِنْجِيل: أَحَدُ الْأَسْفَارِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ الْأُولَى مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيدِ  
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: أَمَّالُهُ عَنْ  
from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon اِنْجَلَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى  
to blame, reproach; to اِنْجَلَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللَّوْمِ أَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ  
heap blame or reproach upon

اِنْجَاء - رَاجِعْ نَحْوُ

اِنْجَازَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي - رَاجِعْ تَحْيَيزَ لِي أَوْ إِلَى

اِنْجَاصَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ حَاصَ عَنْ

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; اِنْجَبَّاسَ  
stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back اِنْجَبَّسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ

to be restrained, اِنْجَبَّسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ  
confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, اِنْجَبَّسَ: سُجِنَ  
confined, interned

to be secluded, separated, detached, اِنْجَبَّسَ: عُرِّلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ  
tached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

اِنْجَبَّتْ - رَاجِعْ نَحَاتٌ

اِنْجَتَمَ - رَاجِعْ تَعْتَمٌ

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, اِنْجَبَّ  
sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, اِنْجَرَ  
towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion اِنْجَرَفَ

nettle اِنْجَرَّة: قُرَاصُ (نَبَات)

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَعَرَّى - رَاجِعْ تَجَرَدَ

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, اِنْجَرَفَ  
carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

to carry out, execute, effectuate, اِنْجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ  
implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to finish off, kill, dispatch, اِنْجَزَ عَلَى: أَجْهَزَ عَلَى  
deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

اِنْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ - رَاجِعْ جَزَرَ

اِنْجَسَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَسَ

اِنْجَعَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary اِنْجَعَ (مِنْ)

large-eyed اِنْجَلَّ: وَاسِعُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye) اِنْجَلَّ: عَيْنٌ بَخْلَاءَ

gaping, wide (wound) اِنْجَلَّ: جُرْحٌ اَنْجَلَ

to be or become clear, distinct, اِنْجَلَى: اِنْكَشَفَ  
manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

to be clear, clarify; to be or اِنْجَلَى: رَاقٍ، اِنْقَشَعَ  
become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

to be dispelled, driven away, اِنْجَلَى: اُزِيلَ  
dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

to end up in (or with), wind اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى  
up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَفَلَ  
ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

to be brought, fetched; to اِنْجَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، حُصِلَ عَلَيْهِ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانْ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, misdemeanor **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدَثُ: جَنَحَ**

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ**

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انْجَار**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابَسَةِ**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised **انْحَسَرَ**

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابَسَةِ**

to be cut off, severed **انْحَسَمَ: انْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed **انْحَسَمَ: بُتَ، جُزِمَ، سُوِيَ**

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَسَمَ: اُنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انْحَسَمَ: انْخَصِمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْجَار**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, **انْجَدَار: نُزُولٌ، تَحَدَّرَ**, down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْجَطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّقَرٌ**, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْجَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ**, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْجَدَرَ: انْجَطَ، تَقَهَّقَرَ**

deviation, deviance, depar- **انْجِرَاف: مَيْلٌ، مَيْلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ**, ture, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, perversity, depravity, depravation, turpitude **انْجِرَاف: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity **انْجِرَاف: شُدُوزٌ**

juvenile delinquency **انْجِرَاف: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْجِرَاف [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْجِرَاف جنسي**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **انْجِرَاف المَرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ**

deviationism **انْجِرَافِيَّة**

to deviate from, **انْجَرَفَ (عن): مَالَ (عن)، حَاذَ (عن)**, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted **انْجَرَفَ (عن): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ**

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْجَرَفَ (عن): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

دَوْبَانُ: انحلال: dissolution, solution, melting, liquefaction

انْجِلَالُ الْبُرُوتَيْنِ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّى

إِنْحَمَى: حُمِيَ - to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

إِنْحَمَى (الْمَرِيضُ): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (فِي غِذَائِهِ) diet to

إِنْحَقَقَ: كَانَ أَحَقُّ - راجع حَقَّقَ، حَقِيقَ

إِنْحَنَى: انْطَلَفَ، اِنْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ - to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

إِنْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَدُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلٍ to stoop

إِنْحَنَى اخِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا to bow

إِنْحِنَاءُ: انْطَلَفَ، اِنْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ - bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)

إِنْحِنَاءُ (اخِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا) bow

إِنْحِنَاءُ: انْطَلَفَ، اِنْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ - bend, curve, crook, twist

إِنْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

إِنْخِدَاعٌ - راجع تَحْيَازٌ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

إِنْحَطَّ: حَبَطَ، تَفَهَّرَ - to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

إِنْحَطَّ (بِتَّ أَخْلَاقَهُ إلخ) - to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

إِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ، تَفَهُّرٌ - deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

إِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ - depression, weakness, feebleness

إِنْحِطَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

أَنْحَفَ: جَمَلَةً نَحِيضًا، أَنْحَلَ، أَضْفَ - to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

أَنْحَلَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَفَ - to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin

إِنْحَلَ: اِنْفَكَّ - to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixd, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disengage (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

إِنْحَلَّتِ الشُّكْلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسَالَةُ أَوْ الْأُحْيَةُ أَوْ اللَّفْزُ - to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled

إِنْحَلَ: ذَابَ - to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce

إِنْحَلَ: اِنْفَضَّ - to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up

إِنْحَلَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ - to loosen, slacken, sag, become relaxed; to be or become loose, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

إِنْحَلَ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَدَّ - to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; نَذَرَ: إِحَى  
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle      انْدِحَار: هَزِيْمَة، اِنْكَسَار

to be defeated, vanquished,  
routed      اِنْذَحَرْ: اِنْهَزَمْ، اِنْكَسَرَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation      اندراج  
extinction      اندراس: انحاء، اندثار

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished

ندسّ في أو بين: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ  
to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate

إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي  
to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

rush(ing), dart(ing), نَدْفُقٌ، جَبَّانٌ، انْطِلَاقٌ، نَيْفَاعٌ  
dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, out-  
break, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush,  
inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow,  
outpour. rush(ing), stream(ing)

plunging into, plunge into, **اِنْدَفَعَاقَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوْضُ**  
diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into,  
breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, em-  
barking upon, engagement in, engaging in

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

impetuosity, precipitancy, **إِنْدِفَاع: تَهَوُّر، طَيْش**  
hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, reck-  
lessness, foolhardiness

impulse, impulsion      اندفاع: دَفْع

نَدِفاق - راجع نَدَق

أَنْخَرَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَخَرَّقَ  
to be pierced, punched, perforated, rid-  
dled أَنْخَرَمَ: اِنْتَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, give      **إِنْخَرَمَ: انْشَقَّ**

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse,  
cave-in: depression: graben

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way      انْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, re-  
bated, taken off, subtracted      **إِنْخَصَمَ: إِنْخَسَمَ، طُرِحَ**

انْخِطَافٌ (صُوفِيٌّ): وَجْدٌ، اِنْجِذَابٌ

drop(ping), sinking, انْجَار, هُبُوط, تَضَاوُل, نَحِيْض  
dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline,  
decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction,  
shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence,  
waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; de-  
preciation

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart

to be deposed, dismissed, **إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ):** عَزَلَ  
discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an  
office

إِنْغِثَاقٌ - راجع إِنْغِثَاقٌ

to moisten, wet, bedew      أَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, أَنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِخَاءٍ، كَانْ كَرِيماً  
give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous,

liberal  
more generous, more liberal      نَدِي: أَكْرَمَ

نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبَ

extinction; oblivion    نِدْبَار: اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِرَاس، اِنْقِرَاص



incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

إِنْذِهَاشَ - راجع دَهَشَ

إِنْذَهَشَ - راجع دَهَشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice

alarm, alert

إِنْذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

without prior notice

يُدُونُ سَابِقِ إِنْذَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert

أَنْذَرَ: حَذَرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice

أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَشْعَرَ، أَبْلَغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous

إِنْذَعَرَ: خَافَ - راجع دَعِيَ

إِنْذَهَلَ - راجع دُهِوِلَ

إِنْذَهَلَ - راجع دَهَلَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنْزَعَمَ: إِنْكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَرْبَلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down

إِنْزَالُ: ضَيَّرَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration

إِنْزَالُ: وَخِيَ

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down

إِنْزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

إِنْزَالُ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَحْرِ

airdrop

إِنْزَالُ جَوِّيٍّ (لِلْمَوْنِ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner

إِنْذَفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out

إِنْذَفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ to start, begin, set out

إِنْذَفَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، حَاضَ to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

إِنْذَفَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: انْقَادَ لَهُ، اسْتَسَلَّمَ لَهُ to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إِنْذَفَقَ - راجع تَدَفَّقَ

إِنْذَفَقَ: انْحَقَ to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إِنْذَفَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

إِنْذَفَقَ: انْكَسَرَ to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture

إِنْذِلَاعَ: نُشُوبَ، ثُورَانَ outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

إِنْذَلِيَّةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدَلُسِ candytuft

إِنْذَلَجَ اللَّسَانُ: خَرَجَ to stick out, hang out, loll

إِنْذَلَعَبَ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: ثَبَّتَ، شَبَّتَ to break out, flare up, erupt

إِنْذَمَ: جَعَلَ يَنْدَمُ to make repent, make regret

إِنْذِمَاجَ: إِتْحَادَ merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending

إِنْذِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجَ inclusion, embodiment, incorporation

إِنْذِمَاجَ: نَوَوِيَ nuclear fusion, fusion

إِنْذَمَجَ: إِتْحَادَ to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

إِنْذَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ to be or become included, embodied, included

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski;  
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner),  
seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded,  
be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately  
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

to tame, domesticate

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

انزال: قَذَفَ (الْمَتَّى)

انزال: انبواء

انزال: تخفيض، انقاص

انزال: طرح، حسم

انزال الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزِيل

انزَجَرَ: مُبْعَع، رُدْع، prevented, checked, deterred

انزَجَرَ: أُبْعِدَ، أُخْرِجَ

انزَجَرَ: نُهِرَ، وَبُخ

انزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَعَ - راجع نَزَحَ

انزعاج

انزعج

انزَلَتِ الْبِشْرَ - راجع نَزَلَ

انزَل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلُ، حَطَّ، حَذَرَ، أَهْطَطَ

انزَل: كَلَّمَهُ أَوْ الْوَحَى عَلَى

انزَل: الْحُمُولَةَ (مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ)

انزَل: مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبَةٍ إِلَى

انزَل: (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ

انزَل: آوَى

انزَل: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

انزَل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

انزَل: دَرَجَتَهُ أَوْ رُتَبَتَهُ إِلَى

انزَل: عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

انزَل: بِهَذَا: أَلْحَقَ

انزلاق: تَزَلُّقٌ

humanity, mankind, إنسانية: بَشَرِيَّة، الجنس البشري  
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, إنسانية: الطَّبيعَةُ البَشَرِيَّة  
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities إنسانية: الصِّفَات البَشَرِيَّة

humanity, humaneness إنسانية: شَفَقَة، عَظْف، حُؤُو

humanitarianism, إحسان إنسانية: حُبُّ الخَيْرِ العامِّ، إِنْسان  
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be إنْسَبَكَ  
shaped, formed, formulated

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle  
selle, demoiselle

Miss.. الأَنيَّةُ فَلَانة..

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, إنْجَام  
concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

to harmonize (with), إنْتَفَمَ (مع): تَنَافَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَفَقَ  
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إنْسَجَمَ: سَال، اِنْصَبَّ - راجع سَجَم

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession إنْصَاب

walk-out إنْصَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إلخ) اِحتِجَاجًا أو اسْتِنْكَارًا

contrition, penitence, repentance (نَدَامًا) اِنْصَاحُ القَلْبِ

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, اِنْصَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ، رَجَعَ  
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to اِنْصَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إلخ) اِحتِجَاجًا أو اسْتِنْكَارًا  
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, اِنْصَحَبَ: اِنْجَرَّ  
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, اِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

إنْس: بَشَر  
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنْتَا - راجع نَأَا

to make forget أَنْتَى: نَسَى

أَنْتَى، عِرْقُ الأَنْتَى - راجع نَسَا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to جَرَى  
move smoothly; to glide, slip

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, اِنْشَاح: اِشْتَعَّ  
stretch

to spread اِنْشَاح: اِنتَشَرَ

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be اِنْشَاق  
driven

procreation, reproduction اِنْشَال: اِنْجَاب

to be ordained, consecrated اِنْشَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ

human being, human, man, person اِنْشَان

pupil of the eye اِنْشَانُ العَيْنِ: بُوَيْوُ

orangutan اِنْشَانُ الغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْشَانِ

ape-man اِنْشَانُ القِرْدِ

robot اِنْشَانٌ آليٌّ

human rights حَقُوقُ الْإِنْشَانِ

anthropology عِلْمُ الْإِنْشَانِ

anthropologist عالِمٌ يَعلِمُ الْإِنْشَانِ

woman, human being, person اِنْشَانَةٌ

human اِنْشَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ

اِنْشَانِي: مُعْنَى بِالْإِنْشَانِ أو مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ والحَضَارَةِ

الْإِنْشَانِيَّةِ اِنْشَانِي: شَتَّى، عَطُوف، رُؤُوفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أو

humane بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ

اِنْشَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الخَيْرِ والإِحْسَانِ

humanitarian, philanthropic اِنْشَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ العامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ

humanitarian, philanthropist اِنْشَانِي: مُعْلَمٌ اِنْشَانِيَّة

humanities اِنْشَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ اِنْشَانِيَّة

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to hide, crawl into its lair

to hide, crawl into its lair

to hide, crawl into its lair

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip off

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

to be detached from,

to be detached from,

to be detached from,

to be detached from,

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up  
to make smell or inhale, give to smell **انْثَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَثْمُ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْثَقَ: انْفَلَع، تَصَدَّعَ**  
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent  
to break (dawn) **انْثَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **انْثَقَّ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**  
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

split(ting), fission, cleavage, **انْثِقَاق: انْثِقَار، انْفِلَاق**  
cleaving, cracking

**انْثِقَاق: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِع شَقْ**

secession, separation, dissociation, **انْثِقَاق: انْفِصَال**  
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **انْثِقَاقِي: انْفِصَالِي**  
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- **انْثِقَاقِيَّة: انْفِصَالِيَّة**  
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **انْثَوَى: شُوِيَ**  
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **انْثَوْدَة**

knot, noose, loop **انْثَوْدَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **انْثَوْدَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **انْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **انْصَاعَ ل: أذَعَنَ خَضَعَ،**  
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **انْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَانْصَاف، مَبَادِئُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **انْصَبَّ: أَثْمَبَ**

to fix a share for **انْصَبَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **انْصَبَّ: انْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**

to be intent on, bent **انْصَبَّ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، انْكَبَّ عَلَى**  
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَات**

structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**

compositional **إِنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّالِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **إِنْشَائِي: أُسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**  
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**

**أَنْشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ**

amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاء: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**  
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **إِنْشَدَهُ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**  
astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

**أَنْشَر: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْت - رَاجِعَ نَشَر**

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**  
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَخَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**  
happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **إِنْشَرَمَ: انْثَقَّ**

**أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ**

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**

nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**

**إِنْشَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَبَّ**

**إِنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ**

**إِنْشَغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ**

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَال**  
or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

**إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ**

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

انصَلَ اللَّوْنُ - راجع نَصَل

fusion, melting

melting point

to fuse, melt

انصاع: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ  
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

to emaciate, waste away, make lean

to wear out, fray, tatter

maturation, ripening

انصاف إلى: أُضِيفَ إلى-  
nexus to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to

discipline

disciplined; disciplinary

discipline

to be or become disciplined

انضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا  
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

to cook well, do well

compression

compressible

compressibility

to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

انضجر: اِنْتَضَجَ، اِنْتَضَجَ  
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twistedانضم إلى: اِلْتَحَقَ بِهِ، اِنْتَضَجَ فِيهِ، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى  
enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate withانضم: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَجَ  
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combinedانضم: تَرَامَصَ - راجع تَصَامَ  
انضم على: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّانضمام: اِلْتِحَاقٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ  
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, associationانضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ  
union, uniting, joining, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-انصَبَ على: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ -  
tended to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)انصت لـ: اِسْمَعْ لـ  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to

to, pay attention to

ounce, oz.

to break, dawn (morning)

انصراف: ذَهَابٌ، رَجِيلٌ  
departure, leaving, leave, going awayانصراف عن: اِثْنَاءُ عَنْ  
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining fromانصراف إلى: اِنْكِابٌ عَلَى  
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit ofاستاذن بالانصراف، استئذنان بالانصراف - راجع  
استاذن، استئذنانانصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ  
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take offانصرف عن: اِنْتَشَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinueانصرف إلى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِـ  
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of

انصرفت الكلمة [لغة]

انصرم: اِنْقَضَى  
to be inflected (word)انصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ  
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, overانصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ  
to be cut off, severedانصع بالحق إلى: اَقْرَأْ، اَعْتَرَفْ  
to recognize, acknowledge

انصق - راجع صِقَقْ

انصف: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ  
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's rightانصف: كَانَ عَادِلًا  
to be just, give a just judgment

انصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

انفصل: صُقِلَ  
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلَاق  
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

انْطَلَقَ: اِنْدَفَعَ  
to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged, released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead, get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed, move; to get underway, start moving or advancing, be in progress, be on foot

انْطَلَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، اِنْتَقَى  
to be or become free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run wild

انْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ  
to be or become fluent, eloquent  
his face brightened, flashed up, lit up;  
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

انْطَمَسَ  
to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

انْطَوَى: اِنْتَبَى  
to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed, turned

انْطَوَى: اِخْتَفَى  
to disappear, vanish; to be or become hidden, concealed, covered

انْطَوَى: اِنْقَضَى، مَرَّ  
to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, bygone, over

انْطَوَى عَلَى: تَضَمَّنَ، شَمَلَ  
to involve, imply, carry, include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

انْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
to introvert, be or become introverted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself  
introversion; withdrawal; unsociability, unsociableness

انْطَوَانِي - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
ontological  
أَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontologist  
أَنْطُولُوجِي: عَالِمُ بَعْلَمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontology  
أَنْطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

أَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنُ)  
to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay

أَنْثَى (عَلَى)  
to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

انْضَمَّ بِالطَّبِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّنَ بِالطَّبِيبِ  
انْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ  
to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen

انْضَوَى (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): انْضَمَّ اِنْسَافًا  
to join, attach oneself to; to follow, adhere to; to rally around

انْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْمَوَاءِ  
to rise in the air

إِنْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ  
إِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاذِيَات]

rationalization  
إِنْطَبَاعَ، إِنْطَبَاعَةً  
impression, impress, effect

إِنْطَبَاعِي  
impressionist(ic)

إِنْطَبَاعِيَّةً  
impressionism

إِنْطَبَاقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ  
to be or get cooked, to cook

إِنْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ  
to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, impressed

إِنْطَبَحَ: طَبَحَ  
to be or get cooked, to cook

إِنْطَبَحَ: طَبَحَ  
to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, impressed

إِنْطَبَحَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَحَ عَلَى  
to apply to, be applied to, be true of

إِنْطَبَحَ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى  
cable to, hold good for, be true of

إِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)  
to be or get closed, shut

إِنْطَبَقَ: اِنْفَلَقَ  
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, prostrate oneself, fall (down)

إِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى  
to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled

إِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ  
to go out, die, be extinguished

إِنْطَفَأَ  
extinction, being put out

أَنْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ  
to make (someone) speak or talk or pronounce

أَنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاذِيَات]  
to rationalize

أَنْطَقَى (بِحَالِهِ الْهَيْلَةِ)  
he was deceived, fooled, tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

أَنْطَقَى: طُلِيَ  
to be painted, daubed; to be coated, plated

أَنْطَاقَ، اِنْطَاقَةً  
dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off; discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure; going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **انْعَمَطَ**  
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **انْعَمَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**  
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **انْعِمَاد: إجتِماع**  
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الانْعِمَاد**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **انْعَمَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**  
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **انْعَمَدَ: إجتَمَعَ, انْتَمَ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **انْعَمَدَ: انْتَبَهَ, انْتَبَهَ**  
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **انْعَمَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**

**انْعَمَدَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع عَمَدَ**

to crook, hook, bend, **انْعَمَفَ: انْتَوَى, صارَ مَعْقُوفًا**  
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **انْعِكَاس: انْقِلَاب**

reflection **انْعِكَاس (الضوء، الصورة إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **انْعِكَاس (على): أثَرٌ, تَأثيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**  
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **انْعِكَاسات: مُضَاعَفات**

reflex **انْعِكَاس لا إرادي**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **انْعِكَاسِي**

to be reversed, inverted **انْعَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **انْعَكَسَ الضوء إلخ**  
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **انْعَكَسَ على: أثَرٌ في**  
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

**انْعَلَّ - راجع نَعَلَّ**

to bestow upon, confer upon, **انْعَمَ عليه ب: مَنْ وَهَبَ**  
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إنعاش**  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-  
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,  
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring  
social welfare **إنعاش اجتماعي**

erection **إنعاش: إنصباب**

livestock, cattle **أنعام: مواش**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **أنعام: عطيّة, مَنْ**  
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **أنعام النظر**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إنعتاق: تحرر**  
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إنعتق: تحرر**  
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;

to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous (عليه) **إنعجم**  
(to), incomprehensible (to)

**إنعدام: فقدان - راجع عَدَم**

weightlessness, zero gravity **إنعدام الوزن**

**إنعدل عن - راجع عدل عن**

**إنعدم: فقد, زال - راجع عُدِم**

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إنعرج: انْعَمَفَ**  
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إنعرج: انْتَوَى, تَمَعَجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إنعزال: انفراد, عزلة**  
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-  
cy, loneliness

isolationist **إنعزالي: قائل بالانعزالية**

isolationism **إنعزالية: سياسة الانعزال السياسي**

to be or **إنعزل: انفرد, عزل نفسه, انفلق على ذاته**

become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أنعس: حملته على النعاس**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أنعش**  
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,  
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,  
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إنعصر: عُصِرَ**  
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إنعطاف**



to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate  
 to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, اغتوى  
 inveigled; to be misled, misguided  
 to disdain, scorn, انفا (الشئ أو منه): ترفع عن  
 despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at,  
 reject haughtily

nose أنف: منخر  
 أنف: أنفة - راجع أنفة  
 spur, mountain peak أنف الجبل: رعن  
 snapdragon أنف العجل (نبات)  
 حشر أنفة في - راجع حشر  
 رعن أنفه، رعنًا عن أنفه - راجع رعن  
 شايخ الأنف - راجع شايخ  
 مات حنفاً أنفه  
 to die a natural death

preceding, previous, ante- أنف: سابق، سالف، متقدم  
 cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,  
 past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-  
 أنف الذكر، مذكور أنفاً، سائر إليه أنفاً، مؤمناً إليه أنفاً  
 above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned,  
 previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein- أنفاً: أعلاه  
 above, hereinbefore  
 previously, formerly, earlier, before أنفاً: سابقاً

إنفاذ - راجع تنفيذ  
 إنفاق (المال) spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out  
 passing, spending إنفاق (الوقت)

إنفتحت - راجع تفتحت  
 disdain, haughtiness, أنفة: ترفع، كبرياء، عزة نفس  
 pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect  
 openness

إنفتاح (الدهن) open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality  
 to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread انفتح: تفتح  
 out; to be or become open(ed)  
 to be or become open-minded, open, انفتح (ذهنه)

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to أنعم في الأمر  
 to scrutinize, look closely at, regard أنعم النظر في  
 attentively, examine carefully  
 good أنعم الله صباحك، أنعم صباحاً، عيم صباحاً  
 morning

إنفاظ - راجع إغناظ  
 to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce، اغترز في  
 sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,  
 (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted إنغرس: زرع  
 to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em- إنغرس: غرر، ثبت  
 bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in- إنغرس في الدهن  
 stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered انغسل  
 أنقص - راجع نقص

to be immersed, plunged, dipped إنغط: انغرس

إنغل في - راجع تغل في  
 to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed  
 إنغلق

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; إنغلق على ذاته  
 to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

إنغم - راجع اغتم  
 plunging, plunge, diving, dive، غوص، غطس  
 immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into، انهماك  
 oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,  
 absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s)، انغماس في المذات  
 self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged، انغمر  
 dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,  
 inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed، غطس، انطس  
 submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,  
 submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into، انغمس في: استغرق، انهماك  
 oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become  
 immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly  
 engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up  
 with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **اِنْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, **على انفراد**  
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **اِنْفِرَادِي**  
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٍ (أَوْ سَجْنٍ) اِنْفِرَادِي**

to open, open up, unfold, **اِنْفَرَجَ: اِنْفَتَحَ, اِنْسَمَ, تَشَعَّبَ**  
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven **اِنْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ اَلْغَمُ اِلَى: تَبَدَّدَ**  
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **اِنْفَرَجَ: اِسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**  
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **اِنْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ, اِنْفَرَزَ**  
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, **اِنْفَرَدَ بِ: اِخْتَلَى بِ**  
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **اِنْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب), كَانَ قَرِيْدًا مُتَفَتِّحًا**  
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **اِنْفَرَدَ بِاَلْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**  
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **اِنْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**  
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **اِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**  
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered

to be rubbed, scrubbed **اِنْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَقَ**  
**اِنْفَرَكَ: فَرَكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **اِنْفَرَزَ: اِنْتَشَقَّ**  
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **اِنْفَسَ: اَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**  
lier, more invaluable

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **اِنْفِصَحَ: اِنْتَبَحَ, سَمِعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمِعَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

**اِنْفَتَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّقَ**

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **اِنْفَتَحَ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **اِنْفَتَحَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**  
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **اِنْفِجَار**  
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust

population explosion **اِنْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِي**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **اِنْفِجَارِي**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **اِنْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**  
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **اِنْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ اِلَى) اِنْفِجَارًا**  
detonate, burst

to **اِنْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّابَّةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ, الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اِلَى) اِنْفِجَارًا**  
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **اِنْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**  
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle

rennet; abomasum **اِنْفَعَة, اِنْفَعَة, اِنْفِجَة**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **اِنْفَتَحَتْ**  
pierced, holed

**اِنْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْدَ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **اِنْفَدَى: اِفْتَدَى, فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **اِنْفَدَغَ**  
break, smash, fracture

**اِنْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَدَ**

openness; split(ing); diver- **اِنْفِرَاج: اِنْفِتَاح, تَشَعَّب**  
gence, divarication

relaxation, **اِنْفِرَاج: رَاحَة, اِرْتِيَاح, قَرَج, اِسْتِرَاحَة**  
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **اِنْفِرَاج (فِي الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **اِنْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة, خُلُوَة**  
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **اِنْفِرَادًا بِ: اِخْتِلَافًا بِ**  
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

اِنْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَفْعَمَ: أَكْثَرَ فَائِدَةً  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; اِنْفِعال: اِهْتِياج (عاطفي), اِضطراب  
agitation, excitement

strain اِنْفِعال [ميكانيكا]

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, اِنْفِعال: رَكَسَ، اِسْتَجَابَ  
acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, اِنْفِعال: اِضطربَ، ثَارَ  
excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done اِنْفِعال: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape اِنْفَتَحَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray اِنْفَقَ (مَالًا اِلَى): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, اِنْفَقَ (مَالًا اِلَى): اِسْتَنْفَدَ، اُنْفَيْ  
exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass اِنْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ، قَضَى، اُنْفَضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, اِنْفَقَا (الدُّمْلُ اِلَى)  
slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out اِنْفَقَاتِ الْعَيْنِ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, اِنْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ اِجْزَاؤُهُ  
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, اِنْفَحَ: اَبْطُلَ  
annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, اِنْفَحَ: اِنْخَلَعَ  
luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) اِنْفَحَ: اِنْشَقَّ  
separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatist, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism اِنْفِصَالِيَّة

split(ting); schism اِنْفِصَام: اِنْشِقَاق، اِنْفِصَال

schizophrenia اِنْفِصَام (الشَّخْصِيَّة): فُصَام

dissociation اِنْفِصَامُ الْعَقْلِ اَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّة

schizophrenic, schizoid اِنْفِصَامِي: فُصَامِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjointed, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken اِنْفَصَمَ

to use up, exhaust, consume اِنْفَضَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to be reduced to poverty اِنْفَضَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to shake (off) someone from اِنْفَضَ: فُلَّانًا عَنْهُ

to be opened, unlocked, undone; اِنْفَضَ: اِنْكَسَرَ  
to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; اِنْفَضَ: تَفَرَّقَ  
to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved اِنْفَضَ: سُوِّيَ

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; اِنْفِضَاض: اِنْحِلَال، تَفَرُّق  
al; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **إِنْقَازٌ** **تَخْلِصٌ**

salvation, salvage, salvaging  
to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **إِنْقَاسٌ** **قِيَاسٌ**  
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-  
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **إِنْقَاصٌ** **تَنْقِصٌ**  
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,  
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **إِنْقَاصُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **إِنْقَاضٌ** **حُطَامٌ**, **أُطْلَالٌ**, **خَرَابٌ**  
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **إِنْقِبَاضٌ** **تَقَلُّصٌ**  
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **إِنْقِياض (الصَّدْرُ)** **كَآبَةٌ**  
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **إِنْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ** **أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ** **إِسْكَاسٌ**

myosis **إِنْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **إِنْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ** **إِنْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **إِنْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **إِنْقَبَضَ** **تَقَلَّصَ**  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **إِنْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ**, **إِنْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **إِنْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**  
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,  
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **إِنْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَاحَ)**

**أَنْقَعَ** - **رَاجِعٌ نَقَعَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), **أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)** **خَلَّصَ**  
(from), salvage (from), save (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **إِنْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **إِنْقَرَضَ**  
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **إِنْقِسَامٌ** **إِنْشِطَارٌ**, **إِنْشِقَاقٌ**  
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **إِنْقِسَامُ [أَحْيَاءٍ]**

cell division **إِنْقِسَامُ الْحَلَقِيَّةِ**

mitosis **إِنْقِسَامٌ قِيَمِيٌّ** **أَوْ خَطِيئِيٌّ** **أَوْ غَيْرُ مَبَايِرٍ**

meiosis **إِنْقِسَامٌ مُصْغَرٌ** **أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **إِنْفَكَكَ** **إِنْفَصَلَ**  
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-  
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage  
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **إِنْفَكَكَ الْمِيسَارُ** **أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**  
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **إِنْفَكَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**  
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,  
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

**إِنْفِكَاك** - **رَاجِعٌ تَفَكَّكٌ**

to be or get sprained **إِنْفَكَّصَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **إِنْفَلَّ** **تَتَلَّمَّ**  
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **إِنْفَلَّ** **إِنْهَزَمَ**

**إِنْفِلَات** - **رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاتٌ**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **إِنْفِلَاحٌ**  
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **إِنْفِلَاقٌ** **إِنْشِقَاقٌ**, **إِنْشِطَارٌ**  
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking  
open, breaking apart

**إِنْفِلَاقٌ** **شَقٌّ**, **شِقٌّ**, **صَدْعٌ** - **رَاجِعٌ قَلَقٌ**

**إِنْفَلَّتْ** **هَرَبٌ**, **تَخَلَّصَ** - **رَاجِعٌ أَفَلَّتْ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **إِنْفَلَقَ** **إِنْشَقَّ**, **إِنْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **إِنْفَلَقَ** **إِنْشَقَّ**, **إِنْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **إِنْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **إِنْفُلُونْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْفَقٌ** **كَانَ أَنْفَقًا**  
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْفَقَ** **أَعْجَبَ**

**أَنْفَقَ** - **رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَقَةٌ**

**أَنْفَقَ** - **رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَقٌ**

**أَنْفَقَ** - **رَاجِعٌ نَفَقٌ**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **إِنْقَادَ (لِ)**  
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

انقطاع (عن): انفصال، فراق withdrawal, separation, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

انقطاع (عن): إجماع، كف desistance, abstention, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

انقطاع إلى: انصراف، تفرغ devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

انقطاع النفس: انتفاخ pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بدون (بلا، من غير) انقطاع incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittably

انقطع: قطع، تنقطع to be cut, cut off, severed, separated, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

انقطع: توقف، انتهى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw

انقطع عن: باين، فارق، انفصل from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

انقطع عن: كف عن، أجم عن، أوقف to desist from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى، تفرغ ل devote oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

انقطع نفسه to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

انقع - راجع نقع

انقفل: انغلق to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, bolted; to be or get padlocked

انقفل: رجع to return, come back, come home

انقلي: قلي to be fried; to fry

انقلاب: ثورة coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

انقشاع dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, disappearance, dissolution, breakup

انقشاع الرؤية visibility

انقشع - راجع تفسر

انقشع to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dispersed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

انقص: نقص to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص انقص: انكسر، تكسر - راجع تنقص

انقص: قص، قطع to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, cut down

انقص: انكسر، تكسر to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

انقض (على) to swoop down, pounce down, dive down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

انقضى: مضى، مر، انصرم، تم to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

انقضاء: فوات، انتهاء، زوال passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

انقضاء: سقوط الحق إلح lapse, abatement, extinction, extinguishment

انقضاء: طائفة انقضاء swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid dive-bomber

انقطاع: ضد اتصال، تقطع، توقف severance, sunderance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَرَ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرَ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَرَ (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, إنكار  
negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكارُ الجَبيْلِ - راجع جَبيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renun- إنكارُ الذَّاتِ  
ciationto apply oneself أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, انْشَغَلَ بِـ  
eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate  
oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get  
to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn  
one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occu-  
pied with, busy withdevotion to, devoting oneself إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ  
to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement  
in, occupancy with, pursuit of

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed انْضَمَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off) أَنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused انْكَدَمَ: انْزَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, جَدَدَ, نَفَى, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ, جَعَدَ  
disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm,  
repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to  
controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract,  
renege

to be ungrateful to (someone) أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, cen- أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا  
sure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

انْكَرَبَ - راجع انْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; انْكَسَرَ: تَحَطَّمَ  
breakdown

defeat, rout, debacle انْكَارَ: هَزَيْتُهُ, اِنْذَارَ

refraction انْكَسَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيضَاءَ]

refractive انْكَسَارِيَّ [فِيضَاءَ]

انْكَسَفَ - راجع كُوفَ

to be or get broken, انْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ, تَحَطَّمَ  
fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash,  
fractureto be defeated, vanquished, انْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ, اِنْذَحَرَ  
routed

bloodless coup d'état

انْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ

change, turn, alteration, تَبَدُّلٌ, تَغْيِيرٌ, انْقِلَابٌ  
conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-  
around

reversal; inversion

انْقِلَابٌ: انْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

[انْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) (فَلَكَ)]

winter solstice

[انْقِلَابُ شِتَائِيَّ (فَلَكَ)]

summer solstice

[انْقِلَابُ صَيْفِيَّ (فَلَكَ)]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الانْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

[انْقِلَابِيَّ (فَلَكَ)]

to be turned; to be turned about, انْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ, تَقَلَّبَ  
turned around; to be turned over, overturned,  
tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn  
over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward),  
upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned  
inside out or outside in, be turned out

to be reversed, inverted انْقَلَبَ: انْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, trans- انْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ  
form, undergo change or conversion; to turn  
(into), grow (into), become, assume the state or  
form or shape of; to be changed, altered, con-  
verted, transformedto stage a coup انْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِانْقِلَابٍ عَلَى, نَارَ عَلَى  
d'état against; to carry out a revolution against,  
revolt against; to turn against, rise against

انْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ - راجع عَقِبَ, رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled انْقَلَعَ

out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated,  
eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

eel

أَنْقَلِيسُ (سَك)

eelgrass عُبْبَةُ الْأَنْقَلِيسِ, حَشِيئَةُ الْأَنْقَلِيسِ (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make well أَنْقَعَهُ: عَافَى, شَفَى  
healthy, make well

to make understand, make comprehend أَنْقَعَهُ: أَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia أَنْقُولِيَّةُ (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, انْقِيَادٌ  
submissiveness

سَهْلُ الْانْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْلٌ

more irritating, أَنْكَرَ: أَكْثَرَ إِغْاضَةً, أَشَدَّ إِزْجَاعًا  
more annoying

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَعَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **انكَمَشَ**:  
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انكَمَشَ خَوْفًا** إلخ  
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْهَى - راجع نَهَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental **إِنهائي**

إنعاع - راجع مَاع

إنمعى - راجع إِعْمَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **إِضْحَلَّ**, **إِضْحَى**, **انمحق**:  
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **انمحق القمر**: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **انمرط**

to fall out (hair) **انمرط (الشعر)**: تَنَاقَطَ

انمرق - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled **انمش**: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip **أنملة**: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ

قَبْدٌ أَنْمَلَةٌ - راجع قَبْدٌ

انملى: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

انملى (من) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (من)

أنموذج، أنموذجي - راجع نَمُوذَج، نَمُوذَجِي

أنهى: أَمَّ

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

أنهى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ

nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

أنهى الخبر إليه: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to

إنهاء: إِنْهَاءٌ

an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, remit, lessen **انكسر: خَفَّ**

to go bankrupt, fail **انكسر: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **انكسر (شعاع الضوء أو التور)**

to be eclipsed **انكسف (بِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **انكشاري**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الانكشارية**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **انكشاف**

exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered **انكشج: تَفَرَّقَ**

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed **انكشط**

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.) **انكشف**

انكف عن - راجع كَفَّ عن

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **انكفا: تَرَجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ**

draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **انكفاء: تَرَجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ**

retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **انكل (ه عن): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ**

back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **انكلوسكسوني**

English; Englishman **انكليزي**

English **الانكليزية: اللغة الانكليزية**

eel **انكليس (سك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **انكماش: تَقَلَّصَ، انقباض**

age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **انكماش (مالي أو اقتصادي)**

downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **انكماش على النفس**

retractive; contractive **انكماش: تَقَلَّصَ**

digestion **إِنْهَاضَ**

digestible **إِنْهَاضِيَّ**

digestibility **إِنْهَاضِيَّة**

to be digested **إِنْهَضَ: هَضِمَ**

to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أَضْنَى**, أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى  
tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,  
wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,  
overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste  
away

to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ**

**إِنْهَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَكَ**

downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower **إِنْهَارَ (الْمَطَرُ)**

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation;  
engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,  
devotion **إِنْهَكَ**

to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall  
heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إِنْهَمَرَ**

to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in,  
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself  
exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-  
self to **إِنْهَمَكَ فِي**

to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (تِ الْعَيْنِ) **إِنْهَمَلَ**  
tears

to rain steadily **إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)**

**إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى**

collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down,  
downfall, cave-in **إِنْهَيَارَ**

prostration, collapse **إِنْهَيَارَ جَسَدِي أَوْ عَقْلِي**

nervous breakdown **إِنْهَيَارَ عَصَبِي**

landslide **إِنْهَيَالُ (الصَّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِيَّةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَرٍ)**

femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-  
hood **أُنُوفَةٌ**

anode **أُنُود [كهرباء]**

to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أُنُورَ: ظَهَرَ**  
manifest itself, reveal itself

disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أُنُوس - رَاجِعَ أُنَيْسٍ**

haughty **أُنُوفَ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ**

putting an end to, ending, **إِنْفَافَ**, **وَضَعَ حَدَّ لَ**,  
termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-  
tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension  
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إِنْهَارَ: سَقَطَ**  
crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,  
give way, break down, crumple

exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إِنْهَكَ: مَضَى أَنْهَكَ**  
wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,  
wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;  
straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,  
overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-  
ciation, enervation

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَ**  
fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow

to follow without interruption or **تَوَالِي**, **إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ**  
incessantly

to shower with, **إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالْشَّيْءِ، بِالصَّرْبِ إلخ)**  
assail with, heap upon

**إِنْهَنَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْصَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَنَكَ**  
**أَنْهَجَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ**  
to put out of breath, cause to pant

**أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ**

**أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ**

to fall down, collapse; to be de-  
molished, pulled down **إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتَ: إِنْهَدَمَ**

to flow down **إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ**

to be demolished, pulled down, torn  
down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-  
lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down **إِنْهَدَ: إِنْهَدَمَ**

**إِنْهَدَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَدَّمَ**

defeat, rout, debacle **إِنْهَزَامَ: هَزِيمَةٌ**

defeatist **إِنْهَزَامِيَّ**

defeatism **إِنْهَزَامِيَّة: رُوحُ إِنْهَزَامِيَّة**

to be defeated, vanquished, **إِنْهَزَمَ: قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ**

routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-  
tered, overpowered

to lose **إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ**

**إِنْهَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَشَّمَ**

to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain,  
be strained; to wrench, be wrenched **إِنْهَضَرَ**

to raise, lift (up); to make rise **أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ**

**أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْهَضَ**



أَهْبَة: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

أَهْبَة: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

أَهْبَة: عَلَى أَهْبَة (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْبِلَ: أَبْلَهَ idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهَّهَ sigh, moan, groan

أَهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

أَهْتَاكَ: تَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاكَ

أَهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَرَّ: أَخْرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَرَّ: أَخْرَفَ to rave, become delirious

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَزَّ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَزَّ shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

أَهْتَصَرَ: أَعْنَصَ to wrench, bend down and break

أَهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَ هَضَمَ

أَهْتَلَّ: أَمْطَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ: أَمْطَرَ

أَهْتَلَّ: أَمْطَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ: أَمْطَرَ

أَهْتَلَّ: أَمْطَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ: أَمْطَرَ to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

أَهْتَمَّ بِ: أَعْنَى to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

أَهْتَمَّ بِ: أَعْنَى to be or become distressed by, grieved by

أَهْتَمَّ بِ: أَعْنَى to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

أَنُوقَ: رَحَته (طَائِر) Egyptian vulture

أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time, slow down

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ, أَبْطَأَ to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

أَنِي: حَالِي present, present-day, current, actual, existing

أَنِي: فَوْرِي instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct

أَنِيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِنَاءَ

أَنِيْس: أَلِيْف, طَلِيْف sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيْس: صَدِيْق (حَمِيْم), رَقِيْب (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed

أَنِيْس: دَاجِن, أَلِيْف anise, aniseed



more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**  
superior; most important  
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**  
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,  
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse  
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

**أَهْمَدَ - رَاجَعَ هَمْدًا**

to flow, stream

**أَهْمَعَ: سَالَ**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلَ**  
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,  
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless  
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpainted or undotted **أَهْمَلَ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**  
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;  
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to

**عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

**أَهْنَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفًا**

**أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْتَضَى - رَاجَعَ هَوًى**

to drop, throw down

**أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**  
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon

**أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائَشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**  
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed,  
frivolous, flighty

**أَهْوَسَ - رَاجَعَ مَهْوُوسًا**

easier

**أَهْوَنَ**

the easiest

**الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil

**أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرْ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**  
(the less, the lesser)

**أَهْوَيْتَ - رَاجَعَ هَوًى**

svelte, slender, slim

**أَهْيَفَ: نَحِيلَ**

or

**أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except  
when

**أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أُنْ**

until, till

**أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيِّزَةِ**  
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**  
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْبِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**  
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

**أَهْلٌ (لِ) - رَاجَعَ مُوَهَّلٌ (لِ)**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**  
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

**أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجَعَ هَلَسَ**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**  
digenous

civil war

**حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**  
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ

الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ**

**أَهَمُّ - رَاجَعَ مَهَمٌّ**

side, direction

أَوْب: جِهَةٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوَّبَ)

أَوْبًا - راجع ويء، وبوء، وبء

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبَاش: رَعَاغ

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَةً: رُجُوع

أَوْبَر - راجع وِبَر

opera

أَوْبَر - راجع وِبَر

opera, opera house

أَوْبَرًا: مَقْنَأة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

operetta

أَوْبَرًا، دارُ الأوبرا

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبِرَت

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ

أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ

opossum

أَوْبَةً (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَّة

أَوْبُوسُم (حيوان)

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَدَد

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتَر (القوس)

autocratic

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

autocracy

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

automatic; power, power-driven,

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive;

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

mechanical

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتَا (يَدُهُ إلخ) - راجع وَتَا

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle,

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

(en)chain

أَوْتَقَ: قَبَدَ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَقَ: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, أَقَامَ بـ، نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بـ، put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

to go to, betake oneself to, repair

to; to retire to

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأً يَحِيْهِ

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بـ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَائِب

أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصِرَة، وَصُر

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الأَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّةِ

burning thirst

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد

time, season

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، حِينٌ

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ، بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ

it is too late

فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious, prematurely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آهَاهُ

to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رَجَعَ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْب: رُجِعَ

أُوحِدَ - راجع وَحِدَ

to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to mire, cause to stick fast in  
mire, throw in the mud

أَوْحَلَ: أَوْحَلَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

أُودَ: إِغْوَجَ، الْتَوَى - راجع تَوَدَّ

to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى

crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness),  
curve(dness), curvature

أُودَ: إِغْوَجَجَ

toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fa-  
tigue, tirednesssustenance, support, maintenance, pro-  
vision, keeping

أُودَ: إِعَالَهَ

قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ

bent, curved, crooked, twisted,  
turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed

أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنَ

to perish, die

أُودَى: هَلَكَ

to destroy, kill

أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

burden, load

أُودَةَ: جَمَلَ

to deposit, bank

أُودَعَ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)

to deposit, reposit, (كُودِيَةً أَوْ أَمَانَةً إِلَى)  
lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to),  
trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)

to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ

to include, embody, incorporate

أُودَعَ: ضَمَّنَ

to commit to prison, throw in prison

أُودِعَهُ السِّجْنَ

to confide or entrust a secret to

أُودِعَهُ السِّرَّ

to strike fire

أُورَى الزُّنْدَ

to kindle, fire, take fire

أُورَى الزُّنْدَ

uranium

أُورَانِيُومَ

أُورَتْ: وَرَتْ - راجع وَرَتْ

to reflect on, cast  
on, bring on, cause

أُورَتْ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْطَى عَلَى

أُورُتُودُكْسَ - راجع أُرْتُودُكْسَ

to lead to, take to, bring to

أُورِدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى

to mention, state, report,  
cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth

أُورِدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ

to import

أُورِدَ: اسْتَوْدَعَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmi-  
nation, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit,  
pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارَ

aphelion

أُبْعَدَ مَا يُمكن عَنِ الشَّمْسِ

نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدَ نُقْطَةً عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ

apogee

القَمَرِ

بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ

stove

أُوجَاق: وُجَاقٌ

to impose (as a duty or obli-  
gation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on),  
make something someone's duty, obligate, bind

أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، قَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree,  
prescribe, ordain

أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلَى)

to create, make, produce, origi-  
nate, engender, generate, bring into being, givebirth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause,  
occasion

أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ

to make or let find (obtain, attain, etc.)

أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِثَاءً

to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synop-  
size, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief,  
outline

أُوجِرَ الْكَلَامَ: أَوْجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَرَ

to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or

apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have  
apprehensions or presentiments

أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ

to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain,  
cherish

أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ

to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excru-  
ciate, torment, agonize, anguish

أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ

to frighten, scare, alarm

أُوجِلَ: خَوَّفَ

to distinguish, honor

أُوحِيَ إِلَيْهِ بِالْهَمِّ

to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أُوحِيَ: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly  
wider, roomier, more spacious,  
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرُ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْصَى: وَرَثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ -  
to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will  
أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً  
to make one's will

أَوْصَى (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ فِي وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا  
to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَ وَصِيًّا  
to appoint or institute as guardian

أَوْصَى بِ: عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ-  
to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِ: رَزَى  
to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَثَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ-  
to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ  
to order

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وُضِلَ، وَضِلَ

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ  
to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ  
to close, shut

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ  
to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ  
to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ الرَّايِبَ فُلَانًا  
to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رَاقَى  
to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الصَّوْءَ  
to conduct  
أَوْضَحَ  
to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ  
to make someone tread or step on

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

أَوْطَأَ: أَدْنَى  
lower

أَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَطَ

aorta أورطي، شريان أورطي

aortic, aortal أورطي: أنبري

أَوْرَفَ الظِّلَّ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out أورق الشجر

leaves

orchestra أوركترا

orchestral أوركتري، أوركتري

Europe أوروبا

European أوروبي

goose (pl. geese) إوزة (ج. إوز)

barnacle goose, barnacle إوز بحري أو قطبي

swan إوز عراقي

ozone أوزون: شكل من أشكال الأوكسجين

black-backed jackal أوس (حيوان)

أَوْسَحَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَحَ

middle, central, median, medial, inter- أوسط: متوسط

mediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center أوسط: وسط، منتصف

middle finger وسطى: إصبع بين البنصر والسبابة

Central Africa أوايط إفريقيا، إفريقيا الوسطى

Central America أوايط أميركا، أميركا الوسطى

Central Europe أوايط أوروبا، أوروبا الوسطى

the middle of the month أوايط الشهر

middle term الحد الأوسط [منطق]

midbrain الدماغ الأوسط

the Middle East, the Mideast الشرق الأوسط

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطبقة الوسطى

the Middle Ages القرون (المصور) الوسطى

أَوْسَعَ - وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أوسع: صار غنيًا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أوسعه شتمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully أوسعه ضربًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَطًّا  
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-  
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ بِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَثْقَلَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى, أَثْقَلَ  
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَدَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَثْقَلَ: أَثْقَلَ  
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى, هَاجَمَ, قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهَ كَذَا: أَثْرَلَ, أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا, خَسَائِرَ, إصابات إلخ  
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قَصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ  
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى  
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,  
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ, رَمَى بَيْنَ  
between or among, stir up discord between or  
among, sow the seeds of discord between or  
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَثْقَمَ فِي

into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَثْقَمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِتَةٍ  
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ, جَعَلَهُ يَمْوِمُ  
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: أَقَطَعَ, أَتَمَّ, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ  
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an  
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ, صَدَّ, أَعَاقَ  
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),  
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدِ أَوْ انْكَارِ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]

to estop

mountains أَوْطَاد: جِبَالٌ

bushy-browed أَوْطَفَ: كَتَبُفُ شَعْرِ الْحَاجِبَيْنِ

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى, حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى, أَشَارَ إِلَى  
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى, نَصَحَ  
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ, أَمَرَ  
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ  
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or  
hatred, kindle rancor in

أَوْعُطُسُ: آبُ

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ, تَمَعَّقَ

into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to approach, be or come near to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ, أَطَّلَ

overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ

than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,  
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْقَدَ

delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ, أَغْزَرَ

ampler; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً, أَكْثَرُ اقْتِصَادًا

thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

first

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, أَوَّلُ: أَهَمُّ  
key, most important

earlier, former, previous; earliest, سابق, أَوَّلُ: أَسْبَقُ  
first

beginning, start, onset, outset, أَوَّلُ: بَدْءٌ، بِدَايَةٌ  
prime, first, incipience

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to أَوَّلًا  
begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally,  
primarily, initially

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, الأَوَّلَى، الأَوَّلَى  
grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascen-  
dants

carbon monoxide أَوَّلُ كَيْسِدِ الْكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday، أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسِ الْأَوَّلِ  
two days ago

for the first time, first لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى

prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

first class دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady السَيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنَازَ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first نَظَرَةً الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ  
glance

the former هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ

to entrust with, commission أَوَّلَى: قَوَّضَ، عَمَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend)  
to someone's charge or care

أَوْلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِ

to place one's confidence in, have confi-  
dence in, trust

to do someone a favor, render a service مَعْرُوفًا  
to

worthier, more deserving; أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper,  
more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more  
becoming

to suspend, stop or cancel أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily  
inactive

to call off, cancel أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease، كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ):  
discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain  
from, refrain from

to detain, hold (take, حَجَرَ، حَبَسَ، أَوْقَفَ: اِغْتَقَلَ،  
keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest,  
apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to acquaint with, inform أَوْقَفَ مُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى  
of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let  
know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal  
to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لَ، خَصَّصَهُ لَ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِيزَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْخ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ  
to stay the execu-  
tion of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَلَ

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْخ

to park

ocean أَوْقِيَانُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic أَوْقِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce أَوْقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ

to support one's weight on, lean أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِسْتَكَا عَلَى

on, recline on

sale, clearance, clearance sale أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus أَوْكَالِبْتُوسٌ، أَوْكَالِبْتُوسُ (شَجَرٌ)

octane أَوْكْتَانٌ

October أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ

octane أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss أَوْكُسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen أَوْكْسِيجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous أَوْكْسِيجِينِيٌّ

oxide أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلَّ - رَاجِعَ وَكَّلَ

أَوْكَلَّ بِاللهِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَى اللهِ



Protozoa

أُولِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

أُولِيَّات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولِيَّة

أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولِيَّة: بَدِيهَة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِي

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولَمْبِي - راجع أُولَمْبِي

أُم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to: أَمَّا (إلى): أَشَارَ: to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

أَمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look stealthily

أَمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ

omnibus, bus

أُومْنِيْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, kindness

أُون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْف

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أُون: وَقْتُ، جِين - راجع أَوَان

أُونَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْتَة، أُونْصَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَة: نَأَوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَه، أَوَه: أَو، أَمَّا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوَهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

أَوَهَمَ: أَوَقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

أَوَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

أَوَهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ

black-eyed jackal

أُونِس (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أُونِسَة (نبات)

مِنْ بَابِ أُولَى، بِحُجَّةِ أُولَى  
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori  
أولاء، أولئك

أُولِج: أَدْخَلَ  
to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

أُولِعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ  
to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

أُولِعَ بِ  
to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

أُولَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيَمَةً  
to give a banquet

Olympic, Olympian

أُولَمْبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْأَلَمْبُ الْأُولَمْبِيَّة

Olympiad

أُولَمْبِيَّاد

أُولَه - راجع وَلَه

أُولُو  
possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of

أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ  
men of understanding, those gifted with understanding hearts

أُولُو الْأَمْرِ  
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

أُولُوِيَّة  
priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy

أُولَى: أَصْلَى، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ  
first, initial, primary, prime, primordial, original, earliest

أُولَى: أَسَاسِي  
fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime

أُولَى: تَحْضِيْرِي، إِعْدَادِي، تَهْمِيْدِي  
preparatory, preliminary, introductory

أُولَى: إِبْدَائِي  
elementary, rudimentary, incipient, inchoate

أُولَى: بَدَائِي  
primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أُولَى: خَام  
raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

إِسْنَفَ أُولَى، إِسْنَفَاتٌ أُولَى  
first aid

prime number

عَدَدٌ أُولَى

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أُولَى

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَائُو

to drive to despair, جَمَلَهُ يَيْاسٌ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - راجع يَاس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مَقَاطَعَة, إَقْلِيم

أَيَّام - راجع يَوْم

when? at what time?

أَيَّان: مَتَى

if, when

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - راجع يَس

أَيَّة - راجع أَي

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عَلامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

أَيَّة: عَجَبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

exemplar, example, pattern, paragon, paradigm

أَيَّة: تَحَفَّة

masterpiece

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

Koranic verse

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

verses of the Holy Koran

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْنَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - راجع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْنَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْنَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْنَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْنَانُول [كِيْمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْنِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْنَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْنَاب: إِفْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفْي

offer

إِيْنَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَابَ بِالْإِيْنَاب

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْنَابِي

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَي: يَنْبَغِي (لِلتَّفْسِير)

O, oh

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

أَي: أَيُّهَا, أَيُّ; every; either; no matter what; who-ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever

أَي شَيْءٍ: anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

أَيَّاهُ كَانَ: whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

أَيَّاهُ مَا كَانَ, عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ, عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ: in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكَ تُكَذِّبَانِ: then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَوْ رَجُلِي: he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

أَعَجِبْتُ بِهِ أَيُّهَا إِعْجَابٌ: I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

إِي: نَعَمْ, حَقًّا: yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّاهُ: يَا (لِلدَّاء)

إِيَّاهُ, إِيَّاكَ أَنْ: take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

إِيَّاكَ مِنْ, إِيَّاكَ وَ: beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

إِيَّاكَ تَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ تَسْتَعِينُ: Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

إِيَاب: رُجُوع: return(ing), going back, coming back

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرُهُ ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ - راجع تَذَكُّرُهُ

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْحَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ  
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing, annoying,  
offending

إِذْنَاءٌ : أذَى - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِذْنَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِغْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِذْنَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of إِذْنَانًا بِـ

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot-ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward ذِكْرٌ

importation, import, importing إِتْرَادٌ : إِسْتِيرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِتْرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رِزْقٌ

returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

funds, finances; revenues إِتْرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِتْرَاقٌ : تَكُونُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِتْسَاءٌ (مِنْ) : يَتْسَى , قَنَطٌ  
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged  
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : اِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنٍ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرُ , عَائِلٌ يَيْسِرُهُ

sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلُ , أَهْوَنُ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ

bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَقْيِينٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ing), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ

shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيمٌ

riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-  
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِيجَادٌ : تَكْوِينٌ , إِخْدَاتٌ  
producing, origination, originating, engendering,  
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving  
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-  
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ  
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ  
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَارِ , بِرَسْرِ الْإِيْجَارِ  
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجَارَةٌ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ  
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,  
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, إِيجَازٌ  
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a  
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to  
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ  
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, إِيْذٌ

advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;  
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to  
endorse, sanction, approve, appropriate, counte-  
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,  
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength إِيْذٌ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعٌ هِيْدْرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

إِيقَاطُ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, wakening, provocation

إِيقَاطُ: تَنْبِيهُ، تَحْذِيرٌ alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إِيقَاعُ: إِسْقَاطٌ dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إِيقَاعُ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِنْجَ rhythm; harmony; cadence

إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقِبَةٌ

إِيقَاعِيّ rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)hythmic;

cadent(ial), cadenced

eurhythmics, eurhythmics

رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيّ raising, setting up

إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ stopping, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ stop(page)

إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعٌ حَدٍّ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ stopping, stop(page),

halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قَانُونٍ] estoppel

إِيقَافٌ: تَعْلِيلٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إِيقَافٌ: إِلْغَاءٌ calling off, cancellation

إِيقَافٌ: انْتِطَاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ stopping, stop(page),

quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إِيقَافٌ: إِعْتِقَالٌ، حَبْسٌ، حَجْرٌ detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إِيقَافُ التَّنْفِيزِ، إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْخِ parking

إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَمِينٌ to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَيْقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِصْالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ conduction

إِصْالٌ: رِبْطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ

إِصْالٌ: وَصْلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

إِصَالِيّ conductive

إِصَالِيَّةٌ conductivity, conduction

أَيْضٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ] metabolism

أَيْضٌ بِنَائِي [أَحْيَاءٌ] anabolism

أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءٌ] catabolism

أَيْضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إِضْاحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explication, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إِضَاحِيّ illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إِطْءٌ: تَكَرُّارُ الْقَافِيَةِ repitition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَلٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ flank, waist, middle

إِيعَادٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ

إِيعَازٌ: تَلْبِيحٌ intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إِيعَازٌ: نَصْحٌ advice, counsel, recommendation

إِيعَازٌ: أَمْرٌ instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إِيفَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ الْخِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

إِيفَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْمَهْدِ الْخِ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

إِيفَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

إِيفَاءٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ قادرٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ

إِيفَاءٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ

إِيفَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy,

deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ يَقَعُ

إِيقَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِيقَاطُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

## أَيَّاءُ - راجع أَيَّ

إِيَّاءُ، إِيَّاءَةٌ gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal

فَنَ الإِيَّاءِ pantomime

إِيَّائِيّ gestic; pantomimic; mimic

تَمَثَّلَ إِيَّائِيّ، سَرَجِيَّةٌ إِيَّائِيَّةٌ pantomime

إِيَّائِيَّةٌ pantomime

إِيَّانٌ belief, faith

إِيَّانِيّ fiducial

إِيَّائِيَّةٌ: الاغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيَّانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ fideism

أَيَّامَةٌ: تَرَمُّلٌ widowhood, viduity

أَيَّامٌ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

أَيَّامٌ: يَدٌ أُيْسَرُ (كَجِهَةٍ) right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

أَيَّامٌ: يَدٌ أُعْسَرُ، عَامِلٌ بِيُمْنَاهُ right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيَّامٌ: ذُو الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَاتِ - راجع مَيِّمُونَ

أَيَّامُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

أَيَّامٌ: حَوْلٌ إِلَى أَيَّوْنَاتٍ to ionize

أَيَّامٌ where? in what place? at which place?

إِلَى أَيْنَ where to? where? to where? whither?  
أَيَّامٌ: إِلَى أَيْنَ where to? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?مِنْ أَيْنَ where from? from where? wherefrom?  
أَيَّامٌ whence? from what place?

أَيَّامٌ wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيَّامٌ: نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا... how far we still are from..

إِيَّانَسٌ - راجع مُوَانَسَةٌ

إِيَّانَسٌ: نَضِجٌ ripeness, mellowness

أَيَّانَسٌ: نَضِجٌ to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيَّانَسٌ - راجع أَيْنَ

أَيَّاهُ، يَا أَيَّاهُ O, oh

إِيَّاهُ delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيَّاءُ: إِتْرَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ lodging, putting up, quartering,

أَيَّانَسٌ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَرَ، أَثَارَ to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

أَيَّانَسٌ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

أَيَّانَسٌ (أَلْمَرُّ أَوْ بِهِ) to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of  
أَيَّانَسٌ (نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ) icon

أَيَّانَسٌ (نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ) iconology, iconography

أَيَّانَسٌ iconic

أَيَّانَسٌ، أَيْكَةٌ: خَيْمِلَةٌ، أَجَمَةٌ، أَكْشَلَةٌ thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

أَيَّانَسٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) stag, deer

أَيَّانَسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) musk deer

أَيَّانَسٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

أَيَّانَسٌ إِلَى فَلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّقٍ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ) accruing  
أَيَّانَسٌ إِلَى: مُتَوَلِّدٌ عَلَى، مُتَوَلِّدٌ عَلَى، مُتَوَلِّدٌ عَلَى, vested in, transferred to

أَيَّانَسٌ: قَسَمَ، حَلَفَ oath, swearing

أَيَّانَسٌ: تَفْوِضٌ entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

أَيَّانَسٌ: إِدْخَالٌ intrusion, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

أَيَّانَسٌ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ covenant, compact, pact, agreement

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَتَنَّى الْأَيْلِ hind

أَيَّانَسٌ (نَبَاتٌ) holly

أَيَّانَسٌ (نَبَاتٌ) ailanthus, tree of heaven

أَيَّانَسٌ: سِبْتِمَبْرُ September

أَيَّانَسٌ: رُجُوعٌ return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيَّانَسٌ: إِتْرَالٌ (مِلْكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقٍّ إِلَيْهِ) al, reversion

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ الرِّوَاةُ to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ widower

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ widow

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ widowhood, viduity

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ by God! I swear by God!

أَيَّانَسٌ: أَيْمٌ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم: تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيَوَاء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان: عُرْفَةُ كَبِيرَةٍ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان: قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بُيُوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضِدَّ شَارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk  
بائع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي سِتْرٍ أَوْ بِنِطْقَةٍ الْخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائع التَّجَرُّعَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرَّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجُمْلَةِ

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائع بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلْبِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائقة: مُصِيبَةٌ

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

dowry, dower, dot

بائن: طَلَّاقُ بَائِن

baobab

بائنة: دُوْطَةٌ

door, gate

باب: مَا يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَلُ

section, chapter

باب (من كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْفٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْنٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ، حَقْلٌ

Sublime Porte, Porte

البَابُ الْعَالِي (الْعُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

(سِيَّاسَةُ) الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

من بابِ أَوَّلَى - راجع أَوَّلَى

ب: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِلا، بِدُونٍ، without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ including, inclusive

بِاللَّهِ by God

بَاءَ: رَجَعَ to come back, return

بَاءَ (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ بِ to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءَ (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءَ بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْخَبَةِ to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدَّ بَاءَ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ he draws on himself the wrath of God

بَائِت stale, old

بَائِخٍ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَائِد (بِضَاعَةٍ) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَائِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, نَفْسِهِ بِاحَ  
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall

باحث: تَبَاحَثَ مَعَ  
to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to negotiate with

باحث: باحث  
scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up

steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat

liner

باخرة: باخرة

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, moulder, the first (person)

to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else

at first, in the beginning

prefix

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

بادي: بادوي

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as

a form of

imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father

Santa Claus

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

baboon (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile (نبات)

papal

papacy

portal

Babism

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight

to become, come to be, grow (into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen

batiste

pathologic(al)

pathologist

pathology

beige, ecru, light tan

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

بات: صار، أَصْبَحَ

بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ

بات: قَاطِع، حَاسِم

باتير: قَاطِع، حَادٍ

باتيست: نَسِيج رَقِيق

باتولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَنُجُومًا، مَرَضِيّ

باتولوجي: إِخْصَائِيّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

باتولوجي: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

باح (لَوْن)

باح: السَّرُّ

باح: السَّرُّ



to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, **بَارَتِ السُّوقُ**  
dull, inactive

بار: حانة **بار**, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon  
بار: وفي، صالح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق **بار** (the Creator (God))  
بئر well  
بئر أرطوازية artesian well

باري: نافس، سابق، ضاهى **باري**  
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباري: الخالق **الباري** (the Creator (God))  
باراتيفوئيد (مرض) paratyphoid  
باراشوت: مظلة هبوط parachute

بارافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع **بارافين**  
para  
بارة: وحدة تغذية **بارة**  
بؤرة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سفينة حربية **بارجة**  
battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غادر **بارح**  
to leave, depart from, go away from  
البارح: أمس - راجع البارحة **البارح**  
yesterday

أول البارحة: the day before yesterday, two days ago  
الليلة البارحة **الليلة البارحة**  
last night; yesterday evening  
بارد: ضِد حار **بارد**  
cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فاتر، لأمبال **بارد**  
cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic  
بارد: بليد **بارد**  
silly, dull, stupid

بارد: جسيئ **بارد**  
frigid  
بارد: حجة باردة **بارد**  
weak argument  
حرب باردة **حرب باردة**  
cold war

بارد: عيش بارد **بارد**  
easy (smooth, comfortable) life  
بارد: غنيمة باردة **بارد**  
easy prey, unearned booty

بارز: **بارز**  
to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادرة بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ - راجع بادأ **بادرة**  
sign, indication, symptom; herald, دليل  
بادرة: علامة، دليل  
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لفنة تعبّر عن عاطفة أو مقصد **بادرة**  
gesture  
بادرة: مبادرة - راجع مبادرة **بادرة**  
bezoar  
بادره: حصاة في معدة بعض الحيوانات

بادل: بَدَل، **بادل**  
to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قايض **بادل**  
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قابل عملًا ببضائه **بادل**  
to reciprocate, return in kind  
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بدین **بادن**  
باده - راجع بده **باده**  
بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بد **باد**  
بافخ: ترف **بافخ**  
luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

بافخ: متكبر **بافخ**  
haughty, proud, arrogant

بافخ: مرتفع **بافخ**  
high, lofty, elevated, exalted

بافخ: باذنجان (نبات) **بافخ**  
eggplant, aubergine

بافخ: باذنجان **بافخ**  
aubergine

بار: بئرًا: حفرها **بار**  
to dig a well

بار: مركز **بار**  
to focalize, focus

بار: هلك **بار**  
to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بار: العمل **بار**  
to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارت الأرض **بارت**  
to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown  
بارت البضاعة **بارت**  
to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوقُ

falconer بازدار: حَاصِلُ الْبَازِ، مَرْبِي الْبُرْءَةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلِي، بازَلِي (نبات)

basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل

bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ

to kiss بَاسَ: قَبَّلَ

to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بَوَسَ: قَوِيَ، شَجَعَ

to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْسَ: كَانَ بَائِسًا

بَيْسَ - رَاجِعٌ شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسٍ (بَاسٌ)

courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَاسٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

strength, power, might بَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ

suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاسٌ: عَذَابٌ

fear, dread, terror, panic بَاسٌ: خَوْفٌ

harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاسٌ: ضَرَرٌ

never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ

there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا

don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ

brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسٍ

misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بَوَسَ

what a bad...! how bad...! what an evil...! how evil...! بَيْسَ كَذَا..

what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ

and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بارز: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ

galbanum بارزد: صَمْعٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ

meristem بارض، بارضة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

very beautiful, very pretty بارعة الجمال

بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَّاقٌ

بارق: بارقة - رَاجِعٌ بَارِقَةٌ

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٌ

thundercloud بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٍ

the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بَارَقْلِيْبُ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بَارَكَ

God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ

gunpowder بارود

rifle, carbine, gun بارودة: بَنْدُوقَةٌ

barometer بارومتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْحَوِيِّ

barometric باروميترِي

barometric pressure الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُومِيترِي

baron بارون

baroness بارونة

the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ

focal بُؤْرِي

barium باريوم (عُنْصُرٌ)

falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَاز، بَازِي (طَائِرٌ)

باطع: جامعٌ: to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

باطأ: ماطلٌ، سَوَفَ: to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطش - راجع بطاش

باطل: لاغٌ، مَهْجُورٌ: null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطل: بَلَا جَدْوَى، تافهٌ: futile, vain, useless, unavailing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطل: كاذبٌ، زائِفٌ: false, untrue

باطل: كَذِبٌ: falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطل: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ: wrong, injustice, oppression

باطل: شَيْءٌ غَارِغٌ أَوْ تافهٌ: vanity, triviality, trifle

باطلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ: unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

تُهْمَةٌ باطلةٌ: false accusation or charge

باطن: داخِلٌ: interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطن: جَوْهَرٌ: essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطن: خَفِيٌّ - راجع باطني

باطنُ الْقَدَمِ: sole of the foot

باطنُ الْكَفِّ: باطنُ الْيَدِ: palm of the hand

أَجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أجر

باطية: سَرِيَّةٌ، داخِلَةٌ: inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطني: داخِلِيٌّ: internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner; interior; inside; intrinsic

باطني: خَفِيٌّ: hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطني: جَوْفِيٌّ: subterranean, underground, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

باطون: إسْمَنْتٌ: concrete, béton, cement

باطونٌ مُسَلَّحٌ: reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية: إِنَاءٌ كَبِيرٌ: tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

بُئْسَ، بَنَاتُ بُئْسَ، calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْسَ

بُأْسَاءٌ: حَرْبٌ: war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بُأْسَاءٌ: بُؤْسٌ - راجع بُؤْسَ

بُأْسَرُهُ: راجع أَسْرَ

بَاسِطٌ: لَاطِفٌ: to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بَاسِطٌ: صَارِحٌ: to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ: عَرَضٌ، شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَاسِطَةٌ: عَضَلَةٌ باسِطَةٌ: extensor

بَاسِطٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ: high, tall, towering, lofty

بَاسِلٌ: شَجَاعٌ: brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِيلِيْقٌ - راجع بَاسِيلِيْقٌ

بَاسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ: smiling; smiler

بَاسُورٌ (ج. بَوَاسِيرٍ): hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

بَاسُورِيٌّ: hemorrhoidal

بَاسِيلِيْقٌ: وَرِيدٌ صَخَمٌ فِي الْمَصْدُ: basilic vein

بَاشٌ: رَئِيسٌ: senior, chief, head, president

بَاشٌ: كَاتِبٌ: chief clerk

بَاشٌ - راجع بَشُوش

بَاشَا (لَقَبٌ): pasha

بَاشَرٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ: to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

بَاشَرٌ: جَامَعَ: to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

بَاشِقٌ، بَاشِقٌ (طَائِرٌ): sparrow hawk

بَاصٌ: أَوْتُوبُوسٌ: bus, autobus

بَاصِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ: eye

بَاضٌ (الْمَبْيُوءَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ: to lay eggs

بَاضٌ بِ: أَقَامَ - بَ: to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) **بَاقِلِي، بِاقِلِي، بِاقِلَاء، بِاقِلَاء** : مُوَل  
 mug, drinking cup **بَاقُول: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ**  
 باقية - راجع باق  
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **بَاكِ (الباكِي)**  
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **بَاكِر: سَبَقَ**  
 early, premature, precocious **بَاكِر: مُبَكَّر**  
 early in the morning **بَاكِرًا، فِي الصَّبَاحِ الْبَاكِرِ**  
 early; prematurely; soon **بَاكِرًا: مُبَكَّرًا**  
 باكية - راجع باكورة  
 early, premature, precocious **بَاكُور: مُبَكَّر**  
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **بَاكُورَة**  
 to urinate, micturate, make water **بَالَ: بَوَّلَ**  
 mind, heart; thought **بَالَ: خَاطِر، فِكْر**  
 condition, state, status, situation **بَالَ: حَال، وَضْع**  
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بَالَ: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام**  
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بَالَ: صَبْر**  
 whale **بَالَ: حُوت**  
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْتَمَى) بَالًا لـ**  
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بَالَهُ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**  
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**  
 طُولُ الْبَالِ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ - راجع طُول، طَوِيل  
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**  
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**  
 مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، رَخِي الْبَالِ، خَالِي الْبَالِ، خَلِي الْبَالِ، نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ، هَادِي الْبَالِ  
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **بَاعَ: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى**  
 to retail **بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي**  
 to wholesale **بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ**  
 to hawk, peddle **بَاعَ بِالتَّمَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجْوُلِ**  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **بَاعَ بِالتَّمَادَاةِ (الْمَتْنِي)**  
 span of the outstretched arms **بَاع (مقياس)**  
 طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ، قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير  
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **بَاعِث: دَافِع، سَبَب**  
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **بَاعَدَ**  
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **بَاعُوث [نصرانية]**  
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; aggressor **بَاغِر (البَاغِي): ظَالِم، مُعْتَدٍ**  
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **بَاغٍ: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي**  
 باغت - راجع بَغَتْ  
 باغت - راجع مَبَاغَتْ  
 باغض: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ  
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **بَاقٍ (البَاقِي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ**  
 surviving, staying alive, existing **بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)**  
 remaining, left, left over, residual **بَاقٍ: مُتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ**  
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **بَاقٍ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ**  
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **بَاقٍ: رَصِيدٌ**  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي: اللهُ**  
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الْآخِرَةُ**  
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**  
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِيَّة: دَاهِيَّة**

- builder; mason **بَان (الباني)**  
 panorama **بَانُورَامَا**  
 panoramic **بَانُورَامِي**  
 cinemascop screen **شَاةُ بَانُورَامِيَّة**  
 osteoblast **بَانِيَةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَام**  
 bathtub, tub **بَانِيُو**  
 to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with **بَاهَى: فَاحَرَ**  
**بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)**  
**بَاهَتْ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتْ**  
 pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished **بَاهَتْ: شَاحِب**  
**بَاهَتْ: مَبْهُوت - رَاجِعَ مَبْهُوت**  
 dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior **بَاهَر**  
 exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying **بَاهِظ**  
 pound **بَاوَنَد**  
 bey **بَاي (لقب)**  
**بَايِيخ - رَاجِعَ بَايِيخ**  
**بَيِّيس: بَائِس - رَاجِعَ بَائِس**  
 baseball; softball **بَائِسُول (مِنَ الْعَلَابِ الْكُرَةِ)**  
 to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign **بَايَع**  
 he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph **بُوعَ لَهْ بِالْخِلَافَةِ**  
 to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on **بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ**  
 to differ from, be different from, be unlike **بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ**  
 to contradict, conflict with, disagree **بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ**

- fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing **مَتَشَوُّلُ الْبَال**  
 worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless **مَتَشَوُّلُ الْبَال**  
 old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated **بَالِي (البالي)**  
 to care for or about, feel interest in, be concerned about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account **بَالَى بِ: اِخْتَمَ، اِكْتَرَتْ**  
**لَا يَبَالِي - رَاجِعَ لَا مَبَالِي**  
 bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack **بَالَةٌ: حَزْمَةٌ**  
**بَالَتَالِي - رَاجِعَ تَالِي**  
 coat, overcoat, topcoat **بَالَطُو**  
 to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow **بَالَعَ فِي**  
 of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up **بَالِغ: رَاشِد، مُدْرِك**  
 mature, ripe **بَالِغ: نَاضِج**  
**بَالِغ: بَلِغ، شَدِيد - رَاجِعَ بَلِغ**  
**بَالْكَاد - رَاجِعَ كَاد**  
 sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter **بَالُوعَةٌ**  
 balloon **بَالُون**  
 trial balloon **بَالُونُ اخْتِبَار**  
 ballet **بَالِيه (رَقص، مُوسِيقَى، فِرْقَةٌ)**  
 ballerina, danseuse **رَاقِصَةٌ بَالِيه**  
 okra, gumbo **بَامِيَا، بَامِيَّة (نَبَات)**  
 to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious **بَانَ: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ**  
**بَانَ عَنِ: فَارَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَن**  
 ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree **بَانَ، بَانَةٌ (شَجَر)**

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal بَتْلَةٌ: ثَوْبِيَّةٌ

virgin, maiden بَتُول: عَذْرَاءٌ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin البَتُول: مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءُ

birch, betula بَتُولًا (شجر وخشب)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure بَتُولِيَّةٌ - راجع بَتُولَةٌ

shoot بَتَّى - راجع بات

bitumen بَتِيْلَةٌ: قَبِيْلَةٌ

bituminous بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْر، قار

bituminous بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، قَرَقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, (بالرَّادِيُو) بَتَّ

air بَتَّ (بِالْتِّلِفِزْيُون)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

to mine, lay mines in or under بَتَّ الْأَنْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ الشَّعْرَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع قَرَقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; بَتَّ السِّرَّ

to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission بَتَّ (بِالْرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising بَتَّ (بِالْتِّلِفِزْيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

to break out with pimples or pustules, بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ

form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, بَتَّرَ

vesicular, vesiculate

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَ

blackhead, comedo بَتَّرَ فِي الْوَجْهِ سُدَّاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular بَشْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger بَيَّرَ (حَيَوَان)

parrot بَيَّغَاءَ (طَائِر)

bibliographic(al) بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَفِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliographer بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliography بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

to cut off, sever بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ، قَضَلَ، بَتَّ

judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ، بَتَّ: قَضَلَ، بَتَّ

resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا

unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَيْهِ) بَتَّرَ

(by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

petrochemical بَتْرُو كِيْمِيَايِي

petrochemicals بَتْرُو كِيْمِيَايَات

petroleum, oil بَتْرُول

petroleum, oil بَتْرُولِي

hydromel, mead بَنَعُ: نَبِيذُ الْعَمَلِ

to cut off, sever بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere, بَحْتُ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ  
absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed,  
unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusivehoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ  
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia  
to search for, look for, seek, بَحَثَ (عَنْ): قَتَشَ، نَقَبَ  
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for,  
rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for,  
excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ  
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize,  
examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal  
with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search- تَنْقِيبُ- بَحَثَ (عَنْ): تَنْقِيشٌ، تَنْقِيبٌ  
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec-  
tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ  
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny,  
examination, investigation, inspection, checking;  
treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَثَ: دَرَّاسَةٌ  
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحَثِ: قَبْدَ الْبَحَثِ  
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَخَّرَ

بَخَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أُبْحَ

بَخَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بُحَّةٌ

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَخِرَ: فَزِعَ، بُهِتَ  
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَجِرَ: اِسْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ  
man, a scholarhigh seas, الْبَحْرُ الْعَالِمُ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ  
open seasubmarine, underwater, تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ  
undersea

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ: جَمَلَةً يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ  
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude,  
force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge,  
throw out

بَقَّ: اِنْبَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: رُغْلُولٌ

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet بَقَادِي: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَجَحَ بِ: فَرَحَ

root, source; essence, heart بُجْدَةٌ، بُجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist، اِنِّ بَعْدَهَا  
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted  
(with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of),  
versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بُجْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo بُجْرَةٌ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءَ): فَجَّرَهُ  
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ، بَجَعَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبْجَلًا  
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify، بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ  
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great  
regard forto be or become speechless، بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عَقِدَ لِسَانَهُ  
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

بَجِيل - رَاجِعٌ مُبْجَلٌ

to be or become hoarse, husky، بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْجُوحًا  
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاثٌ، بَحَاثَةٌ

بَحَّاح - رَاجِعٌ بُحَّةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَعَاةٌ (السَّيْفَةِ) الْإِخْ

بَخِخَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَخَّجَ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ  
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated  
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ  
soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَخَّرَ  
to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَرٌ: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخَرٌ (الْفَمِ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَرٌ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَرٌ: طَهَّرَ بِالنَّبْيِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَرٌ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَرٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرْبِيَّةُ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ: بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ: بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخِيسٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخِيشٌ: حُلُوانٌ ، رَاشِيْنٌ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious بَخِلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا نِغَّارْدِيًّا

to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخَلٌ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخْلٌ: غِيْلَافٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخْلٌ: غِيْلَافٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense, frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرْتَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أَبْخَقٌ ، أُعُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَغِيلٌ (صَفَةٌ)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of) بُحْرَانٌ (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَب]

crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَانٌ: بَرَكَةٌ

pond; pool بُحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea بُحْرِيٌّ: بَحَارٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بُحْرِيٌّ: تَحْتَ بُحْرِيٍّ

submarine, underwater, undersea قَانُونٌ بُحْرِيٌّ

maritime law, marine law قُوَّاتٌ بُحْرِيَّةٌ

naval forces, sea forces بُحْرِيَّةٌ

navy بَحْصٌ

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam بُحْبِرَةٌ

lake بُحْبِرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

lacustrine بُحْبِرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بُحْبِرِيٌّ: خَافَ فِي نَوْبِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

vapor; steam; fume بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

water vapor بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steam bath بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steamroller بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steam engine بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

steam iron بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

to snore بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

luck, fortune بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

bad luck, misfortune بُحْبِرِيٌّ: رَشَّ

سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ



باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

court of first instance

primitiveness, primitivism

whim, caprice, fancy

hurry! hurry up! quick!

grocer, greengrocer

money-changer

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بدائية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

court of first instance

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع مُنْذُ الْبَدْءِ (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, disperse, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

broom

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بدء - راجع بَدْءٌ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to, give priority to, give preference to, prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

بدء: استهلال، مُبْاشَرَة، إفتتاح commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَسْكَان: زَوَال (نبات)

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, **بَدَنٌ**: **بَدْنٌ**, **سَمِينٌ**  
stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, **بَدَنٌ**: **جِسْمٌ**  
airplane, etc.)

ibex **بَدَنٌ**: **وَعَلٌ** (حيوان)

mountain goat **بَدَنٌ**: **مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ** (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, **بَدَنِيٌّ**  
carnal

physical education **تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ**

**بَدَأَ**: **فَاجَأَ**, **بَغَتْ**  
to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

**بَدَأَ**: **إِزْتَجَلَ** - **رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَدَأَ**

**بَدِيهِيٌّ** - **رَاجِعٌ بَدِيهِيٌّ**

nomads, Bedouins **بَدَوٌ**: **سَكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ**

wandering nomads **بَدَوٌ**: **رُحَّلٌ**

desert **بَدَوٌ**: **بَادِيَةٌ**

**بَدُونٌ**: **بَلَا** - **رَاجِعٌ بِ**

**بَدُونَةٌ** - **رَاجِعٌ بَدَانَةٌ**

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic **بَدَوِيٌّ**

**بَدِيَّةٌ**: **أَوَّلٌ**, **مَطْلَعٌ** - **رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ**

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, **بَدِيعٌ**: **رَاضِعٌ**, **مُبْتَدِعٌ**  
splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author **بَدِيعٌ**: **خَالِقٌ**, **مُبْدِعٌ**

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech **عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ**

rhetorical **بَدِيعِيٌّ**: **بَيِّنَاتِيٌّ**, **بَلَاغِيٌّ**

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double **بَدِيلٌ**

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, **بَدِينٌ**: **سَمِينٌ**  
overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation **بَدِيَّةٌ**

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ, **حُضُورُ الْبَدِيَّةِ** - **رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ**, **حُضُورٌ**

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; **عَلَى الْبَدِيَّةِ**

**بَدَعَ** - **رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَدَعَ**

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented **بَدَعَ**: **كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا**

to accuse of heresy **بَدَعَ**: **نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ**

**بَدَعَ** - **رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَدَعَ**

new, novel, unprecedented, original **بَدَعَ**: **جَدِيدٌ**, **مُحَدَّثٌ**

innovator, originator, inventor, creator **بَدَعَ**: **مُبْتَكِرٌ**

no wonder! **بَدَعَ**: **لَا بَدْعَ**

novelty, innovation, new creation; **بَدْعَةٌ**: **شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ**

fad, craze, rage **بَدَعَ**: **هَرَطَقَ** (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): **هَرَطَقَ**

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy **بَدَعَ**: **هَرَطَقَ**

**بَدَّلَ** - **رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ**

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, **بَدَّلَ**: **غَيَّرَ**

turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to commute **بَدَّلَ**: **عَقُوبَةٌ بِمَا دُونَهَا**

consideration, equivalent, return; **بَدَلٌ**: **عَوَضٌ**, **مُقَابِلٌ**

exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

**بَدَّلَ** (ب, مَن): **أَبَدَلَ**, **إِسْتَبَدَلَ**

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate



recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure برء: شفاء

dust, earth; soil برى: تراب

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of برآة: من

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness برآة: عدم الذنب

برآة: تبرؤ - راجع تبرؤ

برآة: تبرئة - راجع تبرئة

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness برآة: سداجة

freedom from, being free from برآة: من خلو من

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization برآة: رخصة, إجازة

certificate, diploma, degree برآة: شهادة

patent (on an invention) برآة: اختراع

bull برآة: بابوية

exequatur برآة: تنفيذ

credentials برآة: ثقة

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim برآة: ذمة

patentee حامل برآة: اختراع

pocketknife, penknife برآة: سكين جيب

pencil sharpener برآة: (أقلام)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space برآة: متسع, أرض فارغة

departure, leaving, going away برآة: مغادرة

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly برآة: صراحة

refrigerator, icebox برآة: ثلاجة

cold storage plant برآة: معمل تبريد

(iron) filings برآة: (الحديد): ما يسقط منه عند برؤه

excrement, feces, stool برآة: غائط

برآة: مبارزة - راجع مبارزة

برآة: راجع برزقة

fecal برآة: غائطي

leek برآة: كراث (نبات)

to accept, approve

to be true, truthful, valid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بر: يابسة

by land, sea and air برأ وبخرا وجوا

بر: بار - راجع بار

wheat بر: قمح, حنطة

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بر: إحسان

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بر: إخلاص, طاعة, صلاح

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. البر بالوالدين

to create (said of God) برأ: خلق

برأ: شفي - راجع برئ

برؤ: شفي - راجع برئ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health برئ: شفي

to be or become برئ: من خلا من, تخلص من

free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from برئ: من

to be innocent of, guiltless of برئ: من كان بريئا من

برأ الشيء - راجع برئ

to create (said of God) برأ: خلق

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape برئ الشيء

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize برئ الشخص

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) برأ (من)

creation برء: خلق

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,  
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-  
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,  
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,  
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or  
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be  
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;

بِرْقَالِي

بُرْن (ج برائن)

بُرْج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

بُرْج (فلكي): أي من أقسام دائرة البروج الإثني

عشر، وله إشارة الخاصة

بُرْج: كوكبة، مجموعة نجوم ثابتة

بُرْج الحمام

بُرْج عاجي

بُرْج المراقبة

خريطة البروج

دائرة البروج

بُرْجاس: هدف

بُرْجَل: بِنكار، بركار

بُرْجَمَة: مفصل الإصبع

بُرْجَوَازِي

بُرْجَوَازِيَة

بُرْجيس (لعبة)

بُرْج: غادر

ما بَرَحَ: ما زال

ما بَرَحَ قَوْماً

بُرْجَ بـ

بُرْجَاء: عذاب، شدة

بُرْجَاء: اشتداد المرض، نوبة

بَرَد: صار بارداً

بَرَدَ: شعر بالبرد

بَرَدَ (بمجرد): بَشَر، قَشَطَ

بَرَدَ: أرسل بالبريد

بَرَدَتْ: هَمَّتْ

بَرَدَتْ: صار بارداً - راجع بَرَدَ

بَرَدَ: جعله بارداً

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, مَهَارَة  
adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise,  
expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), inge-  
nuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry;  
efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; crafts-  
manship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشَّمْعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-  
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-  
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-  
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller بَرَّاك: طحَّان

بِرَام - راجع بَرِم

بِرَامَة - راجع بَرِيَة

outer, outside, outward, outermost, بَرَّائِي: خارجي  
out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-  
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener بَرَّايَة (أفلام)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers بَرَّايَة: نُحَاة

drain, culvert; sewer بَرِّيخ: مَصْرَف، مَجْرُور، مَاسُورَة  
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis بَرِّيخ [تشرح]

epididymal بَرِّيخي [تشرح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber بَرَّر (في كلامه)

the Berbers بَرَّر، البَرِّير

Berber بَرِّيرِي: واحد البَرِّير

barbaric, barbarous, barbar- بَرِّيرِي: هَمَجِي، وَخْشِي  
ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)barbarism, barbarity, barbari- بَرِّيرِيَة: هَمَجِيَة، وَخْشِيَة  
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry بَرِّيريس (نبات)

lute بَرِّيط: عود (آلة موسيقية)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish بَرِّبُو (سَلَك نَهْرِي)

red mullet بَرِّبُون، بَرِّبُونِي (سَمَك)

barbel بَرِّبيس (سَمَك نَهْرِي)

caryopsis بُرَّة: قَمَرَة جَافَة غَيْر مُتَفَتِحَة ذَات بُرَّة وَاحِدَة

orange بُرْتَقَال (نبات)

navel orange بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نبات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَفَوَّظَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus

بَرَزَخ [جغرافيا وتضريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time

بَرَزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بَرَزَقَة (ج بَرَاقِق)

protozoan

بَرَزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْس: بَرَس: قُطْن

pleurisy

بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed

بُرَيْيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرَيْسَم (نبات)

mat

بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet

بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَة طَبِيبَة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشَت (بيض)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْص (مرض)

gecko

بُرْص: بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَل: رَشَا

bribery

بُرْطَلَة

to pout

بُرْطَم: أَلْتَأَتْ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِثْيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بُرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بُرَع (على): فَاقَ

بُرَع: بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ: إلخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَد: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَد: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَد (بِيبَرَد)

garment, gown

بَرَد: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria,

بُرْدَاء: بُرْدِيَّة (مرض)

paludism

pitcher, jug

بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian

بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

blind(s)

hailstone

بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد

garment, gown

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus

بُرْدِي (نبات)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ

بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بُرْدُون (حيوان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

بَرَّرَ

to rationalize

بَرَّرَ [نفس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place

بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بَرَزَ: تَنَاطَأَ

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بَرَزَ (في): بَرَع

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَزَ (على): فَاقَ

بَرَزَ: أَتَمَّرَ - أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَتَمَّرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِشْكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِي
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَه: بَرَكَه
mallard, wild duck	بَرَكَه: بَطَّةُ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَه: بِيحَاة
barracuda	بَرَكَوْدَة (سَك)
parliament	بَرَلمان: بَجْلِسْ نِيَايِي
parliamentary	بَرَلماني: نِيَايِي
parliamentarian	بَرَلماني: بَارِعْ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرَلمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَة بَرَلمَانِيَّة، حُكُومَة بَرَلمَانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرَلمَانِي - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ أَهَرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجَرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِي
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتْلَة
	بَرَمِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَغان (سَك)
	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَمَ
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ
	بَرَعَمَة - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرَعْمَة، بَرُعُوم، بَرُعُومَة - رَاجِعَ بَرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مَفْرَدَا بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعَلَّ: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُبَرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرَعُل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْبِيبٌ
	بَرَعْلِي - رَاجِعَ مَبَرَعَلٌ
flea	بَرَعُوث (حَشْرَة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرْبَيْس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ السَّمَل (حَشْرَة)
leawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِث (نَبَات)
screw	بَرُعِي، بَرُغِي: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بَرُفِير: أَرْجُوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتِير (لِتَرْيِينِ الْمَلَأْسِ الْهَلِج)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَبِضْ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلْغَرَا فِ
	بَرَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَقَعَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُوع، بَرُقُوع: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوع: خَوْخ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوعُ السَّيَاح (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرُقِي: تَلْغَرَا فِ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرُقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاخَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	برُوتِسْتُو
protoplasm	برُوتوبلازْم، برُوتوبلازْمَا
protocol	برُوتوكول
proton	برُوتُون
protein	برُوتين
protein, proteinaceous	برُوتينِيّ
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	برُوجِيّ: بَوَاق
kohl	برُود: كُحْل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برُود: راجع برُودَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برُودَة: قُفُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برُودَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظ بِالْبُرُودَة
to frame	برُوز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	برُوز: ظُهُور
occurrence, happening	برُوز: حَدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	برُوز: تَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	برُوستَات، غُدَّة البرُوستَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	برُوش: دُبُوسُ زِينِيّ
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	برُوقَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	برُوقَة الحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	برُوقَة طَبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	برُوفُور
asphodel	برُوق (نبات)
proletarian	برُولِيَتَارِيّ
proletariat	برُولِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	برُوم، برُومِين
bromide	برُومِيد، برُومَانِد
bronze	برُونز

to program	برُومَج
programming	برُومَجَة
spoke	برُمُقُ العَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرُمُقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	برُمَنغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْنَامَج
agenda, schedule	بَرْنَامَج: جَدُولُ أَهْإَال
platform	بَرْنَامَج سِيَاسِيّ أَوْ انْتِخَابِيّ (لِحزْب أَوْ مَرَشَح)
software	بَرَايَج الكُومْبِيُوتِر أَوْ العَقْل الإِلِكْتُرُونِيّ
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرْنُس: رِدَاءُ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرْنُسُ الحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرْنِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بَرْنِيْطَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنِيْق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرْنِيْق: فَرَسُ النِّهَر أَوْ البَحْر
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِيّ
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَن: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
برُوء - راجع برُء	
frame	برُواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برُوَاق (نبات)
propane	برُوبِين، برُوبَان [كِيْمِيَاء]
protamine	برُوتَامِين
Protestant(s)	برُوتِسْتَانْت
Protestant	برُوتِسْتَانْتِيّ
Protestantism	برُوتِسْتَانْتِيَّة



## British, Britannic

## بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لَمعان  
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,  
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl بريل: حجر كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حَبْل، خَيْط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمَة: مِثْقَاب  
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;  
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ

outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع إِنْتَر (من)

linen برّ: ثِيَاب كَتَانِيَّة، بَيَاضَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; برّ: قُمَاش، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْوَاخ

drapery

clothes, clothing برّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَأِس

seedsman برّار: بَائِعُ البُزُور

seeder, sowing machine برّارة: آلَةُ البُزْرِ

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry برّاز: بَائِعُ البُرّ

goods merchant, dealer in textiles

spit, spittle, saliva برّاق: بَصَاق

snail; slug برّاقَة (ج بُزَائ)

برّال: مِثْقَب - راجع برّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask) برّال (البُرّيمِل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork- برّال: مِثْقَب

screw

trocar, trochar برّال: أَذَاة جِرَاحِيَّة لِلْبَزْرِ

nozzle; spout, waterspout برّياز، بَرَبُوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, برّة: ثَوْب، ثِيَاب

clothing, attire, apparel

falconry بَزُورَة: تَدْرِيبُ البُرَاقَةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمَسَاعِدِهَا

to sow, seed برّز: بَدَر

sowing, seeding برّز: مَصْدَرُ بَزَر

seedtime مَوْسِمُ البَزْرِ، أَوَانُ البَزْرِ

seed(s) بَزَر (ج بُزُور)

linseed, flaxseed بَزَر الكَتَان

## bronze, bronzy

## برونزي

terrestrial, land برّي: ضِدُّ بَحْرِي

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (مِنَ الحَيَوَان)

wild, uncultivated برّي (مِنَ النَّبَات)

innocent, guiltless, not برّي: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مَثَمَّ

guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, برّي: سَادِج، بَسِيط

guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, برّي: مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ

exempt from

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing برّي: مَصْدَرُ برّي

away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,

taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi برّي برّي (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات

being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قَفَر

wasteland

mail, post برّيد

airmail برّيد جَوّي

surface mail برّيد عَادِيّ أَوْ سَطْحِيّ

registered mail برّيد مُسَجَّل أَوْ مَضْمُون

postage, mailing charges أَجْرَةُ البَرّيد

to mail, post, send by mail أَرْسَلَ بِالبَرّيد

postpaid خَالِصُ أَجُورِ البَرّيد

postmark خَتَمُ البَرّيد

mailman, postman, mail carrier سَاعِيِ البَرّيد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صُنْدُوقُ البَرّيد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp طَائِعُ البَرّيد

post office مَكْتَبُ البَرّيد

bridge (game) بَرِيدَج (لَعْبَة)

postal, mail بَرِيدِي

postcard بِطَاقَة بَرِيدِيَّة

(postal) money order, postal order حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِي

plug; outlet; socket بَرِيز (كَهْرَبَائِي)



to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about

بَشَّرَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرٍ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of to preach, propagate

بَشَّرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man

بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety

good news, glad tidings; good omen

epidermoid

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion

prelude

flamingo

human

human being, human, man

epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous

dermatologist

humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron

towel

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

biscuit

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

to smile

smile

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful"

simple, plain, uncomplicated

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries

moth

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen

Gospel, evangel

Annunciation

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness

liar

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

- onion(s) بَصَل (نبات)
- Tripoli onion بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
- green onion, scallion, spring onion بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
- squill, sea onion بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرْي
- بَصَلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
- bulb بَصَلَة (النبات إلخ)
- bulbous; bulbar بَصَلِي
- to (im)print, impress, stamp; to بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، حَتَمَ، وَسَمَ  
make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression)  
on
- imprint, print, impression, impress, بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
- stamp
- fingerprint بَصْمَةُ الإصْبَع
- ember(s), firebrand بَصْوَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبْصَة
- endowed with eyesight بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
- discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, بَصِير: فَطِن
- perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive,  
percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen,  
sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-  
scent
- knowing, well-informed (about), بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
- well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of),  
cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)
- insight, discernment, sagac- بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
- ity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness,  
mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, per-  
cipient, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness,  
clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-  
science
- deliberately, designedly, عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
- intentionally, on purpose, purposely
- نافذ البَصِيرَة: فَطِن - راجع بَصِير
- glow, glitter, glisten, shine بَصِيص: بَرِيق
- glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
- ray of hope, trace of hope
- bulb, root (of the hair) بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
- bulbil, bulblet بُصَيْلَة (النبات)
- tender-skinned, thin- بَض: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
- skinned
- goods, merchandise, commodities, بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

- to rivet, clinch بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
- satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, بَشَمَ: تَغْمَعَة، قَرَف
- nausea, loathing
- loquat بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
- millet, sorghum بَشَنَة (نبات)
- smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored بَشَوَش
- bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; بَشِير
- herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage,  
foretold, portent, omen, augury, prognostic
- بَشِيع - راجع شَيْع
- to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, بَض: لَمَعَ
- beam, shine, radiate
- fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
- بَصَّارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة
- eye بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
- spit, spittle, saliva بَصَاق: بَرَّاق
- to wag the tail بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
- ember(s), firebrand بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبْصَة
- to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
- eyes on, catch sight of, descry
- to understand; to know, بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلَّمَ
- realize, perceive, discern
- to enlighten (on); to inform (of or بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
- about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make  
see, make understand, make realize
- to tell fortunes بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
- vision, sight, eyesight, seeing بَصَر: نَظَر
- بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة
- في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَعَ
- قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
- مَزِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَزِيد
- optic(al), visual, ocular بَصَرِي
- optics بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
- to spit بَصَقَ
- spitting بَصَقَ
- hemoptysis بَصَقَ الدَّم
- spit بَصَقَة

- greeting card بَطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ  
 ID card, identity card, identification card بَطَاقَةٌ هَوِيَّةٌ، بَطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ  
 rationing نِظَامُ البَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْصِينُ  
 unemployed, jobless, workless، out of work, idle, inactive بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ  
 unemployment, joblessness, worklessness, idleness, inactivity; free time بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ  
 disguised unemployment بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ  
 lining (of a garment) بَطَانَةٌ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبِطُّهُ  
 inside, inner side بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ  
 retinue, suite, cortege, entourage بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ  
 endothelium بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبِطُّ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ  
 endometrium بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ  
 intima بَطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ  
 endocranium بَطَانَةُ التَّخَفُّفِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ  
 endocardium بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ  
 endothelial بَطَانِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 blanket, cover; quilt, comforter بَطَانِيَّةٌ: جَرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ  
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass بَطْبَاط (نبات)  
 to quack (duck) بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)  
 duck بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 calf (of the leg) بَطَّةٌ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ  
 to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off) بَطَحَ  
 basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s) بَطْحَاءٌ  
 flask, vial, flacon, small bottle بَطْخَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ  
 cyprinodont بَطْفِيش (سَمَكٌ)  
 to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with), to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain بَطَرَ  
 ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity بَطَرٌ

## wares, articles

- بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ  
 to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open بَضَعَ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ  
 amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ  
 some, a few, several بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ  
 piece (of meat) بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ  
 duck(s) بَطْ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry بَطُؤُ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُنْطَأَ  
 to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up بَطَأُ: أُنْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ  
 slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness بَطْءٌ  
 slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly بَطْءٌ  
 delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk بَطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ  
 roe (of fish); spawn بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرْمُ السَّمَكِ  
 battery, pile بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّةٌ)  
 battery بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)  
 flashlight, searchlight بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا  
 strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous; intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal بَطَاشٌ  
 potato, potatoes بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِسُ (نبات)  
 sweet potato, yam بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ  
 card; ticket; label; tag بَطَاقَةٌ  
 postcard بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ  
 ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper بَطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيتِيَّةٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ  
 ticket, admission card, card of admission بَطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٍ  
 invitation card بَطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ  
 calling card, visiting card بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَان  
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,  
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ  
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَّوانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ

بَطْنٌ, بَطِينٌ: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٌ

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِطَانَةٍ إِلَى)  
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ بَطْنُهُ, مُنِصَّ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْنُ, مَنَصَّ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْن: نَهَمَ, شَرِهَ

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافَ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْفٌ, دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْن: قَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِرَاءٍ يَلِدُهَا حَيَّوانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لَظْهَرٍ, ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the بَطْنُ, فِي بَطْنٍ

interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ, رَقْصُ الْبُطُونِ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهَمَ, شَرِهَ

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تَخَمَةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِيٌّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَةٌ

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بَطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ, سَرْمُ السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرِشِيل [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْرِك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيج (سَمَك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْرِك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْرِكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْرِكِيَّة

penguin بَطْرِيق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْرِك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بَطَشَ بِ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

بَطْلٌ: صَارَ لَا عِيًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment

بَطْلٌ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero

بَطْلٌ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless

بَطْلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) بِلَا عَمَلٍ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid

world champion

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: سُدَى

بَطْلٌ: أَنْبَطَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْبَطَلَ

بَطْلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) بِلَا عَمَلٍ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid

world champion

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: سُدَى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامُهُ، نُشُورُ

Day of Resurrection بَعَثَ: مَوْفِدٌ، رَسُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْعُوثٌ

mission, delegation يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

expedition بَعَثَ: رَاجِعٌ

diplomatic mission بَعَثَ: بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَخْمَرٌ (نبات)

group of exchange students بَعَثَ: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ: شَمَامٌ

بَعَثَ: بَطِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

to disarrange, بَطِينُ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشرح]

disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, بَطِينِي

jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, بَطَرٌ [تَشرح]

throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, بَطَرِي

overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, بَعَامٌ: شِمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

turn upside down بَعَعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

about, fling about بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

open, rip open بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

dent, indentation, notch بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَعَدَ

بَعَعَ: رَاجِعٌ أُبْعَدَ

بَعَعَ: رَاجِعٌ بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

after بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

A.D., after Christ بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to date, up to now بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

he has not come yet بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

he is still young بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, بطيء

slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, بطيء

torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely بطيء

low-frequency بطيء: التردد

watermelon بطيء: رَاجِعٌ بَطْعَاءُ

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيء: بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَخْمَرٌ (نبات)

melon بطيء: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ: شَمَامٌ

بَطِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

ventricle (of the heart) بَطِينُ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشرح]

ventricular بَطِينِي

clitoris بَطَرٌ [تَشرح]

clitoral, clitoric بَطَرِي

chimpanzee بَعَامٌ: شِمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

to babble, prattle بَعَعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up, أثارَ، استدعى بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to prompt, incite, spur إلى بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to resurrect, raise from the dead بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

to breathe life into, infuse بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, إثارة بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation بَعَعَ: بَعَعَ

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
husband, spouse	بَعْلٌ زَوْجٌ
lord, master	بَعْلٌ سَيِّدٌ
god, deity	بَعْلٌ إِلَهٌ
wife, spouse	بَعْلَةٌ زَوْجَةٌ
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْنِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوضٌ، بِعُوضَةٌ (حشرة)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بِعُوضَةُ الْمَطَرِ
anopheles	بِعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ التَّطَاقُ
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَالِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unachievable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيدٍ
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ
camel	بَعِيرٌ
	بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حيوان)
	بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَعَى
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-	بَعَى: ظَلَمَ، اغْتَدَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ
distance	بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
dimension	بُعْدٌ (جِ أبعاد): قِيَاسٌ
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
farsightedness, longsight- edness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ
away with...!	بُعْدًا!
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بُعْدٍ، مِنْ بُعْدٍ، عَلَى بُعْدٍ
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدٍ ثَلَاثَةِ أمتارٍ
remote control	تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بُعْدٍ
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بعد)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِيٌّ: تَابِعٌ، تَالِيٌّ
dimensional	بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرٌ، بَعَرٌ: رَوْثٌ، رَجِيعٌ
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَرَ: بَذَرَ
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَرَ: قَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَرَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَرَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضٌ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ



with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِيه، مَبْغُوض  
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-  
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-  
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بَقْتَاك**: بَقْتَاك

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَى**: قَذَفَ، بَقَى  
to eject, discharge, throw out

**بَقَى** (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَا**

**بَقَى** - راجع **بَقَى**

**بَقَى** - راجع **أَبَقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُونٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ  
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-  
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ  
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ  
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثَرَنَارٌ  
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

**بَقَّاقٌ**: بَقْبَاقَةٌ، ثَرَنَارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ**: ثَرَنَرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةُ** (الماء)  
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثَرَنَرَةٌ  
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّةٌ** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دُرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-  
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَقَى**: زَنَى

**بَقَاءٌ**: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

**بَقَاءٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُقْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَقَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

**بَقَاءٌ**: راجع **بَقَاءٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بَقَّالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَقْلِ أَوْ الْبَقَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَقَعَ**: فَاجَأَ، صَمَقَ  
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,  
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-  
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَقَعَتْهُ**: فَجَأَتْهُ  
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَقَعَتْهُ**: عَلَى بَقَعَةٍ  
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without  
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

**بَقَعَتْهُ** - راجع **مُبَاحِثَةٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَقَعَ** (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَقَعَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَقَعَ**: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَقَعَ**: بَغِضَ، صَارَ بَغِيضًا  
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَقَعَ**: جَعَلَهُ يُبْغِضُ  
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَقَعَ**: بَغْضًا، كُرْهًا  
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,  
disgust, antipathy

mule **بَقْلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَقْوَةٌ**

begonia **بَقْوِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَقِيٌّ**: مُؤَمِّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ  
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَقِيٌّ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدٍّ  
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

**بَقِيَّةٌ** - راجع **بُقْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَقِيَّةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ  
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَقِيَّةٌ**: لِكَيْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to  
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ  
 in contact with  
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا  
 remain alive, exist, live

بُقْيَا - راجع بُقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بُقِيَّة  
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part  
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ  
 members, the other members

continued on page.. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّنْعَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بُقِيَّة (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بُقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بَيْه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ

(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بَكَى: بَكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to كَثِيرُ الْبَكَاءِ

tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

crying, weeping بَكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُغْبَةُ قِمَارٍ يَوْرَقِ اللَّبِّ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor's degree حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor بَكَشَاشِي: رَائِدُ (زُنْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

major بَكَتْ: وَبَحْ

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)  
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةُ حُلُوبٍ - راجع حُلُوب

Bovidae بَقَرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَةٌ وَخْشِيَّة

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَةٌ وَخْشِيَّة)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَان

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s) بَقْلَةٌ: بَقْلَةٌ حَمَاءٌ، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

purslane, pussley; endive, chicory بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلِي

leguminous بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ)

logwood, campeachy wood بَقُول - راجع بَقْل

godwit بَقُونِيَّة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	
بلّ: شَفَى - راجع أَبَلَ	
moistening, wetting	بَلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلّ
	بَلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ
	بَلّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلّ: صَبَّرَهُ بِأَلَا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَى: نَمَّ
	بَلَا: يَدُون - راجع بَ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالاستِغْمَال)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءَ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بسالة (حسن)	بَلَاءَ (حسن): بَسَّالَةٌ
pro prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءَ
	أَبَلَى بَلَاءَ حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَدَ
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَة
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادَر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادَرٌ أَمِيرَكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَزْمَا
blood plasma	بَلَزْمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ	بَلَّطَ
pavement, paving	بَلَّطَ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّطَ: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي: جَرَائِمِي
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ: بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكَّرَ: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكَّرَ: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكَّرَ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكَّرَ: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكَّرَ: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [ميكانيكا]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة (تَشْرِيح)
all of them, all with- out exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدُوَّةٌ
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة: وَعَدِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِي: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بَكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بَكُورٌ: تَبَكُّيرٌ
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَك)
primogeniture	بَكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِيرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-  
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَلٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعٌ طِينٌ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجٌ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,  
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِـ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجٌ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,  
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِـ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or  
become lazy, sluggish

بَلْدٌ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,  
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلْدٌ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَاشَا

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;  
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بُلْسَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, **بَلِّسَ: صَدَدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى**  
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to  
treat

balm, balsam

بَلِّسَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلِّسَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلِّسِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلِّشُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَرْبِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلِّشُونٌ أَيْضًا (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to  
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَّاطَةٌ: الضَّرِيحُ

بَلَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْوَعَةِ

communiqué, bulletin; state-  
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-  
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-  
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيِّنَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

pellagra

بَلَّاغَرًا (مَرَضٌ)

rhetorical

بَلَّاغِيٌّ: بَيِّنَانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

thistle

بَلَّانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشُّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-  
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-  
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,  
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, **بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، إِضْطِرَابٌ**  
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-  
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis- **بَلَّبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْإِضْطِرَابِ**  
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,  
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,  
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,  
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-  
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-  
cate

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلٌ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, **بُلْبُلٌ: خَذْرُوفٌ (لُغْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)**  
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, **بَلْبَلَةٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ**  
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-  
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-  
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-  
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,  
perplexity, befuddlement

paintail

بُلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, to reach the peak, to reach the climax

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingurgitation; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, to reach the peak, to reach the climax

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, to reach the peak, to reach the climax

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيع : فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيع : شديد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بَم، بَمَا، بَمَا أَنْ، بَمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَة

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بِن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى : شَيَّدَ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى : أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء : إِبْجَائِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء : حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء : تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بَنَاء : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء : بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

بِنَاء : تَحْنِي - راجع بِنْيَة : تَحْنِيَة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاء : الْحَلَّة

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاء : الْحُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيَة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

بِنَاءٌ عَلَى

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي : شَبِيه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة : مَصْدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

oak

بَلَوْر (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلَوْرَة : جَوْزَة بَلَوْر

بَلَوْرَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوغ : وُصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بُلُوغ، سِنُ الْبُلُوغ : إِدْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد (الجنس)

maturity, ripeness

بُلُوغ : نَضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بُلُوغ : نَضَج

بُلِي - راجع إِبْتِلَى - (إِبْتَلَى)

بُلِي - راجع بَالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو : مَهْرَج

billiards; pool

بِلْيَار، بِلْيَارْد، بِلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

بَلْيَة : بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

marble, taw

بَلْيَة : كَلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلْنَحَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلْنَحَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْدٌ: مَادَّةٌ، فِقرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْدٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ
penal clause	بَنْدٌ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدٌ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَا (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْفَأٌ، مَرَسِي
coastal city	بَنْدَرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
commercial center	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدَق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدَقِ
bullet	بَنْدَقَةٌ: رَصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدَقِيَّةٌ
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُولٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلَمٌ
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُولٌ
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِينٌ
premium gasoline	بَنْزِينٌ مُنْتَازٍ
gas station, service station	مَحْطَةٌ بَنْزِينٍ
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِينٌ
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُونٌ
ring finger	بَنْصِيرٌ: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْبَرِ
point	بَنْطٌ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورَصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُونٌ، بَنْطَالٌ
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغٌ بُونْغٌ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَجٌ، بَنْفَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَجٌ مِثْلُ الْأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
بنات - راجع بنت	بَنَاتٌ
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْانٌ (مفردها بَنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بَنْتٌ: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بَنْتٌ (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
niece	بَنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بَنْتُ الْأَرْضِ: حَصَاةٌ
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بَنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بَنْتُ الشَّعْثَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بَنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
wine	بَنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ
tear	بَنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بَنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بَنْتُ الْقَنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بَنْتٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
بنات نَعش [فلك] - راجع نَعش	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنْتُ الْهَوَى
cockroach	بَنْتُ وَرْدَانٍ: صُرْصُورٌ
coffee	بَنْتُ الْبَيْمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجٌ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْجٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْجٌ: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَرٌ: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاء**  
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

**بَهَائِم** - راجع **بَهِيمَة**  
**بَهَائِي**: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ الْبَهَائِيَّةِ

Bahaism

**بَهَائِيَّة**: حَرَكَة دِينِيَّة

liar

**بَهَات**: كَذَّابٌ

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

**بَهَات**: مُفْتَرٍ

pepper; spice

**بَهَار**to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber-  
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,  
dumbfound, strike dumb**بَهَتَ**: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ -  
to fabricate lies against, ac-  
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-  
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of**بَهَتَ** - راجع **بُهَتَ**to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتَ** (الْوَنَ إلخ): ضَعَفَ  
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or  
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color**بُهَتَ**: بُهَتَ، راجع **بُهَتَ**to be or become astonished, **بُهَتَ** دَهَشَ، تَحَيَّرَ، صُعِقَ  
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-  
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless**بَهَتَ**: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ - راجع **بَهَتَ****بُهَتَ** - راجع **بُهَتَانِ**slander, calumny, defama, كَذِبَ، باطل، **بُهَتَانِ**: افْتَرَاءُ  
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-  
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-  
sity**بُهَجَ**: أَفْرَحَ - راجع **أُبْهَجَ**to be or become beautiful, splendid **بُهَجَ**: حَسَنَ**بُهَجَ** (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع **إِبْتُهَجَ** (ب)**بُهَجَ**: مَسْرُورٌ - راجع **بُهَجَ**joy, delight, happiness, delectation, **بُهَجَة**: سُورٌ، فَرَحٌ  
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulnessbeauty, grace; splendor, resplen-  
dence **بُهَجَة**: حَسَنٌ، بَهَاءٌto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, **بَهَر** (البَصَرَ إلخ)  
overpower

amethyst

**بَنَفَش**، **بَنَفَش**: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

bank

**بَنْك**: مَصْرُفٌ

bench; seat

**بَنْك**: مَقْعَدٌ

bank of issue

**بَنْكُ** الإِصْدَارِ

credit bank

**بَنْكُ** التَّسْلِيْفِ

savings bank

**بَنْكُ** التَّوْفِيرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَارِ

blood bank

**بَنْكُ** الدَّمِ

eye bank

**بَنْكُ** العُيُونِ

central bank

**بَنْكُ** مَرْكَزِيٌّ

pancreas

**بَنْكِرِيَّاس** [تَشْرِيح]

banknote

**بَنْكَنُوت**

banking, bank

**بَنْكِي**: مَصْرُفِيٌّ

sonship, filiation

**بُنُوَّة**

filial

**بُنُوِي**: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْإِبْنِ أَوْ الْإِبْنَةِ

my little son

**بُنِي**، **بُنِي**، **بُنِي**: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ

brown

**بُنِي** (لَوْن)

barbel

**بُنِي**: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ**بُنْيَان**: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع **بِنَاءٌ****بُنْيَان**: مَبْنَى، مَبْنَى - راجع **مَبْنَى****بُنْيَان**: بِنْيَة - راجع **بِنْيَة**structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-  
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,  
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

**بِنْيَة** تَحْيِيَّةٌ

superstructure

**بِنْيَة** قَوْيَة

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

**ضَعِيفُ** الْبِنْيَةِable-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, **قَوْيُ** الْبِنْيَةِ  
stout

penicillin

**بَنِيسِيلِين**

caffeine

**بَنْيْن**

structural, constitutional, constructional

**بَنْيَوِي****بَنْيِي** - راجع **بَنْيَوِي**to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be  
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-  
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-



calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهْوِيٌّ

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: سَارٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَهَائِمِيٌّ

young camel

بَوٌّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, house, room, provide lodgings for

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

boia

بَوَاءٌ: أَفْعَى كَثِيرَةٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بَوْرٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَاكٌ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرٌ: أَضَاءٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بَهْرٌ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرٌ: طَبَخَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بَهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَجٌ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَجٌ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَجٌ: زَائِفٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بَهْرَجٌ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَانٌ: خُيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قَرَطِيمٌ، عَصْفَرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فِلْيَنِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلٌ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobat

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobat

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: أَلْعَابٌ أَوْ حَرَكَاتٌ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٌ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمَى (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بُوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُوريَّة: حَصِير، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطش [كيمياء]
boric	بُوريك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَنْضُ البُوريك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُور: أَنْتَأْ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءَ، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُور، بُورَة: بُوطَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قَبْلَة
	بُوسَة - راجع بُوسَة
bus, autobus	بُوسَة: باص، أُوْتُوْبُوس
mail, post	بُوسَة: بَرِيد
	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أُوْباش
bushel	بُوشِل: يَكْيَالُ لِلْحَبُوب
ditch reed	بُوص (نبات)
inch	بُوصَة: إنش
compass	بُوصَة: حُكْ
mullein	بُوصير (نبات)
bulrush	بُوط (نبات)
	بُوطاس - راجع بُوتاس
crucible, melting pot	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَنْطِلَة (نبات)
ice cream	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مَثْلَجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
metatarsal bone	بُوع [تشریح]
spore	بُوع
zoospore	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
conidium	بُوع خَارِجِي
endospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
ascospore	بُوع زَقِي
zygospore	بُوع لَامَحِي
pycnidium	بُوع مَغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ الْبَوَار: جَهَنَّم
	بُواسطة - راجع واسطة
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسير
hemorrhoidal	بُواسيري
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي الْبُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَةُ الْبُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ الْبُوبَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْنان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كاو
potassium	بُوتاسِيُوم [كيمياء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجيه: شَمْعَةُ الْإِشْمال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِشْفاء
powder	بُودَرَة: دُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُوذِي
Buddhism	بُوذِيَة، الْبُوذِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْضُ بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَنْضُ البُوريك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْنَف
borax	بُورْزَق [كيمياء]
bornite	بُورْنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

urinary system

uric acid

(urinary) bladder, vesica

police, policemen, police force

policeman, (police) officer

vice squad

military police

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

police commissioner, commissioner of police

police station; police post

police; detective

police state

detective story

police dog

policy, insurance policy

bill of lading

policyholder

boletus

polymer

bowling

owl

pummello

difference, disparity, discrepancy,

dissimilarity, contrast

distance; interval; remoteness,

farness

drops, candy, bonbon

bohemian

bohemianism

بُولِي

جَهَارٌ بُولِي

حَابِضٌ بُولِي، حَمَضٌ بُولِي

حَصَاةٌ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

بُولِيس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

بُولِيس، رَجُلٌ بُولِيس: شُرْطِي

بُولِيسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاق

بُولِيسٌ حَرْبِيٌّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

بُولِيسٌ سِرِّيٌّ

بُولِيسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

مَأْمُورٌ بُولِيس

مَرْكَزٌ بُولِيس

بُولِيسِي

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة

رَوَايَةُ بُولِيسِيَّة

كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِي

بُولِيسَة (تَأْمِين)

بُولِيسَة شَحْن

حَامِلٌ بُولِيسَة تَأْمِين

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

بُولِيمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

بُولِينِغ (لَعِبَة)

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

بُونُون

بُوْهِيْمِي

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

straits, narrows

bugloss, anchusa

buffet, sideboard, credenza

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

megaphone

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

whelk

بُونُ [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

tubal

sarracenia, pitcher plant

hornbill

elm

poker

bauxite

to urinate, micturate, make water

urine

albuminuria

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

diabetes

سَلْسُ الْبُول - راجع سَلْسُ

مَجْرَى الْبُول

urethra, urinary tract or canal

urate

steel

urea, carbamide

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

bowling

polo

بُوْعَة - راجع بُوْع

بُوْعَار: مَضِيق

بُوْعَلَصُن (نبات)

بُوْفِيَه: خُوَان

بُوُق (فِي الْبُوُق): نَفَخَ فِيْهِ

بُوُق: نَغِير، صُور

بُوُق: زَمُور، أَدَاةٌ تُنْبِئ

بُوُق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَّوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

بُوُق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِأَسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

بُوُق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ كَبِير

بُوُق: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

بُوُقِي [تَشْرِيح]

بُوُقِيَّة (نبات)

بُوُقِير (طَائِر)

بُوُقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَب)

بُوُكْر: لَعِبَةٌ قِمَارٌ بُوْرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

بُوُكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُوم

بُوُل: بَال

بُوُل: بُول

بُوُل زُلَالِي

إِخْتِيَاسُ الْبُوُل

دَاءُ الْبُوُلِ السَّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوُل - راجع سَلْسُ

مَجْرَى الْبُوُل

بُوُلَات: مِلْحٌ الْحَامِضُ الْبُوْلِي

بُوُلَاد: قُوْلَاد

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَكِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوُل

بُوُلْفَار

بُوُلْنِغ (لَعِبَة)

بُوُلُو (لَعِبَة)

man-ifest	بَيَان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تَبْيِين
memorial, statement of facts	بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُومَلَتِهَا
explicative or explanatory apposition	بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون]
rhetoric	عَلَفُ الْبَيَان
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	عَنَى عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنْ)
piano, pianoforte	بَيَان: بَيَانُو (آلةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
data, information, facts	بَيَانَات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق
piano, pianoforte	بَيَانُو (آلةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
pianist	عَارِفُ (أَوْ لَا عِب) الْبَيَانُو
rhetorical	بَيَانِي: بَلَاغِي، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَان
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بَيَانِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخُطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّة
graphic	رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِي
graph, diagram, chart	بَيَانِي
environmental	بَيَانِيَّات
ecology	بَيَانِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِيَّات
pipe	بَيَانِيَّة: عُلْبُون
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بَيَانِيَّة (خَطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرٌ الْإِن)
to lodge, put up for the night	بَيَانِيَّة: أَبَات، آوَى
to castle	بَيَانِيَّة [شَطْرَنَج]
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بَيَانِيَّة: مَنَزَل، مَسْكَن
family, household, house	بَيَانِيَّة: أُسْرَة
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بَيَانِيَّة: غِطَاء، قَرَاب
compass	بَيَانِيَّة الْإِنْبَرَة
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بَيَانِيَّة الْإِدْب، بَيَانِيَّة الْخَلَاء
parliament, people's assembly or council	بَيَانِيَّة الْأُمَّة
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيَانِيَّة جَاهِز
the Kaaba	الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَام، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق: الْكَعْبَة

paint; shoe polish	بُونَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُونِيَجِي: مَاسِحُ الْأَحْذِيَّة
	بُونِيَصَة - راجع بَيْنَصَة
	بُونِيَج - راجع بَانِيَج
microspore; sporidium	بُونِيَج: بَوَيْجٌ صَغِير
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بَيْنَة: مَحِيط، وَسْط
ecology	عِلْمُ الْبَيْنَة
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بَيَان (سَك)
infantry, infantry soldiers	بَيَانَة: الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاة
orange grove	بَيَانَة: بُسْتَانٌ بُرْتَقَال
whiteness, white	بَيَاض: ضَيْدٌ سَوَاد
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بَيَاض: فَرَاغ
albumen, white (of egg)	بَيَاضُ الْبَيْض
white (of the eye)	بَيَاضُ الْعَيْن
whitewash	بَيَاضُ لَطْلَاءِ الْجُدْرَان
daylight	بَيَاضُ النَّهَار
fine character; good reputation	بَيَاضُ الْوَجْه
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بَيَاضَات: أَغْطِيَّةٌ وَمَلَابِس
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بَيَاضُ الْيَوْمِ وَسَوَادُ اللَّيْلِ
blank, unmarked; in blank	عَلَى بَيَاض
carte blanche	خَتَمٌ عَلَى بَيَاض
blank check	شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاض
	بَيَاض - راجع بَيُوض
	بَيَاض - راجع بَانِيَج
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بَيَان: تَصْرِيح
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بَيَان: بَلَاغ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بَيَان: تَقْرِير
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بَيَان: لَاحِظَة، فِهْرَس
style, diction	بَيَان: أَسْلُوب
eloquence, good style	بَيَان: بَلَاغَة

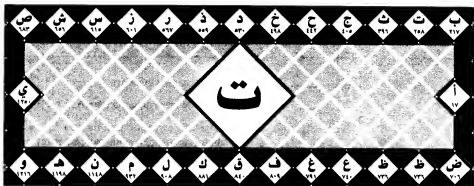
baseball; softball	يَبْرِي: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكَرَّةِ
bison	يَبْرِي (حَيَوَان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَبْرِي: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَبْرِي: جَعَلَهُ أَيْضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَبْرِي: الْآيِنَةُ النُّحَاسِيَّةُ
to whitewash	يَبْرِي: الْمَجْدَارَ بِالْحَبَّاءِ مَبْيَضَةً
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَبْرِي: الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَبْرِي: الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَبْرِي: اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَبْرِي
soft-boiled eggs	يَبْرِي: بَرَبْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَبْرِي: سَلَوُ
fried eggs	يَبْرِي: مَقْلِي
scrambled eggs	يَبْرِي: مَقْلِي مَزْجُجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضِيهِ
	بَيَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْضَ
	بَيَاضَوِي - رَاجِعٌ بَيَضَوِي
egg	بَيَضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيَضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيَضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيَضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيَضَةٌ: مُبَيَضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَيَضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيَضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيَضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيَضَوِي
	بَيَضَوِي - رَاجِعٌ بَيَضَوِي
farrier	بَيَطَّار: عَامِلٌ يُعْمَلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيَطَّار: طَبِيبٌ بَيَطَّرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيَطَّرَ: نَعَّمَهُ
farriery	بَيَطَّرَةٌ: تَعْمَلُ الدَّوَابَّ
veterinary medicine	بَيَطَّرَةٌ: طَبٌّ بَيَطَّرِي
veterinary	بَيَطَّرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبٌّ بَيَطَّرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيَطَّرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy	بَيْتُ الدُّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الزُّوْجِيَّةِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ الْفُكْبُوتِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْفَصِيدِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
Jerusalem	بُيُوتَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعٌ أَهْلُ
	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: دَاخِلِي، أَلِيفٍ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْج (لَوْن)
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
pajamas, pajama	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاغُوجِي
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
threshing floor	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
beaver	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
beer	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
brewery	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
flag, banner, standard	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
bureaucratic	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
bureaucracy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
beret	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
peso	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا

bicarbonate	يَبِكَرْبُونَات
sodium bicarbonate	يَبِكَرْبُونَات الصُّودِيُوم
bikini	يَبِكِينِي: ثَوْبٌ يَسَاحِيهِ لِلسِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	يَبِلَّةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ (مرض)
elder, balm	يَبِلْسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	يَبِعَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	يَبِّينُ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	يَبِّينُ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	يَبِّينُ: فُرْقَةٌ
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	يَبِّينُ: ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	يَبِّينُ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	يَبِّينُ: بَيْنٌ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	يَبِّينَا: يَبِّينَا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	يَبِّينَا: يَبِّينَا: فِي حِينِ (أَنْ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	يَبِّينُ وَفْتٍ وَآخَرَ، يَبِّينُ حِينٍ وَآخَرَ، يَبِّينُ الْآوْتِيَةِ وَالْآخَرَى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	يَبِّينُ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	يَبِّينُ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	يَبِّينَا (فِيمَا) يَبِّينَا
evidence, proof	يَبِّينَا - رَاجِعُ يَبِّينُ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	يَبِّينَةُ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	يَبِّينَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٌ (بَشَاهِدَةُ شُهُود)

sale, selling, vendition	يَبِّعُ
fraudulent sale	يَبِّعُ أَخْيَالِي
retail	يَبِّعُ بِالتَّجَرُّفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرَّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	يَبِّعُ التَّصْفِيَةَ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	يَبِّعُ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ
execution sale	يَبِّعُ تَنْفِيزِي
forced sale	يَبِّعُ جَبْرِي
wholesale	يَبِّعُ الْجُمْلَةَ، يَبِّعُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	يَبِّعُ الْخِيَارَ
sale on credit	يَبِّعُ بِالذَّهْنِ، يَبِّعُ النَّشِيئَةَ
sale on approval	يَبِّعُ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْصَانِ
sale, public sale	يَبِّعُ عَلَنِي
judicial sale	يَبِّعُ قَضَائِي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	يَبِّعُ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)
conditional sale	يَبِّعُ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	يَبِّعُ بِالْمُعَادَاةِ، يَبِّعُ التَّجْوَالَ أَوْ التَّجْوُولَ
cash sale	يَبِّعُ نَقْدِي
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعِ
salable	قَابِلُ الْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale, commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ: يَفْقِيَّةُ (نَبَات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْك: بِك (لَقَب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْسْكَار: بِرْكَار، بِرْجَل
pika	بَيْسَكَّة (حَيَوَان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)	circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
biotin	بَيُوتِين (فيتامين)	evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
pyorrhea	بَيُورِيَّة: إِنْتِهَابُ اللِّثَةِ	to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بَيُوض	about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بَيِّنَاتُ بُونِغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
biologic(al)	بَيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِي	table tennis, ping-pong	بَيِّنَغُو (لعبة)
biologist	عَالِمٌ بَيُولُوجِي	bingo	بَيِّنَمَا - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
biology	بَيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ		بَيِّنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ	bey	بَيَّة: بِك (لقب)
ovum, egg, ovule	بَيَّضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]	stale, old	بَيُّوت: بَارِت
ovular	بَيِّنَاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيَّضَةِ		



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into  
to look for, search for

تَابَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on  
or in, concur with someone in

تَابَعَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend  
classes

تَابَعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit  
against, take legal action against

تَابَعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,  
sequent

تَابَعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,  
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابَعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-  
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-  
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-  
tant

تَابَعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-  
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-  
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابَعَ: مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,  
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابَعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانَوِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-  
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-  
one's control (authority, command); dependent;  
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابَعَ: خَاضِعٌ، مَرْؤُوسٌ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابَعَ: خَادِمٌ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابَعَ: تَصِيرٌ

subject, national, citizen

تَابَعَ: مُوَاطِنٌ

function

تَابَعَ [رِيَاضَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

appositive; apposition

تَابَعَ [لَفَةٍ]

تَابَعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارَ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تَا: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقِسْمِ

by  
تَابَعَ: تَابَعَ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَابَعَ: نَادِمٌ

تا: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَّاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,  
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَابَعَ: ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,  
conceited

تَابَعَ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,  
abstracted

تَابَعَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَعَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-  
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَعَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَعَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَعَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَابَعَ: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,  
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَابَعَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَابَعَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm  
around

تَابَعَ

to continue, go on, carry  
on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep  
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-  
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-  
mence, renew, begin again

تَابَعَ: إِسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow  
up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحِقٌ، تَمَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see,  
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ



to pursue, follow, chase, **تَأْتَرُ: تَتَّبَعَ، لَاحَقَ**  
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the **تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ**  
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or **تَأْتَرُ: اِنْفَعَال**  
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-  
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability **تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّيَّة**

feeling, sensation, perception **تَأْتَرُ: اِحْسَاس**

impressionistic; impressionist **تَأْتَرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي**

impressionism **تَأْتَرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة**

**تَأْتَلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل**

**تَأْتَلُ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل (الْمَالُ)**

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain **تَأْتَمُّ: تَحَبَّبَ الْاِنْفَم**  
from) sin

furnishing **تَأْمِيث: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْاَتَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَات**

effect, influence; impact, bearing; **تَأْثِيْر: مَفْعُوْل، اَثَر**  
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, **تَأْثِيْر: وَفَع**  
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency **تَأْثِيْر: مَفَالِيَّة**

influence, sway, authority, power, **تَأْثِيْر: نَفُوْد، سُلْطَة**  
leverage, clout

induction **تَأْثِيْر: حَثْ [فِيْزِيَاء]**

side effect, side reaction **تَأْثِيْر: جَانِبِي**

crown **تَاج (الْمَلِكِ اِلَاح)**

corona **تَاج [تَشْرِيْح وَفَلَك]**

miter **تَاج: الْاَسْفُف**

crown **تَاج: الضَّرْس (اَوْ يَدِيْل صِيْنَاعِي لَه)**

capital, chapter **تَاج: الْمَوْد**

to burn, blaze, flame, in- **تَاجَّج: اِنْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِقْتَدَى**  
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration **تَاجَّج**

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), **تَاجَرَ (بِ)**  
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,  
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- **تَاجِر**  
man

satellite, moon **[فَلَك]**

satellite (state or country), de- **دَوْلَة تَابِعَة، بَلَد تَابِع**  
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),  
dependency

subsidiary **مَوْسَسَة تَابِعَة**

nationality, citizenship **تَابِعِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّة**

**تَابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْع - رَاجِع نَبْعِيَّة**

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing **تَابِل (ج تَوَابِل)**

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant **تَابِلُوْه**

to be far above; to remain **تَابَهْ عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن، تَرَفَّعَ عَن**  
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket **تَابُوْت (الْمَيِّتِ)**

sarcophagus **تَابُوْت حَجَرِي: نَاوُوس**

box, case, chest, coffer **تَابُوْت: صُنْدُوْق**

ark (of the covenant) **تَابُوْت الْعَهْد**

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- **تَأْيِيْد: تَخْلِيْد**  
ization

pollination **تَأْيِيْر: تَلْفِيْح، مَصْدَر اَبَر**

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration **تَأْيِيْن**

eulogistic; commemorative **تَأْيِيْنِي**

**حَفْلَة تَأْيِيْنِيَّة - رَاجِع حَفْلَة**

to stammer, stutter **تَأْتَا: فَاثَا**

to arise from, result from, **تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَن: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ**  
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive  
from, issue from

to result in, end **تَأْتَى عَن: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ**  
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- **تَأْتَى اِلَى: تَسَهَّلَ -**  
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) **تَأْتَا: فَاثَا**

to be furnished **تَأْتَتْ: اُنْثَتْ، زُوْدَ بِالْاَتَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَات**

to succeed, prosper **تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ**

to be or become wealthy, rich **تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى**

to be affected, influenced, acted **تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لَوْ اَوْ مِنْ)**  
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,  
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive **تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ**

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation      تَأَخُّرٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ

default, failure to pay on time, being **تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**  
in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with  
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, imped-	تَأخِير: تَعْوِيق، إِعَاقَة
ing, obstruction, holding up, blocking	
setting back, putting back	تَأخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled      تَادَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared تَأَدَّى: اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to	نَادَى إِلَى : نَقَلَ إِلَى
to arrive at, reach, get to	تَنَادَى إِلَى : وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَادِي إِلَى : أَدَى إِلَى - رَاجَعَ أَدَى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined

to educate oneself, study تَدَبُّبٌ: تَعَفَّفَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, **نَادِبْ بِأَدَبِهِ: اِقْتَدِ بِهِ**  
follow someone's example or model, pattern after,  
model after, take after

تَأْدِبٌ: تَهْذِيبٌ، كَيْسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةِ - رَاجِعُ أَدَبٍ

deliberateness, slowness تَوَدُّدًا: تَأَنُّنًا  
deliberately, slowly تَأَنُّنًا، تَوَدُّدًا، بَعْدَ تَأَنُّنٍ

education, refinement, polishing, culti- تَرْبِيَة، تَنْمِيَة، تَزْيِين، تَعْلِيم

discipline, disciplining chastisement **تَأْذِيبٌ**

(disciplinary) punishment

مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ - راجع مَجْلِسْ

تَأْدِيَةٌ - راجع أداء  
تَأْدِيَةٌ: أَمَّا بِنَايَةِ الْأَدَى

to be someone's contemporary or

comrade or peer  
once

Office

wholesaler, wholesale dealer      تاجرُ الجملة

retailer, retail dealer      تاجرُ المُفَرَّقِ أو التَّجْزِئَةِ أو القِطَاعِي

white slaver      تاجر الرقيق الأبيض

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)      بَضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, *أُجِّلَ*, *أُرجِيَ*,  
delayed, adjourned

coronary; coronal; mitral	تاجي
coronary occlusion or thrombosis	انسداد تاجي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis	انسداد تاجی
coronary artery, coronary	شریان تاجی

lighting, kindling, inflaming, in-  
flammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease **تأجير**

charter, chartering      تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; **مَاجِرٍ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ**  
sublease  
rental (value); **مَاجِرٍ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ**

postponement, deferment, putting off, تأجيل: إرجاء

delay(ing), adjournment  
to be easy, facile, possible, تَاحٍ: تَسَّرَ، تَهَيَّأَ

feasible, attainable, obtainable  
to be foreordained, predestined, predeter- تَأْذِنٌ قُدْرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, تَأَخُّ (التَّأَخُّ)

fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness  
to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or .

on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind      تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, **تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ**  
retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up,

blocked  
to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put **تَأَخَّرَ : تَأَجَّلَ**

to default, be in arrears, be behind- نَآخَرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
delay, retardation, lag, falling be- تَأَخَّرَ : تَعَوَّقَ , تَخَلَّفَ

hind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

تَازِم: مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ، aggravation, worsening, complication, straining

تَاسٍ (التَّاسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَاسَى mutual consolation; mutual assistance

تَاسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to console or comfort one another

تَاسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ one another

تَاسَى: تَعَزَّى to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَاسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَسَى بِ

تَاسَاءَ: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعَ تَاسِيَةً

تَاسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْدَ

تَاسَنَ: اُسْسَ to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started

تَاسَسَ عَلَى to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on

تَاسِعَ، التَّاسِيعَ (the) ninth

تَاسِيًا ninth, ninthly

تَاسَفَ: اَيْفَا to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تَاسَفَ: اُتَفَ regret; sorrow, grief

تَاسَلَّ: رُجِعَى، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ - اتَاVISM, throw-back, reversion

تَاسَلِيًا atavistic

تَاسَنَ - رَاجِعَ اُسْنٍ، اُسِنَ

تَاسِيَةً: تَعَزَّى consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

تَاسِيسَ founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting

تَاسِيًا عَلَى based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to

تَاسِيسِيَّ founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive

مَجْلِسُ تَاسِيسِيَّ constituent assembly

تَارَةً: أحيانًا sometimes, at times

تَارَةً... وتَارَةً... وتَارَةً... sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

يَبِينُ تَارَةً وَآخَرَى from time to time, now and then

تَارَتْ (لَبِ التَّارَ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَتْ once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ to blaze, flame, glow

تَارَجَ to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَارَجَ rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَثَانَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تَارَكَ: صَالِحَ، سَالَمَ، هَادَنَ to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَارِيخَ historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating

تَارِيخَ history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period

تَارِيخَ الاستِغْفَاقَ due date, date of maturity

تَارِيخَ الحَالَةِ case history

تَارِيخَ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصَ biography, memoir; life

تَارِيخَ history; curriculum vitae

تَارِيخَ علمُ التَّارِيخِ

تَارِيخَ ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ prehistory

تَارِيخَ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ prehistoric(al)

تَارِيخَ بِلا تَارِيخَ، عُمْلٌ مِّنَ التَّارِيخِ undated, dateless, without a date

تَارِيخِيَّ historical, historic

تَارِيخِيَّةَ historicity

تَارِيضَ: مَصْدَرُ اَرَضَ grounding, earthing

تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces

تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَآوَزَ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَنَاقَمَ to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

تَأَكَّدُ making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate تَأَكَّرَ: أَكَّرَ، حَرَثَ

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty تَأَكَّدَ

oxidation تَأَكَّدُ

taxi, taxicab, cab تَأْكِبِي

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ

abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ

fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance تَأَكِيدُ

stress, emphasis تَأَكِيدُ (على)

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, بالتأكيد تَأَكِيدُ

sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic تَأَكِيدِي

following, next, coming, succeeding, تَالِ (التَّالِي)

subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, بالتَّالِي، تَالِيَا

accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently كَالتَّالِي

as follows تَالِي: تَاتِي

to follow تَالِي: تَاتِي

to agree with تَالِي: وَافَقَ

to participate in, share in, تَالِي فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ

take part in; to associate (with someone) in تَالِي: رَاجِعَ آلِي

to conspire against, plot against تَأَلَّبَ عَلَى: تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى

to gather (against), rally تَأَلَّبَ (على أَوْ ضِدَّ): تَجَمَّعَ

(against), band together (against) تَأَلَّبَ: تَأَمَّرَ

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting تَأَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّعَ

gathering, rallying, banding together تَالِد: قَدِيمٌ

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited تَأَلَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَلَفَ

marking, checking off; وَضَعَ التَّأْشِيرَةَ: signing, stamping; official endorsement

visa تَأْشِير: تَأْشِيرَة

visa تَأْشِيرَة: فِيرَا

to take root, strike root; to be رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ: or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

تَأَصَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ: to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness تَأَصَّلَ

allotropy تَأَصَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

allotropic تَأَصَّلِي [كِيمِيَاء]

rooting, founding, foundation; تَأَصَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ أَصْلٍ

consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving تَأْطِير: ثَنِي

framing, rimming تَأْطِير: إِحَاطَةٌ بِأَطَارٍ

تايس - راجع تَيْس

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, تَأَفَّفَ

repine, fuss تَأَفَّفَ

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, ضَمِيل تَأَفَّه: زَهِيد،

negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; تَأَفَّه: بَلَا طَعْمَ، مُبْتَذَل

bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous تَأَفَّه: سَخِيف

trifle, triviality, vanity تَأْفِيَة

to long for, yearn for, hanker تَاتَى (إِلَى): اِسْتَأْنَقَ (إِلَى)

after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

تَأَقَّلَمَ: تَكَيَّفَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment تَأَقَّلَمَ: تَكَيَّفَ

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become تَأَكَّدَ الْأَمْرُ

certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

تَأَكَّدَ مِنَ الْأَمْرِ to be sure of, certain of, convinced

of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis

تَأَلَّفَ: تَرْكِبَ

reconciliation, peacemaking; تَأَلَّفَ: تَوْفِيقَ، مُنَاعِمَةَ  
harmonization

domestication, taming تَأَلَّفَ: تَرْوِضَ

تَأَلَّفَ: مُؤَلَّفَ، كِتَابَ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَلَّفَ

by, written by

تَأَلَّفَ (مُؤَلَّفَ): بِقَلَمَ

synthetic

تَأَلَّفَ: تَرْكِبِيَّ

deification, apotheosis, idolization

تَأَلَّفَ: مَصْدَرُ إِلَهَ

تَأَمَّ - رَاجِعَ تَيْمَ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

full moon

بَدْرَ تَأَمَّ

perfect

فِعْلَ تَأَمَّ

perfect square

مُرَبَّعَ تَأَمَّ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأَمَّرَ: أَعَدَّ مُمَازَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ: تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأَمَّرَ: تَأَمَّرَ

plotting, conspiring, Tَأَمَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ تَأَمَّرَ، إِعْدَادُ مُمَازَرَةٍ  
conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

تَأَمَّرَ: مُمَازَرَةً - رَاجِعَ مُمَازَرَةً

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأَمَّرَ

to Americanize, become Americanized

تَأَمَّرَ

conspiratorial, collusive

تَأَمَّرَ

to look attentively (carefully, Tَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَنْتَظَرُ  
closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اُنْشِءَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْفَصَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

تَأَلَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّتِلَافَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَ: تَلَوَّجَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اَلَمَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: اَلَّهَ نَفْسَهُ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: اَلَّهَ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: اَلَّهَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَاطِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اِتِّتِلَافَ

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اِتِّتِلَافَ

formation, forming, Tَأَلَّفَ: اِنْشَاءَ، تَكْوِينَ

establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, تَأَلَّفَ: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ أَوْ الْأَلْحَانِ اِلْحَ

writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

authorship; writing تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: اِلْحَ

insurance company

شركة تأمين

premium, insurance premium

قسط تأمين

slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care

تأن (التأني): تمهل

slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully

بتأن

make haste slow-الندامة- في العجلة الندامة- ly; more haste, less speed

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful

تأني: تمهل

betel

تانبول (نبات)

to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

تأنث: تخت

to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form

تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]

effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness

تأنث

to become incarnate

تأنس (المسيح)

تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس

incarnation

تأنس

tango

تانغو (رقصة)

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety

تأنق

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language

تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق الأسلوب

reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding

تأنيب: توبخ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تأنيب الضمير

making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form

تأنث [لغة]

taming, domestication

تأنيس: تذجين

تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go

تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ، consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination

تأمل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation

تأمل: تفكير، تفكر

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful

تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to

تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate

تأم به: اقتدى به

to be nationalized

تأم: أمم

pericardium

تأمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis

إلتهاب التأمور

pericardial, pericardiac

تأموري

nationalization

تأميم

insurance, assurance

تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty

تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة

pledge, mortgage

تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust

تأمين: ودعة، أمانة

securing, guaranteeing, assuring, procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out, furnishing with, providing with

تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد به

reassurance, assurance

تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security

تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance

تأمين بحري

fire insurance

تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance

تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance

تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance

إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy

بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين

policyholder

حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga تَائِغًا: غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become تَرَمَلَتْ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَلَتْ a widow

widowhood, viduity تَائِمٌ: تَرَمَلٌ

to ionize, be ionized تَائِنٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيْونَاتٍ

ionization تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيْونَاتٍ

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advoca- تَائِيدٌ tion, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, susten- tation, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanc- tion, assent, consent, countenancing

ionization تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيْونَاتٍ

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّأَلَهُ: تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

to feign misery, pretend to be تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ unhappy

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, هَلَكَ, تَبَّأَسَ eternal damnation

to confide their secrets to one تَبَّأَسَ (الْقَوْمَ الْأَسْرَارَ) another, tell their secrets to each other

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, تَبَّأَحَثَ over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conver- sation or discussion, exchange views; to delib- erate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَّأَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاحَثٍ

تَبَّأَحَثَ - رَاجِعَ مَبَّأَحَثَةٍ

تَبَّأَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَحَلٍ, بَحَلٍ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَّأَدَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or تَبَّأَدَى الْقَوْمَ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ enmity) to one another

to occur to, strike, come to تَبَّأَدَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ someone's mind, cross someone's mind

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run تَبَّأَدَرَ: أَسْرَعَ (to)

to exchange, interchange, تَبَّأَدَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ reciprocal

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَقَايَصَ truck, make an exchange (of)

to alternate, rotate تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ, تَقَايَبَ, تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَابَعَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَابَعَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, be- تَابَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ wildered, baffled

to perish, be destroyed تَابَعَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, تَاهَبٌ make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبٌ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, pre- تَاهَلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ) pared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; تَاهِيلٌ: إِعْدَادٌ qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, en- abling

welcoming, welcome, greeting, تَاهِيلٌ (بِ): تَرْجِيبٌ gracious reception

to culminate, climax, reach its highest تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوَجَ point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَّ, اِلْتَوَى to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): اِنْقَلَبَ كَاهِلَهُ, أَرْهَقَهُ to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدٍ

to be interpreted, construed; to be تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ, فُسِّرَ explained

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ, فُسِّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: (a lot of good of, set (great) hopes on

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّدَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّهُ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأَوَّلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, تَأَوَّلِيٌّ explanatory

tea تَائِي: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advo- تَائِدٌ: أَيْدٍ cated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time

تَبَاطُرٌ slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

تَبَاعًا successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَ, كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ, تَنَسَّعًا to be separate(d), lie apart, to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا, تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غَابَ عَنْ to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعِدَ, مَسَافَةٌ farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ, تَبَايُنٌ difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ, ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَابٌ, اِبْتِعَادٌ moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غِيَابٌ عَنْ keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اُبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to hate each other mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be

تَبَادُلٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ exchange, interchange, commutation

تَبَادُلٌ: مَقَابَضَةٌ barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تَبَادُلٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ reciprocration; reciprocity

تَبَادُلٌ: تَنَاقُوبٌ, تَدَاوُلٌ alternation, rotation

تَبَادُلٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ] commutativity

تَبَادُلُ الْأَرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ exchange of views

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْحَابِ exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلِيٌّ reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate

تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ reciprocity; commutativity

تَبَادِيلُ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ] permutations

تَبَارٌّ: تَمَرَّكَزٌ to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

تَبَارٌّ: هَلَكَ destruction, ruin

تَبَارٌّ: تَمَرَّكَزٌ focalization, focusing

تَبَارٌّ: اِنْفَصَلَ, اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

تَبَارٌّ: تَنَافَسَ, تَقَاتَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, سَابَقَ to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

تَبَارَّرَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ) to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تَبَارَّرَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ to vie, contend, compete

تَبَارَّرَ: اِفْتَرَقَ, اِنْفَصَلَ, اِفْتَرَقَ, اِنْفَصَلَ duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

تَبَارَكٌ: مُبَارَكٌ to be blessed

تَبَارَكٌ (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ to ask the blessing of

تَبَارَكَ اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ, تَعَالَى be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تَبَارَكٌ بِ: تَبَيَّنَ, تَفَاعَلَ to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَاشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِیحٌ

تَبَاشِيرٌ: دَلَالٌ, عَلَامَاتٌ أَوَّلَى foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

تَبَاشِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ, أَوَّلٌ beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

تَبَاشِيرٌ: بُشْرَى, أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ good news, glad tidings

تَبَاطٌ to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, to be



to devote one's life to الله: **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ  
Cood

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**  
from sexual intercourse

**تَبَتَّرَ** - راجع **بَتَّرَ**, **بَتَّرَ**, **بَتَّرَ**

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّحَ**  
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**  
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-  
vado, fanfaronade, rodомontade

**تَبَجَّسَ** - راجع **إِنْبَجَسَ**

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: جُلَّ  
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,  
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**  
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-  
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِيَّ**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَحَّجَ**  
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,  
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and  
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (ف)**  
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-  
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority  
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (ف)**  
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,  
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: إختال

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: إختيال  
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَدَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: نَطِيبَ بِالْبُخُورِ  
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-  
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَقْرِيطُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّال**: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ  
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَدَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ  
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَدَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاةِ  
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّان**: بائِعُ التَّبَنِ  
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّان**: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ  
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تَبَّانَة**: دَرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: المَحَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَّاهَ** (التَّبَّاهِي): تَفَاخَرُ  
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-  
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَّاهَى (ب)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ  
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself  
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-  
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَّاهَى**: تَفَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ  
one another

**تَبَّاهَجَ (ب)** - راجع **إِنْتَهَجَ (ب)**

**تَبَّاهَجَ** - راجع **إِنْتَهَجَ**

to curse each other **تَبَّاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَّاهَى**: تَهَيَّأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَّاهَى**: تَهَيَّأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَّاهَى**: مَرَكَزَ

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَّاهَى**: باعَ الواحدُ الآخرَ

on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or trans-  
action, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَّاهَى**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ  
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-  
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-  
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَّاهَى**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ  
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-  
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-  
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَّاهَى**  
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,  
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَّتَلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوَاجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

to disavow, disown, deny, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ

disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ

cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

disavowal, disownment, denial, تَبَرُّوْ: تَنَصَّلَ، إِنْكَارَ  
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرَّاةٌ: تَبَرَّىءَ  
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (لِاتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ  
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أُنْعَشَ نَفْسُهُ  
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بُرِّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كُفِّفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطِّفَ، سَكُنَ، خَفَّفَ  
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بُرِّرَ  
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صالحًا تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارِئًا  
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: اِزْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّرَ: اِسْتَأْطَشَ غَضَبًا  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or fur-  
ious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَهَّرَ بِالْبَخَارِ

تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

تَبَدَّى: بَدَا - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ

to live in the desert تَبَدَّى: سَكَنَ الْبَادِيَةَ

تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn

about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated

تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ

to be wasted, squandered, dissi-  
pated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ

solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipa-  
tion

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate,

transform, transmute, shift, become different, un-  
dergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed

تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of

تَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتَبْدِلَ

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced

change, turn, shift, transition, mu- تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ

tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation,

alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدُّلَةٌ (ج. تَبَادِيلُ) [رَبَاضِيَاتُ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدُّدٌ: تَفَرِّقٌ، تَشْتِيتٌ

dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elim-  
ination

wasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدُّدٌ: تَبَذِيرٌ

throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extrava-  
gance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

change, changing, alteration, تَبَدُّلٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

modification, variation, conversion, transforma-  
tion, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permu-  
tation; mutation

alternation تَبَدُّلٌ: مَنَاقِبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدُّلٌ: اِسْتَبْدَالٌ

stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدُّلٌ: اِسْتَبْدَالٌ

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ

frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be  
lost

alleviate, ease, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	تَبَرِّدَ (الْأَلَمَ إلخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نفس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِّيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، بَسَّرَ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، امْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (في): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (في): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ في: تَوَسَّعَ في، أَسْنَهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَهْطِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَسَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قُبْحٌ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching, evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَسَّرَ (في): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَسَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ في
reflection, contemplation, meditation	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بـ): أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بـ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant, gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنَحَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّعَلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَلَطَّعَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجِرَ، سِئِمَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَعَلُّمٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيرَةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرُّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيعٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيعٌ: تَعَذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَعْتَنِي بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَنَى اَثَرَهُ  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِصْطَلَحَ بِهِ  
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَتَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ  
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ  
تَبِعَ بِهِ: اِلْتَقَى - رَاجِعَ اَتَّبَعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّبَاعَ  
تَبِعَ: خَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِيعَهُ  
تَبِعَ: خَاضَعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ  
تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: بِمُطَابَقَةِ، بِمُطَابَقَةِ  
to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضَعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ  
تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَبِعِ النِّسَاءِ  
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ: رَاجِعَ تَبَا لَ  
responsibility, liability تَبِعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةً

consequence, result تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً  
تَبَعَثَ: اُفْضِدَ تَرْتِيبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلْبَ  
disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبَعَثَ: فُرَّقَ  
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبَعَثَ: بَذَرَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبَعَضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ  
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصُّرَة: تَوْصِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ  
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبْصِيْرٌ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ

تَبْصِيْرٌ: تَوْصِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْصِيْرَةٍ

to shop, buy, purchase, make تَبَضَّعَ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِسْتَشْرَى  
purchases

shopping, buying, purchasing, تَبَضَّعَ: تَوَقَّعَ، اشْتَرَا  
purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَا

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ  
fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةٌ

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, تَبِعَ: مَتَى خَلْفَهُ  
proceed after, come after

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَسَّى  
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

to adhere to, stick to، تَبِعَ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ  
cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

to observe, comply with, abide تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ  
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to obey, follow, submit to, yield تَبِعَ: اطَاعَ، خَضَعَ  
to

to be subor- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرُؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيَّفَ  
tation, adjustment

تَبَّلَدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

crystallization تَبَلُّورٌ: تَبَلُّورٌ

تَبَلَّغَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بَلَّغَ  
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to be قَنَعَ بِ-  
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ  
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَر [كَيْمَاء]

تَبَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّهَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّوَرُ

crystallization تَبَلُّورُ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّيَدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعَوَّدُ  
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-  
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّيَطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ  
tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّغَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): اتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشُّكُوى، الْقَرَارَ الْإِنْجَ  
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالْتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, haulm; chaff تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شُكُوى، قَرَارًا الْإِنْجَ  
brace, take up, spouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تابع  
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-  
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-  
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-  
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ  
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-  
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةٌ  
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-  
ly, collaterally

تَبَعِيد - رَاجِعَ إِبْعَادَ  
division, dividing, partition, تَبْعِيضُ: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ  
parting, splitting

tobacco تَبَغْ، تَبَغْ، تَبَغْ

nicotine تَبَغِين: نَيْكُوتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ  
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُعْ، تَلَطَّعَ

stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ

splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيبٌ

reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ

conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematurity تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، تَبَلَّ: أَهْلَكَ، أَضْنَى

wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِحْطَاطٌ، إِضْطَرَابٌ

fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,

disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,

anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all

mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,

unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,

deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or

confusion تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّغَ: ابْهَلَغَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ التَّحَايَةَ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعَ  
تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try  
تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ  
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيُّضٌ: ضَيْدٌ تَوَيْدٌ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْبَشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ التَّحَايَةَ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),  
copying

تَبْيِضُ السَّخَةِ الْكُتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-  
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;  
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-  
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,  
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one  
another, be successive or consecutive, come  
successively, happen consecutively; to form an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur  
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression; تَتَابُعٌ  
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-  
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,  
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;  
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,  
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-  
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - رَاجِعِ التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - رَاجِعِ تَتَرِي

anesthetic, narcotic

تَبْهِيْجِي: تَحْدِيْرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),  
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,  
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبْهَل - رَاجِعِ تَبَاهَل

to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-  
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableتَبَوَّأ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)  
to hold, occupy, fill, be in  
charge ofتَبَوَّأ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)  
to assume, hold, take over,  
take charge of, take control of, take command of  
تَبَوَّأَ الْحَكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ  
to come (into) power, assume  
power, take (the reins of) powerتَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ  
to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعِ بَوَّأ

holding, occupation, filling (of  
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-  
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-  
cension

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

to urinate, micturate, make water

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or  
urination

uremia

تَبَوَّلَ الدَّمُ (مرض)  
تَبْوِيب: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَclassification, categorization, tabu-  
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,  
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-  
tions

تَبْوِيل - رَاجِعِ تَبَوَّل

ecology

تَبَيَّنَ، عَلِمَ التَّبَيُّنَ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعِ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبْيِضَ الْجِدَارُ إلخ بِمِثْقَةِ

to be whitewashed

تَبْيِضَ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ  
charged

to be copied fair

تَبْيِضَ الْمَقَالِ إلخ

تَرَفَّ - رَاجِعْ تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرَفَّ - تَرَفَّ  
to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)تَتَلَمَّذ - تَلَمَّذ  
pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)تَتَمَّ - تَمَّ  
continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

التَّمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا.. continued on page..

تَتَمِّم - رَاجِعْ إِمَام

tobacco

tetanus

to be crowned; to be enthroned

to be crowned, topped, capped

coronation, crowning; enthronement

crowning, topping, capping

to yawn

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَلَّل - تَأَلَّل (عَنْ)  
to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothfulتَتَأَلَّل عَلَى: أَرْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ  
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritateتَتَأَلَّل عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ  
to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily onتَتَأَلَّل: كَانَ صَغْبَ الْإِحْثَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ  
to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensomeتَتَأَلَّل (عَنْ): تَوَانَى  
sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)تَتَأَلَّل (عَلَى): إِزْجَاعَ، مُضَايَقَةً  
disturbance, molest-تَتَأَلَّل (عَلَى): إِزْهَاقَ  
tion, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily onتَتَبَّثَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ  
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

تَتَابَعًا، عَلَى التَّتَابُعِ  
successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedlyتَتَابَعًا  
to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternateتَتَامَمَ  
to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوسُ (مَرَضٌ)

تَتَبَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ، تَعَقَّبَ  
to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go afterتَتَبَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ  
to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire intoتَتَبَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ  
to look for, search forتَتَبَعَ: قَاضَى  
to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action againstتَتَبَعَ أَصْلَهُ  
to affiliate, trace the origin ofتَتَبَعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مَلَاخَفَةً، تَعَقَّبَ  
following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running afterتَتَبَعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ  
watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiryتَتَبَعَ: مَقَاضَاةً  
prosecution, suing; suit, legal actionتَتَبَّلَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى  
spicing, seasoningالتَّتَرُ  
the Tatars, the Tartarsتَتَرَّى: تَتَرَّى: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ  
one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a rowتَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّحَ بِالثَّرَابِ  
to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّبُ الرُّمَّةُ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعْ تَرَحَّ

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

tripling

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

## تَتَقَبَّبُ - راجع تَقَبَّبَ

to attract one another

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disenchantment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying



another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَقَاضَى** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **تَمَادَلَتِ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

**تَجَانَبَ**, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **اِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى** مَالٍ

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **اِنْحِرَاف** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلُ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَال** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **اِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَتَاوَمَ (مَعَ)**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **اِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **اِطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادَبَ**

commerce, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاءٌ** **لِعَرْضِ الرِّيحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بِضَاعَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةُ التَّخْرِيقِ** **أَوْ الْمُرَقِّ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ الْمُثَلَّةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ تِجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانونٌ **تِجَارِيٌّ** - راجع **قانون**

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ **تِجَارِيَّةٌ** - راجع **وَرَقَةٌ**

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كِيَمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَسَّرَ (عَلَى)** **جَرَّوْهُ**, **اِجْتَرَأْ**

have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

**تَجَسَّرَ** - راجع **جَسَرَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

**تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى)** - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

**تَجَافَى** - راجع **جَفَا**

**تَجَالَّ** **عَنْ**: **تَرَفَّقَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ عَنْ**

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** in duel **تَجَالَدَ**: **تَضَارَبَ**

**تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ**, **اِجْتَمَعَ** to sit with one

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refrainment from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السلطة أو الصلاحيّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, استبدّ, تكبر, proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ العظم المكسور

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللبن: صار جبناً

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللبن)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرَ (العظام أو الأجزاء) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِيّ

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينِ (اللبن)

تَجَبَّرَ - راجع جَرَّ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-

stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَبَ: اشتداف [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَزَ القوم: كانوا جيراناً

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَزَ - راجع مُجَاوَزَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إغْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, عَفَا عَنْ تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَعَاذَى عَنْ, عَفَا عَنْ, wink at, blink at, by-pass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ, pass over, neglect

to give up, relinquish, re-nounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving past, behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping, exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إغْتَدَا عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, master-ing, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregard, عَفَا عَنْ تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَعَاذَى عَنْ, إغْفَاءَ

to devote oneself to, dedicate  
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with  
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment

stripping, undressing, taking off one's  
clothes; striptease, stripteasing

freedom (from); emptiness, voidness تَجَرَّدُ : خُلُوٌّ مِنْ

devotion (to), dedication (to)	تَجَرُّدٌ (إِلَ): تَقَرُّغٌ (إِلَ)
to drink, swallow, gulp	تَحَرَّغَ: شَرَبَ, بَلَمَ

trial, trying, test(ing), examination, **تَجْرِبَة**:  
sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)

experimental, empirical, experien-  
tial; trial      تَجْرِبِيّ: اِخْتِبَارِيّ

empiricism, experimentalism      تَجْرِبِيَّةٌ: إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

defamation, slander, libel, calumniation, تجريح: قدح  
vilification, vituperation

challenge, contestation	تَجْرِيع : طَعْنٌ فِي
invalidation, refutation	تَجْذِيء : دَخْضٌ

divestiture, divestment, dispos-  
session, stripping, denudation

freeing (from); ridding تَجْرِيد (مِنْ): تَخْرِيرٌ ، تَخْلِيسٌ

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- تجرید: تفریغ

denudation, stripping off, dismantling; تَجْرِيد : تَعْرِية

peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- **تَجْرِيد : قَشْر**

abstraction      تَحْرِيد (الفِكْرَة أَوْ الشَّيْءَ إِلَى الْخ)

troops (against): attacking, launching an attack (on)

denaturalization      تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

reduction (of an officer) to the  
ranks; demotion, degradation

تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
disarmament

demilitarization      السلاح

expropriation, confiscation, dis-  
possession, deprivation of property

(military) detachment, (body of) troops      تَجْرِيدَة

rejuvenation, reju- تَجْدِيدُ الشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ  
venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,  
refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,  
reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation

reelection	تَجْدِيدُ الْاِنتِخَابِ
------------	-------------------------

renewable	قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ
blasphemy, profanity	تَعْدِيفٌ (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rowing, row, oaring      تَجْدِيفٌ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

braiding, plaiting, cuing      تَجْدِيلٌ

to take root, strike root, root: to be or be-أَنْ يَنْبَغِي: أَنْ يَنْبَغِي

come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled

taking root, striking root, rooting, root-  
age; deep-rootedness      تَجَدُّرٌ: تَأَصَّلٌ

evolution, root extraction	تَجْذِير [رياضيات]
----------------------------	--------------------

rowing, row, oaring      تَجْدِيفٌ (بِالْجُدَافِ)

تَجَرُّ - راجع جَرُّو

experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة**: اِخْتِبَار  
practice; audition; probation

experience; practice      تَجْرِبَةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ

تَجَرِبَةٌ: تَجْرِب - راجع تجريب  
attempts, try, endeavor

attempt, try, endeavor	تَجَرُّبَةٌ: مَحَاوَلَةٌ
trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal	تَجَرُّبَةٌ: مِحنةٌ

proof, proof sheet      تَجْرِيبَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبُوعِيَّةٌ

trial and error	التجربة والخطأ
trial balloon	بالون تجربة

تَعَتَّ الشَّجَرَةَ - راجع تَعَتَّ

to be divested of, dispossessed of,  
stripped of, deprived of, denied

to be or get free(d) تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle

to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ : تَعَرَّى**

to be impartial, un- تَجَرَّدَ: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ

biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about

to tap, wiretap تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape, تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَدَّدَ

assume concrete form or body; to be embodied, incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعْ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar- تَجَسَّدَ

nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-

tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

enlargement, magnification تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpora- تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

tion, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;

humanization, anthropomorphism

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; إبراز; تَجَسَّيْمٌ

embossment تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur, bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

to bother to, trouble to, take pains تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing; تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

targeting تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy, crisped, rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel, become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crinkle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle, crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping, crispiness, تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle, crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-

tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple (of cloth, etc.)

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّيْمٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational, nonobjective

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism, nonobjectivism

making (someone) swallow

curettage

incrimination, crimination, inculpation, conviction, condemnation

unloading; stevedoring

to be divided, parted, separated, partitioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down, cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

indivisible

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, fractionation

divisible, partible

divisibility

indivisible

to break apart

to be veined, grained, marbled

grain(ing), veining

divisional, separative, fractional

veining, graining, marbling

to materialize, assume bodily (material, concrete, definite) form, take shape, become corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to be shaped

to become incarnate

materialization, embodiment, incorporation, incarnation

Incarnation

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَرِيدِي

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

تَجَلَّى: إِظْهَارٌ، إِفْصَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجَلَّى: تَفَوُّقٌ  
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيدٌ: تَحْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,  
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدُ (الْكِتَابِ)

bibliopegy

فَنْ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ  
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ إِلَى  
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification, hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ  
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ  
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point نَقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ  
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock  
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,  
muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be  
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;  
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-  
ed up, to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ  
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding  
together; rallying, concentration (of troops, etc.);  
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;  
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeratecrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)  
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنَّةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crisa- تَجَمُّعٌ  
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,  
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,  
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,  
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,  
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دَرَعٌ  
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيفُ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعُ أَوْ التُّرْبَةُ إِلَى) تَجْنِفُ  
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water  
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجَنَّبَ  
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى: ظُهُورٌ  
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحُ

Transfiguration (Day) عِيدُ التَّجَلِّيِ

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ  
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come  
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;  
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,  
find expression, take expression

to wear, put on, dress, clothe oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.) تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ إِلَى

تَجَلَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: صَبَرَ  
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-  
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to be bound تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَدٌ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَمَّقَ  
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ-  
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِي

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعُ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنِّدُ تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنِّدُ تَمَثُّةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنِّدُ إجْبَارِيٌّ أَوْ إلْزَامِيٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنِّدُ عَقْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجَنِّسُ مَنْحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمُّعُ، اجْتِمَاعُ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congelation, gelation تَجَمَّدَ تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ تَصَلَّبَ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congelation; curdling تَجَمَّدَ تَغَيَّرَ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of sets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلَاحُ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمُّعُ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمُّعُ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلُ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأظْفَارِ الْإِلَاحُ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرُ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارُ، مَقْهَدُ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْيِيدُ: تَحْيِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فُتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ  
hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum

تَجْوِيفٌ حَتَّى تَجْيِيشُ (مَنْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (مَنْ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجْيِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ لِلْخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَاكَبٌ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاثَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاثَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have), engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَاذَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَزَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجْنِيسُ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّزَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing), sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجَهِّيزُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ting), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيزُ: تَزْوِيدُ

equipment(s), supplies, apparatus, plies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيزَاتُ: مُمْدَاتُ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْزَاءُ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَفِي: تَقَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: حَظَرَ التَّجَوَّلَ

weathering تَجَوَّيَ: بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوَّلِ، تَبَيَّعَ التَّجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، تَبَيَّعَ

curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوَّلَ، حَظَرَ التَّجَوَّلَ

weathering تَجَوَّيَ

تَحَامَقَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْحَمَاقَةِ  
to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

تَحَامَلَ عَلَى: تَحَيَّرَ ضِدَّ، جَارَ عَلَى، ظَلَمَ  
to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself  
تَحَامَلَ: تَحَيَّرَ، جَوَرَ، ظَلَمَ  
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

تَحَاوَرَ: تَحَادَثَ، تَبَاَحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ  
to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَارٍ

تَحَايَدَ  
to neutralize  
تَحَايَدَ  
neutralization, neutrality

تَحَايَلٌ، تَحَايَلٌ، تَحَايَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَالٍ، إِحْتِيَالِيٌّ  
تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى: تَوَدَّدَ، غَارَلَ  
to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ  
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

تَحَبَّبَ (إِلَى): تَوَدَّدَ، مُغَارَلَةٌ  
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

تَحَبُّبٌ: تَبَرُّغُلٌ  
granulation, grain

تَحْيِيٌّ، تَحْيِيٌّ، تَحْيِيٌّ  
pet name

تَحْيِيدٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَبَدَ  
approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

تَحْيِيرٌ: تَرْيِينٌ، تَحْسِينٌ  
adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

تَحْيِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ  
writing, composition

war, be engaged in war

تَحَارِقَ  
lowest water level (of a river); low water

تَحَاسَبَ  
to settle a mutual account

تَحَاسَدَ: حَسَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا  
to envy each other

تَحَاسُدَ: حَسَدَ مُتَبَادِلَ  
mutual envy

تَحَاشَ (التَّحَاشَى): تَجَنَّبَ  
avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

تَحَاشَرَ: إِتِنَاعٌ عَنْ  
abstention, refrainment, desistance

تَحَاشَى: إِتْقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ  
wariness, caution, cautiousness

تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ  
to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

تَحَاشَى: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ  
to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

تَحَاشَى: إِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ  
to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَدَ

تَحَاقَدَ: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ  
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

تَحَاقَرُ: تَصَاغَرُ  
to lower oneself, cringe, truckle,

behave in an excessively humble or servile manner  
تَحَاكَ: إِحْتَكَّ  
to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَكَ

تَحَاكَمَ: تَقَاضَى، تَدَاَعَى  
to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَحَالَ: تَنَاضَحَ  
osmosis

تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)  
to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

تَحَالُفٌ  
alliance, confederacy, confederation

تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ  
to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

تَحَامَى: إِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى  
to guard against, protect oneself from



on order; on demand; demand

تَحَتَّ الطَّلَبُ

subungual

تَحَتَّ الظُّفْرُ

subpubic

تَحَتَّ الْعَانَةُ

entitled, under the title of

تَحَتَّ عُنْوَانُ كَذَا

subscapular, infrascapular

تَحَتَّ الْكَتِفُ ، تَحَتَّ كَيْفَى

sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine

تَحَتَّ اللِّسَانُ ، تَحَتَّ لِسَانِي

subcentral

تَحَتَّ الْمَرْكَزُ ، تَحَتَّ مَرْكَزِي

under his authority or control, in his

تَحَتَّ يَدِهِ

power; in his possession, with him, in his hands

lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the

تَحْتَانِي

bottom, down, inferior, underlying

underwear

مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَةٍ

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable

تَحَتَّمَ: وَجِبَ

to be incumbent upon, be

تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ

someone's duty, be imposed on

he has to, he should, he must, he

يَحَتَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to

تَحَتِّي - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَانِي

to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal

تَحَجَّبَ

oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened,

sheltered, hidden, concealed

تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ ، إِدْعَى - رَاجِعُ إِحْتِجَاجَ

تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَعُ ، إِدْعَا - رَاجِعُ إِحْتِجَاجَ

to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into

تَحَجَّرَ

stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized

petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization

تَحَجَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ تَحَجَّرَ

ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance

petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization

تَحْجِيرَ

curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing;

تَحْجِيمَ

incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming

challenge, defiance

تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink تَحْبِيرَ مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا

impregnation, fecundation

تَحْبِيلَ: مَصْدَرُ حَبَّلَ

under; below, beneath, under-

تَحْتُ ، تَحْتُ: صِدْفُ فَوْقَ

neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-

under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْنُ

the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing

infrared

تَحْتُ الْأَحْمَرُ ، تَحْتُ الْحُمْرَاءُ

underground; تَحْتُ أَرْضِي ، تَحْتُ (سَطْحُ) الْأَرْضِ

subterranean

submarine, under-

water, undersea

تَحْتُ بَحْرِي ، تَحْتُ (سَطْحُ) الْبَحْرِ

subepidermic

تَحْتُ الْبَشْرَةِ

on probation; on trial; in an experi-

تَحْتُ التَّجَرِبَةِ

mental state; being tested or tried; in training

in preparation, being prepared

تَحْتُ التَّحْضِيرِ

subsoil

تَحْتُ التُّرْبَةِ

at his disposal, at his

تَحْتُ نَصْرَفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ

service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck

and call

in training, undergoing preparatory

تَحْتُ التَّمْرِينِ

training

subcutaneous, subdermal, تَحْتُ جُلْدِي

hypodermic

under consideration, un-

تَحْتُ الدُّرُسِ ، تَحْتُ الْبَحْثِ

der discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

at the mercy of

تَحْتُ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا

under the aus-

تَحْتُ رِيعَايَةِ كَذَا ، تَحْتُ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا

pices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis

of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under

the wing of, under the protection of

outstanding, due, تَحْتُ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ

unpaid, unsettled

subumbilical

تَحْتُ السَّرَةِ

under arms

تَحْتُ السَّلَاحِ

under his thumb, under his

تَحْتُ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ

influence (sway, control, power, authority)

subconscious

تَحْتُ الشُّعُورِ ، مَا تَحْتُ الشُّعُورِ

subcostal

تَحْتُ الصُّلْعِ ، تَحْتُ ضِلْعِي

subject to punishment., under

تَحْتُ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا

penalty of, at the risk of

in press

تَحْتُ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّكِينِ: سَخَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْأَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّلَاحِ  
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ  
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحَيَاقِ وَالْمَهَارَةَ  
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلَقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحَيَاقِ، إِذْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ  
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign  
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be  
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ  
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرُّ (التَّحْرِي) (عَنْ)  
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),  
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-  
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرٍّ، رَجُلُ التَّحْرِي  
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرَطَةُ التَّحْرِي، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحْرِي  
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)  
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,  
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire  
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look  
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek  
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try  
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ  
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا  
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى  
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-  
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ  
talk (to someone about or of something), converse  
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ  
discourse

to be defined, specified، عُرِفَ، عُرِفَ، عُرِفَ  
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,  
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,  
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,  
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated، عُرِفَتْ حُدُودُهُ  
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُبِدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوِ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ  
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed، تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّكِينُ: شُحِدَتْ  
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be  
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem  
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولَ، إِنْجِدَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating، رِوَايَةً، تَحْدِيثَ  
relation, telling, speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثَ: تَجْدِيدَ  
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ، تَحْصِيسَ  
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;  
individualization, particularization, itemization;  
designation, identification, marking out; setting,  
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ الْحُدُودِ  
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدَ: تَقْيِيدَ، حَصَرَ  
ment

pointing, tapering، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدَ  
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّى شَوْقًا إلخ  
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّى: إِحْتِرَاق - رَاجِع إِحْتِرَاق

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, لَوْعَة تَحَرَّى  
torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ  
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, تَحَرَّك  
step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- حُظِرَ - حُرِّمَ  
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthor-  
ized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ صَارَ مُقَدَّسًا  
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, تَحْرِيج: تَشْجِير  
tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيج: تَضْيِيق

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيج: تَحْرِيم

insistence, importunity, urging, تَحْرِيج: إِصْرَار  
pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِير: جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا  
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تَحْرِيرُ الْعَبْدِ: إِعْتَاق  
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَة أَوْ وَصَايَة)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ  
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ أَلْزَامٍ  
discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرٌ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ  
sionment

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِير: كِتَابَة، صِيَاغَة

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, أَعْتِقَ تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ  
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تَحَرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَة أَوْ وَصَايَة)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ  
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تَحَرَّرَ: اِنْتَبَاح  
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تَحَرَّرَ: اِنْتَبَاح  
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِع إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَاز

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِع إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاس

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّسَ بِ (لِغَايَة جَنَسِيَّة)  
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start (بِقَضِي الشَّجَار) تَحَرَّشَ  
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, أَثَارَ تَحَرَّشَ بِ:  
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى تَحَرَّشَ بِ:  
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَة جَنَسِيَّة)  
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَضِي الشَّجَار)  
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثَارَة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ):  
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing (على) تَحَرَّشَ (بِ):  
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرِّفَ، صُحِّفَ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إلخ  
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِع اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّفَ: اِحْتَرَفَ - رَاجِع اِحْتَرَفَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوِ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization, vocalization

تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى - revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوِ المَآثِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيم: حَظْرٌ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring, taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمي: حَظَرِيّ - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ لـ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَكَّرَ شَكْلٌ حَزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّبٌ، فَائِزِيَّةٌ، تَحْيُورٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَشْكِيلُ حَزْبٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّبٌ: حَزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanships, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَنَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّزٌ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَبَسَ الحِزَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَتَبَ - رَاجِعُ حَزَمٍ

تَحَرَّى: شَرَبَ، رَتَقَ - to drink, sip

تَحَرَّى: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ: اِكْتَفَى - رَاجِعُ اِحْتِسَابٍ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعُ حَاسَبٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقَفَ لِخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (جِ تَحَارِيرٍ): رِسَالَةٌ، وَبَيْقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ - written, in writing, record-ed (in writing)

تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيشٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيشٌ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيشِيّ - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيشِيّ (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهُ، تَضْعِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيكٌ: جَعَلُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيكٌ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدُ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَلْبَةِ، تَحَصَّ كَلْبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الْمَثَانَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الْمَرَارَةِ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: تَنَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَتَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ أَوِ الْعَدَوِيِّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَقِيْقَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصْنٍ

allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيصٌ: تَوْزِيْعٌ، تَقْسِيْمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيْلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيْلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٍ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيْلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إِلَخَ

indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيْلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَقْرُوْعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِيْنٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِيْنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إِلَخَ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِيْنَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَرَّ - رَاجِعَ حَرَّةٍ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ بِهِ، رَقَّ لَهُ - رَاجِعَ حَسَّ لَهُ

تَحَسَّنَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْسَاسٍ

تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَّيَّةٍ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettifying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْصِيْنٌ: تَجْمِيْلٌ، تَزْيِيْنٌ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

meliorism

تَحْصِيْنِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ)

تَحَتَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَايَ

تَحَدَّدَ: تَحَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَدَدَ، إِحْتَادَ

تَحَشَّرَجَ: رَاجِعَ حَشْرَجٍ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَفَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَفَّمْ، تَحَفَّمْ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَّمْ، إِحْتِفَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

تَحْفِيَّةٌ: حَتْوٌ

تَحْشِيَّةٌ: تَغْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ إِلَخَ

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحْشِيَةُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

lithiasis

تَحَصَّ (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوُّنُ الْحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّ بَوْلِي، تَحَصَّى الْبَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّائِدَةُ

to have reservations, **اِحْتَرَزَ**, **اِحْطَا**, **اِحْتَرَزَ**  
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,  
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,  
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take  
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out  
to take care of, look **تَحَفَّظَ**: **عَنِي** بِ, **حَافِظٌ** عَلَى  
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,  
maintain, keep up  
to memorize, learn by heart, com- **تَحَفَّظَ**: **اِسْتَهْرَه**  
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: **اِحْتِيَاظٌ**  
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: **اِحْتِرَازٌ**  
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-  
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: **بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيٌّ**  
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: **مَعَ التَّحَفُّظِ**, **بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ**  
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, **بِلَا تَحَفُّظٍ**  
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**: **اِحْتِيَاظِيٌّ**, **اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ**, **وَقَائِيٌّ**  
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- **اِجْرَاءٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**, **تَذِيرٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**  
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure **حِجْزٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**

fossilization **تَحْفِيرٌ**: **تَحْفِيرٌ**

catalysis **تَحْفِيرٌ**: **حَفْزٌ [كِيْمَاء]**

catalytic **تَحْفِيرِيٌّ**: **حَفْزِيٌّ [كِيْمَاء]**

memorization drill, drill, inculcation **تَحْفِيزٌ**

**تَحَقَّقَ** عَلَى - **رَاجَعَ** حَقْدَ عَلَى, **حَقَّدَ** عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَأَكَّدَ**, **صَحَّ**, **بَيَّنَّ**, **اِسْتَبَيَّنَّ**, **تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ**  
become a fact, become real, come true; to be  
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to  
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,  
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,  
established

**تَحَقَّقَ** الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: **تَيَقَّنَ**, **تَبَيَّنَ**, **اِسْتَبَيَّنَ**, **تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ**  
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-  
surre oneself of, try to know or convince oneself  
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty  
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,  
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a  
townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; **تَحَضَّرَ**: **تَهَيَّأَ**, **تَجَهَّزَ**  
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism **تَحَضُّرٌ**: **تَمَدُّنٌ**

preparation, preparing, readying, **تَحْضِيرٌ**: **اِعْدَادٌ**, **تَجْهِيْزٌ**  
making ready; making, producing, production

**تَحْضِيْرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ** - **رَاجَعَ اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ**

in preparation, being **تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيْرِ**, **قِيْدُ التَّحْضِيْرِ**  
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary **تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ**

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ**: **تَكَسَّرَ**  
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,  
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-  
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-  
mentized

to be wrecked **تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّيْفَةُ**

to crash **تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ**

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطَّمَ**: **تَكَسَّرَ**  
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash **تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ**

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِمْ**: **تَكْسِيْرٌ**, **كَسْرٌ**  
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,  
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-  
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- **تَحْظَرُ**: **حُظْرٌ**, **حُرْمٌ**  
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-  
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

**تَحْظِيْرٌ**, **تَحْظِيْرِيٌّ** - **رَاجَعَ حَظْرٌ**, **حَظْرِيٌّ**

**تَحَفَّى** لـ - **رَاجَعَ اِحْتَنَى** بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تُحْفَةٌ**: **رَائِعَةٌ**  
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of  
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present **تُحْفَةٌ**: **هَدِيَّةٌ**

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفَّرَ**: **اِسْتَعَدَّ**, **تَاهَبَّ**  
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird  
oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare  
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be  
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump **تَحَفَّرَ**: **اِسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُتُوْبِ**

readiness, preparedness; **تَحَفَّرَ**: **اِسْتَعْدَادٌ**, **تَاهَبٌ**  
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّم (في): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**  
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّم: اسْتَبَدَّ**, **تَأَمَّر**  
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكَّم: سَيَّطَرَ**  
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّم مِنْ بُعْد**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي**  
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

**تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِع تَحَكَّم**

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتِّفَاق تَحْكِيم**  
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَار تَحْكِيم**  
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِي**

**قَرَار تَحْكِيمِي - رَاجِع قَرَار تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)**

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَلَّى، زَيَّنَ**  
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, marked by, characterized by **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِصْفَ**

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُمِلَ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَجَ، رَزَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ قَمَهُ: سَالَ لَمَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَجَ، رَزَحَ**  
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحْلَة: غُفْرَان، إِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّق (الأمر)**  
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّق (مِنَ الأَمْرِ)**  
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَخْفِير: إِذْلَال**  
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَخْفِير: إِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَخْفِير: إِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَخْفِير المَحْكَمَة**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: إِنْجَاز، تَنْفِيز**  
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَأْمِين، تَوْفِير**  
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وَفَاء بِ**  
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلَبُّيَة**  
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد**  
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق**  
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examina- **تَحْقِيق: اسْتِجْواب، اسْتِنبَاط**  
tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُويَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيٌّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الوَصَايَا**

**قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِع قَاضٍ**

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**  
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

**تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِع إِحْتَكَّ بِ**

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّم (في): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ**  
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization: تَحْلِيلُ: إِجَازَةٌ  
tion, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِلَاءٍ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمُّسٌ - رَاجِعُ حَمَاسَةٍ

to roast, be or become roasted تَحْمِصُ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحْمِصُ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمُّضٌ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحْمِصُ الْفِيلْمِ: الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate: تَحَمَّلُ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَدَ، عَانَى

ate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلُ: إِضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلُ: ارْتَحَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلُ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُنَاقَاةٌ

endurance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلُ: إِضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying تَحَمَّلُ: مَنَاقَاةٌ

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمُّمٌ: إِسْوَدٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحْلَلُ: تَزَحَّحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around); to form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلُ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعُ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلُ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعُ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلُ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعُ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلُّلٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ

تَحَلُّلٌ: انْحِلَالٌ، تَفَسُّخٌ - رَاجِعُ انْحِلَالٌ

تَحَلُّلٌ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ انْحِلَالٌ

تَحَلُّلٌ: ذَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعُ انْحِلَالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلُّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلُّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلُّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلُّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلُّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْبِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلُّلُ صَوْنِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلُّلُ النَّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (الْمِيَاءِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِخْلَافٍ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ [قَانُون]

to fly, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيَّرَانَ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzing; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-



تَحَوَّلَ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعُ إِخْطَاطٍ  
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْثِيَاظٍ

to change, alter, shift, تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ  
switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate,  
undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow  
(into), pass (into), become, assume the form or  
shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted,  
switched, converted, transformed; to move, trans-  
fer, be moved, be transferred

to turn away تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ  
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce,  
give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move  
away from, go away from, withdraw from; to  
deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside  
from, divert from, diverge from, digress from,  
swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: اِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعُ إِخْتَالٍ

change, alteration, conver- تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ  
sion, transformation, transmutation, mutation;  
shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis;  
transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)  
transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ  
from, diversion from, digression from, swerving  
from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment,  
renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting  
turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, تَبَدُّلٍ، تَحْوِيلٍ  
alteration, conversion

distortion, perversion, cor- تَحْوِيلٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ  
ruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsifi-  
cation, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

change, alteration, conversion, تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، نَقَلَ  
transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting,  
switching; transfer(ence)

transmutation تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, dis- تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ  
posal of, cession, delivery, assignment

remittance, sending, for- تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ اِلَيْهِ  
warding, transfer

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكٌّ تَحْوِيلِي - رَاجِعُ حَوَالَةٍ  
تَحْوِيلٍ عَنْ

تَحَمَّمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتِحَمٍّ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَة: تَحْمِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ  
thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing,  
arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, ex-  
citation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; embold-  
ening, encouragement, animation

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَصَ

souring; acidification, تَحْمِيْسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا  
acidulation

development, developing تَحْمِيْسُ الْأَقْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ  
freight(age); stevedoring

burdening, charging, (على)، اِثْقَالٌ (على)، تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِثْقَالٌ  
encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on,  
weighing down on

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلِي [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلِيَّةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the ser- تَحَنَّنَ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ  
vice of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin  
to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنَّنَ (مَتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنَّنَ (مَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ)  
mummification تَحَنَّنَ

تَحَنَّنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنَّنَ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ حَنَانٍ

embalment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَبٌ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, con- تَحَوَّرَ: تَمَدَّلَ  
verted

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ  
misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted,  
wrenched

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوَّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعُ حَاطٍ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, ضَعُفَ: تَعَاذَلَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, ضَعُفَ: تَعَاذَلَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَعَاذَلِي: إِنْهَرَامِي

defeatism تَعَاذَلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage تَعَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement تَعَارَجَ

to feign roughness or rudeness تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to put one's hand on the waist تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation تَخَاطَبَ: تَعَادَتَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution تَخَاطَبَ: تَعَادَتَ

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِيرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِيرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَرَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another) تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, honest with one another تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْخَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation تَحْوِمَ: مَصَدَّرَ حَوَمَ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِجْبَاءً لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

respects, good wishes, best wishes تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمْنِيَّاتٌ

to be or become تَحْيَرٌ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَ، تَحَرَّبَ

to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْجَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَرَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice تَحَيَّضَ (بِطِ الْأُنْثَى)

to menstruate تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time تَحَيَّنَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

neutralization تَحْيِيدَ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيرَ: إِزْبَاكَ

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy تَغَابَتَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another, to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another, to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting, curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting, curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**, doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ لَزِمُهُ**

**تَخَدَّرَ** - راجع **خَدَرَ**

**تَخَدَّشَ** - راجع **اِنْخَدَّشَ**

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug-ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic

scarification; scratching

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, desolate, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **(إِنْ أَوْ فِي)**

(in), trained (in)

graduation

commencement, graduation (exercises)

to fabricate lies against, accuse **عَلَى إِفْتَرَى** falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

**تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَحَى, ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرُوعَ, خَرِيعَ**

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ, اِنْتَشَقَ**

rend, rive, tatter

**تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْتَقَبَ, اِنْتَقَ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ**

**تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ, اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ**

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَهْدِيمَ, تَهْذِيمَ** ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, devastation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapidation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **هَدَامَ** tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالُطٌ: تَمَارُجٌ** gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

**تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ, ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي), عَلَى**

**حَوْلَ (مَعَ)**

**تَخَالَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ, تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ**

**تَخَالَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ, زُهِوْ, غُرُورَ, تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالَ**

**تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ**

hiding, concealment, concealing

**تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ, جَرَّبَ, عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ**

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا** move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for), fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ** (about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ, تَاهَ** astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ قَرِيبَةً كَذَا** or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): سَقَطَ فِي, غَرِقَ فِي** to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّلَلَ, اِضْطَرَبَ** disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled, jumbled; to get all mixed up

**تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ**

bed; bedstead **تَخْتُ: سَرِيرَ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتُ: مَقْعَدَ**

throne **تَخْتُ: (الْمَلِكِ) عَرْشَ**

capital **تَخْتُ: (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ) عَاصِمَةَ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتُ: خِزَانَةَ** chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتُ: مُوسِيقِيَّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ** thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهٍ) التَّخْصِيس - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) المَحْصُوس

تَخْصِصَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, تَخْصَب: تَلَوَّنَ  
painted; to be pigmentedto be or become bloodstained, stained تَخْصَبُ بِالدَّمِ  
with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

making (something) green تَخْضِر: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

overstepping, going be- تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
yond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, trans-  
cending, outreaching; overreaching, extending be-  
yond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind,  
overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting  
ahead oftrespass(ing), transgression, en- تَخَطَّ: اعْتَدَا عَلَى  
croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads  
upon

skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّ: إغْفَالَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, عبُور تَخَطَّ: اجْتِيَازَ، عُبُور  
passing through

تَخَطَّأ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّأ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ

to overstep, go beyond; to تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach,  
extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind,  
overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead ofto trespass, transgress, encroach تَخَطَّى: اعْتَدَى عَلَى  
upon, make inroads upon

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, عَبَرَ تَخَطَّى: اجْتَاَزَ، عَبَرَ  
go, move) through

to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّر: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّر: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَّرَ

strut(ing), prancing, prance, تَخَطَّر: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ  
swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّر: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَّرَانَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَخَطَّط: تَلَمَّ  
streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d),  
lined, banded

تَخَطَّط - راجع خَطَّطَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, ex- تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرِ  
planation, exposition

facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, تَخْرِم

puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint)

lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجع خَرَنَ

تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ

to lignify, become تَخَشَّب: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze;

to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiff- تَخَشَّب

ness, rigidity, hardness

rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءَ [طَب]

catalepsy تَخَشَّيْ، إِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّيْ

to show reverence; to humble تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to

implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْتُوشَنَّ

lignification, conversion into تَخَشَّيْب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wood

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, تَخَشَّيْبَةُ: كُوح

shack

to specialize تَخَصَّصَ بِ أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْمُلُومِ

in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَاَزَ بِ، إِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِ

specialization; specialism; specialty, تَخَصَّصُ: إِخْتِصَاصُ

field of specialization; major

تَخَصَّيْب - راجع إِخْصَاب

specification, particulariza- تَخْصِيس: تَحْرِيدَ، تَمْيِينَ

tion, individualization, itemization; specialization

earmarking, singling out, designa- تَخْصِيسُ: إِفْرَادَ

tion, destination, assignment, appropriation, set-  
ting aside, setting apart, marking

devotion, dedication, consecra- تَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ

tion

allotment, apportionment, allo- تَخْصِيسُ: تَخْصِيسُ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slowdown, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility  
to be molded, shaped, تَخْلَقُ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا  
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا  
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character  
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقَهُ  
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ  
formation; genesis تَخْلُقُ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-  
ation تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَا]

morphogenetic; morphological تَخْلُقِي

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَوَسَّطَ  
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ  
to permeate, pervade, percolate, (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَشْنَانَهُ

to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا  
intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَوَسَّطَ  
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- اِخْتَرَقَ  
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,  
spreading through(out)

acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ  
handing, release, freeing  
abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيقَافٌ  
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخَلَّى: جَلَّأَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ  
تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ

perpetuation, eternization, تَغْلِيْدٌ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَّدَ، تَأْيِيْدٌ  
immortalization  
commemoration تَغْلِيْدٌ: ذِكْرَى (كَذَا)

in commemoration of, in mem- تَغْلِيْدًا اِلِذْكْرَى (كَذَا)  
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخْلِيْصٌ: اِنْقَاذٌ، تَخْرِيرٌ  
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,  
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;  
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or  
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,  
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved  
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself  
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself  
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself  
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخْلُصُ مِنْ  
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making  
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;  
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away  
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,  
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,  
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَنَكَّكَ  
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-  
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-  
sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-  
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,  
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَحَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ  
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَاخَّرَ (عَنْ):  
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail  
to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,  
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
to default, fail to appear تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَحَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَحَلَّفَ: تَاخَّرَ  
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-  
ing, lingering, failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,  
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;  
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- تَحَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
pear in court

underdevel- تَحَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ  
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَحَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوَّفَ، تَعَوَّفَ - راجع خافَ، خَوْفَ

تَخَوِضُ - راجع خَوْضَ (الماء أو الوَحْل) إلخ

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَزْوِيع، تَخْوِيف: إزْهَاب، تَزْوِيع  
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, منح، تَخْوِيل  
conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرَ - راجع إختارَ، إختيار

mitosis

تَخَيَّلَ [أَحْيَا]

to imagine, fancy, conceive, تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ  
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assumeto seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to  
to see promising signs in, تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَهُ  
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining, تَوَهَّم، خَيَال، تَخَيَّلَ  
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِي: تَصَوَّرِي، وَهْمِي - راجع خَيَالِي

تَخَيَّمَ: عَسَكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا إلخ - راجع خَيْمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, تَخْيِيب: إْخْطَاب،  
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallmentdisappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أو الْأَمَالِ  
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخَيَّرَ: تَفَضَّلَ - راجع إختيارَ

تَخَيَّرَ: إختيارَ، حَقَّ الإختيارَ، حُرْيَةُ الإختيارَ - راجع

خيارَ

تَخْيِيرِي - راجع إختيارِي

تَخْيِيط - راجع خِيَاطَة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيم: عَسَكَرَة

redemption, deliverance, salvation [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

clearing, clearance, clarification, تَنْفِيَة - تَصْفِيَة،  
purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِيًّا)

تَخْلِيط - راجع خَلَطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation, تَفْكِيك،  
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيق

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقُ ضَوْئِي

acetification تَخْلِيل: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلَلٍ

acetification تَخْلِيل: تَخْلِيلٌ، صَبْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define, تَحَدَّدَ، جَمَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا،  
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَحَمُّ - راجع تَغَمَّة

boundary, frontier, border, تَحَمُّ، تَغَمُّ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ  
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَغَمَّة

تَغَمَّرَ - راجع إختَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَغَمَّرَ: إختِمَار

fermentative; zymogenic تَغَمَّرِي

fermentation, fermenting تَغَمِير

leavening, raising (of dough) تَغْيِيرُ الْعَجِين

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.) تَغْيِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أو الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.) تَغْيِيرُ أَوْراقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork تَغْيِين: حَزَر

assessment, appraisal, appraisement, estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating تَغْيِين: تَقْدِير

to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners تَغْنُث: تَأَنَّثَ

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَغْنُث: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقْلُقٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ - tot-tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shakiness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent collapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ - collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown; decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاَصَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation, prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s), lawsuit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association of ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقْلُقٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble, disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَعَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَارَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another; to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other, approach one another, get close to each other, be or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي) - receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَاحَثَ، تَنَاقَرَا - to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدُّ تَوَاجَهٍ أَوْ تَقَابَلٍ - to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَّرَ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَنَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to intergrade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَنَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blending

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scrutinize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّفْصَ - to make right, set right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify, emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّفْصَ - making right, setting right, correction, rectification, emendation, amendment, remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَا - prevention, obviation, forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precautions against, guarding against



organization

تَنْظِيْمٌ: تَنْظِيْمٌ

management, handling, direction,

تَدْيِيْرٌ: اِدَارَةٌ

disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِيْرٌ: اِقْتِصَادٌ

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِيْرٌ: حُصُوْلٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِيْرٌ: اِجْرَاءٌ

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيْرٌ: مَنْزِلِيٌّ، تَدْيِيْرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيْرٌ: وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيْرٌ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِدْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ اُذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْلٌ: دَجَلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، كَذِبٌ - رَاجِعَ دَجَلٌ

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْنُ: تَرَوَّيْضٌ

to roll

تَدَحَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: اُدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَمَرِيْقٍ ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

تَدَخَّلَ: كَمَرِيْقٌ ثَالِثٌ

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْبَرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِيٌّ

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَنَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقَبٌ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوَلَتْ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوَلَتْ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُلٌ: رَوَاجٌ، اِئْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَنَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقَبٌ

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوَلَةٍ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّدَاوُلِ: بِالتَّنَاقُبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَاوَيْنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوْجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيْعٌ: تَزْيِيْنٌ

composition, writing

تَدْيِيْعٌ: تَأْلِيْفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِيْرٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيْطٌ، اِخْتِلَاقٌ

culat(d), tubercled	تَدْرُن: سِلَّ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُن رَقَوِيّ، تَدْرُن الرِّفَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرُبِيّ
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْمِيد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inure-	ment
military training, drill	تَدْرِب عَسْكَرِيّ
vocational training	تَدْرِب مِهْنِيّ
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدْرِج: تَقْسِيم إِلَى دَرَجَات
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	calibration
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
popularization	تَدْرِج: تَرْوِج
تَدْرِجًا، بِالتَّدْرِج، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّدْرِج - رَاجِع تَدْرِجِيًّا	
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِجِيّ
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدْرِجِيًّا
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تَعْلِيم	تَدْرِيس: تَعْلِيم
education	هَيْئَة تَدْرِيس - رَاجِع هَيْئَة
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيسِيّ
manicure	هَيْئَة تَدْرِيسِيَّة - رَاجِع هَيْئَة
pedicure	تَدْرِيم (الْأَطْفَارِ)
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيم الْقَدَم
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدَسَّس بِهِ إِلَى أَغْدَائِهِ - رَاجِع دَسَّ
inaugural, opening	تَدَسَّس: دَسَّس، إِفْتِاح
to warm oneself	تَدَشِين: إِفْتِاح
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدَشِينِي: إِفْتِاحِيّ
central heating	تَدْعِيم - رَاجِع دَعَم
o flow, stream, pour forth or تَدَقَّق، فَاضَ، تَدَقَّقَ	تَدَقَّق: اسْتَدَقَّقَ، إِدْقَا
out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدَفَّق: تَسَجِين
o flow, flow out, outflow, فَاضَ، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدَفَّق مَرَكَزِيّ

interventionism	تَدْحَلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّن
smoking	تَدَخِين (سِجَارَة الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخِين: مُعَالَجَة بِالْأَخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِير بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِض لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَرَأ: اسْتَتَرَ عَنِ الصَّيْد لِیَخْدَعُهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدْرِب (عَلَى، فِي): تَمْرَن
to practice, drill (oneself), exer-	cise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to
be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached,	tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced
to be apprenticed	تَدْرَب (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّن
to get used to, be or become	تَدْرَب (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّد
accustomed to	تَدْرَب: تَمْرَن
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehears-	al; traineeship
apprenticeship	تَدْرَب: تَمَهَّن
habituation, getting used to	تَدْرَب: تَعَوَّد
to advance (proceed، اِزْتَقَى، صَدَدَ	تَدْرَج (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِزْتَقَى، صَدَدَ
approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to	progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise
gradually	(ascend, go up) gradually
to gradate،	تَدْرَج: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَات
grade, be or become graduated or graded or	gradated
to train, be trained; to be تَمَهَّن، تَدْرَب، تَمْرَن	تَدْرَج: تَمْرَن، تَدْرَب، تَمَهَّن
apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an	apprentice
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression	تَدْرَج (بِالْأَتَابِ)
(by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation,	graduating, grading; training, traineeship, appren-
ticeship	ticeship
hierarchy	تَدْرَج الرُّتَب، تَدْرَج هَرَمِيّ: تَسَلُّل
بالْتَدْرِج - رَاجِع تَدْرِجِيًّا	
pheasant	تَدْرَج، تَدْرُج (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدْرَج آسِيَوِيّ (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal,	تَدْرِجِيّ: تَدْرِجِيّ
progressive	تَدْرِجِيّ: تَسَلُّلِيّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدْرِع: لَبَسَ الدَّرْع
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدْرَن: لَبَسَ الدَّرْع
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, تَدْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى  
suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping,  
lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, إِخْتِيَالٌ, خِدَاعٌ, غِشٌّ, تَنْذَلِيسٌ  
cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling  
fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَنْذَلِيسٌ, خِدَاعٌ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيع: تَفْجِيع  
 mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering;  
 caressing, fondling, petting, dandling  
 massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيع  
 anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيل (على): إِبْطَات، بَرَهَنَة  
ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration,  
showing, evidencing

auktion(ing), sale by auction, public **تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ**  
sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيل، تَغْنِيج  
pampering, spoiling, coddling,  
mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering;  
caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down: to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَذْمِیج - راجع دَمِج

destruction, ruin(ing), تَهْدِيمٌ: تَحْطِيطٌ, تَخْرِيبٌ  
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation,  
havocking, laying waste, demolition, demo-  
lishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing,  
breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism  
destructive, devastative, subversive, تَهْدِيبِيّ: تَخْرِيبِيّ  
vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking, **نَدَنَ (التَّدَنِي):** هَبُوطٌ، انْخِفاضٌ  
fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution,  
shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depres-  
sion: depreciation

low level; inferiority, pooriness, badness      تَدَنٌ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump;  
to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually, تَدْنِي: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَذْقِيقُ: إِحْكَامُ، ضَبْطُ - رَاجِعٌ دِقَّةُ

تَذْقِيقٌ، إفراطٌ في التذْقيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ في الإِرْضَاءِ - راجع  
دَقَّة

audit, auditing      تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ  
بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - رَاجِعٌ بِدَقَّةٍ (دَقَّةً)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), (التَدَلِّي)  
pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing),  
sag(ging)

تَدَلُّ: هُبُوطُ غَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ  
[طَب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis      تَدَلُّمُ الحُصَّةِ

coloptosis      تَدَلُّمُ الْقُلُونِ

hepatoptosis      تَدَلُّ الكَبِدِ

gastroptosis	تَدَلُّجُ الْمَعْدَةِ
--------------	-----------------------

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, **تَدَلَّى**: تَدَلَّى, هَبَطَ  
lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag,  
descend; to be lowered, be let down

نَذَلَى: هَبَطَ الْعُضْوُ (كَالرَّجِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ  
[طَب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى  
loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged      دَلَّكَ: دَلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself **فَدَلَكَ جَسَدَهُ**

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed      تَطَيَّبَ بِالطَّيِّبِ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette      نَدَّ لَ: تَغَنَّجَ

فندّل - راجع دلال

تَدَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ  
 record of, putting on record, writing (down),  
 setting down (in writing), putting down (in  
 writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes  
 of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking  
 (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription  
 codification  
 تَدَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

entry, register, record, note, item, article  
 تَدَوِّنُ: قَيْدَةٌ

تَدَيْنَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ

تَدَيْنَ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اِغْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَدَيْنُ: وَرَعَ  
 religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness

تَذَابَحَ  
 to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذَاكَّرَ: تَذَاوَلْ، تَبَاَحَثَ  
 to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَّرَةً

تَذَامَّ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا  
 to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ  
 to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble

تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ  
 to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَانِ  
 oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ  
 hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ  
 to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَذَرَى بِ: اِخْتَمَى بِ  
 to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي  
 to be winnowed, fanned

تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ  
 to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَذَرَجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرَجٌ، تَذَرُجٌ  
 to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرَعُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، اِخْتَجَّ بِ  
 use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَّ  
 to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

تَدَنِّيسُ: تَنَجِّيسٌ، تَلَوِثٌ  
 soiling, sully(ing), dirty(ing), be-

smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدَنِّيسُ: اِثْتِهَاقُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ  
 profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعَ دَهْيٌ  
 to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ  
 to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعُ، تَحَطَّمَ  
 fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّاطٌ، تَفَهُّرٌ  
 deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُدَوَّرَةً  
 circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ  
 roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ  
 to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَدُورُ  
 turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدَوَّرَ: تَشْغِيلٌ  
 operating, operation, running, work-ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
 rounding, making round or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
 winding, winding up

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
 rounding off

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
 crank

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
 internationalization

تَدَوَّلَ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوَّلٌ  
 spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدَوَّلَ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوَّلٌ  
 turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, تَذَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ الذَّمَّ

avoid dispraise

gilding تَذْهَبُ

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, تَذَوَّقُ  
delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre- تَذَوَّقُ  
ciation

تَذْوِبُ - رَاجِعَ إِذَا بَ

appending, subjunction, annex- تَذْيِيلُ: إِلْحَاقُ، إِضَافَةٌ  
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-  
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذْيِيلُ: تَحْشِيَةٌ

footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذْيِيلُ: حَاشِيَةٌ  
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى  
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the  
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ  
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself  
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive, تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ  
envision, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the  
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَابُ

to bury, inter, inhumate وَاوَاءَ التُّرَابِ

cement تَرَابَةٌ

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat- تَرَابُطُ  
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,  
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become  
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,  
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,  
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,  
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship), connection, تَرَابُطُ  
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,  
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;  
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;  
coherence, consistency

association (of تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي  
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِيبُ (الْحِنْطَةِ)

ablation تَذْرِيبُ (بِفِغْلِ الرِّيَّاحِ) [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

atomization تَذْرِيبُ: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem- تَذْكَارُ

brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصَبُ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, تَذَكَّرَ: ذَكَرَ  
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to  
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to  
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem- تَذَكُّرُ  
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

reminder, memento تَذِكْرَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُذَكِّرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذِكْرَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذِكْرَةٌ: دُخُولُ

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذِكْرَةٌ: ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذِكْرَةٌ: مُرُورُ

identity card, identifica- تَذِكْرَةٌ: هُويَّةٌ، تَذِكْرَةٌ: نَفُوسُ  
tion card, ID card

reminding تَذْكِيرُ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in تَذْكِيرُ [لُغَةً]  
the masculine form

gender تَذْكِيرٌ وَتَأْنِيثٌ [لُغَةً]

to humble oneself (before), تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): اِئْتَضَعَ، خَنَعَ

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, تَذَلُّلُ

groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over- تَذَلُّلُ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)

coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,

getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing

out or away, elimination

تَذَلُّلُ: تَخَفَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِذْلالُ

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, تَذَمَّرُ

grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, تَذَمُّرُ

grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of), to blush; to be or تَذَمُّرُ: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُ: تَتَابُعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَاْرَة: سَيْفَة، إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ

terrace

تَرَأْس - رَاجِع رَأْس

تَرَأْس: مَصْطَبَة

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: إِتْحَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَل: تَكَاَبَر

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَل: تَكَاَبَر

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَق (ب)

تَرَأْشَق - رَاجِع رَشَق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْس: التَّرْ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأْس: التَّرْ

agglutination

تَرَأْس: تَلَاَزَم [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَف: اصْطَفَّ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَضَدَّتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَف: تَرْتَبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَأْض (التَّرَأْضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَأْضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْضِي

تَرَأْفَ ب - رَاجِع رَأْفَ ب

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوَن

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوَن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَع عَنْ

pleading, defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَع

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, to follow in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِب: تَسَلَّل

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِب: تَسَلَّل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاث

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

تَرَاجِع: إِزْدَادٌ، انْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجِع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, withdrawal, fall back, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

تَرَاجِع: إِزْدَادٌ، انْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَاجِع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيْدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيْدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاْحَمَ: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاخ (التَّرَاخِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاخِي

trachoma

تَرَاخُوْمَا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفَ (بِالْكَلِمَات)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَف: تَتَابُع

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (الْكَلِمَات)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاوَضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاوِيعَ (مفردها تَرَوِيْعَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: كَثُرَ تَرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَّ، تَرَبَّ: تَرَابٌ - راجع تَرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَّ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تَرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبْنِين، تَرَبْنِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيٍّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَافَدَ: تَسَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرُّفَادِ

تَرَافَصَ - راجع تَرَفَّصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُورٌ

concentricity تَرَكَزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيٌّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامَوِيٌّ

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ: بَلَغَهُ or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِيٌّ

transistor تَرَائِزُوتُورٌ

transit تَرَائِزِيتٌ

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be **تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: نَتَجَ عَنْهُ، كَانَ نَتِيجَةً لَهُ** the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent **تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، نَحَتَمَ عَلَيْهِ** upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, req- **تَرْتَبَ: وَجَبَ، نَحَتَمَ** uisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted **تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَانَ مَدِينًا**

spangles **تِرْتِير (تَوَسَّى بِهِ الْمَلَابِسُ الْإِلخ)**

arrangement, arranging, array- **تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق** ing, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, **تَرْتِيب: نِظَام** tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, ready- **تَرْتِيب: إِعْدَاد، تَجْهِيْز** ing, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, con- **تَرْكِيب: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب** stitution, construction, composition

**تَرْتِيب: رُبْنَة، مَرْتَبَة - رَاجِع رُبْنَة**

alphabetical order **تَرْتِيبُ الْفَبَائِيْ أَوْ هِجَائِيْ**

arrangements, prep- **تَرْتِيبَات: إِجْرَاءَات، اسْتِعْدَادَات** arations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal **تَرْتِيبِيْ**

ordinal number, ordinal **عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيْ**

slow recitation or modulation **تَرْتِيل: تَجْوِيد (الْقُرْآن)** (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, sing- **تَرْتِيل: تَرْنِيم (الصَّلَاةُ الْإِلخ)** ing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song **تَرْنِيْلَة: تَرْنِيْمَة**

**تَرْجِيْ - رَاجِع رَجَا**

to preponderate, predomi- **تَرْجِيْح: كَانَ رَاجِحًا أَوْ مَرْجَحًا** nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, **تَرْبِيَة: تَتْعِيف**

culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, **تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَاد): تَنْشِئَة**

raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, **تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَات أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَّاجِنِ الْإِلخ** raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture **تَرْبِيَة السَّمَك**

aviculture **تَرْبِيَة الطُّيُور**

physical education **تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة**

civics, national education **تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة**

vocational education **تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة**

Ministry of Education, Education **وِزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة** Ministry

Minister of Education, Education **وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَة** Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light **تَرْبِيَتْ** stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke **تَرْبِيْئَة**

**تَرْبِيْرَة - رَاجِع طَرْبِيْرَة**

squaring, multiplying (a **تَرْبِيْع: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ) فِي مِثْلِهِ** number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadru- **تَرْبِيْع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّاتٍ** pling

squaring, making square **تَرْبِيْع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا**

square **تَرْبِيْع: مُرَبَّع الْعَدَد**

quadrature **تَرْبِيْع [فَلَكَ]**

quadrature **تَرْبِيْع الدَّائِرَة [رِيَاضِيَّات]**

square, checker **تَرْبِيْعَة: مُرَبَّع، خَانَة**

universal joint or coupling **تَرْبِيْعَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]**

quadratic, square **تَرْبِيْعِيْ**

quadratic equation, quadratic **مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيْعِيَّة**

turbine **تُرْبِيْن، تُرْبِيْنَة: عَنَقَة**

to be or become arranged, arrayed, **تَرْتَبَ: رُبَّنَ** disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up



تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحَزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرْحَاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرْحَال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرْحَالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيب - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيل - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out,

ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيس: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيزُ السُّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لغة] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْخِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent,

decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السَّلَالَتِ أَوْ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْخَطَطَ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to

descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَبَسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَّى

تَرَدَّد: تَكَرَّرَ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرَجَّحَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ - راجع تَأَرَّجَحَ

تَرَجَّحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرَجَّحَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ - راجع تَأَرَّجَحَ

تَرَجَّحَ: إِهْتَزَّ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرَجَّحَ: إِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرَجَّحَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرَجَّلَ: تَرَكَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get (off) down, get off, get out (of)

تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرَجَّلَ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرَجَّمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرَجَّمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرَجَّمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرَجَّمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَان: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَان: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيح: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - to make something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيح: إِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيح: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيح: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّوْتِ - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُؤُوبَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ  
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً  
to write, compose, draw up, pen, indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: فَنُ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَالِ  
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: إِمْتَقَى أَثَرَهُ  
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ  
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ  
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَثْبِيتَ  
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَسَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَحَ

تَرَسَّحَ: رَسَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَسَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَسَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرَسَّحًا لِنَصِيبِ  
candidacy, candidature

تَرَسَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَّحَ

تَرَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَفَ، رَشَفَ

تَرَسَّيْحَ (لِنَصِيبٍ، لِإِخْتِابِ الْإِلَهِ)  
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَفْطِيرَ، تَفْطِيرَ، تَفْطِيرَ  
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَسَّيْدَ: إِشْرَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْرَادَ

تَرَسَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةً  
rationalization

تَرَسَّدَ لِي: تَرَبَّصَ بِهِ، تَرَقَّبَ  
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَسَّدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ  
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَسَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةً  
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)  
to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ  
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنْ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ  
to be circulated, rumor-ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ  
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]

تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

تَرَدَّدَ قُوَّةً عَالِيَةً

تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

تَرَدَّدَ عَالِيُ التَّرَدُّدِ

تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

تَرَدَّدَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا  
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزَّى: حَبَّاطٌ

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ  
to shield, provide with a shield

تَرَسَّ: قَطَعَهُ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدَيْهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ  
shield

تَرَسَّ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ)

تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابُ مَسْنَنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَقِي

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ

strut(ting), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَقَهُ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقَى): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَاءٌ

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعٌ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: إِنْتَظَرٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرْصَدٌ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ، إِنْتِظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقُبِيٌّ

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْقُرُقُ (تِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْمَوْعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْقُرُقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْقُرُقُ: تَمَوَّجٌ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْقُرُقُ: تَلَلَّأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُصٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطٌ

تَرْقُقْ لَهُ - راجع رَقْ لَهُ أَوْ لِجَالِهِ

تَرْقُوقَةٌ [تَرْشِيعٌ]

clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوقَةٌ

clavicular

تَرْقُوقِيٌّ

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفْعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts) تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتُ)

inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْصَى - راجع إِسْتَرْصَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing تَرْصِيَّةٌ

consolation prize جَائِزَةٌ تَرْصِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid تَرْطِيبٌ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing تَرْغٌ: إِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct تَرْغَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرْغَدَ - راجع إِرْتَمَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive تَرْغَرَعُ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove تَرْغُلٌ، تَرْغَلٌ، تَرْغَلَةٌ، تَرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغْبٍ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع أُرْتَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ

truffle تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، أَنْفَى

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress تَرْفَعُ: رَفِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، أَنْفَى

تَرْقُقْ بِهِ: عَامِلُهُ يَرْقُقُ - راجع رَقِ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَات

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَة

ضَرْبَةُ التَّرَكَة - راجع ضَرْبَة

to concentrate; to condense تَرَكَّرَ: تَكَثَّفَ

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize تَرَكَّرَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on تَرَكَّرَ عَلَى: دَارَعَ عَلَى

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed تَرَكَّرَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، تَبَّتْ

concentration; condensation تَرَكَّرَ: تَكَثَّفَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرَكَّرَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

settlement, settling (down); stabilization تَرَكَّرَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، تَبَّتْ

as- تركيب: تَجْمِيع، صَم، تَأْلِيف، إِنْشَاء، إِقَامَة، إِذْخَال  
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion  
anabolism

photosynthesis تَرْكِيبٌ صَوْفِيّ

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture تَرْكِيب: بِنْيَة

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيبَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيبِيَّة: بِنْيَة - راجع تَرْكِيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive تَرْكِيبِيّ

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيد (النَّبَات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs) تَرْقِيد (البَيْض)

patching تَرْقِيع (الثُّوب)

skin grafting تَرْقِيعُ الْجِلْد

prosthetic تَرْقِيعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيعِيَّة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيعِيَّة

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَرْقِيق: تَخْفِيف، تَشْتِيعَة

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيق: تَطْرِيق، تَصْفِيح

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيم: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيم صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ

punctuation تَرْقِيم: اسْتِغْنَالُ النُّقْطَةِ وَالْعَوَاصِلِ إلخ فِي نَصٍّ

pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْعَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيق: تَطْلِيل (فِي الرَّسْم)

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أُلْقَى عَنْ

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will) تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَهَ أَوْ وَصِيَّةً

to allow, let, permit تَرَكَهَ: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ

leaving; quitting; abandoning, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard تَرَكَ: إِغْفَالٌ، إِهْمَالٌ

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of تَرْكَبُ مِنْ: تَأْلَفُ مِنْ، تَكُونُ مِنْ

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to تَرْكَبُ: رُكِّبَ

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: نَوَعَدُ، هَدَدُ

تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَتِهِ

تَرْهَبُ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ تَرْهَبًا

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, تَرْهَةً

falsehood; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become تَرْهَلُ: صارَ مُتَرْهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَلُ

تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَابِ

تَرَوُّ (التَّرَوُّي) - رَاجِعَ رَوْيَةٍ

to deliberate, premeditate, تَأَمَّلُ، تَفَكَّرُ، تَأَمَّلُ تَرَوُّ (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study

to take one's time (in), act تَرَوُّ (في الأمر): تَأَتَّى

slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in)

تَرَوُّص - رَاجِعَ رَوْبَصَةٍ

trout تَرَوْتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرَوِّجُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, تَرَوِّجُ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant

trust تَرَوُسَتْ: اِتِّحَادَ اِخْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; تَرَوُّصُ

to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to)

تَرَوِّعُ: خَافَ، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَاعٍ

trolley; trolley bus تَرُولِي

تَرَوِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَوْيَةٍ

circulation, putting into circulation, تَرَوِيْعُ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجٍ

spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيْعُ: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy

fixing, fastening, settlement, عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ، تَرْكِيْز: تَثَبَّتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ

stabilization; planting, implantation

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

focalization; localization

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكْنِيفٌ

concentration (on), اِبْرَازَ، (على)، تَشْدِيْدُ (على)، تَرْكِيْز: تَشْدِيْدُ (على)

focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلُ

to be or become repaired, over- تَرَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدَّدَ

hauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسَتَان

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: يِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: اِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), تَجْدِيْد، تَرْمِيْم: اِصْلَاحُ، تَجْدِيْد

restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَجُ

stagger(ing), ree(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَجُ

bluebottle تَرْنَشَاه (نَبَات)

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِمُ، تَرْنَمُ - رَاجِعَ رَنَمٍ، تَرْنِيم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَبُّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronous-ness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al) تَرَامُنِي تَرَاوَج (الْقَوْمُ الْإِن) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج

intermarriage, endogamy; mating تَرَاوَج (الْأَفْرَادُ)

تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج

to exchange visits, visit one another تَرَاوَر (الْقَوْمُ)

تَرَاوَر: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَرَاوَر: بَالَعَ - راجع تَرَبَّدَ

to outbid one another تَرَاوَد (الْقَوْمُ فِي مَسْئَلَةٍ)

تَرَاوَد: إِزْدَاد - راجع إِزْدَاد

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, scatter, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed تَرَاوَل: تَفَرَّقَ

تَرَاوَل: بِدَ، اِكْتَفَى بِ - to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed تَرَجَّج

تَرَجَّج: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى رُجَاجٍ

vitrification تَرَجَّج: تَرَاوَدَ بِالرُّجَاجِ

glazing, glassing تَرَجَّجُ الْمَوَاجِبِ

penciling of the eyebrows تَرَحَّرَحَ

to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate تَرَحَّلَقَ

تَرَحَّلَقَ: تَرَحَّلَقَ

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرَحَّرَحَ الْحُرُّ الْإِن - راجع زَحَرَ

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up تَرَحَّرَفَ

تَرَزَّى - راجع زَرَى

تَرَزَّدَ - راجع إِزْدَدَدَ

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, تَرَزَّزَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ

refreshment, revival, إِزَاحَة، تَخْفِيف، إِعْشَاش، animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِجَة - راجع تَرَاوَج

تَرْوِجَة: عُنْوان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِج: تَخْوِيف - frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيق: تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

breakfast تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all تَرْيَاق

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic تَرْيَاقِي

تَرْيَب - راجع إِزْنَاب

chest, breast(s); thorax; rib تَرْيَبَة

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient تَرْيَث

تَرْيَث: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk تَرْيَضَ

تَرْيَض: تَرْيَضَ

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَف - راجع مُتَرْفٍ

spinster, old maid تَرْيَكَة: عَائِس

tricot تَرْيَكُو

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَرَاَحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ

تَرَاَحَمَ: اِحْتَشَدَ

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

competition, rivalry تَرَاَحَمَ: تَنَافُسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَرَاَحَمِي: تَنَافُي

isomerism تَرَاَمُر [كِيمِيَاء]

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows) تَرَامَلَ

تَرَامَلَ: راجع زَمَالَة

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ  
to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ  
to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury  
تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مُرَاوَجَةً

supply(ing), providing, provisioning, furnishing, equipping, outfitting; provisioning, purveyance, victualing  
forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplussage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming, dressing (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

asphalting; pitching

gavage

to give alms or charity

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

recommendation

purification, chastening

unopposed, uncontested

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

to quake (earth)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

lubrication, oiling, greasing

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse, to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَسَاقُطُ التَّلَجُّ أَوْ التَّلَوُّج

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاقُطُ الْمَطَرِ أَوْ الْأَمْطَارُ

تَسَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَبَ

تَسَاوَى: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكَنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحٌ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِذِ النَّاسِ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ



تَجَلَّ: تَدَوَّنَ, to be registered, recorded, put on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down  
تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُو) to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter  
تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط) to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَّعَ

تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين, تَقْيِيد, registration, registry, register(ing)  
تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) recording, tape recording, taping  
آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْت) tape recorder, recorder

آلَةُ تَسْجِيل النِّقْد cash register

دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيل عَقَارِي, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيل الْأَرْضِي land registry office, land registration department  
مَأْمُور تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

تَحَرَّ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضَانَ) to have a light meal (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَحَمَّ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear ill will or malice against, harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

تَخِير exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَسَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared, squared, balanced

تَسَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled

تَسَدَّدَ: أَرْشَدَ to be guided, led, directed

تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ to be or become right, correct, proper

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اسْدَلَّ

تَسَدِيد: دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, paying up, defrayal

تَسَدِيد: تَصْوِيب aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing  
تَحْتَ التَّسَدِيد outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled

تَرَ (التَّسْرِي): اتَّخَذَ الْمُحْطِيَّاتِ concubinage

تَرَى: اتَّخَذَ مُحْطِيَّةً to take a concubine, keep a mistress

تَاوَقَ to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to be or become successive, continuous

تَاوُق coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, congruity; unison

تَاوَم to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer

تَايَف: تَضَارَبَ بِالْيُوفِ to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَّ

تَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ, تَنَجَّ عَنْ to result from, follow from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

تَبَّبَ: تَاَجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَبِيحَة - راجع تَبِيحَة

تَبَّخ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ to abate, subside, remit, let up; to calm down, cool down

تَبَّب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّبَ causing, causation, occasioning, bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to, resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, production, creation, engendering, generation

تَبْيِيح (الله) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَبِيحَة doxology, hymn, anthem

تَبِيح: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ coma

تَبِيحِي coma

تَسَرَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسَرَّ عَلَى to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from sight or knowledge

تَسَرَّ: تَسَرَّ covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness; disguise

تَسَرَّ عَلَى harboring, sheltering, concealing, concealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising, disguise

testosterone

تَسْتَوِي: تَسْتَوِي stowage, stowing, steeving

تَسْيِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِيع: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَّعَ  
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسْطَح: اِنْطَبَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا  
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,  
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسْطَح: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ  
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَنْطِير: كِتَابَةٌ  
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَنْطِير: رَسَمُ الْخُطُوطِ  
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعَ (٩)

nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِنتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَمَرَّ  
تَسَعَّرَ (بِتِ السَّلْعَةِ)

ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)

the ninetyeth التِّسْعُونَ

pricing; quotation تَسْمِير

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْمِيرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَلَّلَ  
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,  
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ) تَسَقَّطَ  
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (الْمَدِينِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيف: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَّفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ  
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,  
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعَ  
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-  
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِير: تَحْلِيلَةٌ

candyng; conserving, تَسْكِير: حَفَظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ  
preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِير: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِين: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفُ  
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,  
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرَبَّ: رَشَحَ  
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَرَبَّ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْذَسَّ  
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip  
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into  
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرَبَّ: رَشَحَ  
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running  
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَرَبَّ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْزَلَّ  
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَرَبَّلَ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَرَبَّلَ: رَاجِعِ تَرَوَّى

to cancerate تَرَبَّلَ: بَلَغَ

canceration تَرَبَّلَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَرَبَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)  
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),  
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ  
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَرَبَّلَ: رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ

sers or pants تَرَبَّلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ

leak(age); infiltration تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

basting, tacking تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

layoff تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

release, discharge تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

demobilization, disband- تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

ment, deactivation تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

transhumance تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

coiffing, coiffuring تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَرَبَّلَ: تَسَرَّعَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَفَّ

تَلَفَّ - راجع اسْتَفَّ

تَلَقَّى to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَلَقَّى الْجِبَالَ to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَلَقَّى (الْبَنَاتُ): اعْتَرَضْنَ to climb (up), creep

تَلَقَّى climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

تَلَقَّى الْجِبَالَ mountaineering

تَلَلَّ (مِنْ) to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَلَلَّ إِلَى to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَلَلَّ: تَسَرَّبَ infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَلَلَّ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ: الْخ) offside

تَلَمَّ: تَلَقَّى، تَنَاوَلَ to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

تَلَمَّ مَجْرَمًا to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَلَمَّ - راجع اسْتَلَمَ

تَلْيَةً: لَهْوٌ amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

مَرَاكِزُ (أَمَّاكِينُ، دُورُ) التَّلْيَةِ amusement centers, places of amusement

تَلَيَحَّ arming, armament, rearmament

تَلَيَّفَ credit, advance; lending, loan

بَنْكُ التَّلَيِّفِ credit bank

تَلَيَّمَ: رَفَعَ، تَقَدَّمَ، مَنَّاوَلَةً handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

تَلَيَّمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِعِينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ extradition

تَلَيَّمَ: إِبْلَاحٌ، تَبْلِيغٌ [قَانُونٌ] service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

تَلَيَّمَ: إِفْهَاءُ التَّحِيَّةِ salutation, greeting; salute

تَلَيَّمَ: خُضُوعٌ، انْقِيَادٌ - راجع اسْتَلَمَ

تَلَيَّمَ: تَخْلِيسٌ، وَقَايَةٌ saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

تَلَيَّمَ: قَبُولٌ، رِضَى acceptance, approval; consent

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَشْكِينٌ: إِسْكَانٌ - راجع إِسْكَانَ

تَلَّى (النَّسِيءُ) - راجع تَلْيَةٍ

تَلَّى to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

تَلَّحَّ to arm oneself; to be armed

تَلَّحَّ armament, rearmament

تَحْدِيدُ التَّلَاحِّ arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

سِبَاقُ التَّلَاحِّ arms race, armament race

تَلَّحَّ الْجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْخَلَعَ الْجِلْدُ

تَلَّلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ to flow (down), run; to trick - le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَلَّلَ: تَتَابَعَ to follow in succession or in sequence; come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an un-interrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

تَلَّلَ أَفْكَارٌ train of thought

تَلَّلَ هَرَمِيٌّ hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

بِالتَّلَّلِ in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

تَلَّلِيٌّ hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَلَطَّ عَلَى to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

تَلَطَّ mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

تَلَطَّنَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا to become sultan

تَلَعَ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ to chap, crack open

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْمِيكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَهَيَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ: عَلَا
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَّيَ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَّيَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَّيَ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَّنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَنَشَّرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَّنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَنَشَّرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
تَسَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَدَدَ	
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَاقَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظَامُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَجَدَّ

assent, agreement

تَسْلِيمٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ  
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledgingتَسْلِيمٌ جَدَلًا  
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

أَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمٌ

تَسَمَّى: سُمِيَ  
to be named, called, designated, nominated

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِخَارٍ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ  
to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسَمَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرَّ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْحَاقًا بِالتَّسْمَعِ  
to auscultate

تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِئَاعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيْبِي بِالتَّسْمَعِ  
auscultation

تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

تَسَمَّ: سُمِمَ

تَسَمَّ: سُمِمَ  
to be poisoned, envenomedتَسَمَّ: سُمِمَ  
poisoning, toxication, toxicosisتَسَمَّ: سُمِمَ  
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoningتَسَمَّ: رَصَّاصِي  
lead poisoningتَسَمَّ: صِنَاعِي  
industrial poisoningتَسَمَّ: غِذَائِي  
food poisoningتَسَمَّ: فَوْسُفُورِي  
phosphorism

تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّى

تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ  
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designationتَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ  
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَدَّدَ

تَسْمِيرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِخَارٍ

تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ  
nailing, fastening with a nailتَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ  
tanning, browning, embrowning

تَسْمِيْطٌ (جِلْدِي)

تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْنَاعٌ، جَعْلُهُ يَسْمَعُ

تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْنَاعٌ، جَعْلُهُ يَسْمَعُ  
making hear, letting hearتَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْنَاعٌ، جَعْلُهُ يَسْمَعُ  
recitation, reciting

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ

steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling; تَسْيِيرٌ، إِدَارَةٌ

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَشْغِيلٌ، تَدْوِيرٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; تَسْيِيرٌ، إِسْأَالٌ

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ

politicization; تَسْيِيرٌ

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism; تَسْيِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْأَالَةٌ

pessimistic; تَسْيِيرٌ

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, inter-

twisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to

interface, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, inter-

weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate;

to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d); تَسْيِيرٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), inter-

twinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; inter-

penetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticu-

lation; تَسْيِيرٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corres-

ponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, corres-

pondence, parity; identity; تَسْيِيرٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

cha-cha; تَسْيِيرٌ (رَقْصَةٌ)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another; تَسْيِيرٌ، سَتَمٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

to be or become politicized; تَسْيِيرٌ، سَيِّسَ

to leave, abandon, forsake, relinquish, neglect, leaving out

release, liberation, freeing, setting free; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure; تَسْيِيرٌ، دَسْرٌ

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity; تَسْيِيرٌ، إِسْتِعْطَاءٌ، إِسْتِعْطَاءٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَمْدِيدٌ

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَمْدِيدٌ، تَمْدِيرٌ

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَعْدِيلٌ

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s); تَسْيِيرٌ، مُعَادَلَةٌ، مُوَآءَاةٌ

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing; تَسْيِيرٌ، دَفْعٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition; تَسْيِيرٌ، حَلٌّ، تَوْفِيقٌ

compromise; تَسْيِيرٌ، حَلٌّ وَاسِطٌ

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَحْتَ التَّوْفِيقِ

blackening; تَسْيِيرٌ، ضِدٌّ تَبْيِيضٌ

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing; تَسْيِيرٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ

justification, vindication; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَبْرِيرٌ

rationalization; تَسْيِيرٌ، [نَفْسٌ]

justificatory, vindicatory; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَبْرِيرِيٌّ

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing); تَسْيِيرٌ، مُطَاوَلَةٌ

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَوَفِيقِيٌّ

marketing; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ

to be or become politicized; تَسْيِيرٌ، سَيِّسَ

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out

release, liberation, freeing, setting free; تَسْيِيرٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure; تَسْيِيرٌ، دَسْرٌ

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness  
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَّعَ  
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),  
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded  
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَّعَ  
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكُ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ-  
to match, equal; to compare oneself with  
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ  
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشَيَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّبَ  
likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَيَّبَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشْبِيهٌ [لغة]

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,  
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَجَارَعَ: شَجَارَ، مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شَجَرَ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَحَاصَّمْ تَشَاحَنَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَّمْ  
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,  
argue

to hate each other تَشَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, altercate، تَشَاحَنَ، تَشَاحَرَجَ تَشَادَ: تَحَاصَّمْ، تَشَاحَنَ، تَشَاحَرَجَ  
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُكٌ - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاغَلَ: اِشْتَغَلَ - راجع اِشْتَغَلَ

to complain to one another تَشَاكَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَى: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ  
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,  
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,  
corresponding, conformable; to be or become  
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ  
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,  
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ، تَشَابَهَ تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَشَاكَلْ

trimming, clipping, pruning, par- تَشْدِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَدَّبَ  
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe تَشْرَبُ

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing; تَشْرَبُ  
saturation

absorbability تَشْرِبِيَّةٌ

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about), تَشْرُدُ  
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be  
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-  
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home- تَشْرُدُ  
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, تَشْرُشَرُ: تَشَنَّ  
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation تَشْرُشَرُ: تَشَنَّ

to impose severe conditions تَشْرُطُ: فَرَضَ شُرُوطًا قَاسِيَةً

to be meticulous, scru- تَشْرُطُ (فِي عَمَلِهِ): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ  
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored تَشْرَفُ (بِ)  
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, تَشْرَمَ: تَشَقَّقَ، انشَقَّ  
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,  
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking تَشْرِيعٌ: تَشْرِيجٌ

slicing, cutting into تَشْرِيعُ اللَّحْمِ إِلَى: قَطَعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا  
slices

anatomy, anatomization, تَشْرِيعُ (الْفَرْصِ عِلْمِي)  
dissection

vivisection تَشْرِيعُ الْأَحْيَاءِ (الْفَرْصِ عِلْمِي)

autopsy, necropsy, (التَحْدِيدُ سَبَبُ الْوَفَاةِ) تَشْرِيعُ الْجَنَّةِ  
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيعِ

anatomic(al) تَشْرِيجِي

displacement, displacing, making homeless, تَشْرِيدٌ  
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, تَشْرِيعٌ: إِشْرَاعٌ، سَنُ الْقَوَانِينِ  
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of  
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact- تَشْرِيعٌ: قَانُونٌ  
ment; code

jurisprudence فَلَسَعَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ

to appear to, be revealed to, تَشَخَّصٌ لَهُ: تَرَأَى لَهُ  
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to  
personification, تَشْخِصٌ: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى  
prosopopoeia

diagnosis تَشْخِصٌ (الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ)

radiodiagnosis تَشْخِصٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

electrodiagnosis تَشْخِصٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

diagnostic(al) تَشْخِصِيٌّ

diagnostician طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ

to be or get broken, fractured, تَشَدَّخٌ: انْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ  
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, تَشَدَّدُ: تَقَوَّى  
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, تَشَدَّدُ (فِي): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا  
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,  
tough

to be or become inflexible, un- تَشَدَّدُ (فِي): تَصَلَّبَ  
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus- تَشَدَّدُ: قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ  
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,  
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence تَشَدَّدُ: تَصَلَّبَ

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, تَشَدَّقُ (بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ فِيهِ)  
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

draw(ling); mouthing, declamation, ranting تَشَدَّقُ

emphasis, stress; تَشْدِيدٌ (عَلَى): تَوَكِيدٌ، تَرْكِيزٌ، إِهْرَازٌ  
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres- تَشْدِيدٌ (عَلَى): تَضْيِيقٌ، ضَغْطٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ  
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-  
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restric-  
tion, limitation, limiting

تَشْدِيدٌ (عَلَى): قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَدَّدُ

insistence; persis- تَشْدِيدٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): إِحْلَاحٌ، إِضْرَارٌ  
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification, تَشْدِيدٌ: تَقْوِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ جِدَّةٌ كَثًّا

strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination تَشْدِيدُ الْحَرْفِ

accentuation, تَشْدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ  
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat- تَشَدَّرَ: تَفَرَّقَ  
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقُ: اِنْفَلَمَ - تَصَدَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَقُّ

to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّقُ: اِنْشَطَارٌ، اِنْفِلَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشِقَاقٌ

تَشَقَّقُ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ شَوَّ

to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعٌ شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ شَكَرَ، شَكَرَ

تَشَكَّلَ (في): اِزْتَابَ - رَاجِعٌ شَكَّ (في)

تَشَكَّلَ: رَتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ شَكَّ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

to consist of, be made من: تَكُونُ، تَحْلَقُ

up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

formation

morphology

morphological

تَشَكَّلَ

تَشَكَّلَ: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكْوَنَ، تَأَلَّفَ

formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكَّلَ: تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدَ

vowelization, vocalization

formation

assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

plastic (arts)

تَشَكَّلَ (فُنُونٌ تَشَكَّلِيَّةٌ)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ -

رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

ceremony, protocol, etiquette

master of ceremonies, مُدِيرُ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ  
chief of protocol

honorific

تَشْرِيفِي

تَشْرِيفُ الْأَوَّلِ: أَوْكْتُوبَرُ

تَشْرِيفُ الثَّانِي: نُوفَمْبَرُ

to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَطَّى

splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); تَشْطِيبٌ  
division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّرَ (الشَّعْرُ اِلَخ)

to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَعَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ

employment, hiring, hire, taking on, اِسْتِخْدَامٌ  
recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busyworking, running, operating, تَشْيِيرٌ  
operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيْلَةً - رَاجِعٌ شَفَى

to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

intercession, mediation

تَشَفَّى



ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى تَشَوُّفٌ to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوُّفٌ for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوُّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوُّقٌ - راجعٌ إِشْتَاقٌ (إلى)، شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرْفٌ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, deform- تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapen- ness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malforma- tion

distortion, per- تَشْوِيه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsifica- tion, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهُ السُّعَةِ أَوِ الصِّيتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully- ing, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْطَبُ - راجعٌ شَاطٌ

تَشْيَطٌ دَمٌ - راجعٌ إِسْتِطَاظٌ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَفْلِيحٌ تَعْرِبَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَفْلِيحٌ سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرُ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجعٌ شَمَّرٌ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ شُمْعٌ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي

with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِعَةَ - راجعٌ شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ تَشَمَّمَ

hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَمَعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَنَّجٌ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَنُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَنُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَنَّفَ (لِلْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ) تَشْهِيرٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْبِيعٌ: تَشْبِيعٌ

تَشْهَى - راجعٌ إِشْتَهَى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌ

tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calum- ny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ

ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشٌ

(up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زَادَ: to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ: to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ، اِرْزَادٌ: rise, rising, going up, ascending, soaring, uprise; ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصَاعَدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ: rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصَاعُدِيٌّ: تَصَاعُدِيٌّ: progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ: progressive taxation

تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرًا: to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصَاغُرٌ: servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَافًى - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفًى

تَصَافًى: to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصَافَحَ: to shake hands

تَصَافَحَ: handshake, shaking hands

تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي): to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ: to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصَالَبَ: cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَحَاصَمَ: to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلَحَ

تَصَالَحَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ): to give a deaf ear to

تَصَايِفَ: مُؤَلَّاتٌ: compilations, books, works

تَصَاهَرَ: to become related by marriage

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى: to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَرَّبَ: to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيدٌ: بِنَاءٌ: building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ: constructional, constructive, building; structural

تَشْيِيعٌ: تَوْدِيعٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ: seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ: escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصَايًى: تَعَلَّ فِعْلُ الصَّبِيَّانِ: to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصَايًى: مَالَ إِلَى اللَّهْوِ: to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصَايَ الْمَرْأَةُ: to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ: to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَقٌ

تَصَادَفَ: رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ، اِتِّفَاقِيٌّ: accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ: to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ: تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِدَامٌ

تَصَارَعَ: to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

تَصَارَعَ: to conflict, clash

تَصَارَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَةً، وَاجَةً challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى، أَنْصَرَفَ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل: to occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted تَصَدَّعَ: انشَقَّ

cracking, split(ting), cleaving, cleavage تَصَدَّعَ: انشَقَّ

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقَّ، صَدَع - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give أَحْسَنَ صَدَقَةً، أَعْطَى charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, Tَصَدَّقَ، بَنِعْوَلة، philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلعِ إلَى الْخَارِجِ)

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- تَصْدِيرُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ ordium

export تَصْدِيرِي

belief, believing, credence, تَصْدِيقُ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إلَى) faith

certification, attestation، إِثْرَام تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيق، إِثْرَام، إِثْرَام tion, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption، سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ oneself, deport oneself

to تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفُ dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a تَصَرَّفَ [لغة] noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition، تَصَرَّفَ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفُ power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- تَصَرَّفَ: سَلُوكُ meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّى - راجع تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream، أَنْصَبَ، انْجَدَرَ تَصَبَّبَ: gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning تَصَبَّحَ بِ

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

to be embalmed, mummified تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجُنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

to be stuffed تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونِ cation

saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونِ

taxidermy, stuffing تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ

embalment, mummification تَصْبِيرُ الْجُنَّةِ

snack, collation, light meal تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ

saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونِ

sanita- تَصْحَاح: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صَحِيحًا، تَغْزِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ المَامة tion

to misread, mispronounce، تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِفَ spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- تَصْحِيح: tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading، تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُطْبَعِيَّةِ proofing, reading

corrective; correctional تَصْحِيحِي

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; تَصْحِيف: distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation، تَصَدَّدَ (التَّصَدُّي) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

setting out تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لِ، بَحَثَ، إِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْغِير
diminutive	إِسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing	تَصْفِيَّة: تَرْوِيقٌ، تَرْيِيحٌ
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ إلخ)
dissolution; liquidation	تَصْفِيَّةُ الْحِسَابِ
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَصْفِيَّةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُنُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
clear- ing, clearance	تَصْفِيَّةُ قَرِيقٍ رِيَّاضِيٍّ إلخ
elimination	تَصْفِيَّة: بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَّةِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَأْمُورٍ
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّةٌ بِصَنَائِعَ
foliation, lamination, leafing	تَصْفِيح: تَطْرِيقٌ، تَرْوِيقٌ
beating	تَصْفِيف: رَصْفٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفٍّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَصْفِيفَةٌ (شَعْرٌ): تَرْيِجَةٌ
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَصْفِيقٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَصْفِيقُ (السُّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ
تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - رَاجِعُ صَلَبٍ، صَلَبٍ	
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتَ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ: عَنَادٌ، تَعَتُّتٌ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَعَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبَ وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّةٍ
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرُّمٍ - رَاجِعُ انْتِصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيح: بَيَانٌ
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيسٌ
تَصْرِيف: صِرَاقَةٌ، صَيْرَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صِرَاقَةٍ	
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيف: بَيْعٌ، تَرْوِيقٌ
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْيَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيف [لغة]
تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ	
discharge valve	صِبَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبٍ	
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبٍ	
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ جِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْجِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَةُ جِدَّةٍ كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ
تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّنْجِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْثِيفِ الْجَوَارِ النُّبَيْتِ	
subliming, sublimation	تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ
sublimation	

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب, تَبْوِيب, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أحياء]

compilation, composition, تَأْلِيف, تَصْنِيف: جَمْع, writing

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَن, تَخَيَّل, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بِدَأَ لَهُ, تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بِدَأَ لَهُ, تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ, molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ, conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - راجع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرَ: تَصَوَّرَ, imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic تَصَوُّف

Sufism, mysticism تَصَوُّف

to protect oneself, guard oneself تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَوْجِيه, تَصَوُّب: تَشْدِيد, leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation تَصَوُّب: تَصْحِيح

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّب: صَلَابَة, callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّب [طب]

scleroderma تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْد, تَصَلَّبُ جُلْدِي

arteriosclerosis; تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِين, تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَاقِي, atherosclerosis

myosclerosis تَصَلَّبُ الْمُضَل, تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْم, تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصِل, تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phlebosclerosis; تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيد, تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِي, venosclerosis

angiosclerosis تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِي, تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّل - راجع صَلَّل

تَصَلَّف: تَصَلَّف - راجع صَلَف, صَلَف

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion تَصَلَّب: تَقْسِيَة, تَجْيِيد

تَصَلِّح - راجع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, induction, concretion تَصَلِّد: تَصَلَّب, تَقْسِيَة

pasting, gluing; gumming تَصْصِغ: مَصْدَر صَغَّ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will تَصْمِيم: عَزَم

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْمِيم: خِطَة, تَخْطِيط, مُخَطَّط, laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْمِيم: خِطَة, تَخْطِيط, مُخَطَّط, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture تَصْمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَابِسِ النَّسَائِيَّة

سَبَقُ التَّصْمِيم - راجع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْمِيم - راجع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّع: تَكَلَّفَ, sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or become industrialized تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّع: تَكَلَّف, artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّف: صُنِّف, بُوِّبَ, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ, written

- painting, oil painting      تَصْوِيرٌ رَئِيقٌ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
- filming, shooting      تَصْوِيرٌ سِينِمَاتِي
- photography;      تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِي أَوْ شَمْسِي أَوْ ضَوْفِي
- taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming
- تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخٌ، اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
- copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,
- xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing
- camera      آلَةُ تَصْوِيرٍ
- copier, photocopier, photo-      آلَةُ تَصْوِيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ
- stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph
- statue; sculpture      تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَنْثَالٌ
- تَصْوِيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
- pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-      تَصْوِيرِيٌّ
- graphic
- program music      مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٍ
- panning, washing, elutriation,      تَصْوِيلٌ: بَصْدَرُ صَوْنٍ
- leaching, lixiviation
- تَقْصِدٌ، تَقْصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ
- تَقْصِيفٌ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب)
- (a)estivation      تَقْصِيفٌ: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
- to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin
- dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, de-      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- crease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity,      تَقْصَاوَلٌ
- insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance
- to laugh      تَضَاحَكٌ: ضَحْكٌ
- to force a laugh      تَضَاحَكٌ: تَكْلُفُ الضَّحْكِ
- to contradict one another, be contradictory, be      تَضَادٌّ
- opposed to each other
- contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contra-      تَضَادٌّ
- riety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, anti-      تَضَادٌّ
- thesis, contrast; counteraction
- antibiosis      تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ الْخ) [أَحْيَاء]
- to fight, quarrel, brawl, come      تَضَارَبٌ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَنَاجَرَ
- to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand      تَضَارَبٌ
- fighting, strike one another

- تَصْوِيبٌ: اسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِصْوَابٍ
- voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting      تَصْوِيتٌ: اقْتِرَاعٌ
- of ballots or votes
- pho-      تَصْوِيتٌ: اخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نَطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
- nation; vocalization
- unanimous vote or voting      تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
- vote or voting by show of      تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
- hands
- vote or voting by roll call      تَصْوِيتٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
- vote of confidence      تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
- vote of no confidence      تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
- to abstain from voting      اسْتِنْتَعَنَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
- بطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
- حَقٌّ التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقٍّ
- to vote down      رَفَضَ (اقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيتِ
- to put the question to the      طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ
- vote
- drawing, painting, portrayal, representa-      تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
- tion, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration
- description, depiction, picturing,      تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
- portrayal, representation
- forming, formation, shaping, fash-      تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
- ioning, molding, creation, making
- radiography, roent-      تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
- genography, skiagraphy
- angiography, vasography      تَصْوِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
- encephalography      تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
- arteriography      تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ
- angiocardiography      تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
- renography      تَصْوِيرُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
- cystography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَنَاتَةِ
- urography      تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ
- cholecystography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
- arthrography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
- vaginography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْبِلِ
- prostatography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
- phlebography, venography      تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ صَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّضَ (الرَّابِ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانَ  
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى: بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or be-  
come inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, mag-  
nified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be  
or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exagger-  
ated, overstated

تَضَخَّمَ

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion,  
enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِي) [اقتصاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عَضْوٍ) [طب]

inflationary

تَضَخُّمِيّ

inflationism

تَضَخُّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ  
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

exaggeration

تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ: [كَهْرَبَاء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with بَالِدَمَ  
blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, preju-  
diced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّرَ

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)  
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg,

beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself  
(before)

supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; im-  
ploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَمَّ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ  
whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling,

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

blending

تَضَرَّيْسُ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَيْسُ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapi-  
dated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

تَضَعُّعٌ

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ  
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagree-  
ing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious

conflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ  
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness,  
contrariety

hand-to-hand fighting,

تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، شِجَارٌ

grapple, brawl, quarrel

relief, topographic relief, elevations, undula-  
tions

to be doubled, duplicated; to double, gemi-  
nate, become double; to multiply

doubling, duplication, gemination, multipli-  
cation

contents; folds

تَضَاعَفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَفَ: تَحَاقَدَ  
bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to  
cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to  
unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together  
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَاعَفَ  
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts,  
joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity,  
solidarity

to compact, crowd together, pack; to be تَضَامَ: تَرَاصَّ  
or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely  
packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِئْتَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَمَجَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firm-  
ness

to unite, be united in solidarity, stick تَضَامَ: تَكَافَلَ  
together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable,  
have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامَ: تَكَافَلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامِ وَالْتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةٌ تَضَامٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةٌ

تَضَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامٍ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irri-  
tated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

annoyance, vexation, irritation, dis-  
comfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَى: اِئْتَرَعَاجٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّعَ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - رَاجِعٌ ضَافٌ

تَضَيَّقَ: ضِدُّ انْتَعٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيِّقٌ، ضَيِّقٌ

constricted, constricted

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con- تَضَيِّقٌ [طَب] ضَيِّقٌ

striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis تَضَيِّقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

enterostenosis تَضَيِّقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction تَضَيِّقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis تَضَيِّقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight- تَضْيِيقٌ

ening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى

hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita- تَضْيِيقٌ

tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَاقَفَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْمُنْدَسِي مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)

become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ

become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَاقٌ تَطَابَقَ: تَمَاقَفَ، تَمَاقَفَ، تَمَاقَفَ

sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; (الشَّكْلُ الْمُنْدَسِي مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ) تَطَابَقَ

coincidence

stratification تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

تَضْيِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: إِضَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ

in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ

versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى فِتْنَةٍ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature، تَضَلَّعَ: حَنَى، لَوَّى

crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver- تَضَلَّلَ

sion; delusion, deception

تَضَلَّلَ: رَاجِعٌ مُضَلِّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّبِيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَمَطَّرَ

perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّدَ: هَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّرَ، ضَمَّرَ

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass، cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass- ment

to contain, include, comprise، تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ



تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ طَرَّبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ أَطَرَّبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرَّفَ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرَّفِيَّ - رَاجِعُ مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرَّفِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشُّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطَرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَّقَ, تَرَفَّقَ, تَصَفَّحَ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطَعَّمَ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ النَّصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إلخ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ النَّسِيجَ الِمْيُّ جَرَّاجِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: لَفَّحَ, زَرَّقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: رَضَعَ (بِالضَّادِّ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إلخ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ (النَّصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إلخ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ, اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعُ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ, انْتَشَرَ, تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ, تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ, انْتَشَرَ, تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ, تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّعَ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّعَ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: انْقَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطَبَّبَ (الْمَلَاقَاتِ إلخ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

- to wander about, travel through تَطْوَحَ: تَجَوَّلَ  
 to go about, wander about, travel through, tour تَطْوَدُ: تَجَوَّلَ  
 to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated تَطَوَّرَ  
 development, evolution, growth, advancement تَطَوُّر  
 evolution, evolutionism تَطَوُّرِيَّةُ (أو مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ  
 evolutionary, evolutional, developmental تَطَوُّرِي  
 evolutionism, evolution تَطَوُّرِيَّة  
 to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ  
 to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ  
 to volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ  
 to enlist, volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ): انْزَحَ  
 volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service تَطَوَّعَ  
 volunteer, voluntary تَطَوُّعِي  
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طَافَ  
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ  
 beatification; canonization تَطْوِيبَ (دِينِي)  
 registration, registry تَطْوِيبَ (عَقَارِي)  
 دائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبَ عَقَارِي - راجع دائِرَةُ  
 development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication تَطْوِيرَ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ  
 subdual, subjugation, subjection تَطْوِيعَ: إِخْضَاعَ  
 recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy تَطْوِيعَ: تَجْنِيدَ  
 تَطْوِيفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ  
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in تَطْوِيقَ: إِحَاطَةُ  
 control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing) تَطْوِيقَ: كَبْحَ  
 تَطْوِيلَ - راجع إِطَالَه  
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَطْيَبَ: تَمَطَّرَ  
 to see an evil omen (in), regard تَطْيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

- transplantation, graft(ing) تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْخِيَّ جَرَّاحِيًّا)  
 inoculation, vaccination, injection تَطْعِمَ: تَلْقِيعَ  
 inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry تَطْعِمَ: تَرْصِيعَ  
 to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize تَطْطُلُ (عَلَى)  
 intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging تَطْطُلُ (عَلَى)  
 تَطْطُلِي - راجع مُتَطَفِّلُ  
 to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want تَطْلُبَ: إِتَقَضَى، إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِخْتِاجَ إِلَى  
 تَطْلُبَ: طَلَبَ - راجع طَلَبَ  
 to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for) تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ  
 to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: تَأَمَّلَ إِلَى، صَبَّأَ إِلَى  
 to look at, regard, eye تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى  
 looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for) تَطْلُعَ (إِلَى)  
 تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - راجع انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ  
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطْلِيقَ: طَلَّاقَ، تَسْرِيعَ  
 to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated تَطَهَّرَ  
 disinfection, antiseptis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation تَطَهَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا  
 circumcision تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانَ  
 to coil, twist, turn تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى  
 تَطَوَّافَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ  
 to fall, drop, tumble تَطَوَّعَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَادَيْدُ

to tie تَعَادَلُ: (فِي مُبَارَاةٍ)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلُ: تَسَاوٍ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلُ: تَوَازُنُ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلُ: تَحَادِيدُ

tie, draw تَعَادُلُ: (فِي مُبَارَاةٍ)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى: رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ

to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ: رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تعاون تَعَاوَدَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic

pessimism تَطْيِيرُ: تَشَاوُمُ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) تَطْيِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطْيِيرُ: تَصْعِيدُ، تَبْخِيرُ

luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَاوَرَ، تَطَاوَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَضَاوَرَ، تَضَاوَرُ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ بِ: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُظَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ بِ:

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْلِيلُ: إِغَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْلِيلُ: تَرْقِيقُ (الرَّسْمِ)

endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرُ

development, developing تَطْيِيرُ: (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارُعُ

تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءُ، عَدَاةٌ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اِسْتَفْلَا

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above, tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him! تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

الله سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication تَعَالَجَ

to feign knowledge, pretend to know تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to تَعَالَمَ (عَنْ)

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another) تَعَامَلَ

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle تَعَامَلَ فِي أَوْ بَ -

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions تَعَامَلَ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade تَعَامَلَ: تَعَاظَى، مَنَاجَرَةٌ

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct تَعَامَلَ: مُعَامَلَةٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصَرُّفٌ

usage, practice, custom تَعَامَلَ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other تَعَاتَقَ

تَعَاتَقَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse تَعَاظَى (التَّعَاظَى)

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle تَعَاظَى

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait تَعَاظَفَ فِي مَشْيِهِ

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for) تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتَفْخَلَ

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتِدَادَ

pride, arrogance, haughtiness تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing تَعَاثَفَ (التَّعَاثَفُ): شَفَاءٌ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well تَعَاثَفَى: شَفِيَ

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively تَعَاقَبَ: تَتَابَعَ

to alternate, rotate تَعَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression تَعَاقَبَ: تَتَابَعَ

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change تَعَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation تَعَاقَبَ: عَلَى التَّعَاقُبِ

تَعَاقُبِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَابِفٍ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement تَعَاهَدَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا، اِلْحَاقَ

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction تَعَاهَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ

contractual; contracted, contracted upon تَعَاهَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ

تَعَاكُسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ



outrage; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, خَرَقَ, تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become  
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان, تَعْدَاد: calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إحصاء, إحصائية

census تَعْدَاد السُّكَّانِ أَوِ النَّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدُ  
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدُ  
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;  
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدُ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدُ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدُ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدُ التكافؤ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدُ الثقافاتِ أَوِ الحضارات

multicellularity تَعَدَّدُ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الزوجات

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدُ اللغات

polysemy تَعَدَّدُ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَدَّدٌ

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَدَّدٌ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ  
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير, تَعْدِيل: alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم, تَعَثَّر: stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَمَرَّقَلَ  
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;  
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ, عَجِبَ  
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at  
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ  
surprise

interjection صَيْحَةً (أَوْ صَوْتًا) تَعَجَّبَ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ عَجْرَفَةٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْجِيلٌ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجِيزِي  
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expediting, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَعْجِيل: تَسْرِيعٌ

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: حَثٌّ عَلَى الْمَجَلَّةِ  
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: إِسْرَاعٌ  
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدُّ (التَّعْدِي): اِعْتِدَاء - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتِدَاءٌ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَةٌ  
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّأُ  
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching,  
going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going  
past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, **تَعَرُّضٌ لِّ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ**  
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, **تَعَرُّضٌ لِّ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ**  
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, **تَعَرُّضٌ لِّ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ**  
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, **تَعَرَّفَ: مَبَرَّ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ**  
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted **تَعَرَّفَ بُلَّانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْإِلْح**  
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite **تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لَعْنَةً]**  
identification, recognition, **تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ**  
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), **تَعَرَّفَ (بُلَّانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْإِلْح)**  
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff **تَعْرِفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ**  
to be veined, grained, marbled **تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ**  
**تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْرَقَ**

perspiration, sweat(ing), **تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحَ الْعَرَقَ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ**  
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining **تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ**  
**تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْإِلْح فِي خَسَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ**  
grain

**تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ**  
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, **تَعَرَّلَ**  
hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic **تَعَرَّبَ: تَرْجُمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ**

Arabicizing, Arabization **تَعَرَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا**  
Arabicizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, **تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ**  
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right  
constitutional amendment **تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي**

(cabinet) reshuffle **تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي**  
mining **تَعْدِينٌ**

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be **تَعَذَّبَ**  
tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard  
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; **تَعَذَّرَ**  
difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, **تَعَذِّيبٌ**  
excruciation, affliction; punishment  
masochism **تَعَذِّيبُ الذَّاتِ**

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness **تَعَرَّى (التَّعْرِى)**  
to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; **تَعَرَّى**  
to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, **تَعَرَّبَ**  
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate **تَعَرَّجَ**  
zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander **تَعَرَّجَ**  
**تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ**

to climb (up), creep **تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ**

to be or become **تَعَرَّضَ لِّ: كَانَ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لِّ، وَاجَهَةً**  
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- **تَعَرَّضَ لِّ: تَصَدَّى لِّ، جَابَهَةً**  
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand  
to interfere with, med- **تَعَرَّضَ لِّ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-**  
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal **تَعَرَّضَ لِّ: تَطَرَّقَ لِّ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لِّ**  
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

**تَعَرَّضَ لِّ: كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لِّ، مُوَاجَهَةً** expo-

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted,  
fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing), enhancement

exorcism; طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرَّقَى، تَعْوِذُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِسًا - رَاجِعَ تَمَسَّ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَسَّ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَسَّ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَسَّ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَسَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ

تَعَسَّى: عَشَى - رَاجِعَ عَشَى

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَمَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ

come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَسَّى: عَشَى - رَاجِعَ عَشَى

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَأْكَلُ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop تَعَرَّجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعَرَّضَ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, informing, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or



rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;  
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تعطُّل  
disability

تَعَطَّلَ: عُطِّلَ - راجع عُطِّلَ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطَّلَ: تَوَقَّفَ  
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطَّرَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطَّيْلَ  
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,  
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary  
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,  
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;  
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَجَلَّلَ  
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمُ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمُ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمُ: تَكُونُ الْعِظَامُ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ  
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَطِّيمُ  
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ  
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ  
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيْطَانُ

تَعَفَّفَ: تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةً

تَعَفَّنَ: تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةً

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)  
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,  
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْتَعَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَقُّشُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَقِيقُ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَقِيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَقِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَصِّبًا  
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لِأَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ  
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصَّبَ  
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْتَعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْتَعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَرْوِيدُ بِأَعْصَابٍ  
with nerves

تَعَصِيرُ: تَعْدِيتُ - راجع عَصْرَنَةً

organization تَعَصَّى (التَّعَصُّي)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ - راجع أُعْضِلَ

organization تَعَصَّيَةً

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَبَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى  
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى) تَعَطَّشَ: تَعَطَّشَ، تَنَازَلَ، تَقَضَّلَ  
thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker-  
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَقَضَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَبَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْتَعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْتَعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
jobless, without work or employment; to be or  
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,  
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ  
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطِّلَ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَعْلُقُ بِ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

فِيمَا يَتَعْلَقُ بِ concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

تَعْلُقُ: تَدَلُّ hanging (down), dangling, dangle, suspension

تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبَثَ، تَمَسَكَ clinging to, cleaving to, adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

تَعْلُقُ بِ: حُبُّ attachment, affection, love, fondness  
تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern  
تَعْلُلُ بِ: ذَرَعَ، اِخْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

تَعْلُلُ بِ: تَتَاَعَلَ to occupy oneself with, busy oneself with, distract oneself with

تَعْلُلُ بِ: ذَرَعَ، اِخْتِجَاجُ offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift

تَعْلَمُ to learn, study; to be educated

تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

تَعْلِبُ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

تَعْلِيقُ: تَدَلَّى hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging

تَعْلِيقُ: رَتَبَ، تَثَبَّتَ attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation

تَعْلِيقُ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ suspension, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

تَعْلِيقُ: تَطْعِيلُ، وَقَفَ، اِنْقَافَ suspension, suspending, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَاحَ adjournment

تَعْقِدُ: جَمَدَ، تَخَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَادَ

تَعْقِدُ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَبَ

تَعَقَّلَ to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

تَعَقَّلَ prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقُ commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

مَخْكَئَةُ تَعْقِيبٍ - رَاجِعَ مَخْكَئَةٍ

gonorrhea تَعْقِيبِيَّةٌ: سَيْلَانُ (مَرَضُ)

تَعْقِيدُ complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

تَعْقِيمُ sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَرَ، عَكَرَ

تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى to lean on (a staff, etc.)

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي)، (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي)، (عَنْ)

تَعَكِيرُ muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

تَعْلَةٌ: مَبَرَّرَ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ justification, excuse, pretext, pretense, expedient, makeshift

تَعْلُقُ: تَدَلَّى to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended

تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبَثَ، تَمَسَكَ to cling to, cleave to, adhere to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

تَعْلُقُ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهٖ أَحَبَّهُ to be (passionately) attached to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

تَعْلُقُ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ to depend on, hinge on, be

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

to put on or wear a turban

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion

confirmation, settlement

longevity, long life

building, construction, erection

deepening, making deep or deeper

generalization

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

circular, circulated note

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

caption

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s)

(coat) hanger

justification, explanation

justificatory; explanatory, explanative

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education

marking, designation, labeling

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma

instructions, directions, directives

elementary education

secondary education, high school education, college education

higher or university education

coeducation

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

didactic poetry or verse

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally

to be baptized, christened, immersed

to be baptized, christened, immersed

to be baptized, christened, immersed

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِيْظِي**

**تَعْوِيْظِي** - راجع إِعَاةَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

**تَعْوِيْل**: إِعْيَاد، إِتْكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

**تَعْوِيْم**: مَصْدَر عَوَم - راجع عَب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعْيَنَ رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنَاصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعَيَّنَ خُصِّصَ، أَفْرَدَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ وَجَبَ، إِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعَيَّبَ**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming **تَعَيَّرَ مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ**

specification, determination, fixing, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنَاصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart **تَعَيَّنَ تَخَصَّصَ، أَفْرَدَ**

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعَيَّنَ تَخَصَّصَ**

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّمَرَمَ**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَهَّدَ اِلْتِمَامَ**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات**

promissory **تَعَهَّدِيّ وَعِدِيّ**

**تَعَوَّجَ - راجع اِعْجَجَ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّدَ**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّدَ بِ- راجع اَعَادَ بِ**

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّضَ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّقَ**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّدَ مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوَّذَ طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّعَى، تَعَزَّمَ**

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوَّذَ تَمَيَّعَ**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوَّذِيّ**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوَّضَ (ج تَعَوُّضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying, **تَعَوَّضَ مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ**

alimmented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (فَرْنُ إِلْح) تغذية (شخص)

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ - هَاجَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجَعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَحَيَّرَ: لَ - تَحَيَّرَ تغرض لَ: تَحَيَّرَ

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تغرغ: مَصَدَّرَ غَرَّغَ

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-

ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجَعَ إِغْرَأَ

تَغَرَّبَ: إِزَامَ يَغْرَامَ

تَغَرَّلَ يَ: غَارَلَ - رَاجَعَ غَارَلَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

تَغَايَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَايَى عَنْ - رَاجَعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَايَى: غَافَلَ - رَاجَعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَايَى فِي: بَالَعَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجَعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِسْتَفْهَى

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَايَى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجَعَ غَيَّيَ

to lunch, have lunch

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغَايَى (بِ) : إِغْتَذَى

تَغْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

تَغْيَانِي عَنْ

تَغَايَى

تَغَايَى

تَغَايَى (التَّغَايَى) (عَنْ)

تَغَايَى

تَغَايَى عَنْ

تَغَايَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَايَى عَنْ - رَاجَعَ أَغْفَلَ

تَغَايَى: غَافَلَ - رَاجَعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَايَى فِي: بَالَعَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجَعَ غَالَى فِي

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِسْتَفْهَى

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجَعَ غَيَّيَ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَايَى: رَاجَعَ إِغْبَرَّ

تَغَطَّيْسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ  
immersion, dipping, plunging,  
submersion

تَغَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَلَ

تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: دَلَّلَ، قَهَرَ  
to surmount, overcome, master,  
get over, get past, (be able to) cope with, to tri-  
umph over, vanquish, get the better of, over-  
power, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat,  
beat

تَغَلَّبَ (عَلَى)  
surmounting, overcoming, mastering,  
getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing  
over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy,  
upper hand

تَغَلَّلَ فِي: نَفَذَ، دَخَلَ  
to permeate, pervade, interpen-  
trate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread  
through(out)

تَغَلَّلَ (فِي): نَفَذَ، تَحَلَّلَ  
permeation, permeance, perva-  
sion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading  
through(out)

تَغَلَّفَ: تَغَطَّى  
to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up),  
enfolding, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be  
coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

تَغَلَّفَ الْكِتَابُ  
to be bound (a book)

تَغَلَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ  
to penetrate (into), enter (into); to  
permeate, interpenetrate

تَغَلَّيْظُ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَّظَ  
thickening, coarsening

تَغْلِيفُ: تَغْطِيةٌ، لَفٌّ  
enveloping, covering, wrapping,  
enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing,  
encasing, encasement; packaging

تَغْلِيفُ الْكِتَابِ: تَجْلِيدُهُ  
binding

تَغَمَّدَ: غَمَدَ، غَمَدَ  
to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up  
or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

تَغَمَّدَهُ اللَّهُ بِرَحْمَتِهِ  
to encompass or cover someone  
with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon,  
be merciful toward

تَغَمَّمَ: غَمَمَ  
to mumble, mutter, murmur

تَغْيِيسُ - رَاجِعَ غَمَسَ

تَغْنَى: أَشَدُّ، شَدَا  
to sing, chant, vocalize

تَغْنَى بِ: مَدَحَ  
to sing the praises of, praise, laud,  
extol, eulogize

تَغَنَّجَ: دَلَّلَ  
to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَغَنَّجَ - رَاجِعَ غَنَّجَ

تَغَنَّزَ  
to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems,  
rhapsodize about

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: أَطْرَى  
to sing the praises of, extol, laud,  
praise, eulogize

تَغَزَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَزَلَ

تَغَيَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَلَلَ

تَغَشَّى: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ  
to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy,  
foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred,  
fuzzy, filmy

تَغَشَّى: تَغَطَّى  
to be or become covered, enveloped,  
wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَشَّى: طَلَّى  
to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

تَغَشَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَغْبَشَ  
hazing, misting, fogging,  
clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing,  
filming

تَغَشَّى: تَغَطَّى  
covering, coverage

تَغَشَّى: طَلَّى  
overlaying, coating, plating

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

تَغَضَّنَ: تَجَمَّدَ  
to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate,  
crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become  
wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated,  
crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

تَغَضَّنَ: تَجَمَّدَ  
wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease,  
creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple,  
crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

تَغَضَّنَ: تَجَمَّيْدُ  
wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corru-  
gation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

تَغَطَّى (بِ)  
to be or become covered, wrapped, enve-  
loped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself  
(with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَطَّرَسَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
to be or become haughty, arrogant,  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَغَطَّرَسَ فِي مَيْسِيَةٍ: تَبَخَّرَ  
to strut, swagger, prance,  
mince

تَغَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَطَّرَسَ

تَغْطِيةٌ: سِتْرٌ، إِخْفَاءٌ  
covering, coverage, wrapping,  
enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, man-  
tling, concealment

تَغْطِيةُ الْأَحْدَاثِ، تَغْطِيةُ السَّقَاتِ، تَغْطِيةُ تَقْدِيرَةٍ، تَغْطِيةُ  
المَخَاطِرِ فِي التَّائِبِينَ إلخ  
coverage, covering

تَغْطِيةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ، تَغْطِيةُ الْعَمَلَةِ أَوْ الْإِصْدَارَاتِ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
back-  
ing; coverage, covering



ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments  
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become opened

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

flourescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

mitosis

mitotic

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

lithotripsy, lithotritry

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection  
frisk(ing)

Inquisition

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry  
affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

feet (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

spit, spittle, saliva

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

to understand one another

to reach (come to, bring about) understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

misunderstanding

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

differential, different, differing

to negotiate, parley, confer

negotiation, parley

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become opened

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

flourescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

mitosis

mitotic

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

lithotripsy, lithotritry

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection

frisk(ing)

Inquisition

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-



to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided  
**تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ** ramification, branching, bifurcation,  
 fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision  
 to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَ (الرَّجُلُ)**  
 supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَ (النَّبَاتُ)**  
**تَفَرَّغَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ لَ، خَلَّاهُ**  
 to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle **تَفَرَّغَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**  
**تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**  
 to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرَّغَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ لَ**  
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of  
**تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**  
 ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment  
 to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering **تَفَرَّقَ**

**تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيعُ**  
**تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصَرِيَّةً**  
 racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

**بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَّقَ بَيْنَ**

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans **تَفَرَّنَجَ**

dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.) **تَفْرِيعُ (الْهَمُّ أَوِ الْعَمَلُ)**

relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing **تَفْرِيعُ (عَنْ): إِزَاحَةٌ**

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry **تَفْخِصُ**

to carbonize, char **تَفَخَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَخَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ**

blackening **تَفْخِيمُ: تَسْوِيدُ**

carbonization, charring **تَفْخِيمُ: كَرَبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَخَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem **تَفْخِيمُ: تَعْظِيمُ، تَبْجِيلُ**

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification **تَفْخِيمُ الْمُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**

**تَفْخِيمُ: إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأُسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ، تَنْبِيْقُ**  
 diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

**تَفْرَاجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةٌ**

**تَفْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَجَ**

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةٌ**

to do alone, do by oneself, perform singlehandedly **تَفَرَّدَ بِأَلَمْرَ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**

to be unique, single, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequalled **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to become isolated, secluded, solitary **تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَلَ**

unique-ness, singularity **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness **تَفَرَّدَ: إِنْعِزَالَ، عُرْلَةً**

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye, scrutinize **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَقَّقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**

**تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ**

to be or become notched, (in)dented, incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَلَّمَ**

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَ**



تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

تَفَكَّكَ  
to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

تَفَكَّكَ  
disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

تَفَكَّكَ [كِيَمَاءَ وَنَفْسٍ]  
dissociation

تَفَكَّكَ بِ-  
to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

تَفَكُّهُ  
amusement, enjoyment, delight

تَفَكَّرَ  
thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellect, reasoning

تَفَكَّكَ  
disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation  
تَفَكَّكَ [كِيَمَاءَ وَنَفْسٍ]  
dissociation

تَفَلَّى بِصَقٍ  
to spit

تَفَلَّى: كَرِيهَ الرَّائِحَةِ  
malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking  
fetid, rank

تَفَلَّى: بَصَاقٍ  
spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَلَّى: عُكَّارَةً  
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue

تَفَلَّى  
to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ

تَفَلَّجَ  
to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

تَفَلَّجَ  
split(ing), cleavage

تَفَلَّفَ  
to philosophize

تَفَلَّطَ  
to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاحٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ  
تَفَلَّى: رَاجِعَ انْفِلَاقٍ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى  
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon

تَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ  
here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!

تَفَضَّلَ: ادْخُلْ  
come in, please!

تَفَضَّلَ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي  
after you! please!

تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ  
please! if you please!

تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility

تَفَضُّيْضٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَضْضٍ  
silvering, silver-plating

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَضَّلَ  
preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for

إِسْمُ تَفَضُّيلٍ، أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلٍ  
elative, comparative and superlative adjective

صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ  
comparative (degree)

صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ الْعُلْيَا  
superlative (degree)

تَفَضُّيلِيٌّ  
preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَمِمْ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطِنَ

تَفَعَّلَ: تَنَبَّهَ  
activation

تَفَعَّلَ: تَفَعَّلَ [عَرُوضٌ] - راجع تَفَعَّلَ

تَفَعَّلَ [عَرُوضٌ]  
foot (of a verse meter), measure

تَفَعَّلَ: قَالَ تَفًا (تَكَ)  
to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!"

تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَّ، اسْتَعْرَضَ  
to visit, call on; to inspect, review

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ  
to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةً، تَفَتُّيشَ  
visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing)

تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيهًا  
to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَوِّهَ - راجع فَوِّهَ

تَفَقَّيسَ (الْبَيْضِ)  
hatching, incubation

تَفَقَّيسَ (الْبَيْضِ)  
incubator

- superiority complex عُدَّةٌ (أو مُرْكَبُ) التَّوَقُّفِ  
 to utter, pronounce, say تَقْوَةٌ ب: نَطَقَ بِ  
 utterance, pronunciation, saying تَقْوَهُ (ب)  
 authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procurator تَفْوِضُ  
 general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche تَفْوِضُ مُطْلَقَ  
 to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by تَقَيًّا: اسْتَظَلَ بِ  
 تَقَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْنَى  
 تَقَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَى  
 to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهَ  
 other  
 to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ  
 opposition, oppositeness تَقَابَلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجَهَ  
 meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another تَقَابَلْ: اجْتِنَاعَ  
 opposition تَقَابَلُ الضَّيَا [منطق]  
 to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبَ  
 fight(ing), combat, battle تَقَاتَلْ  
 prescription تَقَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمَ  
 prescriptive تَقَادُمُ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]  
 to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth تَقَادَفَ (ب)  
 to be tossed تَقَادَفَتِهُ الْأُمُوجُ  
 about by the waves  
 to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge تَقَارَبَ  
 (mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity تَقَارَبَ  
 to exchange, interchange تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

- al of lice from, ridding of lice تَفْلِيسُ  
 scrutiny, examination, inspection تَفْلِيسُ  
 declaration of bankruptcy تَفْلِيسُ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ  
 receiver (in bankruptcy) تَفْلِيسُ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسِ  
 split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking تَفْلِيسُ: مَصْدَرُ قَلَعَ  
 to anastomose; to inosculate تَفْلِيقُ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرُ فُلُقٍ - رَاجِعَ فُلُقٍ  
 anastomosis, inosculatation تَفْلِيقُ  
 to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْشُرُ  
 to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْشُرُ  
 diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْشُرُ  
 disproof, refutation, confutation تَفْلِيقُ: دَخْضُ  
 to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible تَفْلِيقُ: كَانَ زَهِيدًا  
 to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd تَفْلِيقُ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيفًا  
 insignificance, triviality, paltriness تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in) تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ  
 with distinction, cum laude تَفْلِيقُ: تَفْهَمُ

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)  
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ  
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall

behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-  
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;  
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;  
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-  
ness, exactitude

technology

تَقَانَةٌ: يَكُونُ لَوْجِيًّا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,   
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَابَضَة

to dome; to be or become domed,  
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-  
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,  
gloomy, grim

تَقْبُض - راجع اِتِّبَاض

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,   
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-  
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity  
hearing, answering, granting, تَقْبِيلُ: إِسْجَابَةٌ، تَلْبِيَةٌ  
acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,   
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-  
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come  
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

تَقَارَعُ: أَلْفَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْدَوْجٌ، تَقَارَنُ  
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,  
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection,   
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِفْتِسَمَ، اِفْتِسَامَ

solo

تَقَاسِمَ [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, di-  
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or  
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a  
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another  
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,   
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as   
fee or payment

polarity

to flock, come together,   
in successive groups, to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَال

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَال قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part  
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-  
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-  
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعُ: هِجْرَان، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاَقَات - راجع قَطِيعَة

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقَطِيع

to retire, be  
pensioned off

retirement

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعَدَ

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

تَقْدَمُ: رُفِي، اِزْتَمَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَبَر  
progress, progression, advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدَمُ: نَحْسُنْ

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, advantage تَقْدَمُ: سَبَقِي

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَةُ: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَةُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

تَقْدِمَةُ: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - رَاجِع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَنْبِيْن

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخَيْرِ قَدْرَهُ)

appreciation; under-standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ)

supposition, assumption, presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان

prospect(s); expectation; projection تَقْدِير: تَوْقِع، اِحْتِمَال

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِحْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِغْتِيَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; standing, rank, credit, prestige تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، سَكَانَة

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْمَرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرِي

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِيرٍ

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِيرٍ

the matter was left to the discretion of the court تَوَكَّلَتِ الْمَسْأَلَةُ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ

discretionary, discretionary تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَنْبِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي

kissing

penney-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness تَقْبِيل: بَخْل

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch-ering تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery تَقَبَّبَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

تَقَبَّبَ - رَاجِعِ اِقْتَحَمَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips تَقَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ: لَحْمٌ

to be determined, destined, ordained, decreed, appointed تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرٍ)

to be estimated, assessed, appraised, evaluated, valued, rated تَقَدَّرَ: خُمْنٌ، قِيَمٌ، ثَمَنٌ

to be hallowed, sanctified; to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified تَقَدَّسَ: قُدَّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be canon-ized تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبَى، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to precede, antecede, forego, be (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ

to be at the head of, lead تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): كَانَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا، قَادَ كَذَا

to advance, proceed, go forward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

to progress, make progress, advance, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِزْتَمَى، خَطَا، سَارَ

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّسَتْ بِهِ السُّنُّ

to submit (oneself) to an examination, take or sit for an examination تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالسُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ اِلِح - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٌ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we

كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرَحِي

to be decided, determined, resolved  
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: تَبَيَّنَ

to pirate, be (or) as a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer  
تَقَرَّرَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَنَةِto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings  
تَقَرَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْمَرْأَةُ

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّرَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّرَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفٍ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَارًا - رَاجِعَ قَرَفٍ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّرَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّرَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّرَ [طَب]

approximation

تَقَرَّبَ

adduction  
تَقَرَّبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَخَوَرِ) [فَسْيُولُوجِيَا]approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,  
about, around, circa, more or less, some  
تَقَرَّبَ: بِالتَّقَرُّبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِapproximate, approximative, rough, gross  
تَقَرَّبَ: تَقَرَّبَreport, memorandum, account, statement; representation  
تَقَرَّرَ: بَيَّانَdetermination, decision, resolution, resolve  
تَقَرَّرَ: تَصَمِيمٌ، عَزْمٌdetermination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation  
تَقَرَّرَ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ

decision making

تَقَرَّرَ: إِتْحَادُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation  
تَقَرَّرَ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌestablishment, settlement, fixation, fixing  
تَقَرَّرَ: تَثْبِيتٌ

police report

تَقَرَّرَ: الشَّرْطَةُ

self-determination

تَقَرَّرَ: الْمَصِيرُ

to report: to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report  
تَقَرَّرَ: رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

تَقَرَّرَ

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication  
تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًاcanonization  
تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْيِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging  
تَقْدِيمٌ: عَرْضٌpresentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding  
تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌsubmission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)  
تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌadvancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)  
تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدُّ تَأْخِيرٍintroduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting  
تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌintroduction, preface, foreword, exordium  
تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌpresented by..  
تَقْدِيمٌ: فُلَانٌ (كَبْرَنَامِجِ الْخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest  
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ: تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَقَحَّصَ، تَنَقَّحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis  
تَقَرَّرَ: رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَto approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to  
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَto curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to  
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

ulceration; cankering  
تَقَرَّرَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقْرِيطٌ

تَقَعَّ - راجع اِنْتَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفٌ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفٌ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشَّى

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

تَقَشِيرٌ

caning, cane work

تَقَشِيشُ (الكَرَّاسِي إِلْح)

تَقَصَّ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اِسْتَفْصَاءٌ

fact-finding

تَقْصِي الْحَقَائِقِ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

تَقَصَّصَ

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّصَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْتَقَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقْصِيْبٌ

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِيْرٌ

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيْرٌ

تَقْصِيْرٌ - راجع قُصُوْرٌ

failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوْتُ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ)

تَقْصِيْرٌ

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيْرٌ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيْبٌ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرٌ

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرَ

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ الْبَوْلُ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

تَقْرِيطِي: مَدْحِي، اِطْرَائِي commendatory, commend-

ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion تَفْرِحُ (الصَّوْءِ)

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

تَقَرَّرَ (مِنْ): اِسْمَارٌ، قَرَفَ

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting تَقْزِيْمٌ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, split(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

sole

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation: peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّرَ



concavity

to be rhymed, put into  
rhyme

contracture

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْيَمِينِ)  
to (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-  
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over  
and over, tumble, welter, writheتَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قُلِبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَلَبَ  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ  
to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَ (السَّعْرُ الْيَمِينُ)  
to fluctuate, swing, oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْيَمِينِ)  
to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,  
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ  
to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-  
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ  
he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ  
turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling  
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,  
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ  
change, turn, alteration, transfor-  
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);  
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْيَمِينِ)  
change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-  
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-  
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodinessتَقَلَّبَاتِ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ  
سَرِيعِ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرِ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٍتَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ  
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,  
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power  
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْفِلَادَةَ  
to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklaceتَقَطَّعَ  
to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-  
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;  
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to  
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut  
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or  
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-  
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional  
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ  
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregu-  
larity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-  
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-  
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;  
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-  
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّعَ: غُبُوسٌ  
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkinessتَقَطَّعَ: لَفَى، دَرَزَ  
seam(ing), sewing, stitchingتَقَطَّعَ: تَقَطَّرَ  
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-  
tion, percolationتَقَطَّعَ: هَدَّمَ  
destructive distillation; crackingتَقَطَّعَ: قَطَعَ  
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,  
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-  
ment; tearing, rending, lacerationتَقَطَّعَ: سَمَّعَ (شِعْرِي)  
scansion, scanning, scanتَقَطَّعَ: مَغَضَ  
colic, gripesتَقَطَّعَ: قَدَّ، قَامَ، شَكَلَ  
stature, figure, frame; form, shapeتَقَطَّعَ: تَقَاطَعَتِ  
features, lineaments

تَقَطَّعَ: رَاجِعَ قَطْفٍ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ  
to desist from, abstain from, refrain fromتَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ  
to neglect, omit, fail toتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِسْتَنَاعَ، اِحْتَمَأَ  
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَلَ  
neglect, omission, slackness, derelictionتَقَعَّدَ: اَحْيَاءُ  
basophilismتَقَعَّرَ  
to be concave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deepتَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف

investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مَنصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَ، تَنَصَّبَ، تَعَيَّنَ  
ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-  
tion, inauguration; appointment  
traditional, customary, conventional, عُرْفِي  
classical(al)

contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيص: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ  
ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-  
nution

fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيمَة: بِدْعَة

calking تَقْلِيف: قَلَا فُهُ السُّنَنُ

lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ  
nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-  
ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,  
making small(er) or few(er)

clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيم: تَنْذِيب  
lopping

striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَحْطِيط  
pattern of stripes

to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَوَّصَ (بِتِ الرُّوحِ)  
body

reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَوَّصَ  
psychosis

to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَطَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ

toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْيِيس

collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْعُ  
up

research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْثُ

swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيط (الطِّفْلُ)

technician تَقَنُّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, تَقَنُّ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ  
adept, dexterous

to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ  
masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a  
veil, be veiled

technical; technological تَقْنِي: فَنِّيٌّ

technician تَقْنِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةُ

masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيعُ (بِقِنَاعِ)  
ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السِّيفَ

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسَوَةَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصَ  
become contracted; to shrink

to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ  
diminish, decrease, decline

contraction, constriction, تَقَلُّص: تَقَبُّصٌ، انْخِصَاصٌ  
shrink(ing), shrinkage

shrink(ing), shrinkage, تَقَلُّص: انْخِصَاصٌ، تَضَاعُلٌ  
dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

contractive تَقَلُّصِيٌّ

to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, تَقَلَّلَ  
upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-  
quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,  
unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,  
falter, wobble

to be or become تَقَلَّلَ [ كِيمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، أَحْيَاءٌ ]  
labile, unstable

shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّلَ  
lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-  
ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,  
unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

lability, unsteadiness, [ كِيمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، أَحْيَاءٌ ] تَقَلَّلَ  
instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَلَّ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ  
streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,  
banded

to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ  
pared, pruned, lopped

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسَوَةَ

تَقَلَّبَ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقَلَّبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)  
paging through, running over

thinking over, reflect- تَقَلَّبَ الرَّأْيُ أَوْ الْبِكْرَةُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ  
ing on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind,  
careful consideration or examination, study(ing),  
scrutiny

alkalinization, alkalification تَقَلَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا

tradition(s); convention(s); عُرْفٌ، أَغْرَافُ تَقَالِيدُ: تَقَالِيدُ  
custom(s), usage(s)

imitation, copying; mimicry تَقَلِيدُ: مُحَاكَاةُ

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) **تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوب)**

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism **تَقْوِيض: أَيْضَ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاء]**

catabolic **تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]**

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac **تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة**

chronology **تَقْوِيم زَمَنِيّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيّ**

orthopedics **تَقْوِيم الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ**

orthodontics **(طِبُّ) تَقْوِيم الْأَسْنَانِ الْمَعُوجَةِ**

evaluative, estimative **تَقْوِيَمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي**

corrective, reformative **تَقْوِيَمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي**

orthopedic **تَقْوِيَمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ**

orthodontic **تَقْوِيَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمَعُوجَةِ**

plastic surgery **جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيَمِيَة**

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious **تَقْيِي**

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up **تَقْيَا: اسْتَفْرَعَ**

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorge **تَقْيُو: اسْتِفْرَاحَ**

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather **تَقْيَح**

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis **تَقْيَح**

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis **تَقْيَحُ الْجِلْدِ**

pyemia **تَقْيَحُ الدَّمِ**

pyorrhea **تَقْيَحُ اللُّثَّةِ**

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, **تَقْيَدُ ب: إِحْرَمَ، رَاعَى**

تَقْيِين: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعَ إِقْنَاع

codification **تَقْيِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ**

rationing **تَقْيِين: تَوْرِيْعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِير، تَقْيِير**

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) **تَقْوَى: قَوِي، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ**

strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify

to take heart, pluck up courage **تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ**

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, **تَقْوَى: تَقَى**

devoutness, piety, religiousness

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, **تَقْوَسَ: انْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ**

arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) **تَقَوَّسَ**

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown **تَقَوَّضَ**

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness **تَقَوَّعَ: انْعَزَلَ**

to fabricate lies against **تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى**

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification

## exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, procreate, reproduce, breed

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاتَفَ، تَكَاتَفَ - راجع تَكَتَفَ، تَكَتَفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَيْلَ، كَيْلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion (ateness) valence, valency

covalence, covalency

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِي التَّكَافُوفِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُوفِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

to clash, collide, popple

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

symbiosis

jointly and severally

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّمَدَّ، اِرْتَبَطَ - self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُيِّلَ، صُغِّدَ (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حَصِرَ - to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ - (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ: كُضُو - to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مَرَاعَا، اِخْتَرَامَ - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامَ، اِرْتِبَاطَ - obligation, engagement, commitment

تَقَيَّدَ اَتْرَهُ - to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: اُخِذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالِ

تَقَيَّدَ: تَكْيِيلَ - binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حَصَرَ - limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، دَوِّنَ - registration, registry, registering, recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقَيَّدَ

تَقْيِيسَ: تَوْجِيْدُ الْقِيَاسِ - standardization

تَقْيِيسَ: اُخِذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيسَ: تَقْوِيمَ، تَقْيِيسَ، تَقْيِيسَ - راجع تَقْوِيمَ

تَقْيِيسَ: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيْمِي

to tick

تَكَ (بِتِ السَّاعَةِ)

تَكَ (شَجَرٍ وَخَشَبَةٍ)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - to correspond, write (to) each other,

tictack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكْتَلُ (سِيَاسِيًّا) إِلَاح

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكْتَلُ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُ: لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانَ كَتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomerate, conglomeration, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُ: تَكَاتَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَاتَرَ

تَكْتَرُ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْتَرُ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكْتَفُ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكْتَلُكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَفَّ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْتَحِلُ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكْتَدِي: سَوَّوْ، اِسْتَعْفَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكْتَدُرُ

تَكْتَدُرُ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْتَدُسُ: تَرَاكُمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ: نَحْمَلُ، نَجْصُمُ

تَكَبَّدَ (فَلَكَ)

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring culmination

تَكَبَّدَ (فَلَكَ)

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglomeration, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَبَّجَ

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacled, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

tictack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةَ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةَ: رِبَاطُ السَّرَاوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكْتَلُكَ (بِالسَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِيرٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِيرٌ: تَكَرَّرَ - راجع تَكَرَّرَ

refinery

مَعْلَلٌ تَكْرِيرٌ

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيسٌ: تَخْصِيسٌ، وَقْفٌ devotion

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيسٌ: تَقْدِيسٌ

laying the تَكْرِيسٌ: تَأْيِيسٌ، تَنْبِيتٌ، تَرْسِيعٌ، تَغْزِيرٌ foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِمٌ honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany

تَكْرُزٌ [طب]

tetanzation

تَكْرِيزٌ [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَبُ، تَكْسَبُ - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَرُ: تَعْطِمُ، اِنْكَسَرَ come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسَرُ

تَكْسِيرٌ: كَسَرٌ، تَعْطِيمٌ - راجع كَسَرُ

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِيرٌ: تَقْطِيرٌ هَذَا

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

to grin; to grimace

تَكْسُرُ

تَكْشَفُ - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose تَكْشَفُ عَنْ

grin

تَكْشِيرٌ، تَكْشِيرَةٌ

indexing

تَكْشِيفٌ: قَهْرَةٌ

cubing

تَكْمِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَمَبَ

cubic

تَكْمِيْبِيٌّ: مُكْمَبٌ

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيْبِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِيٍّ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُسُ: تَرَاكُمٌ piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيبٌ: اِنْكَارٌ، نَفْيٌ، دَخْضٌ claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيبٌ: اِثْمَامٌ (شَخْصٍ) بِالْكَذِبِ of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكْرَى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or تَكْرَارٌ anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite اِرْثَرًا وَتَكَرَّرًا often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكْرِينٌ

carbonization, charring

تَكْرِينٌ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, تَكْرَرٌ: عَادَ، اُعِيدَ be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكْرَرٌ: نُفِيَ، صُنِيَ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكْرَرٌ

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكْرُسُ: خُصِّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكْرُسُ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكْرُسُ: بُنِيَ، رُسِّحَ ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكْرُشٌ - راجع كَرَشَ

paunchiness تَكْرُشٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكْرَعُ

to be so kind (nice, تَكْرَمَ (عَلَى): تَنْضَلُ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكْرَمَ عَلَى بِ: تَنْضَلُ عَلَى، جَادَ favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكْرَمَةٌ - راجع تَكْرِمٌ

تَكْرَةً - راجع اِسْتَكْرَةً

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تكليف: تفويض

commandment; order, واجب, فرض, أمر; command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment تكليف: أمر

charge, burden, onus تكليف: عبء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تكليف: إرهاب, إغراق, إغراق

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تكليف: رُسِيَّات

تكليف: نَفَقَة - راجع كُفَّة

tax, imposition, levy تكليف: ضريبة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تكليف: فرض الضريبة

servitude تكليف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لآخر)

cost of living تكاليف المعيشة

coronation, crowning تكليل: تتويج

تكشش: تَقْبُضٌ, تَقْلُصٌ - راجع إِنْكَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تكملة: تبئة

تَكْمَنَ لـ - راجع كَمَنَ لـ

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تكميد: وضع الكمادات

تكميل - راجع إكمال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تكميلي

muzzling تكميم: كم القم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تكنى بـ

تَكْنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنِرًا مُلْتَمِزًا - راجع إِكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ - راجع إِكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تكنوقراط, تكنوقراطية

technocratic; technocrat تكنوقراطي

technological تكنولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تكنولوجي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تكنولوجيا

تكليس - راجع كَس

cubic equation معادلة تكعيبية

cubism تكعيبية: مذهب في الرسم والنحت

to beg تَكْفَفَ: اسْتَغْطَى

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفَلُ (بـ)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عن)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who تَكْلَفَ: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُغْيَلِي relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite

تَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَسَ

calcification, calcination تَكْلَسَ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear تَكْلَفَ: تَحَلَّلَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَفَ: تَصَنَّعَ

to affectation, affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَفَ: تَصَنُّعٌ

تَكْلَفَ: مَشَقَّةٌ, نَفَقَةٌ - راجع كُفَّة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكْلَلُ: تَوَجَّعَ, لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْمَرْوَسَانِ

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلْيٌ بِالْكَلِيسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كَلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

sacculaton

تَكْيَسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

tulle

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّ: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَّ: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاحَظَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَّاهُ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اِسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

technical

technician

to be electrified

electrification

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

conglomeration, agglomeration

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

cytogenesis

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

osteogenesis

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْنِيك

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَنُ (بِ)

تَكْهَنُ (بِ)

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ

تَكْهَرَبُ



to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِاللُّغَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
pun, make puns  
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,  
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,  
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِاللُّغَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ لَمَنْ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَحَبَّبَ  
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,  
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,  
keeping away from; guarding against, taking  
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: تَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَاحُ  
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَحَبَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى  
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,  
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard  
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: تَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ  
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,  
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيفُ الدِّمَاغِ

omasum, psalterium ذاتُ التَّلَاَفِيفِ  
in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيفٌ كَذَا  
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي): - رَاجِعُ الْإِتِّفَاءِ  
تَلَاَقَى: - رَاجِعُ الْإِتِّقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ  
boxing

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَأَ: تَلَعَّ  
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,  
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلَأُوا  
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّسَ  
be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّسَ، مُتَاخَمَةٌ  
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or  
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-  
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to  
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or  
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَارُ  
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعُ الْإِتِّحَمِ، الْإِتِّحَامُ  
to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to

accompany one another, be present with one  
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to  
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ  
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-  
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-  
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ وَمَنْطِقِ]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طَب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَ  
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;  
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاشَ (التَّلَاشِي)  
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-  
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاشَى  
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,  
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to  
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be  
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاصَقَ: إِلْتَصَقَ  
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقُ  
تَلَاصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ  
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (بِالْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ  
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ  
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,  
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَجِّن (مُوسِيقِيّ) (musical) composition; melodizing

تَلَخَّصَ (فِي أَوْ بِ) to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)

تَلْخِص: إختصار summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing

تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خَلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص  
تَلَدَ: قَدَمٌ to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

تَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in

تَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ بِ  
تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property

تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتَ بَيْنَمَا وَبَارَا to turn right and left

تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused

تَلَذَّذَ (بِ) - راجع التَّلَذُّذُ (بِ)

تَلَذَّذَ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure

تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزَّزَ - راجع التَّلَزُّزَ، التَّلَزَّزَ

تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَزَمَ granting or giving a concession

(franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلْتَلَرُ: تَلْتَلَرُ - راجع التَّلْتَلَرُ، التَّلْتَلَرُ

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، التَّلَاهَى

تَلَاوَهَ reading; recital, recitation

تَلَاوَهَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other

تَلَيَّاهِي: تَخَاطَرُ telepathy

تَلَبَّبَ لِ: اسْتَعْدَلَ to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for

تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain

تَلَبَّحَ (بِالطُّيْبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ إلخ to mat, felt, become matted

(together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compress-

ed, pressed; to flocculate

تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast,

(over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

telpherage	تَلْفِيرَك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَر
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَرَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَرِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفَرِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلْفَطَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلْفُظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
تَلَفَّعَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْقَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَى فِي	
تَلَفَّعَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَى حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَمَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلْح
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةُ (الدَّمَاعِ)
تَلَايِفَ - رَاجِعًا فِي مَكَانَهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّى (التَلَقَّى)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ أَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، أَخَذَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ أَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تَلَفَاءَ: لَفَاءَ، مُلَافَاءَ - رَاجِعَ لِفَاءَ، مُلَافَاءَ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تَلَفَاءَ: نَحَاءَ، قِبَالَةَ
spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	مِنْ تَلَفَاءِ نَفْسِهِ أَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَفَاءِ النَّفْسِ أَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَفَّطَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَفَّطَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَفَّطَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَفَّطَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَفُّطَ: كِيَاَسَة
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَفُّطَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، سَاهَلَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلْفِيفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَطْفَ
very playful	تَلْفِي - رَاجِعَ لُطْفَ
to play, act playfully	تَلْعَبَ، تَلْعَابَ: كَثِيرَ اللَّعِبِ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلْعَبَ: تَلْعَبَ
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلْعَبَ: تَلَّ، تَلَّةَ
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلْعَمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
telegraph	تَلْعَمَ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلْعَمَ: تَلْعَمَ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلْعَمَ: تَلْعَمَ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلْعَمَ: تَلْعَمَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلْعَمَ: تَلْعَمَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْعَمَ: تَلْعَمَ
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالِفَ	تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالِفَ
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتَفَاتَ	تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتَفَاتَ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or  
apprenticeschool days, college years; period  
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by  
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect  
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),  
shining, glossing, glazing, furbishing, refurbishing,  
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,  
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to  
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be  
distracted or diverted from

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

تَلَكَّسَ

تَلَمَّ: مَا يَشْفُهُ الْمِحْرَاةُ فِي الْأَرْضِ

تَلَمَّدَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ تَلْمِذًا

تَلْمَذَةٌ: تَتَلَمَّدُ

تَلْمَذَةٌ: تَتَلَمَّنُ، تَتَمَّنُ

تَلَمَّسَ: تَحَسَّنَ

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

تَلَمَّطَ: ذَاقَ

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

تَلَمَّوْ

تَلْمِيزٌ

تَلْمِيزٌ: طَالِبٌ

تَلْمِيزٌ: مَتَمَّنٌ فِي صَعَةٍ

تَلْمِيزٌ: حَوَارِي

تَلْمِيزٌ: خَارِجِي

تَلْمِيزٌ: دَاخِلِي

تَلْمِيزٌ: عَسْكَرِيٌّ: طَالِبٌ فِي كُلِّهِ حَرِيَّةٌ

تَلْمِيعٌ: صَدَّرَ لَمَعَ

تَلَمَّ: ذَهَلْ، حَيْرَ

تَلَمَّى بِ: مَتَمَّنَ

تَلَمَّى عَنْ: تَلَمَّ

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِهَبَ

تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى: اِسْتَعَلَّ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلَفَافِيًا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تَلَفَاءٍ نَفْسِهِ (تَلَفَاءٌ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,  
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-  
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be  
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ لَقَطَ

تَلَقَّفَ: تَنَاولَ بِسُرْعَةٍ

تَلَقَّلَ: تَقَلَّلَ

تَلَقَّنَ: فَهَمَ، اِسْتَوْعَبَ

تَلَقَّنَ مِنْ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

تَلْقِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَّبَ

تَلْقِيعٌ: اِخْصَابٌ

تَلْقِيعٌ: تَطْعِيمٌ، رَزَقٌ

تَلْقِيعٌ تَهْجِيئِيٌّ

تَلْقِيعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

تَلْقِيجِيٌّ

تَلْقِيعٌ (شَخْصٍ اِلَى)

تَلْقِيعٌ (اَلَّةٌ، فُرْنٌ اِلَى)

تَلْقِيعٌ (بُدْقِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ اِلَى)

تَلْقِيعٌ اِسْتِرْجَاعِيٌّ: تَغْدِيَّةٌ اِسْتِرْجَاعِيَّةٌ

تَلْقِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَّنَ

تَلْقِيعٌ (مُتَكَلِّفٌ عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَرْح)

تَلَكَّ: اِسْمٌ اِشَارَةٌ

تَلَكَّ (عَنْ)

تَلَكَّوْ (عَنْ)

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بَالَسْفِ الْخ)

تَلَوِّجَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

تَلْوِم: تَوْم reprimand, rebuke, reproof

تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining

angiography [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِين الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَائِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيِّفًا to form fibers, become fibrous

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيِيزِيُون - راجع تَلْيِيزُون

تَلْيُفُون - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيُفِي

تَلَيَّنَ: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّن الشَّرَائِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّن الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying

تَلْيِين الْبَطْن relaxation of the bowels, relieving constipated bowels, purge, purging

تَمَّ: مَصْدَر لَمَّ to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرَ عِرَاقِي

cygnet قَرَحَ التَّمَّ

تَمَائلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَجَانَسَ، تَطَابَقَ to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع إِلَهَمَ

تَلْهِية distraction, diversion

تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle,

squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع dependent, subsidiary, subordinate,

subject; follower

تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق following, succession, sequence,

subsequence

تَلَوُّ: وَلَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ young, young one

تَلَوُّ: تَالٍ - راجع تَالٍ

تَلَوُّ: إِفْرَ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا - immediately after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of

تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wrig; to twist,

turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding,

tortuous; to be twisted, crooked

تَلَوَّنَ to be or become polluted, contaminated,

impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled,

befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained,

tarnished

تَلَوُّث pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness,

filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth

تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ water pollution

تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ air pollution

تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَثَّ، تَلَكَّأَ to tarry, linger

تَلَوَّنَ to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color,

take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled

تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْخ): تَغَلَّبَ to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,

capricious

تَلَوَّنَ coloration, taking on of color(s)

تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْخ): تَغَلَّبَ change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness,

capriciousness

تَلَوِّث: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ pollution, contamination; defile-

ment, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying,

dirtying, staining

تَلَوَّح (بِالْيَدِ الْخ) waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control

oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid

self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: صَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ, exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example), giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيل

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ, تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيل (مَسْرُوحِي, سِينَمَايِي) (لِخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَايِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نَسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمَايِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِد: مُجَدِّد

to glorify, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِد: رَاجِعَ مَجْن

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِد: مَصْدَرُ مَجْد

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَى: رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَق: رَاجِعَ إِمْحَق

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَك: رَاجِعَ مَحَك

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ لَهُ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْبَاك (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of

تَمَتَّع: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّع

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَتَّمَ

sumac تَمَتَّمَ: سُمَاق

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَتَّمَ

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتَّتِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّن

statue; sculpture تَمَتَّل

dummy تَمَتَّل (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجُوهِاتِ الْخ)

bust تَمَتَّلُ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَتَّلُ ب: تَتَّبَعُ ب, اِقْتَدَى ب

after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَتَّلُ ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أُعْطِيَ مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَل

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind

تَمَتَّلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ, تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَتَّلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

تَمَتَّلُ: اِرْتَسَمَ, تَجَلَّى

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ بـ: إِحْتَكَّ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرَّسَ (بـ)  
tion

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (فـ): تَقَلَّبَ  
to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فـ) الأَمْرَ: تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عـلى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عـلى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عـلى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearse; al; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرَّيْخَ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

تَمَرَّيْخَ - راجع إمْرار

pass تَمَرَّيْخَ [رياضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرَّيْسَ: تَعَوَّدَ

nursing تَمَرَّيْضَ: عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship: apprenticeship تَمَرَّيْنِ

تَحْتَ التَّمَرَّيْنِ - راجع تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَصْوُ، الْوَعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقَ

crocodile تَمَاح (حیوان)

alligator; caiman تَمَاحُ آمیرِکَا، تَمَاحُ آمیرِکِی

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَحَّضَ عـن: أَسْفَرَ عـن

to be churned تَمَحَّضَ اللَّبْنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَحَّضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَارًّا

to blow one's nose تَمَحَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّیْ

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَاطٌ، تَوْسَعٌ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاءٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying تَمْدِيدُ

installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِیدَاتُ

تَمْدِینَ، تَمْدِینَ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بـ: اِعْتَمَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ حِجَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِیٌّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمَرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمَرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمَرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عـلى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكَأً



to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمْضِيَةُ (الْوَقْتِ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمْضِيَةُ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermication; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَائِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَائِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَائِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَائِعٌ أُمِيرِيٌّ

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّةٌ: دَمَعَةٌ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ تَمَعَّةٌ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَطَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ مِصَصٌ، مُبْصَصٌ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَطَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغْنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَايِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مَسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: إِدْعَى الْمَسْكِنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (الْتَمَشَّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَافَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطُ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطُ

combing تَمَشِّيطُ: تَفْشِيشٌ، بَحْثٌ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةٌ: تَسْرِيجَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: تَمَلَّكَ  
possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ  
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery  
possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ  
to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ  
to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous  
fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ  
nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمَلَّيْحَ: مَصْدَرُ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلَّيْسَ: مَصْدَرُ مَلَّسَ  
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلَّيْطَ: تَطْيِيسَ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصْدَرُ مَلَّكَ

تَمَمَّ - راجع أَمَمَ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّعَ (التَّمَنَّى)  
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

optative mood, optative صِبْغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: أُرُزٌ

to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to to gird oneself, put on تَحَرَّمَ بِنِطْقَةٍ: تَحَرَّمَ  
a belt تَمَنَّطَ: تَطَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّطَ: تَطَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّعَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِجْتَنَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع مَكَّنَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ عَلَى، اسْتَطَاعَ

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ، إلخ): تَصَلَّغَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي  
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: تَصَلَّغَ، اِثْنَانُ

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening تَمَكَّنَ: تَثَبَّتَ

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّلَ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّلَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّلَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّلَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّلَ

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَرَفَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولَيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوِّض: تَمَرَكُزْ

localization, focalization تَمَوِّض: تَمَرَكُزْ

to be financed, capitalized تَمُول: رُودَ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمُول: اِغْنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمُون: اِذْخَرِ الْمُونَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوج: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجٍ

financing, finance تَمُول: مَصْدَرُ مَوْلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمُون: اِطْعَمِ

ration card بَطَاقَةُ تَمُونٍ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمويه (الأَعْيَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ) اِخْفَاءُ

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمويه: اِخْفَاءُ، تَمْيِيَةُ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمويه (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمويه: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمويه: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمويه: تَسْخِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّر: تَمَايَلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّر: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمِير (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِئْتَارًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصْلٌ، اِفْرَادٌ

تَمَعُّ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيع (الْمَكَانَ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيع (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ اِلَخ): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيع: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهِّد: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَطْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهِّد: تَعْبِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settle-ment, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهِّد: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهِّد: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهِّد: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لَ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, preface, prelude, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ

تَمَهِّل - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّج: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَمَّوْجًا

تَمَوَّج: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّج

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَتَمَوَّجٌ

- melting, liquefaction      تَمَيِّع: إِمَاعَةٌ  
 catheterization; probing, probe      تَمَيَّل: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنِي - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ  
 hydration; hydrolysis      تَمَيَّل [طَب]      تَمَيِّه [كِيمِيَاء]      تَن (سَمَك)  
 to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from      تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِئْتَمَدَ  
 to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight      تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ  
 to separate, part company, break off      تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ  
 to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out      تَنَافَرَ  
 dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall      تَنَافَرَ  
 to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets      تَنَاجَى  
 to fight (one another), combat, battle      تَنَاجَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ  
 fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle      تَنَاجَرَ  
 to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle      تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ  
 fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle      تَنَاحَرَ  
 to call each other, summon one another      تَنَادَى: تَدَاعَى  
 to meet, get together, assemble      تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ  
 to tell (each other) jokes      تَنَادَرَ  
 to drink together, have a drink together      تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)  
 syndrome      تَنَادَر [طَب]      تَنَارَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَحَ  
 to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight      تَنَارَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ  
 to litigate      تَنَارَعَ: تَقَاضَى  
 to pull back and forth, pull in different directions      تَنَارَعَ: تَجَادَبَ  
 to snatch (or seize) from one another      تَنَارَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ  
 to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip      تَنَارَعَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى  
 to argue, quarrel, fight      تَنَارَعَ: خُصِمَتْ، خِلَافَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَاعَ

- to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated      تَمَيَّزَ: فُرُقَ  
 to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation      تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمَ [قَانُون]      تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا  
 to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious      تَمَيَّزَ  
 liquefaction, deliquescence      تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاسَ      تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاعَ  
 cignet      تَمَيَّلَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَائِلَ      تَمَيِّمَ: فَرَحُ النَّفْسِ  
 amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt      تَمَيِّمَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ  
 to hydrate      تَمَيِّهَ  
 hydration      تَمَيِّهَ  
 distinction, distinguish - تَمَيِّيزَ: تَفْرِيقَ أَوْ إِدْرَاكَ الْفَرْقِ  
 ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge      تَمَيِّيزَ (فِي الْعَامِلَاتِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةَ  
 discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)      تَمَيِّيزَ: تَفْضِيلَ  
 preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging      تَمَيِّيزَ: فَضْلَ، قَرْدَ، إِفْرَادَ  
 separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out      تَمَيِّيزَ: لُغَةً  
 specification      تَمَيِّيزَ [قَانُون]      تَمَيِّيزَ عُنْصَرِيَّ  
 cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation      تَمَيِّيزَ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزِ  
 racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid      تَمَيِّيزَ: حُسْنُ تَمَيِّيزَ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزِ  
 good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight      تَمَيِّيزَ: مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيِّيزَ - رَاجِعُ مَحْكَمَةٍ  
 age of discretion      تَمَيِّيزَ: تَمَيِّيزِي  
 discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored      تَمَيِّيزَ: تَمَيِّيزِي

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُّحُ (الأرواح): تَنَمُّصٌ  
reincarnation, metempsychosis  
succession, sequence تَنَاسُّحٌ: تَنَاسُّجٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmo- تَنَاسَّقَ  
nious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent  
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, تَنَاسَّقُ  
regularity, consistency; ordonnance

to propagate, breed, procreate, تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَافَّرَ  
reproduce, multiply

(sexual) reproduction, propaga- تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَافَّرَ  
tion, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis  
sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُّلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسَّلِيٌّ  
reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسَّلِيُّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُّلِيَّةٌ

venereal disease مَرَضٌ تَنَاسَّلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضَحٌ

exosmosis تَنَاضَحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاضَحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاضُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَابَرَى

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاجِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ  
(to) each other

to be corresponding, analogous، تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَثَّلَ، تَشَابَهَ  
homologous, similar, alike

to be symmetrical; to تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]  
be corresponding

symmetry تَنَاطَرٌ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, like- تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَثَّلَ  
ness, likeness, analogy, correspondence, parallel-  
ism, homology

analogy تَنَاطَرٌ وَطَيْفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِظَمَ

to transigrate تَنَاسَّ: تَنَاسَّجَ، تَنَاقَبَ

struggle for existence

conflict of laws

to give up, abandon, renounce، تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ  
relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo,  
cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to cede, transfer, assign, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ  
ate, make over, dispose of

to condescend, deign، تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to  
do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandon- تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى  
ment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renuncia-  
tion, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdic-  
ation (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ  
ation

condescension, condescen- تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
dence, stoop, deigning

concession(s) تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَافَى، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ  
(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well  
(with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in  
agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be  
suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be  
appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be  
proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensu-  
rate (with)

to be or become related to one تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ  
another, be or become relatives

proportionality، تَنَاسَبَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَلَافَى، تَكَافَأَ  
proportionateness, commensurability; proportion,  
symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence,  
congruity

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبَ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَابِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسَبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other، تَنَاسَخَ: تَنَاسَّجَ، تَنَاقَبَ  
follow or come successively

to transigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَنَاسَّجَ، تَنَاقَبَ

تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيْجًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٍ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ to report, relate, pass on; to spread

تَنَاقَلَتِ الْأَلْسُنُ to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتِ الْأَيْدِي

hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبُ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرَا: تَجَاهَلَا

to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finitude, finiteness تَنَاهَ (التَّهَامِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ

knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَنَابَعَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقُ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي التَّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): اِسْتَجَمَ، اِسْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, Tَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ Tَنَافَضَ: تَنَاقَضَ to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافُذٌ: تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَافُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَافُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَافُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضُجِيٌّ

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَعَصَّمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرَا: نَفَرَا (مُتَبَادِلًا)، كَرِهَا (مُتَبَادِلًا)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagreement, Tَنَافَرَا: ضِدُّ تَنَاعَمَ

ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, Tَنَافَرَا (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ)

cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

repulsion تَنَافَرَا [فِي رَأْيٍ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَافَشَ

تَنَافَشَ: رَاجِعُ مُتَنَافَسَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَبَقَطَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَبَهَ

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَبَاهٍ

betel

تَنْبُول (نبات)

short

تَنْبُول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal,  
stirring up

تَنْبِيه: تَحْرِيك، اِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، اِنْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: اِنْقَاط

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيه: مَلَاخِظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

اُدَاةُ تَنْبِيه، اَلَّةُ تَنْبِيه: نَفِير، رَمُور

تَنْجَر - رَاجِعِ تَنْجَرٍ

تَنْجَر - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,  
dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled,  
polluted, contaminated  
tungsten, wolfram

تَنْجَسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنْجَع - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَجَعَ

تَنْجَم: رَاقِبُ النُّجُومِ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنْجَم: مَارِسُ التَّنْجِيمِ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,  
salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنْجِيَةٌ: اِنْقَاز

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيد

soiling, sully, dirtying, defilement,  
pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيس: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيم: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place,  
make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender,  
relinquish

تَنْحَى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنْحَل - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنْخَج

hem, hawk

تَنْخَج

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

alternation, rotation; succession

تَنَاطُوب: تَغَاقُبٌ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَابِ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

to take, eat, have

تَنَاطَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَاطَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا لِمَنْ)

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

taking; receiving, reception, getting; intake, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطَلَ [فِصْرَانِيَّة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النَّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنْبِيئِي، تَنْبُؤِي

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَل: بَلِيد، كَلَان

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (إِلَى أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-  
rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or  
status

تنس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ      tennis

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed,  
raveled, unraveled, unwoven

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be **تَنَقَّقَ**: نُقِيَ  
arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted,  
grouped

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, تَزَهَّدَ :  
practice asceticism

to be pious, practice piety, devote  
oneself to the worship of God

asceticism, reclusion      تَنَسُّكٌ: قَرَّهْدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness      تَنَسُّكٌ : تَعَبُدٌ ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive      تَكِيّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled,  
untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel,  
untwist

to breathe, respire      نَسَمَ : تَنَسَّمَ

to blow gently      تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be **تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ**  
fragrant, exhale fragrance

to nose about for, hunt for, **تَنَسَّمَ (الأخبار إلخ)**  
gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, **تَرْبِيَةٌ**:  
breeding, fostering, nurture; education

تَنْشُرُ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - راجع اِنْشَرَّ

نَشَطٌ - راجع نَشَطٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ جَسَدَهُ

dry one's body (with a towel)      擦 干 身 子

to be dried; to dry, become dry      **يَجْفَى**: يَجْفَى

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit  
تَنَعَّجَ : تَنَعَّجَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out      تَنخُلُ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَتَخَمُّ

تَنْدِي: اِبْتَلْ - راجع نَدِي

تَنْدِي: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاء - رَاجِعْ اَنْدِي

to joke, jest, make fun      تَنْدَرُ: نَكْتُ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement      تَنَدُّرٌ

tundra      تَنْدَرَة [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَمَ (على) - راجع نَدِمَ على

تَنْدُم - راجع نَدَم

moistening, wetting, bedewing      تَنْدِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denun- (ب) تَنْدِيد

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself

demote oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low

تَنْزَلُ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْزَلُ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, خَرَجَ لِلزَّهْرَةِ

promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic

تَزْرَهُ عَنْ : تَرْفَعُ عَنْ ، جَلَّ عَنْ to be far above, too great

for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk: **مُتَمَنِّدٌ**: خروج للنزهه  
a walk: going for a drive or ride: picnicking



- to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstricit, overstringent  
 to gird oneself, put on a belt  
 to scrutinize, look attentively  
 (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively  
 to be patient with  
 to be cleaned  
 to clean oneself  
 theorization, theorizing, speculation  
 viewing, observation, -scopy  
 urethroscopy  
 otoscopy  
 rhinoscopy  
 angioscopy  
 abdominoscopy  
 laryngoscopy  
 endoscopy  
 radioscopy  
 spectroscopy  
 ophthalmoscopy  
 cystoscopy  
 gastroscopy  
 vaginoscopy, colposcopy  
 cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging  
 dry cleaning  
 brushing  
 vacuuming,  
 vacuum-cleaning  
 عامل تنظيف أو تنظيفات - راجع عامل  
 organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

- activation, stimulation, energizing  
 vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening  
 promotion, sales promotion  
 wiping, toweling; drying,  
 desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration  
 to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)  
 to wiretap, tap  
 eavesdropping  
 wiretapping, tapping  
 to become a Christian, adopt Christianity  
 تَنْصَرَفُ - راجع نَاصَرُ  
 to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of  
 disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation  
 installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination  
 christianization  
 baptism, baptizing, christening  
 halving, bisection, bisecting,  
 dividing, division  
 decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching  
 to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up  
 to be arranged, arrayed, put in order  
 to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set  
 to be composed, set, typeset  
 typesetting, composition, composing  
 to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey  
 to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّدَاءُ - راجع صُدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسَ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثناءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَسَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَسَ الْهَرُ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفَلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِذٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِذٌ: إِرسَالٌ، إِصْطَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِذُ حُكْمٍ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِذٍ - راجع أَمْرٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِذِ

executive

تَنْفِذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السلطة التَّنْفِذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَفَرٍّ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent

تَنْفِيسٌ (عن): تَصْرِيفٌ

to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَقَبَ

تَنْفَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع اِتَّقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأَسَرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمَ - راجع اِتَّنَعَلَ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمَ بِهِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمٌ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عنصر)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْغَسَ - راجع نَغَسَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied, to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: راجع اِتَّنَفَحَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفَلَةٌ تَنْكُرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفَلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنْمَلٌ: خَدَرٌ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement  
embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research  
purification, refinement, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْمَهْدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَازَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتْ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتْ (على): اِنْتَضَى، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتْ: اِزْدِحَامٌ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْتِضَاضٌ، هُجُومٌ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارٌ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْجِلَالٌ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقُضٌ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَافَلَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتْ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفَ
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلْ
slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيَءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فَلَانٌ (تَقَايَئًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَئًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُورُنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوْرَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَازَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنَوُّعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نَيِّفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايَئًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
nunation	تَنْوِينٌ [لَفَةً]
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَنِيْسٌ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
dragon; sea monster	تَنْيْنٌ (في) - رَاجَعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
Draco, Dragon	كُوكَبَةُ التَّنِينِ [فَلَكَ]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَانَرَتِ الْحَصَنَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَانَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

تَهْدِئَةٌ: مَمْدَرٌ هَذَا - calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

تَهْدَجَ (الصَوْتُ) to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهْدَدَ، تَهْدَدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

تَهْدَلُ: تَدَلَّى to dangle, hang (down)

تَهْدَلُ: اِسْتَرْسَلَ to flow, hang loose

تَهْدَمُ: تَقْوَضُ، اِنْهَارَ to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down

تَهْدُمُ: تَهْدُمُ collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

تَهْدِيدُ threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالشَّيْءِ blackmail

تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

تَهْدِيدِيّ blackmail

تَهْدِيءُ duress

تَهْدِيمُ pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

تَهْدِيمِيّ subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ to be rectified, corrected

تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ to be purified, refined

تَهْدِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِبَاةٌ، لَيَاقَةٌ good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

تَهْدِيبُ: تَأَدَّبَ، تَرَبَّيَ، تَرَبَّيَ refinement, polishing, culture, education, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

تَهْدِيبُ: تَصَحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ rectification, correction

تَهْدِيبُ: تَطَهَّرَ، تَنَقَّاهُ purification, refinement

تَهْدِيبِيّ educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary

تَهَرَّأَ اللُّحْمُ (بِالطَّبِيخِ) to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ اِلِخَ to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِهْمَالٌ - راجع اِسْتِهْأَنَ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

تَهَيَّأَ: تَكَيَّفَ to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهَيَّأَ: اِتَّفَقَ to agree, come to an agreement

تَهَيَّأَ: تَكَيَّفَ adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

تَهْتَكُ: خَلَّاهُ profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّهَ حَيَاءٌ shamelessness, impudence

تَهْتَهُ: تَأَثَّأَ to stammer, stutter

تَهَجَّ (التَّهَجُّي) spelling

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى to spell

تَهَجُّوْ spelling

تَهَجَّدَ: تَعَبَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ night prayer

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هَجُومٌ، هُجُومِيّ

تَهَجِّيَّةٌ spelling

تَهْجِيرٌ: تَشْرِيدٌ displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَهْجِينٌ: مَزْجُ السَّلَاتِ hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

تَهْجِينٌ: اِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِيّ cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

- peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin  
 to shine, radiate, beam, gleam  
 to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up  
 to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; جَدَلْ  
 to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful  
 exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, joy  
 glee, gaiety, joy  
 radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine  
 acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail  
 accusation, charge  
 to cry, weep  
 to feign crying, pretend to be weeping  
 to flow, fall, pour down  
 (marginal) annotation, (margin- حاشية- al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary  
 lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing  
 lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse  
 congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing  
 to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up  
 to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified  
 to become a Jew, to Judaize  
 to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded  
 to crash down, fall down, collapse  
 rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness  
 extravagance, unreasonable excess

- be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated  
 wear, shabbiness, raggedness  
 to elude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid  
 to evade payment of a tax  
 elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading  
 evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance  
 tax evasion  
 evasive, elusive; escape  
 to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch  
 smuggling, running, contraband  
 buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking  
 chopping (up), mincing  
 to sing, chant; to intone  
 to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed  
 smash, crash, shatter, breakdown  
 smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction  
 to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at  
 sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe  
 mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ، at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forth with, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agree- تَوَاعَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَاعَمَ  
ment or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَوَاوَمَ

forgiving, merciful تَوَّابٌ: غَفُورٌ

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving الله التَّوَّابُ (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبِلٌ

to recur, occur again after an تَوَاتَرَ: تَنَافَعَ (على قترات) interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession تَوَاتُرٌ

frequency تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant تَوَافَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوُجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ) each other

to face each other, meet face to face تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness تَوَاجَهَ: تَقَابَلَ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing تَوَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّأَدَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmo- تَوَادَّ: وَدَّ، تَحَابَّ ny, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا peace, make up

to say good-bye to تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ  
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّغَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاغَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerifica- تَهْوَيْتَ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى  
tion, aeration

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْنِيمٌ sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْنِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, تَهْوِشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ  
stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, تَهْوِيلٌ  
bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) تَهْوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ  
embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get تَهَيَّأَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ  
ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: امْكُنْهُ، تَأْتَى لَهُ، سَهْلٌ لَهُ  
come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, تَهَيُّؤٌ: اِسْتِعْدَادٌ  
susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making تَهْيِئَةٌ: اِغْدَادٌ  
ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, fright- تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ  
en, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: اِنْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمُ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ اِلَيْهِ)

تَهَيَّمُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَيَّمٌ

تَهْيِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْيِجَةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ -

to communicate  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَتَابُعٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming  
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (upon) or about  
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness  
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive  
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance  
تَوَاطَا

collusive  
تَوَاطَا، تَوَاطُؤِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises  
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)  
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together  
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجَدَ

تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)  
تَوَافَقَ (بَع)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-  
تَوَارَى: مَضَرَّ تَوَارَى

self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing  
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَتَرَ، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit, to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive  
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical  
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession  
تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts  
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence  
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding  
تَوَارَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance of terror  
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance  
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power  
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics  
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّائِلِ وَضَطْطِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، اِخْتِلَالَ التَّوَازُنِ، اِخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected  
تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى



twin

twins

Gemini

slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness  
 to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; (في) تَوَانِي (في) to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish  
 topaz

repentance, penitence, contrition

to spice, season

توبوغرافي، توبوغرافيا - راجع طوبوغرافي، طوبوغرافيا  
 توبيخ scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure

mulberry

strawberry

black mulberry

raspberry

thymus

to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense

tension; strain

nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity

mulberry

thymic

zinc

sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

morula

strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing

تَوَام: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ

تَوَامَان، تَوَام

التَّوَامَان (فلك)

تَوَان (التَّوَانِي)

تَوَبَّاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

تَوْبَة

تَوْبَل: تَبَّلَ

تَوْبُوغْرَافِي، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - راجع طوبوغرافي، طوبوغرافيا

تَوْبِيخ: توبيخ

تَوْتُ (نبات)

تَوْتُ الْأَرْض: فَرَاوَلَة، فَرِير

تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَد

تَوْتُ شَوْكِي، تَوْتُ الْعَلْنِي

تَوْتَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْت - راجع تَوْتُ

تَوْتَة: غُدَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

تَوْتَر

تَوْتَر

تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِي، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَاب

تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَر - راجع تَخْفِيف

تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي

تَوْتِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْغُدَّةِ الصَّغِيرَةِ

تَوْتِيَا - راجع تَوْتِيَا

تَوْتِيَاء: (رَنَكٌ) (معدن)

تَوْتِيَاء: قُفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

تَوْتِيَّة (أحياء)

تَوْتِير

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance  
 adjustment

تَوَاقُف (نفس)

تَوَاقُفِي - راجع مُتَوَاقِف

تَوَاقِي: تَاتِي longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant

تَوَاقَت: تَرَامَنَ to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَوَاقَت: تَرَامَنَ synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَوَاقُفِي: تَرَامِي synchronous, synchroal, synchronic, synchronical

تَوَاقَعَ to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent

تَوَاكَلَ (الْقَوْمُ) to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other

تَوَاكَلَ (مُتَوَاكَلٌ) (mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence

تَوَالٍ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابَعٌ succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

تَوَالٍ: تَتَابَعٌ alternation, rotation

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ metazoans

على التَّوَالِي successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

تَوَالِي: تَتَابَعٌ to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

تَوَالِي: تَتَابَعٌ to alternate, rotate

تَوَالَدَ to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed

تَوَالَدَ reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - راجع تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, تَوَجَّهَ: قِيَادَةٌ، إِرْشَادٌ  
direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting تَوَجَّهَ (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا)

control, controlling تَوَجَّهَ: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide- تَوَجَّهَاتُ  
lines

instructive, educational, informative; direc- تَوَجَّهِي  
tive; guiding

to be alone, by oneself; to تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ  
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion

to do alone or by oneself، عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ  
perform singlehandedly

تَوَحَّدَ: اتَّحَدَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, soli- تَوَحَّدَ: عَزَلَةٌ، انْفِرَادٌ  
tarity, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحِشَةٍ

to be or become muddy, myry تَوَحَّلَ

تَوَحَّمْ (مِثْلَ الْحَبْلِ) - رَاجِعَ وَحِمٍ

unification, union, uniting; integra- تَوَحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدَ  
tion, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَجَّهَ الدَّيُونُ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةَ

muddying, soiling or staining with وَحَلَّ تَوَحَّلَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلَّ  
mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy

to intend, purpose, design، سَوَّى إِلَى تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَوَّى إِلَى  
mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَثَّقَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَسَّكَ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ الْخ

authentication, attestation, certi- تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى  
fication, legalization

notarization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِ الْخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثَّقَ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ: عَنَى - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ  
specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّبَعَ  
specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّهَ: إِرْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, تَوَجَّهَ: تَصَوَّبَ، تَسَدَّدَ  
directing

whitewashing

تَوَرَّقَ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَبَيَّضَ

to become a minister

تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تخصيص، تَفْرِيق، تَقْسِيم،  
apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out,  
giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزَّعَ (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)

distributive

تَوَزَّعَ

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَحَّ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a  
pillow

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِتَسْوِيَةِ خِلَافِ إلخ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ لـ: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the middle of; to interpose,  
intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or  
in betweento hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle  
course; to follow a course of action midway between  
extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden  
mean, be moderate or temperate

mediation, intermediation; intercession

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)

intermediacy, inter-  
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in  
the middle

تَوَسَّطَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ

moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسَّطِي: وَسَاطِي

تَوَسَّطِيَّة: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to expand, wid-  
ened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out),  
spread (out)

تَوَسَّعَ: اِمتَدَّ

to sit comfortably, have enough  
room

تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)

to elaborate on, expatiate upon, en-  
large upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length,  
speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

تَوَسَّعَ فِي: اِشْتَبَهَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to,  
ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter  
one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;  
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of  
endearment, showing love or affection (to),  
currying favor (with): courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bid-  
ding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

تَوَدَّعِيَ

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة

turpentine

تَوْرِبْتِيْن، تَوْرِبْتِيْنَة

torpedo

تَوْرِبِيد

turbine

تَوْرِبِيْن، تَوْرِبِيْنَة

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرْتَة

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush,  
redden

تَوَرَّدَ اِلْحَدَ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi-  
ness; redness

تَوَرَّدَ

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled,  
embroiled

تَوَرَّطَ

involvement, implication, entanglement, em-  
broilment

تَوَرَّطَ

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ

swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor,  
turgidity, turgescence; edema

تَوَرَّم

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint,  
allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

تَوْرِيَّة

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

تَوْرِيْث: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثَ

supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

تَوْرِيْد: تَزْوِيْد

importation, import, importing

تَوْرِيْد: اِسْتِيْرَاد

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

تَوْرِيْط: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ

foliation

تَوْرِيْق: اِبْرَاق

papering, wallpapering

تَوْرِيْد: تَزْوِيْدٌ يُوْرَقُ الْجُدْرَانُ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, or-  
namentation, adornment; variegation, dapping

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

letter of recommenda- تَوَصَّيَّة: رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء  
tion, recommendation

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَة)

تَوَصَّيْل: رِبْطٌ، صَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعُ وَصَل

تَوَصَّيْل: نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَال

conduc- تَوَصَّيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءِ  
tion

connection; contact تَوَصَّيْلَة

conductive تَوَصَّيْلِي

conductivity تَوَصَّيْلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablu- تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablu- تَوَضُّؤُ

تَوَضُّعٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْضَحَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, تَوَضُّبُ  
packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَوَضُّيْعٌ، تَوَضُّيْجِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِنْضَاحٌ، إِنْضَاجِيٌّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَضُّيْعَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making

preliminary step تَوَضُّيْعَةٌ: خَطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فاتحة، تَمْهِيدٌ، تَوَضُّيْعَةٌ: مَقْدَمَةٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelusion

to be firmly established، تَوَضُّعٌ: تَرَسَّخٌ، تَنْبَتٌ، تَقْوَى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated،  
braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَضُّدٌ

تَوَطَّنٌ، تَوَطَّنٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَوَطَّنَ، اسْتَيْطَانٌ

establishment, settle- تَوَطِّيدٌ: تَنْبِيتٌ، تَرَسِّيْعٌ، تَعَزِيزٌ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation،  
bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement

settlement, settling تَوَطَّيْنٌ: إِنْزَالٌ، إِنْصَانٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْمَعَاءِ  
openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ  
penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation، dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ  
tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ  
veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّةُ) تَوَسَّعَ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ  
expansionist policy

تَوَسَّيْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَتَّة

تَوَسَّيْعِيّ: expansionist (ic); expansionary; expansionist

سِيَّاسَةٌ تَوَسَّيْعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

تَوَسَّيْعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجْدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead

with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ - تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجْدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ - تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجْدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication، التَّوَسُّعُ، اسْتِجْدَاءٌ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

imploing, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration;

invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتِغْرَاحٌ، اسْتِذْعَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي

at

to see promising signs in, expect (a تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرُ

lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّيْعٌ

expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; de-  
velopment, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَسَّجٌ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاسَّجَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to تَوَسَّجَ (بِ)

throw on loosely (an article of wear)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّجَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَسَّوْشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ : إِقْتِصَادٌ ، تَذِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِيرٌ : إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ : تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supplying(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ : تَأْمِينٌ ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ : تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ : بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ : حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ : مُصَالَحَةٌ ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ : مُنَاصَحَةٌ ، مَلَامَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ : تَكْيِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), success-fulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٍ

تَوَقٌّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٍ

تَوَقَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْعٌ ، وَقْعٌ ، وَقِيعٌ

تَوَقَّدَ : ائْتَدَّ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ : أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٍ

تَوَقُّدُ الذَّهْنِ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ : تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ : تَنَبَّأَ ، تَكَهَّنَ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ : اِسْتُخْدِمَ ، عُمِنَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ : اِسْتِثْمَرَ - to be invested

تَوَطِّيفٌ : اِسْتِخْدَامٌ ، تَعْيِينَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطِّيفٌ : اِسْتِثْمَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ : هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ ، وَعِيدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ ، وَعَرٌّ ، وَجَرٌّ

تَوَعَّكَ : اَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ : وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ : تَوْبِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ : تَحْذِيرٌ ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي : دَخَلَ ، تَمَعَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ : اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى

تَوَفَّرَ : كَثُرَ ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتْ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى : اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ : كَثُرَ ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَرَةٌ

تَوَفَّرَ : وَجُودٌ ، تَبَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ : اِسْتَعَدَّ ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفٌ

تَوَفَّى : تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

time

daylight-saving time

Greenwich (mean) time

local time

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

signature, subscription, hand; signing

initialing

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - راجع غُفْلٌ

تَوْكِيفٌ - راجع إِنْقِافٌ

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلْ - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّلْ مِنْ - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلْ: حَارٌّ وَكِيلًا، وَكَلَّ: to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized,

empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلْ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ، to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلْ: اِئْتَكِلْ - راجع اِئْتَكِلْ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

self-assertion

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring, corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

تَوْقِعْ: تَرْقُبْ expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوْقِعْ، تَوْقِعَاتٌ، اِحْتِمَالٌ، اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوْقِعْ: تَنْبُو forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوْقِيعِي expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوْقِفْ: وَقَفْ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوْقَفْ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوْقَفْ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوْقَفْ: اِنْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوْقَفْ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver

تَوْقَفْ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوْقَفَتِ الآلَةُ الْخ: تَمَطَّلَتْ to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوْقَفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْخ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِحْتَجَبَتْ to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوْقَفْ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوْقِفْ: وَقَفْ، وَوَقِفْ stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوْقِفْ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوْقِفْ (عَنْ): اِنْقِطَاعٌ، كَفَّ to stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstinence, refrainment

تَوْقِفْ: تَمَطَّلْ breakdown, failure

تَوْقِفْ عَلَى dependence on

تَوْقِفْ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ suspension or cessation of payment

تَوْقِفْ (بِلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّى ب - راجع أولع ب

تَوَلَّى - راجع ولوع

تَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَّه وَلَّه

تَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَّه

tulip

تَوَلَّى (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest- تَوَلَّى: تَنْصِيب، تَمْنِين  
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-  
ment, nominationentrustment, commis- تَوَلَّى: تَقْوِض، تَخْوِيل، إِنَاطَة  
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance الحَايِلِ عِنْدَ وَلَا دَيْهَا  
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قَبَالَة: التَّوَلَّدِ: توليد  
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro- تَوَلَّى: إِحْدَات، إِنْتَاج  
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-  
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth  
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing  
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصْحَة) تَوَلَّى

obstetric, تَوَلَّى: قَبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلَّدِ أَوْ الْقَبَالَة  
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min- تَوَلَّى: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَّى  
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis تَوَلَّى: مَزِيج

تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى (نبات) - راجع تَوَلَّى

تَوَلَّى: راجع إِيمَاء، إِيمَاءَة

تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى (سك)

tuna, tunny

Tunisia

Tunisian

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَلَّى: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَوَلَّى

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- تَوَلَّى  
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَلَّى: راجع وَهَج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- تَوَلَّى  
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-  
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

تَوَكَّل: وَكَالَة، تَقْوِض، نِيَابَة  
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; mandate, authorization, war-  
rantتَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب -  
assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or  
on, shouldering, carryingتَوَلَّى: إِعْتِنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَة  
taking care of; careتَوَلَّى: تَنْصِيب أَوْ مَرَكَزُ الْإِلَاح  
occupation, holding, filling, (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,  
takeover, taking over, taking charge ofتَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ  
tulleتَوَلَّى: إِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب -  
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, shoulder, carryتَوَلَّى: إِعْتَنَى ب، إِهْتَمَّ ب -  
to take care of, see to, attend to, tend, look after, watch overتَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ -  
to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate, keepتَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَاح)  
to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge ofتَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَاح)  
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take command ofتَوَلَّى (زَمَانًا) الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَانَة  
to come (in) to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)  
government

تَوَلَّى: إِسْتَبَدَّ ب، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، إِسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع إِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

تَوَلَّى: عَنِ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, avoid, shunتَوَلَّى: عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنْ  
to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى: هَارَبَا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبَا

تَوَلَّى (فِي): دَخَلَ  
to enter (into), penetrate (into)تَوَلَّى الْأَمْرَ: تَوَلَّى  
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on; to be in charge of, run, manageتَوَلَّى (مِنْ): تَوَلَّى  
to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from), arise (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),  
brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),  
issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى  
generation, production; origination, genesis; birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationتَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى أَوْ بِلْقَائِي  
abiogenesis, autogenesis, spontaneous generation

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوَفَّرَ
availability	تَيْسِيرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفَا (نبات)
	تَيْفَعُ - راجع بَعُ
typhoid	تَيْفُؤِيدُ، تَيْفُؤُدُ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسُ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونُ: إعصارٌ استوائي
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظُ (مِنْ تَوْبِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنُ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
	تَيْقَنُ - راجع يَقِينُ
teak	تَيْكُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكُ (إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْلُ (نبات)
kob	تَيْلُ (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تَيْلَةُ (القُطْنُ)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْمُ (هُ الْمُبْهُ أَوِ الْحَبِيبُ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمَمُ (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمَمُ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنُ (بِ): تَقَاءَلُ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنُ: تَقَاوُلُ
fig	تَيْنُ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوْهَمُ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
coronet	تَوْنُجُ: تاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
	تَوْنُجُ (الرَّهْرَه): الْغِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْحَيْطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَنَةِ
corolla	تَوْنُجِيَّةٌ: بَتَلَةٌ
petal	تَوَيْتُ (رَقْصَةٌ)
twist	تَيَانُ تَرَوْ: مَسْرَحٌ
theater	تَيَارٌ: مَجْرَى
current, flow, stream	تَيَارٌ: نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ، تَرْعَةٌ، تَوَيْتُ، course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination
electric current	تَيَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَيَارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَيَارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابُؤٌ
direct current	تَيَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
تيَّاهُ - راجع تَائِهٌ	
تَيْبَسُ - راجع يَبَسُ	
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيْبَسُ
rigor	تَيْبَسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيْبَسُ
tetanus	تَيْبَانُوسُ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيْتَمَ: تَيْتَمَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيْتَمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيْسُ (حيوان)



arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering,  
brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تِبْنَة: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تِبْنَة: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تِبْنَة: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تِبْنَة (الأذن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَبْهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

avalanche تَبْهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيَوْقَرَاتِي

theocracy تِيَوْقَرَاتِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

تِبْنُ بَرْي

banyan

تِبْنُ الْبَنْغَال، تِبْنُ الْهِنْد

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تِبْنُ شَوْكِي

beccafico

عَصْفُورُ التَّيْن

sycosis

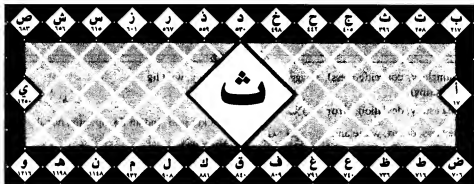
تَبْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْن - رَاجِع تِبْن

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَبْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنَ امْرَاضِ الشَّعَر

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, تَبْنَة: حَيْر

puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَبْنَة: تَكْبَرٌ، غُرُورٌ



stationary, immovable, ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مُنْقُولٍ  
immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing;  
real

established, proven, proved, con- مُؤَكَّدٌ  
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive,  
true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ  
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,  
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- ثابت: دائم، باقي  
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding  
maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت: على: مُوَاطِبٌ  
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,  
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;  
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assid-  
uous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, مُعِمٌ  
settled down at  
constant ثابت: [رياضيات]

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت: الجَاشِ  
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;  
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-  
lected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, المُعَزَّمُ  
unwavering, unshaken, unflinching, purposeful,  
firm

real estate, real property, أُمُوالٌ (أو أَمْلاكٌ) ثابِتَةٌ  
realty, immovables, immovable property  
constant ثابتة: [رياضيات]

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابت: على  
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;  
to work hard, be diligent

to bleat ثَأَجَ الحَرُوفُ: ثَعَا  
bleating, bleat ثَأَجَ: صَوْتُ الحَرُوفِ

bleating, bleat ثَوَاج: صَوْتُ الحَرُوفِ

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثائر: ثَوْرِي (اسم)  
insurgent, revoler, insurrectionary, insurrec-  
tionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثائر: ثَوْرِي (صفة)  
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary,  
mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, ثائر: هَائِجٌ  
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-  
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;  
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,  
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثائر: غَضَبٌ

avenger, revenger ثائر: مُنْتَمِعٌ، أَخَذَ الثَّارَ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثائِرَةٌ  
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;  
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثَائِبٌ

to return, come back, go back ثَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get ثاب: شَفِيَ  
well, regain health

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, ثاب: إِلَى اللَّهِ  
turn from sin

to recover ثاب: إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثاب: إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ  
one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثاب: إِلَى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثَوْبَاءٌ

firm, fixed, stable, steady, مُثَبَّرٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ  
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,  
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,  
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ

wart, verruca

ثُوْتُول، ثُوْتُولَة

cowpea(s)

ثَامِر: ثُوْبَاء (نبات)

ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر

(the) eighth

ثَامِن، الثَّامِن

eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place

ثَامِنًا

(the) second; (the) next

ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)

another; else; different; one more, second, further

ثَانٍ: آخَر

second(ly), in the second place

ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلَا

again, anew, afresh, newly, de

ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى

novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

dioxide

ثَانِي أَكْسِيد

carbon dioxide

ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُون

bisulfate

ثَانِي كَيْمِيَّات

bisulfide

ثَانِي كَيْمِيَّات

bisulfite

ثَانِي كَيْمِيَّات

bicarbonate

ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات

bichromate

ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات

bichloride

ثَانِي كُلُورِيد

secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior

ثَانَوِي

تَعْلِيم ثَانَوِي - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم

secondary school, high school, college

ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة

second

ثَانِيَّة: جُلُجْ مِنْ الدَّقِيقَة

ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا

firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence

ثَبَات: رُسُوح، اسْتِقْرَار، مَثَابَة

constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability

ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير

permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity

ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء

immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْل

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite

ثَار

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out

ثَار: هَاجَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against

ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى

to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper

ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً

to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture

ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُسْكِلَةُ الْخ

to rise, swirl up

ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ الْخ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

ثَار

أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ

return match

مُبَارَاةُ الثَّأْرِ

revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory

ثَارِي

bleating; bleater

ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغَا

he has absolutely nothing

مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ

ثَافِل - رَاجِع ثَفُل

penetrating, piercing, sharp

ثَاقِب

shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant borer

ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ

ثَاقِبَة (حشرة)

to fence with

ثَاقَفَ: بَارَرَ بِالسَّيْفِ الْخ

bereaved of a child

ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة

(the) third; tertiary, ternary

ثَالِث، الثَّالِث

third party

ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث

third, thirdly, in the third place

ثَالِثًا

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِث

Trinity

ثَالُوث [نصرانية]

trinity, triad, triple, triplet

ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِي

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَطْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ الْأَسْوَارَ: to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

ثَبَّتَ بَصَرَهُ: to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at

ثَبَّتَ قَدَمَهُ: to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated);

to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ: to appoint permanently, install, instate

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَان

ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً: document, writ, deed, instrument

ثَبَّتَ: مُؤْتَوًى بِهِ، ثِقَةً: trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً: index; list, roster; catalog

ثَبَّتَ الْمُخْتَوَّاتَ: table of contents, contents, index

ثَبَّتَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ: bibliography

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَلِشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ: to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ: to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ: to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ: to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَّتَ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ: perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةً عَلَى: maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَّتَ: عَزَمَ، صُودَ: resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ: certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَّتَ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ: truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَّتَ: مَثُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ: staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَات - رَاجِعَ ثَبَات

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ: to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ: to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ: to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ: to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ: to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ: to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ: to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا: to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ: to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber, prattler	تُرْتَر
to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	تُرْتَرَة
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	تُرْتَر (الْحَبْر)
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	تَرَم
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	تَرَم
to have a broken or fallen tooth	تَرَمُونَات
thermostat	تَرَمُونَة
thermometer	تَرَمُونَة
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	تَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
national wealth	تَرِي: كَثْر مَالُهُ
to be or become riche, wealthy	تَرِي: غَنِي
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	تَرِي الْحَرْب
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	تَرِيَا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوت)
chandelier, luster	تَرِيَا: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نَجُوم [فلك]
Pleiades	تَرِيد
porridge, gruel	تَعَب: تَعَب
to siphon	تَعَب: تَعْيِب
siphoning; siphonage	تُعَيَان: حَيَّة، أَفَمَى
snake, serpent	تُعَيَانُ الْمَاء: أَتْقَالِس
eel	تُعَيَانُ الثُّعْبَان [فلك]
Serpens	تُعَيَانِي
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	تُعَلَب (حَيَوَان)
fox	تُعَلَبُ الْمَاء (حَيَوَان)
otter	دَاءُ التُّعَلَب: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْر
alopecia, loss of hair	عَنْبُ التُّعَلَب
fox grape; (black) nightshade	تُعَلَبَة: أُنْثَى التُّعَلَب
vixen, she-fox, female fox	تُعَلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي
letter, ringworm	تُعَلِي
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَاج
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجِيج: سَبَل
marc	تَجِير: نُفْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَعْصُورَةِ
thickness, density; consistency	تَخَانَة
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	تَخُن: صَارَ تَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	تَخُن: جَعَلَهُ تَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	تَخُن: تَخُونَة
thick; dense; consistent	تَخِين
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	تَدْي: تَهْد، صَدْر
udder, dug	تَدْيُ الْحَيَوَان: صَرْع
bras, brassiere	صَدِيرِيَّةٌ لِلتَّيْبِين
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	تَدْيَاء: عَابِرَةُ الصَّدْر
mammary	تَدْيِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّدْيِي
mammal	تَدْيِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّات
Mammalia, mammals	التَّدْيِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاء
torrential; abounding in water	تَر: غَرِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاء
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	تَر: وَاسِع
قَر (التَّرِي): غَنِي - رَاجِعُ تَرِي	
قَرَا: كَثْرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرِي	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	تَرِي
what a big difference! what has the تَرِيَا مِنَ التَّرِيَا	
the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيِّبَ اللَّهُ تَرَا
واراءُ التَّرِي - رَاجِعُ وَارِي	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	تَرَا: غَنَى
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	تَرَب: قَرَب: لَام، وَتَبَّع
omentum	تَرَب: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِي
omental	تَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّرَب
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, quarrelsome	تَرَفَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, ثِقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

trusty, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَيْرٌ (في موضوع)، حُجَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَيْرٌ (في موضوع)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكْمَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ: بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَبْثٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَّةِ

على ثِقَّةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلَبَهُ فِي الْحَذِّقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - راجع ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَقَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَقَّتْ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَقَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَقَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَقَّرَ: قَمَ

front teeth ثَقَّرَ: مَقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءُ

bay, inlet ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline ثَقَّرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

city ثَقَّرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَقَّرَ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَقَّرَ: ثَقَّرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقَّلَ، ثَقَّلَ: ثَقَّلَ، ثَقَّلَ، رَسَبَ - راجع ثَقَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقَّلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue, marc ثَقَّلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِّنَ (بِتَدْرِيٍّ)

callus, callosity ثَقِّنَ، ثَقَّنَ: جُأَاةٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقابة: ثَقَابَةٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

ثقافة: ثَقَاةٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلَحِقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole; bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ

ثقبة: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

ثقبة: مَصْدَرُ ثَقَّبَ

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمُحُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَصَلَةٌ فِي مُوَحَّرِ الْعَصَدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْقُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمُقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	تَلَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ التَّلَاجِ
refrigerator, icebox	تَلَّلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	تَلَّلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	تَلَّبَ: انْتَقَدَ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	تَلَبٌّ: مَصْدَرُ تَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثِقَلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثِقَلٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثِقَلٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
load, burden	ثِقْلٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
specific gravity	ثِقْلُ نَوْعِيّ
ballast	ثِقْلُ الْمَوَازَنَةِ
weight lifting	رَفْعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
center of gravity	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَازِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدُّ خَفِيفٍ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظَّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْقَهْمِ
indigestible, heavy	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
to lose a child	تَكَوَّلَ
bereaved of a child	تَكَوَّلَ، تَكَوَّلَانَ
barracks	تُكْنَةُ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	تَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْفَطَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاثَ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)





two-dimensional	ثَنَائِي البُعْد
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِي التَّسْبِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِي التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِي الجنس
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَةِ الجَنَاح
binomial	ثَنَائِي الحد
biennial	ثَنَائِي الحَوْل
bicellular	ثَنَائِي الخَلِيَةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِي الرُّأْس
biangular	ثَنَائِي الرَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِي الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِي الطَّوَر
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّات البَلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِي القطب
bilingual	ثَنَائِي اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِي اللَّوْن
bicameral	ثَنَائِي المَجْلِس
biaxial	ثَنَائِي المحور
bicentric	ثَنَائِي المَرْكَز
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِي النَّوَاءِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّة
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِي التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّة التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّة المَجْلِس
	ثَنَائِيًّا - رَاجِع ثَنِيَّة
fetlock	ثَنَّة (الْفَرْس)
male breast	ثَنْدَوَةٌ، ثَنْدَوَةٌ: ثَدْي الرِّجُل
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِي [فلسفة]
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّة [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling, tuck(ing), rolling up; لَيّ	ثَنَى: طَيَّ
bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى: طَيَّ
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى: عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

par, par value, nominal value, face value ثَمَنٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ

cost price ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

one-eighth, eighth ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنُ (٨)

valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless، inestimable ثَمِينٌ

to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

to turn (away or aside) from، keep (away) from، dissuade from، divert from، alienate from، discourage from، deter from، prevent from ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate ثَنَى: جَعَلَ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ

to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate، redo، do again ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ

to plait, plait, gaffer ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَعَوْهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَائًا

to provide with two diatrical points ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ

to form the dual (of a word) ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.) ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْإِنْعِ

to follow (up) with، cause to be followed by; to supplement with، add to ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بَآخَرَ

praise, commendation, laudation، extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute: ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

compliment ثَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِّنْهُ

laudatory, commendatory, commend- ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ

ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُرَدَّدٌ

twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite ثَنَائِيٌّ: ثَنَائِيَّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]

duet, duo ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]

biliteral ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيَّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]

quadric ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]

two-way ثَنَائِيٌّ الْإِتِّجَاهَ

dipole ثَنَائِيٌّ الْإِسْفُطَابَ

bifocal ثَنَائِيٌّ الْبُورَةَ

moil, tumult

revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection ثورة  
 eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

counterrevolution

revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, (صفة) ثَوْرِيّ  
insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer (اسم)

**thorianite**

thorite

thorium

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ، خَشْرَمٌ، نَوَلٌ



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket  
 collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor  
 centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist  
 to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat  
 basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جاء: طاف

جاء: خرق

جاء: قطع

جاء: جعل له جيباً

جاء: جاذب (المجاني)

جاء: جاذب نحو المركز

جاء: قوة جاذبة

جاء: مجبر العظام أو الأغضاء

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: جابه

جاء: حوض

جاء: جاث (المجاني)

جاء: الجاني [فلك]

جاء: كاثوليکوس

جاء: جاثم

جاء: جاثوم: كابوس

جاء: جوثو: مقدم السفينة

جاء: أتى to come, arrive, show up, to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أحضر to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فعله to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارتكبه to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): ورد، ذكر to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن... the newspaper reports that...

جائية: خبر ذائع circulating news; talk of the town;

rumor

جائع epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread,

pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming,

devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous,

cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity,

scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; op-

pressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor,

tyrant, despot

جوار (الثور): خوار low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جوار (الأسد): زفير roar(ing)

جائر: مباح، مسموح به permissible, permitted, allow-

able, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit,

legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted,

unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائر: ممكن، محتمل possible, contingent, potential, imaginable, probable

جائر: من الجائز perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably,

conceivably: may, might

جائزة prize, reward, award, premium: bonus: stakes

جائش - راجع جيش جائش النفس: مغني nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جاذِبِيَّةٌ : قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]
gravity	جاذِبِيَّةُ (الأرض إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal,	جاذِبِيَّةٌ : فِتْنَةٌ
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	
sex appeal	جاذِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
capillarity	جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
magnetism	جاذِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ التَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
	جَارَ - راجع مجوار
neighbor	جار: واحد المجران
alder	جارُ الماء (شجر)
preposition	جار [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جار: ساحب
flowing, streaming, running	جار (المجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جار: راكض
current, present, present-day	جار: حاضر، حالي
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جار: حادث، دائر، قَبْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)
current account; checking account	جَسَابٌ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارِي، جَارِي

breast	جُؤْجُؤٌ: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing: denier	جاحِد - راجع إجتاح
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جاحِد: ناكِر
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جاحِد: كافِر
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جاحِد: مارق
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine: to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally: to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَذَلَ، أَغْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالذَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ): نَارَعَهُ إِثَاءَ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational: pulling	جاذِب: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ
جاذِب: جَذَاب - راجع جَذَاب	
centripetal	جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain **جازم: قاطع، مُتأكد**  
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocative

to explore, investigate, inquire into, search out **جاس: استقصى**

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged **جاسي: صلب**

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy **جاسوس**

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage **جاسوسي**

spying, espionage **جاسوسية**

to be or become **جاش (ت نفس): اضطرب، قلق**  
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed, disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or become **جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، نار** **ثائرة**  
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow **جاش: هاج، ماج**

to boil, simmer, bubble up **جاش: غلى، فار**

to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted **جاشت نفسه: غثت**

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness **جاش: اضطراب، قلق**

heart; soul **جاش: قلب، نفس**

**ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثاب، رابط**

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger **جاع**  
hunger: to starve  
to bribe, buy off **جاعل: رشا**

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy **جاف: اتفن**

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated; dehydrated **جاف: ناشف، يابس**

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, uninteresting, unexciting **جاف: ممل**

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, discourteous, boorish **جاف: قفط**

ball-point pen, ball-point **قلم جبر جاف**

rude, rough, crude, **جاف (الجانبي): غليظ العشرة، قفط**  
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil, uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match, cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, **جارج: يخرج**  
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive, biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious **جارج: مفترس، كاسر**

organ, limb, member **جارجة: عضو**

predatory bird or animal **جارجة: طائر أو حيوان مفترس**

grinder, molar **جارش**

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweeping, overwhelming **جارف**

drawer **جارور: درج**

quern, hand mill **جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية**

**جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة**

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bondmaid, bondwoman **جارية: أمة**

girl, young girl, maid **جارية: صبيبة**

to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, lawful, licit **جاز: كان غير ممنوع**

to be or become possible, conceivable, thinkable, probable **جاز: كان ممكناً**

**جاز: عير، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز**

the trick worked with him, he was deceived **جازت عليه الحيلة**

**إذا جاز التغيير - راجع تغيير**

jazz **جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]**

gas **جاز: غاز**

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for **جازي: كافأ**

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline **جازي: عاقب**

**جازع - راجع جزع**

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, take a risk, run a risk, take a chance **جازف (ب)**

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive, peremptory **جازم: بات**

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جاميد: راكيد، كايد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جاميد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جاميد: مُيَل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جاميد: عديم الحياة، جماد

defective, aplastic جاميد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مسجد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجَمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُصَنِّد الحروف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَة للتعليم العالي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عصبة، منظمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهربية: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّق بِجَامِعَة

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّج مِنْ جَامِعَة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; جامد: جامد

to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامد: جامد

palm pith جامد: شَحْم النخلة

buffalo جامد: (حيوان)

hippopotamus جامد: (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جامد: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جامد: (الجاني) مجرم، آثم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جامد: حاصد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جامد: غليظ، خشن

dura mater الأُم الجافية [تشرح]

جامد: جامد

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جامد: جامد

jacket, coat جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

جامد: جامد

profile

جانبية: صورة جانبية

side, flank, wing

جانب: جانب

delinquent; mis-demeanant

perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious

جانب: إلى - راجع جنوح إلى

rib

جانب: ضلع

green plum

جانرك (نبات)

to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as

to homogenize, make homogeneous

high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)

diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking, zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted

to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize

ready, prepared, all set

جاهز: مُعَدَّ، مُسْتَعَدَّ، مُهيأ

ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated

جاهز: مُصْنُوعٌ مُقَدَّمًا

available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command

prefabricated house, prefab

بيت جاهز

ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing

pre-Islamic, pagan; ignorant

جاهلي

pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic

جاهلية

epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

to walk by the side of

جانب: سار إلى جنبه

to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to

جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

side

جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف

side, flank, waist

جانب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

wing

جانب: جَنَاح

part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree

aspect, phase, facet

aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately

unilateral; unilaterally

من جانب واحد

on his part, on the part of, from, by

من جانبه

on the one hand... on the other hand

side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at

إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك) besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, furthermore, moreover, other than, aside from, apart from

to be or become safe from, secure from

أمن جانبه

to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve

very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance

رقيق الجانب، غريز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها

ham

جانبون

lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal

جانبية

profile

صورة جانبية

bypass, detour, byway, bypath, side road

طريق (ممر، تجرى) جانبي

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven,  
recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant,

cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot;  
ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَر: إِزْغَام، إِكْرَاه - رَاجِعُ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَّاسَة

جَبَّالَة

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شُجَاع (اسم)

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شُجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: بَائِعُ الْحَبْن

جَبَّان: صَانِعُ الْحَبْن

جَبَّانَة: خَوْف، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَة - رَاجِعُ جُبْن

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

جَبَّانَة: تَحْصِيل

جَبَّانَة: ضَرْبَة رَسْم

جَبَّانَة: تَوْبٌ طَوِيل

جَبَّانَة

جَبَّانَة: جَذَب

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرُ الْعَظْمِ الْمَكْسُورِ

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَبَّانَة: جَبْرٌ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (عَوَّضَ شَيْءٌ: جَبَرَهُ)

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

jaouz (نبات)

jaouz: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعُ تَجَاوَزَ

jaouz: تَعَدَّى، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعُ تَجَاوَزَ

jaouz: تَعَدَّى، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعُ تَجَاوَزَ

jaouz: تَعَدَّى، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعُ تَجَاوَزَ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

orthopedics, boneset

ing, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

جَبَّارَة: جَبْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ



natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefield

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

جث - راجع اجث

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

iceberg

volcano

جبر: جبرية، ما تُصلح به العظام

جبر: تكبر، غطرسة

جبر: قوة

جبر: قضاء وقدر

جبر: علم الجبر

جبر: الإيمان بالقضاء والقدر - راجع جبرية

جبراً: قسراً، بالقوة

جبروت، جبروت، جبروت

جبري: إكراهي، قسري، إلزامي - راجع إجباري

جبري: مؤمن بالقضاء والقدر

إقامة جبرية

بيع جبري

معادلة جبرية

جبرية: الإيمان بالقضاء والقدر

جس: جيس

جس: جيس

جسي: جسي

جبل: صاع، صور، خلق

جبل: عجن

جبل الطين

جبل على

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

جبل: جبل

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for  
legion, large army  
lip  
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection  
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion  
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball  
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno  
hellish, infernal  
to be or become new  
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place  
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious  
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself  
to take seriously; to be serious about  
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn  
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace  
to cut, cut off  
grandfather  
ancestor, forefather, forebear  
grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant  
paternal grandfather  
maternal grandfather  
(good) luck, (good) fortune  
seriousness, earnestness  
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee  
nightmare, incubus  
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver  
body  
carcass  
thick, dense  
catholicos  
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light  
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself  
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress  
nightmare, incubus  
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)  
to be ungrateful to someone  
to deny someone his right  
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)  
to hide in its hole or burrow or den  
to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set  
hole, burrow, den, lair  
young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal  
trestle, horse  
to bulge, protrude, pop out  
to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

landmark, mark	جَدْعَة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جَدْعَة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جَدْعَة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جَدْعَة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدْعَة: قَبْر
cricket	جَدْعَة: صِرَارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جَدَع: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، أَخْيَا
to rejuvenate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَع: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَع: الْإِجَارَة أَوْ الرُّخْصَة أَوْ الْعَدَّ
to renew, extend	جَدَع: الْإِجَارَة أَوْ الرُّخْصَة أَوْ الْعَدَّ
to reelect	جَدَع: الْإِجَارَة أَوْ الرُّخْصَة أَوْ الْعَدَّ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدَر ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيفًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدَر، جَدْر، جُدْر: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِي
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَر: الْمَدَار: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدَر: رَاجِعْ جَدِير
keloid	جَدَر: حَائِط
smallpox, variola	جَدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَع: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَع: مَصَدَّرَ جَدَع
stump	جَدَع: ذَاتِي
	جَدَعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْمَوْضُو بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدَا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بَجَدَ، مِنْ جَدَّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدَا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
	جَدَا: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعْ جَدَوَى
wall	جَدَار: حَائِط
paries, wall	جَدَار [تَشْرِيح]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَارَة
mural wall; parietal	جَدَارِي: حَائِطِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contestator, contender, controvertor, wrangler	جَدَال: شَدِيدُ الْجَدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَفِيلُ الْجَدَالُ، لَا جَدَالُ فِيهِ
	جَدَالِي - رَاجِعْ جَدَلِي
	جَدَب، جَدْبُ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعْ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانِ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَب: مَعْل
	جَدَب: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعْ أَجْدَب
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّة لَأَب
maternal grandmother	جَدَّة لَأُم

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولٌ بَيَانِي
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِي، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket (التي سَتَنْظُرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةً مَا)	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِي
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِلِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِي: سَخِي، كَرِيم
kid, young goat	جَدِي: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِي: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيب: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَب
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيَّة: جَدٌ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّة: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيد
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيد: إِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
nova	مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	جَدِيد
day and night	الْجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for), apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِير (ب)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْأَحْطَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْجَدَلَ إِلْح)، جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إِلْح) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٌ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إِلْح)
polemics	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
	فَنٌ (أَوْ عِلْمُ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَل: شَدِيدُ الْجَدَالِ، مُؤَلَّغٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٌ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِي: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-atic(al)	جَدَلِي: مَثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِي: مَنْ يُلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	جَدَلِي: مَثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِي: مَثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dialectical materialism	الْمَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	جَدْوَى: بَلَاءٌ جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ هَنْدِيٌّ
	جَدُوب: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَب
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْلَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَل: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَل: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقْمَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِي
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْمِيعِي
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِي
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أو إشارة) الجَذَرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذَرِي
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذَرِي
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّسْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنَاسُلِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدُّمَاجِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمِخْدَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذْلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جُذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُذَامُ
root, origin	جَذْمٌ، جُذْمٌ، جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جُذْمُورٌ، جُذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جُذُوءٌ، جُذُوةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جُذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَدِيرِي، جُدِيرِي الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَغِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَذٌّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَذَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَذَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَحْدُودٍ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَائَاتٌ: قِطَعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُذَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّدَ دَفْعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal	to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّدَ دَفْعَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
sex appeal	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رياضيات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرٌ: جَذْرُ [نبات، رياضيات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَلَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعُ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ

جَرَوُ (على): اِجْتَرَأَ، تَجَرَأَ، to dare, venture, risk, hazard, take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage, make bold; to be or become bold, courageous, plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-some

جَرَأَ: شَجَعَ جَرَأَ، مِنْ جَرَأَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ

جَرَأَ، مِنْ جَرَأَ because of, due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَة - رَاجِعُ جُرَاءَ جَرَاب: كَيْس

bag, sack knapsack

جَرَاب: حَقِيبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ جَرَاب: غَطَاءٌ

cover, covering, case sheath, scabbard

جَرَاب: قَرَاب، غِمْد، جَرَاب: وَعَاءُ الْمُحْصَنَتَيْنِ، صَفَن

scrotum marsupium, pouch, sac; pocket

جَرَاب: كَيْس (بَطْنِي الْخ) جَرَابِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْجِرَابِيَّاتِ

marsupial الجِرَابِيَّاتِ

Marsupialia, marsupials جُرَاءَة: جَرَاءَة - رَاجِعُ جُرُونُوم، جُرُونُومَة

courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart- edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَاتِيم - رَاجِعُ جُرُونُوم، جُرُونُومَة جَرَاتِيمِي: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

bacteriologic(al) عَالِمُ جَرَاتِيمِي

bacteriologist جَرَّاج: كَارَاج، كَرَّاج

garage; parking lot, park جَرَّاح: طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ الْجِرَّاحَة

surgeon جِرَّاحَة

surgery جِرَّاحَة تَرْقِيعِيَة

prosthetics جِرَّاحَة تَقْوِيعِيَة، جِرَّاحَة تَعْمِيلِيَة

plastic surgery; face lifting; cosmetic surgery

oral surgery جِرَّاحَة الْفَمِ

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to put a word into the genitive جَرَّ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خُطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled جَرَّ قَيْودًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ

bringing (on), drawing (on); تَسْبِيب: جَلَبَ، تَسْبِيب: جَلَبَ

causation, causing, bringing about

genitive جَرَّ [لغة]

preposition حَرْفُ جَرَّ

and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا

to flow, stream, run جَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur, transpire, come to pass, go on, pass جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ

to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to be held جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike جَرَى ل: حَدَثَ ل، أَصَابَ

to head for, make for, go to, take to, bend one's steps toward جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ

to circulate, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town جَرَى عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ

to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as; to follow someone's example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar to, analogous to جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ

to be in force, in operation, in effect, operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable; to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be practiced جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ

to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common جَرَّتِ الْعَادَةُ

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
	مُبِيدُ الجَرَائِم - راجع مُبِيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag	جَرَّ جَرَّ: جَرَّ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَّ جَرَّ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَر، جَرَجَر: قَوْل (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَر: تَوْرَج، دَرَاة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَسَاعِيرَ فَلَان)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (ج جُرُوح وَجَرَّاح وَأَجْرَاح وَجُرُوحَات)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَصَانِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْر
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَات
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَاخِيّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَاخِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَاد نَقَّاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَاد البحر
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكُتُور
huge, big, large, (صِفَة لِلخَيْش)	جَرَّار: ضَخَم، هَائِل
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّار: تَرَاكُتُور
sliding door	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكُتُور
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّارَة (لشَقِّ الطَّرِيق)
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّارَة
graphite	جَرَانِيَّت
gram	جَرَام
granite	جَرَانِيَّت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَاة، جَرَاة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ	جَرَبَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَبَ (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سمك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِع
stroke	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
cud	جَرَّة: قَلَم

جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُجْتَرُّ مِنْ مِعْدَتِهِ إِلَى فِيهِ قَبِضَةً ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ بِ: نَدَّدَ بِ  
decry, find fault with openly; to defame  
جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ  
to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials  
bell; gong جَرَسَ (ج أجراس): نَاقُوس  
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّة)  
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَسَ، جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ  
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon-  
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal جَرَسَةٌ  
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَسَ  
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَسَ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَسَ  
bruising; grating جَرَسَ: حَقَقَ  
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَسَ: حَقَقَ  
he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva جَرَسَ بِرِيْقِهِ  
جَرَسَ بِرِيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَسَ بِرِيْقِهِ  
جَرَسَ: رِيْقٌ يُمْصُهُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ  
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ، جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ  
pour down, quaff جَرَعَ، جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ  
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، يَبْلَعُ  
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft، جَرَعَةٌ، جَرَعَةٌ، جَرَعَةٌ  
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink جَرَعَ، جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ  
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ  
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ، جَرَفَ: رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ  
to curette، جَرَفَ: أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]، جَرَفَ  
curet جَرَفَ، جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ  
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice، جَرَفَ، جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ  
bluff; undercut bank or shore جَرَفَ، جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ  
continental shelf جَرَفَ قَارِي  
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ  
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ  
to incriminate, criminate، جَرَمَ: أَذَانَ جَرَمَ  
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَمَ  
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without لا جَرَمَ  
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ  
from, rid of جَرَدَ: قَرَعَ  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى  
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السِّيفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ: أَخَذَ  
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ عَلَى  
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on جَرَدَ مِنْ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنْ الرُّتَبَةِ  
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ): خَلَّصَ  
to disarm جَرَدَ (بِنَظْمَةٍ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ): خَلَّصَ  
demilitarize جَرَدَ مِنْ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ (مِنْ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ): خَلَّصَ  
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ  
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ  
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
high and barren mountains جَرْدَ (ج جُرود)  
جَرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ  
جَرْدَلٌ، دَلُو، سَطْلٌ  
جَرْدَ: وَرَمَ فِي غُرُوبِ الدَّائِبَةِ  
جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونَ (حَيَوَانَاتٌ)  
جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرْدَ  
جَرْدَ: قَطَعَ  
جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ  
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ  
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ  
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ  
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor، جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ  
to compromise, expose جَرْدَ: جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ، جَرْدَ



daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّة
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةُ رَسْمِيَّة
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَار: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَار
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّة [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيْرَة: ذَنْب، إِثْم، جَرِيْمَة
	مِنْ جَرِيْرَة - رَاجِعْ مِنْ جَرَاء (جَرَاء)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جَرِيْس (نَبَات)
grits; crushed grain	جَرِيْس: بُرْعُل، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُوْنَة
groats	جَرِيْسٌ خَشِيْن
	جَرِيْس: مَجْرُوش، جُرْش - رَاجِعْ مَجْرُوش
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيْض: رِيْقٌ يَغْصُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيْض: مُغْتَم
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous	جَرِيْم: جَسِيْم، صَخْم
	جَرِيْم: مُجْرَم - رَاجِعْ مُجْرَم
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيْمَة: جُرْم
war crime	جَرِيْمَة حَرْب
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيْمَة قَتْل
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَة
threshing floor	جَرِيْن: بَيْدَر
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَرَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَرَّ: قَصَم - رَاجِعْ جَرَّأ
	جَرَّأ: أَخَذَ جَرَّأً مِنْ
to take a part of	جَرَّأ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَرَّى: كَافَأ - رَاجِعْ جَارَى
	جَرَّى: عَاقَب - رَاجِعْ جَارَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَرَّى يَنْه أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ أَجْرَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَرَم: زَوْرَق، مَرَكَب
offense, delict, crime	جَرَم: جَرِيْمَة
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجَرَمِ الشَّهَوْدِ
body	جَرَم: جِسْم
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرَم: حَجْم
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرَمٌ سَمَآوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكِيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جَرْمُوز: كَشَافٌ صَغِير
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جَرْمُوق: جِذَاءٌ يُلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْجِذَاءِ الْعَادِيّ
criminal; delinquent	جَرْمِيّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جَرْمِيَّة
criminality; delinquency	جَرْمِيَّة
basin; trough; mortar	جَرْن: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُور
threshing floor	جَرْن: بَيْدَر
baptismal font	جَرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّة
genet	جَرَنْيَط (حَيَوَان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جَرُو، جُرُو، جَرُو
potion	جَرُوع [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جَرَى: رَكَض، عَدُو
	جَرَى: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ جَرَيَان
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جَرَيَا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جَرِيّ (سَمَك)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جَرِيء
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream, course; current; circulation	جَرَيَان
follicle	جُرَيْب، جُرَيْب [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْث (سَمَك)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيح: مَجْرُوح
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْد (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جُرَيْدَة: صَحِيفَة

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion	جَزَالَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time	جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous	جُزْئِيٌّ: طَيفٌ, بَيسَطٌ
petty, minor; summary	جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]
partly, in part, part, partially	جُزْئِيًّا
details, particulars; specific items; minor issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities	مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جِرَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوف)
purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook	جِزْدَان
to slaughter, butcher, kill	جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off	جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
carrot(s)	جَزَر (نبات)
parsnip	جَزَرٌ أَيْضٌ (نبات)
ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence	جَزَر (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
insular	جَزْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ
islander	جَزْرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا
carotene	جَزْرَيْن: كَارُوتَيْن
	جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَر
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless	جَزَعَ: قَلَقَ, هَلَعَ, لَمْ يَضْمِرْ
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy	جَزَعَ: حَزَنَ
to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for	جَزَعَ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
to vein, grain, marble	جَزَعَ: عَرَقَ
to cut up; to tear (apart); to break	جَزَعَ: قَطَعَ
worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright	جَزَعَ: قَلَقَ, هَلَعَ, قَوَّعَ
sadness, grief, sorrow	جَزَعَ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section	جَزَأٌ: قَسَمَ
part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component	جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ, قِطْعَةٌ
volume, tome	جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
part	جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)
section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran	جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part	جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution	جَزَاءٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ
fine, mulct, amercement	جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ
penalty	جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]
penalty kick	ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]
	قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
	جزاء: ثواب, مكافأة - راجع جزاء
Algiers	الجزائر
Algerian	جزائري
penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive	جزائمي
	قانون جزائي - راجع قانون
butcher, meatman	جَزَّارٌ: قِصَّابٌ, لَحَّامٌ
butchery	جَزَّارَةٌ: جِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ, قِصَابَةٌ
shearer, woolshearer	جَزَّارٌ: مَنْ يَجْزُرُ الصُّوفَ
mower, mowing machine, lawn mower	جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ
label; tag; card; index card	جَزَّارَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ
slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting	جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ
sale or purchase in a lump or in gross	جَزَافٌ, جِزَافٌ
at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly)	جَزَافًا, جِزَافًا
aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly	جَزَافًا, جِزَافًا
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea-	جَزَافِيٌّ
tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome	جَزَافِيٌّ
eloquence; purity of language or style	جَزَالَةٌ: نَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: قَرَضَ

apocope (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood) جَزَمَ [لغة]

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَا طَوِيلَ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَوْر: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرَوْفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزَوْع - رَاجِع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جَزْيَه، جَزْيِي [كَيْمِيَاء وَفِيضَاء]

molecular جَزْيِي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزْيَة: ضَرْبَة

island, isle جَزْيَرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِمَاءٍ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهَ جَزْيَرَة

islet, isle جَزْيَرَة: جَزْيَرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزْيَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزْيَرَة أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِبَجْرِيَّة

جَزْيَز: مَجْزُوز - رَاجِع مَجْزُوز

جَزْيَل: وَافِر - رَاجِع جَزَل

جَزْيَل: فَصِيح - رَاجِع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا

thanks a lot! جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ

(medically) by touch جَسَّ: فَحَصَ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَّرَ، فَحَصَ

try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ: نَبْضَ فَلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: فَحَصَ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيَّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَّنَ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع: جَزَع، قَلِقَ، هَلَع

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَقِيصِ

sardonyx جَزَع: عَقِيصِي

axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَل: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلُ الْحَمَامِ: هَدَلٌ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَل: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلُ الْمُنْطِقِ أَوْ اللَّفْظِ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَل: وَافِر

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَل: فَصِيح

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَل: حَيْدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَل: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

cool(ing) جَزَلُ الْحَمَامِ: هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَة: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: أَوْجَبَهُ، قَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocope or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَن: جَسَن - راجع جَسَن	جَسَن: جَسَن - راجع جَسَن
جَسَن: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
bridge; viaduct	جَسَر
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support	جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَافِدَة
axletree, axle	جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework	جَسَر (أَسْنَان)
airlift, air bridge	جَسَر جَوِّي
pontoon bridge, floating bridge	جَسَر عَائِم
drawbridge, movable bridge	جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك
suspension bridge	جَسَر مُعَلَّق
bridgehead	رَأْسُ جَسَر
	نَسَفَ جَسْرَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ
	جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَرَة
to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume	جَسَمٌ: عَظَمٌ وَضَحْمٌ
to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky	جَسَمَ: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَحَّمَ
to exaggerate, magnify	جَسَمَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize	جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ
to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss	جَسَمَ: أَهْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا
to make three-dimensional	جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
to make stereophonic, make stereo	جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ صَوْتًا
body	جَسَمٌ: بَدَنٌ
substance, matter	جَسَمٌ: مَادَّةٌ
mass	جَسَمٌ: كُتْلَةٌ
object, body	جَسَمٌ: شَيْءٌ
form, shape, figure	جَسَمٌ: شَكْلٌ
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group	جَسَمٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، جِهَازٌ، يَلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
size (of type)	جَسَمٌ (الْحَرْفِ): طَبَاعَةٌ
hull, body	جَسَمٌ: السَّفِينَةُ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةُ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جَسُو	جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جَسُو
جَسَن: ثَبَاتَة	جَسَن: ثَبَاتَة
جَسَر - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
جَسَرَة: جَسَرَة	جَسَرَة: جَسَرَة
boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity	جَسَرَة: جَسَرَة
impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall	جَسَرَة: جَسَرَة
spy	جَسَر: جَسَر
antenna, aerial	جَسَر: هَوَائِي، أَنْتِين
جَسَم - راجع جَسَم	جَسَم - راجع جَسَم
bigness, largeness, greatness, sizable-ness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness	جَسَمَة: صَخَامَة
fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness	جَسَمَة: بَدَانَة
gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance	جَسَمَة: نَدَاحَة
importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, seriousness	جَسَمَة: أَهَمِّيَّة، خُطُورَة
size, volume, bulk, magnitude	جَسَمَة: حَجْمٌ
to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of	جَسَدَ
body; soma; flesh	جَسَدَ: جَسَمٌ
Corpus Christi (Day)	عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، حَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ
جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة	جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة
bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual	جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جَسَدِيَّة
جَسَر (على): جَسَر، جَسَرًا - راجع جَسَر (على)	جَسَر (على): جَسَر، جَسَرًا - راجع جَسَر (على)
جَسَر: عَبَرَ	جَسَر: عَبَرَ
جَسَر: بَنَى جَسَرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)	جَسَر: بَنَى جَسَرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)
bridge (on or over)	جَسَر (on or over)
to bridge a gap, fill a gap	جَسَر: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً
to encourage, embolden, hearten	جَسَر: شَجَّعَ
جَسَر: بَنَى جَسَرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر: بَنَى جَسَرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَر

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَهْمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ
pipit	جُثَّة (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parquet; stucco	جَصّ، جَصّ: جَبَس
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَاة: جَبَاة
to plaster, whitewash; to parquet; to stucco	جَصَصَ: جَبَسَ
plastery; gypseous	جَصِيّ: جَبِيّ
bribe	جَمَال، جَمَالَة، جَمَالَة: جُمْل - راجع جُمْل
quiver (for arrows)	جَمَّة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَمَّة: بيرة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الجَمَّة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَمَجَمَ
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl;	جَمَجَمَ
din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَمَجَمَ
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub,	جَمَجَمَ
din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult,	جَمَجَمَ
turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	جَمَجَمَ
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمَجَمَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِخْنًا
جَعَد - راجع نَجَد	
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair);	جَعَدَ
to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to	جَعَدَ
crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ: أَجَدَ، مُجَدَ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled,	جَعَدَ
frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled,	جَعَدَ
ripply, kinky, crimp	جَعَدَ
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle,	جَعَدَة
furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle,	جَعَدَة
crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple	جَعَدَة
(on cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَة
جَعَدِي - راجع جَعَد	
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَر السَّيْع: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعْفَر: نَهْر

antibody	جِسْم مَضَادّ
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic	جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِيّ
corporeality; corporeality, carnality	جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِيّ، جِسْمَانِيَّة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
spy	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
particle	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
corpuscle	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
corpuscle	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
corpuscular	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
to grind, mill, crush, bruise	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
gestalt	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جِسْمِيّ: جَسْمِيَّة
جِسْمِيّ - راجع نَجْم	

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ: نَشَفَ، يَسِّسُ

to drain

جَفَّ بِالْإِرْتِشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

جَفَّ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَيَّعَ

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَفَا: غَلَطَ، خَسَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

جَفَا جَنْبَهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

جَفَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَرَ

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

جَفَاءَ: نَفُورٌ، جَفَوَةٌ، إِعْرَاضٌ (عَنِ)

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاءَ: خَبَثٌ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءَ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَافٌ: نَشَفٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَافٌ: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَافٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلَغًا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفَّتْ: بُدِّقَتْ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَّرَ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، يَسِّسُ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَّلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَمَ، فَرَّعَا

جَفَّلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعَ جَفَلٌ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَّلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَبَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنَصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جَعَلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَائِسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جَعَلٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate

جَعَلٌ: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جَعَلٌ: بَدَلٌ

royalty, royalties

جَعَلٌ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ يَلْفَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جَعَلٌ: عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعَلٌ: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُفَلٌ

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, **جَلَّأَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ**  
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,  
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, **جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ**  
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away **جَلَّأَ: أَلْهَمَ أَوْ أَلْغَمَ إِلَى: أَرَّأَلَهُ**  
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, **جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى**  
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,  
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

**جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أُنْبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْلَى**

**جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ جَلَّأَ**

**جَلَّى: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ جَلَّأَ**

**جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ - رَاجِعَ جَلَّأَ**

**إِنَّ جَلَّأَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ**

matter of great significance, momentous **جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ**  
affair

**جَلَّى: مُؤْتَتْ أَجَلٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلٌ**

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, **جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ**  
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, **جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ**  
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,  
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,  
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- **جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ**  
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, **جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلَمَّعَ**  
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**  
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly,  
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) **جَلَّأَ: عِيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ**

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

slave trader, slaver **جَلَّابُ: الرَّقِيقُ**

julep **جَلَّابُ: جَلَّابُ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ**

rose water **جَلَّابُ: جَلَّابُ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ**

galabia, djellaba **جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ تَصْفَاضٌ**

**جَلَّاتِين - رَاجِعَ جَلَّاتِين**

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, **جَفَلٌ: جَفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ**  
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid **جَفَنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ**

blepharitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ**

bowl **جَفَنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ**

grapevine, vine **جَفَنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ**

vine-plant, vine-stock **جَفَنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ**

palpebral **جَفَنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجَفُونِ**

anaphrodisia **جَفُونٌ: قُدْرَةُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

**جَفُولٌ - رَاجِعَ جَفَلٌ**

hay, straw, haulm; chaff **جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ**

**جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - رَاجِعَ جَافٌ**

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- **جَلَّأَ: عَظُمَ**  
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- **جَلَّأَ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ**  
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,  
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- **جَلَّأَ: عَنَ الْحَصْرِ**  
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), **جَلَّأَ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ**  
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the **جَلَّأَ: أَخَذَ مَعْظَمَهُ**  
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to **جَلَّأَ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**  
whom belongs might and majesty

**جَلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلِيلٌ**

**جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ (الدَّابَّةِ) - رَاجِعَ جَلَّأَ**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **جَلَّأَ: مَعْظَمَ**  
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, **جَلَّأَ (الدَّابَّةِ)**  
saddle

rose(s) **جَلَّأَ: وَرْدٌ**

jasmine **جَلَّأَ: يَاسَمِينٌ**

old, aged, advanced in years **جَلَّأَ: مُبِينٌ**

**جَلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلِيلٌ**

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, **جَلَّأَ: وَضَحَ، أَطْهَرَ**  
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ - راجع جَلَبَ

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, صَحَبَ جَلَبَ: ضَحَّةٌ, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium

جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ, مَجْلُوبٌ - راجع مَجْلُوبٌ

bringing, fetching, getting جَلَبَ: إِحْضَارٌ

importation, import(ing) جَلَبَ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ

bringing (upon), drawing (on): جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيْبٌ causation, causing, giving rise to

attraction, drawing جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ

earning, getting, obtaining, obtain- جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ ment, gaining, winning

arraignment; summoning, جَلَبَ إِلَى الْحَكْمَةِ subpoenaing, citation

subpoena, مَذْكُرَةٌ جَلَبَ, وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus

heartwood, جَلَبَ: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ duramen

jalap جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ

gown, loose garment جَلَبَابٌ: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ

chickling vetch جُلْبَانٌ, جُلْبَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to dress in, clothe with, garb with جَلَبَ: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلْبَابَ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ (a garment, gown, etc.)

جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ, صَحَبَ - راجع جَلَبَ

jalap جَلَبَ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ

scab, crust, scar جَلَبَ: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ

dung, droppings, manure جَلَبَ: جَلَّةٌ, رَوْتُ

basket, scuttle, frail جَلَبَ: قَفَّةٌ

جَلَبَال - راجع مَجْلُوبٌ

to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; جَلَبَلَّ: صَوْتُ resound, reverberate, ring out, peal

small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell جُلْبُلُ: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ

sty جُلْبُلُ: شَعَاذُ الْعَيْنِ

hibiscus جُلْبُلُ (نَبَاتٌ)

sesame جُلْبُلَانٌ: يَسِيمٌ

rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle, peal, ringing, جَلَبَلَّةٌ resounding, reverberation

skull, cranium جُلْبُلَّةٌ: جُمُوعَةٌ

جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل

executioner, hangman, جَلَّدَ: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ headsmen

leather merchant; skinner جَلَّدَ: تَاجِرُ جُلُودٍ

جَلَّدَ - راجع مُجَالِدَةٌ

جَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ, صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَّدَ

clay; mud, mire جَلَّدَ: طِينٌ

rudeness, roughness, coarseness, blunt- جَلَّدَ: قَطَاطَةٌ neness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouth- ness, boorishness

loftiness, exaltedness; جَلَّلَ: سُمُوٌ, عَظَمَةٌ, مَهَابَةٌ, نَهَاءٌ sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur,

grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portli- ness, dignity, gravity, solemnity: splendor, glory

God ذُو الْجَلَالِ: اللَّهُ

جَلَّلَ: جَلَّلَ - راجع جَلَّلَ

majesty جَلَّلَ: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ

His Majesty, the King جَلَّلَ: الْمَلِكُ

Her Majesty, the Queen جَلَّلَ: الْمَلِكَةُ

His (Her) Majesty جَلَّلَ: صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَةُ) الْجَلَالَةِ

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَلَّلَ: جَزَّةٌ (صُوفٍ)

to bring, fetch, get, bring جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ, جَاءَ بِهِ forward, introduce

to import جَلَبَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

to bring (upon someone), جَلَبَ (على): سَبَبَ, جَرَّ

draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to incur, contract, bring (down) جَلَبَ: عَلَى نَفْسِهِ upon oneself

to attract, draw جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ

to earn, get, obtain, gain, win جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ

to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vocifer- جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ ate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous

to scab, scar over, جَلَبَ الْجُرْحَ: شَفِي, اِنْتَامَ, اِنْدَمَلَ heal (up), cicatrize

to coagulate, clot, harden جَلَبَ: تَخَثَّرَ, بَسَّ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, جَلَبَ إِلَى الْحَكْمَةِ demand, cite



subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جَلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medical): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جُلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِجْتَمَعَ، اِنْتَهَضَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْمَرْثِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْبُلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ: جَلَحَ: سَحَدَ، سَنَ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحَ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسَنَ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَعَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: ذُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ
masturbation, onanism	جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ: اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِنْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُندق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِي
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوس على العرش
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِي: واضح
	جَلِيّ - راجع بَحَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِي: صَفْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كُشف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَحْلُوب، مَحْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيبَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيبَة الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: دُور عَزْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلَد
iceberg	جَبَل جَلِيد
membrane, cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلْدَة: غِشاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلْدَة: فِيلم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِي
iceberg	جَبَل جَلِيدِي
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِي
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسَرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off to shave	جَلَطَ (الرَّاسَ): حَلَقَ
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلْطَة، جَلْطَة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلْطَة دَمَوِيَة
	جَلَفَ: فَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَاظَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِي
galvanometer	مِقْيَاس جَلْفَانِي
galvanoscope	مَكْتَشَف جَلْفَانِي
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلْفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلْفَنَة
lamprey	جَلْكِي، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِعتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَّمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَّمَ: مِجَرّ
merlin	جَلَم: يُوَيْوِي، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجَرّ - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جَلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلْمَان: زَهْرُ الرُّمَان
rose honey	جَلْمَجِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْمَرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَمَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَمَ: صَلَحَ
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْمَه (نبات)
	جَلَمَ: صَفْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلْمَاز: شُرْطِي
	جَلَمَد: دُور عَزْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلَد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِيْسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكْثَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ: جَمَحَ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى: أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake, walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَمَّدٌ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمَدٌ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمَدٌ: اسْتَرَحَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمَدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمَدٌ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمَدٌ: غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوًى، نَزْوَةٌ
	جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يَصُبَّ الْمَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الْكَفَّ: تَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ
	جَمَارَكٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُرُكٌ
collector, gatherer	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
orgasm, climax	هَزَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ
group, company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party, squad; community	جَمَاعَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	إِتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرِيَّةٍ

customs barriers

حُوَاِزُ جُمْرِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخْلِصٌ) جُمْرِيَّةٍ

amethyst

جَمَعَتْ، جَمَعَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up): جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَسَدَ

to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect, couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, coverto assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ  
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]  
pluralto reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشُّمْلَ  
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, mergeto accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ  
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: حَسَدَ، وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ  
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

to stagnate; to be or become جَمَدَ: كَسَدَ  
stagnant, dull, inactiveto be or become جَمَدَ: كَانَتْ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ  
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inertto be or become dull, in- جَمَدَ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَتْ بَلِيدًا حَامِلًا  
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listlessto be or become stingy, niggardly, جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ  
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَ

to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare جَمَدَ: بِالرُّوْدَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ  
make solid or hard

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle جَمَدَ: خَثَرَ

to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency) جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ

to immobilize, prevent the movement جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ  
of, keep in place, make immobile

ice; frost جَمَدَ: جَلِيدٌ، صَتِيعٌ

sleet جَمَدَ الْمَطَرُ

ice; frost جَمَدَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدَ: جَمَدَ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ

catalepsy جَمْدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّيٌّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرَ: حَمَصَ، سَوَّى

to be on tenterhooks, be on جَمَرَ: كَانَتْ عَلَى أَحْرَارٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ  
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكَ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكَ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكَ

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمُلُ ب: جَدَرُ ب، حَسَنَ ب  
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَل - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَل: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا  
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,  
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to  
camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيٌّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ -  
humped) camel

llama جَمَلٌ أَمِيرِكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: جَرَبَاءُ (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: قَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ  
according to their numerical value  
sentence, clause, proposition جَمَلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ

several, a number of, numerous, جَمَلَةٌ: عِدَّةٌ، مُعْظَمٌ  
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جَمَلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

group, band, troop, body جَمَلَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

system جَمَلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ

nominal clause (or sentence) جَمَلَةٌ: اِسْمِيَّةٌ

circumstantial clause جَمَلَةٌ: حَالِيَّةٌ

conditional clause جَمَلَةٌ: شَرْطِيَّةٌ

verbal clause (or sentence) جَمَلَةٌ: فِعْلِيَّةٌ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جَمَلَةٌ: مُفْرَضَةٌ

phrase جَمَلَةٌ: شِبْهُ جَمَلَةٍ

nervous system جَمَلَةٌ: عَصَبِيَّةٌ

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جَمَلَةٌ: الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوَدَّيَّةُ - راجع وَدَيٌّ

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,  
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,  
overall جَمَلَةٌ: بِالْجَمَلَةِ

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جَمَلَةٌ: وَاحِدَةً

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جَمَلَةٌ: الْقَوْلُ  
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,  
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a  
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ: تَنْضِيدٌ، صَفٌّ  
composing

compilation, compo- جَمْعُ: تَصْنِيفٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ (الْكِتَابِ)  
sition, writing

plural جَمْعُ [لغة]

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشُّعْلِ  
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,  
unification, integration جَمْعُ: حُدُودُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّعٌ

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

Day of Resurrection جَمْعُ: يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْعُ: (الْكَفُّ أَوِ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاءُ - راجع أَجْمَعٌ

Friday جَمْعَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

Friday جَمْعَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

week جَمْعَاءُ: أُسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week جَمْعَاءُ: الْأَلَامُ

Good Friday جَمْعَاءُ: الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّةٌ

organization; assembly جَمْعِيَّةٌ: تَأْسِيسِيَّةٌ

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّةٌ: تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّةٌ: خَيْرِيَّةٌ

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّةٌ: خَيْرِيَّةٌ

institution), charity, philanthropic organization جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عُمُومِيَّةٌ

general assembly; general جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عُمُومِيَّةٌ

meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عُمُومِيَّةٌ

the General Assembly of the جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عُمُومِيَّةٌ

United Nations جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ: عُمُومِيَّةٌ

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جُمُودٌ: تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

solidity, solid- جُمُودٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةً الْجَمَادِ-  
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُودٌ: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ-  
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُودٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُودٌ: بِلَاذَةٌ، خُمُولٌ  
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُودٌ: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ  
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُودٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرَطَةٌ  
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ- رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمَّدَ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ: كُلُّ  
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا  
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,  
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيعِ- رَاجِعٌ الْجَمْعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دَبَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, وَسِيمٌ جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ  
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,  
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good مَعْرُوفٌ جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ  
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِزْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ  
tude, thankfulness

grateful، مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقِرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ  
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude، اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُمُودُ الْجَمِيلِ  
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful، اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ  
unthankful, thankless

fine arts، beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide، جَنٌّ: سَتَرٌ  
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنٌّ: اَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنٌّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ  
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنٌّ: جُنُونُهُ، ثَارَ  
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الْجُمْلَةِ  
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,  
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا جُمْلَةٌ كَذَا  
inter alia, among other things

wholesale الْجُمْلَةُ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ الْجُمْلَةَ

wholesale بَيْعَ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production اِنْتِاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ  
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمٌّ  
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ دَنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ  
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمْعٌ: تَجَمَّعَ- رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّرَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمْعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمْعٍ  
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-  
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمْعَةٌ: جُمُورٌ- رَاجِعٌ جُمُورٌ

crowd, throng, gathering، جُمُورٌ: حَشْدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse،  
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;

the majority; the public, the populace, the people،  
the rank and file; community

audience، اِصْطِعْمُونَ جُمُورٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,

gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-  
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ

republican جُمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جُمْهُورِيَّةٌ

recalcitrance، refractoriness، disobedience، جُمُوحٌ- رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

defiance، unruliness، excessiveness، excess جُمُوحٌ

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جُزء

under the wing of, فُلَانٌ جَنَاحٌ فُلَانٌ تحت جناح فلان، في جناح فلان  
under the protection of

by radio على جناح الأثير

as soon as possible, quickly, على جناح السرعة  
speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast,  
with winged haste, wingedly

misdeed; delinquency; جُنَاح: جُنَاح: ذنب  
offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

alar, alary; pteryoid, winglike جَنَاحِي

pteropod جَنَاحِي الأقدام

pteryoid, pteryoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام

samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة

green plum جَنَاحُك (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَة، جنازة  
funeral ceremony

funereal, funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسٌ اسْتِهْلَالي

heart; soul جَنَان: قلب، رُوح

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَان

shield جُنَان، جُنَانَة: ثَرَس

felony, serious crime, capital offense جُنَايَة

قَانُونُ الجَنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَات - راجع قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

to put aside, lay aside, push جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ  
away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

to worry about, be anxious جَنَبَ: إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ  
about; to miss, long for, yearn for

to ejaculate, be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِي فَتَنَجَسَ  
impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

to suffer from pleurisy, be جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ  
pleuritic

to keep away from, وَقَرَّ عَلَى، وَقَرَّ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَقَرَّ عَلَى  
ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies

to pick, gather, reap, harvest، جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ  
pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain، جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ  
acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest,  
realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accom-  
plish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon  
oneself, draw on oneself

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: إِزْكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt، جَنَى: عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ-  
victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by  
injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble,  
inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause  
losses (disaster, misery) to

fruits, yield, produce، جَنَى: غَلَّةً، مَخْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ  
crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds,  
earnings, takings, incomings

funereal, funeral جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of Babylon الجَنَائِنُ المُلْعَقَة

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِي: بُسْتَانِي

criminal, penal جَنَائِي

قَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - راجع قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، Esq., Esquire, Mr.,  
Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)  
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شرعية إسلامية]

جَنَابَة - راجع جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَائِرَة وَالْبَنَاءِ وَالْحَرْبِ السِّيَاسِي وَاللُّعْبَة  
الرِّيَاضِيَّة) wing (of a bird, airplane, building,  
political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تسريح ونبات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَاة

suite جَنَاح: شَقَّة، مَجْمُوعَةُ عُزْرِ (في فُنْدُقِي إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قَسَمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سَجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (في مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground

جَنَحَتِ السُّنَّةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn **جَنَحَ عَنْ**: انْحَرَفَ  
away from, diverge from, digress from

to be delinquent, misdemeanor **جَنَحَ**: كَانَ جَانِبًا، إِزْتَكَبَ جُنْحَهُ

to wing, provide with wings **جَنَحَ**: جَعَلَ لَهُ أُجْنَحَهُ

to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to **جَنَحَ**: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night **جُنْحُ** (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِج

in the dark of night, under cover of night **جُنْحُ** (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ

side **جُنْحُ**: جَانِبٍ

**جُنْحُ** (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْحُ

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense **جُنْحَةٌ** [فَانُون]

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops **جُنْدَ**: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up **جُنْدَ**: عَيَّنَا

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army **جُنْدَ**: عَسْكَرَ

grasshopper **جُنْدَبُ**: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

gendarmierie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men) **جُنْدَرَمَةٌ**

oysters **جُنْدُفَلِي**

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground **جُنْدَلَ**: صَرَعَ

rock, stone **جُنْدَلُ**: صَخْرَ

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade **جُنْدَلُ**: سَلَالٌ

gondola **جُنْدُولُ**

soldier, private **جُنْدِي**

reserve, reservist **جُنْدِيٌّ** اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

private first class; lance corporal **جُنْدِيٌّ** أَوَّلُ

recruit, cadet **جُنْدِيٌّ** غَيْرُ

Unknown Soldier **الْجُنْدِيُّ** الْمَجْهُولُ

regular **جُنْدِيٌّ** نِظَامِيٌّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession) **جُنْدِيَّةٌ**

general **جَنَرَالُ**: لَوْاء، عِمَاد (فِي الْحَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare

side **جُنْبُ**: جَهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

side, flank, waist **جُنْبًا**: كَتِفٌ، حَاصِرَةٌ

**جُنْبُ**: يَجُنُبُ - راجع إلى جانب، يَجَانِبُ (جَانِبٍ)

side by side (with), abreast (of or with) **جُنْبًا** إِلَى جُنْبٍ، جُنْبًا لَجُنْبٍ

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself **عَلَى جُنْبٍ**

**ذَاتُ الْجُنْبِ**، دَاءُ الْجُنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)

pleurisy **غَشَاءُ الْجُنْبِ** [تَشْرِيحٌ]

pleura **جُنْبُ**: أَصَابَتُهُ الْجُنَابَةُ

impure, in a state of major ritual impurity **جُنْبًا**: رَاجِعُ جُنْبًا، جُنْبًا

horse dealer **جُنْبَارُ**: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ

shrub, bush **جُنْبَةٌ**: شَجِيرَةٌ

side; region, area, territory, land; district **جُنْبَةٌ**: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاطَةٌ

what one avoids **جُنْبَةٌ**: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn **جُنْبَرِيٌّ**: قَرْنِيْسٌ

lateral, side **جُنْبِيٌّ**: جَانِبِيٌّ

shrubby, frutescent **جُنْبِيٌّ**: شَجِيرِيٌّ

paradise, heaven **جَنَّةٌ**: فِرْدَوْسٌ

paradise, Heaven **الْجَنَّةُ**: جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ، الْفِرْدَوْسُ

garden **جَنَّةٌ**: حَدِيقَةٌ

swallow **عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ**

shelter, shield, protection, screen **جَنَّةٌ**: سِتْرٌ

shield **جَنَّةٌ**: ثَرَسٌ

**جَنَّةٌ**: جُنُونٌ - راجع جُنُونٌ

gentleman **إِتْقَانُ** (إِتْقَانِيَّةٌ) **جَنْتِلْمَانُ** - راجع إِتْقَانُ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass **جَنْجَرُ** (نَبَاتٌ)

hop **جَنْجُلُ**: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to turn to **جَنَحَ** إِلَى: مَالَ



scoliosis	جَنْفٌ: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْفٌ: انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جَنْفَاصٌ، جَنْفِيصٌ
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جَنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَّ: صَبَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْنٌ: قَبْرٌ
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْنٌ: كَفَنٌ
south	جَنْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُونٌ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنْوَبٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابَلُ السَّمَالُ
southeast, southeastward	جَنْوَبًا
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنْوَبُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
southern, south, southerly	الْجَنْوَبُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
southerner	جَنْوَبِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنْوَبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنْوَبِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنْوَبِ
southwestern, southwest	جَنْوَبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنْوَبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنْوَحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
delinquency; criminality	جَنْوَحٌ: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جَنْوَحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جَنْوَحُ السَّيْفَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جَنْوَحِيَّةٌ: جَنْوَحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جَنْوَنٌ
paranoia	جَنْوَنُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جَنْوَنٌ هُذَانِيٌّ، جَنْوَنُ الْارْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جَنْوَنُ السَّرَقَةِ
megomania	جَنْوَنُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جَنْوَنٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جَنْوَنِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنَى (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَارٌ: زَنْجَارٌ
chain	جَنْزِيرٌ: زَنْجِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنْسٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ، صِنْفٌ
race, stock	جَنْسٌ: عِرْقٌ، عُنْصُرٌ
genus	جَنْسٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
sex (male, female)	جَنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنثَى)
gender	جَنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لَفَةٌ]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنْسٌ: غَرِيزَةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنْسٌ، مُعَارَسَةُ الْجَنْسِ: جَمَاعٌ
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنْسُ الْحَقِينُ
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنْسٍ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنْسَانِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنْسِيٌّ
إِتِّصَالَ جَنْسِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّصَالٌ	
sex appeal	جَاذِبِيَّةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنْسِيٌّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنْسِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ
sexuality	جَنْسِيَّةٌ: جَنْسَانِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنْسِيَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَانٌ، جَنْطِيَانًا (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَنْفٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ عَنْ

respiratory system	جهاز التنفس، جهاز تنفسي
nervous system	جهاز عصبي
muscular system	جهاز عضلي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جهاز الهضم، جهاز هضمي
vascular system	جهاز وعائي
steering gear; control(s)	جهاز التوجيه أو القيادة
transmission	جهاز نقل الحركة
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال، جهاز مرسل أو مُذيع
re-ciever, receiving set	جهاز التقاط أو استقبال، جهاز لاقط أو مُستقبل
television, television set, TV	جهاز تليفزيوني، جهاز تليفزيون
radio, radio set	جهاز راديو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جهاز لاسلكي
scuba	جهاز للتنفس (تحت الماء أثناء الغوص)
systemic; systematic	جهازِي
abortionist	جهاز: مُحترف الإجهاض
	جهازة - راجع جَهْل
	جهازة - راجع تَحْم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جَهْد، جَهْد
lioness	جَهْر: لَبْوة، لَبْوة
side; direction	جهة: جانب، ناحية، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جهة: ناحية، منطقة
locality, locale, place	جهة: مَوْقع
party, side	جهة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جهة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطة، هَيْئَة
modality	جهة [منطق]
cardinal points	المجَاهَات الْأَصْلِيَّة (شمال، جنوب، شرق، غرب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إلى جهة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لجهة كَذَا، مِنْ جهة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنَى: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنَى: كَسْب، تَحْفِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنَى: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنْبَة، شَجيرة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنَى
aileron	جَنِيح (الطائرة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيح غَمْدِي (في بعض الحشرات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - راجع جَنَانِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنِيَّة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِي: قُصَارَى
	جِهَار، جِهَار - راجع جَهْر
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارَة (الصَوْت)
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation	جِهَاز (ج أَجْزَاء): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
system, apparatus	جِهَاز: نِظَام [تَشْرِيح إلخ]
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَاز: هَيْئَة
trousseau	جِهَازُ الْعَرُوسِ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ
urinary system	جِهَازُ الْبَوْل، جِهَازُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَازُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَازُ تَنَاسُلِي



near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next to, by	جَوَّار: قُرْب
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّار
	جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوَّارِب
	جَوَّارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness	جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability	جَوَّاز: اِمْتِكَانِيَّة، اِحْتِمَال
permit, license, authorization	جَوَّاز: رُخْصَة
passport	جَوَّاز سَفَر
laissez-passer; pass	جَوَّاز مَرُور
poetic license	جَوَّاز شِعْرِي
guava	جَوَّاقَة، جَوَّاقَة (نبات)
	جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage	جَوَّال: رَحَّالَة، جَوَّاب
ranger	جَوَّال: رَجُلُ أَمْن طَوَّاف
boy scout, scout	جَوَّال: كَشَّاف
	بائع جَوَّال - راجع بائع
	جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
sack, bag; saddlebag	جَوَّالِي: عِذْل
	جَوَّانِح - راجع جانحة، جانح
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor	جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِي
jewelry; jewels, gems	جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات
jeweler	جَوَّاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِي، جَوَّهَرَجِي
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal	جَوَّب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّف
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring	جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation	جَوَّبَة: حَفْرَة
lacuna	جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَة [شرح]
jute	جَوَّت، جَوَّتَة
	جَوَّح: اِجْتِيَّاح - راجع اِجْتِيَّاح
broadcloth; cloth; suiting	جَوَّح

weather	جَوَّ: طَقْس
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium	جَوَّ: مُجِيط، بِيئَة
atmosphere, air, شعور بها	جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامَ: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورُهَا
ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood	جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامَ: وَضْع، حَالَة
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position	جَوَّ مُنْطَرٍ أَوْ مَاطِر
rainy weather	جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِّنَ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
air-to-air	أَرْض - جَوَّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	جَوَّا، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
by air, by airplane	airborne
airborne	مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّا، مَنَقُولٌ جَوَّا
airsickness	دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsick	مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
to weather	جَوَّى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقَ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
passion, love; intense emotion	جَوَّى: وَجْد
	جَوَّابِب - راجع جَائِبَة
answer, reply; response	جَوَّاب: رَدَّ
plea	جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ [قانون]
rejoinder	جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rebutter	جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
octave	جَوَّاب [موسيقى]
apodosis	جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لغة]
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage	جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant	جَوَّاب أَتَاق، جَوَّابِ
answering, reply	الجَوَّابِي
Passeriformes, passerines	جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent	جَوَّاد: حِصَّان (سَرِيْع)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer	جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَّاد
	جَوَّار: قُرْب
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity	جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee	جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger  
hunger, starvation

جَوَعٌ: أَجَاعَ  
جَوْعٌ

to be or become hollow

جَوَّعَان - راجع جانح  
جَوْفٌ: كَانَ أَجْوَفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern  
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوْفًا: صَيَّرَهُ أَجْوَفَ، قَمَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوْفٌ: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوْفٌ: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوْفٌ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوْفٌ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نَفَّرَهُ - راجع تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوْفُ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوْفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,  
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوْفٌ - راجع جَوْفَةٌ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْفَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْفَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوْفَةٌ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوْفَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارَسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّابَقِ

جَوْلٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولٌ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَانٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-  
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومَيُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ

inlet, bay, gulf

جُونٌ: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,  
make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدٌ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-  
ness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدٌ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ: جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-  
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;  
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرٌ: ظُلْمٌ

جَوْرٌ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - راجع جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرِبٌ (ج. جَوَارِبُ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوْرٌ: سَمَحٌ، أَبَاحٌ، أَذِنٌ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - راجع أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرٌ: جَوْرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوْرُ الطَّبِيبِ، جَوْرَةُ الطَّبِيبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدٍ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمٍ

pecan

جَوْرُ رَبِّيُونِيٍّ

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مَعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخَلْفَوْمِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجُوزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجُوزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَلٌ: زُعْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِيٍّ

Juglandaceae

الْجُوزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجُوزِيَّةُ

hickory

جُوزِيَّةٌ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ قَصِيصَةِ الْجُوزِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقٌ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَنٌ: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونِدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُونِيَّة (بَيْضَةُ النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْسِ
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَدٌ
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِيْنَة، جِيْنَة: مَجِيءٌ
back and forth, to and fro, وَهَوْبًا	جِيْنَة وَهَوْبًا، جِيْنَة وَهَوْبًا
up and down	جِيْنَة وَهَوْبًا، جِيْنَة وَهَوْبًا
	جِيْنَة - رَاجِعِ اجْتِيَا ح
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَار: جِيْرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, hornmad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَّاش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جَبَّبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَبِيًّا
pocket	جَبِيْب (الثَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جَبِيْب: قَلْبٌ، صَدْرٌ
sinus	جَبِيْب (تَشْرِيح)
nasal sinus(es)	جَبِيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جَبُوْب (أَنْفِيّ) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جَبِيْب، جَبِيْبُ الرَّأْيَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
cosine	جَبِيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جَبِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، جَبُوْبُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جَبِيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ
sinusitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْجَبِيْبِ أَوْ الْجَبُوْبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَبِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جَبِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجَبِيْبِ، طَبْعَةُ الْجَبِيْب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مَحْفَظَةٌ جَبِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجَبِيْبِ، مَالُ الْجَبِيْب
pocketful	مِلءُ جَبِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جَبِيْبِهِ
jeep	جَبِيْب، سَيَّارَةٌ جَبِيْب
pocket	جَبِيْبَة: جَبِيْب
pocket	جَبِيْبِي

ham	جُونُيُون: جَانِبُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَر: مَاهِيَّةٌ، لُبٌّ، مَادَّةٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَر: جَحَرٌ كَرِيْمٌ
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْدٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: جَحَرٌ كَرِيْمٌ
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential; intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِي: أَسَاسِيّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِي: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرَجِيّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِيَّةٌ
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِّيّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِّيّ، قُوَّاتُ جَوِّيَّة
airdrop	إِنْرَالُ جَوِّيّ (لِئْمُونٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِّيّ
airlift, air bridge	جَسْرُ جَوِّيّ
meteorite	جَحَرُ جَوِّيّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِّيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِّيّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِّيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِّيّ، بِطَلَّةٌ جَوِّيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِّيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جَوِّيّ
aviation, air navigation	مَلَاخَةٌ جَوِّيَّة
airport	مِيْسَاءُ جَوِّيّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّة
meteorology	جَوِّيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

carriage; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جيفة

generation

جيل: أهل الزمان الواحد

generation, group of people; nation; race

جيل: صنف من الناس

century

جيل: قرن

age, era, epoch, period, time

جيل: عصر

ice cream

جيلاتي: بوظة

gelatin(e), jelly

جيلاتين: هلام

gelatinous, jellylike

جيلاتيني: هلامي

gene

جين، جينة: مورثة، مورث [أحياء]

genic, genetic

جيني: مورثي [أحياء]

geopolitics

جيوبوليتيكا

geopolitical

جيوبوليتيكي: متعلق بالجيوبوليتيكا

geodesic

جيوديسي: متعلق بالجيوديسيا

geodesist

جيوديسي: عالم بالجيوديسيا

geodesy

جيوديسيا

geodynamics

جيوديناميكا

geodynamic

جيوديناميكي: متعلق بالجيوديناميكا

geophysics

جيوفيزياء

geophysical

جيوفيزيائي: متعلق بالجيوفيزياء

geophysicist

جيوفيزيائي: عالم بالجيوفيزياء

geochemistry

جيوكيمياء

geochemical

جيوكيميائي: متعلق بالجيوكيمياء

geochemist

جيوكيميائي: عالم بالجيوكيمياء

geologic(al)

جيولوجي: متعلق بالجيولوجيا

geologist

جيولوجي: عالم بالجيولوجيا

geology

جيولوجيا

geomorphology

جيومورفولوجيا

geomorpho-

جيومورفولوجي: متعلق بالجيومورفولوجيا

logic(al)

geomorphologist: عالم بالجيومورفولوجيا

to have a long and graceful neck

جيد: كان أجيد

good; perfect; fine, well

جيد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جيداً

very good

جيد جداً

neck

جيد: عنق

جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد

to endorse, back

جبر: ظهر (شيكاً، سنداً إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جبر: طلى بالجير

to calcine, calcify

جبر: حول إلى جير

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جبر: نعم

lime

جبر: كلس

quicklime, unslaked lime

جبر حي، جير غير مطفاً

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جبر مطفاً

hydroxide

limestone

حجر الجير

limewater

ماء الجير

neighborhood

جيرة

endorsement

جبرو: تحبير، تظهير

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جبري: كلسي

limestone

حجر جبري

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جيش: جند، عبا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جيش

occupation forces

جيش احتلال

army reserve(s)

جيش احتياطي

regular army

جيش نظامي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

جيشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جيشان النفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جيف: اثن





sharp, keen, cutting, acute, قاطع، ثاقب  
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حادّ: شديد  
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,  
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, لاذع  
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, صارّ  
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حزين (على), حزنان (على):  
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حادّ البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حادّ الذهن

quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-  
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, حادّ المزاج  
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,  
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,  
peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حامد (الحادي): جمل

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), تتحدّث مع  
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a  
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, دائر  
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادث: جديّد - راجع حديث

حادث: مضيبيّة - راجع حدّث

حادث: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادثة

accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادثة مرور

fat, thick حادّ: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادي عشر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادّي: قائل، كان أمام  
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادّي: وازي

extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادّي: جاور

on, be adjacent to

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادّ: حذر - راجع حذر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادّ: ماهر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عوز، فقر، افتقار، نقص  
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-  
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), هدف  
hاجة: رغبة، غرض، aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شيء

needs, حاجات، لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات  
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,  
requisites, prerequisites, demands, objects, effects,  
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,  
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحاجة أم الاختراع  
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not  
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عند الحاجة  
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with  
سدّ (قضى، لئى) حاجته، أجابه إلى حاجته  
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with  
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تفرّج، تغوط  
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حاجز: فاصل، قاطع، سدّ  
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حاجز: عائق  
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حاجز (في طريق)

hurdle حاجز (يقفز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه)

septum; dissepiment حاجز [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حاجز الصوت

customs barriers حاجز جمركية

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حاجز على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff الحجاب الحاجز [تشريح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

حاجام: حبر (عند اليهود)

حاج: (عن)، مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve

from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,

digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,

stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);

to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْمَرْحَ: سَبَّرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارَقَ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِخْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary: حَارَقَ: مُخْرِقٌ

scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;

burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, حَارَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَخْرَزَ

take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or

take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,

obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أُيِّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, حَارَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

trouble, disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, حَازِمٌ: صَارِمٌ، جَازِمٌ

unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,

gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-

tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمٌ: حَصِيْبٌ

hiccup(s) حَارُوْقَةٌ: فُوَاقٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسَبٌ: حَاسِبٌ

to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's حَاسَبٌ: عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)

guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be

careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

reckoner

computer حَاسِبٌ: إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ أَوْ آلِيٌّ

arithmetician حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُعَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

computer حَاسِبَةٌ: إِلِكْتَرُونِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ حَاسَّةٌ

the five senses الحَوَاسُّ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوضَةِ، جَرِيْبٌ

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيَرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارَ: جَرِيْبٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

heartly, deep

warm-blooded حَارَ: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war حَارَبَ

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-

to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

حَارَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَتْ: رَاجِعَ حَرَاتٍ

حَارِدَ: رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرِبَايَةُ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسٌ: خَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus- حَارِسٌ: قَيِّمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-

seer, warden, trustee

ibis حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنَحَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسٌ: الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَايَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ الثَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسٌ: قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ: لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ يَكْتَبِرِيٌّ يُوَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق

حَاصٍ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from

حَاصٍ to share something with someone  
عاصِفٌ storm, violent wind, tempest, gale

حَاصَّةٌ: تَنَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ alopecia, loss of hair  
حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ

حَاصِرٌ to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to

حَاصِرَةٌ [طباعة] bracket(s), brace(s)

حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process

حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ

حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score

حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ total, sum

حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ product

حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ intelligence quotient

حَاصِلٌ: مَخْرَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot

حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ remainder, rest

حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادُهُ، مَنَاهُ - راجع مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ

حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيْقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

حَاضٍ (بِتِ الْأُنْثَى) to menstruate

حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً to lecture, deliver or give a lecture present; attending

حَاضِرٌ: مُؤَجَّدٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ حاضر: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ

حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ current, actual, present, present-day

الحَاضِرُ: the present, the present time, the time being: the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense

illusion

bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded

bareheaded, hatless

unarmored, unshielded

decisive, conclusive, peremptory

final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial

to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

to drive into a trap

to round up

mower

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

battery; storage battery, accumulator

border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem

hem, border, edging, edge, selvage

margin

footnote

margin

footnote

margin

margin

margin

margin

margin

margin

حافظ على: حَفَظَ  
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حافظ على: اِلْتَزَمَ بِ، وَاظَبَ على  
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حافظ على أعصابه أو رباطه جَائِسِه  
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حافظ على الموعد  
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حافظ: حارس، صائِن، واق  
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حافظ غيباً أو عن ظهر قلب  
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حافظ لئام الوجه  
face-saving; face-saver

حافضة: ذاكرة  
memory

حافضة: مخفظة - راجع مخفظة

حافل (ب)  
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with,

abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, numerous

حافلة: باص  
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حافلة (قطار): عربة  
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حاق ب: أحاط ب  
to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حاق ب: حل ب  
to befall, afflict, happen to

حاق في: أثر في  
to affect, act upon, influence

حاق فيه السيف  
to penetrate, pierce

حاضر البديهة أو الذهن أو الفكر - quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حاضرون: حُضُور، جُمُهور - راجع حُضُور

في الوقت الحاضر - راجع وقت

حاضرة: عاصمة، مدينة  
capital, metropolis, city

حاضن: راخيم  
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حاضنة (الأطفال)  
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حاضنة (البَيْضُ) إلخ  
incubator

حاط: حَفَظَ، رَعَى  
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حاط ب: أخذ ب، طَوَّقَ - راجع أحاط ب

حاطب: جامع الحطب  
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حاطوم: مُسَاعِدٌ على الهضم  
digestive, peptic

حاطوم: سنة سيئة  
bad year

حاف على: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ على  
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حاف: مُحِيطٌ ب، مُكَتِف  
surrounding, encompassing

حاف: ذُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ  
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

حُبِزَ حاف  
plain bread

حاف (الحافي) (ج حفاة)  
barefoot(ed), unshod

حافة: حافة: طَرَف  
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

على حافة كَذَا  
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حافر (الدَّابَّة)  
hoof

حافر: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - راجع حَفَّار

على الحافر: حالاً  
at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حافريات: ذَوَاتُ الحافر  
Ungulata, ungulates

حافر: دافع، باعث  
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حافر [كيمياة]  
catalyst

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

حَالٌ بَيْنَهُمَا : to intervene, interfere, interpose, come (be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَالٌ : تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

حَالٌ : انْقَضَى : to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

حَالٌ (الَلَوْنُ) : خَبَا , بَهَتَ : to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَالٌ : إِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَالَ

حَالٌ : وَضَعَ , حَالَةٌ : state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status, position; case

الحَالُ : الحَاضِرُ : the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now  
حَالٌ [لُغَةً] : circumstantial expression or phrase

حَالٌ : فَوْرٌ : immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

حَالًا , فِي الْحَالِ , لِلْحَالِ : فَوْرًا , تَوًّا : immediately, at once, right away, straight away, straightway, forthwith, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay, on the spot

فِي حَالٍ .. إِذَا مَا , فِيمَا تَوُّ : in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

فِي (أَيِّ) حَالٍ (مِنَ الْأَحْوَالِ) , بِأَيِّ (بِأَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ : بِنَاتَا : by no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not at all, never

عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ , عَلَى أَيِّ (أَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ : مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ : in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, anyway, whatever the case may be, be it as it may  
كَيْفَ الْحَالُ ؟ كَيْفَ حَالُكَ ؟ : how are you?

أَحْوَالٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ : weather (or atmospheric) conditions  
أَحْوَالٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ : personal status

قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ , مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ , عَرْضُ حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهِمَا

حَالٌ : مَنْ يَحْلُ (مُشْكِلَةً , لُغْزًا إلخ) : solver

حَالٌ : مُذِيبٌ : solvent, dissolvent

حَالٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ , طَب] : lytic

حَالًا - رَاجِعُ حَالٍ

حَالِبٌ : قَنَاءَةٌ تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْبَةِ إِلَى الْمَنَاءَةِ : ureter

حَاقٌ : خَاصَمٌ , نَازِعٌ , قَاضٍ : to contest someone's right to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

حَاقٌ : وَسَطٌ , مُتَنَصِّفٌ : middle, center, heart

حَاقَةٌ : مُصِيبَةٌ : calamity, disaster, misfortune

حَاقَةٌ : قِيَامَةٌ : resurrection

الْحَاقَّةُ : Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

حَاقِدٌ - رَاجِعُ حَقُودٍ

حَاقِلٌ : حَرَاثٌ : cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

حَاقِنٌ : suffering from strangury or retention of urine

حَاكٌ : نَسَجَ , حَبَكَ : to weave; to knit

حَاكٌ : دَبَّرَ , لَفَّقَ : to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate, create, invent, make up

حَاكٌ : سَاحِجٌ , كَاشِطٌ : abrasive, abradant

حَاكٌ (الْحَاكِي) : فُونُوغْرَافٌ : phonograph, gramophone

حَاكٌ (الْحَاكِي) : قِصَاصٌ : narrator, relater, storyteller

حَاكِيٌّ : قَلَّدَ : to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

حَاكِيٌّ : شَابَهَ : to resemble, be similar to, be like

حَاكِمٌ : قَاضٍ , دَاعَى , أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى : to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

حَاكِمٌ : نَظَرَ فِي , تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فَلَانٍ : to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

حَاكِمٌ : مَنْ يُذِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ : ruler, governor

حَاكِمٌ : قَاضٍ : judge, justice

حَاكِمٌ : أَمِيرٌ : commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

حَاكِمٌ : سَائِدٌ , مُسْتَطِيرٌ : ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

حَاكِمٌ بِأَمْرِهِ : dictator, autocrat, absolute master

حَاكِمٌ مُصْلِحٌ , حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ : justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

حَاكِمَةٌ : سُلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ , أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ : dynasty

حَاكِمَةٌ : طَبَقَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ : ruling class

حَاكِمِيَّةٌ : governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

حَالٌ دُونَ : مَنَعَ , عَاقَ : to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيَّ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيَّ  
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these days  
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي السَّمَاءِ)  
 to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about حَامٍ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى  
 protector, defender, رَاعٍ، نَصِير، حَامٍ (الْحَامِي): مُدَافِع، رَاعٍ، حَامٍ  
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ  
 hot, warm; heated, violent, vehement, fiery, strong, keen  
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَيْسِ  
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى  
 حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمْدٍ  
 praiser, commender, extoller  
 acrid, pungent; sour حَامِضٌ  
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ  
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا  
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)  
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَاضٌ [كِيمِيَاء]  
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ [الْخ] - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاضٍ  
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاضِي، حَمَاضِيَّةٌ  
 carrier, bearer, porter, -phore; ناقل، حَمَلٌ، حَامِلٌ  
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering  
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ  
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى  
 holder, hanger, stand، دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، حَامِلٌ  
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore, prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier  
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ  
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ  
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ  
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ  
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ  
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ  
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالَوْرِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ  
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ  
 case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s) حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ  
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]  
 the status quo, the existing state of affairs حَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةِ  
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation  
 فِي حَالَةٍ... - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..  
 in the very act, flagrant delicto, redhanded فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]: طَبْ  
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ  
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with حَالَفٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ  
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْخُطُّ  
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ  
 حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ قَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ  
 tendril, cirrus  
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ  
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ  
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ  
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ  
 حَالَمًا: يُمْجَرَّدٌ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى...  
 soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than..., it was not long until..., at which point  
 present, current, actual, existing, present-day حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ  
 instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ  
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

- حاور: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى  
 to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with
- حَاوِطَ: دَاوَرَ, رَاوَعَ, خَدَعَ  
 to circumvent, outwit
- حَاوَل: جَرَّبَ  
 to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
- حَاوِلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ, دَائِمٌ حَوَائِلٌ  
 biennial
- حَوُولٌ دُونُ: مَنَعَ, إِعَاقَةٌ  
 prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
- حَوُولٌ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ  
 reservoir
- حَاوُزٌ: خَزَانٌ  
 container
- حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِنَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ  
 حَايَدٌ: مَالٌ عَنْ, إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ  
 to avoid, shun, eschew
- حَايَدٌ: تَحَنَّبَ  
 to neutralize
- حَايَدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا  
 حَبٌّ: هَوًى, وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
- حَبٌّ (جِ حُبُوبٌ): حَبُّ الشَّوْبِ, حَبُّ الصَّبَا  
 grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ, بُبُورٌ  
 pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ  
 acne
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ  
 pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 cubeb
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 chuffa; groundnut
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 hail, hailstones
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 abelmosk, musk mallow
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 croton seeds
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 cardamom
- حَبٌّ: حُبُوبٌ: حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ  
 love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
- حَبٌّ: دَنْ, خَابِيَةٌ  
 vat, tun, cask
- حَبٌّ: الْاِسْتِغْلَاقُ  
 curiosity, inquisitiveness

- licentiate  
 حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةٌ) لِسَانِسْ  
 those who know the Koran by heart
- titleholder; titular  
 حَامِلٌ لَقَبٌ
- carrier  
 حَامِلُ الْمَرْصُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
- carrier current  
 تَبْيَارٌ حَامِلٌ
- to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)  
 لِحَامِلِهِ
- bearer bond  
 سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
- حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ  
 aircraft carrier
- حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ  
 key holder
- حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحَ  
 dodder
- حَامُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 torrent, torrential stream; flowage
- حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ  
 garrison; escort
- حَامِيَةٌ  
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
- حَانَ: قَرُبَ, أَنْ  
 the time has come, now is the time, it is high time
- حَانَ الْوَقْتُ  
 time, it is high time
- حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ  
 the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to...
- أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ  
 haven't you understood yet?!
- حَانَتْ بَيْنَهُ التَّفَاقَةُ  
 he happened to turn around
- حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ  
 bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon
- حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)  
 perjurer; oath breaker
- حَانَقٌ: مُتَنَاطٌ, غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَقٌ  
 حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
- حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَارِ  
 store, shop
- حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ  
 wineshop, tavern
- حَانُوتِي: خَمَارٌ  
 storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner
- حَانُوتِي: خَمَارٌ  
 wineshop keeper, vintner
- حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دَفْنٍ  
 undertaker, mortician, funeral director
- حَانُوتِي, حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ, خَمَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي  
 حَاو (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
- حَاو: مَشْعُودٌ  
 juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet	حَبَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia	حَبَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche	حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
bead (of a rosary)	حَبَّةٌ: خَرَزَةُ السَّحْبَةِ
black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager	حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاءُ (نبات)
drop, piece of candy	حَبَّةٌ بُونْيُونٌ، حَبَّةٌ حَلَوَى
anise, aniseed	الحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون
terebinth	الحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمٌ
eyeball; pupil of the eye	حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مُقَلَّةٌ، بُوْبُو
bean	حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيَّةٌ أَوْ لُوبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُولٌ
apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one	حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ
to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
pip, seed	حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ
to flow scantily	حَبَبٌ (الماء)
to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor	حَبَدَ
how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well!	حَبْدًا
how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish...	حَبْدًا لَوْ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أُنْهِجَ
to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice	حَبْرٌ: رَئِيْنٌ، حَسَنٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبْرٍ
to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve	حَبَّرَ: رَئِيْنٌ، حَسَنٌ
to write, compose	حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
to ink (in)	حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
to fill with ink, to ink	حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ: لَخَّ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
	حَبْرٌ: سُرُورٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبُورٍ
pontiff, bishop, prelate	حَبْرٌ: أَسْفَفٌ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism	حُبُّ الذَّاتِ
altruism, unselfishness, selflessness	حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
patriotism	حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
out of, in the desire to, out of love for	حُبًّا فِي، حُبًّا لَـ
out of curiosity	حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِظْلَاعِ
to fall in love with..	وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
حَبٌّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيبٍ	
حَبٌّ: حَبِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيبٍ	
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	حَبًّا: زَحَفًا، دَبًّا
to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon	حَبًّا (بِ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
حَبَاءٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَابَاةٍ	
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَابٌ: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ
granulosis	حَبَابٌ (مرض)
firefly, glowworm	حَبَابِحٌ: بَرَاغِيعَةٌ (حشرة)
trace, mark, welt, wale, weal	حَبَارٌ: أَثَرٌ
squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish	حَبَارٌ: سَبَبْدَجٌ
ink merchant, ink dealer	حَبَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ
bustard	حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
weaver; knitter	حَبَّاءٌ: حَاكٍ
weaver, weaverbird	حَبَّاءٌ (طائر)
palisade, fence	حَبَّاءٌ: سِيَّانَجٌ
weaving; knitting; crochet	حَبَّاءَةٌ: حَكٌّ
rope maker, cord manufacturer	حَبَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ
rope dealer, cord merchant	حَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ
حَبَّالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُوَّةٍ	
to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable	حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)	حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعَ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ
to granulate, grain	حَبَّبَ: بَرَزَلَ
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَبٌ: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ



sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi

scholar, learned man; authority

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

ink

India ink, Chinese ink

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

قلم جبر، قلم جبر جاف - راجع قلم

wrap; veil

pontifical

pontifical Mass

inky, ink-

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage)

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup

provi-

حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

حَبْر: عَالِم، حَبْرُ هِنْدِي، حَبْرُ صِيْنِي

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ

حَبْرُ الْاَعْظَمُ



to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التَّرَابُ: سَبَقَهُ**  
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادُ: أَخْجَلَهُ**  
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَخُلْ عَلَيْهِ**  
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حَتَار: تَرَاخُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حَتَالَة**  
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,  
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

**حَتَثَ (على)، حَتَثَتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)**

trachoma **حَتَر: تَرَاخُومًا**

dystrophy **حَتَل [طب]**

inductive **حَتَمِي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حَتِث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حَتِينًا**  
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِينَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ**  
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),  
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**  
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**  
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّأَ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِّي: حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَة**  
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-  
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,  
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: يَشْر**  
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَلِيسْمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تشريح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاج (الْعَيْنِ): مَعْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاج: جَدَال**  
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَخْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**  
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إِلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات: حَتَاتَة: فُتَات**  
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حَتَار: إِطَار، حَافَة**  
margin, lip

helix **حَتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حَتِيد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حَتَف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتَفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتَفًا أَنَفِيَه**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ: حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، قَرَضَ، قَضَى**  
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to  
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose  
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make  
incumbent (upon), make something someone's  
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَمَ**  
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**  
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,  
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-  
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتَمِي**  
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,  
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,  
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتَمِيَّة**  
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-  
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتَمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**  
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to  
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خُطَاهُ**  
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**  
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَّ عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ : حَفَرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ : صَلَبٌ , قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرٌ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ , حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
حَجَرُ الجِيرِ , حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ , حَجَرُ الْكِبْلَسِ , حَجَرٌ كِلْبِيٌّ	limestone
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الخُفَّافِ أَوْ الخُفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْنِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبِّهِ كَرِيمٍ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السُّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرُنَجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَبْرَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوْيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ : آلَةُ لِقْطَعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ : حِزَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ : حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ : مُحْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ , مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حِجَبٌ : سَتَرٌ , أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, together)	حِجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حِجَبٌ مِنَ الْآرَثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حِجَبٌ : مَصْدَرٌ حِجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	نُصُوْبٌ بِحِجَبِ الثِّقَةِ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ : ذَرِيعَةٌ , عِذْرٌ , دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ : بُرْهَانٌ , ذَكِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ : ثِقَةٌ , خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ : صَكٌّ , سَدَدٌ , وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنْ) :
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلى - رَاجِعُ أَوْلى
to quarantine	بِحُجَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ حَجٍّ
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَّرَ (عَلَى)

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَرٌ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ  
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation  
reservation, booking حَجَرٌ مَكَانَ

attachment, provisional حَجَرٌ أَحْيَاءُ طَبِيبٌ أَوْ تَحْفُظِي  
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: حَلْجَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَائِصُ الْحِجَال

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْحَجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize: to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf: to atrophy, degenerate: to incapacitate, disable: to weaken, enfeeble, undermine,

undercut, devitalize: to humble, subdue, tame حَجَمَ

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَّى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُنْجَر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٌ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْحِدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلْفَ حُدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَزَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَّ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ: السَّكِينَ، شَحَدَهَا

to limit, restrict، حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، حَفَفَ

confine: to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back: to curtail, reduce, decrease,

lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline، حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَاقَةَ

edge, border, margin, brim, brink، حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَاقَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb، أَلْقَمَ الْحَجَرَ

to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُنْجَر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَر (عَلَى)

placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding, prevention; restraint, detention;

denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَحْيٌ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَرٌ، حَجَرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حَجَرٌ، حَجَرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرٌ: قَرَسٌ

room: chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ

to restrain, constrain, contain، حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine,

restrict; to isolate, seclude: to make inaccessible حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve، حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose، حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement، حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَالَ، تَوَقَّفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَصَحَّ حَدًّا لَ  
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ  
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَذَا)  
beyond; not exceeding, not more than: about,  
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,  
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]  
binomial

to حَدَّ عَلَى، حَدًّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى  
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,  
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate  
to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْإِبِلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءُ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٍ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءُ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ  
eer's song

kite, glede حَدَّاءَةٌ، حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ  
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,  
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَاٌ  
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعَتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning، black clothes، sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glede حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدُ الْظَهْرِ  
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا  
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَبٌ عَلَى: عَظَفَ عَلَى  
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,  
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَبٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,  
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى

extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى

level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

striction, confinement: curb(ing), check(ing), control, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,

decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السَّرَائِيغِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأُجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى

greatest, highest

middle term الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)

to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of

so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن

to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدٌّ مَا

measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,

fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ، إِلَى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ

to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, extensively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,

greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدٌّ إِلَى أَعْيُنِ حَدٍّ

extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ

boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,

immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فَلَانِ إِلَخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوًى

in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,

without distinction, all the same, making no difference

to be new, recent

حَدَثٌ: جَدُّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَثٌ: جَدُّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (بِ، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up  
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَثٌ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَثٌ: غَائِظٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَثٌ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَثٌ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَثٌ: جَانِعٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَثٌ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ: حَدَجَ (بِصَرِّهِ)

colocynth

حَدَجٌ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجٌ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْمُدَوَّعَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدَبٌ: أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

حَدَبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: انْحِنَاءٌ، تَنَوُّعٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ (تَسْرِيحٌ)

cam

حَدَبَةٌ (مِيكَانِيكَا)

solitude, solitariness, loneliness; aloneness

حَدَبَةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حَدَبَةٌ: عَلَى حَدَبٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَبَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوَرَةٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَبَةٌ (الصَّوْتُ)

pitch

حَدَبَةٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, poignancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَبَةٌ: غَضَبٌ

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَبَةٌ: حِدَّةُ الْبَصَرِ

sharp-sightedness

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَبَةٌ: حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَثٌ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَثَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، أَصَابَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place **حُدُوث**  
**حُدُود** - راجع **حَدَّ**  
borderline, border, frontier **حُدُودِي**: واقع على الحدود  
**حُدُور** - راجع **حَدَرَ**  
to remain at, stay at, keep to **حَدِّي** بالمكان: لزمه  
marginal; limitative, restrictive **حَدِّي**  
marginal return **غَلَّةٌ حَدِّيَّةٌ**  
marginal producer **مُنْتَجَجٌ حَدِّي**  
marginal utility **مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِّيَّةٌ**  
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- **حَدِيث**: جديد، حديث، رواية  
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented  
speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- **حَدِيث**: كَلَام  
course; word(s), utterance  
report, account; tale, narrative **حَدِيث**: خَبَر، رواية  
interview **حَدِيث**: مُقَابَلَةٌ  
Prophetic tradition, Hadith **الحديث، الحديث الشريف**  
newlywed **حَدِيثُ الزَّوَاجِ**  
young, youthful, junior; youth, young- **حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ**  
ster, juvenile  
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date **حَدِيثُ الْمَهْدِ**  
novice, beginner: **حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ** ب، حديث عهد بـ  
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)  
**حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ** - راجع **مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ**  
newborn, neonate; nascent **حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ** أو **التَّوَلَّدَ**  
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago **حَدِيثًا**  
iron **حديد (مُعَيَّن)**  
cast iron **حَدِيدُ الرَّهْرِ** أو **الصَّبِّ**  
wrought iron **حَدِيدٌ مَطَّوَعٌ** أو **مُكَيَّفٌ**  
ironmonger **تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ** والأدوات المعدنية  
ironmaster **صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ**، صاحب مصنع الحديد  
railroad; railway **سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ**  
Iron Age **عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ**  
strike while the iron is hot **إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا**  
ferrate **حَدِيدَات**  
piece of iron **حَدِيدَةٌ**

boundaries of, fix the limits of  
**حَدَدَ**: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ  
to limit, restrict, confine, bound  
**حَدَدَ**: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أو **الْمَدَنَ**  
to forge, hammer, beat  
**حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ**: شَحَدَهَا  
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop  
**حَدَدَ**: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَفِ  
to point, taper, sharpen  
**حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ** فِي  
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at  
**حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ**  
to fix, control, peg (prices)  
**حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ** إلخ أو **مُقْدَارَهَا**  
to assess  
**حَدَرَ**: نَزَلَ  
to descend, come down, go down, glide  
down; to flow down, fall (tears)  
**حَدَرَ**: أَنْزَلَ  
to bring down, lower, drop  
**حَدَرَ**: أَمَالَ  
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip  
**حَدَرَ** فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ  
to read rapidly, rattle in reading  
**حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمَعَ**  
to shed tears  
**حَدَرَ**: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ  
to be fat, thick  
**حَدَرَ**: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ  
to be fat, thick  
**حَدَرَ**: أَمَالَ - راجع **حَدَرَ**  
**حَدَرَ**: صَبَّبَ، مُنَحَدَرَ، جُرِفَ  
slope, incline, inclined  
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade,  
descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice  
**حَدَسَ** (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ  
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to  
intwit  
**حَدَسَ**  
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-  
timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture,  
guesswork  
intuitive  
**حَدَسِيَّةٌ** (نظريَّة)  
**حَدَقَ** ب: أَحَاطَ ب- راجع **أَحَدَقَ** ب-  
**حَدَقَ** (هُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع **حَدَقَ**  
**حَدَقَ** (إِلَى، فِي)  
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,  
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard  
**حَدَقَةُ** (الْعَيْنِ)  
iris; pupil of the eye  
**مَيُوسِيْس**  
myosis  
**حَدَقِيَّةٌ**: نَبَاتٌ مُرْهَرٌ  
hyacinth  
**حَدَلَ**: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إلخ  
to flatten, level, roll  
**حَدَوَةٌ**: حَدَوَةٌ، نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ  
horseshoe



charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذِرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْطَفَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَدَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِيَّ صَغِيرٍ - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْطَفَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocope

حَذَفَ [لغة] - apocope, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - rationalization

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - side

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - altogether: in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - to become sour

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

حَذَفَ: رَاجِعُ حَذَفٍ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how: cleverness, smartness

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological

garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's

example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in

the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footwear

footwear

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to;

along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

piece; portion; slice

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor  
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, **حَرَارَة: مَوَدَّة**  
 friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion  
 latent heat **حَرَارَة كَامِنَة**  
 specific heat **حَرَارَة تَوْعِيَة**  
 thermometer **مِقْيَاسُ الحَرَارَة، مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَة**  
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie **وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَة**  
 calorie **حَرَارِيَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَة**  
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration  
 coast guard **جِرَاسَة السَّوَاحِل**  
 receivership; sequestration; custody **جِرَاسَة قَضَائِيَة**  
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness **حَرَاقَة: حِدَة**  
 burner; geyser; heater **حَرَّاق: مُجَرَّر**  
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou **حَرَّاق، حُرَّاق: صُوفَان**  
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war **حَرَّاقَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَة**  
 حَرَّاق - راجع حَرَكَة  
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy **حَرَام: لَا تُنْتَهَك حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّس**  
 حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم  
 ill-gotten **حَرَام: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّة**  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense **حَرَام: إِثْم**  
 ابنُ حَرَام - راجع ابنُ  
 Mecca **الْبَلَدُ الحَرَام**  
 the Kaaba **الْبَيْتُ الحَرَام**  
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means **مِنْطَقَة حَرَام - راجع مِنْطَقَة**

حَدَا حَذَوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot **حَر: ضِدُّ بَرْد**  
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness **حَر: حَرَارَة، ضِدُّ بَرْد**  
 capsicum, red pepper **حَر: فِيلِيلٌ أَحْمَر**  
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman **حَر: طَلِيق، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد**  
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer **حَر: مُسْتَقِلٌّ**  
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced **حَر: مُتَنَوِّج، مُطْلَق**  
 Liberal **حَر: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبِ الْأَحْرَار**  
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed **حَر: كَرِيم، أَصِيل، خَالِص، صَافٍ**  
 lanner **حَر: ضَرَبٌ مِنَ الصُّوَر**  
 freemason, Mason **حَر: بَنَاءُ حَر**  
 free market **حَر: سُوقٌ حُرَّة**  
 free verse **حَر: شِعْرٌ حُر**  
 freestyle wrestling **حَر: مُصَارَعَة حُرَّة**  
 free zone **حَر: مِنتَقَة حُرَّة**  
 حَرَّى: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان  
 حَرَّاب، حَرَّابِي - راجع حَرِير، حَرِيرِي  
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator **حَرَّاب: حَارِث**  
 جِرَائَة - راجع حَرِث  
 auction, public sale **حَرَّاج: مَزَاد**  
 forester **حَرَّاج: مُشَجِّر**  
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty **حَرَّاجَة: حُطُورَة، تَعَقُّد**  
 forestry **حَرَّاجَة، عِلْمُ الجِرَاجَة**  
 forester **حَرَّاجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِعِلْمِ الجِرَاجَة**  
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer **حَرَّار: صَانِعُ الحَرِير**  
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness **حَرَارَة: ضِدُّ بَرُودَة**  
 fever, pyrexia, temperature **حَرَارَة: حُمَّى [طَب]**  
 temperature, degree of temperature **حَرَارَة الجَوِّ أَوْ الجَسْم، دَرَجَة الحَرَارَة**  
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ  
military

بُولِيْسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ، وَرَازَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكُهَا

volcanic and حَرْبَةُ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ جِجَارَةٍ سُوْدٍ أَوْ مُخْتَرَفَةٍ  
stony area, lava field  
basalt جِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّةِ

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرْثٌ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرْثٌ: جِرَاقَةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْثٌ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ  
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَثِمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرْمٌ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ:  
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرْجٌ: ضَيَّقَ  
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرْجٌ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,  
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to  
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرْجٌ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرْجٌ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى  
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرْجٌ: شَجَّرَ  
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرْجٌ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ  
figure, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical  
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرْجٌ: حَرَاةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرْجٌ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرْجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرْجٌ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ  
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْجٌ: غَابَاةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرْجٌ: خَطِرٌ، مُخْتَدٌّ  
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرْجٌ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخَرَّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَرَّجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover جَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَقَدِّدٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

to be or become furious, angry, en- raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرْبٌ  
battle

war of attrition حَرْبٌ اِسْتِزْوَافٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ اَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ اَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ جُرُؤِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ عَصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ كِيْمِيَاءِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُبْهِرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَثَفَتِ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكُهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet, spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (حِجَابٌ)

annular astragalus حَرْبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place  
حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor

share, portion, part, lot

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish  
حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حَصَّةٌ  
حَرْزٌ: تَيْسَمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard

honor guard

royal guard

National Guard

to scratch; to chafe

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other  
حَرْشٌ: خُشُونَةٌ  
حَرْشٌ: خَشْنٌ  
حَرْشٌ: خُشُونَةٌ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness

rough, coarse, scabrous

forest, wood, thicket, woodland

cardoon

scales (of fish), squamae

scale, squama

scaly, squamous, squamosal

Lepidoptera

to desire, wish, want, crave

after, covet; to aspire to, seek

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious

to be stingy, niggardly,

حَرْجٌ: مُعْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْجَرٌ

critical angle

critical point

حَرْجٌ: إِنْهَامٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woody, woody,

woodland

to be or become angry with, cross

with, grumpy at

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, حَرْدَانٌ

sulky

lizard

to liberate, free, set free,

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain;

to liberalize

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, أَعْتَقَهُ

free, set free, enfranchise, disenfranchise (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude

to emancipate

to rid of, free from, liberate

from, save from, rescue from

to disburden from, discharge from, free from, release

from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from,

disengage from, extricate from, exempt from,

exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from

to disenchant, disillusion

to unleash, release, give free or لَ أَطْلَقَ الْعَنَانَ

full rein to, give vent to

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in-

dite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, حَرَّرَ: صَبَّطَ، دَقَّقَ

render precise or accurate

to consecrate to the service of الله

God

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-

guard, shield

to be inaccessible, impregnable, حَرْزٌ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug-

حَرْفٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ  
edge, border, margin, rim,  
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدَرَيْنِ  
ridge

حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ  
letter, character

حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةٌ]  
particle

حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
interrogative particle

حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٍ  
definite article

حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ  
preposition

حَرْفٌ حَلْتِيٍّ  
guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ  
consonant

حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ  
vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٍّ  
sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٍّ  
moon letter

حَرْفٌ شَرْطٍ  
conditional particle

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ  
sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ  
coordinating conjunction, conjunction

حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٍ  
weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ  
vocate particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيٍّ  
dental, dental letter

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ  
negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٍّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٍّ  
type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَةً]  
boldface

حَرْفٌ أَيْبَضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنٍ [طَبَاعَةً]  
lightface

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ  
small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ  
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter,

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً]  
block letter

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً]  
italic

حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ  
alphabet, alphabetic

حُرُوفُ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ  
letters, letters of the alphabet

حَرْفٌ، بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا  
initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلَى  
to initial

حَرْفٌ (نَبَاتٌ) نَاسْتُورِيَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ  
cress, watercress, garden cress: nasturtium

حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ  
cuckooflower, lady's-smock

حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ  
professionalism

misery; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصٌ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ  
to adhere to, keep to, stick to,  
cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصٌ عَلَى: حَاقِظٌ عَلَى، اِلْتَزَمَ بِهِ  
to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دَقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرْصٌ عَلَى

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِبْتِغَاءٌ  
desire, wish, aspiration;  
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حِرْصٌ: جَشَعٌ  
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حِرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْاِنْتِفَاقِ  
stinginess, niggardly-ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)  
adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِلْتِزَامٌ (بِ)  
observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ  
care, concern; attention; interest

حِرْصٌ عَلَى (دَقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
punctuality

حَرْصٌ، حَرْصٌ: قَدَّ  
to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ  
to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرْصٌ، حَرْصٌ: أَشْنَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

حَرْصٌ، حَرْصٌ: يُوْتَاشٌ

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالٌ (عَنْ)، حَادٌ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا  
to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالٌ  
to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى اِلِنْجَ  
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفٌ الْقَلَمُ: بَرَّاهُ  
to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخِ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَفْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْهَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَّاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إِلَخِ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأَمْوَالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ حَرَكَةٍ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَتَبِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حَرَفَةٌ: صُنْعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرَفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرَفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرَفِيٌّ: صَانِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حَرَفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرَفِيٌّ: جَزْفِيٌّ: مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy حَرَفِيٌّ: اقْتِنَادٌ جَزْفِيٌّ

literalism حَرَفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرَفِيَّةٌ

حَرَفٌ - رَاجِعُ أُخْرَقَ حَرَقَهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعُ اخْتَرَقَ

حَرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ أُخْرَقَ حَرَقَ الْأَمْرَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خَرَقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرَقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرَقٌ: بَسِيطٌ، حَرَقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرَقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرَقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرَقَةُ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحُ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرَقَةُ [تَشْرِيحُ]

iliac حَرَقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَرَقَةُ حَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرَّكٌ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَرٌ



حَزَّازُ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)  
 dandruff, scurf حَزَّازُ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ  
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَّازُ: الصَّخْرُ: أَشْنَةُ (نبات)  
 archil حَزَّازُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نبات)  
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَّازَةٌ: ضَغِينَةٌ، حَقْدٌ  
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity,  
 malevolence, venom حَزَّازَةٌ: حَزَّازٌ - رَاجِعُ حَزَّازٍ  
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامٌ  
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حِزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَزَامٍ  
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبٌ: أَصَابَ  
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبٌ: اشْتَدَّ  
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather, حَزَبٌ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ  
 bring together; to unite, join حَزَبٌ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ  
 to form a party حَزَبٌ: أَلَفَ حِزْبًا  
 party, political party; faction حِزْبٌ (سِيَاسِي)  
 group, band, troop, company, body حِزْبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ  
 the 60th part of the Koran حِزْبٌ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)  
 ruling party حِزْبٌ: حَاكِمٌ  
 party; factional حِزْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ  
 party member حِزْبِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ  
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حِزْبِيَّةٌ: حِزْبٌ، نَلَمَ، فُرْضَةُ - رَاجِعُ حِزْبٍ  
 nick of time, time of حِزْبَةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَازِقٌ  
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix حِزْبٌ: حَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حِزْبٌ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ  
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise حِزْبٌ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ  
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حِزْبٌ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ  
 حِزْبٌ: رَاجِعُ حِزْبٍ

calorie حريرة: وَخِذَةُ حَرَارِيَّةٍ  
silken, silk-,حريرِيّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ  
of silk, silky  
silk weaver, silk manufacturer حريرِيّ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ  
inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure  
حرير: مُحَرَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّرٌ  
centipede حَرِيش: أُمٌّ أَرْبَعٌ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حِشْرَةٌ)  
rhinoceros حَرِيش: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
narwhal حَرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)  
desirous, desiring, wishful; eager, keen حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): رَاجِبٌ، مُتَحَسِّسٌ  
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيصٌ: جَشَعٌ  
stingy, niggardly, miserly حَرِيصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ  
closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving  
adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بِهِ  
punctual حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مِرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart حَرِيفٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَادٌّ  
fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيقٌ  
arson, incendiarism حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعَلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيٌّ  
harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءٌ  
family حَرِيمٌ: نَوْبُ الْمَحْرَمِ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْرَامٌ  
حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَمٌ  
women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حَرِيمِيٌّ: نِسَائِيٌّ  
to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent حَرٌّ: قَرَصٌ، ثَلَمٌ  
dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut  
to cut, cut off حَرٌّ: قَطَعَ  
to hurt, pain; to excrete حَرٌّ أَوْ صَدْرُهُ أَوْ قَلْبُهُ  
ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass  
notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden حَرٌّ: قَرَصَةٌ  
tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut



حَزِين: حَزَنَان، مَحْزُون، حَزِين: sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَ (على) حَزِين (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَتِيب - رَاجِع مُحْزَن

Good Friday الجُمُعَةُ الحَزِينَةُ

heron مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

حَسَن (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِع أَحْسَن (ب)

حَسَن ل: رَقِيَ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb حَسَنُ الدَّابَّةِ

حَسَن: إِحْسَان - رَاجِع إِحْسَان

حَسَن: إِحْسَان - رَاجِع إِحْسَان

sense حَسَن: حَاشَة

faint sound, low voice حَسَن: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

hunch; presentiment, foreknowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition حَسَن: دَاخِلِيّ حَسَن

receptor, sense organ حَسَن: غَضُوّ الحَسَن

to drink, sip حَسَن: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage حَسَن: حَسَاء

arithmetic حَسَن: عِلْمُ الحِسَابِ

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration حَسَبَ: عَدَ، إِحْصَاء

consideration حَسَبَ: اِغْتِبَار

accounting; settlement حَسَبَ: مُعَاسَبَة

account حَسَبَ: مَا يَبَيِّنُ التَّعَامُلِينَ مِنْ حَسَاب

statement حَسَبَ: بَيَانٌ بِالْحَسَابِ

profit and loss account حَسَبَ: الأَرْبَاحِ والخَسَارِ

calculus of variations حَسَبَ: التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus حَسَبَ: التَّفَاوُلِ

calculus حَسَبَ: التَّفَاوُلِ والتَّكَاوُلِ

integral calculus حَسَبَ: التَّكَاوُلِ

حَزَنَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُوتَة

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَتَبَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الفَرَسَ to girth

حَزَمَ: أَمْرَهُ to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-

vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - رَاجِع حَزَمَ

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَتَبَ packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage;

tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: تَصْلِيم، صَرَامَة firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will;

strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَة bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch;

parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، اِغْتَمَ، اِكْتَابَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve,

sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى to mourn over, grieve over, wear

mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - رَاجِع حَزَنَ

حَزَنَ: حَزَن - رَاجِع حَزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيطَة rugged and hard ground

حَزَنَ: غَمٌ، كَأَبَة sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness,

depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness,

low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-

drums, heartache

حَزَنَ: حَزَنَ mourning

حَزَنَان - رَاجِع حَزَنَ

حَزَوْقَة: قَوْاقِ hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان: يُونُوبُ June

حَزِيم: حَازِم - رَاجِع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - رَاجِع حَزِيم

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّق، فَاحِص، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
	مَنْكُ الْحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الْحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَنْكَ، يَوْمَ حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَسَابِ
arithmetic(al), mathematical, computational	حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ
arithmetician	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetic progression	وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
arithmetic mean	حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensible; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; sentimental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compassionate	حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
sensitive, delicate, touchy; critical, ticklish	حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
accelerator	حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَاةُ الْبَنْزِينَ
allergic	حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; impressionability	حَسَاسِيَّةٌ
allergy	حَسَاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
sword	حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge	حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, count, number, enumerate	حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
to consider, deem, count, regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think, suppose, reckon, take for	حَسَبَ: لَ: قَيَّدَ لِجِسَابٍ فُلَانٌ
to credit with	حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى جِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to someone's account	حَسَبَ جِسَابَهُ: أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمَلَ جِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حَسَبِ لَهْ جِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفِ جِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ دَفْتَرِ الْحِسَابِ
to settle an account	سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الْحِسَابَ
on account; on credit	عَلَى الْحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; to someone's debit	عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
at the expense of his health	عَلَى جِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with	قَيَّدَ لِجِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to someone's account	قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
statement (of account), bill	كَشْفُ جِسَابٍ
to someone's credit	لِحِسَابِي، لِجِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

savings account	جِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account	جِسَابُ جَارٍ
	جِسَابُ الْمُجَمَّلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلٌ
final statement of account, final accounting	جِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
credit account; account(s) payable	جِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ
Julian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
mutual account	جِسَابٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ
trigonometry	حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account	جِسَابٌ مَدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُدَدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable	جِسَابٌ مَدِينٌ
payee account	جِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ
joint account	جِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account	جِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيٍّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account	جِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account	جِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account	جِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ، جِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent	بِلَا حِسَابٍ
حَسَبَ جِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمَلَ جِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حَسَبِ لَهْ جِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفِ جِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ دَفْتَرِ الْحِسَابِ	
to settle an account	سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الْحِسَابَ
on account; on credit	عَلَى الْحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; to someone's debit	عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
at the expense of his health	عَلَى جِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with	قَيَّدَ لِجِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to someone's account	قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
statement (of account), bill	كَشْفُ جِسَابٍ
to someone's credit	لِحِسَابِي، لِجِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَبِيٍّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَدَّ (هُ عَلَى)

envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy حَدَّ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَرَّ: كَتَفَ  
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَرَّ: انْكَشَفَ  
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَرَّ: تَبَّ  
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble حَرَّ: بَصَرٌ: ضَعْفٌ, كُلُّ

حَرَّ: بَصَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَّ

حَرَّ: تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرَّرَ

حَرَّ: تَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَّ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَرَّ: سَبَبٌ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةُ  
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَرَّ: اُتْمَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَرَّ: تَبَّ

حَرَّ: حَزَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَنَةٌ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَرَّ: بَصَرٌ  
ness

حَرَّ: تَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَبِيرٌ

حَبِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَبِيرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَزَنَةٌ

alas! too bad! what لِلْحَزَنَةِ يا حَزْرَتِي, يا حَزْرَتَاهُ  
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines حَكَّ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones حَكَّ: السُّكَّ

awns, aristae, beards حَكَّ: السُّبُلَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop حَكَّ: حَكَّ: بَرِّي (نَات)

حَكَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَكَّ

thorny, spiny, prickly حَكَمِي

to cut off, sever حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَّ: بَتَّ, جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَبَّ: كَانَ حَسِبًا  
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected

to think, suppose, assume, حَبَّ: ظَنَّ, إِفْتَرَضَ, إِغْتَبَرَ  
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold

ancestry, pedigree, noble حَبَّ: سُرُقُ الْأَصْلِ  
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard

extent, degree; measure, num- حَبَّ: مِقْدَارٌ, قَدَرٌ  
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

according to, in accor- حَبَّ: بِحَسَبِ, عَلَى حَسَبِ  
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَبَّ: الْأَصُولُ, حَبَّ: الطَّلَبُ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلٌ, طَلَبٌ  
ذُو حَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَبِيبٌ

حَبَّ: عَدَّ, إِنْخِصَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُبَانٌ

حَبَّ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ, ظَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ حُبَانٌ

حَبَّ: مِقْدَارٌ, قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّ

sufficiency حَبَّ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to... حَبَّ: أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَبَّ: أَوْ بِحَسَبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَبَّ: الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God حَبَّ: اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَبَّ  
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further

calculation, computation, reckon- حَبَّ: إِنْخِصَاءٌ  
ing, count(ing), enumeration

supposition, assumption; حَبَّ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ, ظَنَّ  
thinking, opinion, view, idea

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حَبَّ: فِي الْحُسْبَانِ  
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّ حِسَابُهُ  
حَبَّةٌ: حَبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَابٌ

salary; recompense, reward حَبَّ: ثَوَابٌ

price حَبَّ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ, مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ  
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَبَّ: حَسَبًا

probate حَبَّ: حَبِيبٌ



حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ  
to concentrate, mass, gather

حَدَّدَ: عَمَّا، جَدَّدَ  
to mobilize, call up

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ: كَدَّسَ  
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَدَّدَ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَدَّ  
حَدَّدَ: ل: تَحَرَّبَ ل  
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for

حَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَّدَ  
حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِيسَ  
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَدَّدَ: تَعَيَّنَ، تَحَدَّدَ  
mobilization, calling up

حَدَّدَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَبَةِ  
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْخَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ  
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَهَّلَ  
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْضَامَ، رَصَّ  
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً  
resurrection

حَشَرَ: رَاجَعَ يَوْمَ  
يومُ الحَشَرِ - رَاجَعَ يَوْمَ

حَشَرَ: رَاجَعَ حَشَرَةً  
حَشَرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

جَسِيٌّ: مَلُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ  
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

جَسِيٌّ: شَهْوَوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ  
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ جَسِيٌّ  
perception

مُذْرَكٌ جَسِيٌّ  
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْجَسِيٌّ  
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ، دُو حَسَبٍ  
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ  
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا  
God alone is sufficient

جَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ  
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَبَّ  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ  
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted;

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ  
myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ  
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ  
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَّ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)  
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَّ الْوَسَادَةَ وَتَحَوَّهَا  
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَّ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ  
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَّ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ  
to load, charge

حَشَّ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ  
to fill

حَشَّى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجَعَ حَشَّ  
حَشَّى: حَشَّى أَوْ نَحَوَّ

حَشَّى: حَشَّى أَوْ نَحَوَّ  
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَّى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي  
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَّاءٌ: حَشَّى (جَ أَحْشَاءُ) - رَاجَعَ أَحْشَاءُ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ: حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ  
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حِشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْيٍ إِلْح
cytoplasm	حِشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حِشْوَةٌ، حِشْوَةٌ - راجع أخاء
mattress	حِشْيَةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حِشْيَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حِشْيَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture;	حِشْيَش: عُشْب
weed(s), wort(s)	
hay, haulm	حِشْيَش: قَنْص
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حِشْيَش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر; حِشْيَشُ الدَّوْد
hemp	
herb, plant; weed, wort	حِشْيَةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حِشْيَةُ الْأَنْفَى
moss, lichen, alga	حِشْيَةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حِشْيَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث
pyrethrum	حِشْيَةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حِشْيَةُ الدِّيَار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حِشْيَةُ السَّكَال
tansy	حِشْيَةُ الثَّنَاء، حِشْيَةُ الدَّوْد
sneezeweed	حِشْيَةُ الْعُطَاس
	حِشْيَةُ الْكَفِّف: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر - راجع حِشْيَش
milkweed	حِشْيَةُ اللَّبَن
waterweed	حِشْيَةُ الْمَاء
angelica, archangel	حِشْيَةُ الْمَلَك
worn garment	حِشْف: ثَوْبٌ بَال
	حِشْم - راجع حِشْيَش
to be someone's share, fall as a	حِشْم: كَانَ مِنْ جِصْمِهِ
share to someone	
saffron, crocus	حِص: زَعْفَرَان
pearl	حِص: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone,	حِصَى: رَمَى بِالْحِصَى
hurl stones at	
pebbles, small stones; gravel,	حِصَى: حَصْبَاء، بَحْص
ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	
pebble, small stone	حِصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحِصَى

حِشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحِشْرَات - راجع حِشْرِي	
insect, bug	حِشْرَةٌ (ج حِشْرَات)
scale insect, scale	حِشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّة
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حِشْرَةُ الْمَن
	أَكَلُ الْحِشْرَات - راجع حِشْرِي
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحِشْرَات
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحِشْرَات
to rattle in the throat	حِشْرَج (الْمُخَضَّر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حِشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْت)
insect, insectile, insectival,	حِشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِشْرَات
entom-, entomo-	
entomological	حِشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحِشْرَات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حِشْرِي: أَكَلُ الْحِشْرَات
entomology	حِشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحِشْرَات
to smoke hashish	حِشْش: دَخَنَ الْحِشْيَش
glans	حِشْقَة (الْقَضِيب)
to shame, put to shame	حِشْم، حِشْم: أَخْجَل
servants, retinue, entourage, suite,	حِشْم: خَدَم، حَاشِيَةٌ
cortege	
	جِشْمَة - راجع إِحْشَام
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding,	حِشْو: مَصْدَرُ حِشَا
padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming,	
packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	
	حِشْو: حِشْوَةٌ - راجع حِشْوَةٌ
padding; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حِشْو: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرْوِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطْلَاقِهِ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology,	حِشْو: إِطْنَاب
wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding,	حِشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, ونحوها	حِشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	
stuffing, filling,	حِشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إِلْح
dressing	
load, charge	حِشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حِشْوَةُ الصُّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمُقَاَصَةِ [قانون] immunity, inviolability; impunity

حصانة (المراة): عِفَّة chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir-tuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

حصانة دبلوماسية diplomatic immunity

حصانة نيابة أو برلمانية parliamentary immunity

امتيازات وحصانات privileges and immunities

حصاني، قُدْرَةُ حَصَانِيَّة horsepower

حصب، حصب: قَرَشٌ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

حصب، حصب: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَصْبَةُ to have the measles, be infected with measles

حصب، حصب: حَصَى، بَحْصُ pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عَاصِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيبٌ

حصبة (مرض) measles, rubeola

حصبة الهبة (مرض) German measles, rubella

حصبة: نَصِيبٌ share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

حصبة، حصبة: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ quota, quotient

حصبة دراسية، حصبة: حِصَّةٌ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ period, class period, class hour, class, lesson

حصبة في الأرباح dividend, share of profits

حصبة تأسيس حصبة تأسيس founders' share

نظام الحصص نظام الحصص quota system

حصص: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

حصد (الزرع) to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down

حصد: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى to kill, claim, take

حصد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصد - راجع حصاد

حصر: قَيْدٌ، ضَيْقٌ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِهِ، حَدَّدَ to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصاة صفراوية، حصاة: gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصاة كلوية، حصاة: الكلى nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصاة lithotripsy, lithotrity

تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة) lithiasis

حصاد: حَصَد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصاد، موسم الحصاد harvest season, harvest home

حصاد: حَاصِدٌ reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصاد - راجع حصاد

حصادة: حَاصِدَةٌ harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حصادة دراسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رَقَعَ الحصار - راجع إخترق، رَقَعَ

حصاف: بَلَاغَرًا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حِكْمَةٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصي لبان، حصي البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: إمرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوة حصان: قُدْرَةُ حَصَانِيَّة horsepower

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ، حَالَةُ الْحَصِينِ inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنْ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ [طب] immunity

retention of urine; حُصْرُ (البَوْل): إَحْبَاسُ البَوْل  
anuria, anuresis

constipation حُصْرُ، حُصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إِسْكَ، قَبْض

unripe grapes, sour grapes حُصْرِي

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حُصْرِي

وَكَيْلٌ حُصْرِي - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حُصْرِيَّة

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حُصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ  
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),  
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,  
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حُصِفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا  
become judicious, prudent

حَصِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ  
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَجَعَلَ مِنْ  
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,  
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue  
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أَحْزَرَ  
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,  
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا  
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,  
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ إِلَيْهِ  
immunity to, make immune

to prove حَصَنَ: أَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي التَّلَقُّقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إَحْبَاسُ النَّطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation; listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْإِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوُّنَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ





- vanguard, van, advance guard حَضِيرَةُ (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ
- bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاعٌ، قَرَارٌ، حَضِيضٌ: ذَرَكٌ، قَرَارٌ، قَاعٌ
- level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain حَضِيضٌ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فَلَكَ]
- perigee حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
- to put, place, put down, set down, lay down, station, deposit حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ
- to lower, drop, bring down; to unload, discharge, take down, take off حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
- to descend, come down, go down; to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَمَّ
- to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
- to land, touch down, alight حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
- to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
- to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
- to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate حَطَّابٌ
- woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woodsman, logger, lumberjack حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
- papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, bleb حَطَامٌ، حَطَامَةٌ
- debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces حَطَامُ الْفَيْتَةِ
- wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; flotsam حَطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
- vanities or transient things of the world حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الْحَطَبِ - رَاجِعِ احْتَطَبَ
- firewood, wood حَطَبٌ
- degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity حَطْمٌ، حَطَمٌ
- to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble حَطَمَ الرَّثْمَ الْفَيَاسِيَّ
- to break (or beat) the record

حَضَضَ (عل) - راجع حَضَّ (عل)

- to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
- to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed, foster, cradle حَضَنَ: رَبَّى
- to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
- embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade حَضَنَ: مُعَانَقَةٌ
- nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
- incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
- lap حَضَنَ: صَدْرٌ
- bosom, breast حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
- to receive with open arms حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
- amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
- presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- audi- حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- presence, attendance, attendees, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- in the presence of, in his presence; before حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- in the presence حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ
- section, squad حَضَرُ: حُجْرٌ، وَجُودٌ، مَجِيءٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; drill, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

حَفَاة: حَفَاة، حَفَاة: حَفَاة، حَفَاة: حَفَاة

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِمْ

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطْم، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَّة - راجع حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة، حِطَّة: حِطَّة

حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى  
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store, put away; to reserve

حَفِظَ: اِتْرَمَ بِهِ، نَفَذَ  
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to, follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out, execute, fulfill, perform, meet

حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ  
to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ، حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ  
to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of  
حَفِظَ السِّرَّ  
to keep a secret

حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
to save face  
حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ  
to conserve, preserve; to can, tin

حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لَ  
to be loyal to, be faithful to, be devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by  
حَفِظَ فِي ثَلَاثٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ  
to file

حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ  
may God protect him!  
حَفِظَ (هُ) شَيْئًا  
to have someone memorize something, make someone learn something by heart; to drill (in); to inculcate (in)

حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةً  
keeping, preservation, protection, (safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retaining; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing; reservation

حَفِظَ: مَرُاعَةً، إِحْتِرَامًا، تَقِيدُ بِهِ، تَنْفِيذَ  
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, execution, fulfillment, performance

حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ  
memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning  
حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي ثَلَاثٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ  
filing

حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ  
self-preservation  
حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ  
peace keeping  
قَوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ  
peace-keeping forces

حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ  
to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; to sink; to carve, grave

حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَه الْخ  
to engrave, etch, photoengrave  
حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ  
to fossilize

حَفَرَ: اسْقَرِبُوطَ  
scurvy  
حَفَرَ: قَلَّاحَ  
tartar

حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ  
digging, excavation, earthwork, spading; drilling, boring; sinkage

حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ  
engraving, incision, inscription, chasing; sinkage; carving, graving  
حَفَرَ: حَنْطَبَ  
wood carving

حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاغِي الْخ  
gravure, photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving, etching, zincography, graphic arts

حَفَرُو تَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ  
inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry  
حَفَرَ: اسْقَرِبُوطَ، قَلَّاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

جَهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِي)  
(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) derrick  
حَفْرَةٌ  
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, chuckhole

حَفْرَةٌ [تَضْرِيعَ]  
fossa  
حَفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ  
crater  
حَفْرِيَّةٌ  
digging, excavation

حَفْرِيَّاتٌ  
excavations

حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ  
to motivate, stimulate, actuate, move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

حَفَرَ: كَيْمِيَاءَ  
to catalyze

حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ  
to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix

حَفَرَ: كَيْمِيَاءَ  
to catalyze

حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ  
motivation, stimulation, actuation, moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal, inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting, prodding, provocation

حَفَرَ: كَيْمِيَاءَ  
catalysis

حَفَرِيَّ [كَيْمِيَاءَ]  
catalytic

حَفَشَ (سَمَكًا)  
sturgeon

حَفَضَ: طِفْلًا  
to diaper

soirée, evening **حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة**, **حَفْلَة سَمَر**, **حَفْلَة أُنْس**  
party, evening show or performance; fun party,  
amusement party, entertainment gathering, enter-  
tainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, **حَفْلَة سِينِمَائِيَّة**  
film presentation

beach party **حَفْلَة شَاطِئِي**

tea party **حَفْلَة شَاي**

wedding, wed- **حَفْلَة زَوَاج**, **حَفْلَة زَفَاف**  
ding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music,  
music(al) party (show, performance, etc.) **حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة**

variety show **حَفْلَة مُتَوَعَات**

concert; recital; performance;  
musical **حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة**

farewell party, farewell **حَفْلَة وَدَاع**

to scoop (up) with both hands **حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ**

to give a little to **حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا**

handful, fistful; wisp **حَفْنَة**, **حَفْنَة**

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **حَفِيَ: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

to have sore feet **حَفِيَ: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ**

**حَفِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِهِ**

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertain- **حَفِيَ (بِ)**  
ing; hospitable

grandson, grandchild **حَفِيدٌ وَكُلُّ الْوَلَدِ**

grandnephew, great-nephew **حَفِيدُ الْأَخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ**

granddaughter **حَفِيدَةُ: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandniece **حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخْتِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ**

excavation **حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ**

**حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ**

fovea **حُفِيرَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]**

**حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاحَنَ، وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ**

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire **حَفِظَة: غَضَبٌ**

grudge, rancor, spite, venom **حَفِظَة: حِقْدٌ**

face-saving

conservation, preserva- **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**  
tion; canning, tinning

conservation of species **حَفِظَ النُّوعَ**

**حَفِظَ: غَضِبَ، حَفَدَ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة**

**حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)**

to gather, assemble, rally, congre- **حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، احْتَشَدَ**  
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, **حَفَلَ بِهِ: زَخَرَ بِهِ، قَاضَ بِهِ، امْتَلَأَ بِهِ**  
overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to  
be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with,  
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,  
crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, **حَفَلَ بِهِ: بَالَى بِهِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ**  
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for  
or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, **حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ**  
garnish

gathering, assembly, assem- **حَفْلَة**  
blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience,  
attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony,  
celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, **حَفَلَ: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَامٌ**  
concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get- **حَفْلَة**  
together; show, performance, presentation, enter-  
tainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival,  
fete, gala, festive event

reception **حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَالٍ**

opening ceremony **حَفْلَة افْتِتَاحٍ**

premiere, first performance **حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى**

eulogistic or commemora- **حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة**  
tive ceremony for a deceased person, commemora-  
tion, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation **حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيجٍ**  
(exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, **حَفْلَة تَسَكُّرِيَّة**  
costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event **حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة**

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, **حَفْلَة دَفْنٍ**

funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party **حَفْلَة رَافِصَة**

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقًا - راجع حَقِيقَةً (في) الحقيقة

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by..

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حقُّ لهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay **حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ**

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, **حَقَّقَ: وَقَى بِ، كَفَى**  
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede **حَقَّقَ: لَئِي، اسْتَجَابَ لَ**  
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, **حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ**  
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- **حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ**  
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, **حَقَّقَ مَعَ: اسْتَجُوبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ**  
question, hear

to identify; to **حَقَّقَ الدَّائِيَةَ أَوِ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوِ الْهُوِيَّةَ**  
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) **حَقَّقَ الْوَصِيَّةَ**

field **حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ**

field, domain, sphere, realm, area **حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ**

column **حَقْلٌ (بِنِ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَفِيحَةٍ): عُمُودٌ**

mine field **حَقْلٌ الْغَامِ**

oil field **حَقْلٌ بِطَرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ**

guinea pig **حَقْلٌ تَحَارِبٍ**

magnetic field **حَقْلٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيٌّ**

field **حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ**

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- **حَقْلِيٌّ: زَرَاعِيٌّ**

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection **حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ**

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), **حَقَنَ: حَسَسَ**

detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood **حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ**

or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face **حَقَنَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ**

injection, injecting, shooting **حَقْنٌ: زَرْقٌ**

withholding, holding (back), detention, **حَقْنٌ: حَسَسَ**

retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the **حَقْنٌ الدَّمَاءَ**

blood or life of **حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ**

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic **حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ**

injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint **حَقٌّ: ثُقْرَةٌ**

**حَقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقَّةٌ**

acetabulum **حَقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ**

**حَقَائِقُ: رَاجِعٌ حَقِيْقَةٌ**

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, **حَقَارَةٌ: ذِلَّاءَةٌ**

ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority,

beggarness, misery, wretchedness, poorness, des-

picability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, **حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ**

worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, **حَقَائِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ**

legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- **حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ**

handed; honest, upright, straightforward

**حُجْبٌ، حُجْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَقْبَةٌ**

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long **حَقْبَةٌ**

stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, **حَقْفَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ**

receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble- **حَقْفَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ**

bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice **حَقَدَ عَلَى**

or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred **حَقَدَ عَلَى**

against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, **حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ**

bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy,

malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

**حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِحْقَرٌ**

to be or become low, base, **حَقَرٌ: حَقَرٌ، ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا**

mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be

or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, **حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ**

lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage,

belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult,

offend, affront

**حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِحْقَرٌ**

to realize, carry out, achieve, **حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ**

accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute,

effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring

about, make real, make come true, put into effect,

give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure **حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ**

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ** الأمر، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَات**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veritable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret **حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ**

to itch **حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ**

**حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ**

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حَكَّ: بُوصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَّى: رَوَّى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ**

recite, report, give an account of

**حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجَعَ حَاكِي**

lapidary **حَكَّكَ (الذَّهَبَ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارَ الكَرِيمَةَ)**

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حَكَّكَ: أَكَالَ (مَرَضُ)**

mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَّاهُ الحَدِيثَ**

relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوِ الجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةُ رَمْزِيَّةٌ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةُ شَعْبِيَّةٌ**

**حَكَّةً، حِكَّةً - رَاجَعَ حَكَّكَ**

**حَكَّرَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتَكَّرَ**

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَّرَ: بَلَغَهُ مُحْتَكَرَةٌ**

commodity

**حَكَّرَ، حَكَّرَ، حَكَّرَةً - رَاجَعَ إِحْتَكَّرَ**

ground rent; quitrent **حِكَّرَ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكَّرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ**

hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ**

to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater

**حَقْوُ**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**

**حَقْوُود**



autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ  
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ  
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ  
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism,  
totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, sure- حُكْمًا  
ly, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, neces-  
sarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the .. بِحُكْمِ  
basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on  
account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as .. فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..

good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبْعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: حِكْمِيَّةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sagesness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حِكْمَافَةٌ

judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, pro- حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ

verb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevita- حُكْمِيٌّ  
ble, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligato-  
ry, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomic حِكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٍّ

national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, حَكَمَ (قَضَايَا عَلَى أَوْ ل): قَضَى  
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give,  
render) a judgment or sentence or decision or  
ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to  
sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find  
(for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ  
death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious حُكْمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) حُكْمٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا  
as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest حُكْمٌ (فِي): وَكَّلَ  
with power or authority, give a free hand to; to  
put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with,  
commission with

to resort to, have حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ  
recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ,  
apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حُكْمٌ

rule; government, حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ

administration, management; direction, running,  
leading, leadership; control, command, dominion,  
authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلَايَةٌ

rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ

ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مَعَاهِدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, pre-  
cept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory حُكْمٌ اِتِّعَاقِيَّةٌ  
provisions

republican (form of) government, حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ  
republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ

presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitra- حُكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ

tion) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِهٖ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَهُ: to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (التَّعَاسُ الْإِنْسَانِي): غَلَبَهُ، إِشْتَبَدَ بِهِ: to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ الْإِنْسَانِي): بَدَأَ، أَتَى: to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْوَنُ): بَهَتَ: to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا: to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ الْإِنْسَانِي): إِسْتَحَقَّ: to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ: to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنَزَلَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَفَ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ: to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ: to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ: to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ: جَوَّابٌ: solution

حَلَّ: إِجَادَةُ الْجَوَابِ: solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling  
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ: dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عُنَاوِيرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْلِيلٌ: electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضُّ (الْبَرْلَمَانِ الْإِنْسَانِيِّ): dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرخَاءٌ: loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ: release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِفْرَاءٌ: absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الْخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]: absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

pro-government, caretaker government

visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code)

to dissolve, melt, liquefy

to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

to halt at, stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed  
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

halal: حال، مَنْ يَحَلُّ  
solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness  
حلوة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا

halvah, halva حلوة، حلوة طحينية

to milk حلوة: حلويات - راجع حلويات

milking حلب: إحتلب

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حلب: إختلاب

arena, sphere, field, domain حلب: ميدان سباق، مضمار

dance floor حلب: مجال، ميدان، مضمار

ring حلب: (الرقص)

motordrome حلب: (المصارعة أو الملاكمة)

milking حلب: (سباق السَّارات)

fenugreek حلب: المرأة من حلب

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حلب: (نبات)

mercury حلب: (نبات)

cooking pot حلب: قدر للطبخ

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حلب: ثوب، برة

absolution; dispensation حلب: عُفْران [نصرانية]

asafetida حلب: حلتيت، حلتيت: صنع الأنجذان

to gin (cotton) حلب: (الفطن)

ginning (of cotton) حلب: (الفطن)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حلب: زحزح، أزاح

snail حلب: حلزون، حلزونة: برآقة

spiral; helix حلب: حلزون، حلزونة: تولب

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حلب: تولبي، حلزوني

cyclone حلب: إعصار حلزوني

saddlecloth حلب: حلس: ما يوضع تحت السرج أو فوقه

denouement حل: (المُعْدَة، في رواية أو مسرحية)

compromise حل وسط

those in power, those charged أهل الحل والرَّبط

with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

in all his actions (doings, movements) في حَلِّهِ وَتَرَجَالِهِ

حل: حلال، مباح - راجع حلال

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

the food of the وَطْعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

People of the Book is lawful unto you

to sweeten, be or become حلا: كان حُلُوًّا، طاب، لَذَّ

sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

to be or become beautiful, pretty حلا: جَمَلٌ

as he pleases, as he likes, as حَسَبًا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحُلُوْهُ

he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion

حلى: زَيْنٌ، جَمَلٌ - راجع حلى

to sweeten, sugar حلى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حلى (المياه): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حلى: زَيْنٌ، جَمَلٌ

حلى، حُلَى - راجع حلية

milker; milkman حلب: بائع الحليب

cotton ginner حلب: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حلب: جِرْفَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ

confederation حلب: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حلب: حلاق

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حلب: حلاقة

(safety) razor; shaver حلب: آلة حلاقة، ماكينة حلاقة

barbershop حلب: صالون حلاقة

shaving cream; shave foam حلب: مَعْجُون حلاقة

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حلال: حلال، مباح

- annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)  
 vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مَفْرُوعَةٌ  
 missing link, intermediate form الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ  
 in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمْرِهِ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقَى  
 Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ  
 Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقَيْ  
 annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقَتِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقَتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقَى  
 guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقَتِيٌّ  
 Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدُّبْدَانِ  
 to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلَكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةً  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ  
 intense blackness, intense darkness حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ  
 to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ  
 to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايَا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ  
 to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا  
 to legalize, legitimize, make lawful, to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ  
 حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَنْبَأَ مِنْ، حَزَرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ  
 to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ الْبَيْعَانَ  
 to dream (of) حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ تَنَامِيهِ إلخ  
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ  
 to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلَمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا  
 puberty, sexual maturity حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ  
 حُلْمٌ: نَتَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

- to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ)  
 to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا  
 to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً  
 to make (someone) swear; to swear حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ  
 in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to) حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ  
 oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking حَلَفَ: حَلَفَ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ  
 perjury, false swearing الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ  
 alliance, confederacy حَلَفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ  
 ally, confederate حَلَفٌ: حَلِيفٌ  
 حَلَفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ  
 esparto, alfa حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاءُ: حَلَقَةٌ (نَبَات)  
 to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut حَلَقَ: أَرَزَلَ الشَّعْرَ  
 to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ لِدَ  
 to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ  
 (or climb) in the air  
 to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا  
 to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ  
 earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ  
 حَلَقٌ: حَلَقَ: حَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةً  
 حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةً  
 ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَلَوْ أَنَّهَا رِجْلٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ، إلخ)  
 earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ  
 circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
 episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.) حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ إلخ)  
 connecting link حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ  
 seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation  
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الْحُلُولِ - رَاجِعٌ حُلُولَةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حُلُولِيَّاتٌ، حُلُولِيَّاتٌ

confectionery, confections

حَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حُلِيٍّ وَحُلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration (ج حُلِيٍّ وَحُلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيْجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الْحَلَفَاءُ

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حُلَيْمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

الْمَغَاوِرُ

stalactites

الْمَغَاوِرُ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمًّا: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمًّا: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمًّا: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الْحُلُمُ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَمٌ

dream

حَلَمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلَمُ الْبَقَّةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهُنُ بَوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاتَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (الْتَدِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: لَهْ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغَدَةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هدِيَّةٌ، رَاشِيْنٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوِيَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلَوْبٌ، حَلَوْبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, بَقَرَةٌ حَلَوْبٌ أَوْ حَلَوْبَةٌ

dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةُ حَلَوْبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغَدَةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; حُلُولٌ: تَزْوُلٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace- حُلُولٌ شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخَسِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخَسِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: جِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدْبَرِيٌّ، جُدْبَرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُفُوٌّ
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْمَالِ، عَمَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، يُنْصَبُ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: بِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطَلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَدْيَيْنِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحَ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمَامٌ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجُلِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
ringdove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مَطْوَوِيٌّ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًا الْبَشَرُ: نَطَقَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيٌّ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمِيٌّ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيَّةٍ مَعِيْنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًا: طَبِيخٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمًا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حَمِيٌّ: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَى التِّفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَى التِّفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَى الْخَنْدَاقِ
hectic fever	حُمَى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَى صَفْرَاءَ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةَ
dengue	حُمَى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَى الْيَوْمِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَى قَرْمِزِيَّةَ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَى الْفَسِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَى قُلَاعِيَّةَ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَى سُمُوجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَى النِّفَاسِ
	حَمِيٌّ: حِمَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِمَاةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حَمِيٌّ: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
sweet basil	حَمَامِج (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَحَ: صَيْل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَيْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to «الحَمْدُ»  
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-  
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the  
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدًا: قَالَ «الحَمْدُ» - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَرًا: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حَمَرًا: قَارَ

حَمَرًا - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَةً: إِخْبِرَارَ

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing  
powder

حُمْرَةً: لِلتَّجْمِيلِ

erysipelas

حُمْرَةً: (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be  
acrid, pungent, sour

حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-  
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify  
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to  
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,  
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,  
animatebold, courageous, brave,  
intrepid, unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاعًا، ثَابِتُ الجَأَشِ

حَمَسَ: مُتَحَمِّسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَمِّسٌ

terrapiin

حَمَمَةً: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الحَبَّ، الخَزِيلَ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ: (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour; كَانُ حَامِضًا

to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُزْجُ الحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رَغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,  
oxtongue

سَاقُ الحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory،  
washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'  
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بَخَارِي، حَمَامٌ بَخَارَ

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِي

death

جَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

جَمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ

protection, defense, defending،  
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping،  
preservation, keeping, vindication

جَمَامِيَّةٌ: وَقَايَةٌ، دِفَاعٌ

support(ing), standing up for،  
standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding،  
patronage, sponsorship

جَمَامِيَّةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ

consumerism, consumer protection،  
promotion of the consumer's interests

جَمَامِيَّةُ المُسْتَهْلِكِ

protec-  
torate

جَمَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْتِهَا

under the protection of, under the  
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-  
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the  
sponsorship of

تَحْتَ جَمَامِيَّةِ كَذَا

myrtle

جَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَّةٌ: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ المَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dart

حَمَّةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الحَشْرَةِ

virus

حَمَّةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ

blackness

حَمَّةٌ: سَوَادٌ

حَمَّةٌ: حُمَّى - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

death

جَمَّةٌ: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَحَ: صَيْلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات)

حَمَحَ، حَمَحَ: حَمَحَ (نبات)

- to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْثَرَ  
 to carry, support, bear, sustain, حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ  
 hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar  
 to undertake, take upon one- حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ  
 self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear  
 to harbor, entertain, أَكْنَى، أَخْفَى، أُضْمِرَ، أَعْمَى، أَعْمَى  
 cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete  
 to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى  
 on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate,  
 stimulate, inspire, cause, make  
 to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ) (إِلَى): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا  
 to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]  
 حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحَامَلٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 to interpret, construe; to take حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا  
 as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider,  
 look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for  
 to misinterpret, misconstrue, حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ  
 misunderstand, mistake  
 to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجِدِّ  
 to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)  
 to attack, assail, assault, حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ  
 launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear  
 down upon, fall upon  
 to load (with), lade (with), freight حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ  
 (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore  
 to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ  
 to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى  
 (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on),  
 saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh  
 down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress  
 lamb, yearling حَمَلَ: خُرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 Aries, Ram بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]  
 plantain لَبَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَات)  
 carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ  
 holding: lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance,  
 transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering  
 pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: حَبَلَ  
 fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينَ  
 fruits(s): bearing, crop, yield, حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْضُولٌ  
 produce

- to sour, make sour; to acidify, حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا  
 acidulate, make acid  
 to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ: رَجَحَ  
 acid حَمَضَ [كِيمِيَا]  
 amino acid حَمَضٌ أَمِينِي  
 boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْيُورِيكِ  
 uric acid حَمَضٌ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ  
 acetic acid حَمَضٌ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ  
 fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِي  
 tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ  
 sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتُوزِ  
 sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتِيكِ  
 carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَربُونِيكِ  
 lactic acid حَمَضٌ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْتِيكِ  
 citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ  
 nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ  
 formic acid حَمَضُ التَّمَلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ  
 hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ  
 acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِي  
 citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ  
 citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّاتٍ  
 citriculture زُرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ  
 acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّةٍ  
 to be or become stupid, foolish حَقَقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ  
 حَقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْمَقَ  
 حَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَقَ  
 حَقَقَ: حَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ حَقَاقَةٍ  
 حَقَقَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَقَ  
 to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ  
 raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to  
 transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take  
 (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring  
 forward; to carry away, take away  
 to be or become pregnant, حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ  
 to conceive



seaweed(s), wrack	حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْصَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَمْلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	حُمُولَةٌ: حُمُولَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ أَسَاءَ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ مَخْمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ
diet: regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعْ مَحْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِدُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حَمِيرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حَمِيرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْحَاشِ - رَاجِعْ حَاشٍ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حَمِيضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمْلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمْلٌ، حَمْلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, inducement, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمْلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمْلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	جَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	جَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمْلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَمْلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - رَاجِعْ حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اِتِّخَايِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صَحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَحْفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convictional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - رَاجِعْ حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَةٌ
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أُنْقَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور, عَرَبَةٌ حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حِنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف, حَنْف: إِغْوَجَتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: إِغْوَجَا جِذَمِ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (يَبْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): إِغْطَاظَ, غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ, غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ, غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْقٍ
palate	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ النَّمِ
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: فَكَّ, فَكَّ أَسْفَلَ
	حُنْكَ: مُجَرَّبَ, خَبِيرَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْكٍ
	حُنْكَ, حُنْكَ: خَبِيرَةٌ, تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنْكَةٍ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَةٌ, تَجَرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيس: أَنْقَلِيس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنَ الشَّجَرُ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ, لَيَ - رَاجِعَ حُنِي

intimacy, inimitateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَى إِلَى, to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى, to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنٍّ عَلَى

حَنًا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى, to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِي

حَنِي: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَّسَ, to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنِي زَأْنُهُ أَوْ ظَهْرُهُ, to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

حَنًا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ, to henna

حَنِي: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِي

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ, to henna

حِنَاءَ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْحِصَابِ, henna, camphire

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طائر), robin, redbreast

حَنَاطَ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ, wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاطَ: مُحَنْطَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْطٍ

حِنَاطَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْنِيطٍ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَنَاطٍ

حَنَان: عَطَفَ, شَفَقَ, to sympathize, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ, شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعَ حُنُونٍ

myrtle, حَنْبَلِاس (نبات)

حَنَتْ فِي يَمِينِهِ, to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنَتْ: أَتَمَ, to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

oath breaking; perjury, حَنْتَ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing, حَنْتَ: أَتَمَ

larynx, throat, حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقُ

laryngeal, throat, حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar, حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

- draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance  
 حَوَّالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل  
 (postal) money order, postal order  
 حَوَّالَة بَرِيدِيَّة  
 buzzard  
 حَوَّام، صَفَرُ حَوَّام  
 helicopter  
 حَوَّامَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر  
 jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation  
 حَوَّايَة: سَعُوْدَة  
 soul  
 حَوَّاب: نَفْس  
 whale  
 حَوَّت: بَال  
 salmon  
 حَوْتُ سَلْمَان  
 finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual  
 حَوْتُ مَرْعَف  
 Pisces, l'ishes  
 بُرْجُ الحَوْتُ [فلك]  
 Cetacea  
 حَوِّيَّات  
 حَوَّج، حَوَّج، حَوَّجَاء - راجع حَاجَة  
 flask; vial; bottle  
 حَوَّجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَبِيئَة  
 buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot  
 حَوَّذَان (نبات)  
 coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman  
 حَوَّذِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة  
 to modify, change, alter, convert  
 حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ  
 to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp  
 حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ  
 to roll out (dough)  
 حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)  
 to bleach, blanch; to whiten  
 حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ  
 marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness  
 حَوَّرَ (فِي الْعَيْنِ)  
 poplar  
 حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)  
 abele, white poplar  
 حَوَّرَ: أَيْبَضَ  
 black poplar  
 حَوَّرَ: أَسْوَدَ  
 aspen  
 حَوَّرَ رَجْرَاج  
 حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ) - راجع حَوَّرَ  
 حَوَّارَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر  
 having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black  
 عَيْنُ حَوَّارَاء  
 intensely white and deep black  
 حَوَّارَاء: حَشْرَاءٌ فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَةَ الْكَايِمَةَ  
 nymph  
 حَوَّارِيَّة: عَذْرَاءٌ خُرَافِيَّةٌ جَيِّلَة  
 houri  
 حَوَّارِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

- حنو: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - راجع حَنَّان  
 sympathetic, compassionate, piti- شَفُوف، عَطُوف  
 ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)  
 pia mater  
 الأُمُّ الحَنُون [تَشْرِيح]  
 bending, curving, curvature, flexing, حَنَى: عَطَفَ، آوَى  
 flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation  
 حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة  
 bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist  
 anticline  
 خَنْبَرَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]  
 orthodox; true  
 حَنِيف: قَوِيم  
 Islam, the True Religion  
 الدِّينُ الْحَنِيف  
 حَنِيق: مُنْتَظ، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق  
 longing, yearning, hankering, pining, حَنِين: شَوْق  
 craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia  
 homesickness, nostalgia  
 حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ  
 to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite  
 حَوَّى: جَمَعَ  
 to possess, own, have  
 حَوَّى: أَحْزَرَ  
 حَوَّى: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَصَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (عَلَى)  
 Eve  
 حَوَّاء: أُمُّ الْبَشَرِ  
 dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مُبَاحَثَة  
 interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)  
 حَوَّار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَمَايِي، مَسْرُوحِي إِلْح)  
 dialogue  
 حَوَّارِ  
 dialect  
 كَاتِبُ الْحَوَّارِ  
 chalk  
 حَوَّارِي، حَوَّارَة: طَبَاشِير  
 disciple, apostle, follower  
 حَوَّارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيذ، تَابِع  
 chalky, chalk-, cretaceous  
 حَوَّارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي  
 حَوَّار - راجع حَائِز  
 حَوَّاس (مَفْرَدُهَا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة  
 حَوَّاش (الْحَوَّاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة  
 حَوَّال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل  
 حَوَّالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا  
 about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less  
 حَوَّالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل  
 حَوَّالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمِلْكِيَّة)  
 assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوْطٌ: حَفِطَ، رَعَى - راجع حاط	حَوْطٌ: حَفِطَ، رَعَى - راجع حاط
حَوْطَةٌ - راجع إَحْيَاط	حَوْطَةٌ - راجع إَحْيَاط
حَوْقٌ: اطَّار	حَوْقٌ: اطَّار
pericycle	حَوْقُ الدَّائِرَةِ
weaving; knitting	حَوْكٌ: حَيَّكَهُ، حَبَكَ
basil, sweet basil	حَوْكٌ: حَبَقَ (نبات)
to squint, be or become cross-eyed	حَوَّلَ: إِحْوَلَ
to change, alter, convert, trans-	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ حَظٍّ إِلَى آخَرٍ	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ: أَرْسَلَ	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
transfer	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ: عَنْ صَرَفَ عَنْ	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ: (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
deviate	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; حَوَّلَ: (الْعَيْنَ)	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
walleye	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
حَوَّلَ - راجع أَحْوَلَ	حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
year	حَوَّلَ: سَنَةً، عَامَ
power, might, strength; ability	حَوَّلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً
around, about, round; peri-, circum-	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
about, on, concerning, بشأن، حَوَّلَ: عَنِ	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
حَوَّلَ: نَحْوُ، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
حَوَّلَ: مُحْتَال - راجع مُحْتَال	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
حَوَّلَ: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل	حَوَّلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
annual	حَوَّلَ: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا
yearling	حَوَّلَ: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً
yearbook(s), annual(s), annals	حَوَّلَ: (أَجْ حَوَالِيَات)
to circle, hover in circles; to حَوْمٌ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ	حَوْمٌ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حَوْزِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ	حَوْزِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid	حَوْزِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
حَوْزٌ: حَيَاةٌ - راجع حَيَاةٌ	حَوْزٌ: حَيَاةٌ - راجع حَيَاةٌ
enclosure, enclosed place or area	حَوْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِجَّ
حَوْزَةٌ - راجع حَيَاةٌ	حَوْزَةٌ - راجع حَيَاةٌ
في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَاةِهِ	حَوْزَةٌ - راجع حَيَاةٌ
to hiccup	حَوْزٌ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ
to gather, collect, amass, accumu-	حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِذْخَرَ
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away	حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِذْخَرَ
enclosure, enclosed area	حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
courtyard; backyard	حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةُ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ
wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual	حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)	حَوْصٌ: (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
colic; gripes	حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ
حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - راجع حَوْصَلَةٌ	حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - راجع حَوْصَلَةٌ
craw, crop	حَوْصَلَةٌ: مِدَّةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ
basin; trough	حَوْضٌ: طَسَنٌ، جُرْنٌ
tank, cistern, reservoir, container	حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ
pool; pond	حَوْضٌ: بَرْكَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ
basin	حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبَحِيرَةِ
dock, basin; marina; shipyard	حَوْضُ السُّفُنِ
aquarium	حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ
bathtub, tub, bath	حَوْضُ الْاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مِغْطَسٌ
حَوْضٌ، حَوْضٌ زَرْعٌ: مَسْكَبَةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (في حَدِيقَةٍ)	حَوْضٌ، حَوْضٌ زَرْعٌ: مَسْكَبَةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (في حَدِيقَةٍ)
pelvis	حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيح]
dry dock	حَوْضٌ جافٌ
floating dock	حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ
coal and iron deposits	أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ
to defend, protect	ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاثِهِ
pelvic	حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيح]
columbine, aquilegia	حَوْضِيَّةُ (نبات)
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-	حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ
mure, enclose	حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history  
 life (member, sentence, etc.), **دَائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ**  
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime  
 lifetime, life span, life **مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرٌ**  
 life cycle **دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ**  
 life, lifeway, life-style, **طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ**  
 way (manner, style) of living  
 biology **عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ**  
 standard of living, living standard **مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ**  
 alive, living, live, existent **عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ**  
**بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ**  
**نَاضٍ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ**  
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily **حَيَاتِي**  
 neutrality; neutralism **حَيَادٍ**  
 neutralism, positive neutrality **حَيَادٌ إِبْجَائِي**  
 armed neutrality **حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ**  
 neutral **عَلَى الْحَيَادِ**  
 neutral **حَيَادِي**  
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring **حَيَاةٌ**  
 in his possession, with him, held by him, in his hands, under his control **فِي حَيَازَتِهِ**  
 girth, cinch **حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ**  
 weaving; knitting **حَيَاضٌ: طَبْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْضٌ**  
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s); **حَيَاةٌ: حَوْكٌ, حَبْكٌ**  
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face with, facing, before, vis-à-vis **حَيَالٌ: إِزَاءٌ, نُجَاهٌ**  
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp **حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى**  
 ascarid, ascaris **حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ**  
 cerastes **حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاءَ**  
 water snake **حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ**  
 snakebite **لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)**  
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, wheresoever; whereas **حَيْثُ**

revolve, go around, rotate **حَوَمٌ, حَوَمَانٌ**  
 hovering, circling **حَوَمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)**  
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) **حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَةٌ**  
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist **حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ: أَمْعَاءُ, أَحْشَاءُ**  
 intestines, bowels, guts **حَوْبَصِلَةٌ**  
 entrails, viscera **حَوْبَصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ**  
 vesicle; blister, bleb **حَوْبَصِلِي**  
 gallbladder, gall bladder **حَمِي: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبِي**  
 vesicular, vesiculate **حَمِي: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ, عَائِشٌ**  
 alive, living, live, existent **حَمِي: نَاضٍ بِالْحَيَاةِ, مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ**  
 vivid, live, graphic, picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic **حَمِي: مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ, عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ**  
 live, broadcast directly, on the air (program, performance, etc.) **حَمِي: مَحَلَّةٌ, مَنَاطِقَةٌ**  
 quarter, district, section, part **الْحَمِي الْبَاقِي**  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **حَمِي الضَّمِيرِ**  
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible **حَمِي الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)**  
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, orpine **ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ**  
 live ammunition **كَائِنٌ حَمِي**  
 living being; creature; organism **عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ**  
 biology **حَمِي عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ**  
 come to prayer! **حَمِي: سَلَّمَ عَلَى**  
 to greet, salute, hail **حَمِي: أَبْنَى, أَطَاعَ عُمُرَهُ**  
 to keep alive, grant a long life **حَمِيَاءَ: حَجَلٌ, خَفَرٌ, إِحْتِشَامٌ**  
 shame, shyness, bashfulness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty **قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ**  
 life; living, existence; lifetime **الْحَيَاءُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي**  
 extraterrestrial life **الْحَيَاءُ خَارِجُ الْأَرْضِ**  
 life insurance **تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ**  
 biography, **تَرْجُمَةٌ (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ, تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ**

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: اِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ  
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,  
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-  
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,  
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِرٌ

space, room; حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,  
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,  
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونُ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ

spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٌ

to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ  
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or  
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ: حَيْضٌ  
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَئِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ: حَيْطَةٌ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-  
ness; oppression حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، جَوْرٌ

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ  
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ  
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَ الْحَيْلَةَ، انْطَلَقَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أُعْيَا، انْطَلَى

حَيْلَوَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حَوُولٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيَمِينٌ: فَيْتَامِينٌ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيِّنٌ: وَقَتٌ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيِّنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيِّنٌ: مِخْنَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيِّنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيِّنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ  
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-  
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ إِنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ  
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ  
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ  
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,  
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect  
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ

without..., not... (being, knowing...) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا  
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ  
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)  
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, إِبْتِئَارٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِبْتِئَارٌ  
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,  
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, مَكَانَةٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ  
dignity

to neutralize حَيَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيَّدَ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا  
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيَّدَ: انْجَرَفَ  
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,  
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-  
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

reef حَيَّدَ بَحْرِيٌّ

coral reef حَيَّدَ مَرَجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، انْجِرَافٌ - راجع حَيَّدَ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيَّرَ: أَوْبَقَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرْتَبَكَ  
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,  
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,  
dismay

cumulus حَيَّرَ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِرٌ

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أو الْحَيَوَانَاتِ  
 zoologist عالِمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ  
 zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ  
 animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; حيواني  
 bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral  
 animal charcoal قَحَمٌ حَيَوَانِي  
 zoologist عالِمُ حَيَوَانِي  
 animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, حيوانية  
 ruffianism, ferity

حيود: مِيلَان، انْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْد  
 diffraction حَيْود (الصُّوَّةُ أو الصَّوْتُ) [فِرْيَاءُ]  
 vital, essential, fun- حيوي: جَوْهَرِي، ضَرُورِي، أَسَاسِي  
 damental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal

حيوي: مَلِيٍّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّة  
 biotic حيوي: نَاشِئٌ عَنِ كَائِنَاتِ حَيَّة  
 biologic(al) حيوي: أَحْيَائِي، بَيُولُوجِي  
 biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة  
 biophysics فِرْيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة  
 biochemistry كِيمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة  
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِي

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حيوية  
 life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness,  
 activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive  
 full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيٍّ (أو مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ  
 lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigor-  
 ous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious,  
 peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حيي: عَاشَ  
 long live! viva! vive! لَيْحِي! فَلَيْحِي!

حيي (من): اسْتَحَى (من) - راجع اسْتَحَى (من)  
 shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيِي: حَجُولٌ  
 microbe حيي: مَيَكْرُوبٌ  
 spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيي: مَنَوِي  
 animalcule, animalculum حيون: حَيَوَانٌ مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِي

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حِينَ  
 for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا  
 أحيانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أو الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ  
 حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ  
 لآخر sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time  
 to time, now and then, once in a while  
 في أَغْلَبِ (أو أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أحيانًا كَثِيرَةً in  
 time, more often than not, very frequently; in  
 most cases, by and large, generally, in general  
 إِلَى حِينٍ for some time; for the time being, tempo-  
 rarely, provisionally

فِي حِينِ (أَنْ)، عَلَى حِينِ أَنْ whereas, while, when on  
 the other hand, while on the contrary

فِي حِينِهِ then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due  
 time, when due, on time; at the right time, in  
 season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed  
 فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ at the wrong time; out of season, out of  
 time; untimely, inopportune

لِلْحِينِ immediately, at once, right away, instantly,  
 promptly, on the spot, forthwith  
 مُنْذُ (أو مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ (ever) since, since then, from  
 the time when, from that time on, from then on

على حِينِ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينِ غَفْلَةٍ unexpectedly, un-  
 awares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a  
 sudden, without warning, without advance notice,  
 out of the blue

حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَئِذَكَ then, at that time, at that moment, by  
 then

حِينَئِذَا when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during

aerobic حَيَوَانِي  
 aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِي

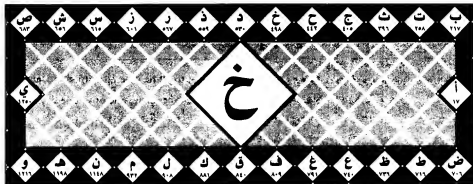
aerobiosis حَيَوَانِيَّة  
 animal, beast, brute حيوان

mammal حيوانٌ ثَدْيِي

ruminant حيوانٌ مُحَنَّرٌ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيوانٌ مَنَوِي

zoo, zoological حديقة حيوانات، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتِ  
 garden



خاتير - راجع ختار  
خاتل - راجع ختل  
خاتم، (الإصبع)  
خاتم الزواج  
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم  
خاتم البريد  
خاتم سليمان (نبات)  
خاتم: آخر، نهاية  
خاتم النبيين  
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر  
خاتمة: (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة  
خاتمة موسيقية  
الأمور بخواتيمها  
خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة  
خاتير - راجع متختر  
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير  
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب البرقانة  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
خادم  
خادِم: راجع خاتم

ring, finger ring  
wedding ring  
postmark  
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal  
last; end  
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed  
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale  
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation  
finale  
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last  
lady; noblewoman  
wicket  
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُحِق، failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful  
خائب الأمل  
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار  
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة  
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع، afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف  
خائف على: قلق، apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about  
خائن: غدار، ختار، traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat  
خاب: أخفق، حبط، to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing  
خاب أملُه  
خاية - راجع خاية  
خايز: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل، to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with  
خابور: وَد، cotter, wedge, peg, pin  
خابور (نبات)  
خابية  
خابم - راجع خاتم

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted  
Xaith, Xaitha - Rاجع Xaith, Xaitha  
Xaif: Faza, Maza, Mura, afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
Xaif: Shadi al-Khawf, Jaban - Rاجع Xawaf  
Xaif 'ala: Qalq, apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about  
Xaith: Gadar, Xatar, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat  
Xab: Axfiq, Haba, to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing  
Xab 'amlu  
Xaitha - Rاجع Xaitha  
Xaiz: Talafn l, Klm, Rasil, to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with  
Xabur: Wad, cotter, wedge, peg, pin  
Xabur (nabat)  
Xabiya  
Xabm - Rاجع Xatam



وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ  
خَارِشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ

خَارِصِينَ، خَارِصِينَ: تَوَاتَبَا، زَنَكَ (معدن)

خَارِطَةٌ - راجع خَرِيطَةٌ

خَارِقٌ: نَافِذٌ، ثَاقِبٌ، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِقٌ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ

خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ، خَازِنُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خَازِنُ الْبُنْدُقِ (طائر)

خَازُقٌ stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِيٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، حَقِيرٌ low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِيٌ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِرٌ loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشٍ (الخَاشِي): خَائِفٌ afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِعٌ submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِخَشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌ: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌ قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍ، بِوَجْهِ خَاصٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مَيِّزَةٌ - راجع خَاصَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillary

خَادِمَةٌ maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنٌ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَلٌ - راجع خَذَلَ

خَارٌ: ضَعُفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاحَى، تَخَادَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارٌ: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارٌ: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِبٌ - راجع مَخْرَبٌ

خَارِجٌ: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْفَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْبِقْسَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجُ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوِظِيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِيٌّ: بَرَانِيٌّ external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطِطٌ: خَطَّطَ
to suture	خَاطِطُ الْجُرْحِ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِطِي: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِطِي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِطِي - رَاجِعٌ خَطَأً	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خَاطَبَ: كَالَمَ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَطِيبٌ (فُلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَارَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَتَشَبِّهَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِّخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعٌ كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبَرَتْ خَاطِرُهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَرَتْ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سُرْعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعٌ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عَنْ طَبِيبٍ (طَبِيبَةٍ) خَاطِرٌ
خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِرٌ	
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْحَاصَّةُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا	
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصَمَ: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصَمَ: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصَمَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, speciality, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلَيْهِ
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَيْهِ: تَنَاقَلَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةً) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ
to face death	خَاضَ الْمَنَاءَ
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِعٌ (لِ) خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ
taxable, assessable	خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِلٌ	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْحَوَالِي، الْمَصُورُ الْحَالِيَّةُ)  
past, bygone

خال: أَعْرَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَعْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,  
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to  
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّاب

(maternal) aunt

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَقَلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy,  
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,  
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِطَة، إِحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجَسَ، وَاسَّس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِد: أَبَدِيَّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافَى to act with sincerity toward, deal

honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حَسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,

get even with, be or become quits with; to

discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صَرِيفٌ، بَحْتُ pure, clear, unmixed, with,

unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,

mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِص (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفًى free (from), exempt (from)

postal paid خَالِصٌ أَجُورٌ الْبَرِيدِ

خالِص (مِنْ) الضَّرْبِيَّةِ أَوْ الرُّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,

hobnob with

خالط: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),

interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend

(with), combine (with)

خولطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, repudiated

خالِف: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,

disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبَ خَاطِطَةً - صُورَةً خَاطِطَةً - راجع حَرَبَ، صُورَةً

خاف (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to

be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),

frightened (by), terrified (by)

خافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or

become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried

about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy

about

خاف (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافَتْ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافَتْ خَافِضٌ: هَمِيَّ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,

pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مَرْفُوفٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,

streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة East and West

خَافِقَانِ الخَافِقَانِ secret; mystery

خَافِيَة: سِرٌّ secondaries, الصُّبُورَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ،

خَوَافٍ الخَوَافِي: الصُّبُورَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ،

coverts

خَافِقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;

(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، خَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,

assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,

consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or

become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خال (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-

cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيقَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,

vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البال - راجع بال

خالِي الْوَقَاصُ - راجع وَقَصَة

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted  
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدْرَبَ، خَتَرَ-  
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to  
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to fail

to break, breach, commit بِ: أَخْلَبَ، خَالَفَ، خَانَ  
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,  
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: قُنْدُقْ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: رَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ

digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ جَسَّابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on الخ) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ  
a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِيعٌ - راجع خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, خَانِيقٌ: خَنْقٌ  
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,  
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;  
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِيقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِيقٌ [ميكانيكا]

choke خَانِيقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (في سِيَّارَةِ) (الخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine, شَيْبٌ خَانِيقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شَيْبٌ  
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,  
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite, خَانِيقُ الدُّثْبِ (نبات)

aconitum

dogbane خَانِيقُ الْكَلْبِ (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْثِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خَنْقٌ، دُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant, خَاوٍ (الخاوي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مَغْفِرٌ

unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوَفَاقِ - راجع وَفَاقَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونٌ - راجع خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرُ (في): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرٌ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

خَايَرٌ (في أو بَيْنَ): أُنَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - راجع خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance  
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge  
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast  
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ  
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in  
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,  
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ، عَصَى  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ  
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خالق، الخالق - راجع خَلَقَ، الخَلْقُ

raw, crude, خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكَوَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ  
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,  
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore مَعْيِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, خَامٌ: تَنَنٌ، فَايِدٌ  
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,  
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;  
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,  
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْيِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِيجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out, خَامِدٌ: مَطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ

dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,  
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ  
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في)  
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيسٌ، الْخَامِيسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أَكْسِيدٍ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ

inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-  
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ  
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ  
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَرَ  
خَبَرَ (ب) - رَاجِعَ أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ  
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ [لَفَةً]  
predicate, enunciative

خَبَرَ  
news

خَبَرَ: نَشَرَ  
newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ  
experience, practice; expertise, expertness, know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْخَبَرَةِ - رَاجِعُ أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ  
to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ  
baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ  
bread

خَبَرَ: حَافٍ  
plain bread

خَبَرَ: مُحَمَّصٌ  
toast

خَبَرَ: خَبَرُ الْغُرَابِ (نَبَات)  
toadstool

خَبَرَ: شَجَرَةُ الْخَبْرِ  
breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: عَجَنَةً  
batch, baking

خَبَرَ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خَبْرِ  
loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَسَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ  
to mix, mingle, commingle; intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ  
to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَسَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ  
to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ  
hitting, striking, beating, bang; ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَسَ عَشَوَاءً - رَاجِعَ عَشَوَائِيًّا

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ  
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ  
to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: إِخْلَلَ عَقْلَهُ  
to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ: خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ الْوَلَحَ  
to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ: خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ  
to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ  
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ  
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا  
what the future has in store for us

خَبَاءً: مَا خَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ خَبِيٍّ، خَبِئَةً

خَبَاءً: خَبِئَةً  
tent

خَبَاءً: غِطَاءٌ خَبِيٌّ الْقَمَحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُلَةِ  
husk, hull

خَبَائِثُ: مَا يُسْتَفْذَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ  
impurities, impure food, foul flesh

خَبَائِثُ - رَاجِعُ خُبْتُ

خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ  
baker

خَبَّازِيٌّ، خَبَّازِيٌّ، خَبَّازٌ، خَبَّازَةٌ (نَبَات)  
mallow

خَبَّازِيَّةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ  
baker's trade

خَبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ  
Malvaceae

خَبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَتَمَةٌ  
insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ خَبَلَ

خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدُوِّ الْفَرَسِ  
trot; pace; amble

خَبِيْثٌ: كَانَ شَرِيْرًا أَوْ مَا كَرِهَا  
to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبِيْثٌ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهَهَا  
to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
noxiousness, harm-

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
malignancy, virulent

خَبِيْثٌ: جُفَاءً  
refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خَبِيْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ  
malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
noxiousness, harm-

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
malignancy, virulence

خَبِيْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِهًا  
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, غَدْرٌ, خِيَانَةٌ, خَتَرٌ  
faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheating(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَتَلَ: خَدَعَ  
dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهَرَ, وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ  
stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ  
up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أُنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعُ إِخْتَتَمَ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخُتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضَ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةَ: حَمَاهُ

hornbill خَتُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَشْرٌ: نَسِجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحْلُلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَشْرًا, خَشَارَةً: خَشَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَشَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَّرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبِلَ, خُبِلَ: جُنُونٌ  
madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

extinction; subsidence, abate- خَبُو, خَبُوءٌ: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

ment, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيءٌ: مَا خَبِيَ

thing

caviar خَبْيَارِي: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍّ, كَرِهٍ

pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لِمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ أَلَخَ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient (بِ-)

cient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْبَرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: غَدَّارٌ, خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

sealing wax خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخَاتِلَ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخِتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِي: نِهَائِي, أَخِيرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةُ خَتَامِيَّةٍ

circumcision خِتَانٌ, خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِ, خَانَ

خَدَمَ، خَدَمَةً - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خَدَّةٌ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّدَ: نَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ - راجع خَدَّ

خَدَرَ: اسْتَشَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself;

to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَرَ يَمَكَانٌ: لَزِمَهُ to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدَرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَبِلَ to be or become numb, be-

numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَرَ: فَقْدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلٌ anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ) narcolepsy

خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَبِلَ numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doxed, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling

خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَةُ) boudoir, woman's private room or quarters

خَدِرَ: يَشْتَرُ curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil

خَدَشَ: خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut,

score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدَشَ: تَغْدِيشُ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ scarification; scratching

خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِخْتَالَ عَلَى غَشٍّ to deceive, fool, delude,

bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit

خُدَعَةٌ - راجع خَدَاع

خُدَعَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax

خَدَمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor

خُدَمَةٌ: خِدْمَةٌ service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job

خِدْمَةٌ إجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ إلزامِيَّةٌ conscription, compulsory (military) service

خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ military service, duty

خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ خِدْمَةٌ فِي الْمَيْدَانِ active (military) service

خَثَرُ: تَكَوُّنُ الْجُلْطَةِ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوَعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

خَثَرَةٌ: جُلْطَةٌ clot, coagulum, lump

خَثَرَةٌ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ thrombus, blood clot

خَثَرٌ: خَثَرٌ thrombosis

خَثَرِينَ thrombin

خَثَلَةٌ: خَثَلَةٌ: مَا بَيْنَ السَّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ hypogastrium

خَثَلِيٌّ، خَثَلِيٌّ hypogastric

خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيٌّ abashed, ashamed, embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: نَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel

خَدٌّ: وَجَنَةٌ cheek

خَذَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خِدَاجٌ: وَلَادَةٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاجٌ: إِنْجِهَاضٌ abortion, miscarriage

خُدَارٌ - راجع خَدَرَ

خُدَاعٌ swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker,

trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding

خِدَاعٌ deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging

خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ illusion

خِدَاعِيٌّ deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرَبٌ، خِرَاءٌ، غَائِطٌ

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَابٌ، دَمَارٌ

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَجٌ، خَرَجٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ

abscess خَرَجٌ، خَرَجٌ، خَرَاةٌ، خَرَاةٌ، دُمْلٌ

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْخَبِيرِ (ماء)

snoring خَرَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْخَبِيرِ (نائم)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) خَرَّارَةٌ

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاسٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خَرَّاشَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاةٌ

liar خَرَّاصٌ: كَذَّابٌ

turner, lather خَرَّاطٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَةِ

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خَرَّاطَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاةٌ

turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَةٌ: خَرَطَ، عَمَلَ الْخِرَاطَ

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خَرَّاطِينَ: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خَرَّافَةٌ

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خَرَّافِي

chimaera خَرَّافِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ)

خَرَّافَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرَاعَةٍ، خَرَّافَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْفٍ

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خَرَّامَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ

خَرَبٌ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، حَطَّمَ - رَاجِعُ خَرَبٍ

خَرَبٌ: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبٍ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرَبٌ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، حَطَّمَ

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرَبٌ: مَحْرَبٌ، مَدْمَرٌ، مُحْطَمٌ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

to render a service to, do someone a favor خِدْمَةٌ

civil service خِدْمَةُ مَدِينَةٍ

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدِينَةِ

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَةُ لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَةً لـ

civil service خِدْمَةُ مَدِينَةٍ

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدِينَةِ

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَةُ لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَةً لـ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدِينٍ



only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّحْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، قَسَرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-  
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةِ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَجَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَجَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَجَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَجَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَجَرَةُ: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سُوْيٍ يَصْحَبُ النَّفْسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin,  
untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (تِ) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small

articles or goods

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خَرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْدَةٍ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مِفْرَدَهَا خَرَزَةٌ)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِقْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb,  
speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

eye, threading hole خَرْبٌ، حُرْبٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَةٌ، خَرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scabble, squiggle

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),  
scabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, خَرِيقُ (نَبَات)

winter rose

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتَ: ثَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation

rhinoceros

خَرَيْتٌ: كَرَزْدَنْ (حَيَوَان)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, discover, find out

خَرَجَ: إِسْتَنْجَحَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ إِلَى) عَنِ الْحُطِّ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لَا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ

ate; to tatter, shred

خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ  
to pierce, puncture, punch,  
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,  
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ  
to break, breach, com-  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make  
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,  
overstep

خَرَقَ، خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ  
to be or become clumsy, awk-  
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدُّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاقَةٍ - راجع خُرُق

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَهُ حَرَكِي

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

خَرَقَ: تَمَرَّقَ  
tearing, rending, laceration, shredding

خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ  
piercing, puncturing, puncture,  
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-  
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاقٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ  
breach, breaking, viola-  
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,  
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,  
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ  
hole, bore, punch,  
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice  
tear, rent, rip, rift

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ  
clumsiness, awkward-  
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-  
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّتُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، مَرَقَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ  
rag, tatter, shred; piece of  
cloth

خَرَقَ: مَسَحَ  
polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster

خَرَمَ، خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ  
to pierce, punch, puncture,  
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to  
tear, rend, rip, rive

خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ  
piercing, punching, puncturing,  
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ  
hole, perforation, punch, puncture

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop  
talking

خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ  
muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless-  
ness, voicelessness

خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنَ  
large jar, vat, tun, cask

خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّتُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمُنْتُ  
concrete, béton, cement

خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ  
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ  
to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe,  
abrade

خَرَشَفَ، خَرَشُوفَ (نبات)  
artichoke

خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)  
tern, sea swallow

خَرَسَ: كَذَبَ  
to lie, tell a lie

خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ  
to guess, conjecture, surmise,  
estimate

خُرُصٌ، خُرُصٌ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ  
earring, eardrop

خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْخِرْطَةِ  
to turn, lathe

خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةُ بِالْخِرْطَةِ  
turnery, turning, lathing

خَرَطَالُ (نبات)  
oats

خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ  
cartridge; cartouche

خَرُطُومٌ (فيل)  
trunk, proboscis

خَرُطُومُ مَاءٍ، خَرُطُومُ مِيَاهٍ  
hose

خَرُطُومُ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ  
hydrant, fireplug

خَرُطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ  
Proboscidea

خَرُطُونٌ: دَوْدَةُ الْأَرْضِ  
earthworm, night crawler; lum-  
bricoid

خَرَعٌ، خَرَعٌ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ  
to slack(en), sag, droop,  
languish, flag, weaken

خَرَعٌ: رَخُوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft;

خَرَعٌ: رَخُوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-  
less, nerveless, rickety

خَرَفَ، خَرَفَ: قَسَدَ عَقْلَهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ  
to dote, be in one's  
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ  
dotage, second childhood, the  
senility, childishness

خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ  
dotard; senile, childish

خَرَفَشَ، خَرَفَشَ (مُخَلِّطٌ)  
to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly)

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ  
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer-

autumn(al), fall	خَرِيفِي
to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting	خَزَّ: طَمَنَ، شَكَّ
piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking	خَزَّ: صَدَّرَ خَزَّ
sting(ing)	خَزَّ: خَرِير
silk	خَزَّ (حيوان)
marten	خَزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى
	خَزَى: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَارَ - راجع خَزِي
silk manufacturer or dealer	خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ
potter; ceramist	خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ
pottery; ceramics	خَزَّافَة
lavender; tulip	خَزَامِي (نبات)
reservoir, fountain; tank; dam	خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)
fuel tank	خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَزَّان: حَازَنَ - راجع حَازَنَ
wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزَانَة
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)
bookcase	خَزَانَة كُتُب
treasurer	أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة
myxedema; edema	خَزَب (مرض)
to look askance at	خَزَزَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزَزًا
lumbago	خَزَزَة، خَزَزَة: أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
buck-rabbit; male hare	خَزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
amusing story; tale; خُرْعِيل	خَزَعِيل، خَزَعِيلَة، خُرْعِيل
fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism	خَزَعَة: عَرَجَ
lameness, claudication, limp(ing)	خَزَعَل: عَرَجَ
to limp, go lame, walk lamely	خَزَف: فَخَّرَ، أَنْبَتَ خَزَفِيَة
pottery, earthenware, crock-ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience	خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي
earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic	خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف
potter; ceramist	أَنْبَتَ خَزَفِيَة - راجع خَزَفَ
to pierce, transfix, stab	خَزَقَ: طَمَنَ

spur, mountain peak	خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
agrostemma, mullein pink	خَرَم (نبات)
Japanese quince	خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)
gar, garfish; billfish	خَرَمَان (سمك)
leveret, young hare	خَزْبَق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
carob, locust	خَزْنُوب، خَزْنُوب (نبات)
carob bean juice	دَبْسُ الْخَزْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ
going out, coming out, emergence	خُرُوج: مُطْلُوع، مُعَادَرَة
egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit	خُرُوج: تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل
disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of	خُرُوج: بَرُوز، تَبَوُّه
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge	خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة
exodus	Exodus
Exodus	سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
primipara	خُرُوس: يَكُر، يَكُرِيَة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ
castor-oil plant, palma Christi	خَزْوَع (نبات)
castor oil	زَيْتُ الْخَزْوَعِ
sheep; young sheep, lamb	خُرُوف: ضَاآن، حَمَلٌ
manatee, sea cow	خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ
graduate, alumnus	خُرَيْج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ
	خُرَيْد - راجع خُرَيْدَة
Virgin, maiden	خُرَيْدَة: عَذْرَاء، بَكْرٌ
unbored pearl, unpierced pearl	خُرَيْدَة: لَوْ لَوْهٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ
murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble	خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ
snoring, snore	خَرِير: غَطِيْطُ النَّائِمِ
map; chart; cartogram	خَرِيْطَة: خَارِطَة
horoscope	خَرِيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيْطَة مَسَاحِيَة
cartographer	رَسَّامُ الْخَرَاِطِ
cartography	عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَاِطِ
	خَرِيْع: رَخُو، ضَعِيْف - راجع خَرِعَ
autumn, fall	خَرِيْف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness  
 خَيْرٌ: ضِدَّ رَجَحٍ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ  
 to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss

خَيْرٌ: ضَلَّ  
 to go astray, get lost, lose one's way  
 خَيْرٌ: هَلَكَ  
 to perish; to be destroyed

خَيْرٌ: جَعَلَ يَخِرُّ  
 to cause a loss to, make lose  
 خَيْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ  
 to destroy, ruin, wipe out

خَيْرٌ: أَضَلَّ  
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert  
 خَيْرٌ: خُرَّ، خُرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ  
 loss; damage; forfeiture  
 خَسٌّ: نَقْصٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَسٌّ

خَفَّ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ  
 to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside  
 خَفَّ: الْغَمَرُ  
 to be eclipsed

خَفَّ: الْأَرْضُ: الْخُ  
 to cause to sink (down) or to give way  
 خَفَّ، خُفٌّ: ذُلٌّ  
 humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness

خُوفٌ  
 eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation  
 خُوفِيٌّ  
 ecliptic

خَيسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ  
 mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible

خَيْبَةٌ (جَ خَائِسٍ)  
 villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act  
 خَشَّ فِي: دَخَلَ

خَشَى: خَوْفٌ  
 to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear  
 خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ  
 mastoid

خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِينٌ  
 roughage  
 خَشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ  
 mastoid

خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ  
 wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman

خَشَابٌ: خَطَّابٌ  
 logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper

خَشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ  
 leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk

خُشَافٌ: خُشَافٌ  
 compote  
 خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاشِيَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 anosmia

خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

pareisis

paretic

خَزَنٌ، خَزْنٌ: إِذْخَرَّ  
 to store, stock, warehouse, reposit;  
 خَزَنٌ: إِذْخَرَّ  
 to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

خَزْنٌ: تَخَزَّنَ  
 storing, storage, warehousing, reposition;  
 خَزْنٌ: تَخَزَّنَ  
 storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ  
 storage

خَزِيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَانٌ  
 to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ مِنْ (بَعْدَ)  
 to be ashamed of; to be (come) or feel embarrassed by

خَزِيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ  
 disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ  
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةِ)  
 treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ  
 safe; strongbox, coffer

أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ  
 treasurer

خَسٌّ: رَدْلٌ، خَفَرٌ  
 to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

خَسَّ: نَقَصَ  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

خَسَّ: نَقَصَ  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower

خَسَّ (نَبَات)  
 lettuce

خَسَّ: الْحِمَارُ (نَبَات)  
 alkanet

خَسَا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to chase away, drive away, kick out

خَسَا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ  
 to go away, be driven away

خَسَا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ  
 to go away, be driven away

خَسَيْتُ  
 beat it! scam! lie on you!

خَسَارَةٌ: خَسَارٌ  
 loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسَائِرُ  
 losses, casualties

خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
 general average

يَا خَسَارَةً  
 what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

خَجَّةٌ: خَسَاسَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ، خَقَارَةٌ  
 meanness, lowness, baseness

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be  
or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to  
make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make  
rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, فَطَّ  
indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil,  
mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite  
hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, أَجَشَّ  
gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِينُ

خُشَّةٌ - راجع خُشُونَةٌ

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission,  
humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness,  
scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, فَطَّاطَةٌ  
coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness,  
boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness,  
incivility

hoarseness, raucity, خُشُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ: جُشَّةٌ، جُحَّةٌ  
huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to  
feel awe or reverence for

خَشِيَ، خَشِيَانَ - راجع خاش

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

خَشَبَ أَنْ

خَشِين: فَطَّ - راجع خَشِين

to distinguish with, favor خَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، أَفْرَدَ بِ

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon,  
bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to,  
devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, خَصَّ: تَمَلَّقَ بِ  
relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern,  
regard, be connected with

to be or become special, خَصَّ: كَانَ خَاصًّا، ضِدَّ عَمَّ  
particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute خَصَّ: ائْتَقَرَ

to take exclusive possession of, خَصَّ: خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ  
sion of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood خَشَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ - راجع تَخَشَّبَ

wood, timber, lumber خَشَبٌ

plywood خَشَبٌ رَقَائِيٌّ

hardwood خَشَبٌ صُلْبٌ أَوْ صَلْدٌ

heartwood خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ

softwood خَشَبٌ لَيِّنٌ

sapwood خَشَبُ السَّغِ

piece of wood or timber, timber; خَشَبَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ خَشَبٍ

log, block; (wooden) bar, stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards خَشَبَةُ الْمَرْحِ

bier, coffin خَشَبَةُ الْمَيِّتِ: نَعَشٍ

xylose خَشَبُوزٌ

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, خَشَبِيٌّ

timber-, lumber-

xylophone خَشَبِيَّةٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

lignin خَشَبِينٌ

poppy خَشَغَاش (نبات)

corn poppy خَشَغَاشٌ مُنْتَوِر (نبات)

opium poppy خَشَغَاشٌ مُتَوَم (نبات)

papaveraceous خَشَغَاشِيٌّ

Papaveraceae خَشَغَاشِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَشَغَاشِيَّةُ

papaverine خَشَغَاشِينٌ

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, خَشَغَشَغَ: جَلَجَلَ

crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, خَشَغَشَغَ: جَلَجَلَةٌ

crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle خَشَغَشَغَ، خَشَغَشَغَ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) خَشَرَمٌ: جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one- خَشَعَ: خَضَعَ

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble;

to show reverence

fawn, young deer خُشَفٌ، خُشَفٌ: وَلَدُ الطَّيْنِي

yaK خُشَقَاء (حيوان)

anosmia خَشَمٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be خَشَنَ: صَارَ خَشِينًا

to mend, repair, sew **خَصَفَ (الثَّلَّ أو الحِذَاء إلخ)**  
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; **خَصَلَةٌ** عادة، خَلَّةٌ  
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, character-  
istic, trait  
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) **خَصَلَةٌ (شَعْر)**  
bunch, cluster, tuft **خَصَلَةٌ عُنُقُود**  
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ**  
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) **خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ إلخ**  
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over **خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ**  
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe **خَصَمَ: غَرِيبٌ، عَدُوٌّ**  
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) **خَصَمَ: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ (في دَعْوَى)**  
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ**  
discount(ing) **خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ إلخ**  
liabilities, debts **خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]**  
assets and liabilities **أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]**  
discount rate, bank rate **بِعَرُ الحِصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الحِصْمِ**  
**خُصُومَةٌ - راجع خِصْبٌ**  
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection **خُصُوصٌ: صَدَدٌ**  
concerning, **بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ**  
regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about  
in this respect, in **بِهَذَا الخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الخُصُوصِ**  
this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this  
especially, particularly, **خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ**  
in particular, specially, specifically, expressly **خُصُوصِيًّا: خَاصٌّ - راجع خَاصٌّ**  
privacy; confidentiality **خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ**  
**خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصَّةٌ**  
**خُصُومٌ - راجع خَصَمَ**  
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, contention **خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ**  
conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

**خَصَّهُ بِاهْتِمَائِهِ أو بِعِنَايَتِهِ - راجع اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ**  
to make special mention of, mention **خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْرِ**  
specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to  
**فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ**  
concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about  
this does not concern you, this is none of your business **هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ**  
hut, cottage, shack, shanty **خُصٌّ: كُوْحٌ**  
to castrate, emasculate, geld **خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا**  
testicles, testes **خَصَّى (مفردًا خَصِيَّةً)**  
orchis, orchid **خَصَّى الكَلْبَ (نبات)**  
castration, emasculation **خَصَاءٌ: خَصَنِيٌّ**  
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, **خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ**  
gap  
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury **خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ**  
**خِصَامٌ - راجع خُصُومَةٌ**  
to be or become fertile, pro- **خَصَبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا**  
ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific  
**خَصَبٌ: أَخْصَبَ - راجع أَخْصَبَ**  
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, **خَصِيْبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ**  
prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich  
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit- **خُصْبَةٌ: خُصْبَةٌ**  
fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush-  
ness, richness; abundance, plenty  
**خَصَبٌ: خَصَبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - راجع خَصِيْبٌ**  
cold(ness), chilliness **خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ**  
chilblain **خَصَرٌ: الْإِثْبَابُ جُلْدِي يُسَبِّبُ البَرْدَ**  
frostbite **خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّيْفِ**  
waist, middle; waistline **خَصَرٌ: وَسْطٌ**  
to special- **خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أو مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ**  
ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize  
to earmark, single out, designate, **خَصَصَ: أَفَرَّدَ**  
destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)  
to devote, dedicate, consecrate **خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ**  
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign **خَصَصَ: خَصَصَ**

to be or become green, verdant

خَصِرَ: أَخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ خَضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْضَرَةٌ

خُضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خُضْرَةٌ

green, verdant

خَضِرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَات: خُضْرٌ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ

vegetables; خُضْرَةٌ (ج خُضْر): خُضَارٌ, خَضِرَاوَات

greens, greenery, greenstuff

بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خُضْرِي: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ, بَقَّالٌ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender خَضَعَ (لِ): أَدْعَنَ (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience خَضَعَ لِ: إِجْتَازَ, عَانِيَ

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp خَضِلَ: نَدَى, نَدِيَ

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter خَضَلَ: بَلَّ, نَدَّى

moist, wet, dewy, damp خَضِلَ: رَطَبَ, نَدِيَ, مُبْتَلٌ

sea; ocean

خِضَم: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude خِضَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خُضَيْرٌ: خُضَيْرِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خُضِيرَاءُ: وَرَّوَار (طَائِرٌ)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

eu nuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated خَصِي: مَخْصِيٌّ

castration, emasculation

خَصِي: خِصَاءٌ

خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِيبٌ

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ

خِصِيصًا - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

خُصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصِيَّةٌ

خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيبٌ, عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock خَضَّ: رَجَّ, هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking خَضَّنَ: رَجَّ, هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge خِضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ, لَوْنٌ

to pigment خِضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

hemoglobin خِضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer خَضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ, بَقَّالٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff خُضَارٌ: خُضْرٌ

bee eater خُضَارٌ: وَرَّوَار (طَائِرٌ)

wild duck, mallard خُضَارِي: بَطَّةٌ بَرْيَّةٌ, بُرْكَةٌ

agitator خَضَّاضَةٌ

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment خَضَبَ: صَبِغَ, لَوَّنَ

to be or become green, verdant خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant خَضِبَ: خُضِرَ

chlorophyll خَضَبٌ: صَبِغٌ, لَوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَبٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ, يَخْضُورٌ

fuel oil خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to break; to cut off خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to under- mine, undercut خَضَّ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ

asymptote	خَطُّ مَقَارِبَ
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطَّ: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطَّ: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطَّ خُطُوبًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطَّ: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطَأٌ: غَلَطٌ
wrong, incorrect	خَطَأٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطَأٌ مَطْبَعِيٌّ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطَأً، بِالْخَطَأِ: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطَأً: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	عَلَى خَطَأٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(مَا) عَدَا السُّهُوَ وَالْخَطَأَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطْءٌ، خَطْءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطَأٌ
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	قَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خَطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخَطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خَطَابِيٌّ
pendulum	خَطَّارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: تَبَتَّ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخَلَجَ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الاسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ اَفْتَقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوبٌ اَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ اَنَايِبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّخَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تِلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوبٌ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوبٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الرُّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْأَنْجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ



to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مَشْيِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جَ خَطَارًا)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَرَ (جَ خَطَارًا): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ
	عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطْرَانٌ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ
time	خَطْرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جَيْنٌ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: اِنتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطَفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطَفَ الْبَصَرَ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: اِنتَزَعَ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to talk nonsense	خَطَلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطَلَ: كَلَّمَ فَارِغَ
garrulous, loquacious; driveler	خَطَلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطَلَ: أَخْطَقَ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَاتٌ)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser, sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خُطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خُطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خُطَّافُ (الْجِرَّاحِ): أَذَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَّاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tern, sea swallow	خُطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خُطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خُطْبًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancé, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبٌ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
what's the trouble? what's wrong?	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
what's the matter with you? what do you want?	خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
	خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon	خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke	خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خُطَّةٌ، خُطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِيهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot)

خَفَءٌ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ

hoof; pad; foot

خَفَّاءُ (الْحَيَوَانُ)

lady's slipper, lady slipper

خَفَّاءُ السَّيِّدَةِ (نَبَات)

to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي خُفَيْنَ

خَفَى، خَفِيَ: خَفِيَ - أَخْفَى - رَاجَعَ أَخْفَى

disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness

خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ

veil; cover(ing); mantle

خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ

فِي الْحَفَاءِ - رَاجَعَ خُفْيَةً، خَفِيَّةً

guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort

خَفَّاءَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ

bat

خُفَّاشٌ: وَطْوَاطٌ

Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّذِيرِيَّاتِ

pumice, pumice stone

خَفَّافٌ: حَجَرُ الْحَفَافِ

خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجَعَ خَافِقٌ

whisk, (egg)beater, whip

خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضُ): يَخْفِقُهُ

pumice, pumice stone

خَفَّاقٌ، حَجَرُ الْحَفَافِ

to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint

خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوُّ: الْخَفَّاءُ صَارَ خَافِتًا

lightness, levity

خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ

levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness

خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ

slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness

خَفَفَةٌ: ضَائِلَةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ

nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness

خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)

wit, wittiness, esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality

خَفَفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الظَّلِّ

feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness, dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness

خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ

deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of

خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow

stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطَوُ: مَشَى

engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْبَةٌ

step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ

step by step, by steps, gradually, by degrees خَطْوَةً قَطْوَةً، خَطْوَةً خَطْوَةً

to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خَطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً

to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطًا خُطُوبًا وَاسِعَةً

to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خَطَايَا

gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten كُتِبَ، مَكْتُوبٌ

linear خَطَبِيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ

liner باجِرَةٌ خَطَبِيَّةٌ

linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطَبِيَّةٌ

sin, iniquity, offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ

original sin خَطِيئَةُ أُصْلَيْهَا [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

(public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُقَلِّبُ الْخُطْبَةَ

fiancé, suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ

fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةُ فَلَانٍ

grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ

critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ

elopement: فَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا

to lighten, be or become light(er) خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثَقُلَ

decrease in weight, lose weight خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate خَفَّ: تَنَاقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ

to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا

to hasten to, hurry to, rush to, mend one's pace to خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَتَابَعَةٌ، جِذَاءٌ



to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless

for the past ten years

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to release, discharge, let go

emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate

mulatto

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance, escape

redemption, salvation, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta

extract, extraction, essence, quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

low, soft, subdued

easy, comfortable, smooth

light; mild

weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

to pick the teeth

vinegar

acetic acid

vinegar eel

friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

- to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْخَلْبِ**  
 pounce on  
 rainless cloud(s) **خَلْبٌ**  
 lightning without rain **بَرْقٌ خَلْبٌ**  
 claw, talon **خَلْبٌ: مَخْلَبٌ**  
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصَلَةٌ**, خاصية  
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait  
 friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ**, ألفة  
 to wink at **خَلَجَ: خَامَرَ**, شَلَّ - راجع خَالَجَ  
 to twitch **خَلَجَهُ يَخْلُجُهُ** غَمَزَهُ  
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَمَتْ**  
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ**, وَسْوَاسٌ  
**خَلَجَةٌ: إختِلَاجَةٌ - راجع إختِلَاجٌ**, إختِلَاجَةٌ  
 anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: خَلْجَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**  
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلُ: خَلَجَ**, فَكَّ  
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind  
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلُ: حَوَّكَ**, رَجَّ  
 to rarefy **خَلَجَلُ: جَعَلَهُ أَثْلًا كَثَافَةً**  
 anklet **خَلَجَلُ: خُلْجَلُ** خَلْجَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ  
 rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ**  
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**  
 everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بَ: أَقَامَ**  
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**  
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: سَرَمَدَ**  
 to immortalize, give lasting **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**  
 fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بَ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ**  
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ**, نَفْسٌ, قَلْبٌ  
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج. مَنَاجِد)** (حيوان)  
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)**  
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ, بَقَاءٌ, أَبَدِيَّةٌ - راجع خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّطَةٌ

- locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إختِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْمَصْبِيِّ**  
 dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness  
 pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِي: إِبَاحِي**, بَدِي  
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish  
 disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ**, خُصُومَةٌ  
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute  
**خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَافُوتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - راجع إختِلَافٌ**  
 opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ**, عَكْسٌ  
 than, different from  
**خِلَافٌ، بِخِلَافٍ: إِلَى جَانِبِ** beside(s), apart from, aside  
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with  
**بِخِلَافٍ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافٍ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ** unlike, contrary  
 to, in contrast with  
 and the like, and so on, and so **وَخِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**  
 forth, etc.  
 succession **خِلَافَةً: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**  
 caliphate **خِلَافَةً: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مُدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**  
 controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِي: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ**, مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue  
 creative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ**  
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author  
 the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ**, الله  
 toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَسْنَانٍ**  
 during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ: فِي خِلَالٍ**  
 (a given period of); through; between  
 meanwhile, meantime, int the mean- **فِي خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**  
 time, in the interim  
 through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **مِنْ خِلَالٍ**  
 on the strength of, based on, relying on  
 toothpick **خِلَالَةً: عُودُ أَسْنَانٍ**  
 to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خُلُطَة: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خُلُطِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace

to dethrone, depose

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to)

to disown, repudiate

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him)

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off

undressing, stripping; striptease

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

deposition, discharge, dismiss

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ - سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِلَاسَ

something stolen or embezzled

خُلْصَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion

خُلْصَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly

خُلْصَة: خَفِيَّة

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of

to redeem, deliver

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify

to clear (goods, etc.)

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another

to alloy

to shuffle, make (the cards)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking

humor

amalgam

خُلُط: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْبَشَرِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

خُلُط: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خُلُطَة: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى  
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,  
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ  
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origination, خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ  
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation;  
production, producing, bringing into being, engendering,  
generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning,  
giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَهُ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ  
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلِيقَةٍ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبِيعَةً  
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَمِيُّ الْخَلْقِ، صَبِيحُ الْخَلْقِ - رَاجِعَ سَمِيٍّ، صَبِيحٍ

nobility سَمِيُّ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ  
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;  
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad سُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَ: خَرَقَ

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً  
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, خَلَقَ: بَنَى، هَيَّأَ  
setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,  
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَ

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِي، خُلُقِي: أَخْلَاقِي

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِي، خُلُقِي: فِطْرِي، طَبِيعِي  
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَبَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ  
dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation) خُلِعَ  
to be paid by the wife to the husband

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى وَبَعَثُهُ

to succeed, be the successor خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ  
sor or; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضَيْدٌ سَلَفَ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدَّلَ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ  
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ  
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلِفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَ: فَقَدَ الشَّوْقَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَفَ: خَلَفَ: نَزَاعَ، خُصُومَةً - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِي  
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِي

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةٌ

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ  
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; خَلَقَ: يَأْوُلُ: جَدَّرَ بـ

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولُ  
arrival at, reaching, getting to, coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

خُلُوصُ النَّيَّةِ: good faith, bona fides, good intention, good will, sincerity

خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ high-minded,

noble-minded, having a noble character; well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَّانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ) river mussel

خُلُونُ acetone

خُلَوِيٌّ: دُوْ خَلَايَا cellular

نَسِيجٌ خُلَوِيٌّ cellular tissue

خُلَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَزِّلٌ isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely

خُلَوِيٌّ: رُبُعِيٌّ rural, rustic, country

خُلُوبَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا cytology

خُلُوبِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خُلُوبِيًّا cellularity

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلُوٌ مِنْ

خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ heart-free, fancy-free, not in love

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ

خَلِيٌّ: [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ] خَلِيَّةٌ (تَحَلُّلٌ)

خَلِيَّةُ التَّمْعُطِ acetec; vinegar

خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوتِيَّةٌ cell

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ beehive, hive

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ osteoblast

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ germ cell

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ neuron(e), nerve cell

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ cytology

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ cellule

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ خليج [جغرافيا]

خَلِيطٌ: مَزِيجٌ mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix,

خَلِيطٌ: مَزِيجٌ medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أُشَانَةٌ alloy

خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ friend, companion, comrade, fellow

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِنْجِنَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

خَلَلٌ: كَبَسٌ، مَقَرٌ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

خَلَلٌ أَشْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلَلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ to run the fingers through;

خَلَلٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ defect, flaw, blemish, fault,

خَلَلٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

خَلَلٌ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium

خَلَلٌ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ، فَصٌّ interstice, crevice, fissure, opening,

خَلَلٌ: فَجْرٌ gap, breach

خَلَلٌ عَقْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ) heath, erica

خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ) brier

خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ) galingale

خُلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ emptiness, vacuity; vacancy

خُلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ freedom from, being free from

خُلُوٌ (الْمَوْسُةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) إلخ goodwill

خُلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ free from; devoid of, void of,

خُلُوٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without, -less, un-, in-

خُلُوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ privacy, solitude, loneliness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

خُلُوَةٌ: إِجْتِنَاعٌ مَغْلَقٌ (مَخْلُوعٌ) meeting

خُلُوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ retreat, recess, place of privacy

خُلُوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ cell, hermitage,

خُلُوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ cell, hermitage,

خُلُوَةٌ: عَلَى خُلُوَةٍ: عَلَى إِفْرَادٍ alone, apart, separately, in

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُوَةٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence



quinqu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;  
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَايِي (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَايِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quineliteral, consisting of five خُمَايِي [لغة]

consonants خُمَايِي الْأَصَابِع

pentadactyl خُمَايِي التَّفَايِيل [عُرُوض]

pentameter خُمَايِي التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَايِي الرُّوَايَا وَالْأَصْلَاع

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَايِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quintet خُمَايِي، رُبْعُ الْخُمَايِين

khamisin خُمَايِي: خَذَش، خَشَش

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَمَان (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry خَمَة: تَنَانَة

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمِيج: تَمَعْن، قَسَد

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: تَعَفْن، عَفُونَة

rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: تَعَفْن، عَفُونَة

infection خَمِج: إِبْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمِج الدَّم

أَخْجَاج شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through خَمِجَم: خَن

the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

to go out, die, be extinguished; خَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، خَمَا، هَمَدَ

to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down

خَمَر - رَاجِع خَمَر

خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرِ الْعَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرِ الْبِيرَة أَوْ الْجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرِ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إِلَى

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَر: عَطَى، سَتَر

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

خَلِيع: مُتَمَتِّك، دَاعِر، فَايِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِع مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly

خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِع خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبِيع - رَاجِع خُلُق

acetic خَلِيق

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِيق

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطُوبَة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; خَمَ: أَتَنَ، قَسَدَ

to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِن، تَنِن، فَايِد - رَاجِع خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; henery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِع خَيْرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْمَق

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خُمَايِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness	خُؤُولُ الذَّكْرِ
leavened bread	خَمِير: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ
leavened, raised; fermented	خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر
	خَمِير: خَمِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَةٌ
drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller	خَمِير: سَكْرٌ
yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment	خَمِيرَةٌ
brewer's yeast, yeast	خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ
baker's yeast	خَمِيرَةُ الْخُبَازِينَ
enzyme, ferment	خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ
oxidase	خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ
amylase	خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ
yeasty	خَمِيرِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا
enzymatic	خَمِيرِي: أَنْزِيمِي
Thursday	خَمِيسَ: الْخَمِيسَ (يَوْمَ)
Corpus Christi Day	خَمِيسُ الْحَمْدِ
Holy Thursday, Ascension Day	خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ
Maundy Thursday	خَمِيسُ الْفِطْرِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ
thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub	خَمِيلَةٌ: أَكْثَرُ
velvet; plush	خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَّلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ
to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally	خَمَّنَ: خَنَنَ
to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar	خَمَّنَا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency	خَمَنِي: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَءَ
misfortunes, calamities, disasters	خَمَنِي: مَصَائِبُهُ
scrofula, king's evil	خَمَازِيرِي: غُدْبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَمَازِيرِ
scrofulous	خَمَازِيرِي: غُدْبِي
figwort	خَمَازِيرِيَّةُ (نَبَات)
the Devil, Lucifer, Satan	الْخَمَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
Coleoptera	خَمَافِس: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous	خَمْرِي: كُحُولِي
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown	خَمْرِي: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ
wine poems; bacchanalian poetry	خَمَرِيَّاتٌ
to take one fifth of	خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ
to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five	خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ
to make pentagonal	خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيٍّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ
(one) fifth	خُمْسٌ، خُمْسٌ (١/٥)
quintan, quintan fever	خُمْسٌ، خُمَى الْخُمْسِ
five	خُمْسَةٌ (٥)
fifteen	خُمْسَةُ عَشَرَ (١٥)
fifty	خُمْسُونَ (٥٠)
the fiftieth	الْخُمْسُونَ
khamzin	رَبِيعُ الْخُمْسِينَ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْخُمْسِينَ: عِيدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
quinquennial, five-year	خُمْسِي: خُمَاسِيٍّ (السَّوَاتِ)
quintan	خُمْسِي: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ
to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score	خَمَسَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ
scratching; scarification	خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ
to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished	خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)
to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic	خَمَلَ: بُلْدٌ
nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers	خَمَلٌ: رَفْبٌ، رَغَبٌ
velvet; plush	خَمَلَةٌ: مُخَمَّلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ
to guess, conjecture, surmise	خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَّرَ
to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate	خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
	خَمَنَ - رَاجِعْ تَخْمِينٌ
extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity	خَمُودٌ: خُبُوءٌ، هُمُودٌ
sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference	خَمُولٌ: بَلَادَةٌ

- capybara, water hog خَنْزِيرُ الْمَاءِ  
 guinea pig, cavy خَنْزِيرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، خَنْزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا  
 warthog خَنْزِيرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ  
 pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ  
 bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ  
 scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنْزَايِرِ: خَنْزَايِرِيٌّ، غُدْبُ  
 sow خَنْزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنْزِيرِ  
 porcine خَنْزِيرِيٌّ  
 snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَثَّأٌ أَخَسَّ  
 fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)  
 little finger, pinkie, fifth الأصْبُعُ الصَّغِيرُ  
 or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصَّغِيرُ  
 to cringe before, truckle خَنْعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ  
 before, humble oneself before, lower oneself  
 before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself  
 before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient  
 manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,  
 submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to  
 خَنْعَ - رَاجِعُ خَنْوَعٍ  
 beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفُفَةٌ  
 to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ  
 to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate  
 to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
 خَنْقَ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ  
 strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقَ  
 ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation  
 خَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ  
 piglet, piggy خَنْوَسٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنْزِيرِ  
 subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ  
 obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,  
 submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless  
 subservience, servility, slavishness, خَنْوَعٌ، ذَلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ  
 obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,  
 abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,  
 submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness  
 خَنْيَ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ خَنَّا  
 خَنْيَقَ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ  
 (nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنْنَ: خَنْنَةٌ  
 nasalization

- خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعُ خَانِقٍ  
 Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذَّبَابِ (نَبَات)  
 croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبُعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ  
 angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ  
 diphteria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا  
 neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ  
 strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ  
 to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ  
 to tighten the grip around some- ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى  
 one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to  
 beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,  
 hold in check, keep within bounds, check,  
 suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,  
 restrain, clamp down on, close in on  
 (nasal) twang, snuffle خَنْنَ: خَنْنِينَ  
 خَنْبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ  
 to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْبٌ: صَبْرُهُ مُخَنْبًا  
 خَنْبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ  
 خَنْبَ - رَاجِعُ مُخَنْبٍ  
 hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynan- خَنْبِيٌّ  
 dromorph; intersex; epicene  
 asphodel خَنْبِيٌّ (نَبَات)  
 hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; خَنْبِيٌّ  
 gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene  
 خَنْخَنَ: خَنْ - رَاجِعُ خَنْ  
 spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خَنْطَةٌ مُكَنْسِيَّةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ  
 to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقَ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا  
 trench; ditch خَنْدَقَ (جَ خَنْدَاقٍ)  
 moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)  
 trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ  
 dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ  
 pig, swine, hog خَنْزِيرٌ (حَيَوَان)  
 aardvark, African ant bear خَنْزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ  
 porpoise خَنْزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ  
 (wild) boar خَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

خُولَطَ

weakness, feebleness, تَحَاذُلٌ, تَرَاخٍ, وَهْنٌ, ضَعْفٌ  
 frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-  
 tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness  
 valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ وادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church) خُورُس، خُورُص: جَوْقَةُ مُرَتِّلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِن، قَسَّ

blackcap      خُوري: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَة (طائر)

scarecrow

خَيْالَة: خَيْال الصَّحْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: قُرَّان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخَيُّلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتَر، خِيَانَة  
disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity;  
double cross, deception, cheat(ing)breach, breaking, violation, خِلَال بِ  
infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, أَحْطَط  
discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَانَتَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, خُيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، خُيُوط  
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

to let (make, enable خَيْرَ (أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ  
to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer)  
the option or choice or alternative, to optionto prefer (to), like (better than), خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ  
favor, choose to, opt forcharitable, beneficent, benevolent, كَرِيم، مُحْسِن  
philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing  
good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful,  
freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind,  
obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian,  
well-doer, almsgiver

galingale

خُولَنْجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ

to charge with نَسَبَ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ  
treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوِي: خَلَا، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوَى

option, اختيار: اخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَار  
choice, alternative, preference; right of option;  
freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

trepang, bêche-de-mer; خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)  
holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خَيْط: خَائِط

needle

خَيْط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خَيْطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking خَيْطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خَيْطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خَيْطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, تَخَيُّل، وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل  
phantasm, vision, chimera; fictionghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, شَيْخ  
eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

shadow

خَيْال: ظِلٌّ

reflection, image خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعِكَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاء): قَرَاةَة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيْالَة (ج خَيَالَات): شَيْخ - رَاجِعُ خَيْال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَشُومِي

branchiopod

خَشُومِي الْأَقْدَامِ

Branchiopoda

خَشُومِيَّاتِ الْأَقْدَامِ

خَيْطٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطٌ

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;

خَيْطٌ: سَيْلٌ، حَبْلٌ رَفِيعٌ

string, packthread, twine

suture

خَيْطٌ (يُتَخَذُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاحِ)

first light (or gleam) of dawn

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of

خَيْطٌ أَمَلٌ

hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,

خَيْطِي

thready, filamentous

Nematoda

خَيْطِيَّاتٍ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ

filariasis

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّاتِ

filaria; threadworm, nematode

خَيْطِيَّةٌ، دُوْدَةٌ خَيْطِيَّةٌ

خَيْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

to make someone believe

خَيْلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوَّلُهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ

خَيْلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوَّلُهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;

to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

خَيْلٌ: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاسِ

horse race, horse racing

سِبَاقُ الْخَيْلِ

conceit(edness), عُكْبَرٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ

self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-

gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

خَيْلَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّاتِ

Sirenia

الْخَيْلَانِيَّاتِ

equine, horse, horsy

خَيْلِي: فَرَسِي

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةً، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

to stay in, remain in, reside in,

خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

to reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ، عَمَّ

or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread

through or over, pervade

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ

character

good

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ، رَقَاهِيَةٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,

خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

affluence

general welfare, common-

خَيْرٌ عَامٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, فعلٌ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَانٌ

benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,

almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice

who gives quickly

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةَ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ

than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

a bird in the الشَّجَرَةِ عَلَى عَشْرَةِ

hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

خَيْرًا، يَخَيْرُ

good morning!

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;

خَيْرَاتٍ: نِعَمٌ، مَوَارِدٌ

resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ

flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;

the best

philanthropic، خَيْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

جَمِيعَةٌ (حَقْلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

خَيْرِي (نَبَاتٌ)

lavender

خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

bamboo

خَيْرُزَان (نَبَاتٌ)

cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْرُزَانٌ: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick

خَيْرُزَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ، عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny، خَيْشٌ: جُنَافُصٌ

burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُومٌ (السَّمَكَةُ)

nasopharynx

خَيْشُومٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَةٌ

خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّخِ [تَشْرِيع]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ





دائر: مُنْذِر - راجع مُنْذِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داخ (الدَّاحِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داخِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داخِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داخِن: دَاهَن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داخِن: أَلْيَفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِيَّةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِيَّةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail الطَّفَرُ داخِس: دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الطَّفَرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَرُ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنٍ، فِي عِدَادٍ falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor

endocrine داخِلِي: الْإِنْفَرَاذُ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخَضَرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable دَائِن: حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, دَابٌّ بِأَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَّابَ persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly

to have the habit of; to make a habit دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِغْنَادَ عَادَةٍ of, be accustomed to, be used to

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جِدٌّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَّابَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاجِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (إِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبْنِي

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرْوَتِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاوُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

- by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters  
to pass around, دار بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ  
circulate  
house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل  
seat, center دار: مَرْكَز  
country, land; area, region, territory دار: بِلَد, مِنبَقَة  
house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة) (الْبَح)  
(commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute  
museum (of antiquities) دار: الْأَثَار  
orphanage دار: الْأَيْتَام  
post office دار: الْبَرِيد  
the eternal دار: الْبَقَاء, الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة, دارُ الْقَرَار  
abode, the hereafter, the afterworld  
maternity دار: تَوَلِيد  
enemy's country, hostile state دار: الْحَرْب  
دارُ حِصَانَة - راجع حِصَانَة  
paradise, Heaven دار: السَّلام: الْجَنَّة  
دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا  
arsenal دار: الصَّنَاعَة  
mint دار: الضَّرْب, دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُود  
infirmary, old age hospital دار: الْمَجَرَّة  
the temporal world, this world دار: الْفَنَاء  
(public) library دار: الْكُتُب  
amusement center; nightclub دار: الْهَوَى  
teachers college دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ  
normal school دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة  
publishing house دار: نَشْر  
دار: مُتَدَقِّق, غَرِي - راجع مِثْرَار  
productive, fruitful, fructuous, دار: مُعِل, مُثْمِر  
yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative  
knowing, cognizant of, دار: (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم, عَارِف  
aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about  
to humor, indulge, comply (with سَايَر - لَاطَف, عَارِف  
someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

- internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي  
boarder, boarding student تَلْمِذ (أَوْ طَالِب) دَاخِلِي  
civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
interior angle زَاوِيَة دَاخِلِيَّة  
قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قانون  
boarding school مَدْرَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة  
underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة  
وَزَارَة الدَّاخِلِيَّة, وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وَزَارَة, وَزِير  
دَاخِلِي: مُتَبِعٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ  
chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِلِيَّة: مَدْخَنَة  
داد - راجع دَوْد  
dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ  
manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَزَائِرِ أَوْ الْأَشْجَةِ يُؤْكَل  
دار: تَحَرَّكٌ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ, دَوَّمَ  
rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl  
eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit  
دار: طَافَ, تَجَوَّلَ, دَاوَى  
go about or around, walk about or around, ride  
about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll,  
perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol  
دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ, تَحَوَّلَ  
direction or course, take a different direction or  
course; to change, become different  
دار: رَاجَ, اِنْتَشَرَ, جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ) (الْبَح)  
go around, make the rounds, be current, be in cir-  
culation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to  
mouth)  
دار: حَدَثَ, جَرَى  
to take place, occur, happen, go  
on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in  
process, on foot; to proceed; to be held  
دار: عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى, تَمَلَّقَ بِ, تَنَاقَلَ  
on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do  
with, be connected with; to deal with, treat  
دار: الَّتِي أَلَاةُ أَوْ الْحَرَكَةُ (الْبَح)  
to run, move, operate, be  
in operation; to start up, start running  
دار: رَأْسُهُ  
to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy  
دار: (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ, دَارَتِ الْمَرْكَزَةُ  
to break out, flare up, erupt  
دار: عَلَيَّهِ الدَّوَابُّ  
to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجُ لَدَعْوَةٍ دَاعِيَةٍ

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), لا داعيَ لـ: لا حاجةَ لـ  
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with

داعِي: حَاجٌّ  
داعِب: مَازَحَ، لَاعَبَ  
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

داعِب: مَرَّاحَ، لَعُوبَ - رَاجِعَ دَعِبَ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دافع: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

داعِيَةٍ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald داعِيَةٍ: مُرَوِّجُ لَدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger داعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صِحِّيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاعِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاعِلَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دافع: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk دافع (البَيْضُ إلخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دافعِي: دَفِئِي، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe) guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دافع: عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دافع: عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دافع: عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دافع: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دافع: صَادَ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعَ دَارٍ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِج: رَاجِحٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الرَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ  
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker, colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِي دَارِج: مَحْكَمِي، عَامِي  
to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إلخ - رَاجِعَ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ  
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِس: مُنْذِرٌ، مُنْذِرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْذِرٍ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَاتٌ)

دَارِج: مُدْرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُدْرَعٍ

دَارِجَةٌ: مُدْرَعَةٌ، سَيِّئَةٌ حَرِيْبَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُدْرَعَةٍ

دَارَك: لَاقَى (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَدْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: لَاقَى بِ، أَتَى بِ، رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ بِ

دَاسَ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ، وَطَى - رَاجِعَ دَاسَ

foot on; to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

to run over دَاسَ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاس (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِر: دَافِعٌ، مُسَيِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِر: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دافع (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دافع: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
vine, grapevine	دَالِيَا: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
noria, waterwheel	دَالِيَا: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْدَةِ
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوْمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامَ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعِبَةٌ)
checker, man	حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْحَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coal	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, مُقْنِعٌ، convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِغٌ: لَا يَدْحَضُ، مُقْنِعٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِدَانٍ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانٍ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub-	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ يَدِينُ أَوْ يَدِينُ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانِي: قَرِيبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَزَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرِيبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَذْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يَدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِل، دَانْتِلَةٌ، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, moving, shoving, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor

taxpayer

out of, because of, by reason كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا  
of, motivated by

دَافِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَدَقِّقٍ

burier, one that buries

to taste, sample

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

to come to an end, be over

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

indicator

indication, sign, denotation

familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function

exponential function

explicit function

daltonism, color blindness

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

ricochet

ion

anion

cation

دَالِفٌ: دَالِفٌ

دَالِفٌ مَصْعَدِي

دَالِفٌ مَهْطِي



tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime دَثَرٌ: غَرَامٌ لَزَجٌ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

mistletoe دَثَرٌ (نبات)

to fertilize, manure, dung دَثَرٌ: سَدَدٌ

bubo دَثَرٌ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُذَّةٍ لِنَاوِيَةٍ

lump, chunk; bulk, mass دَثَرٌ: كُتْلَةٌ

diploma دَثَرٌ: دِلْمُومٌ

diplomatic دِلْمُومَاسِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّلْمُومَاسِيَّةِ

diplomat, diplomatist دِلْمُومَاسِيٌّ (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثُّيلٌ دِلْمُومَاسِيٌّ

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دِلْمُومَاسِيَّةٌ

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career هَيْئَةٌ دِلْمُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلَكٌ دِلْمُومَاسِيٌّ

diplomacy دِلْمُومَاسِيَّةٌ

shuttle diplomacy دِلْمُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

bubonic دَثَلِيٌّ

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَثَلِيٌّ

zephyr, west wind دَثُورٌ: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ

hornet; wasp دَثُورٌ: زُنْبُورٌ (حَشَرَةٌ)

pin; safety pin دَثُوسٌ

safety pin دَثُوسٌ إِنْكَلَبِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دَثُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

brooch, pin, breastpin دَثُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

hairpin, bodkin, pin دَثُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

Dubai دُبَيٌّ

ursine; bearish دُبَيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهِ

Ursidae دُبَيَّاتٌ: قَصِيصَةُ الدَّبِيَّةِ

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دُبَيْبٌ: رَاحٌ

tanned skin دُبَيْبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

garment; dress, robe, gown دُبَّارٌ: ثَوْبٌ

coat, overcoat دُبَّارٌ: مِعْطَفٌ

blanket, cover دُبَّارٌ: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

pad, cushion دُبَّارٌ: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَرٌ: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرٌ

دَبَرٌ: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

to arrange, make arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize دَبَرٌ: نَظَّمَ

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run دَبَرٌ: أَدَارَ

to economize, husband, manage well or frugally, economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident دَبَرٌ: اِقْتَصَدَ

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle دَبَرٌ: حَصَلَ عَلَى

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back دَبَرٌ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament دَبَرٌ: مَعْقَدَةٌ

end, tail, last or lower part دَبَرٌ: آخِرٌ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ دَبَرٍ

وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبُرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُبُرٌ

الدَّبَرَانِ [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَةٌ: قَرَحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَتِفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch دُبْرِيَّاجٌ: قَابِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle دُبِسٌ

carob bean juice دُبِسُ الْحَرْثُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk دَبْشٌ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble دَبْشٌ: إِتْلَبٌ

to tan (hide) دَبَّعَ (الْجِلْدَ)

tanning, tannage دَبَّعَ: دَبَّاعَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّعَ: دَبَّاعٌ، مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tan; tannin دَبَّعَ: دَبَّعَةٌ، مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبَّقَ، دَبَّقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَّقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبَّقَ: يَلْصِقُ بِدَبَّقٍ

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive, دَبَّقَ: لَزَجٌ

to gild	دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَدٌ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَذَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، إِسْتَأْنَسَ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَمَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dump, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَخْدَاحٌ، دَخْدُوحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسِيْبٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادٌ، طَرْدٌ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَخَرَجٌ
rolling, roll	دَخْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَخْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ: دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, slippery, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقٌ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقٌ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ
smoke, fume, vapor	دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بَخَارٌ
tobacco	دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَى
extinction; oblivion	دُثُورٌ: إِنْثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دُجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دُجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دُجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دُجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دُجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دُجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دُجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دُجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كُوكُوبَةُ الدُّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دُجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدُّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُثْبَةِ الدُّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دُجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدُّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دُجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُثْبَةُ الدُّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دُجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دُجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الْمَسِيحُ الدُّجَالُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دُجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوِ الْمَعْتَرِشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود
income tax	ضَرِبَةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخْلٌ فِي، لَا دَخْلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ بِ
warbler, chiffchaff	دَخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّات: قَصَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُغَرَّدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (بِتِ النَّارِ) دَخْنًا
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ) (لِخ)
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (بِتِ النَّارِ)
to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)	دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً) (لِخ)
to fumigate, fume; to smoke	دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَلَّجَ بِالتَّعْرِيزِ لِلدُّخَانِ
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (بِتِ النَّارِ)
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخَن: دُخَان، بُخَار
millet, pearl millet	دُخْن (نبات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِي [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّة: التَّهَابُ جِلْدِي
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance	دُخُول: صَبَدَ خُرُوج
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُول: إِخْتِرَاق
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُول: انْقِصَام، انْتِهَاق
beginning, start(ing), commence	دُخُول: بَدْء، مُبَاشَرَةٌ
ment, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم
حقُّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقَّ	حَقَّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقَّ

smoky	دُخَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخْس: دَلْفِين
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): صَبَدَ خَرَجَ،
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): اخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ، انْخَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: انْدَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ أَوْ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِرَوْحَتِهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: دَخَلَ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دَخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دَخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دَخَلَ: إِخْتِلَال
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخَلَ: إِيرَاد، رَيْع
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة
business, concern, connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخَلَ: شَأْن، عِلَاقَةٌ
دَخَلَ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ	
per capita real income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
national income	دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ
low income, limited income	دَخْلٌ مَحْدُود



motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دَرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسُ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسُ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دَرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعْ دَرَسْ
study; survey; research,	دَرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دَرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
حَصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِطْعٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي	أَمَّاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِن (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دَرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دَرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامًا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعْ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرَايَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرَايَةٌ: خَبِيرَةٌ
	دِرْبَ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعْ تَدْرِبَ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبَ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَّنَ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبَ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ النِّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: يَرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُول)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دُخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دُخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرٌ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دُخِيلٌ: كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دُخِيلَةٌ
	دُخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دُخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخِينَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت.: مَرْكَبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَدَّرَ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَّى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s), balustrade, balusters; parapet	دِرَائِزُونٌ، دِرَائِزِينَ
earthen hand drum	دِرَائِكَةٌ: دِرْبِكَةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedghog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرْج: طَرِيق
دَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعْ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرْج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرْج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, منزلة، رُتْبَة، مَنَزَلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار	
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر	
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عَلِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة
graduation, إِنْجَاز، أَوَعَاةُ الْخِ	
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة (رِیَاضِیَات، جِغرافیَا، فَلَکْ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِیقِ]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِی طَائِرَة أَوْ قُنْدُوقِ الْخِ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِی الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مِن الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى: مُنْتَاز	
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْکَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرّارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِیَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِیَاحِیَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دَرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرْبَان، دَرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرْبَانِي (حِیَوَان)
experience; practice	دَرْبَة: تَدْرِب - رَاجِعْ تَدْرِب
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دَرْبَة: خِیْرَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دَرْبَة: جُرْأَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرْبَة: عَادَة
earthen hand drum	دَرْبِیْس: تَرَبَسْ
pearl	دَرْبِکَة: آلَة مَوْسِیقِیَّة
milk	دَرْبَة: لَوْلُؤَة
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرْبَة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعْ، اِنْشَرَعَ	
or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرْج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرْج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ یُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرْج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرْج: عَلَى
دَرْج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِزْتَنَقَى، صَمَد - رَاجِعْ تَدْرَجْ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرْج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ	
divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	
to calibrate	دَرْج: عَابَر
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرْج: رَوَّجَ	
put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	
to approximate to, دَرْج: إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِیجِ	
approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرْج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرْج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing, scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، اُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّعْدِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْتِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْتِرَاز

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَبْلَ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرَّة، دُرَّة (طائر)

indigo bunting دُرَّةُ النِّيلَةِ، دُرَّةُ نَيْلِيَّة (طائر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَةُ الدَّرَعِ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاوِي لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دَرَعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دَرَعُ السُّلْحَانَةِ اَلْحِ

دَرَع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ

scute, scutum السُّلْحَانَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَقِيل: دُرْقَيْن، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّةُ دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَاضِيض، قَعْر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك- دَرَكِي

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَرْتَبَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَاضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ اَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشِي)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُئْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّيْدِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دَوَامَة

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دَرْدِي: عَكَر، رَاسِب، ثَقُل

tartar دَرْدِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَز: خَاطَ، تَطَبَّ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ، تَطَطَّبَ، دَرَز: خِيَاطَة، تَطَطِّيب، لَفَقَ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

suture دَرَزَ [اَحْيَاءَ وَتَشْرِيحَ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: غُرْزَة، قَطْبَة، لَفَقَة

suture دَرَزَة [جَرَا حَة]

دَرَزِي - رَاجِعْ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

Druze دَرَزِي (جَ دُرُوز)

to study, learn دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الْكِتَابَ

to study under, learn under, تَتَلَمَذَ دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلٰى: تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَس: تَفَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَس: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish دَرَس: مَحَا

دَرَس: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَس: دِرَاسَة، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَس: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِفْصَاء

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against	دَسَّ عَلَى: كَاذَلَ
to betray, denounce, inform against, report	دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِـ
to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire	دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ الْمَكَائِدَ
dowel	دِسَار
intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator	دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَكَائِدِ
sand snake	دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
sand snake	دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot	دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
valve	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
heart valve, valve of the heart	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	الْتِهَابُ الدِّسَامِ
place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front	دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ، دَسَمٌ - رَاجِعَ دَسَمٍ
council	دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
throne; seat	دَسْتُ الْحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
string	دَسْتَانٌ: وَتَرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
constitution	دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
rule; regulation; law, code	دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
permission, leave	دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
constitutional	دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
constitutionalist	دُسْتُورِيٌّ، قَفِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
unconstitutional	غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ
constitutional law	قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government	نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutionality	دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving	دَسَرٌ: دَفْعٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ
دَسَسَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ دَسَسَ (فِي)	دَسَسَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ دَسَسَ (فِي)

to trim; to manicure	دَرَمَ (الْأُظْفَارَ)
to be or become dirty, filthy	دَرَنَ: ائْتَسَخَ
dirt, filth	دَرَنٌ: وَسَخٌ
tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers	دَرَنٌ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
tuberculosis, consumption	دَرَنٌ: سُلٌّ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis	دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيٌّ
tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber	دَرَنَةٌ
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d), tuberous	دَرَنِيٌّ
dirham	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
dram, drachm, drachma	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ
money; cash	دَرَاهِمٌ: نَقُودٌ
دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَيْرٍ	دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَيْرٍ
mastiff	دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
the Druzes	الدَّرُوزُ
extinction	دُرُوسٌ: انْقِرَاسٌ، اِمْتِعَاءٌ، انْقِثَارٌ
sundew	دُرُوسِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dervish, fakir	دُرُوشِيٌّ
glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant	دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ
target	دَرِيَّةٌ: هَدَفٌ
دَرِيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind	دَرِيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind
دُرِيَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ تُرِيَّاقٍ	دُرِيَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ تُرِيَّاقٍ
دُرِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ	دُرِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
دُرْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)	دُرْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dried clover; hay, straw	دَرِيْسٌ
aspidistra	دُرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tubercle	دُرِيَّةٌ
pennies	دُرِّيَّهَاتٌ
dozen	دُرِيَّةٌ
to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in	دَسَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى
دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ	دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, **دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ**,  
 invoke divine care for, wish someone well  
 to curse, imprecate, invoke **دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ**  
 God against, invoke or call down evil upon  
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, **دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِماع**  
 convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into  
 session  
 the resolution has called for **دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى**  
 the resolution has called **دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى**  
 upon the parties to  
 call **دَعَاء: نِدَاء**  
 prayer, invocation (of God), **دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)**  
 supplication; (good) wish  
 imprecation, curse; ill wish **دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ**  
**دَعَاب: دَعَايَة: مَزَاح, لُؤْب - راجع دَعِب**  
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; **دَعَايَة: مَزَاح, لُؤْب**  
 joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry,  
 raillery, frolic, waggery  
 prostitution, harlot- **دَعَايَة: دَعَايَة: فَسَق, فُجُور, خَلَاعَة**  
 ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,  
 libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,  
 licentiousness, rakishness, immorality  
**بَيْتُ الدَّعَايَة - راجع تَيْت**  
**دَعَايَة: دَوَايَة**  
 pedal  
 support, prop, stay, rest, **دَعَايَة: دَعَام: سَدَد, عِمَاد**  
 shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,  
 beam, stake, pillar, post, pier  
 basidium **دَعَايَة: عَضْو في الدَّعَايَات [نبات]**  
 Basidiomycetes **دَعَايَات: فُطُور دَعَايَة**  
**دَعَاوَة: دَعَاوَة - راجع دَعَايَة**  
**دَعَايَة: دَعَاوَة, إِعْلَان: دَعَاوَة**  
 propaganda; publicity, advertising, advertisement, ad  
**دَعَب: مَارَح, لَاعَب - راجع دَاعَب**  
 joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, **دَعَب: مَزَاح, لُؤْب**  
 waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,  
 gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,  
 farceur  
 frog spawn, frog's eggs **دَعِبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّنْبَع**  
 meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- **دَعَة: دَوَاعَة**  
 tude, tameness, peaceableness  
 black and large (eye) **دَعْجَاء (عَيْن)**

village, small town **دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة**  
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily **دَسِم (الطَّعَام)**  
 to add fat or grease to **دَسَم (الطَّعَام)**  
 fat, grease **دَسَم: وَدَك, شَحْم**  
 fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, **دَسَم: دُسُومَة**  
 richness  
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose **دَسِم: كَثِير الدَّسَم**  
 desman **دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)**  
 December **دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل**  
**دُسُومَة - راجع دَسَم**  
 decibel **دِسِبِيل**  
 intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, **دَسِييَة: مَكِيدَة**  
 conspiracy  
**دَس الدَّسَائِس - راجع دَس**  
 decigram **دِسِغْرَام**  
 deciliter **دِسِيلِتر**  
 decimeter **دِسِيمِتر**  
 shower, shower bath, douche **دَش: مِئْضَح, مِئْضَحَة**  
 callus **دَشْبُد: مَادَة النِّتَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة**  
 to inaugurate, dedicate, open **دَشَن: إِفْتَتَحَ**  
 to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel **دَع: دَفَعَ, صَدَّ**  
**دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - راجع وَدَع**  
 to call, call out to **دَعَا: نَادَى, صَاح بِـ**  
**دَعَا (بـ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - راجع اسْتَدْعَى**  
 to call upon, appeal to, invite, request **دَعَا: نَاشَدَ**  
 to invite, ask to **دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَة الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة**  
 come, request the presence of, send an invitation to  
 to prompt, induce, **دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّل): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ**  
 move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, **دَعَا: حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ**  
 cause, make  
**دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَنْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - راجع اسْتَدْعَى**  
 to propagandize; to publi- **دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة, نَشَرَ**  
 cize, propagate  
 to call, name, designate, denominate, **دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى**  
 dub, term  
 to pray (to God), supplicate, **دَعَا (إِلَى اللَّهِ): اسْتَهْلَ, نَصَرَ**  
 invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) يَدْعَوِي  
that, on the plea of  
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): إِسْتِدْعَاءُ  
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,  
calling for, calling in, calling  
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلَيْسَةِ إِلَخ)  
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling مَنَادَةٌ  
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting  
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ طَلَبُ  
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
activity; call; propaganda  
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
supplication; (good) wish  
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ بِالشَّرِّ  
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ  
wren دُعُوَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)  
adopted son or child دُعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنِيٌّ  
bastard, whoreson, love child دُعِيٌّ: مَنَّهُمْ فِي نَسَبِهِ  
دُعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ  
to tickle, titillate دَعَدَعٌ  
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ  
kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسَ السَّرِقَةَ  
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ، دُعْشَ: ظَلَامٌ  
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ  
wood, brush, brushwood  
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ  
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault  
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَلٌ: غَائِبِيٌّ  
secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ  
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ  
imperfect  
bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعْنِيشَ: ظَلَامٌ  
to flap the wings, flutter، دَعْنِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ  
flicker, beat, flail دَفٌّ الطَّائِرُ: حَقَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ  
tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, دَعَرَ: دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ  
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life  
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ  
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ، دَعَسَ  
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp  
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ  
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ  
to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكٌ  
scour  
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ  
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-  
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)  
to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ  
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,  
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to  
corroborate, confirm  
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ  
for, advocate, champion, uphold  
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِلسَّيِّئَةِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَتْرُوعًا إِلَخ)  
support(ing), propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ  
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,  
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,  
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)  
consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعْزِيزٌ  
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,  
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-  
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,  
confirmation  
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ  
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champi-  
onship, upholding  
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعْمِ  
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْآَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ  
دُعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ  
larva, caterpillar, maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: بَرَقَانَةٌ  
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ  
tion, legal proceeding(s)  
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ  
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.)  
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابِلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ  
أَقَامَ (زَعَمَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover

دَفَعَة (الْكِتَاب)

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ

helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot

مُذِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْعَتَيْهِ: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَر: كُرَّاسَةٌ

ledger

دَفْتَرُ الْأَشْأَاءِ [غَارَةٌ]

account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ

bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرُفِيٍّ

booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ

checkbook

دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ

cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ

album

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِيعِ

cadastre

دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ

daybook, journal

دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

bookkeeping

مَسْكُ الدَّفَائِرِ

book

دَفْتَرِيٍّ

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةِ

diphtheria

دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانَوْقٍ (مَرَضٌ)

to push, push back

دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ

to stink

دَفَرَ: اُتْنَنَ، خَمَّ

stench, stink, fetor

دَفَرَ: نَتَّانَهُ، خَمَّهُ

stinking, fetid

دَفَرَ: مُتْنِنٌ، خَامٌ

to push

دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ، جَذَبَ

to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

to get rid of, rid oneself of, to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أزالَ

to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ

to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

tambourine

دَفْءٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفُؤٌ، دَفِئٌ

to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَأًا: سَخَنَ، حَمَى

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفَأًا: دَفِئٌ

warm; hot

دَفِئٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفِئًا: حَرَارَةٌ

(heating) stove, heater

دَفِئًا: مَا يَسْتَدْفِئُ بِهِ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفِئَةً: دَفِئٌ

دَفِئًا: دَايِرٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ

defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication

دَفِئًا (عَنْ): حَيَاةٍ - دَفِئًا

support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship

دَفِئًا (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةً - دَفِئًا

defense; pleading

دَفِئًا: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]

the defense

الدَّفِئُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفِئِ: الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قَانُون]

apology

دَفِئًا (أَدْبِي)

self-defense

دَفِئًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

in self-defense

دَفِئًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

civil defense

دَفِئًا مَدَنِيٍّ

national defense

دَفِئًا وَطَنِيٍّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٍّ

line of defense, defense line

خَطُّ الدَّفِئِ

defense council, council of defense

مَجْلِسُ الدَّفِئِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَةُ الدَّفِئِ

Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

وَزِيرُ الدَّفِئِ

defensive, defense; protective; vindictory

دَفِئِيٍّ

دَفِئًا - رَاجِعٌ مُدَفِّئٌ

burier, one that buries

دَفِئًا: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ

warm

دَفِئًا: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ

rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel

دَفْءٌ: سَكَّانُ (السَّيْفَةِ)

side

دَفْءٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

leaf, shutter

دَفْءٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ السَّلَامِ أَوْ السَّلِيمِ  
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَدَاتِ

push, shove, thrust مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحَقِّ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفْعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قِسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفْعَةٌ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفْعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

group, batch, lot, set دَفْعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ التَّخَرُّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفْعٌ: أَسْرَعُ

to pour out, pour forth دَفْقٌ: صَبَّ

ejaculation دَفْقٌ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْقٌ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفْقٌ: قَذْفُ الْمَرِيءِ

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنٌ: قَبَرُ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنٌ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنٌ: قَبْرٌ

hiding, concealment دَفَنٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

warm; hot دَفِئٌ: دَاغِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قَانُونٍ]  
competence or jurisdiction (of)

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: سَبَّرَ، دَسَرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to, hand in, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ) إِلَيْهِ: سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ) إِلَيْهِ: أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ عَطَافِهِ إِلَيْهِ

cash and carry دَفَعَ وَأَنْقَلَ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَسَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةً

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَحْضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اغْتِرَاضَ [قَانُونٍ]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْيَبِيَّةِ [قَانُونٍ]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَبَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارٌ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: إَرْسَلَ



grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer  
fine dust  
powder  
flour, meal  
crumbs, morsels, crumbings, scraps  
knocker, rapper, clapper  
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump  
tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound  
beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke  
fine dust  
powder  
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness  
smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness  
subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness  
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy  
strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness  
punctuality  
delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty  
exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely  
duiker  
to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently  
to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify  
to audit

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove  
latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret  
treasure trove, (hidden) treasure  
to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous  
to be or become small, little, tiny, minute  
to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse  
to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate  
to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap  
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on a door)  
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)  
to sound the alarm  
to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)  
to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)  
to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)  
to ring, toll, peal, sound  
to strike, toll; to tick  
to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse  
pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration  
hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping, knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)  
hectic fever  
flour merchant, flour dealer

دَقَقْ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

حُمَّى الدَّقِيقِ

دَقَائِقُ: رَاجِعْ دَقِيقَةٌ

دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةً، تَمْهِيْدًا
filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَلَّ: حَشَو، حَشَر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوِّيَّةٌ
decaliter	دِكَالِتَر
decameter	دِكَامِيْتَر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوْت، مَتْجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَةٌ
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَةٌ
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دُكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
waistband	دُكَّة: نَكَّة، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُور
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُورِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُودِيَّاتِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُون: مَبْلَاةٌ
doctor, Dr.	دَكْتُور
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دَكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD	دَكْتُور فِي الْحُقُوقِ
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دَكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دَكْتُورَاة
honorary doctorate	دَكْتُورَاةٌ فَعْرِيَّةٌ
dactyl	دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتَرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ
to mix, mingle	دَكَّلَ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ
darkness	دُكَّة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

دَقَّ (ف): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبَقًا  
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous,  
particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky,  
squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship)	دَقَل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ
hectic	دَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيق: رَقِيقٌ
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيق: صَغِيرٌ
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيق: صَغَبٌ، غَامِضٌ
accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيق: مُحْكَمٌ، مُضَبَّوْطٌ
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيق: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبَقٌ
punctual	دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دَقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
delicate, touchy, sensitive; خطر، مُعَقَّدٌ	دَقِيق: حَوَاجٌ، حَرِجٌ
critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيق: طَجِيعٌ
flour, meal	دَقِيقُ النَّعْلِ
sago	الْمَعِي الدَّقِيقِ
small intestine	دَقِيقَةُ: دَقِيقَةُ السَّاعَةِ
minute	دَقِيقَةُ: جَسِيمٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
particle	دَقَائِقُ: أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاء]
alpha particles	دَقِيقَةُ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفْصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلُ
detail(s), particular(s)	nicety, niceties, minutia(e)
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَر، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَذْمِيرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of **دَلَّى: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ**  
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive **دَلَّى: غَشَى، خَدَعَ**  
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit **دَلَّى: زَوَّرَ، رَفَعَ**  
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue **دَلَّى: لَسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ**  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّى: دَلَّى**  
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle **دَلَّى: مَتْنَى بِخَطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ**  
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward **دَلَّى: تَقَدَّمَ**  
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate **دَلَّى: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَ**  
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation **دَلَّى: تَقَطَّرَ**  
 dolphin **دَلْفِين: دُحَس**  
 Delphinus, Dolphin **كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّلْفِين [فلك]**  
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) **دَلَّى: السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ: أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ**  
 to spill, shed, pour out **دَلَّى: أَرَقَ، سَفَعَ، صَبَّ**  
 marten; fisher **دَلَّى (حيوان)**  
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint **دَلَّى: دَلَّكَ، دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَّخَ**  
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down **دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ**

دَلَّى - راجع تَذَلَّى

- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّى: دَلَّى، عَنَجَ**  
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence **دَلَّى: عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ**  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction **دَلَّى: عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)**  
 دَلَّى - راجع تَذَلَّى

- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract **دَلَّى: دَلَّى**  
 pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy **دَلَّى: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ**

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of **دَلَّى: عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ**  
 to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher **دَلَّى: إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ) إِلَيْهِ: أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى**  
 دَلَّى: تَغَنَّجَ - راجع تَذَلَّى

- دَلَّى: دَلَّى، غَنَّجَ - راجع دَلَّى  
 to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling **دَلَّى: دَلَّى، عَلَّى، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى**  
 watermelon **دَلَّاع، دُلَّاع: يَطْبُخُ أَخْمَرَ**

- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude **دَلَّى: غَنَّجَ**  
 auctioneer **دَلَّى: بَانِي الْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ**  
 broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between **دَلَّى: سَيْسَارَ، وَسِيطَ**

- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering **دَلَّالَة: إِرْشَادَ**

- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom **دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عَلَامَة**

- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion **دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومَ**  
 semantics **دَلَّالَة: عَلَمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عَلَمُ الدَّلَّالَةِ**

- auction, public sale, vendue **دَلَّالَة: مَزَادَ**

- brokerage **دَلَّالَة: جِرْفَةُ السَّيْسَارِ**

- brokerage, commission, fee **دَلَّالَة: عُمُولَة**

- دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دَلَّالَة

- semantic(al); indicative **دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]**

- دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى

- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood **دَلْب (شجر)**

- gladiolus, sword lily **دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات)**

- delta **دَلْتَا**

- daltonism, color blindness **دَلْتُونِيَة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ**

- to bail (out), lade **دَلَّى (الماء)**

- to swing (the arms or head) in walking **دَلَّلَ (في سَهْبَةٍ)**

- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَّى

- porcupine, hystrix **دَلْدُول (حيوان)**

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَمْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَفْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائِمَةُ (الأَخْلَاقِ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ، خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمْعًا: دَمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الْأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	الْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَائِيَّةٌ
	دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَائِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ، سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دِمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ، سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail, bail	دَلُو: جَرَدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُو (فلك)
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لَغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِيعَارٌ، شَيْءٌ لَا يَقْدَرُ بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, ciccone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يَسْتَرْشِدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue), list	دَلِيلٌ: فَهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ (رياضيات)
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الْأَدْلَةِ الْجِنَايَةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الْأَخْوَيْنِ (نبات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ الْعَاشِقِ (نبات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَعَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ

to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَعَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ

to hallmark دَمَغَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ

to brand دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَعَ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ

stamping, impression, imprinting, printing خَتَمَ دَمَغَ

hallmarking دَمَغَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ

branding دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَغَةً: تَمَغَةً، بَصْمَةً

hallmark دَمَغَةَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَائِعُ دَمَغَةٍ

stamped paper وَرَقُ دَمَغَةٍ

damask; brocade; silk دَمَقَسَ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقْسٍ

damask; silk, silky, silken دِمَقْسِي - رَاجِعِ دِمْقَاطِي

to bond; to course دَمَكَ (الْبَنَاءَ)

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلَ: سَمَدَ

furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَلُ، دُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِندَمَلِ الْجُرْحِ

bracelet, bangle, armlet دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ - يَوَارِ

to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَمَ: طَلَى

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَمَ: سَمَدَ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَمَ: سَمَادَ

dunghill دِمَمَةٌ (جِ دِمَمٍ وَدِمْنٍ): مَرْبَلَةٌ

ruins, Vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمَمَةٌ: أَثَارٌ

tearful, watery دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ

blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَاحٌ، سَفَاحٌ دِمَاءٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دُمْتُ (بِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ)

to soften, mellow دُمْتُ: لَبِنْتُ

gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دُمْتُ: (الْأَخْلَاقِ)

to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجَ: أَذْجَلَ، أَذْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجَ: إِذْجَلَ، إِذْرَجَ - رَاجِعِ إِذْمَجَ

merger, merging, amalgamation, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجَ: إِذْجَعَ، إِذْمَجَ - رَاجِعِ إِذْمَجَ

incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering دَمَجَ: إِذْجَعَ، إِذْمَجَ - رَاجِعِ إِذْمَجَ

manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَجَةً: طَرِيقَةً

to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ

dum-dum دُمْدُمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ - نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ

mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دُمْدُمَةٌ

to perish; to be destroyed, ruined دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ، خَرَّبَ

to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury دَمَسَ: دَمَسَ، غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ

to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye) دَمَعَ: دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

tears دَمْعٌ (جِ دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ النَّاسِيحِ، دُمُوعُ كَاذِبَةٍ

tearful, watery دُمُوعٌ: دُمُوعٌ، دُمُوعٌ

tear, teardrop دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ

wine دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ

lachrymal, lacrimal دَمْعِي

دَمِي - راجع دَنَسْ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, دَنَسْ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ

tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, دَنَسْ: اِنتَهَكَ حَرَمَهُ أَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ

defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- دَنَسْ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ

ness, dirtiness, dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسْ: اِحْتَبَلُ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسْ: نَجَسَ

sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,

defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفْ: اِسْتَدْرَضَهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفْ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ مُزِينٌ

chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفْ [طِب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفْ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفْ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crane دَنَفْلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دَنَمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ

propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;

coming, advent, arrival, incoming دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ - راجع دَنِيْءٌ

دَنِيْءٌ: خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile,

villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,

contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا: الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا

worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثٌ أُنْثَى - راجع أُنْثَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيْئَةٌ: نَقِيْصَةٌ

merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيْئَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ دَنِيْءٌ - راجع دَنِيْءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

دُنْيَوِيٌّ: طَنِينٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed دَمِيٌّ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِيْدُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيْقِ مَآرِبِهِ

cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,

servant, agent

marionette, puppet دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دُمِيْعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءٌ

inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or

weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دَمِيْعٌ: قَبِيْحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيْرٌ، خَاطِيَةٌ

DNA دَنَ: طَنِيْنٌ - راجع دَنِيْنٌ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا: دُنُوٌّ، حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ

lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, come near or close (to), draw near or

close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close

(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,

be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَّبَهُ اِلَيْهِ - راجع اُذْنِي

دَنَى: قَرَّبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُذْنِي

dynamo, generator دَنَاوَةٌ: خِيْئَةٌ، حَقَاوَةٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness,

lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,

inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

dynamo, generator دَنَاوَةٌ: دُنُوٌّ، قُرْبٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework دَنِيْلًا: دَنِيْلَةٌ، دَنِيْلِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَدَنَ: طَنَّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنَ: رَنَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

hum(ming), croon(ing), chanting, تنغيم

intonation



دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحَوَّرٍ whorl, verticil  
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَاةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle  
 دَوَّاسَةٌ الْبَرْزَيْنِ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator  
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعِيَةً  
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةً  
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّذَاوُلِ (تَذَاوُل) and so on, and so forth, etc.  
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence;  
 دَوَّامٌ: سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours  
 دَوَّامٌ: عَلَي الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم) على الدوام، دوامًا - راجع دائمًا (دائم)  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُبْلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَتٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوَّلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ دُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel  
 دَوَّاوِين (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانِ bureaucracy  
 دَوَّاوِيْنِيَّةٌ: يَبْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ double entry  
 دَوَّابِيَا: قَبْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ couplet, distich  
 دَوَّابِيَّت [عَرُوض] dot, dowry, dower  
 دَوَّابًا: دَوُّوطةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ large tree, lofty tree  
 دَوَّابَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade  
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish  
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
 دَوَّخٌ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادٌ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested  
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دَوْدٌ وَدِيدَان) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar  
 دَوْدَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils  
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down  
 دَهْمٌ: مَرَهْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction  
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful  
 دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةً to sound, boom, ring  
 دَوَّى: دَوَّى، سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound  
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness  
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing  
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure  
 دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea  
 دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial  
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand  
 دَوَّاجِن - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنِ  
 دَوَّار - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارِ  
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyratory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating  
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming  
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary  
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات) sunflower, turnsole  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِنِ  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer  
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsickness  
 دَوَّارٌ يَدُّوَارٌ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous  
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasick  
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsick  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بِرْكَارٌ، بِبْكَارٌ compass(es), dividers  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْمَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock



vicious circle	دَوْر : حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر : قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر : جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
incubation	دَوْرُ الْحِيضَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّسَاوُبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ الْخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٌ: مُصَدَّرُ دَارٍ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفٌّ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ، قَفْرَةٌ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ
session, round	دَوْرَةٌ امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَةٌ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَدْرِيْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمَشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْخَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شَيْصِيَّةٌ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرَعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٌ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرَا أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٌ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لَدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُسَبِّدُ اللَّدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ اللَّدِيدَانِ
dodo	دَوْدُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دَوْدِيّ
زائِدَةٌ دَوْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَائِدَةٍ	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُدَوَّرًا
دَوْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوْرٌ - رَاجِعُ أَدَارَ	
دَوْرٌ: شَقْلٌ، أَعْمَلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوْرُ السَّاعَةِ
to round off	دَوْرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّفْعِ
role, part	دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's) turn	
time	دَوْرٌ: مَرَّةٌ
period, time	دَوْرٌ: مَدَّةٌ، قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
stage, phase, period, point, step	دَوْرٌ: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm, spell	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٍ
shift, turn, spell, tour, alternation	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوْرٌ: طَائِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَاب إِضَائِي (لِسَّارَة الْخ)
l'erris wheel	دُولَاب دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَاب مَائِي، دُولَاب الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَاب مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دُولَاب الْمَوَارَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّولَاب وَالْجَرَج
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمَلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَتْدِيَّة الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّة
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدُّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْبَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَبِّهَة
dolomite	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
international	دَوْلِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl	دَوَّم: دَارَ
swirl, eddy	دَوَّم: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl	دَوَّم: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّرَ
twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّم: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّم (شَجَر)
dominoes	دَوَّم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
domino	دَوَّمَا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَفَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّبَايِي، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة الزَّوْجِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نَظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورُ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَةٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ بِهَا حَارِسُ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّة): حَرَسٌ، حَرَسٌ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ وَطَأَ
دَوَسَ وَطَأَ	
دُوسِنَطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيْزِنَطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: يَنْضَحُ، يَنْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَايَنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوك
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s) دِيَالْكِيكِيَّة

one of the attributes of God الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade دِيْبَاج: قُوتْ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild دِيْبَلُو مَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيْبَلُو مَاسِي

dark(ness), gloom(iness) دِيْبَة: بَدَلْ نَفْسِ الْقَيْل

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel دِيْبُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دِيْدَان - رَاجِع دِيْدَان

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory دِيْدَب: دِيْدَبَان، حَارِس

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيْدَنْ: عَادَة، دَاب

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاہِبَات

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيْرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَدِيْر أَوْ يَأْذِيْرَة - رَاجِع دِيْرِي

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدِّيْر، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دِيَار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَدِيْر أَوْ يَأْذِيْرَة

diesel دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel دِيْزِل: مَحْرَكُ دِيْزِل

dysenteric دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc دِيْسِك (فِي الْمَمُودِ الْفَقْرِِي)

disco دِيْسْكُو

amaranth, blite دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December دِيْسَمْبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria دِيْفْتِيْرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition) دُونُ شَرْطًا

to codify (laws) دُونُ الْقَوَانِيْن

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior دُون: حَقِيْر، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-, lower, inferior, subordinate دُون: تَحْت، أَدْنَى

without; exclud- دُون: مِنْ دُون، يَدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

before, in front of دُون: أَمَام

here you are! here! please! take! دُونَك: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared دُون الْأَحْمَر

infrared rays الْأَشِعَّةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاء

subconscious (ما) دُونُ الْوَعْي

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُونَم

inferiority دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّة

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill دُوِي: مَرَضٌ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho دُوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile، دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

small crawling animal; animalcule; insect دُوِيْرِي [هِنْدَسَة]

cycloid دُوِيْكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

cyclamen دُوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة (COUNTRY, NATION)

diabase دِيَابِيْر: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ

monastic, friar, monk دِيَار: سَاكِنُ الدِّيْر، رَاهِب

diaspore دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase دِيَاسْتِيْز: خَمِيْرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سَكَّر

dialectic(s) دِيَالْكِيكِي

dialectal دِيَالْكِيكِي

diamonds	دِينَارِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
dinosaur	دِينَاوُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplocodus	دِينَاوُورٌ عَاشِبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
dynamic	دِينَامِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيَّة
dynamite	دِينَامَيْت
dynamics	دِينَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّة
electrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
hydrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا مَائِيَّة
aerodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّة
dynamic	دِينَامِيكِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيكِيَّة
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
judgment	دِينُوصُور - رَاجِعُ دِينَاوُور
doom, Last Judgment	دِينُونَةُ: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ
religious, spiritual	دِينُونَةُ: الْحِسَابُ الْآخِرِ
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	يَوْمُ الدِّينُونَةِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمٍ دِينِي
book, register, record	دِينِي
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَان: مَجْمُوعَةُ شِعْرِيَّة
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَان: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
Inquisition	دِيَوَان: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
dioptr	دِيَوَان: أُرَيْكَةُ
dioptrase	دِيَوَانُ التَّفْتِيشِ
diopside	دِيُونِيتر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
deuteron	دِيُونِيتر (مَعْدَن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُونَيْسِيد (مَعْدَن)
cuckold	دِيُونِتْرُون: نَوَاطِرُ دَرَّةِ الدِّيُونِتْرِيُومِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُونِتْرِيُوم: هَيْدُرُوجِيْن ثَقِيلٌ
diorite	دِيُونِتْرِيُوم: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْغَاسِقَةِ
	دِيُونِت: قَوَادٍ
	دِيُونَرِيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُونُم - رَاجِعُ دَائِمٍ

cock, hammer	دِيَك: زَنْدُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِي
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيَكِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْضَةٍ
decaliter	كُلُّ دِيَكٍ عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ صَبَاحٌ، عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ يَصْبِحُ الدِّيَكُ
decameter	دِيكَالْتَر
decoration, décor	دِيكَامِيْتَر
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيكَتَاتُور - رَاجِعُ دِيكَتَاتُور
demagogic	دِيَكُور
democratic; democrat	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيَكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيَكُور - رَاجِعُ هَنْدَسَةِ، مُهَنْدِسِ
democracy	دِيَاس، دِيَاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعُ دَهَاوِي، دَهَاوِي
demographic	دِيَاغُوجِيَا، دِيَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعُ دَهَاوِيَّة
demography	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
debt; liability	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: مُتَاصِرٌ لِلدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
on credit	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة شَعْبِيَّة
sale on credit	دِيُورَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّيُورَافِيَا
religion, faith, belief	دِيُورَافِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيُورَافِي - رَاجِعُ دِيُورَافِي
	دِيُومَةُ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
	دَيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعُ أَدَانٍ
	دَيْن: تَقِي، وَرَع
	دَيْن: قَرَضٌ مُؤَجَّلٌ، الْإِزَامُ الْمَالِي
	دَيْنٌ مُمْتَنَز
	بِالدَّيْنِ
	بِجِ الدَّيْنِ
	دِين: دِيَانَةٌ، مُعْتَقَدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِين: وَرَع - رَاجِعُ تَدِينٍ
	يَوْمُ الدَّيْنِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمٍ
	دِينَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ لِلخ
	حَيِيشَةُ الدَّيْنَار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَوَّافٌ، مِمَّ ذَوَّافٍ ذَائِقَةٌ: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ ذَوِّافٌ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِثْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذَيْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذَيْبُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذَيْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذَيْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذَيْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الذَّيْبِ

lupus ذَيْبَةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِحٌ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جِرَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَابِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

ذات: نفس، جوهر، ذات: نفس، جوهر، nature

ego الذَّاتُ: الْأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّةٌ)

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَٰلِكُمْ this, this one; that, that one

because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, ذَٰلِكَ أََنَّ due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of كَذَٰلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

thereby, by that means, by that بِذَٰلِكَ

therefore, consequently, according- لَٰذَا، لِذَٰلِكَ، لِهَٰذَا- ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

in spite of this, nevertheless, none- مَعَ ذَٰلِكَ، مَعَ هَٰذَا- theless, still, though, and yet

so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) كَذَا، هَٰكَذَا- this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

such and such, so-and-so كَذَا وَكَذَا

what? مَاذَا؟

why? what for? for what reason? for what لِمَذَا؟ purpose? wherefore?

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deli- ذَائِبٌ quescened; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

forelock ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

lock, tuft, wisp, tress ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)

coma ذَوَابَةٌ الْمَذْنَبِ [فلك]

defender, protector ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

widespread, current, rife, preva- ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

lent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

famous, renowned, celebrated, noted، ذَائِعُ الصُّلَّةِ

## ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks ذَاكِرٌ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ  
with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذَاكِرَةٌ

paramnesia اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فُقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَايَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

toothwort دُوُونُون (نَبَات)

clandestine دُوُونُون الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)

distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ

astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبٌّ: طَرَدَ، أَيْعَدَ

to defend, protect ذَبٌّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبٌّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَايَةٌ

vibrio ذَبٌّ: يَكْتَبِرُ كَثِيرَ الْحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

tsetse ذُبَابَةٌ شَيْ شَيْ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النُّومِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

flesh fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flyweight وَزْنُ الذَّبَابَةِ، مَلَائِكَةٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذَّبَابَةِ

slaughterer, butcher ذَبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

angina, croup ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبْعَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقٌ

wick ذُبَالَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَحَ، ذَبَّحَ، نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium

ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيصِ

pleurisy

ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ

pneumonia

ذَاتُ الرِّفَّةِ

biceps

ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)

to the left, left

ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ

to the right, right

ذَاتُ الْيَمِينِ

Cassiopeia

ذَاتُ الْكَزْبِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

once, one time

ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ

one day, once

ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - راجع حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - راجع قَائِمٌ

إِخْبَارُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - راجع إِخْبَارٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

مِنْ تِلْغَاوِ ذَاتِهِ - راجع تِلْغَاوٌ

subjectivist

ذَاتَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

subjectivism

ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِيٌّ

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

ذَاتِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ

subjective

ذَاتِيٌّ: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

ذَاتِيٌّ: يَلْقَائِيٌّ

autogenous, autogenic

ذَاتِيٌّ: التَّوَلَّدَ

automatic, self-acting; automotive,

ذَاتِيٌّ: الْحَرَكَةُ

self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

ذَاتِيٌّ: دَفْعٌ، طَرَدٌ

إِحْيَاءُ ذَاتِيٍّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ إِلَخَ - راجعها فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

identity; personality; subjectivity

ذَاتِيَّةٌ

subjectivism

ذَاتِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِيٌّ

to drive away, chase away

ذَادٌ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ

to defend, protect

ذَادٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread,

ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

widely known

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، دَاقَ

to taste, sample

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

through

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

small ants, Argentine ants

ذَرَّ: نَمَلَ صِفَار

ذَرَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرًا مِنْ وَذَر - رَاجَعَ وَذَرَ

to create

ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

to multiply, increase

ذَرَأَ: كَثَّرَ

ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجَعَ ذَرَى

to winnow, fan (grain)

ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَ):

to scatter, disperse, to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)

to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) [جيولوجيا]

to atomize

ذَرَى: نَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ

protection; refuge, shelter

ذَرَى: جَمَى

under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى

ذَرَائِعَ (مفردا ذَرِيعَةً) - رَاجَعَ ذَرِيعَةً

pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِعِي

pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِعِيَّة

sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّة

glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ

impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ

cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح (حشرة)

arm ذُرَّاع (الإنسان إلخ)

cubit ذُرَّاع: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشًا)

ell ذُرَّاع: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشًا)

crank ذُرَّاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّنْوِيرِ

steering arm ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ

connecting rod ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ

tiller ذُرَّاعُ الدَّفْعِ

brachial, arm- ذُرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَّاعِ

ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجَعَ ذَرَابَةً

sprue ذَرَبَ: دَاعٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَادٍ

sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبَ: حَادٌ

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً

slaughter(ing), butchering, massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ

angina, croup ذُبُحَةٌ، ذُبُحَةٌ (لَوْرِيَّة): خُنَاقٌ

angina pectoris, angina ذُبُحَةُ صَدْرِيَّة

(myocardial) infarction ذُبُحَةُ قَلْبِيَّة

to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ

ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَذَبَذَبَ

ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَان - رَاجَعَ تَذَبَذَبَ

vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ

oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كهرباء]

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلَ: ذَوَى

shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السَّلْحَةُ الْعَظْمِيَّة

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذُبُولٌ: ذَوَى

ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ مَذْبُوحٌ

ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجَعَ ذَبِيحَةٌ

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّة

carcass ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ

ذَخَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِذْخَرَ

supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرة، ذُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ

hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory

ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ

live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ

(holy) relic ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)

to sprinkle, to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَثَرَ

to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ

to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَبَ الشَّيْءُ: ائْتَمَرَ

to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ الْقَرْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ: ائْتَمَرَ

sprinkling, strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَثَرَ

motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِيَّةٍ
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبُلَةُ ذَرِيَّةٍ
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِيَّةٍ
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُغَايِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِيَّةُ
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِيَّةٌ، ذَرِيَّةٌ، ذَرِيَّةٌ: نَسْلٌ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ ذُرَاجٍ، ذُرَاجٌ
intercessor	ذَرِيعٌ سَرِيعٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعَةٌ وَوَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim (deadly) poison	ذَرِيعَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ
sudden death, immediate death	ذُعَافٌ: سُمٌّ (فَاقِلٌ)
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	مَوْتُ ذُعَافٍ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذَعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذَعِرَ: خَافَ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَعْنٌ لـ - رَاجِعُ أَذْعَنَ لـ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقَرُ: حَجَّةٌ، نَتَاقَةٌ
mental, genial	ذَقْنٌ، ذَقْنٌ: الْمَجْرَمُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْفَمِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكَا (لِ النَّارِ، الْحَرِّ الْبَاحِ): إِحْتَدَمَ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَذِيٌّ
atom	ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْفَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضَاءٌ وَكِيمِيَاءٌ]
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَالٍ
atomistics; atomics	ذَرَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
corn, durra, sorghum	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphoe	ذَرَّةٌ بَيَاضٌ
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّةٌ سُكَّرِيَّةٌ
broomcorn	ذَرَّةٌ شَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءٌ
	ذَرَّةٌ الْمَكَانِيسِ
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّحَ - رَاجِعُ ذُرَاجٍ، ذُرَاجٌ
to measure	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذُّورَ عَلَى
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to pace, walk back and forth ذَاهِبًا وَرَاجِعًا	ذَرَعَ: إِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيْئَةً وَذَاهِبًا
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذُرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقٌ: سَلَحٌ
melilot, sweet clover	ذَرَقٌ: حَنْدَقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرَّةٌ، ذُرَّةٌ
	بَلَغَ الذُّرَّةَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ ذُرَاجٍ، ذُرَاجٌ
powder	ذُرُورٌ: سَحْوَقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِيٌّ



invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

ذِكْرٌ (ذِكْرِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ الْإِخْ) Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

على ذِكْرٍ speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way  
أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِلُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُّ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - رَاجِعُ أَنْفِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرِي سَنَوِيَّةٍ

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرِي مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرِي أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةٌ: صِيْتٌ، سُمْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ذِكْرٍ

ذِكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكُّرٍ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - رَاجِعُ ذِكْرِي

ذِكْوٌ: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - رَاجِعُ ذَكِيٍّ

having a good memory ذِكْوَرُ: ذِكْرٍ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذِكْوَرَةٌ، ذُكُورِيَّةٌ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِي، ذِكْرِي، ذُكُورُ

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلٌّ، حَقَرٌ، هَانٌ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe before, grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلٌّ لَ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذُلٌّ: حَقَارَةٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - رَاجِعُ ذَكِيٍّ

ذَكِي: أَشْمَلٌ، أَجَعٌ - رَاجِعُ أَذَكِيٍّ

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَا: أَلْمِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَا

the sun ذُكَا: اسْمٌ عَلَمٌ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكُّرٍ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable يُذَكَّرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لَا يُذَكَّرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذِكْرٌ: ذُكُورُ

ذِكْرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكُّرٍ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادٌ، إِشَارَةٌ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرَ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, ذَكَرَ: صِيْتٌ، سُمْعَةٌ

name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

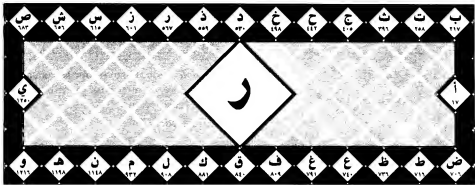


relatives, relations, kin, kins-	ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُو فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family	
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag, decay	ذَوَى: ذَبُلَ
Urodela, Caudata	ذَوَائِل: صَفَادِعُ مَذْنَبَةٍ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent	ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب
notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class	ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
Trichoptera	ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
quadrupeds	ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ
Marsupialia	ذَوَاتُ الْحِرَابِ
Diptera	ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ
Ungulata	ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Dicotyledonae	ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
defender, protector	ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ
epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant	ذَوَاق: ذَوَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ
solution	ذَوَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَابَ
dissolution, solution, melting, deliques-	ذَوَبَان: اِنْجِلَالٌ
cense, liquefaction, thaw(ing)	
instant	سَرِيعُ الذُّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِيُّ الذُّوْبَانِ
solubility	ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ
to defend, protect	ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
defense, protection	ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دِافَاعٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense	ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَهُ الذَّوْقُ
taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish	ذَوَّقَ: مَثَلٌ
tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum	ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لِبَاقَةٌ
tasting, gustation, sampling	ذَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ ذَاقَ
good taste	الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
gustatory, gustative, gustato-	ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ
rial, (of) taste	
tip, point	ذَوْلَقِي: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be	ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail	
to gold	ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ
gold	ذَهَبَ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ
platinum	ذَهَبٌ أَيْضٌ
gold standard	قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ
golden; aurous; auric	ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ
golden age	عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
golden rule	قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ
to forget, overlook, omit, neglect	ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
to be or become distracted, absent-minded	ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذَهْنَهُ
to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered	ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهِشَ
ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)	
mind; intellect	ذَهْنٌ
HAU الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ	
mental; intellectual	ذَهْنِيٌّ
mentality	ذَهْنِيَّةٌ
absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness	ذُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابٌ
stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion	ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاءٌ، دَهْنَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having	ذُو: صَاحِبٌ
Auriga	ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
important, significant, grave, serious	ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ
double-edged, two-edged	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ
binomial	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ
intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise	ذُو عَقْلٍ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent	ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (التَّوْب)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
aftermath, aftereffect	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْلُ الثَّغْلَب (نَبَات)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذُيُوع: إِنتِشَار
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

	ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذُيُوع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَثْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُهْدِي سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْبِف، pioneer; explorer, path-finder  
finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَاف boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيل، إِمَام، guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة major

رائد: رِيَادِي pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فضاء astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْص test; examination

رائز: فَاحِص tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَة presidency, presidentship; headship; chiefship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةُ الْجُمُهورية chairmanship

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةُ الْحُكُومَة أو الْوِزَارَة أو الْوِزَرَاء prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي: رِئَاسِي presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّض tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيع wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous

رائع: بَدِيع magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تَحَفَّة masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائعة: تَحَفَّة in broad daylight

رائف: رَاجِع زُرُوم clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm

رائف: رَاجِع زُرُوم quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائف: رَاجِع زُرُوم رائم، رائمة- رَاجِع زُرُوم

رأب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ) to patch (up), heal, make

رأى: أَبْصَرَ to see, to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعَاى أَوْ قَضِيَّة to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى: رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ to see with one's own eyes

رأى: رَأَى النُّورَ to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راه (الرائي): نَاطِر seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راوى: نَافَقَ to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

رائب: رَاجِع رَاجِع رَاجِع

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلَفَةِ)
راتب: جاري على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُبَلَّ - راجع رَتِيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صناعية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صنغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقى روثه
	راث: تَرَثَّ - راجع تَرَثَّ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راجح (الرَّاجِحِي): آمِل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غَالِب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مُفَضَّل
likely, probable	راجح: مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to
to review, revise, check (up), verify	راجح: أَعَادَ التَّنْقُرَ فِي، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عَاوَدَ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَاب (اللبَن)
to curdle, curd	رَاب: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - راجع أَرَابَ
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَاب (الصَّدْع، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رَاب: زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
to practice usury	رَابِي: أَغْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرَّيْبِ
lion	رَبَال: أَسَد
wolf	رَبَال: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رَابَة: زَوْجَةُ الْأَب
winner, gainer	رَابِح: كَايِب
	رَابِح: مُكْتَسِب - راجع مُرْبِح
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: جَانِم
lion	رَابِض: أَسَد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِطَة (الْجَيْش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: يَرْبِط
	رَابِط: رِبَاط - راجع رِبَاط
connective	رَابِط [منطق]
	رَابِط: صِلَة، عِلَاقَة - رَابِطَة - راجع رَابِطَة
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَة: صِلَة، عِلَاقَة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَة: عَصِيَّة، جَامِعَة، جَمِيعَة
copula	رَابِطَة [منطق]
	رَابِطَة الدَّم - راجع دَم
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	البُعْدُ الرَّابِع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَة: أَكْمَة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)  
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment  
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)  
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادق: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادق: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رارأ: بعينه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع الأرايدي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رؤس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس: رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

head رأس: أسلة، طرف

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: قمة

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس [جغرافيا]

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [هندسة]

vertex, apex رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

head رأس (من الثوم)

clove (of garlic) رأس: أول، بدء

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: سيد، زعيم - راجع رئيس

Castor رأس أفلون [ملك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رؤوس أقلام

reverting, recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماشي

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راح: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to راح يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

wine راح: خمر

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكون، رفاية، انقطاع عن العمل

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الحلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, مهاجر، نازح، راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح

the departed, the late, the deceased (الفقيد) الراحل

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval راد: يرب

shoot, sprout راد: قرح، قبيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital  
 capital (مُضَاعَفًا إِلَى اسْمِهِم) رَأْسَالٌ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُضَاعَفًا إِلَى اسْمِهِم)  
 stock رَأْسَالٌ مُشْتَرَك  
 joint stock رَأْسَالٌ مُشْتَرَك  
 capitalist(ic), capital رَأْسَالِي (صفة)  
 capitalist رَأْسَالِي (اسم)  
 capitalism رَأْسَالِيَّة  
 elecampane رَاسَن (نبات)  
 head, cephalic رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّاسِ  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي  
 cephalopod رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُل  
 vertically; perpendicularly رَأْسِيَّة  
 Cephalopoda رَأْسِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ  
 heading, headline, head, title, streamer رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان  
 رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمَوْسُةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ  
 letterhead  
 verticality رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة  
 to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيشِ  
 to fledge, grow feathers رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ  
 to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى  
 briber رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً  
 (legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ  
 رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ  
 orthodox رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ  
 the orthodox caliphs الْحُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ  
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh رَاشِينَ: حُلُوفَان  
 observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy رَاشِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ  
 paver, pavior, floorer رَاصِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مُبَاطٌ  
 رَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ  
 satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي)  
 pleasant life, agreeable life عِيشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة

résumé, précis  
 bridgehead رَأْسُ الْخَيْلِ  
 New Year رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ  
 New Year's Day عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ  
 رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال  
 Pollux رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُوَحَّدِ [فلك]  
 directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith رَأْسًا  
 upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبٍ  
 sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained بِرَأْيِهِ  
 على الرأس والعين على الرأس والعين  
 with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command  
 in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see  
 من (قِصَّةِ) الرَّاسِ إِلَى أَخْصَرِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْصَرُ  
 راسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرَسِي  
 anchored, at anchor  
 firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ  
 successful bidder رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ  
 unshakable mountains رَاسِيَّاتٌ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)  
 precipitate رَاسِبٌ: مُتْرَسِّبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]  
 deposit, sediment رَاسِبٌ: قَرَارَةٌ  
 dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue رَاسِبٌ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، قَضَلَةٌ  
 failing, flunking; failure رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ  
 deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ  
 versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in) رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ إلخ)  
 to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ  
 capital; fund(s), principal رَأْسَالٌ  
 reserve capital رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَالِيَّةٌ  
 fixed capital رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ  
 working capital, circulating رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ



reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَافٍ عَنِ  
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَافِعٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَافِقٌ بِ، رَوْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ  
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,  
compassionate

رَوْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَافِقَةٌ، رَافَةٌ  
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindliness

to support, assist, aid, help رَافِدٌ، عَاوَنٌ

tributary, branch, affluent رَافِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَافِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَافِذَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
som, support, prop

keel رَاغِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَيْفَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَافِضٌ

رَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاغٍ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَافِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَافِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَةٌ

lever رَافِعَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass، رَافِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;  
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَافِعَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَافِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a  
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a  
friend of; to make friends with, be or become  
friends with

to accompany, escort، شَبَعَ، رَافِقٌ: اسْتَضْحَبَ، وَابَكَبَ، شَبَعَ  
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see  
off

to accompany, attend, be رَافِقٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَا بَسَ، صَاحِبٌ  
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقٍ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقٍ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ

lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,  
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - رَاجِعٌ رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْزَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ  
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ  
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ  
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ  
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأَبْرَشيَّةِ

Bootes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

to observe, comply رَاعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ  
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,  
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعَى: أَخَذَ بِمَعْنَى الْإِغْتِبَارِ  
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعَى: جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، جَارَى  
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعَى (النُّجُومَ إلخ): رَاقَبَ  
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ  
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ)  
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)  
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK  
 على ما يُرام  
 to stay at, remain at, abide at  
 رام يَلْمَكَانَ: أَقَامَ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from  
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ  
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of  
 رَمَمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ  
 white gazelle, white antelope  
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالٌ أَيْصُ  
 thrower, hurler, flinger  
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي  
 rifleman  
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبَنَادِقِ  
 marksman, sharp-shooter  
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ  
 archer, Bowman  
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهَامِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ  
 Sagittarius, Archer  
 الرَّامِي [فلك]  
 spearfish  
 راموح (سمك)  
 specimen, sample  
 راموز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نُمُودَجْ  
 code, cipher  
 راموز: شَيْفَرَةٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher  
 راموس: قَبْرُ  
 to reign in, prevail  
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى  
 in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize  
 رانف (الإنهائم)  
 tip of the nose  
 رانفة: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ  
 monk, friar, monastic  
 راهب: دَيَّارُ  
 nun  
 راهبة  
 agglomerate  
 راهصة (بركانية)  
 to be or become adolescent; to approach maturity  
 رَاهَقَ: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 cent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity  
 رَاهَنَ  
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake  
 رَاهِنَ: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ  
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn  
 رَاهِنَ: حَالِي، حَاضِرُ  
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day  
 رَاهِنَ: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتُ  
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established  
 رَاهِنَ: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتُ  
 الحالة الرَّاهِنَةُ، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِنُ - راجع حالة  
 storyteller, narrator, relator  
 راو (الراوي): مَنْ يَرْوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٍ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising  
 دولة راقية  
 advanced country, developed country  
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَّةُ  
 the upper class  
 راق: رَقَّاءُ، مَنْ يَرْقِي  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer  
 راقب: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ  
 to watch, observe, regard  
 attentively, eye, look closely at, keep looking at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)  
 راقب: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ  
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over  
 راقب: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ  
 censor  
 راقب خطوط الهاتف  
 to tap, wiretap  
 راقب الله: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 to fear God  
 راقب: رَقِبَ، رَقَصَ مَعَ  
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting  
 راقص: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancer  
 راقص: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance  
 راقص: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ  
 حفلة راقصة - راجع حفلة  
 راقصة: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 (female) dancer, dancing girl  
 راقصة باليه  
 ballerina, danseuse  
 راقود: دَنْ  
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar  
 راقود (سمك)  
 flathead  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish  
 راقب: كَاثِفٌ [كيمياة]  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 to race (with), run a race with  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 running, racing; runner, racer  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 raccoon  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
 راقب: رَاقَبَ  
 young ostrich



shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace	رَبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
equanimity, composure, self-possession	رَبَاطَةُ الْجَأَشِ
presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid, coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity, serenity, poise	رَبَاطَةُ الْبَالِغِ
weight lifter; athlete	رَبَّاعِي [رياضة بدنية]
four at a time, by fours, four and four	رَبَّاعِي
fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetrameric; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-	رَبَّاعِي
four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion	رَبَّاعِي
quadrilateral	رَبَّاعِي [لغة]
four-dimensional	رَبَّاعِي الْأَنْبَادِ
quadruped, four-footed; tetrapod	رَبَّاعِي الْأَقْدَامِ أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ
tetrameter	رَبَّاعِي التَّمَاعِيلِ [عروض]
tetravalent, quadrivalent	رَبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
quadrinomial	رَبَّاعِي الْمُحْدُودِ [رياضيات]
quadrangular, quadrilateral, tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon	رَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
tetrahedral; tetrahedron	رَبَّاعِي السُّطُوحِ
quadrilingual	رَبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةُ رَبَّاعِيَّةٍ
quatrain	رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الْأَبْيَاتِ
quadriceps	رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	رَبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
rabbi	رَبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٌ
captain, shipmaster, skipper	رَبَّانٍ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
pilot, captain, skipper	رَبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
copilot	مُسَاعِدُ الرَّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
divine, of God, from God	رَبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
usurious	رَبَّائِي: خَاصُّ بِالرَّبَا
to raise, rear, bring up, foster	رَبَّبَ: رَبَّى
to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly	رَبَّبَتْ (عَلَى)
goddess, deity	رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
mistress, lady	رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
	رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply	رَبَّبَ: زَادَ
god, deity	رَبَّبَ: إِلَهٌ
the Lord, God (the One and Only)	الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
lord, master	رَبَّبَ: سَيِّدٌ
owner, possessor, holder, proprietor; endowed with, having	رَبَّبَ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
paterfamilias, master, male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man	رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
employer, master, principal	رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
thickened juice (of fruit)	رَبَّبَ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَثَّرِ
many a (time, man, etc.)	رَبَّبَ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا، إلخ)
	رَبَّبًا - رَاجِعًا فِي مَكَانِهِ
to deem far above, consider too exalted for	رَبَّبًا بِهِ عَنْ
to increase, grow	رَبَّبًا: زَادَ، نَمَا
to exceed, be more than	رَبَّبَ عَلَى: أَتَانَفَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
to grow up	رَبَّبَ الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	رَبَّى (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
to educate, teach, cultivate, culture, refine, polish	رَبَّى (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
to breed, raise, grow	رَبَّى الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: إلخ
to develop, make grow, promote; to cultivate; to build up	رَبَّى الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
usury	رَبَا: فَائِدَةٌ فَاجِئَةٌ
interest	رَبَا: فَائِدَةٌ
favor, grace, service	رَبَاءٌ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
rebec, rebeck	رَبَّابٌ، رَبَّابِيَّةٌ: أَلَّةٌ طَرَبٌ
genet	رَبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
baboon, drill	رَبَّاحٌ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string	رَبَاطٌ: مَا يُرَبَّطُ بِهِ
bandage, dressing, swathe	رَبَاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
ligature	رَبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
ligament	رَبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيح]
	رَبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةٌ

رَبْطَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-  
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ  
garter

رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ necktie, tie, cravat

رَبْطَةُ الْمَتْنِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ to stay (in), remain (in)

رَبْعٌ: (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ to take one fourth of

رَبْعٌ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ to square, multiply (a num-  
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

رَبْعٌ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ to quadruple, quadruplicate

رَبْعٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْبَعًا to square, make square

رَبْعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

رَبْعٌ: دَارٌ house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

رَبْعٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ quarter, district; region, area,

land, territory

رَبْعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ) group (of people)

رَبْعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

رَبْعٌ، رُبْعٌ (¼) quarter, (one) fourth

رَبْعٌ دَائِرَةٌ quadrant

رَبْعٌ نَهَائِيٌّ، مُبَارَاةٌ رُبْعٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ quarterfinal

رَبْعٌ: قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ quarto

رَبْعٌ، حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ quartan, quartan fever

رَبْعَةٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ quadrant

رَبِيقٌ: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ lasso, lariat

رَبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ noose, loop

رَبَكٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَبِكَ

رَبِلَ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ الْجِسْمُ plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

رَبْلَةٌ، رَبْلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ calf (of the leg)

رُبْعًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ - housewife, fe-  
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress  
رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْقَنْ muse

رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ to gain, profit, win

رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win

رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ) interest (on money)

رَبِحَ السَّهْمُ، أَنْصِبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ dividend(s), share(s) of profits

رَبِحَ إِجْمَالِي gross profit

رَبِحَ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ net profit

رَبَضَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّضَ بِ to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

رَبَضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

رَبَضَ: ضَاحِيَةٌ pen, fold

رَبَضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor

رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

رَبَطَ: ضَرَبَةً to assess, rate, impose

رَبَطَ: جَرَحًا to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

رَبَطَ: (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ) to ligate

رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا to associate, connect, relate

رَبَطَ: لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ to strengthen your hearts

رَبَطَ: شَدَّ binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage

رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating

رَبَطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةَ assessment, rating, imposition

رَبَطَ: الْجَرْحَ bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing

رَبَطَ: (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ) ligation, ligating

رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا association, connection, relation

رَبَطًا attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّيْبِ - رَاجِعَ حَلٍّ



purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاحٌ: هَزَّازٌ  
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رُجَاحَةٌ (العَقْلُ)  
composure, equanimity  
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَةٌ، رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوهُ  
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ  
رجَّافٌ - راجع مُرتَجِفٌ  
رجاليّ  
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly  
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ، دَجْرَانَةٌ  
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَرَّةٌ، خَصَّةٌ  
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَجَ  
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over-  
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponder-  
ate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَجَ الْمِيزَانَ  
to incline, tilt رَجَجَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ  
to weigh something in the hand  
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ  
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ عَلَى) رَجَجَ  
prefer (to), favor  
to consider (more) رَجَجَ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا  
probable, likely, likelier رَجَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحَ  
رُجْحَانٌ  
preponderance, predominance, superiority  
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَجَ: مَتَرَجَّرَجَ  
shaking  
aspens رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ  
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ  
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ  
رَجْرَجَ - راجع مَتَرَجَّرَجَ  
رَجْرَجَ: رَجَزَ: قَدَّرَ  
dirt, filth, squalor  
punishment (inflicted by God) رَجَزَ، رَجَزَ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ  
idolatry, paganism رَجَزَ، رَجَزَ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ  
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا عَمَلًا  
or abominable act رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى  
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ  
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old  
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowzy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ  
رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيْتَ) to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament  
رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for  
يُرَثَى لَهُ- deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, unfortunate  
رَثَى- nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor  
رَثَا: نَدَبٌ elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation  
رَثَا: شَفَقَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration  
رَثَا: شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيّ elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies  
رَثَائِيّ elegiac  
رَثَى - راجع رَثَا  
رَثَى: اِنْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ arthritis, gout, rheumatism  
رَثَى: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ  
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ  
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog  
رَجَّ: اِزْتَجَجَ - راجع اِزْتَجَجَ  
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling  
رَجَا  
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request  
أَرْجُو I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please  
رَجَى: أَمَّلَ to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope  
رَجَا (حَ أَرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَةٌ side; direction; region, area  
رَجَا: رَجْبَةٌ vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space  
في أَرْجَاءَ throughout, all over, all about  
رَجَا: أَمَّلَ hope; expectation; wish; request  
رَجَا (حَ أَرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَجْبَةٌ - راجع رَجَا  
الرَّجَاءُ - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)  
رَجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ - راجع رَجَا  
رَجَاةٌ أَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

- echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى  
 atavism, throw-back رَجَعِي: تَأْسُلُ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ  
 reversion رَجَعَةً: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ  
 return to one's wife رَجَعَةُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ  
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife رَجَعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي  
 reactionary رَجَبِي (التَّفَكُّيرُ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ  
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified  
 retroactive, retrospective رَجَبِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجَبِي  
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجَبِي، أَمْرٌ رَجَبِي  
 revocable رَجَبِي: مُمَكِّنٌ [إِبْطَالُهُ (كَالطَّلَاقِ)] [شَرِيعَةً إِسْلَامِيَّةً]  
 out of season رَجَبِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْصُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ  
 reaction, reactionism رَجَبِيَّة: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة  
 narrow-mindedness, fog, conservatism رَجَبِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ  
 fog, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness  
 retroactivity of laws رَجَبِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ  
 رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ  
 رَجَفَانٌ [طَبْ] رَجَفَانٌ: رَجَفَانٌ  
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَةٌ: رَجَفَةٌ، رَغْشَةٌ  
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلٌ: سَارَ عَلَى رَجْلَيْهِ  
 man رَجُلٌ  
 businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ  
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ  
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمُبَاحَثِ  
 statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ  
 frogman رَجُلُ صِفْرِيعٍ  
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْمَادِي  
 gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ  
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْبِصَابَاتِ  
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

- dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ  
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَّمَ  
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ  
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَى، انْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
 to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ  
 to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْذَنَ، عَاوَدَ  
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again  
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آَلَ إِلَى  
 to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَرَ عَنْ  
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى  
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْخ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ  
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)  
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّ  
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقَبَهُ  
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَفُفَ  
 رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَجَعَ  
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى  
 reaction رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ  
 reaction رَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، فِعْلٌ



ment from, refraining from, abstention from  
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَقَةٌ  
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِغْتِيَاذٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit  
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ  
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ  
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعَةً  
out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُوْلٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ  
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَزٌّ  
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ  
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُوْنٌ  
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُوْمٌ  
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: جَمِيْعَةٌ  
quern, hand mill رَجِيٌّ: جَارُوْنَةٌ  
molar, molar tooth رَجِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ  
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّجِيِّ  
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَجَى الْحَرْبِ  
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَبَةً  
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتِّسَاعٌ  
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ  
largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَالٌ: رَحَالَةٌ  
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَامٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحْمِ  
metritis, uteritis رَحَبٌ: رَحَبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا  
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحَبٌ: رَحَبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا  
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَبٌ: اِتِّسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةً  
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحَبٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ  
رجل، رَجُلٌ: رَاجِلٌ، مَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ  
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ  
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ  
goosefoot رَجُلٌ الْإِوَزُ (نَبَاتٌ)  
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْمَوْزَاءِ الْيَسْرَى [فَلَكَ]  
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
missile; projectile رَجَمٌ: قَذِيْفَةٌ  
meteorite رَجَمٌ: حَجَرٌ تَنْزِيكِيٌّ  
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ  
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ  
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ  
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى  
recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
desistance from, refrain- رُجُوعٌ: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ



- to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off  
to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]  
to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ  
to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى  
(back) to, refer to, impute to  
to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: نَتَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ  
from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from  
to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ  
to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ  
to close or shut the door رَدَّ: أَلْبَسَ  
to rehabilitate رَدَّ: اِلْعِيَارَ أَوْ اِلْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى  
to رَدَّ اِلْعِيَارَ اَلْمَلْسِ (بِاسْطِطْرَ سَوُولِيَّةِ اَلدُّيُون عَنْهُ)  
discharge  
to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: اَلدَّعْوَى اِلْخ  
to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةً  
to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)  
to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا اِلْخ  
to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعِينَ - راجع صاع  
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: اِلْزَاجَ، اِعَادَةَ  
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ  
rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِعْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

- cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ  
license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنُ  
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوَى  
pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: حَجَرُ اَلْحَقَانِ  
meerschaum رُخْف: رُخْفَة (مَعْدَن)  
to hatch, incubate رُخْم (لِاَلدَّجَاجَةِ اَلْبَيْضِ أَوْ عَلَى اَلْبَيْضِ): اِحْتَبَا  
bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعُ رُخْمُ  
to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ)  
to soften, mellow رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ)  
to apocope, elide, contract, shorten رُخْم (لَفَةً)  
Egyptian vulture رُخْم، رُخْمَة (طَائِر)  
incubation, hatching, brooding رُخْم: حَضْنُ اَلْبَيْضِ  
loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رُخْو: رُخْو، رُخْوِي - رَاجِعُ اِلْزَتْخَى  
mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِّنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِّنَ اَلْاَقْفَارِيَّاتِ  
Ruchi: Ruchi - رَاجِعُ اِلْزَتْخَى  
Ruchi: Ruchi - رَاجِعُ رُخَا اَلْعَيْشِ  
easy, comfortable, carefree رُخِي: هَيَّي، مُرِيح  
Ruchi: Ruchi - رَاجِعُ اِلْزَتْخَى  
cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ  
cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخِيص: خَبِير، مُتَدَنَّ  
supple, tender, soft رُخِيص: لَيِّن، طَرِي  
soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيص: رُخِيص، رُخِيصَة  
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اِرْجَعْ، اِعَادَ  
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اِرْجَعْ، اِعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (من) رَدَّعَ  
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back  
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ  
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعًا: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعًا: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعًا، رَدَّعًا: كَفَلَ، عَجَزَ  
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمَ: انْقَضَ، حَطَّام

to spin رَدَّنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنَ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً  
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَة)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيَ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيَ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيَ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيَ: الرَّابِعُ خَلْفَ الرَّابِعِ  
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيَ: بَدِيلٌ

reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّيْلَةُ: اِطْمَرَّتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ  
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَّاشٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ  
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حَسَالَةٌ  
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِعتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْإِلْحَاقِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرِكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ  
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدُّوْ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدُّوْ: أَرْدَى - رَاجِعُ أَرْدَى  
decease

divorcée, divorcee رَدُّوْ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدُّوْ: مُطْلَقَةٌ  
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءٌ: مَهْيَبٌ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness; inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَّاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاءَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَانِ

croup, rump رَدَّاءٌ (الْحَيَوَانُ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ  
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

reaction رَدَّدَ: اِزْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ اِزْتِدَادٍ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ مِنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْإِلْحَاقِ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ مِنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْإِلْحَاقِ

long (period of) time رَدَّةٌ: مَدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّةٌ: مَدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رُزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزْنًا: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رُزْنَامَةٌ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَزِينًا: رَزِيئَةً - مُصِيبَةً - رَاجِعَ رُزْءٍ

sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled رَزِينًا: رَزِيئَةً - مُصِيبَةً - رَاجِعَ رُزْءٍ

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبَ، رَسَتْ الشَّيْئَةُ) drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ: قَبِيتَ، رَسَخَ steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ) successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابًا: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ رسالة: خِطَابٌ، communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study رِسَالَةٌ: أَطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ، واجبٌ أو هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَّامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسِّمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَّامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أو يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

roast meat رُسُوٌّ

to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَسَّسَ، قَبِيتَ

come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَدَّلَ: عَدَّاهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرْدَلٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَدَّلَ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَدَّلَ: رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعَ رَذِيلٍ

contemptible, depraved رَدَّلَ: رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعَ رَذِيلٍ

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةً: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَذْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَ (أَمْالَهُ لِلْخَلْقِ)

to deprive of; to wrong, oppress رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (بِ) رَزِيئَةً

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (بِ) رَزِيئَةً

with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (بِ) رَزِيئَةً

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (بِ) رَزِيئَةً

lead رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (بِ) رَزِيئَةً

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَزَ: بَائِعُ الرُّزْزِ

the Provider (God) الرِّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعَ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ

solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity رَزَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (تَحْتَ) نَاءً

(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with) رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (تَحْتَ) نَاءً

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

bundle, bale رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

bundling, baling رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ، جُمْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ  
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema      رَسْمٌ يَسَانِي

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رسوم جمركية

drawback      رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْكُوعَةِ

storage رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi      سَمُّ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) سَهْمُ دَرَّاسَةٍ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (الْقَوَام)  
swiftness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)  
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَّة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَّة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ  
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِخ) رَشَعَ  
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَعَ نَفْسُهُ: تَرَشَّعَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَّامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: اهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرْشَدَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: عَقَلَ

right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ: سَنَّ الرُّشْدَ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ: بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

tender; fresh رَشَّاش: طَرَيَّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشِيفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوَ: رُسُوَ، رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, settling رَسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقُوطٌ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

sedimentation رَسُوبٌ: سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبِي: رُسَائِي

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِي: رُسَائِي

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier رَسُولٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، سَاعٌ

envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، سَاعٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاة: سَكْرَة

lead, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، رَصَاصِي: مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، كَالرَّصَاصِ  
lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady

lead, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِي: يَلَوْنُ الرَّصَاصِ  
color lead, dull gray, lead-colored

lead poisoning; saturnism تَسْمُومُ رَصَاصِي

compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَاقَة: نَبَات، إِحْكَام

sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety رَصَانَة: رَزَانَة  
equanimity, composure, calmness

to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ: رَصَدَ

رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لـ

to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ)  
apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allo-  
cate, allot, assign

to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِساب)

observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَة  
surveillance

appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِصُ (المَالِ إلخ)  
earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication,  
destination, allocation, allotment, assignment

meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ  
مَحَطَّةُ الرُّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ

to lead, cover or coat رَصَصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ  
with lead

رَصَصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ

to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَعَ (بِ)  
gems, gold, etc.)

to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ  
slab, floor; to macadamize

to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْخَشَبِ)

to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ

arrange, marshal

to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: نَبَتَ

رَصَفَ: رَصَفَ (بِالْأَشْيَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَعَتِ الْأَشْيَاءُ

paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلِطَ، تَعَبَّدَ  
ing; macadamizing

parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْخَشَبِ)

stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ  
throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at

to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى  
fire on, gun

to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالذَّائِعِ  
nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,  
fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ

bribe; hush money; bribery رُشْوَة: رُشْوَة: بِرْطِيلٍ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعَ: عَرَقَ

rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ  
ligent; wise, prudent, judicious

rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ  
on the right way

رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ

submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيَّةٌ

graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامِ)  
der, lithe, lissome

nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly, رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)  
swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,  
light, quick, lissome

germ رَشِيمَ: رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَذْرَةٌ

embryo رَشِيمَ: رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ

to impact, fit or force tightly together, رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
press closely together, compress, compact, crowd  
(together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,  
tamp; to stuff

impaction, pressing, compaction, رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,  
tamping; stuffing

lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَن)

white lead رَصَاصَ أَبْيَضَ

bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ الْبَنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إلخ

pencil, lead pencil قَلَمَ رَصَاصَ

rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمَ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ) إلخ

bulletproof صَادِمٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ

plumber, tinker رَصَّاصَ: سَكْرِي

bullet, pellet رَصَاة: قَذِيَّةٌ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إلخ

coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرُّحْمَةِ



to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجَعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجَعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَعَةُ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضَوَان، رَضَوَان - رَاجَعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رَضُوخ: إِذْعَان، خُضُوع-  
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)  
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;  
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),  
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),  
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرَضٍ، مَقْبُول

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُود، مُحِبٌّ  
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, لطيف رَضِيَ: دَمِثْ  
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيع

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرَضُوس

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ  
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيع: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَة: رُطْبَانِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَّبَ، رَطَبَ: إِتْلَ، نَدَى  
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَى  
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلً، خَصَلَ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيل، مُنْعَشٍ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجٍ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ  
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَصَنَ: كَانَ رَصِينًا

balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَصِيد

stock on hand رَصِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَصِيدٍ - رَاجَعَ شَيْكٌ

رَصِيص - رَاجَعَ مُتَرَاوٍ

medallion رَصِيعَةً

sidewalk, pavement الطريق المخصص للمشاة رَصِيف

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَصِيفُ السُّنَنِ رَصِيفُ الْمِيْنَاءِ

jetty رَصِيف: زَمِيل

colleague, associate رَصِيف: مُحَكَّم، مُتَرَاوٍ

compact, solid, firm رَصِيف: رَصِيفُ الرُّصِيفِ

quayage, wharfage رَصِيف: رَصِين، رَصِين

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded رَصِين: رَصِين، رَصِين

sober-sided; equable, composed, calm رَصِين: كَدَمَ

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَصِين: رَضَّة

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَى (الرَضَى) - رَاجَعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رَضَى

gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval, OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;

goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight رَضَى: رَضَى مُتَبَادَل

mutual consent or agreement رَضَى - رَاجَعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِي

consent or agreement رَضَاب: لُعَاب، رِيق

saliva, spittle رَضَابِي: لُعَابِي

salivary رَضَاع، رَضَاع - رَاجَعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجَعَ إِبْنٌ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةُ: رُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَّة

to yield to, submit to, give in لَ، خَضَعَ لَ، أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُرْعَبَ

fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, رَعْبٌ: خَوْفٌ  
dread, angst, alarm, dismay

caruncle رَعْنَةُ (الدَّبَكِ الْخ)

to thunder رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)

thunder رَعَدٌ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ

tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, رَعْدَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ  
shiver, shake, quiver, chill

thunder-, thunderous رَعْدِيٌّ

thunderstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, رَعْدِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ  
pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-  
livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon

رَعَشٌ، رَعِشَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَشَ

to make (someone) tremble رَعِشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِشُ

رَعِشَ، رَعِشَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعِشَ

رَعِشَ: مُرْتَعِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ

cowardly; coward رَعِشَ: جَبَانٌ

tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, رَعِشَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ  
shake

orgasm, climax رَعِشَةُ (الْجَمَاعِ)

to have a nosebleed رَعَفَ، رَعَفَ

wreath, garland رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ

to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke رَعَنَ (بَنَةُ الشَّمْسِ)

to be or become lightheaded, رَعَنَ، رَعِنَ: كَانَ أُرْعَنَ

frivolous, thoughtless, reckless رَعَنَ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ

sunstroke, insolation رَعَنَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

spur, mountain peak رُعُونَةٌ: طَبَشٌ

lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev- رُعُونَةٌ: طَبَشٌ

ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderate-

ness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, fool-

hardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ

pastoral, bucolic أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيٌّ

pastoral literature رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مَوْاطَنَةٌ

citizenship, nationality رَعِي (الْمَالِيَّةِ)

grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage رَعِيًا لَكَ

may God protect you! God be with you!

alfalfa, lucerne

rotli; pound

رَطَمٌ: صَدَمٌ، إِنْصَدَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَطَمَ (بِ)

to jargonize, jargon رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ

humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), رُطُوبَةٌ  
wetness

رَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَطِبَ

رَطِيبِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ

rjargon, gibberish, lingo رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)

to take care of, care for, look after, حَظِيَ، عَنِيَ بِ، حَظِيَ

attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect

رَعَى: تَعَمَّدَ، تَمَّى رَعَى: تَعَمَّدَ، تَمَّى

develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture

رَعَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى

to govern, rule, regulate، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى

control, apply to, be applicable to

to graze, pasture, grass; to رَعَى الْمَالِيَّةَ أَوِ الطَّيْعَ

shepherd; to herd, tend

to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَالِيَّةُ

رَعَى (النَّجُومِ الْخ): رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى

pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ

electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)

electric eel رَعَاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رَعَاشٌ: رَعِشَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعِشَةُ

nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رَعَا: دَهَاءٌ، غَوَاءٌ

glanders, farcy رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ

pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ

رَعَايَا - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيَّةٌ

care, keeping, protection، حِمَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ

charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consider-

ation; patronage, auspices, sponsorship

تَحَتَّ رَعَايَةً - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَّ

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةً

رَعَبٌ: خَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْعَبَ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُرْعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ : بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ : بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent رَغَدٌ : رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ  
 رَغَمٌ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَوْعَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْ، بِرَغَمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ  
 despite, in spite of  
 in spite of رَغَمَ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَنْ  
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit  
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, and yet رَغَمَ ذَلِكَ  
 رَغَمَ أَفْنِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَفْنِهِ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْهُ  
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will;  
 unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

رَغَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَمٌ  
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغَوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ  
 plasmodium رَغَوِيٌّ : كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبَرُوتُوْبِلَازْمَا  
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغَوِيٌّ : زَبْدِيٌّ  
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغِيَّةٌ : مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ  
 رَغِيدٌ : رَغَدٌ، وَرَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَدٌ

loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ  
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَقَّ : اِخْتَلَجَ  
 to twitch رَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ : اِخْتَلَجَتْ  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ : رَفَرَفَ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفٌّ : عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ  
 bookshelf رَفٌّ : كُتْبٌ  
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفٌّ : جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ  
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ

رقاه - رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقُوْهُ  
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَقَا : رَقَا  
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَقَا الْعُرُوسَيْنِ  
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَقَاءُ : مَنْ يَرَقُّ النَّيَابَ الْإِنْجَ  
 harmony, concord, accord رَقَاءُ : وَفَاقٌ  
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّقَاءِ وَالْبَيْتَيْنِ

grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي : كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ  
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِيَّ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَغِيَّةٌ : مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ  
 congregation, parish رَغِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 herd, flock, drove رَغِيَّةٌ : قَطِيعٌ

رَغِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَمِشٌ  
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَغِيلٌ  
 group; generation  
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا : رَغَى : صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ  
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ  
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ  
 grumble, growl رُغَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)  
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رُغَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَادَةٌ : بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ : تَرَابٌ، رَمَلٌ  
 mucus رُغَامٌ : مَخَاطٌ  
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِيٌّ : قَصْبَةُ الرُّوْمَةِ  
 tracheal, tracheo-, trache- رُغَامَوِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ  
 mucous رُغَامِيٌّ : مَخَاطِييٌّ  
 رُغَامِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامَوِيٌّ  
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ

رَغِبَ (فِي) : to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek  
 رَغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ، أَنْ) : to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)  
 رَغِبَ عَنْ : to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun  
 رَغَبَ (فِي) : to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for), to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)  
 رَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ

رَغْبَةٌ : desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination  
 رَغْبَةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ (sexual) : sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual)  
 desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism  
 رَغَدٌ، رَغَدٌ (الْعَيْشِ) : to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto

refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial

(right of) veto

رَفَضَ الرَّفْضُ

to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up

to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct

to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to

to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to

to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)

to raise or lift the siege or the blockade

to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

to raise one's voice

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

to hoist, run up (a flag)

to make free with, take liberties with

to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from

hands off! don't interfere! don't touch!

hands up!

to be or become high, high-ranking

to be or become thin, fine, delicate

to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate

to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine

raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing)

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

(mortal) remains, corpse, body

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble

dressing, bandage, pad, compress

pad, saddlecloth

(spiral) spring; (screw) propeller

welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort

welfare state

euthenics

to break, smash, crush

to be or become obscene; to use obscene language

obscurity; sexual intercourse

the approach to your wives

to support, assist, aid, help

to support, prop (up), hold up

present, gift

support, assistance, aid, help

share, portion, lot

kingfisher

fender, mudguard

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker

pillow; cushion; pad

shelf; rack; ledge

fender, mudguard

continental shelf

to kick

kick

to shovel, spade

shovel, spade

to refuse, reject, turn down, decline,

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَعَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

- to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعَ الْعَيْشَ
- to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا
- darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَقُو: رَتَقَ
- high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيعَ سَامٍ
- thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيعَ رَقِيقٍ
- iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيفَ سَوَسَنِ (نَبَات)
- fremitus رَفِيفَ حَقَقَانِ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
- companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيقَ صَاحِبِي، زَمِيلٍ
- comrade رَفِيقِي فِي حِزْبٍ
- boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
- classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
- kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيقَ: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ
- light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيقَ: خَفِيفٌ، طَلِيفٌ
- to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَى: دَقَّ
- to soften, relent رَقَى: لَانَ
- to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَى: لَهَ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
- parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَى: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ
- turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَى: سُلْحَفَةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ
- slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَى: عُبُودِيَّةٌ
- white slavery رَقَى: أَبْيَضٌ
- tambourine رَقَى: دُفٌّ
- رَقَى: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى
- to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَا (الدَّمُ أَوْ الدَّمْعُ): انْقَطَعَ
- to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

- elevation, boosting, hiking رَفَعَ: رَيَّادَةٌ
- raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعَ: تَرْفِيقَةٌ
- promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ
- raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ
- removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
- submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَالُ
- weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ
- adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
- bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لَعْنَةٌ]
- nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعَةً
- sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ: رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامِلَةٌ بِرَفَقٍ
- to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
- kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَةً، رَفَقَةً: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
- company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةً، رَفَقَةً: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَافِقُونَ
- company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةً: بِرَفَقَةٍ
- accompanied by, in the company of, with رَفَقَ: تَسَخَّرَ
- to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
- train (of a garment) رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ: رَفَعَهُ (الْعَيْشَ)
- to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَ: رَفَعَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
- to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَ: رَفَعَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
- to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant	رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)	رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook	رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ
sleep, nap	رَقَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقَدَ
sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugged	رَقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادَ رُقْدَة: نَوْمَة
glittering, glistening, sparkling	رُقْدَة: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمُ رَفْرَاقٍ: مَتَلَأَيْنِ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down)	رَفْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، خَفَّنَحَ
to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck	رَقَصَ، رَقَصَ رَقَصَ
to dance	رَقَصَ
to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic	رَقَصَ قَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
to dance, make dance	رَقَصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
dancing, dance; choreography	رَقَصَ
eurythmics, eurhythmic	رَقَصَ إِيغَائِي
belly dance	رَقَصَ الْبَطْنِ، رَقَصَ الْبُطُونِ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقَصَ شَعْبِي أَوْ فُولْكلُورِي
dancing master, dancing instructor	مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقَصِ
dance	رُقْعَة
to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple	رُقِطَ
speckle, fleck, spot, dapple	رُقْطَة
to patch (a garment)	رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (الثَّوبَ)
to be stupid, foolish, fatuous	رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْفَقَ
to be shameless, impudent, impertinent	رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
patch	رَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَقَّعَ
patch; spot	رُقْعَة: قِطْعَة يَرْقَعُ بِهَا
lot, plot, area, spot	رُقْعَة: مِسَاحَة صَغِيرَة مُتَمَيِّزَة عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
label; tag	رُقْعَة: بَقْعَة
coupon	رُقْعَة: بِلَاقَة
	رُقْعَة: قَبِيْصَة

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate	رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ
charmer, enchanter, sorcerer	رُقَّاءُ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	رُقَابَة: إِشْرَافُ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	رُقَابَة: رَصْدُ
copyright	رُقَابَة عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلامِ وَالْبَرَايِجِ
review, judicial review, judicial reexamination	رُقَابَة مُحْكَمَة عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مُحْكَمَة أُخْرَى
sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting	رُقَادَ
dancer	رُقَاصُ: رَاقِصُ
pendulum	رُقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ: الْخُ
chip, flake; wafer	رُقَاصَة - رَاجِعَ رَاقِصَة
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رُقَاقَة: مَتَدِينَة
watch, guard	رُقَبَ: رَاقِبَ - رَاجِعَ رَاقِبَ
to watch (over), keep watch over, guard	رُقَبَ: رَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَّبَ
to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care	رُقَبَ: حَرَسَ
to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep	رُقَبَ: حَازَرَ
to fear God	رُقَبَ: رَاقَى
neck	رُقَبَ: رَاقَى
slave, bondman	رُقَبَة: عُنُقُ
cervical	رُقَبَة: عَبْدُ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness	رُقَبِي: عُنُقِي
softness, tenderness, gentleness	رُقَة: دَقَّة
tenderheartedness, warmth, heartedness, feeling, mercy	رُقَة: نُومَة
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	رُقَة: رِقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رِقَّةُ الْفَوَادِ
to lie down, repose, rest	رُقَدَ: نَامَ
to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead	رُقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
to abate, subside, calm down, remit	رُقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيدَةٌ، تَيْمَمَةٌ
talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيع: أَخْتَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thral(s), chatte(s)	رَقِيق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيق: ذَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْمَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ، رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابُ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابُ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رِكَاب: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رِكَاب: عَظْمٌ رِكَابِي (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رِكَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رِكَاز: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رِكَاض: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رِكَاكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رقم - راجع رَقَمَ	
to number	رَقَّمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَّمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَّمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَّمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَم: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّمْسِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُودٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رَقُود: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْوم - راجع رُقْدَةٌ	
رَقُود - راجع رُقَادٌ	
رَقِي: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَى	
رَقِي: ي - راجع رَقِي	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِي: إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِي: يَطِيخُ أَخْمَرَ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقِي: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيب: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic; censor	رَقِيب: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow

to kick

sale, clearance, clearance sale

kick

to accumulate, amass, cumulate,  
heap up, pile up, stack (up)accumulation, amassment, cumulation,  
heaping up, piling up, stackingto lean on; to rely on, depend on,  
count on; to trust, have confidence in

to be or become firm, steady, solid

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

corner; nook

support, prop, stay, shore, pillar

basis, basic element

general staff

chief of staff, chief of general staff

staff officer

corner

mount, riding animal

riding, mounting, getting (up) on;

boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting

aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

horseback riding, horsemanship, equi-

tation, manege

coffee pot

Little Dipper

Big Dipper

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession,

depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness,

slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

kneeling, bowing

reliance, confidence, trust

well

support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket,

shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat  
oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go  
aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go  
by, take

to commit, perpetrate

to be or become obstinate, stubborn,  
opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

to assemble, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

to assemble, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stacking  
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in  
to be or become firm, steady, solid  
to be or become sedate, staid, grave  
corner; nook  
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar  
basis, basic element  
general staff  
chief of staff, chief of general staff  
staff officer  
corner  
mount, riding animal  
riding, mounting, getting (up) on;  
boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting  
aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking  
horseback riding, horsemanship, equi-  
tation, manege  
coffee pot  
Little Dipper  
Big Dipper  
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession,  
depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness,  
slack(ness), sluggishness, lull  
kneeling, bowing  
reliance, confidence, trust  
well  
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket,  
shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

caravan; convoy; procession; riders

knee

rugby

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant,  
dull, slack

to stagnate, make stagnant

to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to

plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position,  
station, place, emplace

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to concentrate; to condense

to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

whisper; (faint) sound

shoot, sprout

to react, respond

reaction, response

to run, race; to jog

running, run, race, racing; jogging

to kneel (down); to bow (down)

to make (someone) kneel down or bow down



to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرْمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: التهابُ العينِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرْمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَّلَ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ -
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، يَمَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شِيفْرَةٌ
symbolic(al), nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumate	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَفْسٌ: دَفْنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، صَرِيحٌ، جَدَتْ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بَعِيْنَه): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: التهابُ باطنِ الجفنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ: رَمَشٌ، هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمَضَاءٌ: رَمَضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقُ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, mold away	رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَرَمِيمٍ رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: اتَّهَمَ بِـ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْمَعْضُويَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: رَامٌ - رَامٌ: رَامٌ	رَمَامٌ: رَامٌ - رَامٌ: رَامٌ
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ مَدْوَرَّةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رَمَايَةٌ - رَامٌ: رَامٌ	رَمَايَةٌ - رَامٌ: رَامٌ
a piece of a worn-out rope	رَمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَتْ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَعَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُجٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى رَمًا إلى  
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound- رَتَان  
ing, high-sounding, pealing

tuning fork رَتَانَة، شَوْكَة رَتَانَة

reindeer, caribou رَنَة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَنَة: رَنِينَ - رَاجِع رَنِينَ

to incline, bend رَنَح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَح

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَنَد (نبات)

artemisia; aloeswood رَنَح: أَمَال، حَتَّى

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاخِم

herring رَنَكَة (سَمَك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَم

ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِينَ

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَمَهْل

phobia رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْف مَرَضِيّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب

claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوِ الضُّبَّةِ

trophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْخَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رَهَابُ الضُّوءِ

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوِ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ

necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوِ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَاقَة

bet, wager; stake(s) رَهَان

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب: خَافَ - رَاجِع أَرْهَبَ

monastic رَهَبِيّ، رَهَبِيّ، رَهَبَاء - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

to ring, to toll; to peal; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَهَبَانِيّ، رَهَبَانِيَّة - رَاجِع رَهْبَنَة

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ

brood-mare سَدَّ رَمَقَه - رَاجِع سَدَّ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تَتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلَ

sand رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَلًا

greensand رَمَل: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

geomancy رَمَلُ الْمَنَانَةِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandstone رَمْلِيّ

sandglass, hourglass حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة

رَمَم: أَصْلَحَ، رَمَز - رَاجِع رَمَز

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing)، رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمِيّ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رَمِي: دِقَّةُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ

riflery رَمِيّ بِالسَّيْدَانِ [جَنْدِيَّة]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمِي الرُّمَحِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

shot put, putting رَمِي الْكَوْكَبِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِع مَجَال

game animal; target رَمِيَّة

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ الرَّمِي

shot رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رُمُوح (سَمَك)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيم: بَالٍ

to ring, to toll; to peal; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle

رَهْو (طائر)

ambler

رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا

terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous

رَهِيْب - رَاجِع مُرْعَف

رَهِيْن: مَرْهُون - رَاجِع مَرْهُون

رَهِيْنٌ بِ، رَهِيْنٌ مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

hostage

رَهِيْنَةٌ: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ

to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ

to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate

to narrate, relate, رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَدَّ، نَقَلَ (عن)

tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رَوَى (في الأمر) - رَاجِع تَرَوَّى

رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِع رَوَى

fresh (water) Spring

رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (ماء)

thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُسْبِغٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)

beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness

رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ

upper ends (of valleys)

رَوَائِسُ (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)

novelist, fictionist, رِوَايِي: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

romancer, storywriter, storyteller

novelistic, fictional, رِوَايِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ

narrative

fiction; narrative literature

الرِّوَايِي: الأَدَبُ الرِّوَايِيّ

circulation, currency; popularity; salability, رَوَاجٌ

marketability; (great, good) demand

bestseller, top

الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

going, leaving, departure

رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ

rest; repose; relaxation; ease

رَوَاج: رَاحَةٌ

unshakable mountains

رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَايِي)

milk teeth رَوَاصِعُ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاصِعُ (مُفْرَدُهَا رَاصِيَةٌ)

dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ: حِيلَةٌ

رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَّعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَةٌ

رَوَّاع - رَاجِع مُرَاوِغ

portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror

رَهْبَة

monasticism, monastic order, friary

رَهْبَنَة

رَهْبُون - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

dust

رَهَج، رَهْج: غُبَارٌ

riot, tumult, disorder, unrest

رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَبٌ

stratus

رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ

realgar

رَهْجُ الْغَارِ (مَعْدِن)

to tread on, trample down; to run over

رَهْط، رَهْط: جَمَاعَةٌ

group, troop, band, company, body جَمَاعَةٌ

family, kinsfolk, kindred,

رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ

kin, people

tribe

رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيلَةٌ

individual, person

رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ

fifty persons

خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا

رَهْفًا: رَفَقٌ، حَذَدٌ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ

to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate

رَهْفًا: رَفَقٌ

رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع مُتَرَهَّلَ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security

رَهْنٌ: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْنًا

mortgaging, pawning, pledging,

hypothecation

subject to, conditional رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى

upon, contingent upon, dependent on

رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ

subject to, the object of

at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service

pending investigation

pending trial

foreclosure

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

رَهْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)

amble

رَهْو: سَبَرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجُ البِضَاعَةِ أَوِ المَبِيعَاتِ  
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: مَوِيّ

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عن  
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوح: نَفْس

essence, extract, extraction رُوح: خَلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوح: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيل

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِیَاضِيَّة

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّة

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ الْكُنْهَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيف

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَار

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّات

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّة

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّة

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors رُوحِيَّة

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّة

رُود: إِسْتِكْشَاف - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُوم: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوز: مَصْدَرُ رَاز

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةِ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رُواقِي

Stoicism رُواقِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ فَلْسَفِيّ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُؤَال: لُعَابُ سَائِل

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رُؤَايَة: قِصَّة، حِكَايَة

narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رُؤَايَة: مَصْدَرُ رُؤَايَة، قِصَّة، سَرْد

relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رُؤَايَة بُولِيَّيَّة

historical novel رُؤَايَة تَارِيخِيَّة

romance, love story رُؤَايَة غَرَامِيَّة

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رُؤَايَة قَصِيرَة

tragedy رُؤَايَة مُعْزَنَة

comedy رُؤَايَة هَزْلِيَّة أَوْ مُضْحِكَة

to curdle, curd رُؤَب (اللَّبَن)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُؤَب: لَبَن رَائِب

dressings gown, robe de chambre; robe رُؤَب: مِثْدَل

rupiah رُؤَايَة: عُمْلَةُ إِنْدُونِيَّيَّة

rennet, rennin; curd رُؤَبَة (اللَّبَن)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُؤَبَصَة: السَّيْرُ خِلَالِ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوبَل: عُمْلَةُ رُوسِيَّة

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَان: إِرْبِيَان

rupee رُوبِيَّة: عُمْلَةُ رَشْدِيَّة

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُوم: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَش

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَة

routine رُوتِين

red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy رُوتِين حُكُومِي

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوث: بَغَر، رَجِيع

ruthenium رُوثِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِي، رُومَانْسِي، رُومَنْطِيكِي
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِي، دِيك رُومِي (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوتَق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: إِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْفَائِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, forethought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisureliness, slowness, patience; carefulness	رُويَّة: تَنَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويَّة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رِي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَا: عَبِير، شِدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَاذَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَاذِي
furniture, furnishings	رِيَاذَة - رَاجِع رِيَاذَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَاش: أَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَاضَة (بَدَنِيَّة إِلَخ)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَاضَة رُويَّة
mathematics	رِيَاضَة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوشَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوءَة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوض: رُوضَة
garden; meadow	رُوضَة: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فَيْشَة، جَمَال
glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَاجِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوقَة: صَفَى، نَقَّى
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: رِوَاق - رَاجِع رِوَاق، رِوَاق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خَيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَخْمَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِي

khamisin	ريح الخمسين
monsoon, seasonal wind	ريح موسميّة
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَيَّحَان (نبات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحَة - راجع رايحة
	ريحيّ
	رَيْس - راجع رَأْس
	رَيْس - راجع رَيْس
	رَيْش - رَوْدَة بِالرَّيْش - راجع راش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رَيْش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رَيْش: أَثْناء، لِبَاس - راجع رِيَّاش
	رَيْشَانِي - راجع ريشي
feather, plume, quill	رَيْشَة: وَاحِدَة مِّن رَيْش الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رَيْشَة: قَلَم، بِرَاع
nib, pen point	رَيْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رَيْشَة: فُرْشَة الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رَيْشَة الْعَرَف، رَيْشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رَيْشَة الْمَوْحَة إلخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرَيْشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رَيْشِيّ
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة، رَيْع: رَجْع، رَيْعَان - راجع رَيَّان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيَّان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified	رَيْفِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رَضَاب
saliva, spittle	رَيْكْسِيَّات: مُنْعَصِفَاتٌ مَجْهَرِيَّة
rickettsiae	رَيْم: غَزَالٌ أَيْضَ
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَيْشوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ
rhenium	

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
mathematical	رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رياضي، لاعِب رياضيّ
mathematician	رياضي: عَالِمٌ بِالرَّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاضِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - راجع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رُبْل، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِيّ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمُنُون
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited	رِيَّاس (نبات)
rhubarb	رَيْبَة - راجع رَيْب
reportage, report	رَيْبُورْتَاج
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَيْجِيم: حَيْمَة
windy	رَيْح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رَيْح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رَيْح: رَايْحَة - راجع رايحة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رَيْح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رَيْحٌ تِجَارِيَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

mercury, quicksilver

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

vitriol

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

conscience

to go away, depart, leave

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile

reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia

creeper

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

to approach; to border on, verge on

زَئِدَ: زَعَبَ، وَبَر

زَنْبِق، زَنْبَق (معدن)

زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي

زَات - راجع زَيْتَ

زاج [كيمياه]

زاج أخضر

زاج أزرق

زَيْتُ الزَّاج

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

زاجر: ضمير

زاجل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاج: ذَهَبَ

زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاج: أَرَاغ - راجع أَرَاغ

زاجف، زاجفة

زواجف

نَبَاتُ زاجف

زاجم: نَافَسَ

زاجم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مع، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrecence, outgrowth

adenoids

appendix, vermiform appendix

appendectomy

appendicitis

appendicular

visitor, caller; guest

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذب، بَهْرَج

falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

darnel

blackhead, زَوَان: زَوَانَةُ: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

comedo

زال: اختفى، انقضى، disappeared, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال: ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing  
زال: مقلص، قابض، عقول constrictive, contractile, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

زال: كان زميله، رافقه to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زال: زامن: واقت to synchronize, make synchronous  
زال: زامور (سمك) pilot fish

زال: زان - راجع زين  
زال: زان (شجر وخشب) beech

زال: زان (الزاني): من يزني، فاجر adulterer, fornicator  
زال: زانية: فاجرة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زال: زاه (الزاهي): مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زال: زاهد: نايك، متسك ascetic

زال: زاهد: غير مهتم indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زال: زاهر: مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زال: زاهق - راجع زهوق

زال: زواج (بين الشئتين): قرن، ربط، وصل to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زال: زواج: ضاعف، ثنى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زال: زاول: مارس to practice, pursue, engage in

زال: زاووق: زئبق mercury, quicksilver

زال: زاوي corner; angular; corner

زال: زاوية: ركن corner; nook

زال: زاوية [هندسة] angle

زال: زاوية التجار والمهندس إلخ square, set square; bevel

زال: زاوية: مكان صغير للصلاة small mosque, prayer room

زال: زاوية الاحتكاك angle of friction

زال: زاوية الانعكاس angle of reflection

زال: زاوية الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحم: حشر - راجع رحم

زاحير (يد): حافل، فائض، full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحير: كريم، جواد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كثر، كبر to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد عن أو على: ربأ على، تجاوزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: رفع، كثر، كبر to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد على مزيد - راجع زايد

زاد الطين بلة - راجع طين

زاد على ذلك (أن) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مؤونة، provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: طاقة أو معلومات تزود بها آلة (حاسبة) input  
زار (الأسد) to roar

زار (فلاناً أو مكاناً) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارع: فاعل زرع sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارعة ألغام minelayer

زاعم: زاعم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاع (عن): انحرف to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاع (طائر) crow

زاع زرع (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زيف - راجع زيف

زال (الزاي) - راجع زكي



ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَيْب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَيْد: عَلَاءُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَيْد: رَغَوَة
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَيْد: خَبَث، جَفَاء
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَيْد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream; butter	زَيْد: الطَّرْطِير
cream of tartar	زُبْدَة: قِطْمَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زَبْدِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْرَج: زِينَة
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجِد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجِد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجِد كَاذِب
citrine	زُبْرَج (حيوان)
badger	زَيْل، زَيْل: سَدَد
to dung, manure	زَيْل، زَيْلَة: سَدَاد
dung, manure	الرُّبُور، كِتَابُ الرُّبُور
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
client, customer, patron	زُبَانِي
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زُبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَيْب، زَيْبَة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَيْبَة (ج زَيْب)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعُ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَيْل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاس
acute angle	زَاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle	زَاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زُوجِيَّة
right angle	زَاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَآثِلَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَة
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْعَكِسَة
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَة
sine	جَنْبُ الزَّاوِيَة
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَة
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايِد
roar(ing)	زَيْر (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
زَيْ (مفردها زَيْبَة) - رَاجِعْ زَيْبَة	
بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعُ	
زَبَانِي (مفردها زُبُون) - رَاجِعْ زُبُون	
زَبَابَة: حَيَّوانٌ كَالْفَأَرِ	
زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تَقَرَّرَ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ	
زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ	
زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ	
زَبَال: زَبَال	
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	
زَبَالَة	
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	
antenna, feeler	زُبَانِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَانِي: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة
patronage, custom	زَبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَانِي لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: تَلَايِكَة يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أَيْنِ  
dysenteric زُحَارِيّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيّ  
زُحَافٌ، زُحَافَةٌ، زُحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ  
زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ  
to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرٌ، زَحَرٌ: أَنْ  
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَرَخَ: دَبَّ  
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
to march, advance، proceed زَحَفَ: دَيْبَ  
crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
march, advance زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ  
army زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)  
to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلٌ: أَهْبَدَ، نَعَى  
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside  
Saturn زَحَلٌ [فَلَكَ]  
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ  
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوْقَةٌ  
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack، crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ  
jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze، crush زَحْمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ  
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحِيْرٌ [طَبْ]  
tenesmus زَحِيْرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ  
tenesmic زَحِيْرِيّ [طَبْ]  
dysenteric زَحِيْرِيّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيّ  
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرٌ بِ: حَقْلٌ بِ، فَاضٌ بِ  
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَحَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخَطْمَى  
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَحَرٌ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ  
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish، decorate, deck, bedeck زَحَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ  
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment، decoration, décor; vanity، vanities زَحَرَفَ: زَيَّنَةً  
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment، decoration, décor; ornament زَحَرَفَةٌ: تَزْيِيْنٌ  
arabesque زَحَرَفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزَّحَرَفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl رَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى  
to shove, push, thrust, foist, intro- رَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَقْعَمَ  
duce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram  
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve رَجَّ: وَرَّطَ  
ferrule رَجَّ: حَلَقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
arrowhead, spearhead رَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ  
olecranon رَجَّ: طَرَفُ الرُّفُقِ  
glassmaker, glassman رَجَّاج: صَانِعُ الرُّجَاجِ  
glassman رَجَّاج: بَاتِعُ الرُّجَاجِ  
glazier رَجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الرُّجَاجِ  
glass رَجَّاج  
safety glass رَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ  
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate رَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ  
piece of glass رَجَّاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الرُّجَاجِ  
bottle, flask, vial; flacon رَجَّاجَةٌ: قَبْئِيَّةٌ  
nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَجَّاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ  
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous رَجَّاجِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الرُّجَاجِ  
glassman رَجَّاجِيٌّ: بَاتِعُ الرُّجَاجِ  
glassware, glasswork, glass آيَنَةٌ رَجَّاجِيَّةٌ، رَجَّاجِيَّاتٌ  
رَجَّالٌ، حَمَامٌ الرُّجَّالِ - راجع حَمَامٌ  
to vitrify رَجَّعَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَجَّاجٍ  
to glaze, glass رَجَّعَ: رَوَّدَ بِالرُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ رَجَّاجًا  
to pencil the eyebrows رَجَّعَ الْحَوَاجِبَ  
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter رَجَّعَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى  
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust رَجَّعَ: طَرَدَ  
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid رَجَّعَ: ائْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ  
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence رَجَّعَ: مَنَعَ  
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster رَجَّعَ: طَرَدَ  
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof رَجَّعَ: ائْتَهَرَ  
dysentery رَجَّعَارٌ: دِيزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَّرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَّرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَّرَايَة: إِذْرَاء - راجع إِذْرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الماء)
	زَرَبَ، زَرَبَ: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَة
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَدَ: دِرْع
zebra	جِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَة
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: مُنْعَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّ
startling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ - راجع إِذْرَع
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لَفَا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَاع - راجع إِذْرَاع
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: تَبَات مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَام
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنَ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; قوة، thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَخَمَة: رِيْحَة كَرِيْبَة
to button, button up	زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّاجَ أَزْدَارَ وَزُرُورَ
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَّى (عليه عَمَلَه)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرْدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاة الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاة الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهُرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاة الْبَسَائِنِ: بَسَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زِرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضُ زِرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زِرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسُ زِرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زِرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَّاقَة، زَرَّاقَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّاقَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زَرَّاق: إِزْرَاق [طب]
syringe, injector	زَرَّاقَة: يَخْنَثَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زَرَام: إِخْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زَرَامِي

thin-haired	زَعَرٌ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورٌ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياه]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ
fin (of fish)	زَغْنَفَةٌ: زَغْنَفَةُ (السَّك)
flipper	زَغْنَفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفَقْعَةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَغْنَفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُكْبَتَا مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأِيسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زُفَيْرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَرْغَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُغْبَرٌ، زُغْبَرٌ: زُفَيْرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَّقَ، عَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذْقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُغْلُول: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
glaucoma	زُرْقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زُرْقٌ: حَقْنٌ
	زُرْقَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْزَقٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَةٌ: زُرْقٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كيمياه]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كيمياه]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كيمياه]
disparaged, dispraised; تَافَهُ، وَضِيعَ، تَافَهُ	زَرِيْقٌ: ذَمِيْعٌ، حَقِيْرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافَهُ
despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيْقَةٌ: بَذِيْرٌ، بُذُوْرٌ
jay	زَرِيْقَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوْعٌ
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, zereba	زَرِيْقَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوْعَةٌ
pound, pinfold; barn	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
seed(s); seedling(s)	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّوْر
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زُعَاف (سَم)
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زُعَاقٌ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
jay	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِثَاسَةٌ
genet	زُعَافِيْن - رَاجِعَ زُعْنَفَةٌ، زُعْنَقَةٌ
deadly (poison)	زَعْتَر (نبات)
bitter; salty, salt	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَعٌ
leadership	
thyme	

to dandle (a baby)	رَقَزَ الطُّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زَقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِغْلَا زَقِي
ascospore	بُوعٌ زَقِي
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةٌ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زَقِي، لَاحِجَةٌ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فُطْرٌ زَقِي
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُغْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَةً): أَذَى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]	زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَامٌ: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَابِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوِ الْخَلِّ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكَمَةٌ - راجع زُكَامٌ
	زُكِي - راجع زَكَأَ

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَا: أُسْرِعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَا العُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَا الْبُشْرَى أَوِ الْخَيْرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَافٌ
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّة (العُرْسِ)
time, one time	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْتٌ
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر - (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِيرٌ
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَتَدُونًا
ostrich	زَفُوفٌ: نَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ
sigh(ing)	زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقَا: قُرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقَا: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مُنْدُودٌ - راجع مُنْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِرٌ)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاقٌ شَامِي (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زُقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَفَسَفَ
to feed its young	زُقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنًا  
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي) بِالْعَنَفِ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ: زَلَفِي، دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو  
degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ، تَزَلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيْتَ، شَحَمَ

slippery, slippery, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ  
زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّةً

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلَجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-

strict, contract زَمَّ: شَدَّ، غَضَضَ، قَلَصَ

pipe, oboist, flutist زَمَّارٌ: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمَزَامِيرِ

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandstipe زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

زَمَّارَة: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَزْمَارٌ

(warning) siren زَمَّارَة: صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

copious, abundant زَمَّازِمٌ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زَمَامٌ: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good زَكِيٌّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ، صَالِحٌ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِرٌ

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ، زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَّاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٌ

زَلَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٌ، مِزْلَاجٌ، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَّالٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

albumen, white of egg زَلَّالُ الْبَيْضِ: أَحَاق

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَّالٍ

albuminous زَلَّالِيٌّ

albuminuria بُولٌ زَلَّالِيٌّ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّةٌ: كَبْوَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ: لِسَانٌ

dyspnea زَلَّةٌ: عُسْرُ النَّفْسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ: زَلَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْلَجَ الْبَابِ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَالٌ، زَلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ

convulsion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَالٌ، زَلْزَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ زَلَزَلٌ

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ

seismologist إِنْخِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلْزَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَلْزَالٌ، زَلْزَالٌ

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاء)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِيْنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عَلَيَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمْهَرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّتْ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءُ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْه: تَجْهِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عُضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عَلَمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أُدْبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَمَى: إِزْتَبَعَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَمَى: زِنَاءٌ
incest	زَمَى: زَمَى الْحَارِمِ
	إِبْنُ زَمَى - رَاجِعْ إِبْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوِيُّ
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرُك، زَنْبُرُك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبُقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنْبِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبِقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبُقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبِقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زَنْبُور: دَبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زَمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زَمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power	تَوَلَّى زَمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
temporal	زَمَانِي [لَفَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَر، هَذِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ: زَمَرَ (بِالْفَنِّ مَوْسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ: مَضَمَّرَ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَرَ: صَوْتُ، أَغْنِيَّة
	زَمَرَ: يَزَامِر، آلَةٌ تَفْخِجُ مَوْسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يَزَامِر
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
troop, band, company, gang, squad	
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَةُ الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمُرْدٌ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمُرْدٌ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَصَتْ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَزَمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِكْ، زَمِكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَّلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاء)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى، زَهَا: تَمَّا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاء: رَوْنَق - رَاجِع زُهَو
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زُهَاء: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء: تَقْرِيْبًا، حَوَالَى
florist	زَهْد - رَاجِع زَاهِد
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهَادَة: ضَالَة، قَلَة
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
asceticism	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
ascetic(al)	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
flowers, blossoms	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
dice	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
cast iron	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
orange-flower water	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِع زُهْد

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قُفَّة
verdigris	زَنْبِيل - رَاجِع وَرَنْ
ginger	زَنْبِيل: جَنْزَار
Zingiberaceae	زَنْبِيل (نَبَات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْبِيلِيَّات: الْقَصِيْلَة الزَنْبِيلِيَّة
Negro, black	زَنْجَفَر، زَنْجَفَر [كِيْمِيَاء]
chain	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، بِلْسِلَة
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْج: رَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancid, rank	زَنْج: تَنَاجَة
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْج: تَنِين
ulna, cubitus	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْم الزَّوْد
	زَنْد (الْبَنْدِيَّة) - رَاجِع زَنْد
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّوْد [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيَق: كَافِر
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَ زَنْرًا - رَاجِع زَنْر
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَ زَنْرًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْن)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَعَتْ (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَمَّقَ، حَشَرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: رَفَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارِصِين، نُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر	زَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر
tragus	زَنْمَة (الْأَذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْم: دَخِيل



pride, haughtiness, زَهُو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ، اِخْتَبَالَ  
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),  
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,  
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوَّتَق  
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُو: هَالِك

vain زَهُو: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زُهُومة: تَنَاقَة

زَهِي (ي): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ - رَاجِعْ زَهَا

زَهِي - رَاجِعْ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيف، قَلِيل  
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,  
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعْ زَاهِد

floret زَهِيرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعْ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قَرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ مُتَعَمَد

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ مُصْلَحَة

حَقْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعْ حَقْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعْ مُرَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعْ زَيْجِي

زَوَاجِف - رَاجِعْ زَاجِف، زَاجِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة  
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَمْنَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituff زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّيْب

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزَّهْرَة [فَلَكَ]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid زَهْرِي: خَاصٌ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِيفِيلِس (مَرَض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَال

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَم: تَنَاقَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تَغْرِزُهَا عَدْدُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسِم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعْ زَهَم

زُهْمَة - رَاجِعْ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: تَبِن

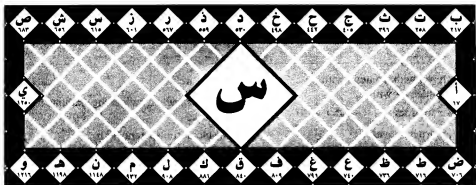
زَوْجِي، مُبَارَاةُ زَوْجِيَّة (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ الْأَعْيُنِ) doubles  
زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاحِ - راجع راح
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الزَّيْتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ المَحْرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الوُقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي (اللون)
oil painting, oil	لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة
ephemeris	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكيّ
level	زَيْجُ البَشاء
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْد: رَقَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْر: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْر (النِّسَاء)
cicada, cicala	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر، زَيْرُ الحِصَاد (حشرة)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُفُون (نبات)
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُفُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُفُونِيَّة
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْف: زَوَر، زَوَرٌ
	زَيْف: كَذِب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُؤَيْتِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the vogue, مطابقٌ لِلزَّيِّ الحَدِيثِ (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزَّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزَّيِّ الحَدِيثِ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيًا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْتِ
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
زيادة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد	
overabundance, superabundance, super-	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، قَبْض
abundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	زيادة: عِلَاوَة
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زيادة: رَفَع، رَفْع
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling	زيادة: رَفَع، رَفْع
up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زيادة: رَفَع، رَفْع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زيادة: رَفَع، رَفْع
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above, aside from, apart from	زيادة: رَفَع، رَفْع
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة (نَصْرَانِيَّة)
visiting card	بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخْرُف - راجع زَيْتَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزُجٌ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْمِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخَرْجُون

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, good-looking, nice; good; fine, well	زَيْن: حَسَنَ
cockscorn, crest	زَيْنُ الدَّيْكَ: عُرْفُهُ
embellishment, ornament, adornment, garnish, decoration, décor	زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
	زَيْنَةٌ: تَبَرُّجٌ - رَاجِعَ قَرْنَيْنِ
ornamental, decorative	زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, neckband	زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
hem, border, هُدُب, حَاشِيَّة, edging, fringes	زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَّة, هُدُب
level	زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
to separate; to scatter, disperse	زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ, بَدَّدَ
to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress	زَيْنٌ: زُخْرَفَ



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

سَائِع: جَائِز، مَبَاح، permissible, permitted, allowable  
allowed, admissible

سَائِق: دَرَاكُور، سَائِقِ driver, motorist; chauffeur

سَائِقِ النَّاسِكِي taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - رَاجَعَ سَأَلَ

سَاءَل: حَاسَبَ to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، فَضُولِي inquisitive, curious

سُؤَال: اسْتِفْهَام question; inquiry; query

سُؤَال: طَلَب request, wish, demand

سُؤَال: اسْتِغْثَاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendacity

سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤَالَ questioner, asker, inquirer

سَائِل: مُسْتَغْثٍ beggar, mendicant

سَائِل: مَائِع، ضِدَّ جَائِد liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سَائِل: مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ liquid; fluid

سَائِل مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

سَائِل حَرَكَ السَّوَالِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَالِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ hydraulics

سَائِلَة: مَائِيَّة (نَزَعِي) (grazing) livestock

سَابَّ: جَرَى - رَاجَعَ إِنْسَابَ

سَابَّ: رَاجَعَ تَسَابَّ

سَابَّ (السَّابِي): آيَر، مُتَقَبِّل سَابَّ: فَائِز

سَابَّ: فَائِز captor

سَابَّ: فَائِز captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاءَ: تَدَهَوَّرَ، تَقَاعَمَ to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ to sadden, grieve; to dis-

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - رَاجَعَ أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِ

سَائِب: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سَائِب: طَلَبِي loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسَاحَةٍ، مُسَافِر tourist; traveler

سَائِد: مُسَيِّطَر، غَالِب، شَائِع ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّد، مَوْلَى، رَئِيس - رَاجَعَ سَيِّد

سَائِر: مَاشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّم going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سَائِر: جَارِي، دَائِر going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سَائِر: شَائِع، دَارِج، مُتَدَاوِل current, circulating, common, widespread

سَائِر: بَقِيَّةُ... كُلُّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلُ سَائِر proverb

سَائِس (الْحَيْلِ) stableman, groom, hostler

سَائِس: حَاكِم، قَائِد ruler, governor; manager; leader; head, chief

سَائِح: لَذِيذ، مُقْبُول palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant



night traveler; traveling by night	سار: سائرٌ لَيْلاً
remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains	سُورَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (to), run (to)	سَارَعَ (إِلَى)
	سَارَعَ السَّعَى أَوْ النَّظَرَ - راجع إِسْتَرْقَ
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner	سارق: لَصٌّ
plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) pirate	سارقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
sari	ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
column; pole, post	سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
flagpole, flagstaff, staff	ساريةُ العَلَمِ
mast, shipmast	ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct	سَاسَ: حَكَمَ، أَدَارَ
to groom, tend	سَاسَ الخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
	سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ
to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling	ساطع: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَلَقِّقٌ
glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent	ساطع: وَاضِحٌ
cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper	ساطور
messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy	ساع (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant	ساع: نَعَامٌ، وَاشِرٌ
postman, mailman, mail carrier	ساعي البريد
watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist	ساعاتي
hour	ساعة: سِتُونٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
clock, watch, timepiece	ساعة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
counter, meter	ساعة: عَدَّادٌ
the Hour of Resurrection	السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently	السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
immediately, at once, فوراً	السَّاعَةَ: لِيَاغَتِهِ، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ: فَوْرًا
right away, instantly, promptly	

spread (through or over)

obstructive

ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَعْوقُ، يَسُدُّ

سُودُدٌ، سُوْدُودٌ: سِيَادَةٌ - راجع سِيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity

careless, heedless, reckless

dazzled, dazed

(the) sixth

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba

sadist; sadistic

sadism

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton

to remain, be left over

سَارَ: سَاقَى، سَارَى

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance

to go away, leave, depart, move away

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation

to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation

to behave, act, conduct oneself

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

سَارَ: أَفْلَحَ بَيْرٌ - راجع أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear

سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright

contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible

effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class

سَاقِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

unveiled, wearing no veil

سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا

barefaced, unconcealed, open, obvious, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous

scribe; writer

سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ

aspirator

سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ

low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain

سَافِلٌ: رَذِيلٌ، خَبِيسٌ

dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous

سَافِلٌ: بَذِيحٌ

buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament

سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعُ سَافِلٍ

lower part of a spear

سَافِلَةٌ الرَّمْحِ

dust

سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ

to drive; to pilot, steer

سَاقٌ: قَادٌ

to drive, urge on, goad

سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ

to carry (along), transport

سَاقٌ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ

transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch

to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report

سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ

leg, shank, crus

سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

trunk, stock, bole

سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهُ

stem, stalk, caulis, shank

سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهُ

side, leg

سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)

garter

رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

shinbone, tibia

عَظْمُ السَّاقِ

isosceles

مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

to break out, flare up, erupt

كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا

cupbearer, butler

سَاقِي (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ

barman, bartender

سَاقِي (فِي حَاضِرَةٍ)

stopwatch

سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُتِ (السَّابَّاتِ الْإِلَهِ)

pocket watch

سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ

hourglass, sandglass

سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ

sundial

سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

zero hour

سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

overtime

سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ

water clock, clepsydra

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

wristwatch

سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend

سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْضَمٌ

a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

to contribute to, con-

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

to contribute to, con-

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

to contribute to, con-

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

to contribute to, con-

سَاعِدٌ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

إِبْنُ سَاعِيَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ



كثافة السُّكَّان - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّان - populous, crowded, densely populated

سأكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر - to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب - to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استعطف - to beg, ask for aims

سُئِلَ (عن): يُسأل - to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سأل: جرى - to flow, run, stream

سأل: ذاب، ماع - to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سأل لُعابُهُ - his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل: سُؤلة: ما يُسأل، طلب - request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب - negative

سالب: تكلَّى، قَدَّتْ وَلَدَهَا - bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي - inquisitive, curious

سالح: مُسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آف، سابق - previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شغَرُ الرُّأْسِ المَواجِه لِالأُذُنَيْنِ - sideburns

سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا - previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبت) - amaranth

سالك - passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح - to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سَمَ (الشيء أو منه): مَلَّ، ضَجَرَ - to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ - to offer for sale

## Aquarius

السَّاقِي (ملك)

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with (في زِرَاعَةِ الأَرْضِ)

ساقى: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الجَنَشِ - rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقط: واقع، هابط، ساقط: falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقط: مُعْبِل (نبت، طب) - caducous, deciduous

ساقط: باطل، لاغ، ساقط: null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقط: سافل - fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقط: رايب في امتحان - failing, flunking, failure

ساقى: خاص بالساق [تسريح] - crural

ساقية (في حانة) - barmaid

ساقية: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ - rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقية: دُولَابٌ مَائِي، ناعورة - waterwheel, noria

ساقية: قَنَاةٌ لِلرَّيِّ - irrigation ditch or canal

ساك (الأسنان) - to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساكب: فاعل سكب - pourer, shedder, spiller

ساكب الماء (ملك) - Aquarius

ساكت: صامت، هادئ - silent, mum, quiet, calm, still

ساكف: أَسْكُفَةُ (الباب) - lintel (of a door)

ساكن: سَكَنَ مَعَ - to live with, share a house with

ساكن: عَائِلٌ عِيشَةُ الأَزْوَاجِ - to cohabit with

ساكن: هادئ، هادئ - calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساكن [كهربية] - static

ساكن [لغة] - vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساكن: مقيم، قاطن - inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سُكَّان، السُّكَّان - population, inhabitants

إحصاء السُّكَّان، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّان - census

حَرْفٌ ساكن - consonant

علم السُّكَّان - demography

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهَرَان - رَاجِع سَهَرَان

خَفَلَة سَاهِرَة - رَاجِع خَفَلَة

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, اشْتَرَكَ, شارك, (في): سَاهَمَ  
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارَهُ) كَدَا سَاوَى:  
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (يَ، يَنْ): جَعَلَهُ مَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (يَنْ)

سَاوَى يَنْتَهَم - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon سَاوَرَ: انْتَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, سَاوَرَ: اسْتَعْوَذَ عَلَى  
take up

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring مَسَاوِقًا سَاوَقَ: نَاعَمَ، جَعَلَهُ  
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوُول: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgie سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ  
(with), chaffer (with)

سَوُوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى

indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ  
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ  
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى  
prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ، سَامَهُ خَفَاً:  
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَهَ: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرَ  
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَيِّمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ،  
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِيْمٌ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ

high commissioner مَسْدُوبٌ سَامٌ، مَقْضُوسٌ سَامٌ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, نَبِيلٌ، سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ  
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامِبًا (رَقْصَةً)

سَامَةً - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ  
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ:  
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَيِّر

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِيقٌ: عَالِيٌّ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كَلُوز: بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُؤَاتٍ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرَزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ  
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَبَةٍ

founder سَبَّكَ (الْمَعَادِن)

plumber سَبَّكَ : سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص

founding, foundry سَبَّكَ (الْمَعَادِن)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَّكَ : سَمَكْرَة، رَصَاصَة

spinach سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نَبَات)

apoplexy سَبَّاه : سَكَنَة (دِمَاعِيَّة)

dotage, senility سَبَّاه : خَرَف

dotard; senile سَبَّاهِي : خَرَف

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give

birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about,

trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce,

make, create, engender, generate, account for

reason, cause, motive سَبَّب : عِلَّة، دَاع

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَّب : وَسِيلَة

rope سَبَّب : حَبْل

raison d'être سَبَّب الوجود

because of, for, by reason of, on سَبَّب (كَذَا)

account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result

of, in consequence of رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَاجَة

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَة

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَّبِي

causality, causation سَبَّبِيَّة

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, سَبَّب : إِسْتِرَاحَ، نَامَ

lethargic, torpid سَبَّب : حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

to keep the Sabbath سَبَّب : السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْمُهُ يَوْمًا مُقَدَّسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُّدِ)

Holy Saturday سَبَّب : التَّوَر

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سَبَّب : عَار

September سَبَّب : أَيْلُول

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبَّبِي : مَجَسِّي

sabbatic(al), سَبَّبِي : خَاصَّ بِالسَّبْتِ يَوْمُهُ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

Sabbatarian سَبَّبِيَّة

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, سَبَّبِي : قَنَنَ  
charm, enthrall, thrill

سَبَّب : شَتَّام  
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser,  
reviler; abusive

سَبَّب - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّبِي : الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سَبَّب : نَوْمٌ

coma سَبَّب : غَيْبُوتَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

hibernation سَبَّب : السَّهَاءُ : إِسْبَاتٌ، أَرْوَز

estivation, aestivation سَبَّب : الصَّيْفُ : تَصَيَّفٌ

lethargic سَبَّبِي : خَاصَّ بِالسَّهَاءِ

comatose سَبَّبِي : غَيْبُوتِي

carotid سَبَّبِي : خَاصَّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّبِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانُ سَبَّبِي

club سَبَّبِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

swimmer, bather سَبَّب : سَابِح

forefinger, index finger سَبَّب : سَبَّاحَة

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَّب : سَبَّاحَة

swimming pool, pool سَبَّب : بَرَكَةُ سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة

spar سَبَّب (مَعْدِن)

probe; sound سَبَّب : سَبَّار

pagrus, porgy سَبَّب : سَبَّارَس (سَمَك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَّب : سَبَّاع

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَّب : سَبَّاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَّبِي (الْأَحْرَفِ)

heptameter سَبَّبِي : التَّغَايِيلُ [عَرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَّبِي : الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَّبِي : السُّطُوحُ

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَّبِي : مَعَكْرُونَة

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَّب : سَبَّاق

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَّب : سَبَّاق

arms race, armament race سَبَّب : السَّلَاحُ

horse racing, horse race سَبَّب : الحَيْلُ

rally سَبَّب : سَبَّاقَات

cross-country سَبَّب : الضَّاحِيَة

beauty, grace\fullness) سیر: جمال

alcohol, spirit

سَبَّحَ

سَبَّحَ - راجع مَبَّحُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبَّحَ

way, road, path, track, course, سَبَّحَ: طريق، وسيلة  
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبَّحَ (لِلشَّرْبِ)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبَّاحُ الْأَخِيرُ

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبَّحَ فِي  
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبَّاحٍ

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبَّاحٍ، بِسَبَّاحٍ

إِبْنُ السَّبَّاحِ، عَابِرُ سَبَّاحٍ - راجع إِبْنِ

أَخْلَى سَبَّاحَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبَّاحَ لِي - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبَّاحَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّةٌ: مُؤْتَتْ سِتَّةٌ

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتَّةُ الْحَسَنِ (نَبَاتٍ)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَّارٌ: حِجَابٌ، غِطَاءٌ

سِتَّارٌ: بُرْدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع سِتَّارَةٌ

cover-up, front; سِتَّارٌ: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَةٌ  
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَّارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

barrage سِتَّارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَّارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمَدْفِيعَةِ)

under the guise of تَحْتَ سِتَّارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, وَرَاءَ السَّتَّارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَّارِ  
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَّارَةٌ: بُرْدَانِيَّةٌ

blind(s), venetian blind(s) مَدْفِيعَةٌ (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ)

سِتَّارَةٌ: حِجَابٌ، غِطَاءٌ - راجع سِتَّارٌ

six

سِتَّةٌ (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةٌ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio, atelier

سُتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سَتَّرَ، سَتَّرَ  
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,  
protect

سَتَّرَ: حِجَابٌ، غِطَاءٌ - راجع سِتَّارٌ

سَتَّرَ: بُرْدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع سِتَّارَةٌ

to set forward

سَبَّحَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَّحَتِ السَّاعَةُ

stake (in a race) سَبَّحَ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنَ عَلَيْهِ الْمُسَابِقُونَ، خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَّحَ: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, سَبَّحَ الْإِصْرَارَ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمَ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرَ

willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَّحَ صَحْفِيٌّ

أَخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَّاحِ - راجع أَخْرَزَ

سَبَّحَ - راجع سَبَّحَ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَّحَ، سَبَّكَ  
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَّكَ  
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry صِنَاعَةُ سَبَّكَ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, أَرَخَى، سَبَّلَ: أَسْدَلْ،  
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَةٌ: سُنْبُلَةٌ

mustache

سَبْلَةٌ: شَارِبٌ

whiskers سَبْلَةٌ: جُرْزُومٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبَيْ الْوَجْهِ أَوِ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبَّهَ، سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبَّاحٌ: سَابِحٌ، سَبَّاحٌ

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبَّاحٌ: سَرِيعٌ

blackboard, board

سَبَّوْرَةٌ: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَدٌ)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبَّيٌّ: أَسِيرٌ، مَأْسُورٌ

slough سَبَّيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبَّيٌّ: أَسْرٌ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبَّيٌّ: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough سَبَّيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبَّيٌّ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ  
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبَّيْدَاجٌ: إِنْجِيدَاجٌ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبَّيْدَجٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَّرَ النَّوْرُ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَّرَ الْمَاءُ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجِّرَ الْخُرْ
to rhyme	سَجَّعَ، سَجَّعَ (الْحَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَّعَ، سَجَّعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَّعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًى
coo (ing)	سَجَّعَ الْحَمَامُ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجَّعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assontant	سَجَّعِي
curtain; veil	سَجَّفَ، سِجَافٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put down	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمُضِي)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ (إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا) الْخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ (اخْتِرَاعًا)
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ (رِسَالَةً)
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (قَمًّا قِيَاسِيًّا)
to credit with	سَجَّلَ (لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ)
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ)
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجْلٌ
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجْلُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, land register	سِجْلُ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمُسَوَّحَةِ
journal	سِجْلٌ مُعَاظِرٌ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيجِيٌّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْسِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السِتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُو فُونِي
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَّى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
prayer rug	سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَادَةٌ عَجَبِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّانٌ
to coo	سَجَّعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَّدَ
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

التهاب السحايا

meninx

سَحَاة: إحدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ

tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

to withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ

off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out

to retract, recant, unsay, رَجَعَ عَنْ, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on

سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأً وَكَيْبَالَةَ أَوْ وَرَقَةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ وَرَقَةً يَانِصِيبَ  
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of الدَّائِلُ سَحَبَ مِنْ الدَّائِلِ  
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْكَثُوفِ

to draw lots

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ

haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ

revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out

retraction, recantation, رَجُوعٌ عَنْ, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery)

سَحَبَ (يَانِصِيبَ)

overdraft

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْتُوفِ

special drawing rights

حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft

سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَعَتْ, سَعَتْ

unlawful trade; something forbidden

to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ: سَحَجَ

abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane

abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ: سَحَجَ

grazing, excoriation; planing

to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ بِسَحَرِهِ

spell

to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَّ: فَتَنَ

nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill

time before daybreak, early dawn, الصُّبْحِ سَحَرَّ: مَا قَبِيلَ

early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَحَجَ: سَالَ, انْصَبَّ

to shed, pour forth سَحَجَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَحَجَ: حَبَسَ

confine, detain, keep or hold in custody

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَحَجَ: مَضَرَ سَحَجَ

ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement

سَحَجَ: انْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment

سَحَجَ: مُؤَبَّد

prison, jail, lockup سَحَجَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَحَجَ: مَضَرَ سَحَجَ

tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration

nature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَحَجَ: طَبِيعَ, خُلُقَ

tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem- per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil

سَحَجَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَحَجَ: مَحْبُوسٌ

vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run

سَحَجَ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade

سَحَجَ: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx

سَحَاة: إحدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal

سَحَائِي

clouds

سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ: لِلثَّيَابِ الْخِ

cloud

سَحَابَ: غَيْمَةٌ

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَ: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day

سَحَابَ: يَوْمٌ

burette, buret سَحَاة: أَثْبُوتَةٌ رُجَائِيَّةٌ مَدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye

عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ

siphon

سَحَارَ: مُتَشَفِّلٌ بِالسَّحَرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism

سَحَارَةٌ: سَيِّفُونَ, شَتَبٌ

lesbian

سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf

سَحَاقِي: سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

blackness

سَحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges

سَحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ

سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ





سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ - to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعُ أَسَدَ

سَدَّ مُغَرَّةً - to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً - to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ - to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ - to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاةة - plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ - satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ supply

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ - block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: بَيْتْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ - barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَزَانٌ - dam

سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) - levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِ الْمِيَاهِ) - embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مَسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) - weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجَرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ) - barrage

سَدَّ: إِغْنَاءٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ - cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعُ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعُ أَسَدَى

سَدَّى: سَدَاة (التَّوْبِ) - warp

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا - in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

سَدَّى: دَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعُ دَهَبَ

سَدَّى: سَدَاة (التَّوْبِ) - warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعُ سَاخِرٌ

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ - sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ - irony

سَخَطَ (عَلَى) - to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخْطٌ، سُخْطٌ، سَخَطٌ - discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سُخْفٌ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا - to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخْفٌ، سُخْفٌ، سَخَافَةٌ - silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخْلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ - lamb

سَخِمَ: سَوَّدَ - to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخِمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ - blackness

سُخْمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَخِيمَةٍ

سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخِنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا - to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا - to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سَخْنٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ - hot; warm

سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ - heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى - fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ - enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ - generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ - lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ - silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ - hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِمٌ - painful, tormenting

- dizziness, giddiness, vertigo سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَخَة  
 carelessness; recklessness سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش  
 confused, puzzled, perplexed سَدِر: مُتَحَيِّر  
 dazzled, dazed سَدِر: مَبْهُور  
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous سَدِر: مُصَابِ بِدَوَار  
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube سَدِر: سِدْرَة (نَبَات)  
 to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to سَدَسَ  
 make hexagonal سَدَسَ: سُدُس (١/٦)  
 (one) sixth سَدَسَ: سُدُس (١/٦)  
 dark(ness), dusk(iness) سَدَف: سُدُفَة، ظِلْمَة  
 سَدَلَة، سَدَل - رَاجِعْ أَسَدَلْ  
 curtain; veil سَدَل: سِدَل، سِتَار، سِتْر  
 necklace سَدَل: عَقْد، قِلَادَة  
 tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, her- سَدُود: كَتَمَ  
 metic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impene-  
 trable, impervious سَدِيد: صَائِب  
 apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, سَدِيد: صَائِب  
 appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound,  
 well-advised, unerring; hitting the target سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق  
 haze; mist سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق  
 nebula سَدِيم: [فَلَكَ]  
 hazy; misty سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي  
 nebulous, nebular سَدِيمِي: [فَلَكَ]  
 rue سَدَاب (نَبَات)  
 Rutaceae سَدَائِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة  
 naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, سَدَاجَة  
 artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemind-  
 edness, gullibility سَر: أُنْفِرَح، أَرْضَى  
 to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer سَر: أُنْفِرَح، أَرْضَى  
 (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give  
 pleasure to سَر: فَرَح، إِبْتَهَجَ  
 to be pleased (with), delighted (at), سَر: فَرَح، إِبْتَهَجَ  
 happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over);  
 to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take plea-  
 sure (in), delight (in) سَر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ  
 umbilical cord سَر: الْحَبْلُ السَّرِّي  
 funiculus سَر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ  
 سَر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ سِرَار

- stamen سَدَاة: الْمُضْوُ الذَّكْرِي فِي الزَّهْوَة  
 appositeness, pertinence, relevance, سَدَاد: صَوَاب  
 appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness سَدَاد: دَفْع - رَاجِعْ تَسْدِيد  
 obstruction in the nose سَدَاد (الْأَنْف)  
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; سَدَاد: سِدَادَة  
 obturator; seal سَدَاد: سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِي)  
 embolus, embolism سَدَاسَ  
 six at a time; by sixes, six and six سَدَاسَ  
 sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e) سَدَاسِي  
 hexameter سَدَاسِي: التَّفَاعِيلُ [عَرُوض]  
 hexagonal; hexagon سَدَاسِي: الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ  
 hexahedral; hexahedron سَدَاسِي: السُّطُوحُ  
 hexahedron سَدَاسِي: مُجَسَّم سَدَاسِي  
 curtain; veil سَدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتْر  
 office of the custodian or gatekeeper of (الْكَبَا) سَدَاة  
 the Kaaba سَدَة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِعْ سَدَ  
 embolus, embolism سَدَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِي)  
 position, post, office; rank; status سَدَة: مُنْصَب، رُتْبَة  
 seat سَدَة: كُرْسِي  
 pulpit سَدَة: مَنْبَر  
 door, gate سَدَة: بَاب  
 threshold سَدَة: عَتَبَة  
 to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay سَدَدَ: دَفْع، وَفَى  
 up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extin-  
 guish, cover سَدَدَ: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ  
 to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), سَدَدَ: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ  
 level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at) سَدَدَ: خُطَاهُ  
 to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to سَدَدَ: خُطَاهُ  
 سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِعْ سَدَاد  
 to be or become confused, puzzled, per- سَدِر: تَحَيَّرَ  
 plexed سَدِر: تَحَيَّرَ  
 to be or become dazzled, dazed سَدِر: بَصَرُهُ  
 confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity سَدِر: حَيْرَة  
 dazzle, dazzling, daze سَدِر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: جِرْفَة السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُنْطَاق، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَّب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَّب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَّب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَّب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَّب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation,	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
wing, group	
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْيَال
	سُرِّيَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعَ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّة الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَمَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery

سِرْ (أَسْرَار)

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground

the sacrament السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

trade secret

سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ

secretariat

أَمَانَةُ السَّرِّ

secretary أَمِينُ السَّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السَّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السَّرِّ

password, watchword, countersign, parole السَّرِّ كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

to travel by night

سَرَّى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to circulate, go around, make سَرَّى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنتَشَرَ

the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current

to flow, run, stream سَرَّى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ

to come into force, take سَرَّى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ

effect, to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable

to apply to, be applicable to, سَرَّى عَلَى: اِنطَبَقَ عَلَى

hold good for, be true of

to creep into, enter (into), spread سَرَّى فِي: دَبَّ فِي

into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

to dispel someone's worries, drive سَرَّى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ

away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse

larva; caterpillar; maggot

سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَة

spawn; roe

سَرَّة السَّمَكِ

joy, happiness; good times, good سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء

days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being

for better or for worse, in sorrow سَرَّاءُ وَالضَّرَّاءُ

and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin

mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp سَرَّاب

سَرَّاء: سِرَّاء - رَاجِعَ سَرَّة، سِرَّة

highest point, top, summit

سَرَّاء: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ

middle, center

سَرَّاء: وَسَطُ الشَّيْءِ

beginning, outset, first

سَرَّاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ

leaders, chiefs, heads; elite

سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سُرُر، سُرُر، سِرَر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرُر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابَسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدِي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرَعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly...! soon	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until...; no sooner had he... than...; at which point	سُرْعَةً
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition	سُرْعَةً
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftmess, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ النُّصُويَّةُ
speed limit	بُرْعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَة (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمَوْقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to card, tease	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
wolf	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
fern, bracken	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
Pteridophyta	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
relation, relating, narration, narrative, relating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
vault, cellar, crypt; tunnel	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
commander in chief	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
sardine(s)	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ
	سَرَحَ: دُفِبَ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult  
top secret

سِرِّيٌّ جَدًّا، سِرِّيٌّ لِلْغَايَةِ

بُولِيسٌ سِرِّيٌّ، جَلَسَتْ سِرِّيَّةٌ - راجع بُولِيس، جَلَسَتْ

سُرِّيَالِي، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - راجع سُرِّيَالِي، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

سَرِيَان: اِنْتِشَار، تَدَاوُلُ سَرِيَانِيَّة

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming سَرِيَان جَرِيَان

validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability سَرِيَان (المَفْعُول): نَفَاز

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّة: قَطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron سَرِيَّةٌ خَيْالَةٌ

battery سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّة: مَحْطِيَّةٌ، خَلِيلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery سَرِيَّة: سِرِّيَّةٌ، تَخْتٌ، مَرَقَدٌ

bed; bedstead سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَّعُ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

single bed سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَّعُ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

double bed سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

cot سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

throne سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

secret سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

clinical سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَتَّبِعٌ عَلَى مَلَاَحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَتَّبِعٌ عَلَى مَلَاَحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَتَّبِعٌ عَلَى مَلَاَحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَتَّبِعٌ عَلَى مَلَاَحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

سَرَف: إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva سَرَفَةٌ: بُسْرُوعٌ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thieve; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

plagiarism, plagiarist, piracy, literary theft سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

kleptomania سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

circus سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

rectum سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

dragonfly سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد، أَبَدِيٌّ، سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

ing, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

cypress سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

serows (مفردها سَرَاةٌ) - راجع سَرَاةٌ سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

trousers, pants سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

underpants, drawers سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

panties سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

generous, magnanimous; سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

umbilical, omphalic سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

umbilical cord سَرَقَ: سَرَقَ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhanded, undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطْحِيّ: خارجيّ  
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ  
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا  
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعُ سَطُوعٍ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ  
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوُ  
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking  
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,  
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطَوَتْ: نَفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ  
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper  
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: نَائِلٌ  
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، انْتِشَارٌ

terrace سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبِطَحٌ، رَاجِعُ مُسَطِّحٍ

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: زِقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to)، attempt (to)، endeavor (to)، try hard (to)، make every effort (to)، strive (to)؛ to pursue، strive for، seek after

سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، إِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى: عَمِلَ

to go about، be occupied with، be busy with؛ to work؛ to toil، labor

سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

to pursue، chase، run after، go after

سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ

to proceed to، head for، go to، take to، seek

seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سريعُ الاحتراقِ أَوْ الانتِهابِ  
fiery

credulous سريعُ التصديقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سريعُ الحَاطِرِ  
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سريعُ الدُّوَابِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سريعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سريعُ الطَّعْبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سريعُ الغَضَبِ

hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: بِيَدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَطَّ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَحَ: بَطَّحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَحَ: صَرَعَ

سَطَحَ - رَاجِعُ سَطْحٍ

surface, face سَطَحَ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَغْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحٌ [مَهْدَةٌ]

(sea) level سَطَحُ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحُ الْفَيْتَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطَحٌ مُسَوًى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطْحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلَب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَم
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرْبِرَة
price; rate; quotation	سِعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرُ الْخَصْرِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِعْرُ السُّوقِ، السَّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السَّعْرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مَوْشَرُّ أَسْجَارٍ
at., for..	بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَة: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرْبِرَة
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَفَ
	سَعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفَ (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَة (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَة: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السَّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءَة: أَنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَة: سَعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّة، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّة
snuff	سَعُوط: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوط (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعْيٌ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge	سَعْدَى (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَة
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ قَلَسَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
	سَعَار - رَاجِعُ سُعْر
cough; coughing	سُعَال: سُعْلَة
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دَيْكِيّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumniation; denunciation, informing against	سُعَايَة: نَمِيصَة، وَشَايَة
capacity	سَعَة: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَة: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَة: مُوَاسَعَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سَعَة [فِي زِيَاء]
	سَعَة: اسْتِيعَاعٌ، رَحَابَة، امْتِدَاد - رَاجِعُ اسْتِيعَاعٍ
	سَعَة: طَاقَة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِعُ وَشَعٍ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَة: وَفْرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَة، سَعَة الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سَعْتَر (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سَعْد (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَان (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَّرَ، سَعَّرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَّرَ (الْبَضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ إلخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعَّرَ: جَنَّ
	سَعَر - رَاجِعُ مَسْعُور
madness, frenzy	سُعْر، سُعْر: جُنُونٌ، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

سَفَاهَةٌ: تَبْذِير - wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof-  
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation

سَفْتَجَةٌ: كَيْبَالَةٌ bill (of exchange), draft, promissory  
note

سَفَحَ: أَرَأَى to shed, spill, pour out

سَفَحَ: إِرَاقَةً shedding, spilling, pouring out

سَفَحَ (الْجَبَلِ) foot, versant (of a mountain)

سَفَدَ: سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجَعَ سَافَدَ

سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ فِي السُّفُودِ to skewer, spit, put or fix on the skewer  
a skewer or spit

سَفَرُ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا to unveil oneself,  
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

سَفَرٌ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - to shine, radiate, beam; to bright-  
en, flash up

سَفَرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ to mediate between,  
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make  
peace between, bring about an agreement between

سَفَرَ شَخْصًا: to send on a journey; to send away, evacu-  
ate, expel, compel to leave

سَفَرَ بِضَاعَةً: expedite, forward, consign, ship

سَفَرَ: رَجَلَ - travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel-  
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-  
ture, leaving, going away

سَفَرٌ: كِتَابٌ book

سَفَرُ التَّوَكُّينِ the Genesis

سَفَرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ the Deuteronomy

سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ the Exodus

سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا the Apocalypse, the Revelation

سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ the Numbers

سَفَرُ الْأَوْبِيْنِ the Leviticus

سَفَرُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ the Pentateuch

سَفَرَةٌ: رَحْلَةٌ journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur-  
sion, jaunt

سَفَرَةٌ: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ dining table

سَفَرَجَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ) quince

سَفَرَجَلٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ) sweetsop, sugar apple

سَفَرِيَّةٌ (جِ سَفَرِيَّاتٍ) - رَاجَعَ سَفَرٌ، سَفَرَةٌ

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno

سَعَابٌ، سَعَابَةٌ، سَعَبٌ: جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

سَعَبٌ، سَعِبٌ: جَاعٌ to be or become hungry, feel hun-  
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

سَعِبٌ، سَعِبَانٌ: جَانِعٌ hungry, starving, starved, famished

سَعَلٌ: سُوءُ التَّغْدِيَةِ malnutrition; dystrophy

سَعَفٌ: اسْتَفَفَ to swallow, take; to eat; to drink

سَعَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) to raise and scatter the dust  
(said of the wind)

سَفَّاحٌ: سَفَّاحُ دِمَاءٍ، دَمَوِيٌّ butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, shedder of blood;  
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-  
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,  
sanguineous, murderous

سِفَاحٌ: زَنَى adultery; fornication

سِفَاحُ الْفَرْسِ incest

إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ - رَاجَعَ إِبْنَ

سِفَادٌ: جَمَاعٌ - رَاجَعَ تَسَادٌ

سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنْصِبُ السَّيْرِ embassy

سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: وَسَاطَةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ mediation, good

سِفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ: سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

سِفَاقٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] aspirator

سَفَّاحٌ (دِمَاءٌ): سَفَّاحٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ aponeurosis

سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحَةٌ: شَدَّاءٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;  
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-  
guine, sanguineous, murderous

سَفَالَةٌ: رَذَالَةٌ، خَسَّةٌ lowliness, baseness, meanness, igno-  
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-  
ibleness, depravity

سَفَالَةٌ: بَذَاءَةٌ dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility

سَفَالَةٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْلٌ bottom, lowest part

سَفَانٌ: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ shipbuilder, shipwright

سِفَانَةٌ: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِيَانَةُ السُّفْنِ shipbuilding

سَفَاهَةٌ: حَفَاقَةٌ foolishness, stupidity, silliness

سَفَاهَةٌ: بَذَاءَةٌ scurrility, abusiveness, indecency,

سَفَاهَةٌ: بَذَاءَةٌ dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ impudence, insolence, shamelessness,

سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ impertinence



سَفَهَ: سَفَهَ: كَانَ سَفِيهًا  
to be foolish, stupid; to be scur-  
rilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to  
be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

سَفَهَ  
to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

سَفَهَ - رَاجَعَ سَفَاهَةً  
skewer, spit, brochette

سَفُود: سَيْخ  
unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from  
the face)

سَفُوف (طَبِيّ)  
(medicinal) powder

سَفَى (الْتَرَابُ): تَنَاقَرَّ  
to scatter, disperse; to be scatter-  
ed, dispersed

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ  
ambassador

سَفِير: وَسِيط  
mediator, intercessor

سَفِير بَابَوِيّ  
nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

سَفِير قَوَى الْعَادَةِ  
ambassador extraordinary

سَفِير مُتَجَوِّل  
ambassador-at-large

سَفِير مُعَيَّن  
ambassador designate

سَفِير مُفَوَّض  
ambassador plenipotentiary

سَفِيرَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِير، زَوْجَةُ سَفِير  
ambadress

سَفِين: إِسْفِين  
wedge, cotter; peg

سَفِينَة: مَرَكَب  
ship, boat, vessel

السَفِينَة [فَلَك]  
Argo

سَفِينَة بَحَارِيَّة  
steamship, steamer, steamboat

سَفِينَة تِجَارِيَّة  
merchantman, merchant ship

سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة  
warship, battleship, man-of-war, gunboat

سَفِينَة خَطِّئَةٍ أَوْ نِظَامِيَّة  
liner

سَفِينَة شَرَاعِيَّة  
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

سَفِينَة فَضَائِيَّة، سَفِينَة الْفَضَاء  
spaceship, spacecraft

سَفِينَة نُوح  
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

سَفِيه: أَحْمَق  
foolish, stupid, silly; fool

سَفِيه: بَذِيّ  
scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, fil-  
thy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

سَفِيه: وَحِيح  
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

سَفِيه: مَبْذَر، مِتْلَاف  
spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel

سَفِيه: مَبْذَر، مِتْلَاف  
waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal,

profligate, extravagant, wasteful

سَفَاف: رَدِيّ، تَافِه  
bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

سَفَطَة: سَفَطَانِيَّة  
sophistry; sophism

سَفَطِيّ، سَفَطَانِيّ  
sophistic(al), Sophist

سَفَقَة: هَرَام  
nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

سَفَط: قَشَر، نَزَعَ حَرَائِفَ السَّمَكِ  
to scale

سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ الْخ مِنْ  
to aspirate

سَفَط: قَشَرُ السَّمَكِ، حَرَائِفُ  
scales (of fish), squamae

سَفَط: سَلَّة، قَفَّة  
basket; scuttle; frail

سَفَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَعَ حَرَائِفَ السَّمَكِ  
scaling

سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ الْخ  
aspiration, aspirating

سَفَطَة: حَرَشَقَة  
scale, squama

سَفَع، سَفَع  
to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear,

سَفَع، سَفَع  
singe, scald, char

سَفَع، سَفَعَة  
melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

سَفَعَة  
(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

سَفَق (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ بَقُوَّةً  
to slam, bang, shut

سَفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ  
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike,

سَفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ  
hit

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ الْخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَعَ  
to shed, spill

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَةً، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَعَ  
shedding, spilling

سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ  
bloodshed

سَفَل، سَفَلْ، سَفَلْ: كَانَ سَافِلًا  
to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

سَفَل، سَفَلْ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَةٌ  
bottom, lowest part

سَفَلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - رَاجَعَ أَسْفَل  
سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ  
to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

سَفْلِس: زُهْرِيّ (مَرَض)  
syphilis

سَفْلِيّ  
lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down,

سَفْلِيّ  
inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

سَفْلِيّ  
basement

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ  
sandpaper, emery paper

سَفَن (سَمَك)  
skate, ray

سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]  
savanna, savannah

سَفَنَج، سَفَنَج، سَفَنَج، سَفَنَج: إِسْفَنَج  
sponge

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطُ أَخْشَاءِ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطُ خَطَا
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطُ نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
fallout	سَقَطُ غُبَارِ نَوَوِيٍّ مَسَاتَط
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِع سَقَط
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَط، سَقِط: جَهِيض
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَة: وَقْعَة
junk dealer	سَقَطَة: زَلَّة، عَثْرَة، خَطَا
to roof, ceil	سَقَطِي: بَانِعُ السَّقَط
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَف، سَقَفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْف
roofing, ceiling	سَقَف (ج سَقُوف وَأَسْفُوف وَسُقُوف)
palate	سَقَف: تَسْقِيف، مَصْدَر سَقَف
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقَفُ الْخَلْقِ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرَضَ
skink	سَقِمَ: مَرِيض - رَاجِع سَقِم
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقِنُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاء
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوط: وَقُوع، هُبُوط
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
irrigation, watering	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَان
tempering, quenching	سَقَى: رَي، إِزْوَء
dew; snow; hail	سَقَى الْمَعْدِن
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيط: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيفَة

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِن
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِن
water carrier	سَقَاءَ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سَقَاءَ: قَرْبَة
junk dealer	سَقَاط: بَانِعُ السَّقَط
	سَقَاط - رَاجِع سَقَطَة
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَاطَة
scaffold	سَقَالَة: إِشْقَالَة
	سَقَام - رَاجِع سَقَم، سَقَم
	سَقَايَة - رَاجِع سَقَى
lizard	سَقَايَة، سَقَايَة: عِظَاءَة
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَر: جَهَنَّم
heat of the sun	سَقَرَة: حَرَارَة الشَّمْس
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَاق (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَقُ الطَّائِر: زَقَزَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَقَة
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَط: وَقَعَ، نَزَدَى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَط: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطُ الشَّعْرِ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَان: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّورُ الزَّمَنِ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقَطَ فِي يَدَيْهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكَّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): ثَمَّلَ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالْكَوْزِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَبَّطَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالْكَوْزِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سَكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَّرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكَرَانَ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمَّ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّيْرَ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبَ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلَ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبَ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنَ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ تَبَاتَ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءَ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: ثَمَّلَ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups سَكَّرَانَ: ثَمَّلَ

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَةَ: سَكَّرَ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَةَ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَةَ: قِطْعَةُ سَكَّرٍ

سَكَّرَاتِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretary سَكَّرَاتِي، سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretary-general سَكَّرَاتِي: عَامٌ

secretarial سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretariat; secretariatship سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرَجَة، سَكَّرَجَة: صَحْفَة

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوز: سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبَ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِمَ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (التَّمْوِذَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (التَّمْوِذَ)

سَكَّات - رَاجِعُ سَكَّوْت

saccharin سَكَارِين

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّاف: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَة

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَائِر

cutler سَكَائِي، سَكَّان: صَانِعُ السَّكَائِي أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّان: دَفَّةُ السَّيْنَةِ

سَكَّان: جَمْعُ سَاكِن - رَاجِعُ سَاكِن

demographic; population- سَكَّائِي

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّائِي

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَعَ

سَكَّبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَعَ

bed سَكَبَة: مَزْهَر، مَسْكَبَة

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَّتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue سَكَّتَ: صَمَتَ

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَّةُ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ سَكَّوْت

سَكَّة: قَالِبُ لِكْ الْعَمَلَة

road, way; street; lane سَكَّة: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة

plowshare, colter سَكَّة: حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاتِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَّة: سَكَّةٌ دِمَاعِيَّة

heart failure سَكَّة: قَلْبِيَّة

sketch سَكَشَ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكْرِيَّة: راجع سُكُوت
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سُكْرِيَّة: بَرَّغَش
knife	سُكْرِيَّة: سِكِّين، سِكِّينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَطْعٍ وَالدَّبْحِ، مُدِيَّة
pocketknife, penknife	سُكْرِيَّة: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سُكْرِيَّة: طُمَآنِينَة
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلَّ رِئَوِيّ
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّا (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدُّهْنُ)
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَّا (هُ أَوْ عَنَّهُ): نَسِيَ
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: أَتَسَّ، أَلْفَى
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَ يَنْسَى
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، أَسَى
amion	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَّاب: ثَوْبُ الْجِدَادِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلْع
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعَةِ
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes	داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُّكْرِيّ، بَنْجَرُ سُّكْرِيّ
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ
saccharin	سُكْرِين
wren	سُكُوكَة: دُعُوبَتَة، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
	سُكْع، سَكْع - راجع تَسَكُّع
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَآنَ
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ
to make vowelless	سَكَنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]
	سَكَنَ: أَوَى - راجع أَسْكَنَ
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging, residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَنَ: سُكْنَى: إِقَامَة
	سَكَنَ: مَسْكِن - راجع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِين
oxymel	سُكْنَجِين
residential; housing-	سُكْنِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّكَنِ
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سُكُوش [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سُكُوت: صَمُوت
silence, quiet, hush	سُكُوت: صَمَتْ
cyclamen	سُكُوك (نَبَات)
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سُكُون: هُدُوء
static	سُكُونِيّ [كَهْرَبَاء]
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّة
statics	سُكُونِيَّات
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَبَ: سَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ

offal	سَلَب (الذبيحة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
negation, negative	سَلَب: نَقْي، رَفْض، ضِدَّ إِيْجَاب
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِيْجَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَّطَ: اِنتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْلَمَات
basketball	كُرَةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: سَلْتَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْتَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّالِح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَسَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَاةُ خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِير
slough, skin	سَلَخَ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخَ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ، كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ، رَاجَعَ سَلَاةً
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant; agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعَ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحْدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاة: لُطْف، سُهولة
docility, tractability, acquiescence, compliance, obedience	سَلَاة (الْقِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف: سَلَاة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاكِي: سَلَاكِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَام
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
أَبْلَغُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغَهُ سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ	
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامَة: سَلَامَة
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
in good faith, sincerely	بِسَلَامَة نِيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَاغَبْتُكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliare, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِئْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيْمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، رُؤْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: رُبْدِيَّة، قَصَّة
salad	سَلَاطَة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ، قُوَّة، سَيْطَرَة،	سُلْطَة: حُكْم،
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domina- tion, influence, clout, upper hand	
the executive, execu- tive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَو التَّنْفِيزِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَو اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُؤْجَة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَات الْمُخْتَصَة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَعُون: سَرَّطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَّطَن: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَحَ (الْخِدْمُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَع اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water سُلَّال: سَلِيل: ماء عَذْبُ  
to seriate, سُلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْلِ، نَتَرَ بِالسَّلْلِ sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to  
serialize, publish in serial form  
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale سُلِّلَ: دَرَجَ  
to concatenate, link together in a series سُلِّلَ: رَبَطَ  
or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite  
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle سُلِّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِالسِّلَةِ  
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of سُلِّلَ: سَرَدَ  
to pour down سُلِّلَ (الماء الخ): صَبَّ  
to trace someone's lineage back to سُلِّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى  
fresh cool water سُلِّلَ: ماء عَذْبُ  
chain سِلْبَةٌ: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ) مُتَّصِلَةٌ  
series; chain, سُلِّلَ: سُلِّلَ: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَةٌ، سُلِّلَ: train, succession, concatenation  
hierarchy سِلْبَةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ  
range, mountain chain, series of سِلْبَةٌ جِبَالُ  
(connected) mountains  
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone سِلْبَةُ الظَّهْرِ  
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree سِلْبَةُ النَّسَبِ  
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy سَلَّطَ، سَلَّطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا  
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to سَلَّطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ  
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate سَلَّطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى  
سَلَّطَ: سَلَّطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيطُ  
sultan سُلْطَان: حَاكِمُ  
(supreme or sovereign) سُلْطَان: سَطَوَة، سَيْطَرَة، نَفُوذُ  
authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony  
red mullet سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكُ)  
honeysuckle, woodbine سُلْطَانُ الْجَمَلِ (نَبَاتُ)  
gloxinia سُلْطَانُ الذُّهُوِّ (نَبَاتُ)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (سَلِمَ مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

to hand over (to), (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ

turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit

(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

to extradite سَلِمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَأَرَا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ

to deliver, notify, serve, [أَتَيْتُ قَانُونَ] (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنَبِّئُ

(a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلِمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (إِلَى)

to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلِمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَى

protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ

sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقْرَ، اعْتَرَفَ

concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true

without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose,

assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ

to give oneself up, surrender سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إِلَى)

(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (إِلَى) عَلَيْهِ

me to him!

acacia سَلَّمَ (نَبَات)

peace

سَلَام: سَلَام، سَلَام

peace

سَلَام: سَلَام، سَلَام

ladder سَلَّمَ: مِرْقَاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ جِبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَّمَ: دَرَج

fire escape سَلَّمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَّمَ: التَّجَاةُ مِنَ الْبَرَانِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَّمَ: الْمَقْبِصَةِ

ramp سَلَّمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَّمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِي

(musical) scale سَلَّمَ: مُوسِيقِي

gamut سَلَّمَ: النِّغَمِ

peace سَلَام: سَلَام

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفٌ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى

bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progeni-

tor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفٌ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُدَّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا

pation

brother-in-law سَلَفٌ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا: عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلَفَات، سَلَفَات [كِيمِيَاء]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلَفَةٌ: قَرْضٌ

loan

sister-in-law سَلَفَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سَلْفِيد، سَلْفِيد [كِيمِيَاء]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَات)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ

oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، إِنْجَارَ

through, pass through, travel along, go along, take,

enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكَةٌ، أَسْلَاقٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre; corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ

tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ

diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكِي

Nematoda سَلَكِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّة، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّة

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ) خَطَرٍ

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (سَلْمَة نَبَات)

impudent, insolent, pert, سَلِيط: وَتَح، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
saucy, sharp-tongued

loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ

nature, natural disposition; بَدِيهَة، غَرِيْبَة، سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيْبَة، بَدِيهَة  
instinct; intuition

boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ

filament سَلَكٌ

silica سَلِيكَا

silicate سَلِيكَات

silicon سَلِيكُون

descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ

drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

(female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة

polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]

sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unsheathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ

free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ

healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound سَلِيمٌ الْبَنِيَّةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ  
(in body), in good condition or shape, well

sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere, guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النَّيِّ أَوْ الطَّوْبَى أَوْ الْقَلْبِ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

tuberculin سَلِينٌ

cellulose سَلِيلُولُوز

celluloid سَلِيلُولُوِيد

to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

eye, threading hole سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

pore (ج سَامَةٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَتَفِدُّ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ

salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)

trout سَلْمُونٌ مَرْقُطٌ (سَمَك)

peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي

peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًا

سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعْ سَلُوَان

سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعْ تَسْلِيَة

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سَلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ

honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ

quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)

pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ

oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سَلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ

سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: سَلْوَة: سَلُوَان - رَاجِعْ سَلُوَان

سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: رَعْدٌ

comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلُوَر (سَمَك)

catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُوَرِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَكِ

Siluroidea سَلُوَرِيَّات

cellophane سَلُوَفَان

saluki, greyhound سَلُوَقِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَلْبِ

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوكٌ: تَصَرُّفٌ

آدَابُ السَّلُوكِ - رَاجِعْ آدَبٌ

حَسَنُ السَّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السَّلُوكِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

behavioral سَلُوكِي

behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة

cellulose سَلِيلُولُوز

celluloid سَلِيلُولُوِيد

سَلِي (لَهُ أَوْ عَنَهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعْ سَلَا

tubercular, tuberculous سَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ

tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)

سَلِيب: مَنُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوبٌ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخٌ: بِلَا طَعْمٍ

سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوحٌ



tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: سَمِيع، سَمِيع - رَاجِعُ سَمِيع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الْتَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece, headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادْيُو الْإِلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّبِيب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِيعِي - رَاجِعُ سَمِيعِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عُرْفِي
sumac	سُمَاق
porphyry	سُمَاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَاق: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَاق: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سَمَاق (مرض)
thickness	سَمَاقَة: ثَخَانَة، غَلَط
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَاقَة: تَرْبِيَة الْأَسْمَاق
ichthyology	سَمَاقَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاق
swift	سَمَاقَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سَمَّانِي (طَائِر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَائَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَّانَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: بِلَوْنِ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُتْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، ارْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise	سَمَا: عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا: عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا: ي: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا: إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - رَاجِعُ سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, تَسَاهُل, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفَح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِعُ سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi-ence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فَلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِي
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْمَضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: بَتَّتَ بِمِخْرَافٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ
	سَفَرَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمْرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمْرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِفْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِفْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَّرَ
brokerage	سَمَرَةٌ: حِرْقَةُ السَّارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسَقٌ، سَمْسَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أَرَاوَالُ الشَّعْرِ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمَطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بـ: عَلِمَ
wind of, to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ
	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِي، سِمَاتَوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْثِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
visa	سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
stigma	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَارَ، أَذِنَ
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ بِـ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
(to), empower (to)	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
God forbid!	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: جَوْدٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَةٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سِمْحَاقٌ: غَشَاوُ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُوحَةِ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ
odontoperiosteum	

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُوفِيٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَبِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُقْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَابِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
roof, ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سَمَكٌ: سَمَاقَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلْظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتُ [ فَلَكَ ]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكِيٌّ، سَمَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَتَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعْ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ (جَ أَشْهَال)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بِأَلٍ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّمَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; shortening	سَمِنَ، سَمْنٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعْ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
nwt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لَ: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمِعَ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! AT YOUR SERVICE! DISPOSAL! AT YOUR COMMAND!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعَهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعَاهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعُهُ: صَيْتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعَاهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustical, aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاقَةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِقَى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعْ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ الثَّرَسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْمَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصَّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَائِرٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاحِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): قَصْر
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن المَعْجَلَة أو الدُّوْلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِئَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن اليَاس
toothache	أَلَم الأَسْنَان، وَجَع الأَسْنَان
	بَلَغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَغ
dentistry	طِب الأَسْنَان
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَان
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَان
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَان
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسِّرُ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْق
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاء: رَفْعَة، سَنَاء رَافِعَة، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاَج: سُخَام، سِنَاَج
ranciness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاخَة: حَمَة، تَنَانَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رَفْعَة، جَلَال - جَلَال
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع
	سُمُو الأخلاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الأَمِير
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الأَمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness	سُمُو: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع; highness, loftiness
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوم: رِيحٌ حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سُمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سُمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَخْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner, entertainer, conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسَاءَ اللهُ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذَهَنَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَحَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَحَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws), legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (القم أو المُشَطَّر أو المُشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر



سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةً) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِّي

feline سِنُورِي

Felidae سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سُنُونُ

swallow سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)

tern, sea swallow سُنُونُو البَحْر (طائر)

annual, yearly سَنَوِي

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِي

annuity دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَعَ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاجِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سُنَيْبِلَة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، أغْفَلَ سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، unmindful of سَهَا، سَهَى [فَكَ]

dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَاد: أَرْقُ

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

nighthawk, night owl سَهَب، سَهَب، سَهَب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا]

steppe; peneplain سَهَد: أَرْقُ

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، suffer insomnia سَهَد: أَرْقُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهَد: أَرْقُ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنَدُ سَحْب، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنَدُ كَفَالَة

bearer bond سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَة

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَة

anvil سَنَد، سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافُ)

sandarac سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ

sarcenet, silk brocade سُنْدُس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

sandwich سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَة

oak سِنْدِيَان، سِنْدِيَانَة (نَبَات)

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، سَنَدِيك، سَنَدِيك

procurator, agent, assignee, director سِنَار (حَيَوَان)

marten سَنَط (نَبَات)

acacia, mimosa سَنَطُور، سِنَطِير: آلَةُ طَرْب

santir, santour, dulcimer، psaltery سِنَع: مُنْطَلُ الْيَدِ

metacarpus سِنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّنْعِ

metacarpal سِنْف، سِنْفَة: غِلَافُ حَبَابِ النَّبَاتِ

pod, hull سَنَفْرَة: صَنْفَرَة، سُنْبَازَج

emery وَرَقُ السَّنْفَرَة

sandpaper, emery paper سَنَفْر، سَنَفُور (طَائِر)

gyrfalcon سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَمَكْرِي

synaxarion; martyrology سَنَمُورَة (سَمَك)

anchovy سَنَنْ: قَرَضٌ، ثَلَمٌ

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنَنْ: شَحَدَ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَ (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: طَرِيق

سُنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سُنَنْ: طَرِيق

welcome!

to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهَمَ سَهْمٌ، بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ  
away, waste awayto frown, scowl, glower, lower سَهَمَ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ  
arrow; dart سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌshare, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
share سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ

bearer share سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina سَهْمُ النَّصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire- سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ  
worksinattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent- سَهْوٌ  
mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence,  
neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake,  
careless omissioninattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly، سَهْوًا  
negligently, by mistake, unintentionallyE and OE, errors and (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا  
omissions excepted

سَهْوَان - رَاجِعِ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَب - رَاجِعِ سَهَبٍ، سُهْبٍ، سُهْبٍ

سَهْوَكَة - رَاجِعِ سَهَكٍ، سَهَكَةٍ

سَهْوَل - رَاجِعِ سُهْلٍ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; سَهْوَلَةٌ  
fluency

Canopus سَهْلِيلُ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage سَوًّا: أَوْفَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَعْلَةً

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten)، سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground)، دَمَرَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ  
flatten, raze, tear down, pull downto dress, make, prepare, do عَدَلَ، رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، سَوَّى  
up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust,  
regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)  
stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to  
burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some  
activity)to take care of, attend to, look after، عُنِيَ بِ  
after, watch over, guard

to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night، سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)  
burning the midnight oilwatchfulness, vigilance, alertness، حَذَرَ سَهَرَ: تَيَقَّظَ  
lookoutcare, keeping, protection, charge، عَيْنَاةٌ سَهَرَ: رَعَاةٌ، عَيْنَاةٌ  
custody

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up سَهْرَان: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert، سَهْرَان: يَقِظُ  
on the alert, on one's guardevening; soirée, evening party or gathering، سَهْرَةٌ  
evening show or performanceevening dress, evening لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ  
clothes, formal dress

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous سَهَكَ: أَتَنَّنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor سَهَكَ، سَهَكَةٌ: تَنَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling سَهَكَ: تَنِنَ

to be or become easy, facile سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيَّئًا

to be or become smooth, even, level، سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا

to facilitate, ease, make easy سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَيَّسَ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

plain, flat(s), level, level land سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable، سَهْلٌ: الْإِطَاعَةُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient سَهْلٌ: التَّقَنُّتُ أَوْ التَّقَنُّتُ

crumbly, friable, fragile، سَهْلٌ: انْتَفَتَتِ أَوْ التَّقَنُّتِ

easily crumbled

light, easily digested, easily digestible، سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمُ

easy to digest

unfortunately, unluckily	لِسَوَاءِ الْحَظِّ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than	سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
	لَيْسَ سَوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ
equal, alike, similar, the same	سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
equality, similarity, (a)likeness, sameness	سَوَاءٌ: تَمَائِلٌ، تَجَاسُّسٌ
normalcy, normality	سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
	سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سَوِيٌّ
whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction	سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ (أَوْ) ...
the right path, the straight path	سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
they are equal before the law	هُمُ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
	عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدٌّ
	سَوَاقِبُ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَاقِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَاقِبَةٌ
private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda	سَوَاءَةٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed	سَوَاءَةٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
blackness, black, nigrity	سَوَادٌ: صَبَدٌ بَيَاضٌ
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number	سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
the great majority, the largest part; the great mass	السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the masses, the populace, the common people	سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye	سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
grackle	سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bracelet, armlet, bangle	سُورٌ، سَوَارٌ: أَسْوَارٌ
equal, alike, similar, the same	سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
they are equal before the law	هُمُ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
breviary	سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
excipient, vehicle	سَوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِیُصْبِحَ سَائِغًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)	سَوَّى (يَسَوِّي): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَمَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
to straighten, make straight	سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound	سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى
to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.)	سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا بِالْخِ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمُ
to compromise	سَوَّى يَحْلُ وَسَطَ
evil, ill; mal-, mis-	سَوْءٌ: شَرٌّ
	سَوْءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٌ
breach of trust	سَوْءُ الْأَثِمَانِ
maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment	سَوْءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
abuse, misuse, misapplication	سَوْءُ الْاِسْتِغْمَالِ
abuse of right	سَوْءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
abuse of power	سَوْءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
malnutrition; dystrophy	سَوْءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
misunderstanding	سَوْءُ التَّفَاهُظِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
maladaptation, maladjustment	سَوْءُ التَّكَيُّفِ
bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness	سَوْءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاحِ
misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior	سَوْءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ
disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety	سَوْءُ السَّمْعَةِ
mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking	سَوْءُ الظَّنِّ
maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment	سَوْءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ
bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intention, evil will, malice	سَوْءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
indigestion, dyspepsia	سَوْءُ الْهَضْمِ
in bad faith, insincerely	بِسَوْءِ نِيَّةٍ



licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فِصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاة يُخَلَّدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسطَايِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسطَايِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيْتِي
to market, sell	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتِّحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوق (الْبِضَاعَةِ)
carrying (along), transport, transfer, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوق: قِيَادَةُ
إِجَازَةُ سُوق، وَخَصَّةُ سُوق - راجع إِجَازَةُ	
market; marketplace, emporium,	سُوق (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق	
sideburns	سَوَاك - راجع سِوَاك
supermarket	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذُنَيْنِ
superman	سُوبَرْمَارِكْت
brassiere, bra	سُوبَرْمَان
willow	سُونِيَّان
سَوَّحَر: صَنَاف (شَجَر)	
سَوَّد - راجع اسْوَدَّ	
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ اسْوَدَّ
سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَّة - راجع اسْوَدَّة	
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَدَّ - راجع اسْوَدَّ	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خَلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوْدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، جِدَّةٌ
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
سُوسَ: سُوسَن - راجع تَسُوسَ	

unlucky, unfortunate, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed  
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed  
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أو الطَّمَحِ  
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,  
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious  
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ  
 notorious, in disgrace

ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْدِ  
 insincere

sin, iniquity, fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدٌّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ  
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing, paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ  
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ  
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِيٌّ

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ  
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,  
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,  
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةٌ ذَاتُ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ  
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;  
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تُسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكَ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءٍ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةٌ شَحْنٌ أَوْ نَقْلٌ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرٌّ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقٌ النِّقْدِ، سُوقٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, ruffraff, ragtag, common سُوْقَةٌ: رَعَاةٌ، دَهَاءٌ  
 people, populace

logistic سَوْفِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ

common, vulgar, ple- سَوْفِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ  
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوْفِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ): قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوَّى: إِسْتَقَامَ  
 straight

سَوَّى: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوَّى: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوَّى: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسَوًّى

regular, normal سَوَّى: عَادِيٌّ، إِغْتِيَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوَّى: صَحِيحٌ

سَوَّى: مَعَا - رَاجِعٌ سَوَّى

equality سَوَّى: تَسَاوًى، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوَّى: مَعَا

another, with each other

سَوَّى: سَوَّى - رَاجِعٌ سَوَّى

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقٌ، سَوِيْقَةٌ

leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَوَّى: سَوَاءٌ

سَوَّى: لَا، سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَوَّى: سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّئَةٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, سَجَّ: أَحَاطَ بِسِجَاحٍ  
enclose

cigar سيجار

cigarette سيجارة

to make flow, cause to run سَجَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى

skewer, spit, brochette سيج: سَفُود

master, lord, chief, head, leader سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس

Mr. سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ

gentleman سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَنْ

a descendant of Prophet Mohammad سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ

sovereign; independent سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقِلٌّ

absolute master, dictator, autocrat السَيِّدُ الْمُطْلَقُ

the savior of the world - راجع المسيح السَيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ

sir سَيِّدِي

lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e) سَيِّدَة

first lady السَيِّدَة الْأُولَى

ladies and gentlemen السَيِّدَة الْعَدْرَاءُ، السَيِّدَة مَرَيَمَ - راجع الْعَدْرَاءُ

to walk, march; to make walk, سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي

cause to walk, let walk سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ

to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ

to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ

to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ

to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ

to send, dispatch, forward سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize سَيَّرَ: خَطَطَ، قَلَّمَ

to stripe, streak; to striate سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ

walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ

progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

traffic سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ أَوْ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

policy; politics سَيَّاسَة

open door policy سَيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

good-neighbor policy سَيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سَيَّاسَة تَوْسُعِيَّة - راجع تَوْسَعُ

isolationism سَيَّاسَة حَسَنِ الْجَوَارِ

realpolitik سَيَّاسَة الْعُرْلَةِ

politician; statesman سَيَّاسَة وَاقِيعِيَّة

political science(s), politics رَجُلٌ سَيَّاسَة

political; diplomatic عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ

politician; statesman سَيَّاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَاسَةِ

political circles or quarters سَيَّاسِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ سَيَّاسَة

political science(s), politics دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّة

diplomatic corps, diplomatic body عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّة

executioner, headsman هَيْئَةُ سَيَّاسِيَّة

swordfish سَيَّافٌ: جَلَادٌ

context, connection; course, sequence, succession سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

flowing, running, streaming; torrent سَيَّاقٌ

fluid, liquid سَيَّالٌ: سَائِلٌ

current; stream, flow سَيَّالٌ: نَبَّارٌ

ordination, ordainment, consecration سَيَّامَة: رَسَامَة

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّانٌ: سَوَاءٌ

cyanamide سَيَّانَا مِيد

cyanogen سَيَّانُوجِين

cyanide سَيَّانِيد

cyanine سَيَّانِين

to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ -

to release, liberate, free, set free سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ

stepladder سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَالٌ

tripod سَيَّبَة: مُنْصَبٌّ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ

sitar سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

cytoplasm سَيَّتُولَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سيف: ساحل
continental shelf	سيف القارة، سيف قاري
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads (التنظيف)	سيف (لتنظيف)
cutlass fish	سيف (سمك)
CIF	سيف [تجارة]
siphon	سيفون: منقب
cigar	سيكار
cigarette	سيكاره
psychopathic; psychopath	سيكوباتي [نفس]
psychopathy	سيكوباتية [نفس]
insurance	سيكورتاه: تأمين
psychosomatic	سيكوسوماتي
psychological, psychologic	سيكولوجي: نفسي
psychology	سيكولوجيا: علم النفس
flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream	سيل: فيض، ماء جارف
torrent, flood, (من الأسفل أو الراسل إلخ)	سيل: وابل (من الأسفل أو الراسل إلخ)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سيل: جريان - راجع سيلان
	بلغ السيل الزبي - راجع بلغ
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سيلان: جريان
gonorrhea	سيلان: نغيبه (مرض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سيلان أبيض أو مهلي
	سيلة - راجع سيل
cellophane	سيلوفان
silica	سيليك
silicate	سيليكات
silicon	سيلكون
	سيما، لا سيما - راجع لا
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سيما، سيمي، سيمه - راجع سيما سيما: طلعة، محيا، هيئة

thong, strap, belt	سير: شريط، حزام، زئار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السير خلال النوم
on foot, afoot, walking	سيراً على القدمين
traffic police	شرطة السير، بوليس السير
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سيرة: سلوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سيرة: سنة، طريقة
case history	سيرة [نفس، طب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سيرة: سيرة حياة شخص
autobiography, قصة حياة الكاتب بقلمه	سيرة ذاتية: قصة حياة الكاتب بقلمه
memoirs	
sesame oil	سيرج: زيت السمسم
circus	سيرك: سيرك
	سيرورة - راجع سير
to politicize, جعله سياسياً، أضفى طابعاً سياسياً على	سياس: جعله سياسياً، أضفى طابعاً سياسياً على
make political in character, give a political tone or character to	
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سيما: عمود فقري
sesban	سيبان (نبات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سيطر على
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	
	سيع - راجع سابع
sword; saber, rapier	سيف: حسام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سيف المبارزة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سيف (سمك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سيف الغراب (نبات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سبق السيف العذل

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِي، نَجْم (كَوَكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِي  
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or  
player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّة، فِيلْم سِينَمَائِي - رَاجِع حَفْلَة، فِيلْم

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِي

liquidity; fluidity

سَيُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سَيِير: كَوَيْكَب

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَة

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّة [مُوسِيقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو

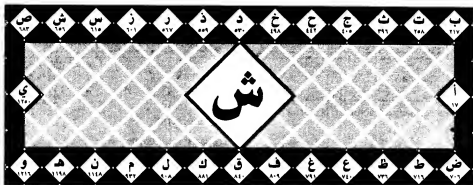
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينَمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينَمَا، صَالَة سِينَمَا

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّينَمَا، سِينَمَاتُوجَرَفِي، سِينَمَاتِي



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (بـ): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ  
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ  
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish  
 to become white-haired, شاب: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ  
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary  
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ  
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly  
 youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)  
 young, youthful شاب (صفة)  
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّةٌ  
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابَكَ  
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,  
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,  
 attach, join, link, connect  
 shad شابل (اسم)  
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابة  
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,  
 assimilate to  
 and the like وما شابة ذلك  
 like father, like son مَن شابة أباهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ  
 (rain) shower شُؤْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
 ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعْتَجَةٌ  
 sheep شاة: خَرْوفٌ  
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الشَّاتِي): مُطْطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ  
 winter شاتَم - راجع شَتَمَ  
 شاتَم - راجع شَتَمَ  
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نَارَعَ، حَاصَمَ  
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ  
 to intend, purpose, have in mind  
 شاء أَمْ أُنَى - راجع أُنَى  
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله  
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I  
 hope so, it is to be hoped  
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله  
 eternally; for good, permanently  
 شائب: أَشْيَب - راجع أَشْيَب  
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection  
 شَوَائِبٌ مُعْدِنَةٌ  
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذائع  
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,  
 common, universal, general; widely known,  
 well-known, public  
 شائع: مُشْتَرَك - راجع مُشَاع  
 rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ  
 شائق: مُسَوِّق - راجع مُسَوِّق  
 شائق: مُشْتَق - راجع مُشْتَق  
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: دُو شَوْك  
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ  
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate  
 acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (اسم)  
 barbed wire سَيْلَكُ شَائِك، أَسْلَاقُ شَائِكَة  
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شائن: مُشِينٌ، مُخَرٌ  
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-  
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent  
 شائنه - راجع مُشَوِّه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird	شاذٌ جَنْبِيًّا
perverted; pervert	شَذَّادُ الْأَفَاقِ
foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers	شاذروان: نافورة
fountain, jet	شار (الشَّارِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ
lightning rod	شار: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with	شارب: شَرِبَ مَعَ
drinker; drinking	شارب: مَنْ يَشْرَبُ
mustache	شارب، شاربان، شَوَارِب
badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token	شارة: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
chevron	شارة الرُّتْبَةِ الْمُسَكَّرَةِ
explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist	شارح: فاعِلُ شَرَحَ
stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant	شارد
absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distrair	شارِدُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing	شاردة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ
to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement	شارطَ
street	شارع: طَرِيقٌ
thoroughfare, main street	شارعٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ
to vie in honor with	شارع: مُشْتَرَعٌ، راجع مُشْتَرَعٌ
	شارف: فَاحِرٌ فِي الشَّرَفِ
	شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
to share someone's opinion or view	شارك (في) - راجع اشْتَرَكَ (في) مَعَ
vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous	شاركة رأيه
remote, distant, far, faraway	شاسع: بَعِيدٌ
gauze	شاش: غَزَرِيٌّ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
muslin	شاش: مُوسَلِينٌ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شاح: بَخُلٌ، تَبَاخَلٌ - راجع شَحَّ	شاحب: باهت
pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless	شاحذ: فاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّحٌ
grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stroppler	شاحذ: شَحَذَ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
beggar, mendicant	شاحذة: آلَةٌ شَحَذَ، مَسَنَّ
grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone	شاحيط: بَعِيدٌ
far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying	شاحن: شَاحَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ
to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with	شاحن: بَغَضَ
to hate, detest, abhor	شاحن: ناقل
shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier	شاحن: مُحَمِّلٌ
loader, freighter, stevedore	شاحن: جَهَّازٌ لِشَحْنِ الْبِطَّارِيَّةِ
charger	شاحنة
truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon	شاح: حَرَمٌ
to age, grow old	شاحص (بِصَرِهِ): مُحَدِّقٌ
staring, gazing	شاحص: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكَّزٌ
fixed	شاحص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ
pole, stake	شاد: بَنَى - راجع شَبَدَ
to dispute with, argue with, shajjar, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with	شاد: خَاصِمٌ، شَاحِنٌ، شَاحَرٌ
singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling	شاد (الشَّادِي): مَعَنٌ
tensor	شادة: عَضَلَةٌ شَادَةٌ
tent; pavilion; awning	شادر: خَيْمَةٌ
fawn, young deer	شادن: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ
amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing	شاده: مُذْهِلٌ، مُذهِّشٌ
shadoof, sweep	شادوف: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ
songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	شادية: مُغَنِّيَةٌ
شاذ: irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-	





تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ  
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خَطِيرٌ هَامٌ، دُو شَأْنٍ  
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنَى  
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَاقِقٌ: جَلَّادٌ

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرُنِجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مات، مات الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرُنِجِ)

fumitory شاهتَرَج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شاهَدَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ

watch, observe; to attend

witness شاهِدٌ: مَن يَدُلُّ بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شاهِدٌ: ذَكِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شاهِدٌ: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شاهِدٌ: اقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head- شاهِدٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

stone شاهِدٌ: إِنْشَاءٌ

witness for the prosecution, prosecu- شاهِدٌ: زُورٌ

tion witness شاهِدٌ: سَمْعٌ

false witness شاهِدٌ: عِيَانٌ

earwitness شاهِدٌ: نَفْيٌ

eyewitness شاهِدٌ: نَفْيٌ

witness for the defense, defense witness شاهِدٌ: نَفْيٌ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَهٗ

على رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٍ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شاهَرٌ

monthly basis شاهَقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شاهَقٌ: عُلُوٌّ

tremendous height شاهَقٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

whooping cough

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَابُوٌ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاشَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِـ)

other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخٌ: عَالٍ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخٌ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ

percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ، كَامِلٌ، كُلِّيٌّ، عَامٌ

sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,

exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,

large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-

eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,

full, all-out, wholesale

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, شَانٌ: وَصَمٌ

soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar

matter, affair, concern, business; case; شَانٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ

question, issue

business, concern; relation, con- شَانٌ: دَخْلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

nection

condition, state, situation شَانٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

moment(ousness), gravity, consequence

standing, prestige, stature, مَنَازِلَةٌ، إِغْتِبَارٌ، شَانٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَنَازِلَةٌ

rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّوْنُ الْخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

matter) as, like

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as

regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,

as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference

to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this شَأْنُ هَذَا الشَّانِ

connection, concerning this, regarding this, about

this

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

like! do as you please!

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَ (الْفَرَسُ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَابَةٌ: شَابَةٌ
dill	شَبَبْت (نبات)
	شَبَبْتُ بِ- راجع تَشَبَّطَ بِ
tarantula; spider	شَبَبْتُ: عَنَكَبُوتٌ (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبْتُ (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبْذَر، شَبَبْذَر [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَحَ
to span, measure with the span	شَبَرَ، شَبَرٌ: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْبَرِ
of the hand	
span of the hand	شَبْر (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَابِي: خَفٌّ، مَشَاةٌ
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
	شَبَعَ - راجع أَشْبَعَ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَعٌ، شَبَعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَعٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
	شَبَعٌ، شَبَعَةٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ - راجع شَبَعَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَعَانٌ
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقَةٌ: شَهَوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقَةٌ: شَهَوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
lustful, erotic, libidinous,	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقَةٌ: شَهَوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقَةٌ: شَهَوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
	شَبَكَ، شَبَكٌ - راجع شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَكٌ: عُلْبُونٌ، بَيْتَةٌ
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting,	شَبَكَةٌ
mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system,	
set, suit	
retinal	شَبَكِي: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّةٌ: شَهَّةٌ
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِينٌ: صَفْرٌ، بَازٌ
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاوٌ: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	شَاوٌ: رَاجِعُ اسْتَشَارَ
	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
sergeant	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
tea	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to follow, adhere to, stick to, لَ، تَحَرَّبَ لَ،	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
alum	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, نَشْرُهُ،	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
acne	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
flute, clarinet	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
tip, point; end; edge	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
February	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
window	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
box office; wicket (الْعَمَلُ الْخ)	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
شَبَابٌ: شَبَابٌ، نَشْرُهُ - راجع شَبَابٌ	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَاوِيشٌ: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبْهَة: شَكَّ، الْتَبَاسُ  
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَشْبُوهٌ

above suspicion فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُوبٌ: إندلاع

trumpet, bugle, horn شُورٌ: بوقٌ، نَفِيرٌ

carp شُوطٌ (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae شُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ النَّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُوطِيَّةٌ (سمك نهري)

شَبِيهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice شَبِيكَةٌ

شَبِيحٌ، شَبِيهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِشْبِيحٌ، إِشْبِيهَةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيهٌ بـ: مِثْلُ، مُثَابِلٌ

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيهٌ: مِثْلٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ، تَشْبِيهٌُ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيهٌ بِآخَرَ

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتٌّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ

أَشْتَاتٌ (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَاءٌ، شَتَّى (ب) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَنَوِّعٌ various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شِتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاءِ winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَتْوِيٌّ، شَتْوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ، شَتَّ

شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا there is a great difference between them!

what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّتَ: فَشَّرَ، بَدَّدَ to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew

about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ to cut off; to tear, rend

شَبَكِيٌّ: مُشَبَّكٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ reticulate, reticular, retiarey,

netted, netlike

retina شَبَكِيَّةٌ (العين)

(lion) cub شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet شَيْلٌ (في الجيش إلخ)

a chip of the old block; شَيْلٌ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَدِ

like father, like son شَبَنَزِيٌّ: شَبَنَزِيٌّ (حيوان)

chimpanzee شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

cassowary شَبَّهَ بـ to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to

make similar to, make like

شَبَّهَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ to be or become dubious to, doubtful

to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous

to, equivocal to شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُتَشَابِهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ شَبَّهَ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيبًا

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّهَ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيبًا

-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُتَشَابِهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ	to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees
شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ	trees, arboreal
عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ	dendrology
شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ	clump, stand, crop
شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ	tree, arbor
شَجَرَةٌ	elm
شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ	arborvitae, thuja
شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ	breadfruit, bread tree
شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ	birch, betula
شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ	genealogical tree, family tree, العائلة، pedigree
شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ	arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike
شَجَرِيٌّ	to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant
شَجَعٌ	to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster
شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ	to sadden, grieve
شَجْنٌ، شَجْنٌ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ	to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom
شَجْنٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ	anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache
شَجْنٌ: غُصْنٌ	branch, twig
شَجْنٌ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَرَعٌ	branch
شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَا	to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned
شَجِي: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ	sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled
شَجِي: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ	moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring
شَجِي: رَخِيمٌ	melodious, tuneful, soft, tender
شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ	bad companion, bad company
شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ	

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ	to plant; to transplant
شَتْلَةٌ: غَرْيَةٌ	cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling
شَتَمَ: سَبَّ	to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at
شَتَمَ: سَبَّ	cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation
شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ	(rain) shower
شَتْوِيٌّ، شَتْوِيٌّ	winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal
شَتِيَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَّتٌ	swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult
شَتِيَّةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ	to break, fracture; to split, cleave
شَجٌّ: كَسَرٌ، شَقٌّ	شَج (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيٌّ
شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَجِيٌّ	grief, sorrow, distress, affliction
شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ	anxiety, worry
شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلِقٌ	affection, emotion, passion
شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ	شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ
شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ	arboriculturist
شَجَارٌ: زَادِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ	quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff
شَجَارَةٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ	bar, bolt; latch
شَجَارٌ: بَرَبَاسٌ	arboriculture
شَجَارَةٌ: زَرَاةُ الْأَشْجَارِ	courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted
شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ	الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكْبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فَلَكَ]
شَجَاعٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ	courage, bravery, boldness, valor, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness
شَجَابٌ: إِسْتَنْكَرٌ	to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate
شَجَبٌ: حُزْنٌ	grief, sorrow, affliction, distress
شَجَبٌ: إِسْتَنْكَارٌ	condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, depreciation
شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)	skull fracture, head wound

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ الشَّيْئَةَ إِلْحَ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كِهْرَبَاء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْنُ (البِضَاعَةِ) - freight(ing), freight
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْنُ (الشَّيْئَةِ)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن - رَاجِعُ أُجْرَةِ بُولِصَةِ شَحْن سَيَّارَةُ شَحْن - رَاجِعُ شَاحِنَةٍ
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَةٌ، شَيْخَنَةٌ: حُمُولَةٌ
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَةٌ، شَيْخَنَةٌ: إِزْشَالِيَّةٌ
charge	شَحْنَةٌ، شَيْخَنَةٌ [كِهْرَبَاء]
police, police force, policemen	شَيْخَنَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ، بُولِيسٌ
	شَحْنَةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ - رَاجِعُ شَحْنَاء
palleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness	شُحُوبٌ
blackbird	شُحُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher	شَحِيحٌ: بَخِيلٌ
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شَحِيحٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
match, matchstick	شُحَيْطَةٌ، شَيْخِطَةٌ: عُودُ النَّقَابِ
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شَحِيمٌ: سَمِينٌ
to urinate, micturate, make water	شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّزَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شُخْتُورٌ، شُخْتُورَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
to snort	شَخَّرَ
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَخْشَخَ: خَشْخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَخْشَخَةٌ: خَشْخَشَةٌ، جَلَجَلَةٌ
rattle	شُخْشِخَةٌ: لُبَّةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شَخَصَ: ارْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush

شَجِيرَةٌ: جَنَبَةٌ

shrubby, frutescent

شَجِيرِيٌّ: جَنْبِيٌّ

شَجِيحٌ - رَاجِعُ شَجَاعٍ

to be or become stingy, niggardly,  
miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch

شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ

to run short, fall short, run out,  
fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish,  
decline, dwindle

شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness,  
tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice

شَحَّ: شَحِيحٌ: بَخْلٌ

scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, ندرة,  
deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack

شَحَّ: شَحِيحٌ: قَلَّةٌ

beggar, mendicant

شَحَّاذٌ: مُتَسَوِّلٌ، مُتَمَطِّرٌ

sty

شَحَّاذٌ (العَيْنُ)

beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity

شَحَّاذَةٌ: تَسَوَّلٌ

to be(come) or turn pale, pallid,  
wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim

شَحَبَ: شَحَبَ، شَحِبَ

to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَجَلَ

to beg, ask for alms

شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَّ

whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing,  
stropping

شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَجَلَ

blackbird

شُحُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be or become far away, distant, remote

شَحَطَ: بَعُدَ

to strike (a match)

شَحَطَ: عَوَدَ النَّقَابِ: أَشْعَلَهُ

dash; hyphen

شَحْطَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ (-)

match, matchstick

شَحْطَةٌ: عُودُ النَّقَابِ

to prune, lop, trim, clip

شَحَلَ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ

to be or become fat, fleshy, obese

شَحَمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ

to grease, lubricate

شَحَمَ (الآلَةَ إِلْحَ)

fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow

شَحَمَ: دُهْنٌ

lard

شَحَمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

piece of fat

شَحْمَةٌ: دَهْنَةٌ

earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

شَحْمَةُ الْأُذُنِ

fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic,  
aliphatic; sebaceous

شَحِيمِيٌّ

to ship, freight, consign, transport,  
forward

شَحَنَ: بِضَاعَةً إِلْحَ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ  
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرِّحَالَ  
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey

tightening, tautening, strain(ing), شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ  
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةً رِيَاضِيَّةً)  
tug-of-war

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَّى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: تَبَرُّعَ

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر

أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَةِ - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّ: شَدَّخَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَنْبَرَزَ  
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press- شَدَّ: ضَمَّطَ عَلَى، ضَمَّطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ  
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِيًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصْرَ، أَلَحَّ، أُلْحَظَ  
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَمَلُهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى  
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى  
on

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى  
person, individual, man, party

someone, somebody شَخَصَ مَا

third party شَخَصَ ثَالِثَ

natural person شَخَصَ طَبِيعِيٍّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٍّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخَصَ مَعْنَوِيٍّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٍّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخَصَ: غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each شَخَصَ: لِلشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ  
person

personalism شَخَصِيَّةً: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخَصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ  
private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخَصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِيٍّ [قانون]

personally, in person شَخَصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قانون شَخَصِيٌّ، قانون أحوال شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع حال

شَخَصِيَّةٍ: personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخَصِيَّةٍ بَارِزَةٍ - راجع شَخَصِيَّةٍ

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخَصِيَّةٍ بَارِزَةٍ  
ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخَصِيَّةٍ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٍ - راجع شَخَصِيَّةٍ

artificial personality, legal شَخَصِيَّةٍ: مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

personality, juristic personality, juridical person- شَخَصِيَّةٍ: مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

ality; body corporate

identification شَخَصِيَّةٍ: تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult شَخَصِيَّةٍ: عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخَصِيَّةٍ: شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ أَرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: جَبَذَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَبَذَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ  
back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strange-  
ness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, شِدْقِي: أَرَج  
redolent

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, شَرٌّ: ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ  
viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

worse, more evil; the worst, شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا, أَسْوَأُ  
the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase

urticaria, hives, nettle rash

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing

purchasing power

purchasing, buying

purchasing power

drink, beverage

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), شَرَاب (مُسَكَّر)  
spirituous liquor

heavy drinker

tassel, tuft, bob

spark(s)

glue, paste

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity, شَرَّاسَة  
pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness,  
aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness,  
ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness,  
fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness,  
rabidness

sail شِرَاع (الْمُرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّيْفَةِ)

sailing, sail- شِرَاعِي

سَيْفَتُهُ شِرَاعِيَّةً, طَائِرُهُ شِرَاعِيَّةً, طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ, مَرْكَبٌ  
شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

sail

sailing, sail-

شَرَّاقَةٌ: شُرَاقَةٌ

choke شَرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

tassel, tuft, bob

choke

shoelace, shoestring

شِرَاك: شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَطْعَ  
stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section, شُدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ  
segment

corner of the mouth

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, شِدْقِي: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ  
jawbone

buccal

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, شَدَّةٌ: أَذْهَشَ, بَغَتَ  
startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-  
strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, شَدُو: غِنَاءٌ, تَغْرِيدٌ  
warble

subdeacon; deacon

شَدِيْقٌ: قَوِيٌّ, عَنِيفٌ, بَلِيْغٌ, حَادٌّ  
strong, powerful, forceful, hard, harsh;  
vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;  
intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen,  
serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad,  
evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعُ بَأْسٍ

strongly-worded

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَذَّ (عَنْ)  
lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-  
ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَذَّ جَنْبِيًّا

شَذَّ - رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذًا: أَرِيجٌ

tsetse

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to شَذَّبَ, شَذَّبَ  
refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَر مَذَرًا, شَذَر مَذَرًا  
directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece

musk

odor of musk, fragrance of musk, شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ

musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, شُدُوذُ  
aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-  
tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ) شَرَّحَ الْجَنَّةَ  
perform a postmortem examination uponشرح: تَقْصِيرُ  
explanation, elucidation, explication, expounding, exposition, illustration, description  
شرح: تَعْلِيلُ الْخَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ  
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive  
prime, spring, bloom, heyday شَرْخ: رَيْبَانٌ

to bolt, start

شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ

to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ

to be or become absentminded, distracted شَرَدَ زَهْنُهُ

to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ

to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ

group, troop, band, company شِرْذِمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ  
spark(s) شَرَرَةٌ (جَ شَرَرٍ)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاةً

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid شَرَسَ

rib cartilage; epigastrium شَرْسُوفٍ [تَشْرِيح]

epigastric شَرْسُوفِيٍّ [تَشْرِيح]

to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag شَرَشَر: سَنَّ

bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْمِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ) شَرَشَفَ  
bedcover, coverlet

tablecloth شَرَشَفَ الْمَائِدَةَ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةَ

chaffinch شَرْشُورٍ (طَائِرٍ)

bishop bird شَرْشُورٌ أَحْمَرُ (طَائِرٍ)

brambling شَرْشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٍ)

teal; garganey; wild duck شَرَّير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاكَ

شَرَافَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَفٌ

to drink شَرِبَ

to smoke شَرَبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السِّجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) شَرَبَ نَحْبَهُ  
someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast toto give (someone) to drink, bring شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى  
(someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking شَرِبَ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصَدَرُ شَرَبَ

drinkable, potable صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion شَرَبَةٌ: شَرْبَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient شَرَبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress شَرَبِين (شَجَرٌ)

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing شَرِيَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرٌّ

chilblain شَرْتُ: خَصَرٌ، إِنْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ بِسَبَبِ الْبَرْدِ

to baste, tack شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْت

anal شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّة

anal canal قَنَاءُ شَرَجِيَّة

to explain, elucidate, explicate، يَسَطَرُ، يَبَيِّنُ، يَشْرَحُ شَرَحَ: فَرَسَ، بَيَّنَ، يَسَطَرُ

expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْخَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ

to annotate, comment on, gloss شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ

to delight, gladden شَرَحَ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ  
please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَى: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَى: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا

to anatomize, dissect شَرَحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)



شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَرَعَ

شَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيعَةٍ

شَرَعًا: وَتَر

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، شَرِيعَةٌ: شَرِيعَةُ الْاُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شَرِيعِي

fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,

allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,

jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طِبُّ شَرِيعِي

مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرِيعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غَيْرُ شَرِيعِي

wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,

outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شَرِيعِيَّةٌ

validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لَاشَرِيعِيَّةٌ

tadpole شَرَخَ: شَرُغُوفٌ: فَرَخُ الضُّفْدَعِ

cygnet شَرَخَ: شَرُغُوفٌ: فَرَخُ النَّمِ

to be honorable, noble شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ

honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,

exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سَمُو، مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَةٌ، مَجْدٌ

distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

إِتِّسَاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَأْسُ شَرَفٌ، عَضُو شَرَفٌ، وَصِيفَةٌ

شَرَفٌ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

terrace شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكَوْنٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor- شَرَفِي

شَرَقَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked شَرَقَ (بِرَيْقِهِ، بِأَلْمَاءِ إلخ)

to go east (ward) شَرَقَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ

open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,

scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرَطَ: عَلَامَةٌ

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (جَ شُرُوطٍ)

requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,

term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: إِشْتَرِاطٌ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

stipulation, stipulating شَرَطَ [لَعْنَةً]

condition, protasis شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جُرَحَ

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut,

incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ

condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَةُ الْاَكْثَرُ رِعَايَةً

most-favored-nation clause

شَرَفَ شَرَطَ

conditional particle

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونٍ) قَبْدٌ أَوْ شَرَطَ - رَاجِعَ قَبْدٌ

تَحْتَ شَرَطِ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - رَاجِعَ مَشْرُوطٌ

شَرَطَةٌ: شَخْطَةٌ (-)

dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ

police, policemen, police force

vice squad شَرَطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيزِ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرُّزٌ

criminal police

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

traffic police

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرَطَةُ الْجَيْشِ

military police

شَرَطَةُ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

judicial police, peace officers

مَفُوضٌ شَرَطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَفُوضٌ

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيٌّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - رَاجِعَ مَشْرُوطٌ

شَرَطِيٌّ: بُولِيسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيسٍ

conditional clause

شَرَعَ (فِي) بِدَأَ، شَرَعَ، شَرَعَ

to begin, start, commence, set about, set

to; to go into, enter upon

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to attempt

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَرَعَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking;	شَرَم: مَصْدَر شَرَم
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing	
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot	شَرَم: شَقْ, شِقْ
bay, gulf, inlet	شَرَم: خَلِيج, جُوف
cocoon	شَرَمَة: فِيلَجَة, صُلْجَة
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	شَرَة (إلى أو على)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous-	شَرَة: نَهَم
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-	
sive appetite	
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity,	شَرَة: جَنَع
avarice	
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de-	شَرَة: نَهَم
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,	
gourmand, ravenous eater	
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious	شَرَة: جَنَع
honey	شَرَوْ, شَرُو: عَسَل
like, similar to	شَرَوْ: مِثْل
he has absolutely nothing, he is	لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his	
name	
trousers, pants	شِرْوَال: سِرْوَال
heavy drinker	شُرُوب: كَثِير الشُّرْب
drinkable, potable	شُرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب
	شُرُوب: صَالِح لِلشُّرْب
	شُرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving;	شُرُود
running away, fleeing, escape	
absentmindedness, absence	شُرُودُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,	
abstractedness	
beginning, start(ing), commencement	شُرُوع: بَدْء
attempt	شُرُوع (في جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
sunrise, rise (of the sun)	شُرُوق (الشَّمْس)
colocynth	شُرِي: حَنْظَل (نبات)
artery	شَرِيَان, شَرِيَان
aorta	شَرِيَان أَوْرَاقِي أَوْ أَبْهَر
coronary artery, coronary	شَرِيَان تَاجِي
pulmonary artery	شَرِيَان رَوِّي

east	شَرْق: جِهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْس
the East, the Orient, the Levant	الشَّرْق, بِلَادُ الشَّرْق
the Near East	الشَّرْق الْأَدْنَى
the Far East	الشَّرْق الْأَقْصَى
the Middle East, the Mideast	الشَّرْق الْأَوْسَط
eastward(s), east, toward the east	شَرْقًا
roller	شَرْقَرَق (طَائِر)
eastern, easterly, east;	شَرْقِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْق
Oriental; Levantine	
Easterner, Oriental, Levant-	شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق
er, Levantine	
Julian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
sirocco; levanter	رِيح شَرْقِيَّة
sirocco; levanter	شَرْقِيَّة: رِيح شَرْقِيَّة
	شَرْك (في) - رَاجِعِ اشْتَرَكَ (في, مَعَ)
trap, snare, gin, net	شَرْك: أَحْجُولَة, شَبَكَة
	أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْك - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
polytheism	شَرْك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
company, corporation; firm, business;	شَرْكَة, شِرْكَة
partnership; association	
association of capital	شَرْكَة أَمْوَال
subsidiary	شَرْكَة تَابِعَة
insurance company	شَرْكَة تَأْمِين
partnership, joint-liability company,	شَرْكَة تَضَامُن
joint company	
limited partnership	شَرْكَة تَوْصِيَّة بَسِيطَة
airline	شَرْكَة طَيَّرَان
affiliate	شَرْكَة قَرَابِيَّة
holding company	شَرْكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
particular partnership	شَرْكَة مُخَاصَة
limited liability company,	شَرْكَة مَعْدُودَة (الْمَسْئُولِيَّة)
limited company	
joint-stock company, stock company	شَرْكَة مُسَاهَمَة
joint-stock company; anonymous	شَرْكَة مُغْفَلَة
company	
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit,	شَرَم: شَقْ
slash	

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل العِتْرَة النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرِيْمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِن، أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُؤَصِّف
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وَشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرِيْن: شَرَيَان صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَزَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَزًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّعْل)
	شُوع - رَاجِع شَايِع
fishhook	شِصْن، شَصْن: حَدِيدَة مَعْقُوفَة لَصِيْد السَّمَك
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَطَّ (عَنْ)
	شَطَط، شَطَمَ: شَاطِئ - رَاجِع شَاطِئ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَمَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَارَة: دَقَاء، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَل (الْحَامِيَيْنِ إِلَى)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرَيَان سُبَانِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	إِلْتِهَاب الشَّرَايِين
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّب الشَّرَايِين
arterial	شَرَيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِب: صَالِح لِلشَّرْب
heavy drinker	شَرِب: كَثِير الشَّرْب
slice; section	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْم مَطْبُوخ
slide	شَرِيْحَة (رُجَاجِيَّة مُزَلَّقَة لِلْمِيْكْرُو سْكُوبِ إِلَى)
section	شَرِيْحَة: جُزْء، قِسم، قِطَاع
	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُرْد، مُشَرَّد
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious, evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer, scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِير، شَرِير: شَرِير، شَرِير
	شَرِيس - رَاجِع شَرِيس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace	شَرِيْط
wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْط (تَيْپَايْتِر) الكَاتِبَة
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْط الِاتِّصَاف
absorption band	شَرِيْط تَسْجِيل، شَرِيْط مَغْنَطِيْسِي
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْط الحِذَاء
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْط رُسُوم مُتَحَرِّكَة
animated cartoon	شَرِيْط سِيْنَمَايِي إِلَى
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْط فِيدِيُو
videotape	شَرِيْط القِيَاس
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْط لاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْط وَثَائِي
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِع شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرَط أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيْدَان
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

sandwich

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,  
chip, shatter, break up شَطَىto be or become hard, harsh, uncom-  
fortable, rough, rugged, austere شَطِفَ (العِشْر)hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suf-  
fering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity شَطَفَ (العِشْر)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere شَطَفَ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, شَطِي - راجع تَشَى  
shrapnel

fibula شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequester شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَبْتِ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web شَعْرَ: نَشْرٌ - راجع أَشَعْ

cobweb, spiderweb, web شَعْرَ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

cobweb, spiderweb, web شَعْرَ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web شُعَائِرُ (مفردا شُعَيْرَةٌ) - راجع شُعَيْرَةٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web شُعَائِرِي

cobweb, spiderweb, web شُعَارُ: شُعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

cobweb, spiderweb, web heraldry شُعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

cobweb, spiderweb, web ray, beam, streak شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي

cobweb, spiderweb, web radius شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ طُغْرٍ [رياضيات]

cobweb, spiderweb, web spoke شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web radial أشُعَةٌ: إِنْخَسَ إِلَى - راجع أَشُعَةٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web Radiolaria شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَبِيبُونَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

cobweb, spiderweb, web Palm Sunday شُعَائِنِ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَائِنِ

cobweb, spiderweb, web to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide شَعَبٌ: قَوَّعَ

cobweb, spiderweb, web (up), subdivide, section شَعَبٌ: قَوْمٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col شَعْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web reef شَعْبٌ: حَيْذٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

to bevel, chamfer شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ الْخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوَ

nonsuit شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ الْخ)

to halve, bisect, divide شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، قَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off شَطَرَ الدُّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ

to split, fission شَطَرَ: عَنِ: انْفَصَلَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart شَطَرٌ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرٌ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ting), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance شَطَرٌ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، قَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرٌ

half, moiety شَطَرٌ: نَصْفٌ

hemistich شَطَرٌ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section شَطَرٌ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ

direction شَطَرٌ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of شَطَرٌ: بِإِتْجَاهِ، صَوَّبَ

chess شَطْرَنْجٍ (لَعْبَةٌ)

pawn, man شَطْرَنْجٍ: حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chessboard رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ

binary شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِي

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوَزَ

to rinse, wash شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump شَطَفَةً: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْر رَثَائِيّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْر غَزَلِيّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْر غَنَائِيّ
narrative poetry	شِعْر قَصَصِيّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْر مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْر مَلْحَمِيّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْر، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعْ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى النَّاسِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعْ شُوبِير
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شِعْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شِعْرِيّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَغْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دَوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّنَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّنَ: أَشَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعْنَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
	شَعَلَ، شَعَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْعَلَ

coral reef	شِعْبٌ مَرْجَانِيّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
	شُعْبَدٌ، شُعْبَدَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular, people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَعَّتْ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)
	شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ
	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْعَثَ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ بـ: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَاطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُض
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شُعْلَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَيَّانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardial, pericardiac	شُعْلَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شُعْلَال: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعْلِي
	شُعْلَال: مُشْتَبِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَبِلٌ
	شُعْلَال: مُنْهِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شُعْبٌ، شُعْبٌ: شُعْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شُعْبٌ
	شُعْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شُعْرٌ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شُعِفَ بَ: أَحَبَّ، أَوْلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ شُعْفِي
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شُعْفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَلُوعٌ
	شُعْفٌ (الْقَلْبِ) - رَاجِعٌ شُعْفَانِي
	شُعْفٌ بَ - رَاجِعٌ شُعْفُوفٌ بَ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شُعْلٌ: جَعَلَهُ شُعْلُوفًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شُعْلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شُعْلَ بِالْأَمْرِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شُعْلَ (عَنِ): أَلْهَى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شُعْلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيِّزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شُعْلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شُعْلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شُعْلٌ: اسْتَعْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شُعْلٌ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شُعْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِشْتُعْلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شُعْلٌ بِشَيْءٍ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَةٌ
Palm Sunday	شُعْبَانِيَّة، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شُعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شُعْوَذٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شُعْوَذَةٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
لاشُعُورٌ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا	
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
لاشُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا	
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رَتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَقَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصْبِيَّةٌ
subphyllum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بِالنَّعْرِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعِيرَةٌ: شُعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعِيرِيَّةٌ: قَنَائِلُ رَقِيعَةٍ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)
شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ	
endocardium	شُعْلَانِيَّة: بَطَّانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شُعْلَانِيَّة: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شُعْلَانِيَّة: إِنْتِهَابُ بَطَّانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شُعْلَانِيَّة: إِنْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي  
medicative

intercession, mediation شَفَاعَة: تَشَفُّعٌ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شَفَافٌ  
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper وَرَقٌ شَفَافٌ

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية  
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شفائي: نَصْفُ شَفَافٍ

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شَفِيهًا، شَفِي

شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْيِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْقَمِ شَفَى

lip شَفَة [أَحْيَاء]

labium, lip شَفَة: حَافَةٌ، شَفِير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بَنَتْ الشَّفْعَةَ كَلِمَةً

شَفَر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - راجع شَفِير

edge of the eyelid شَفَر (الْجَفْنِي)

labium شَفَر: أَحَدُ شَفَرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشُّفْرَانِ الصُّغِيرَانِ

labia majora الشُّفْرَانِ الْكَبِيرَانِ

شَفَر - راجع شَفَر

blade شَفْرَةٌ: نَصْلٌ

(razor) blade شَفْرَةٌ (الْحِلَاقَةُ)

plowshare, colter شَفْرَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

cipher, code شَفْرَةٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

sleet شَفَافٌ: جَدُّ الْمَطَرِ

شَفَعَ (لِ أَوْ فِي): تَشَفَّعَ - راجع تَشَفَّعَ

to give the right of preemption شَفَعَ: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشَّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, شَفَعَ: ضَاعَفَ، أَصَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ

attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شَفَعَ: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شَفَعَ: رَوَّجِي، مَنَقِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بَدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شَفْعَةٌ، حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

شَغِلَ - راجع مَشْغُولٌ

occupancy, occupation, شَغْلٌ: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغْلٍ  
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- وَطِيفَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، صُنْعَةٌ، شَغْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صُنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ  
pation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شَغْلٌ [فِزْيَاء]

شَغْلٌ: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغْلٍ - راجع شَغْلٌ

needlework شَغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شَغْلٌ بِالْقِطْعَةِ

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شَغْلٌ شَاغِلٌ  
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أَشْغَالٌ شَاقَّةٌ

public works أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ عُمُومِيَّةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand- شَغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ، شَغْلٌ  
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شَغُوبٌ - راجع مُشَاغِبٌ

vacancy شُغُورٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوءٌ، قَرَاغٌ

شُغُوفٌ ب - راجع مَشْغُوفٌ ب

laborer, worker, workman, work- شَغِيلٌ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِير

ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّغِيلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الشَّغِيلَةِ

class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شَفَى: كَانَ شَفَافًا

diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شَفَى: شَفَى: نَبِيحٌ رَقِيقٌ

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شَفَى: أَبْرَأَ

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ

venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,

take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,

give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink شَفَا: حَافَةٌ

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفَا: بَرُءٌ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شَفَاءٌ: بَرُءٌ

healing, cure شَفَاءٌ: عِلَاجٌ

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شَفَاءٌ: عِلَاجٌ

medication





- anemone, windflower شَقِيق (نبات)  
 sea anemone, anemone شَقِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)  
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ  
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ  
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ الثُّمَانِ (نبات)  
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about) شَكَّ (فِي): اِزْتَابَ  
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, to transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting  
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَفَنَ  
 whipstitch  
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: سَرَجَ, بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ  
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: رَتَبَ  
 reasonable doubt شَكٌّ مُشْوَئِلٌ  
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively  
 شَكَّ - رَاجِعْ شَيْئاً  
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَّى: اِشْتَكَى, make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)  
 شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَكْوَى  
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor  
 شَكَاكَ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجِعْ شَاكَ  
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شَكَالٌ: قَبْدٌ  
 شَكَاوَةٌ - شِكَايَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَكْوَى  
 snipe شَكْبٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَّةٌ: وَخْزَةٌ  
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (لِ)  
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful شُكْرٌ, شُكْرَانٌ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ شَقِيقَةٌ  
 anemone, windflower شُقَار (نبات)  
 dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شَقَاقُ  
 شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَقَاءٌ, شَقَا  
 شَقَّةٌ: مَسَاقَةٌ  
 شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَشَقَّةٌ  
 بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ  
 wide gap شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ, نَبْتٌ  
 apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place  
 شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ سُوْطِيَّةٌ  
 strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver  
 شَقَّةٌ: نَصْفٌ  
 half, moiety  
 شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَشَقَّةٌ  
 بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ  
 wide gap شَقَّرَ: شَقَّرَ: اِشْقَرَّ  
 to be or become blond, fair  
 blondness, fairness شَقَرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ  
 شُقْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَشْقَرُ  
 roller شُقْرَاقُ (طَائِرٌ)  
 rust شُقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورٌ  
 شُقْرَةٌ: شَقَرٌ  
 blondness, fairness  
 to chirp, cheep, peep شُقْشُقُ الطَّائِرِ: رَفْرَفٌ  
 شَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ, مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - رَاجِعْ شَقَّ  
 شَقْلَبٌ  
 to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange  
 شَقْلَبَةٌ  
 somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing  
 شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَقَاءٌ, شَقَا  
 شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسٌ, بُئِسَ, شَقِيٌّ  
 to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسٌ, بُئِسَ  
 unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ, مُجْرِمٌ  
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer, outlaw شَقِيٌّ: أَخٌ  
 brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german

إِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجع شَكَلْ

شَكْلِيّ formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)

شَكْلِيّ formally, in form

شَكْلِيَّات formalities

شَكْلِيَّة formalism

شَكَمَ to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle

شَكْوَى (ج شَكَوَى) complaint, grievance; protest; claim

شَكْوَى: تَشَكُّ - راجع تَشَكُّ

شَكْوَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى

شَكُور - راجع شَاكِر

شَكُور - راجع شُكْر

شُكُوبِيَّة [فلسفة] skepticism

شَكِيَّة - راجع شَكْوَى

شَكِير: شَطَاء [نبات] sucker, tiller, shoot

شَكِيمَة (الْجَام) bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon

شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ to paralyze

شَلَّ (حَرَكَتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower

شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلْ - راجع شُلَّ

شُلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلْ to be or become paralyzed, paralytic

شُلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلْ paralyzation, paralyzing

شُلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شُلَّ waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade

شَلَال: شَاغُور hank, skein

شَلَّة: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَيْفِيَّة، كُبَّة to undress, undeclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare

شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى to rob, rip off; to strip off

شَلَّشَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ شَلَّشَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْمَاءَ: قَطَّرَ أَوْ قَطَّرَ to dribble, trickle, drip

شَلَّقَ: عَرَّى lamprey

شَلَّقَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ شَلَّقَ: جَلَّكِي (سَمَك) paralytic, paralyzation, palsy

شَلَّلْ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ palsy

شَلَّلْ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis

شَلَّلْ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ paresis

شَلَّلْ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ quadriplegia

شَلَّلْ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلْ شَلَّلَ الْأَطْرَافَ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

Thanksgiving Day

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram-

mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid

شَكَلْ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَّرَ

شَكَلْ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِن): حَرَكَ - راجع شَكَلْ

شَكَلْ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلْ

شَكَلْ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ to form, shape, fashion, mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

شَكَلْ: نَوَّعَ to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

شَكَلْ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِن): حَرَكَ to vowelize, vocal-

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

شَكَلْ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَّرَ to plaid, braid

شَكَلْ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - راجع شَكَلْ

شَكَلْ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلْ

شَكَلْ: هَيَّأَ، صَوَّرَ form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (configuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology

شَكَلْ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ type, pattern, cut; make, build;

model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

شَكَلْ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ figure, drawing, picture; illustra-

tion; design, pattern

شَكَلْ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ vowel point, vowel, diacriti-

cal mark

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

شَكَلْ: تَحَرَّكَ الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتُ - راجع تَشَكَّلَ

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مُنَوَّبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَهْلِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَلِمَةٌ)
	شِمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعْ شَمَالِيّ
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَامٌ: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
chimpanzee	شِمَانْزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شِمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمِتَ: خَبَبَ
	شَمِتَ بِ: جَعَلَ يَشْمِتُ بِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْمِتَ بِ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَخَ: عَلَا
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاقَيْهِ الْيَدِ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَّرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrsus	شَمْرَاحٌ، شَمْرُوحٌ
fennel	شَمْرُة (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَزَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمِسَ: مُنِيسٌ
sun	شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَائِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سَفَلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلَلِيّ
shilling; schilling	شِلِين، شِلِينْغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شِلْو (جَ أَشْلَاء)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَنَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَنَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
smelling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
	شَمَائِل (مُفْرَدَهَا شَمِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ شَمِيلَةٌ
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
	شَمَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ شَايِخٌ
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ يَدِينُ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونُ الْكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شِمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ
	شِمَالٌ: شَمَالٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمَالٌ
	شِمَال (جَ شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمِيلَةٌ

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْمُ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، اُنْفَ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمَ: عَلُو، اِرْتِفَاع
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَر (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّر، شَمَنْدَرُ سُكَّرِي
highness, loftiness, height	شُمُوح: عَلُو
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوح: تَكَبَّرَ، عِزَّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوس: حُرُون
sunny; sunlit	شُمُوس: مُشْمِس
inclusion, containment, اجْتِواء	شُمُول: تَقْصُن، اِشْتِهَال
comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُول: اِحَاطَة، شُمُولِيَة، كُلِّيَة
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُولِي - راجع شَامِل
olfactory	شُمُولِيَة - راجع شُمُول
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِخَاصَةِ الشَّم
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شَمِيلَة (ج شَمَائِل)
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شَمَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَمَّ: شَأْنًا أَبْغَضَ
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَمَّار: عَار
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَمَاعَة: بَشَاعَة، قُبُح
atrociousness, abomination; فُجَاعَة، قَطَاعَة	شَمَاعَة: فُجْءَاء، قَدَاحَة، فُجْءَاءَة
enormity; outrage	شَمَج - راجع تَشَجَّج
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constrict	شَجَج
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شِنْجَار (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامُ شَمْس
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْس
solar, sun	شَمْسِي
sun letter	حَرْفُ شَمْسِي
sundial	سَاعَة شَمْسِيَة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَة
calendar month	شَهْرُ شَمْسِي
	صُورَة شَمْسِيَة - راجع صُورَة
solar system	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي، النِّظْمَةُ الشَّمْسِيَة
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَة: مِظَلَّة
	شَمَطَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْط - راجع أَشْط
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَعَ: شَمَعَ بِشَيْءٍ
wax	شَمْع
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَر، شَمْعُ الْحَتَم
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ الْعَسَل
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَة
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الْإِشْعَال (في سَيَّارَة إلخ)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَة
candlewick, wick	فَيْيَلُ الشَّمْعَة
candlepower; candel, (new) candle	قُدْرَة شَمْعَة، الْقُدْرَة بِالشَّمْعَة
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra	شَمْعَدَان - شَمْعَدَان
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِي
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَّلَ، شَمِلَ: اِحتَوَى، تَقْصَنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَّلَ، شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَّلَ بِعَيْنَيْهِ أَوْ رَعَايَتِهِ
union, unity	شَمْل: اِتِّحَاد
	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (اجْتِنَاعُ) الشَّمْل - راجعها في أَمَاكِنها
cloak, mantle, toga	شَمْلَة: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
turban, headband	شَمْلَة (الرَّأْس): عِيَامَة، عِيَابَة

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعْ شَهْدَ  
 شَهَامَةٍ  
 magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ  
 to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
 give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose  
 شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِبْغَةٍ كَذَاً)  
 to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ سَرَّ حَالِ الْمَكَانِ وَزَمَانِ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ  
 the scene or setting of  
 شَهِدَ، شُهِدَ: عَمَلٌ  
 honey; honeycomb

شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ  
 to make famous, well-known, renowned  
 شَهِرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَّاعَ  
 declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهِرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَاهَا  
 to declare war (on)  
 شَهِرَ السِّيفَ الْخِلَافَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
 to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهِرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ  
 to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate  
 شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعْ شَهْرَ  
 شَهِرَ السِّيفَ الْخِلَافَ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَهْرَ

شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ  
 month  
 شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ إِشْهَارٌ  
 honeymoon

شَهْرٌ عَقَارِي  
 land or real estate registration  
 دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعْ دَائِرَةُ  
 شَهْرَةٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، صِيَتْ  
 fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شَهْرَةٌ (الْمَوْسَى): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا  
 goodwill

شَتَرَ (عَلَى)  
 to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَتَعَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَعَ عَلَى

شَتَعَ: قَبِحَ  
 to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَتَعَ: بَشَعَ، بَشَعَ  
 to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَتَعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَرَبَ  
 to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَتَعَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَعَ

شَتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَتَاعَةٌ

شَتَفَ الْأَذَانَ  
 to delight or please the ears

شَتَفَ (حِشْوُوفٌ وَأَشْنَفٌ): حَلَقَ  
 earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَتَقَ: أَعْدَمَ شَتَقًا  
 to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَتَقَ: حَبَلَ  
 rope

شَتَقَ: مَصَدَّرَ شَتَقًا، الْإِعْدَامُ شَتَقًا  
 hanging

شَتَقَ: شَتَقَ (طَائِرٌ)  
 snipe

شَتَقَ: قَبِیحٌ  
 ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَهَا - رَاجِعْ إِشْتَهَى

شَهَى  
 to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَابٌ: نَبْزَكٌ  
 meteor, shooting star, falling star

شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ  
 star

شَهَابٌ: مَتَفَجَّرٌ  
 bolide

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِفْرَارٌ  
 testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)  
 certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَدَائِدِ  
 martyrdom

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ  
 evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُرٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ  
 scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ  
 certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ  
 certificate of good conduct

appetite	شَهْوَة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهِيق: ضِدُّ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهِيق (الْهَيْمَارُ): نَهِيَق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ لِلْخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَنْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء, شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ لِلْخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعُ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْس
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعُ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَب, لَهَب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَتِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلَط, مَزَج
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيط, مَزِيج
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبَق, شَوْبَق: مِرْقَاق
soup; pottage	شَوَح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوَر (إِلَى): أَوَّمَ - رَاجِعُ أَشَار (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعُ مَشَوْرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعُ مَجْلَس
	شَوْرَبَا, شَوْرَبَة: حَمَاء
	شَوْرِي - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوَش: بَلْبَل, جَمَلَه مَضْطَرِبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَشَ عَلَى إِسْرَافٍ إِذَا عَيَّ لِلْخ
to jam	شَوَّط: سَمِعَ, أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَّط: سَمِعَ, أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَّط: سَمِعَ, أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْمَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطْ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرُ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَة شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَقَق (الْهَيْمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَقَقَ: تَنَشَّقَ, أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَقَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَقَقَ: نَشَجَ, بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become شاهقا	شَقَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ, كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَقَقَ: رَاجِعُ شَقَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَبِيحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيمَكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل, شَهْلَة (الْمَيْنِينِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, غِلْم, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي, شَهْوَان: شَبَق, غِلْم
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, غِلْمَة, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَق, غِلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, شَوْق, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهْوَة, رَغْبَة, شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنَسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: شَهْوَة, رَغْبَة, شَوْق
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُبِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimula-	شَهْوِي: مُتَمِّ, لَذِيذ
ting or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering,	شَهْوِي: مُتَمِّ, لَذِيذ
tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُتَمِّ, لَذِيذ

Echinodermata شَوَكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

nimble, swift, quick شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ

comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنقُوطَةٌ (؛)

granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْبِي

شُونْدَر - رَاجِعْ شَمْنَدَر

black cummin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نبات)

شَوْه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْه

to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَحَ-  
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle

to distort, pervert, شَوْه (الحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ-  
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp

to defame, slander, شَوْه السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصِّيتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ،  
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase

شَوْه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْه

شَوِي - رَاجِعْ شَوَاءٌ، شَوَاءٌ

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad- شَوَيْعِر: شُعْرُورٌ  
monger, inferior poet

thing; object; stuff; something شَيْءٌ

something شَيْءٌ مَا

some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ

little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا  
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal

nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ

بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعْ بَعْضُ

grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu- شَيَّ: صَنَدَرُ شَوَى-  
ing

porter, carrier شَيَّالٌ: حَمَّالٌ

porterage شَيَّالَةٌ: مَهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ

objective شَيْئِي

objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةُ شَيْئِيَّةٌ  
glass

to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيَّبَ الرَّجُلَ

to cause to turn white or gray شَيَّبَ الشَّعْرَ

half شَوَط (فِي كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)

stroke شَوَط [مِكَانِيكًا]

to progress, make شَوَطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)  
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)

horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شَوْع، شَوْعَة (شَجَر)

tree شَوْف: مِثْلَقَةٌ

harrow, drag شَوْقَان (نبات)

oat(s) شَوْفِينِي

chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شَوْفِينِيَّة

to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, شَوْقٌ  
etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of

longing, yearning, craving, han- شَوْقٌ: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَتِينٌ  
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia

interest شَوْقٌ: اِهْتِمَامٌ

شَوْك - رَاجِعْ شَائِك

thorns, spines, prickles شَوْك (النَّبَات)

fishbones شَوْك (السَّمَك)

hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشَّوْك

thistle نَبَاتُ الشَّوْك

thorn, spine, prickle شَوْكَة (النَّبَات)

fishbone شَوْكَة (السَّمَك)

fork شَوْكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوْ الْحِرَاقَةُ إلخ)

spur شَوْكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيَكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)

power, might, force, strength; شَوْكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ

bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity

tuning fork شَوْكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شَوْكَة التَّنْغِيمِ

hemlock شَوْكَرَان (نبات)

cowbane شَوْكَرَان سَامٌ (نبات)

chocolate شَوْكُولَا، شَوْكُولَاتَة

spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate شَوْكِي: شَائِكٌ، شَوْكِيَّة

acanthoid

spinal, vertebral شَوْكِي: فَفْرِي، فَفْرِي

artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)

بين شَوْكِي، حَبْلُ شَوْكِي، قَنَاءَ شَوْكِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا  
accompany

to escort the شَبَّعَ الْجَنَازَةَ شَبَّعَ الْجَنَازَةَ  
deceased to his final resting place, pay the  
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party, فِرْقَةٌ  
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شِيعَةٍ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ

check شَيْقٌ: مُشَقٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُشَقٍّ

traveler's check شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مُؤَوَّنَةٌ

check, check without provision, uncovered check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

blank check دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

checkbook شَيْلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ, وَزَنٌ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

rye; darnel شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْفَةٌ: عَادَةٌ, طَبِيعَةٌ, مِيزَةٌ

habit, custom, practice, manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;

characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْوعٌ: دُيُوعٌ, إِنْتِشَارٌ

spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity شَيْوعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

condominium, coparcenary, community, joint ownership على الشُّيُوعِ

in common, jointly, in joint ownership شُيُوعِيٌّ

communist; communist(ic) شُيُوعِيَّةٌ

communism شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبُ

whiteness of the hair شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

old age شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ, رَقْطَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْتٌ: نَيْسَجٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْخُ (نَبَاتٌ)

wormwood شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ, هَرَمٌ

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; master; elder شَيْخٌ: سَيَّانُورٌ

senator مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

senate شَيْخُ الْجَبَلِ, شَيْخُ الرَّبِيعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

fleabane شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

old age, senility, senescence طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

geriatrics عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology شَيْخُوخِيٌّ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شِيرَجٌ: شِيرَجٌ, زَيْتُ السَّمِيمِ

sesame oil شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فَصَامٌ, إِنْفَصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

schizophrenia شَيْسٌ: سَيْفُ الْمَارَزَةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْسٌ: سَيْخٌ, سَفُودٌ

skewer, spit, brochette لُغْمَةُ الشَّيْشِ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship شَيْفَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, hookah شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

foi, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, hookah شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

foi, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, hookah شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

foi, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْطَانٌ: شَيْطَانٌ





cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون  
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه  
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون  
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)  
 saponite صابونيت  
 saponin صابونين  
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً  
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية  
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح  
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح  
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه  
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ  
 to crow صاح الديك  
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى  
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح  
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاجر (الصّاحي): صاف، صحو  
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ  
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُتنبه  
 sober صاح: غير سكران  
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with صاحب: صادق، خاذن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح  
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مصيب، على صواب، سديد  
 point nit صؤابة: نبضة القتل  
 nit صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي  
 vowel حرف صائت  
 صائح - راجع صيَّاح  
 صائد - راجع صيَّاد  
 goldsmith, jeweler صايغ: جوهري  
 fasting; faster صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)  
 jejunum المعى الصائم  
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حافظ، واق  
 صاب (هدناً) - راجع أصاب  
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب  
 صِبْنان (مفرداً صؤابة): يَبْضُ القمل  
 صابر - راجع صبور  
 صايغ: صباغ  
 صابورة: ثقل الموازنة  
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سك)  
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يذوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صاد الطير والحيوان: إلخ: قَتَصَ  
 to fish, catch صاد السكك  
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صاد يَفْعُ  
 gin, catch in a trap or snare  
 to angle, hook صاد بصنارة  
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صاد: رَادَّ  
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding  
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent  
 very thirsty صاد (المأدي): شديد العطش  
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling, إلخ: صادح  
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, صاد: حَجَزَ  
 requisition, expropriate  
 published, issued, put out, brought صاد (كتاب إلخ)  
 out  
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صاد (حكم قضائي)  
 handed down, rendered, given  
 issued, given صادر (أمر أو قرار إلخ)  
 emanating, arising, stemming, صادر: مُنبِئ  
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing  
 exports صادرات: ضِدَّ واردات  
 to come across, come upon, run صادف: التَقَى مُصادفةً  
 into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance  
 upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet  
 by chance or unexpectedly  
 to fall on (a given صادف: وافق (في تاريخ مُعيَّن)  
 date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with  
 to happen, happen to صادف: حَدَثَ مُصادفةً, إِتَّفَقَ  
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance,  
 come about by chance  
 to make friends with, be or صادف: صاحب, عاشَر  
 become friends with, be or become a friend of,  
 befriend, associate with  
 صادق على: وثق, أقر, أبرم - راجع صدق على  
 true, truthful, veracious, صادق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيح  
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid  
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صادق: مُخْلِص  
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant  
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صحيح, صادق: حَقِيقِي  
 truthful, veritable, veridical  
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صادق: وُدِّي, قَلْبِي  
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رافق, صاحب: وَاكَبَ, رَافَقَ  
 go (along) with, attend, take along  
 to accompany, attend, be رافق, لابس, صاحب: لَازِمٌ  
 present with  
 to accompany صاحب: [موسيقى وغناء]  
 companion, comrade, associate, صديق, صاحب: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ  
 fellow; friend, pal  
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder مالك, صاحب:  
 author, (الفكرة أو النظرية أو الكتاب إلخ): مُبْدِع, صاحب:  
 originator, creator, maker  
 concessionaire, concessionary, صاحب: الامتياز  
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a  
 newspaper, etc.)  
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صاحب: الأمر  
 chief, head, boss, leader  
 governor; ruler صاحب: البلد  
 His Majesty صاحب: الجلالة أو العظمة  
 host; inviter; inviting صاحب: الدعوة  
 creditor صاحب: الدين  
 His Excellency, His Honor صاحب: السعادة  
 His Eminence صاحب: الساحة أو الفضيلة  
 His Royal Highness صاحب: السمو الملكي  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صاحب: السيادة  
 صاحب: الشأن, مَفْنِي (person) concerned, involved,  
 interested  
 His Grace, His Excellency صاحب: الطوفة  
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صاحب: الببطة  
 employer, master, principal صاحب: العمل  
 His Excellency صاحب: النخامة أو الدولة أو المعالي  
 His Holiness صاحب: القداسة  
 His Excellency, His Eminence صاحب: السيادة  
 my friend! يا صاحبي, يا صاح  
 صاحبة: مؤنث صاحب - راجع صاحب  
 صاحبة: الجلالة أو العظمة  
 صاحبة: السمو الملكي  
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صاحب:  
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward and upward, and more; forth, onward, forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعِد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, startling, shocking, staggering صاعق: مُذهِل

amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering صاعق: مُفاجِئ

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, surprising, flash, like a bolt from the blue صاعق: خَاطِف، سَرِيع

lightning, swift, fast, quick, rapid, prompt صاعق: (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

detonator صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

flash tube صاعقة

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod صاعقة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, forge, work; to create, originate, make صاع: شَكَلَ

to draft, draw up, formulate, frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing, write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word, couch, put, express, articulate صاع: حَرَّرَ، عَيَّنَ

to coin a word صاع كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاع (الصاعقي) - راجع مُصغِر

servile, subservient, slavish, menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive, yielding; low, lowly صاغر: خَنوع، ذَلِيل

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine; pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, mere, absolute صاف (الصافي): نَقِي، خَالِص

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, tranquil, serene, limpid صاف: رَاقِئ

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صَاح، صَوَّو

net صاف: ضِدَّ قَائِمٍ أَوْ إِجْبَائِي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, the net صافي النية: صَافِي

honest, guileless, good-hearted رَنِج صَافِي، صَافِي الرَنِج

net profit وَزَن صَافٍ

net weight

صَادَم - راجع إصطدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where صار: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ

to happen, occur, take place, come to pass صار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صار إلى كَذَا: انْتَهَى إلى، وَصَلَ إلى

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking, screeching, stridulating, chirping صار: مُخْبِثٌ صَرِيرًا

mast (of a ship) صار (الصاري): دَقَلَ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about), explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess صارح (ب): صَارَحَ (بِ)

flagrant, glaring, gross, egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen, shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, heinous, abominable, atrocious, horrible صارخ: سَافِر، فَاضِح، فَظِيع

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; startling, screaming; sharp, stark صارخ: قَوِي، حَادٌ

صارخ: صَيَّاح - راجع صَرَاح

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), tussle (with) صارع: صَارَعَ

severe, strict, stern, austere, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough, ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelenting, grim صارم: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ، حَازِم

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قَاطِع، مَاضٍ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic missile, ICBM صاروخ عابِرُ الْبَلَاغَات

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراه، صاروري - راجع صَرَارَة

to measure; to weigh صاع: كَال، كَيْل

measure صاع: يَكْيَال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بِصَاع

to pay someone back رَدَّ (أو كَال) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ

twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونُ أَدَبِي
barbershop	صَالُونُ جِلَافَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت: صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِد: ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد: مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لِد: مَنِيعٌ لِد
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة: صَوْلَة، عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ: حَقِظَ، وَفَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَع: دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَع: رَشَا، بَرَطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع: مَنْ يَصْنَع، مُنْتِج
صانع: جِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر: نَاصَبَ
صاؤل - رَاجِعِ صَالٍ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ لِيَخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النُّهْرُ لِيَخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي: أَخْلَصَ لِد
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ: سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا يَدَ
oriole	صَافِر (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن: وَرِيدٌ صَخَمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل: فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور: نَاسٌ، يَنْوَلُ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى: وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبَ: قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعِ سِينَمَا	
showroom; gallery	صَالَة عَرْض
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ: سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح: جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح: نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح: مُخْتَصِمٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح: مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيرٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٍ
صَالِح: نَفْعٌ، مَنَفْعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعِ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبحَارِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَة الْجَوِيَّة
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) قُلَان - رَاجِعِ لِمَصْلَحَة قُلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dye	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting	صَبَّاغَة: صَبْنِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَرٌ, جُرْفٌ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ إلخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحَ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning	صَبَّحَ: أَنَا هُ صَبَّاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَّاح
morning sleep	صَبَّعَة, صَبَّعَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَّاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحِيَّة: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
morning visit	صَبَّحِيَّة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَّاحِيَّةٍ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَحَدَّى, تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَّبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى, وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجَسَدَ: حَطَّطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَطَّطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَدَلٌ
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ, نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ, نَاقِذُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشَقَ, شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّأَ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إلخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: حَنَّ, نَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّأَ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ, حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ, حَتِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ, حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّأَ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّأَ: عَشَقَ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ
morning	صَبَّأَ: بَقِيَّةٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاح: صَبَّح
good morning!	صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ, عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَالٌ
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّحِي
	صَبَّار, صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبَّور - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة, صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ



wakefulness, waking صَحْو: بَقْلَة

consciousness, awareness صَحْو: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness صَحْو: صَفَاء

صَحْو: صَاح، صَافٍ - رَاجِع صَاح

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic صَحِيّ

quarantine حَجْرٌ صَحِيّ، مَخَجْرٌ صَحِيّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful صَحِيح: حَقِيقِيّ

right, correct, proper, just, مَضْبُوط صَحِيح: صَوَاب، مَضْبُوط

straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound صَحِيح: سَلِيم، تَام

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيم

integral صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات]

strong صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُتَمَلٍّ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]

whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة

newspaper, paper, daily, journal صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة

صَحِيفَة: بَيْضَاء - رَاجِع أَيْض

declaration, initiatory pleading صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى

cadastre صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة

daily, daily newspaper, journal صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة

saucer صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَحَاب: صُجَّاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَحَب: صُجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, صَحَب: صُجَّة، جَلَب

tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَحَب: صُجَّة، جَلَب

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَحَاب: صُجَّاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَحَب: صُجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, صَحَب: صُجَّة، جَلَب

tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَحَاب: صُجَّاج

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَحَاب: صُجَّاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَحَب: صُجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, صَحَب: صُجَّة، جَلَب

tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَحَاب: صُجَّاج

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, صُحْبَة، صُحْبَة

with صَحَّة: عَافِيَة

health; good health صَحَّة: عَافِيَة

hygiene, hygienics صَحَّة: عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة

truth, trueness, reality, صَحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity

صَحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten

to cure, heal, restore to health صَحَّح: شَفَى

to sanitize صَحَّح: جَمَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّعْطِيفِ) (إِلَى)

to proofread, proof, read صَحَّح: التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّةَ

desert; wilderness, wild صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء

desert صَحْرَاء: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاءِ

azalea صَحْرَاءِيَّة (نَبَات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist

bowl, dish, platter, plate صَحْفَة: سَكْرَجَة

press-, news-, صَحْفِيّ، صَحْفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ

newspaper-, journalistic

صحفيّ، صحفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ صَحْفِيّ، صَحْفِيّ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيّ

press campaign حَمَلَة صَحْفِيَّة

scoop, beat سَبَقٌ صَحْفِيّ

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيّ

press photographer مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيّ

dish, plate صَحْن: طَبَق

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard صَحْنُ الدَّارِ

ashtray صَحْنُ سَجَائِرَ، صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ

saucer صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ

nave صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِيَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاح: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاحٌ نَصْفِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي)
psoriasis	صَدَّاق, صِدَّاق, مَهْر
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أُلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِيَادَم - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِیَةُ إِلْح
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, con-	صَدَّد: خُصُوصٌ, مَوْضُوعٌ
nection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject,	
topic	
intention, purpose, design, aim,	صَدَّد: قَصْدٌ, غَايَة
end, goal, object(ive)	
side; direction	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to),	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدَّدٍ, يَصَدَّدُ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	
concerning, regarding, respecting,	فِي صَدَّدٍ, يَصَدَّدُ
with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as	
regards, as to, with reference to, in connection	
with, in relation to, re, about	
in this connection, in this respect, in	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَّدِ
this matter, with regard to this, with relation to	
this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	
he is busy with, occupied	هُوَ فِي صَدَّدٍ (يَصَدَّدُ) كَذَا
with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on	
the point of	
to be published, issued, put out,	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ) إِلْح
brought out; to appear, come out	
to be pronounced, passed, (إِلْح)	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيَّ) إِلْح
handed down, delivered, given, rendered	
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ) إِلْح
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخْر
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَصْرِيح]
asbestos	خَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or	صَدَّد: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry,	
fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check,	
rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-	
close; to hinder, prevent	
to keep from, hold back from,	صَدَّدَ عَنْ: رَدَّ عَنْ, مَنَعَ
turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter	
from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	
to turn away from, turn one's	صَدَّدَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	
repulsion, repulse, repelling,	صَدَّد: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding	
off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving	
off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing),	
stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering,	
preventing, prevention	
deterrence, deterrent, deterring,	صَدَّد: رَدَّ عَنْ, مَنَعَ
keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition,	
dissuasion, discouragement	
turning away (from),	صَدَّدَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination,	
disaffection	
very thirsty	صَدِرَ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be	صَدَّدُ, صَدْيٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الصَّدَأِ
or become rusty	
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا, صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأَ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَانٌ
rusty	صَدْيٌ: يَمْلُؤُهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى, رَجَعَ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدْيٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ



half of something split or cracked or broken  
صَدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple  
صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal  
صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone  
عَظْمٌ صُدُغِيٌّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun  
صَدَقَ عَنْ: أَغْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from  
صَدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster  
صَدَقٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix  
صَدَقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis  
دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صدفة، صدف - راجع مُصَادَفَةٌ

صدفة، بالصدفة، بطريق الصدفة - راجع مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous  
صَدَفِيٌّ

psoriasis  
صَدَفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere  
صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid  
صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of  
صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise  
صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدُهُ

to advise someone sincerely  
صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid  
صَدَقَتِ الْبَيِّنُ

to believe, accept as true  
صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ الْخ)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify, to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate  
صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَثَرَمَ، أَثَرَمَ

to countersign  
صَدَقَ عَلَى إِثْنَاهُ أَوْ تَوْثِيقِ

believe it or not  
صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تَصَدَّقَ

incredible, unbelievable  
لَا يُصَدَّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity  
صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness  
صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of  
صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from  
صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to  
صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to  
صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint  
صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export  
صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin  
صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْخ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to  
صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَصْدَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَصْدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax  
صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s)  
صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; fore-  
صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

front, lead  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

beginning, start, commence-  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

first hemistich  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

worries, anxieties  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

sternum, breastbone  
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلُ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحُ صَدْرِهِ، انْشَرَحَ  
صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat  
صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic  
صَدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris  
خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras  
صَدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat  
صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift  
صَدَعَ: صَدَعَتْ شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth  
صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ الْخ)

to have or get a headache  
صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, flaw, fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

flaw, fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ، شِقْرٌ، فَجْرٌ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp  
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ  
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth  
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ  
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَتَبَ  
 severe cold  
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ  
 gale, violent cold wind  
 رِيحٌ صِرٌّ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear  
 صُرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ  
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness  
 صَرَاحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ  
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity  
 صَرَاحَة: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ  
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, expressly, forthrightly  
 صَرَاحَة: صَرَاحَةً  
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy  
 صُرَاخٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَاحٌ  
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking  
 صُرَاخٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَاحٌ  
 cirrus; rack  
 صُرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 cricket  
 صُرَارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُنْدُجٌ  
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate  
 صَرَارَة: أَغْرَبٌ  
 serpent eagle  
 صَرَارَة: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَاتِ وَيَصْفَرُّ الطُّيُورُ  
 way, path, road  
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ  
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, نزاع  
 صِرَاعٌ: صِرَاعٌ  
 controversy  
 صِرَاعٌ: صِرَاعٌ  
 conflict  
 صِرَاعٌ: صِرَاعٌ  
 class struggle  
 صِرَاعٌ: صِرَاعٌ  
 struggle for existence  
 صِرَاعٌ: صِرَاعٌ  
 money-changer; cambist  
 صِرَافٌ: صَيْرَافِيٌّ  
 morphologist, grammarian  
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
 money-changing, exchange  
 صِرَافَة: صَيْرَافَة  
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility  
 صَرَامَة: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ  
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge  
 صَرَامَة: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth  
 صِدْقًا  
 alma, charity, dole, benefaction, handout  
 صَدَقَة: حَسَنَةٌ  
 dowry, dowry  
 صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة، مَهْرٌ  
 to shock  
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسًا أَوْ مَتَوَيًّا أَوْ مَادِيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)  
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَقَمَ بِهِ، إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ  
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma  
 صَدَمَةٌ  
 صدوح - راجع صادق  
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد  
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع الخ)  
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out  
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، انْجِمَاتٌ  
 emanation, issue, issuance  
 emanation, emanationism  
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)  
 صدوق: مؤثوق، صادق  
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious  
 صدوق: اِسْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ  
 to be or become very thirsty  
 صدق: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ  
 very thirsty  
 صدق: قَبِيحٌ  
 pus, matter  
 صدق: قَبِيحٌ  
 purulent, pussy, suppurative  
 صدق: قَبِيحٌ  
 brassiere, bras  
 صدق: قَبِيحٌ  
 صديع: مُصَدَّوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - راجع مصدوع  
 صديع: نَصَفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - راجع صدعة  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 boyfriend  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 amicus curiae  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 a friend in need is a friend indeed  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 friendly state (country, nation)  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 friend  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 girlfriend  
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَتَبَ  
 to prick up one's ears  
 صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)



epileptic	صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ (بِ)
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيح: صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْيِي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعْبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسَّرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعْبٌ: عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعْبٌ: عَسِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعْبُ الْمَرَأَسِ
hard currency	عُنَّةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَر (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِي
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
	صَعِدَ بِ- رَاجِعُ أَصْعَدَ
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ: زَادَ مِنْ حَدِّهِ كَذَا
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ صَعِدَ
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ الرَّفْرَاتِ
height, altitude	صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدَاءُ: زَفْرَةٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	تَنَسَّ الصَّعْدَاءَ

money changing; exchange	صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَقْوِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صَرَفٌ [لَفْظٌ]
	صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
	صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٍ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ
exchange rate	بِصْرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَظَرٍ
paymaster	سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ
indeclinable, diptote	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
	مَنْعُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	صَرَفٌ: مَحْضٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological	صَرَفِيٌّ: مَتَّسِبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian	صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to cut off, sever	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَمَ: هَجَرَ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَمَ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمَ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
cutting off, severance	صَرَمَ: صُرْمٌ: قَطْعٌ
shoe(s)	صَرَمٌ: جِذَاءٌ
	صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَرَّاحَةٍ
	صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ صَرَّارَةٍ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
	صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعُ صُرَّاحٍ
cirrus; rack	صَرِيحٌ: رَاجِعُ صُرَّاحٍ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيحٌ: صَرْدٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيحٌ: صَرِيرٌ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُورٌ، طَالِمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرٌ (الْحَجْمُ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرٌ (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, cringing صَغِير: خَفِيزٌ، خَنُوعٌ
- subservient, cringing صَغِيرَةٌ (حِ صَغَائِرُ)
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفَا: رَصَفَ
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَا (طَبَاعِيًّا): نَصَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَا: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَا (طَبَاعِيًّا): تَنْصِيدُ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُورٌ، رَتْلٌ، column صَفَا: رَتَّلَ، طَابَّرَ
- class, grade صَفَا (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) الْخِ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطٌ صَفَا، ضَابِطٌ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَا: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, صَفَى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَى (شَرَكَةَ الْخِ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَى فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَمَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْإِلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit، shock صَعَقَ (لَسَنَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التَّيَّارُ الْكَهْرَبَائِيُّ)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound، strike dumb، flabbergast، shock، stun، stupefy، startle، astound، astonish، amaze صَعَقَ: هَتَّ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit، shocked صَعِقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعِقَ
- to be or become thunderstruck، dumb-founded، dumbstruck، flabbergasted، startled، shocked، aghast، stunned، astounded، astonished، amazed صُعِقَ: هَتَّ
- to faint، swoon، lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصُوعٌ
- pauper، have-not، wretch؛ ضَعِيفٌ، صُعُوكٌ: فَتِيرٌ، خَفِيرٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
- poor، miserable، wretched؛ low، base، vile، menial، inferior؛ powerless، spineless، spiritless، nerveless صُعُوكٌ: صُعُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
- wren؛ kinglet صُعُوكٌ: صُعُوءٌ
- difficulty؛ hardness، toughness، arduousness؛ complexity، complicatedness، complication صُعُوكٌ: صُعُوءٌ
- with (great) difficulty، hardly، scarcely، just، narrowly، by a narrow margin صُعُوكٌ: صُعُوءٌ
- rise، rising، going up، ascending، طُلُوعٌ، صُعُودٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، طُلُوعٌ
- ascension، ascent؛ climb(ing)، mounting، scaling صُعُودٌ: صُعُودٌ
- ascension صُعُودٌ: صُعُودٌ
- highland، upland، plateau، tableland صُعِيدٌ: تَجْدٌ
- level، standard، plane صُعِيدٌ: مُسْتَوًى
- scene، sphere؛ field، domain صُعِيدٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَقْلٌ
- صَفَارٌ: حَقَارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَارَةٌ
- صَفَارَةٌ: صَغِيرٌ، دَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَغِيرٌ
- lowliness، lowliness، inferiority؛ خُنُوعٌ، صَفَارَةٌ: حَقَارَةٌ
- humility، humbleness، servility، subservience، cringe، groveling

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَفَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غَفَرَ

side صَفْحٌ: جَانِبٌ

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ صَفْحَةٍ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

page صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s)

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

صَفِرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرَقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رَبَاضِيَاتٌ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ الْيَدَيْنِ

zero hour سَاعَةُ الصَّفَرِ

صفراء: مَوْتٌ أَصْفَرُ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

صفراء: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفْرَاءَ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

bile, gall

to eliminate, drop صَفَى (فَرِيحًا رِبَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَى حِسَابًا الْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

with, be or become quits with

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النَّيَّةِ

صَفَاحٌ: غَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحٌ

tin smith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَاحٌ: سَنَكْرِيٌّ

صفاد - راجع صَدَدٌ

صفار: صفير - راجع صَفِيرٌ

صفار: صفرة، إصفير - راجع صَفْرَةٌ

صفار البيض: مَيْحٌ

صفارة: أداة صغيرة يصفر فيها

(warning) siren صفارة الإنذار أو الخطر

oriole صفارية (طائر)

typesetter, compositor صفاف (الأحرف): مُنْضِدٌ

peritonitis صفاق: التهاب الصفاق

peritoneum صفاق: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صفاق: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْتَبِطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صفاقة: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صفائقي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالصَّفَاقِ

shelf, ledge, molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَفَ]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةِ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةً رَابِحَةً
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُمَصِيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفُوءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءَ
choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفُوءَ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَجْدَةٌ
	صَفُوءَ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غُفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٍّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٍّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيْحَةً: رَقِيْعَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيْحَةً: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيْحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدَنِيٌّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ الْخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيْحَةً (بَنَزِينِ الْخ)
table	صَفِيْحَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيْحِيٍّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرَ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاءُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٍّ الْمَرَّاجِ
حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حَوْبَصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاءٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرُدُ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْقَبِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسْتَوٍ
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفَعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاً	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقَعًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَلَاةٌ مَلَائِكَةٌ
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter;	صَلَاةٌ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
to rustle; to jingle	صَلَاةٌ: أَفْنَى سَاهَهُ
asp; cobra	صَلَاةٌ: شَوَى
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَاةٌ: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ - رَاجِعُ أَصْلِهِ
to cock	صَلَاةٌ: صَلَّى الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to pray	صَلَاةٌ: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness,	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility,	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
callosity, callousness	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَمَثُّتٌ - رَاجِعُ تَصَلَّبَ
prayer	صَلَاةٌ: إِبْتِهَالٌ
blessing	صَلَاةٌ (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَتَةٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاحٌ: مُلَاوِمَةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بِرٌّ
صلاحية - راجع صلاحية	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مُلَاوِمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعُ صَلَاحٌ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to crucify	صَلَبٌ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبٌ، صَلَبٌ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبٌ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: ياقوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيحٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَفَحٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيحٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقِيعٌ، صَقِيعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقِيعٌ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَنَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقِيعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقِيعٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيعَةٌ: صَقِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقْلٌ: صَقْلٌ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيعٌ: صَقِيعَةٌ
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَضْمُونٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكٌّ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكٌّ: أُغْلِقَ
check	صَكٌّ: مُسْتَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكٌّ: بَيْعٌ
indulgence	صَكٌّ: شَيْكٌ
	صَكٌّ: بَيْعٌ
	صَكٌّ: غُفْرَانٌ



## مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: قَسِيٌّ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

argillaceous, clayey صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

tomato sauce صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

salad صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to be or become bald صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

baldness, alopecia صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself) صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلْبِ

crucifixion صَلْبٌ: تَغْلِيْقٌ عَلَى صَلْبٍ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَائِدٌ

صَلْبٌ: عَنِيْدٌ، مُتَعَتٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

steel صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادٌ

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُوْدُ الْفِقْرِيّ

loins صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَنُو

body, text صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom صَلْبٌ: صَوِيْمٌ

point, main or essential point or idea صَلْبٌ: نَقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَاسِيَّةٌ

a solid صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلْبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْحَارِجِيّ

scleritis صَلْبٌ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ

steel, steely صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادِيّ

scleral, sclerotic صَلْبٌ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ

connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus صَلْبٌ: رَابِطَةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

وَيُتَقَبَّلُ الصَّلْبُ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَيُتَقَبَّلُ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَقَةٌ، فِلَجَةٌ

cocoon صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

Southern Cross, Crux

صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ



sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خَشَبٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong- box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صَنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّدُوقِ
fund	صَنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صَنْدُوقٌ الْأَحْرُفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَسْهَاقِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ (صَوَاتِيقِ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعْ بَرِيدٌ
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّأَمِينِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيكِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّجَمُّعِ أَوْ الْإِنْفَاءِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ الْحَيَّارَةِ
treasurer; cashier; teller	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
cashbook	أَمِينُ الصُّدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنْدِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِطْقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَ: صَنَعَ: صَنَعَ صَنَعَ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنْعَةٌ: حِرَافَةٌ
	صَنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنْعَائِيّ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	حِرَافِيّ، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى صَنْعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنْعَائِيّ: حِرَافِيّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ
artisanshhip, craftsmanship, workman-ship	صَنْعَائِيَّةٌ: حِرَافِيَّةٌ
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دَلَبُ (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبَلِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْبَدَنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صَنَاعٌ: حِرَافِيّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنْعَائِيّ	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنْعَةٌ	
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِيّ: صَنْعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ - رَاجِعْ صَنْعِيّ	
industrialist	صِنَاعِيّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيّ
صَنَّانٌ - رَاجِعْ صِنَةٌ	
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْجٌ (ج. صُنُوجٌ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهْبَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَرَ: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَة
brother-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْلَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
	صَهْر - رَاجِعْ مَضْهُور
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوت
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or طَارَ صَوَابُهُ، head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعْ صَائِب
	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِعْ صَوَاب
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد: حَلَقَاتٌ سَقْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
flint, firestone	صَوَان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَان: غَرَانِيْت
silica	صَوَان: سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَان، صُوان: خِزَانَة
buffet, sideboard	صَوَان (صُوان) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَان (صُوان) الْأُذُن
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَائِي: مُتَوَسِّطٌ إِلَى الصُّوَانِ

artificial, synthet-	صَنِيْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صَنِيْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي
artificiality	صَنَف: بَوَّبَ
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
to compile, compose, write	صِنْف: صَنَف: نَوْع، ضَرْب
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صِنْف: صَنَف [أَحْيَاء]
variety	صَنْفَرَة: سَبَادِج
emery	sandpaper, emery paper
	وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم: وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double, نَد، نَظِير، شَقِيق، صِنُو، duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صَنَوْبَر: صَنْوَبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine	صَنْوَبَرَة: حَبَّة صَنْوَبَر
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	غَابِيَة صَنْوَبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	فَصِيلَة الصَنْوَبَر
Pinaceae	كُوز صَنْوَبَر
pinecone, cone	صَنْوَبَرِي: pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	عُدَّة صَنْوَبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُدَّة
Coniferae	صَنْوَبَرِيَّات: رُثْبَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
conifer	صَنْوَبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَة مِنَ الصَنْوَبَرِيَّات
deed, act, action	صَنِيْع: عَمَل
good deed, good turn, مَعْرُوف، favor, kind act	صَنِيْع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
صَنِيْع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ) - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْعَة	
صَنِيْع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعْ مَصْنُوع	
creature, servile dependen-	صَنِيْعَة: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ) - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْعَة
dent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْع
صَنِيْعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْع	
صَه: أَسْكَنَ	صَهَارَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
magma	صَهْبَاء (اللُّؤْن): مَوْتٌ أَصْهَب
reddish, russet; blond, fair	

phonetic; phonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

vocal cords

vowel

supersonic, ultrasonic

soda

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

sodium

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

to copy, نسخ: استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

to photograph, take photo- صور فوتوغرافياً أو صوئياً graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

to film, shoot

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, صور له: خيل له assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to

horn, bugle

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

form, shape, figure, appearance صورة: شكل، هيئة

form صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

image, picture, likeness صورة: شبه

copy, reproduction صورة: نسخة

face card صورة (في ورق اللعب)

manner, mode, fashion; صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية way, method

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

profile صورة جانبية

aerial photograph صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

snapshot, snap, shot صورة خاطفة

صَوَّبَ: لَفْظِي

حاجز صوتي

جبال صوتية

حرف صوتي

فوق صوتي

صودا

صودا كاوية

صوديوم

صور: رسم

صور: وصف

صور: شكل

صور: نسخ

صور: صور فوتوغرافياً أو صوئياً

صور: صور سينمائي

صور له: خيل له

صور: بوق

صورة: رسم

صورة: شكل، هيئة

صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

صورة: شبه

صورة: نسخة

صورة (في ورق اللعب)

صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

صورة جانبية

صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

صورة خاطفة

صَوَّبَ: سَدَدَ، وَجَّهَ (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ (to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right)

صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - راجع اسْتَصَوَّبَ

صَوَّبَ: جَهَ، نَاحِيَة direction; side

صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوُ toward(s), to, in the direction of

صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍ) وَصَوَّبَ from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

صَوَّبَ: نَفَقَ بِالصَّابُونِ to soap, clean with soap

صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - راجع صَاتَ

صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَمَعُ sound

صَوَّتَ (الإنسان) voice

صَوَّتَ (في انتخاب) vote

صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - راجع صَيَّتَ

صَوَّتَ: أَصَوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ majority vote

صَوَّتَ: صَوَّتَ مَرَّجَ casting vote, casting voice

صَوَّتَ: الْأَصَوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةُ لِـ أَوْ إِلَى votes cast in favor of

صَوَّتَ: أَذْنَى بِصَوْتِهِ to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll

صَوَّتَ: تَعَادَلُ الْأَصَوَاتُ - راجع تَعَادَلُ

صَوَّتَ: أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ supersonic, ultrasonic

صَوَّتَ: جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ sound barrier, sonic barrier

صَوَّتَ: سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ speed of sound

صَوَّتَ: عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ acoustics, phonics

صَوَّتَ: عِلْمُ (تَشْبِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرٍ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ) phonetics

صَوَّتَ: قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ volume, intensity

صَوَّتَ: بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ loudly, in a loud manner

صَوَّتَ: بِصَوْتٍ مُسْمُوعٍ audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice

صَوَّتَ: بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark

صَوَّتِي: سَمْعِي sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic,

صَوَّتِي: سَمْعِي sonant, voiced, vocal

صَوَّتِي: رَنَّنَ، مُصَوَّتَ - راجع مُصَوَّتَ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّايِك أَو الرَّاهِب)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُول الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح، صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صَرَاح
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيَك
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّك
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّك (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّهَاب، صَيَّادُ الْحَمَرَات (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّهَاب، صَيَّادُ الْحَمَرَات (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغ
forming, formation, shaping, fashion- ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل-صِيَاغَة
drafting, drawing up, formu-lation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَغْيِير عَنْ-صِيَاغَة
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: إِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: إِتْبَاكُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَر

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَة
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِ الْأَصْل - رَاجِع طَبَقِ
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِّيَّة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيَّة أَوْ شَمِئِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رِیَاضِيَات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - رَاجِع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف، صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِقُ صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِير
wool; fleece	صُوغ: صَيَّاعَة - رَاجِع صَيَّاعَة
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوقَان: حُرَاق
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيَّين أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيَّون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوْل: نَقَى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سُلْطَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِك أَو السُّلْطَة الزَّمْنِيَّة)
crosier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأَسْقُف أَو السُّلْطَة الدِّيْنِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist صَيَّرَ: صَرَفَ

becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or صَيَّرَ: صَارَ  
coming to a point where, reaching a stage where;  
end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence  
formula, formulary, formulation; form, صَيَّغَ: شَكَّلَ  
shape; fashion, mode, manner

wording, version; text صَيَّغَ: نَصَّ

صَيَّغَ: إِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعُ صَيَّغَةٍ  
formula صَيَّغَ [كَيْمِيَاءَ، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ الْخ]

form, mood, voice; tense صَيَّغَ [لُغَةً]

imperative, imperative mood صَيَّغَ الْأَمْرَ

comparative, comparative degree صَيَّغَ التَّفْضِيلَ

superlative, superlative degree صَيَّغَ التَّفْضِيلَ الْعُلْيَا

active, active voice صَيَّغَ الْفَاعِلَ

passive, passive voice صَيَّغَ الْمَجْهُولَ

active, active voice صَيَّغَ الْمَعْلُومَ

passive, passive voice صَيَّغَ الْمَفْعُولَ

صَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَفَاةٍ (ب)

summer, summertime صَيَّفَ، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ

summer(y), (a)estival صَيَّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ

daylight-saving time تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيَّفِي

summer school مَدْرَسَةُ صَيَّفِي

polisher, burnisher, smoother صَيَّقَلَ: صَاقَلَ، صَقَّلَ

porcelain, china, chinaware, faience صَيَّنِي: خَرَفَ

tray, salver صَيَّنِي: طَبَّقَ مُتَقَدِّمٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ إِنَاءِي الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ

faceplate صَيَّنِي الْمَخْرَجَةَ [مِيكَانِيكَ] رَاجِعُ صَيَّنِي

tent, pavilion, marquee صِيَوَان: خَيْمَةٌ، فُطَّاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ  
voice

reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, صَيِّت: سُمْعَةٌ  
fame, renown

بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حَسُنَ، ذَائِقُ) الصَّيِّتِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكُنْهَا

صَيَّحَ: صَرَخَ - رَاجِعُ صَاحٍ

صَيَّحَ: رَاجِعُ صِيَاحٍ

صَيَّعَ: صَرَخَ، cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop

war cry, battle cry صَيَّعَ الْحَرْبَ

fad, craze, صَيَّعَ: أَخِيرَ صَيَّعَةً: بَدَعَةً، صَرَغَةً، مُؤَذَّةً

rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode صَيَّعَ: رَاجِعُ صَيَّعَةٍ

hunt(ing), shoot(ing) قَنَصَ: صَيَّدَ الطُّيُورَ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ

fishing, fishery صَيَّدَ السَّمَكَ أَوْ الْأَسْنَاكَ

angling, hooking صَيَّدَ السَّمَكَ بِالصَّيَّارَةِ

game, quarry, kill صَيَّدَ: حَيَوَانَاتٍ مَصِيدَةً، قَنَصَ

صيداح، صيِّدح - رَاجِعُ صَادِحٍ

صيدلاني - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدَلِي

pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology صَيِّدَلَةٌ

pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي

chemist

pharmaceutical صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَةِ أَوْ بِالصَّيَّادِلَةِ

pharmacy, drugstore صَيِّدَلِيَّةٌ

chipmunk صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السَّنَجَابِ

to make, render, cause to be or صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى

become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into

salted anchovy صَيَّرَ: بَلَّمَ مُلْحٌ

crack, fissure, cleft, crevice صَيَّرَ: شَقٌّ

money-changing, exchange صَيَّرَ: صِرَافَةٌ





object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَأَنَّهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْعٌ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَصَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَوَّلٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ, ضَانِيٍّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ, بَارِيٌّ

correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique لَا بُضَايَ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, نَحِيلٌ, مَهْزُولٌ, ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ, نَحِيلٌ, هَاجِرٌ, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضُؤُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَزْمَعٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَيْلٌ: قَلِيلٌ, زَهِيدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَائِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like, to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique لَا بُضَارِعَ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعَ: فُتِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

ضَاعَ: تَصَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوَّعَ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَتَا: تَنَّى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُتْلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَصَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضَاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِنٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَاؤِسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافٌ (لَهُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, وافرٌ، غَزِيرٌ، ضَافٍ (الضَّائِي): غَزِيرٌ

plentiful ضَافٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافَرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَاقَ: ضِدَّ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجَ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَعٌ

ضَاوُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) ضَالٌّ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحَسَابَات
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبْطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبْطٍ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبْعٌ، ضَبْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبْعِيَّاتٌ: فَمِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَحَابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَجَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ، ضَجِرَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَبَةٌ: رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
bedfellow	ضَجَبَةٌ: ضَجْبِيٌّ، ضَجْبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ ضَجَبَةٍ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَجِرَ: رَاجِعُ ضَجِرٍ
	ضَجِرَ: رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجِرَ: رَاجِعُ ضَجَبَةٍ
	ضَجِرَ: مَضَاجِعُ
	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّأِيَّةٌ
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murkiness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّأِيَّةٌ (الْجِذَاءُ)
insole	ضَبَّةُ (الْبَابِ)
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبْرٌ، ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، ضَبْرٌ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: قَبْضٌ عَلَى
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبْرٌ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبْرٌ: كَبَحَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْضَاءَهُ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبْرٌ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبْرٌ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبْرٌ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبْرٌ: صَحَّحَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبْرٌ: شَكَّلَ، حَوَّكَ
to vowelize, point	ضَبْرٌ: قَبْضٌ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبْرٌ: حَجَرَ، مَضَادَرَةٌ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبْرٌ: كَبَحَ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبْرٌ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبْرٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ
check(up), verification	ضَبْرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَنْظِيمٌ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبْرٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, ضَخَامَةٌ: كَبْرٌ، جَمَاءَةٌ  
greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness,  
voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness,  
enormousness, enormity, tremendousness  
corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, ضَخَامَةٌ: بَدَأَةٌ  
plumpness

hypertrophy

ضَخَامَةٌ (عُضْوٍ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طَب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, ضَخْمٌ: جَسْمٌ  
sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or  
volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand  
to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, ضَخْمٌ: كَبْرٌ، جَسْمٌ  
swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large,  
bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخْمٌ: بِالْغِ فِي

to amplify

ضَخْمٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, هَائِلٌ، جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ  
considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, im-  
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formida-  
ble, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colos-  
sal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent,  
grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضَخْمٌ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; ضِدٌّ  
converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; ant-  
onym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-,  
contra-, counteracting; -proof

fireproof

ضِدُّ الْحَرِّقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof

ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof

ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by الضُّدُّ يَظْهَرُ حَسَنُهُ الضُّدُّ  
comparison

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prej-  
udice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve,  
do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, ضَرَاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ  
trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

فِي الرِّثَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ رِثَاءٌ

ضَرَائِبُ (مَفْرُودَهَا ضَرِيْبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيْبَةٌ

to be sunstruck, have a sun-  
stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَى (بِ): يَذَلُّ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, قُرْبَانًا أَوْ ذَبِيْحَةً  
immolate, victimize

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضَحْوَةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ

ضَحَاكَ: مُهَرَّجٌ، مُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْحَكٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَاحٌ، ضَحْضُوحٌ: ضَعْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحْضُوحٌ (السَّرَابِ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, سَخِرَ، ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى  
make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at  
to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, خَدَعَ، ضَحِكَ عَلَى  
fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat  
he laughs best who يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا  
laughs last

laughter, laughing

ضَحِكٌ، ضِخْكَ

laugh

ضُحْكَةٌ، ضُحْكَةٌ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضُحْكَةٌ صَفَرَاوِيَّةٌ

ضُحْكَةٌ، ضُحْكَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ

mock, derider, ساخِرٌ، ضُحْكَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ،  
ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضُحْكَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْلٌ، ضَحْضَاحٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحْوَةٌ، ضَحْوٌ: ضَحَى

laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay,  
merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحِيٌّ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضَحَى، ضَحْوَةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: قَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِلٌ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَنْحًا
- to quilt ضَرَبَ (الْمَحَافَ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing), slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِغْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بِدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

## tax, taxation

## ضرائبي

- ضِرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضِرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضِرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضِرَاوَةٌ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَنِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْبَرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِي
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعَقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنَ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَثْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِمَاصَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً



weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ  
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),  
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,  
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْمَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ  
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to  
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَمَّطَ عَلَى  
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,  
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-  
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear  
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الشَّفَقَاتِ  
more thriflily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ

squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of على: تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَكْرَاهَ، ضَمَّطَ عَلَى  
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting  
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,  
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,  
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon  
pressure; stress ضَمَطَ: قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُومِيَّيْ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّيْ

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطَ دَمَوِيْ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيْ

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيْ

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِنَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيْ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِنَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice على: حَقَدَ عَلَى ضَعْنٍ

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءِ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَذَنٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعَّضَ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to  
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَّضَ: هَدَمَ  
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, تَخْرِيبٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ: إِضْغَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَّضَ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,  
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعُفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in  
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,  
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-  
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot، نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a هُمْدَانُ أَضْعَافٍ أَضْعَافٍ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُمِئَةً



implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- نُحُولُ هَزَال ضُمُورُ

niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness ضَمِيرُ

conscience; heart, دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِيرُ

mind; innermost ضَمِيرُ [لغة]

pronoun تَأْنِيْبُ الضَّمِيرِ، وَخَزْ الضَّمِيرِ، حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

ضَمِيمٌ: مَضْمُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُونٌ ضَمِيمَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُونٌ

addendum, appendix, supplement, addition, annex ضَمِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَامِنٌ

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (أَبْ، عَلَى)

ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from), ضَمْنٌ

give too little (to) ضَمْنٌ (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُضْنِي

exhaustion, weariness, weak- هَزَال ضَمَفٌ ضَمَفٌ

ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation ضَمَفٌ

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَادٌ ضَمْنَاكَةَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمْنُكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمَفٌ

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْإِلْمُ): ضَاقَ

straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miserable, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمِنْتُ، شِدَّةٌ

distress, hardship, difficulty ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمِنْتُ، شِدَّةٌ

hard (difficult, miserable, ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمِنْتُ، شِدَّةٌ

wretched, etc.) life ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمِنْتُ، شِدَّةٌ

children ضَمْنُكَ: ضَمِنْتُ، شِدَّةٌ

to waste away, pine away; to languish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, languished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, حَرِيصٌ ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

clinging to, sticking بِ، مُتَمَسِكٌ عَلَى ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

summit, top, peak ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

to join; to resort to ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ting together, fitting together, piecing together ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pledge, compress, stupe ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَةٌ ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

surety, security, collateral ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

liability, responsibility ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

insurance, assurance ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

social security; social insurance ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

collective security ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

reinsurance, reinsurance ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

insurance company ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

vibrio ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

with perfume ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضْمِيدٌ ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or become lean, skinny, thin ضَمْنِي: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ

ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ ضَمْرٌ: ضَمِنْتُ وَهَزَلْتُ



he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضَيَّاتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْرٌ ضَرَرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ، ضَيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: إِسْتِضَافٌ - راجع إِسْتِضَافٌ

guest; visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, restrict  
straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

ضَيَّقَ: جَمَلَهُ ضَيْقًا

to confine, hem in, straiten, beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيْدٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

ضَيَّقَ الْخُلُقَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرَ

narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

ضَيَّقَ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ النَّفْسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْقَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; oppression

ضَيَّمَ: ظَلَمَ

wildcat

ضَيَّوْنَ: سَيَّوْرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هُزَالٌ تَذَرِيجِيٌّ

emaciation

ضَوَى: هُزَالٌ

ضَوْأُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal

الضَّوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضَّوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَثَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic

ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصَوُّيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصَوُّيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub,

ضَوَضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

ضَوَضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَضَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَعْفٌ - راجع أَضْوَى

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَعْفٌ - راجع أَضْوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيَاعٌ: فِدْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement

ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْيَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest;

ضَيَّافَةٌ: إِغْيَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing

ضَيَّافَةٌ: إِغْيَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ



aircraft carrier **حاملة طائرات**  
reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty **طائش: بَلَا هَدَف**  
aimless, desultory, random, stray **طائش: راجع مُطيع**  
**طائبا أو كارها - راجع طَوْعًا أو كَرْهًا (طَوَع)**  
**طائف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال - راجع طَوَاف**  
sect, denomination, confession; cult **طائفة (دينية): مِلَّة**  
group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people **طائفة: جَمَاعَة**  
class **طائفة [أحياء]**  
part, portion; section; piece **طائفة: جُزْء، قِسم، قِطْعَة**  
watch, part of the night **طائفة (بِالنَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيع**  
sectarian, denominational, confessional **طائفي**  
sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-  
alism **طائفية**  
enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample **طائل: كَبِير**  
use, avail, benefit **طائل: نَفْع، فَائِدَة**  
might, power, force, strength **طائل: قُدْرَة**  
useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless **لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أو فِيهِ**  
**طائلة - راجع طائل**  
**تَحْتِ طَائِلَة كَذَا - راجع تَحْتِ**

bird **طائر: طَيْر**  
bird of paradise **طائر الفردوس**  
diving bird, diver **طائر غَوَّاص**  
wading bird, wader **طائر مَخْوض**  
songbird, singer, warbler **طائر مَغْرَد أو صَدَّاح**  
songless bird **طائر غَيْر مَغْرَد أو غَيْر صَدَّاح**  
omen, portent, augury, presage **طائر: مَا يُتَقَالُ أو يُتَشَاءُ بِهِ**  
flying; in flight, on the wing **طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَان**  
flying saucer, UFO **صَعْن طَائِر**  
bon voyage! have a good trip! pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! **على الطَّائِرِ الْيَمِينِ**  
**طَارَ طَائِرُهُ - راجع طَارَ**  
**طُيُور - راجع طَيْر**  
airplane, plane, aircraft **طائرة: طَيَّارَة**  
dive-domber **طائرة أنفِضاض**  
warplane, military airplane **طائرة حَرْبِيَّة أو عَسْكَرِيَّة**  
glider, sailplane **طائرة شِرَاحِيَّة (بَلَا مُحَرَّك)**  
helicopter **طائرة عَمُودِيَّة أو مِرْوَحِيَّة أو حَوَّامَة أو طَوَّافَة**  
seaplane **طائرة مَائِيَّة**  
**طائرة مُطَارِدَة - راجع مُطَارِدَة**  
fighter, combat plane **طائرة مَقَاتِلَة، طائرة قِتَال**  
jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner **طائرة نَفَاقَة**  
airliner, liner **طائرة نِظَامِيَّة أو خَطِّيَّة (تَمَثَّلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)**  
kite **طائرة وَرَقِيَّة**

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل  
column

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيبَة، قِسمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاجِن: مِقْلَة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاهَ  
wander

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاجِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرْوس  
ruinous, deadly, internecine

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَة الْمَاء، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة الْمَوَاء، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة الْيَد، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُون

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى  
to, dash to, run to

to be or become famous, طَارَ لَهْ صِيْتُ  
well-known, renowned, celebrated

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare طَارَ طَائِرُهُ  
up, burst in anger, lose one's temper

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ  
zy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or طَارَ فَرَحًا  
become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or  
carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in  
seventh heaven, in high feather

accidental, incident- طَائِرِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَظَّرٍ  
tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected,  
unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, ex- طَائِرِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ  
trinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَائِرِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ  
emergency, contingency, con- طَائِرِي: حَدِثٌ طَائِرِيٌّ

طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا to be or become good, pleasant,  
agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or  
become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ to be or become pleasant, comfort-  
able, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَى to please, delight, give pleasure to,  
appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ to give up, abandon, renounce,  
relinquish, forsake

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

ball طَابَة: كُرَة

cook; chef طَابِخ: طَبَّاح، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَابِع: صِيغَة، سِمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مِيزَة  
press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality,  
distinguishing feature, property, particularity,  
peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَابِع: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِي، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِي، طَابِعٌ دَمْعَة - راجع أَمِيرِي

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِع: طَبَّاع

typist طَابِعٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِع: طَابِع - راجع طَابِع

to identify with, be or become طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ  
identical with

to correspond to, conform with, coin- طَابِق: وَافَقَ  
cide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord  
with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be  
or become corresponding to, conformable to or  
with, consistent with, compatible with, harmoni-  
ous with

to superpose; to bring to طَابِقُ (الْأَشْكَالِ الْهَنْدَسِيَّةِ)  
coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

to stratify; to tier طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

floor, story طَابِق: طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ



university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجِيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخلِيّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ فِي كُلِّيَّةِ حَرْبِيَّة
suitor	طالِبُ يَدِ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوْاج
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طَلَّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرِير، ضِدّ صَالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قَرَأَ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ بِ: أَتَى بِ، زَوَّدَ بِ
طالَعَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَخْبَرَ بِ - راجع أُلْطَعَ عَلَى	
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالِع: صاعِد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: مَا يُقَدَّرُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ النُّجَّامِيّينَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظٌّ
حسن (حَسَن، سَوْد، سَيِّئ) الطَّالِع - راجعها في أماكنها	
طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطَلَّقة	
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly as long as, so long as	طالَمًا، لَطالَمًا: كَثِيرًا مَا، مِرَارًا
since, as, inasmuch as	طالَمًا: مَا دَامَ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالَمًا أَنْ: بِنَاءِ أَنْ
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالَمَة: مُصِيبَة
طالِم: حائِض	
طالِم: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح	
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِم: طَماع، نَواع، طامِع: طامِع، طامِعَة: طامِعَة، طامِعَة: طامِعَة، طامِعَة: طامِعَة
roll, scroll	طالَمَن - راجع طَمَان
cook; chef	طالَمُور: دَرَج
clean, pure, immaculate	طاه (الطاهي): طَبَّاح
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نَظِيف، نَقِيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless	طاهر: غَافِل، طاهر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
	طاهر: الذَّيْل: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السُّلْكُ أو الحَبِطُ أو الغَزَلُ
ply	طاقُ الوَرَقِ أو الكَرْتُونِ أو الخَشَبِ
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، capa-bility, faculty
طاقَة: تَحَمُّل، إِطاقَة - راجع إِطاقَة	
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حُرْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرَوِيّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كائِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أَزَمَة الطَّاقَة
conservation of energy	بَقاؤُ الطَّاقَة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَة
قَدْرُ الطَّاقَة، على قَدْرِ الطَّاقَة - راجع قَدْر	
crew	طاقِم (السَّيْفَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم	
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طالَ: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to last long	طالَ: دامَ طَوِيلًا
it took him a long time	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالَبَ (بِ) طالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُبُ
student	طالب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُبُ
seeker, pursuer; requester, claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُتَدَبِّع، مُتَمَسِّس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكُلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاحٌ: فَرْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبَخِ - رَاجِعْ بِطَبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبْيَاةٌ: طَبَخٌ
chalk	طَبَّاشِيرٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَّاشِيرِيٌّ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
	طِبْيَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعْ طَبَخِ
printing, press, typography	طِبْيَاةٌ: طَبَخٌ
offset, offset	طِبْيَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّةٌ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّةِ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبْيَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبْيَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبْيَاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَّاعَةِ - طَبَّاعِيٌّ
	مَوْسَّةٌ طِبْيَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
antithesis	طِبْيَاقٌ [لَفَنَةٌ]
counterpoint	طِبْيَاقٌ [مَوْسِقِيٌّ، فَنٌ]
	طِبْيَاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِقٌ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبْيَاقِيٌّ [لَفَنَةٌ]
drummer	طَبَّالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَخٌ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّائِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلٌ: مَاطَلٌ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلٌ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبٌ: مَازَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine, medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَظَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجهازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْهَنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصَمَ

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صَيَّيَنَ

cover

طَبَقَ: غَطَّاهُ

طَبَقَ: مُطَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

صورة (أو نُسخة) طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ true copy, (exact) copy, (exact) replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَةُ الْهَوَاءِ) طَبَقَةُ (مِنْ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ)

coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَةُ: دَوْرَ، طَابَقَ

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

pitch, tone

طَبَقَةُ (الصَوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِقَى]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيَا

the طبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةِ أَوْ الْكَادِحَةِ، طبَقَةُ الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّعْبَةِ proletarian, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى أَوْ التُّوسِطَةِ

caste

طَبَقَةُ مُنْفَلِقَةٍ أَوْ مُفْلَقَةٍ

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْشُورَةٌ: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ chalk

bat, mallet; racket

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to type, typewrite

to stamp, impress, imprint

to mint, coin, monetize

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in طَبَعَ فِي الدُّعْنِ

the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, طَبَعَ: جَبَلَ، قَطَرَ

frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's طَبَعَهُ بِطَابَعِهِ

stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, طَبَعَ عَلَى

tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

to normalize

printing, print

typing, typewriting

stamping, impress(ing), impression, طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

imprinting

nature, (natural or innate) disposi- طَبَعَ: سَجَّهَ، خُلِقَ

tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly)

for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint

press, printing press, printing machine

in press

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

copyright

طَبَعَةُ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) طَبَعَةُ: دَمَغَةٌ

stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مَوْلَدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَاتِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِيعَةً
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنِّينَ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبْلٌ: طَبْلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبْلِ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	إِلْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُخْفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبَنْجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ يَبْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ





dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

to fire, sack, expel, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ

oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,

remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

driving away or out, expulsion, throwing

out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,

ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صَرَفَ، فَصَلَ

dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal

exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

forward and backward; from all sides, وَعَكْسًا، طَرْدًا

in all aspects

direct

direct current

to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

sheet, leaf; paper

red mullet

to be or become deaf

deafness

tartaric acid

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

conical cap; foolscap

tartar

argol, crude tartar

tartar emetic

tartaric

to blink, wink, bat

to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرِيفًا، طَرَفَ

torpedo

small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl,

pitch

to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطْرَحَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَ الثَّوبَ عَلَيْهِ

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا لِحِ)

to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,

introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound,

present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - راجع تَصْوِيت

to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ لِحِ) فِي السُّوقِ

to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ

to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرَحَ الْمَجْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا

subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْفَاءَ

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطْرَاحَ

jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِنَقْلِهِ)

طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ لِحِ)-

put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,

posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطْرَاحَ

miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرَحَ: بَقِيَ

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَحَ: وَشَاحَ، خِمَارَ

dandelion, taraxacum

طَرَحَ: خَمَقُونَ (نَبَات)

tarragon

طَرَحُونَ (نَبَات)

to drive away or out, expel, throw out,

force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

طَرَفَةٌ: مُلْحَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ، gag، anecdote، witticism، wisecrack، joke، jeu d'esprit

طَرَفَةٌ: نُحْفَةٌ، masterpiece، masterwork، chef d'oeuvre؛ showpiece، pièce de résistance؛ rarity، curiosity، curio

طَرَفِيّ: أَخِير، حُدُودِيّ، جَانِبِيّ- terminal؛ extreme؛ border- line؛ marginal؛ fringe؛ lateral، side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرِيفَةٌ

طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ to hammer، strike، forge؛ to percuss، knock، hit، beat، bang، tap؛ to batter، pound، ram

طَرَقَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ to knock، rap، bang، beat (on a door)

طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ أُذُنَهُ to come to one's ears، come to one's knowledge، hear of، get wind of  
طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا to tread، beat، walk on، travel along، go along، take، follow، pursue

طَرَقَ مَوْضِعًا to broach، bring up، raise، treat، touch upon، deal with

طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا to come by night

طَرَقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَنَعَ to hammer، strike، forge، beat، foliate، laminate

طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ hammering، striking، forging؛ percussion، knock(ing)، hitting، beating، banging، tapping، rapping؛ batter(ing)، battery، ramming، pounding

طَرَقَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ knock، rap، tap، bang، beat، blow، stroke، hit

طَرَقَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ time؛ once، one time  
طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي

طَرُوبٌ: مَرَحٌ merry، gay، lively، gleeful، mirthful، jaunty  
طَرُوقٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ malleable، ductile

طَرُوقِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطَرُّقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ malleability، ductility

طَرِيٌّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا to be or become soft، tender، fresh

طَرِيٌّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ soft، tender، mellow؛ fresh، new؛ suppl-

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - راجع مَطْرُوحٌ bedridden، confined to bed

طَرِيحَةُ الْفِرَاشِ thesis

طَرِيحَةٌ (دَبَالِكِيَّةٌ)

rare، uncommon، novel، curious، strange

طَرَفٌ: جَمَعَةٌ فِي الطَّرَفِ (edge، border، side، etc.)

طَرَفٌ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا to walk at the edge (border، side، etc.) of

طَرَفٌ: حَدٌّ، مَتْنِيّ edge، border؛ limit، end، extremity، extreme، terminus، termination، terminal point

طَرَفٌ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ tip، point، apex

طَرَفٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ side؛ area، region؛ part(s)

طَرَفٌ: قَرِيبٌ party، side

طَرَفٌ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ limb، extremity، appendage

طَرَفٌ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ وَ مُتَعَلِّقٌ] term

طَرَفٌ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْحَةٌ، touch، trace، tinge، tang، smack، bit

أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ extremities (of the body)، limbs، appendages

طَرَفُ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ] extreme

الأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَةُ the contracting parties

أَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَةِ outskirts، suburbs، environs، precincts

طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ morning(s) and evening(s)، in the morning and in the evening

جَاذِبَةُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع جَاذِبٌ

على طَرَفِيّ نَقِیضٍ at variance، disagreeing، differing in opinion؛ different، discrepant، divergent، contrastive، conflicting، inconsistent، contradictory، contradicting، opposite، opposed، contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - راجع مُتَرَامٍ

مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قِبَلٍ on the part of، from، by

طَرَفٌ: عَيْنٌ eye

طَرَفٌ: نَظْرَةٌ glance، look، eye

طَرَفٌ: حَدٌّ، مَتْنِيّ - راجع طَرَفٌ

غَضُّ الطَّرَفِ - راجع غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَاو الطَّرَفِ - راجع فِي طَرَفَةٍ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَةٌ)

مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ with a stealthy glance، stealthily، furtively، secretly

طَرَفَاءُ (شَجَرٌ) tamarisk

طَرَفَةٌ (عَيْنٌ) twinkle، twinkling، wink(ing)، flicker (of an eye)

فِي طَرَفَةٍ عَيْنٍ in the twinkling of an eye، in a jiffy

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to  
 طَعَّمَ: لَتَعَ، زَرَقَ  
 to inlay (رَصَعَ بِالصَّدْفِ أَوْ الْفِصَّةِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعْمٌ: مَذَاقٌ  
 graft, scion طَعْمٌ (النَّبَاتِ)

bait, طَعْمٌ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)  
 lure, decoy

vaccine, inoculum طَعْمٌ: لَقَاحٌ  
 طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَعَامٌ

to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame  
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ  
 to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
 طَعَنَ فِي أَوْعَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-  
 طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ (to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question)

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ

to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny طَعْنٌ: قَذْفٌ، تَشْهِيرٌ

contestation, challenge, طَعْنٌ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ), impugnation

appeal طَعْنٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةٌ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعَنَ

to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive طَعَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَعَا: فَاضَ

to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough طَعَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ

to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically طَعَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ

طريد: مَطْرُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُودٌ

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هَارِبٌ

outlaw طريدُ الْعَدَاةِ

game, quarry طريدة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)

original, rare, uncommon, singular, curious, strange, odd طريف: نَادِرٌ، غَرِيبٌ

newly acquired طريف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا

way, road, path (way), drive (way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue طريق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرَبٌ

street طريق: شَارِعٌ

diplomatic (or official) channels طريق: مَطْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوقٌ

shortcut, cutoff طريقُ جَانِبِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبِيٍّ

by means of, through, by; by way of, via طُرُقٌ دِيْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion طريقُ سَنَدُودٍ - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدُودٍ

means طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

approach طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual طُرُقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

to taste طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ

to eat طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

to graft, transplant طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

طَنَحَ (جَلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَنَحَان - راجع طَانِح

طَنَحَةٌ - راجع طَنَحَ (جَلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَنَحِي: خاص بالطنح

طَفَرَ: وَتَبَ طَفْرًا to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَر مَرَحًا to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip

طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound

طَفَرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ مَرَحَ frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip

طَفْرَةٌ: إِفْجَاءٌ، تَبْدُلُ فُجَائِي، تَغْيِيرُ أَسَاسِي mutation

طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، إِزْدِيَادٌ upswing, upturn, rise

طَفْرَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرُ، قُورَانٌ gust, surge, outburst

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفَقَ (يَمْلِكُ كَذَا) طَفُلٌ: نَمٌّ، رَخَصَ to be or become tender, soft, supple

طَفُلٌ: تَطْفُلٌ - راجع تَطْفُلُ

طَفُلٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفُلٌ: طُفُلٌ، طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

طَفُلٌ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخَصَ tender, soft, supple

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ infant, baby, child

طِفْلٌ: أَنْبُوبُ الْإِخْتِبَارِ test-tube baby

طِفْلِي: infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طَفُو، طُفُو: عَوْمٌ float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

طَفُو، طُفُو: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ emergence, emersion, rise, appearance

طَفُوحٌ: قَيْضٌ - راجع طَنَحَ

طُفُولَةٌ (early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولِي - راجع طِفْلِي

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طِفَالَةٌ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطُّفُو buoyancy

manage dictatorially

طَفَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَفَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

طَفَامٌ: رَعَاعٌ، عَامَةُ النَّاسِ، rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people

طُفْرَاءٌ، طُفْرِي monogram, cipher

طُفْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ band, troop, group, party

طُفْمِي - راجع طَفَى

طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

طُغْيَانٌ: قَيْضَانٌ flood, inundation, deluge

طُغْيَانِي: اسْتِبْدَادِي tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طُفَى - راجع انْطَفَأَ

طَفَا: عَامٌ to float, buoy

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، طَهَرَ to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear

طَفَاخَةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طَفَاوَةٌ skimmings, froth, foam, scum

طُفَالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam

طَفَالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: الْإِخْتِفَاطُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا يَبْدُو مِنَ الْبُلُوغِ، تَأَخُّرُ الْبُلُوغِ infantilism

طَفَاوَةٌ: طَفَاخَةٌ، زَبَدٌ scum, foam, froth, skimmings

طَفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ halo

طَفَعَ: امْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overflow, run over, spill over

طَفَعَ الْكَيْلُ، طَفَعَ to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical

طَفَعَ: اُنْتَرَعَ to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

طَفَعَ: قَيْضٌ superabundance, overflow, surplus

- to enamel طَلَى بِالْمِائَةِه  
fawn, young deer طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ  
pleasure, delight طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دَهَانٌ طَلَا: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ  
facing, paint طَلَا: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى  
nail polish طَلَا الْأَطَافِرَ  
طَلَانِع (مفردها طَلِيعَة) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَة  
طَلَاب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَلَّبٌ  
طَلَاب (مفردها طَالِب) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ  
student, student's, of students طَلَابِي: طَالِبِي  
badness, evilness, wickedness, طَلَاخ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ  
viciousness  
eraser طَلَّاسَة: مِخَاةٌ  
curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَاع (إلى التَّعَرُّفِ)  
طَلَاعُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَيُّهُ  
divorce طَلَّاقٌ  
final divorce, irrevocable divorce طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ  
revocable divorce طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ  
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; طَلَّاقَةٌ  
unrestraint, uninhibitedness  
طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ طَلَّاقَةٌ: بَلَّاقَةٌ، طَلَّاقَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ  
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble- ness, glibness  
cheerfulness, happy mien طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ  
beauty, grace(fulness), pret- طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ  
tiness, charm, elegance  
to ask for, re- طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire  
طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِنْجَاذَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ  
to seek, look for, search طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِنْجَاذَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ  
for, try to find  
to ask (someone طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct  
طَلَّبَ: إِسْتَدْعَى، إِسْتَحْضَرَ  
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand  
to move for, make a طَلَّبَ: إِسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً  
formal request (application, petition, motion)  
to order, place an order (for) طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلَى

- slight, tenuous, small, little, light، ضَعِيفٌ طَفِيفٌ  
insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible، minor; deficient  
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited طَفِيلِيّ  
guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter-  
loper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive  
parasites طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ  
parasitology عِلْمُ الطَفِيلِيَّاتِ  
طَفِيلِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ تَفْطُلُ  
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode طَفَقَ: انْفَجَرَ  
weather طَفَسَ: حَالَةُ الْحَرِّ  
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) طَفَسَ (دِينِي): شَعِيرَةٌ  
ceremony, ceremonial  
yew طَفُوس (نَبَات)  
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial طَفْسِي: شَعَائِرِي  
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click، طَفُطُفُ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ  
rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop  
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing)، طَفْقَةً  
click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)  
to harness, bridle طَقَمَ (الْحِصَانُ)  
to man طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ  
set, kit; suit(e), group; series طَقَمَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
suit (of clothes) طَقَمَ (ثِيَاب)  
suite (of matched furniture) طَقَمَ (مَفْرُوشَاتِ)  
denture, set of (false) teeth طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ  
harness طَقَمَ الْحِصَانَ  
service, set طَقَمَ سَفَرَةً، طَقَمَ مِنَ الْآبِيَةِ  
tea service, tea set طَقَمَ شَايَ  
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ  
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ  
drizzle, fine rain طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ  
dew طَلَّ: نَدَى  
to paint, daub طَلَى: دَعَنَ (بَلَوَّنَ)  
to coat, overlay, plate طَلَى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ  
to gild طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ  
to electroplate طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ (مِنْ): طَلَعَ  
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, باغَتْ على: طَلَعَ  
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجَعَ إِنْطَلَعَ عَلَى

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ، عَلَا، صَعِدَ: طَلَعَ  
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ لِلْخ): إِزْهَرَ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ  
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَتْ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعٍ، صَعَدَتْ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْأَطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجَعَ أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ شَوْشَاً

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلَقُ  
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا النَّاصِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا  
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ  
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,

walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرَ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجَعَ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجَعَ طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ  
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يَصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ  
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْحَيَا  
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ

liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا  
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجَعَ تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ  
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ) order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد] demand

application, (وَطِيفَةٌ أَوْ مَسَاعِدَةٌ الْخ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ طَلَبَ

petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application form, appli- طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ  
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسَ (تُقَدَّمُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)  
requisition

supply and demand الرِّغْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ

demand تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ

made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,  
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلَبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلَبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا  
vicious

acacia طَلَعَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَعِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا  
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: إِزْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ





- mandolin, lute طَنْبُور: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة  
drum, cylinder طَنْبُور [مِكَانِيكَا]  
cooker, saucepan, cooking طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ  
pot, cooking pan, casserole  
pressure cooker طَنْجَرَة ضَغَط  
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, طَنْطِن: رَنَ، طَنَّ  
hum, drone  
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintin- طَنْطِنَة: طَنِين  
nabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning  
طَنْف: طَنْف - رَاجِعْ طُنْف  
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, طُنْف: إِفْرِيز  
curb, corbel  
top, summit, peak طُنْف: قِمَّة  
promontory, bodily prominence طُنْف: تَنَوُّو جَدِيدِي  
طَنْن - رَاجِعْ طَنَّ  
carpet, rug طَنْفَة: طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط  
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning طَنِين: أَزِين، ذَنْدَنَة  
ing; whizz(ing); ringing  
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear طَنِين الْأَذُن  
to cook طَهَا: طَبَخَ  
cooked food, cuisine طَهَى: طَبَخَ  
cleanness, cleanliness, purity طَهَارَة: نَقَاطَة، نَقَاء  
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, طَهَارَة: عِفَّة  
innocence, blamelessness, guilt- طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة  
lessness  
righteousness, uprightness, طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة  
probity, honesty  
to be or become clean, pure; to طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا  
clean, cleanse, purge, scour  
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا  
to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate  
to circumcise طَهَّرَ: حَتَنَ  
طَهَّرَ - رَاجِعْ طَاهِر  
طَهَّرَ - رَاجِعْ طَهَارَة  
cooking, cookery; cuisine طَهُوْ: طَبَخَ

- to suppress, hush up, black out طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ  
طَمَسَ: إِنطَمَسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنطَمَسَ  
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, طَمَسَ: مَحَو، إِبَادَة  
blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination  
suppression, hushing up, طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ  
blackout  
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, طَمَعَ: جَبِعَ  
avaricious, grasping  
to covet, desire, wish طَمَعَ فِي أَوْ بِ: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى  
for, crave after; to aspire to, seek  
to make desirous or covetous (of), طَمَعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ طَمِعَ  
awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice  
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, طَمِعَ: جَبِعَ  
avarice  
grasp all, lose all الطَّمَعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا تَمَعَ  
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, طُمُو: مَصْدَرُ طَمَا  
surging, billow  
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high- طُمُوح: طَمَاح  
aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager  
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning طُمُوح  
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, طَمِي: غَرِين  
sullage, wash  
طَمِي: مَصْدَرُ طَمَى - رَاجِعْ طُمُو  
alluvial طَمِي: غَرِينِي  
to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ  
ton طَنَّ: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن  
ringing, (re)sounding, reso- طَنْطَان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين  
nant; buzzing, humming, droning  
pompous, طَنْطَان: فَضْفَاض، مُمْتَق (الْأَسْلُوبُ، اللَّغَة لِخ)  
bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted  
hummingbird طَنْطَان (طَاهِر)  
bumblebee طَنْطَانَة: نَحْلَة كَبِيرَة شَدِيدَة الطَّنِين  
tent rope طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الْحَيْمَة  
sinew, tendon طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيج]  
ضَرْبُ أَطْنَابِه - رَاجِعْ ضَرْب







precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank طَبَيْطَوِي (طائر)

طَبِيْع: مُطَبِع - راجع مُطَبِع

طَبِيْع: لَدْن، مَرْن، كَيْن - راجع مَطْوَع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon طَبِيْف: خَيَال

spectrum طَبَف، طَبَفُ الضَّوْء [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum طَبَبُ الْاِمْتِصَاص

diffraction spectrum طَبَفُ الْحَيُود

solar spectrum طَبَفُ شَمْسِي

prismatic spectrum طَبَفُ مَوْشُورِي

spectrograph مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّبَف

spectral; spectroscopic طَبِيْفِي

spectrogram صُورَةُ طَبِيْفِيَّة

طَبِيْلَة - راجع طَوَال

pallium طَبِيْلَان: رِدَاء رِجَالِي طَوِيل

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-  
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, طَبِيْن، طَبِيْن plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the طَبِيْن بَلَّة  
situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to  
the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبِيْنَة: طَبِيْن - راجع طَبِيْن

nature, (natural) disposition, طَبِيْنَة: حِلَقَة  
(inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup,  
composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous طَبِيْنِي

grouse طَبِيْهُوج (طائر)

طَبِيْر - راجع طَبَر

Inula viscosa طَبِيُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, em-  
body, encompass, cover

طَبِيَّة: طَبَوِيَّة - راجع طَبَوِيَّة

destination طَبِيَّة: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ اَنْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَة

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to طَبِيْر: جَمَعَهُ يَطِيْر

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate طَبِيْر: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl طَبِيْر: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry طَبِيْر: طَبُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, طَبِيْر: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِح

raptor

ornithology عِلْمُ الطَّبُور

birds of a feather flock طَبِيْر: إِنَّ الطَّبُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

together

motionless with awe, silent طَبِيْر: كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبِيرُ

with dread

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation طَبِيْرَان

aeronautics طَبِيْرَان: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّبِيرَان

aerobatics; stunt flying طَبِيْرَان: يَهْلَوَانِي

gliding, glider flying طَبِيْرَان: شِرَاعِي

civil aviation طَبِيْرَان: مَدَنِي

airlines, airways طَبِيْرَان: خُطُوطُ الطَّبِيرَان

air force طَبِيْرَان: سِلَاحُ الطَّبِيرَان

airline طَبِيْرَان: شَرَكَةُ طَبِيرَان

flight engineer مُهَنْدِسُ طَبِيرَان

aeronautic(al) طَبِيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبِيرَان

aeronautics طَبِيْرَانِيَّات: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّبِيرَان

flightiness, levity, frivolity طَبِيْرَة: خِفَة، طَبِيْش

evil omen, evil portent, bad طَبِيْرَة: طَبِيْرَة: عَلَامَةُ شُؤْم

augury, foreboding

avian طَبِيْرِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبُور

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, طَبِيْش: تَهَوْر، رَعُوْنَة



ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: ظَهْرِيَّة فَلْسَفِيَّة  
ظَاهِرِيَّة  
ظَاهِرَات  
ظَاهِرِي  
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,  
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming,  
apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended;  
prima facie  
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly,  
seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with  
pretense; prima facie  
edge (of a sword, etc.) ظَبَّة: حَدَّ (السِّيفِ) (الْح)  
antelope, buck, gazelle, deer ظَبِي (حَيَوَان)  
black buck ظَبِيْ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ هِنْدِي  
blesbock ظَبِيْ أَغَر  
waterbuck ظَبِيْ الْمَاء  
doe, roe, female gazelle ظَبْيَةٌ (حَيَوَان)  
flint, firestone ظَبْرَان: صَوَان  
ظَرَّافَةٌ: فُكَّامَةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعْ ظَرْفَ  
ظَرِبَان (حَيَوَان)  
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx  
skunk ظَرِبَانٌ أَمِيرِي  
to be or become witty, humorous; to be ظَرْفٌ: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا  
be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful  
envelope ظَرْفٌ: غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ، مَطْرُوفٌ  
receptacle, vessel, container ظَرْفٌ: وِعَاءٌ  
circumstance, condition, ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتُ

wet nurse, nurse ظَبْرٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
midwife, accoucheuse ظَوْرَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلَّدَةٌ  
wet nurse, nurse ظَوْرَةٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
victorious, triumphant; successful; ظَافِرٌ: مُتَّصِرٌ  
victor, conqueror; winner  
lame ظَالِحٌ: أُعْرَجٌ  
unjust, unfair, ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَافِيَةٌ  
inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, des-  
potic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot  
chaffinch ظَالِمٌ: شُرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَج (طَائِر)  
thirsty ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ  
accuser, indictor ظَانٌ: مَتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَتَّهِمُ  
ظَانٌ: ظَنَّانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّانٌ  
to help, aid, assist, support, ظَاهِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ، سَانَدٌ، نَاصِرٌ  
back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patron-  
ize  
apparent, visible, distinct, mani- ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ  
fest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspic-  
uous; prima facie  
external, exterior, outward, outside, ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ  
outer  
outside, exterior, surface, face ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ  
form, letter, literal meaning, ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى  
external sense  
ظَاهِرٌ: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مَظْهَرٌ  
ظَاهِر [لُغَةً]  
ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعْ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِي)  
الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعْ يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّوَايَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of

تَبِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ وَزَارَةٌ (أو حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

shadow cabinet ظَلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ

grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade, canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ

shade; kiosk, stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُنُكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَّمَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمَ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمٌّ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظَلَمَاءُ: ظَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ: طَرَفَةٌ، مَكَاةٌ، كِبَاةٌ

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، ذَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَبِيسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَعَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَلِيعَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحَنَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَلِيعَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَلِيعَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: فَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَّرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بَ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ فَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ

ظَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَافِرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفَرٌ: مُنْذُ نُعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارُهُ - رَاجِعٌ نُعُومَةٌ

ungual ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفَرِ

ظَنِين: مُتَّهِم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted, suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظِهَارَةُ (التَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَةٍ outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَةٌ: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِذَعْبِهِ backing

ظِهَارَةٌ: تَلَيُّسٌ، ظَلَاءٌ facing

ظِهَارَةٌ: تَسِيحٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْبَنُ تَخَوُّفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِيَّ [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يُظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ، to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ، to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَبَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا) [إِلخ] to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَصَ (فَيْلَمًا) [إِلخ] to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الظَّنَّ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ، back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ، surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّيْنَةُ: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّحْفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِظَنٍّ، بَقَانًا لِظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ ظَهْرًا لِظَنٍّ، وَجَعَ الظَّهْرُ backache

ظَلَمَان: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ ظَلْمَان [فَلَكَ]

Centaurus, Centaur

ظَلَمَةٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ ظُلُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ

silhouette

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

male ostrich

ظَلِيَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ ظِلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ

ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّعَامِ

ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَظْلُومٌ ظَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ

ظَلِيمٌ: عَطِشٌ، to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَلَمًا - عَطَشٌ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَلَمًا، ظَلِيمًا، عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَلِيمٌ، ظَلَمَانٌ: عَطَشَانٌ

ظَنٌّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنٌّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَنَ بِ، اِثْمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنٌّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ، supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنٌّ: شَاكٌ، doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسُنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنٍّ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَانٌ: ظُنُونٌ، شَاكٌ، suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَّةٌ: تُهْمَةٌ suspicion; accusation, charge

شِنْبُونٌ، تِيبَا ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ shinbone, tibia

tibial ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَنَانٌ ظَنِّيٌّ: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

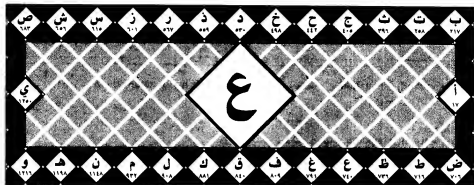
ظَنِّيٌّ: اِثْمَامِيٌّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّةٌ: فَرَضِيَّةٌ hypothesis, supposition, assumption



exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation,	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
pomposity	
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter,	ظُهَيْر: مُعِين، نَصِير
backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظُهر
honey	ظِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمَجْنُونِ - راجع مَجْنُونٌ
noon, midday	ظُهُور: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise,	ظُهُور: بُرُوز
manifestation	
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حَدُوث



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مَاع  
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)  
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;  
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)  
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل  
royal family عائلة: أَسْرَة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي: عائلة مالكة  
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائِم: طافِ  
swimming, natant عائِم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائِم

handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايب: ذُو عَاهَة  
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, انتقد عاب: نَسَبَ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِنْتَقَدَ  
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شَان، وَصَم  
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، سَوَّه  
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ  
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايم، غَيْرُ عَائِي  
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عايب  
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifter,  
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عِيَاب - راجع عِيَاب

عائب: مُعِيب - راجع مُعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عَائِث: فاعِل عاث

returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع  
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى  
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable  
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ  
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,  
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, غلَّة، مَدْخُول عائد: مُجَرَّم عائد - راجع مُجَرَّم

yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings عائدات: رِبْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَائِب، رُسُوم  
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنَفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عَوَائِد - راجع عائدات

alive, living, existent عايز: راجع معوز

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: حَيٌّ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايش: مُوسِر

loath عايش: راجع عواش

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايش: مُسْتَمِرٌّ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لـ  
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضَعِيفٌ، واهِنٌ  
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,  
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-  
cacious, inefficient, incompetent  
disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَدٌ، زَمِينٌ  
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit عاجز: هَرِمٌ

impotent عاجز: جَنِينًا

unable to, incapable of عاجز: عَنْ

infirm, old age hospital دارُ (أو مأوى) العَجَزَةِ

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to  
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to  
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل  
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;  
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,  
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]  
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً  
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,  
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,  
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَةِ  
existence

tooth عاجلة: سِنَّةٌ، ضِرْسٌ

kneader عاجل: مَنْ يَعْجَنُ، عَجَّانٌ

ivory عاجي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِيٌّ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to  
recur, reoccur عادَ: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، عادَ إلى أو على: آلَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى  
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,  
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be عادَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إلى  
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or  
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be  
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,  
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إلى أو لـ: تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِـ

worshiper, adorer

عابر: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
passing, fleeting, transient,  
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-  
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile  
عابر: عَرَضِيٌّ  
incidental, desultory, passing, acciden-  
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عابر: مُقْضٍ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَجْتَازُ،  
passing over or through

عابر: سَبِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبِيلٍ  
صاروخٌ عابرٌ لِلْمَآرَاتِ - رَاجِعُ صَارُوخٍ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِحٌ  
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,  
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of), scented, fragrant عابق (بِ): عَبِقَ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العائِي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ  
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِيدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ  
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)  
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتق: كَتِفٌ

beam عاتقُ المِيزَانِ أَوْ المِخْرَاطِ

أَخَذَ (الْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عائم - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَمِدٌ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عات: عَاتَ قَسَادًا (فِي)  
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عات في مَالِهِ

bad, ill عاتر: سَيِّئٌ، مُخْجَسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاتر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ  
stumbler

finder; finding عاتر: وَاحِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاتر: وَجْزَةٌ، خُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over: نَزَلَ عَلَى أَوْبٍ: نَزَلَ  
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْثَابُ الْفِيلِ إلح

dentin(e) عاجُ السِّنِّ

جَرَتْ العَادَةُ، حَارَقَ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ العَادَةِ - رَاجِعَاهَا فَمَا كَانَهَا

عَادَلْ: سَاوَى، بَلَغَ (بِقَدَارِهِ) كَذَا to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عَادَلْ: وَازَنَ to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عَادَلْ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَاوَى to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عَادَلْ: حَايَدَ [كِيَمَاءَ وَكُهْرِيَاءَ] to neutralize

عَادِلٌ: مُنْصِفٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا] exhaust

أَنْتُوبُ العَادِمِ exhaust pipe

عَادِيٌّ: عَائِيْدِيٌّ ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ العَادِي - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ

عَادِيَّاتٌ antiquities, antiques

عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ wrong; offense; outrage

عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ adversity, misfortune

عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: إِحْتَمَى بِهِ، لَجَأَ إِلَى to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عَاذِلٌ: عَذُولٌ censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَارَ: هَامَ، طَافَ to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَذَلَ عَنْ to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَذَرَ to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب) to claim of, demand of

عَادَ: صَارَ to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عَادَ: زَارَ to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عَادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ to regain consciousness, come to

عَادَتِ الْحَيَاةُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعَ) .. I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عَادَ (العَادِي): رَاكِبٌ running, racing; runner, racer

عَادَ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادَ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

عَادَ: عَدُوٌّ enemy, foe

عَادَى to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عَادَةُ: هَابِتٌ، هَابِتَةٌ habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةً usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالعَادَةِ as usual

عَوَائِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

العَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدٌ عُمَيْرَةٌ masturbation, onanism

- great, tremendous, enormous عارم: كبير  
sweeping, overwhelming عارم: كاسح، ساحق  
Gymnospermae عاريات البُزور: طائفة من النباتات  
loan عارية، عارية: قرض  
loan for use عارية استهلاك  
loan for consumption عارية استعمال  
loan for exchange عارية بدل  
to need, require, want; to عاز: إحتاج إلى، أُوْزِرُهُ كَذَا  
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting  
عازب - راجع أعزب  
player, musician, instrumentalist, عازف (موسيقي)  
recitalist, performer  
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازل  
insulating  
soundproof عازل للصوت  
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازل كهربائي  
condom عازل مَطَاطِي  
buffer zone منطقة عازلة  
resolved to or on, determined to or عازم (على): مُصَّمَّم  
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent  
on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
night watch, night watchman عاس: حارس ليلي  
عاسوق - راجع عوسق  
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عاش: حيي  
long live! viva! vive! عاش! ليعيش! فليعيش!  
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عاشب: مُعْشَب  
herbivore; herbivorous عاشب: أَكِلُ الأعْشَابِ  
Herbivora, herbivores عاشبات: أَكْلَاتُ الشُّبِّ  
to associate with, mix with, hob- عاشر: خالط، صاحب  
nob with, be on intimate terms with  
(the) tenth عاشر، العاشر  
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عاشق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ  
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with  
disobedient, (العاصي): خارج عن الطاعة، مُتَعَرِّد  
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-  
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-  
rectionist, mutineer

- naked, nude، عاري (العاري): مُتَعَرِّ، مُتَعَرِّ، مَكشوف  
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,  
denuded; exposed, uncovered  
عاري من: مُحْرَدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوَ مِنْ  
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,  
void of, destitute of, lacking  
barefoot(ed), unshod عاري القدمين  
unfounded, ground- عاري الصِّحَّة، عاري عن كُلِّ أَساس  
less, baseless, untrue, false  
عارة - راجع عارية، عارية  
عارش، عارشة - راجع مُعْرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة  
عارض: قاوم  
to oppose, resist  
عارض: خالف، خَرَجَ عَلَى  
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree  
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different  
opinion from  
عارض: ناقض، غاير -  
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement  
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different  
from, be in contrast with  
عارض ب: قابل، قارَنَ  
to compare with, contrast with  
عارض: مَنْ يَعْرضُ  
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor  
عارض: خَد، جَانِبُ الوجْه  
cheek; side of the face  
عارض: نُوبَة  
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell  
عارض: حادث طارئ  
accident, incident; contingent, contingency  
عارض: عَرَضِي - راجع عَرَضِي  
عارضَة: رافدة  
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support  
port, prop  
عارضَة (الباب أو النافذة)  
jamb  
عارضَة: خَد، جَانِبُ الوجْه  
cheek; side of the face  
عارضَة أزياء  
mannequin, model  
عارف (ب): عالم  
knowing, learned; acquainted with, aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed  
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;  
connoisseur, expert, authority  
عارك: قاتل، شاجر  
to fight (with), combat, battle  
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with  
very cold عارم: شديد البرد  
violent, vehement, intense, strong عارم: شديد

عاطِل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
snuff	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
effaced, obliterated, wiped out	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
bravo! well done!	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
(good) health	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
عاقِد: عَقْدٌ اتِّفَاقٌ إلخ - راجع تَعَاقد	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
عاقِد: مُتَعَاقد - راجع مُتَعَاقد	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to be or become addicted to	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
barren, sterile	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, wise, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
initiate, sage	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ
reflector; reflective, reflecting	عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خَلُو مِنْ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
sphincter	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
hailstorm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
ice storm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
thunderstorm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
sandstorm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
rainstorm	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
capital, metropolis	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاصمة: جَازِرة، قَاعِدَةُ الْيَلَد	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
أمانة: أمانة، أمين، أمانة، أمين	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاض: راجع عَضَّ	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
biting, mordacious, snappish	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاض: راجع عَضَّ	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاطر: راجع عَطَّرَ	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاطش: راجع عَطَّشَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
copulative, syndetic	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
عاطف: حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity	عاصي - راجع عَصَى
unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work	عاصي - راجع عَصَى



active, effective	عامِل: قَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	عُمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ يَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَبِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work- ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor active member	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلِيَّةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوفِيّ
commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهَجَةٌ)
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	عَانِ (الْعَانِي): مُهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَنِ
pubic region, pubes	عَانِي: قَاسِي، كَادِبٌ
pubes, pubic hair	عَانَةُ [تَشْرِيح]
pubis	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
	عَانَدٌ: عَارِضٌ
	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ عَنَدَ
spinster, old maid	عَانِسٌ: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُّ
general principles	مَبَادِئُ عَامَّةٍ
director general, general manager	مُدير عام
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ، صَالِحٌ عام، خَيْرٌ عام - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عامّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عامّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	الْعَامَّةُ، عَامَةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
عامّة، بِعَامِيَّةٍ - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عامر: أَهْلٌ، مُسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عامر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
ample, abundant; full	عامر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عامر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عامر (ب): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عامرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عامرة الصَّدْر
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامَلَ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)
to process, treat, work	عَامَلَ (أَتْنَاءَ الصَّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back	عَامَلَ بِالْمِثْلِ
worker, laborer, workman, work- ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	عَامِلٌ: شَتِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِيٌّ
factor; agent; element	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمُنَطَق]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغَلٌ





to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through  
or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to),  
articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make  
clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch,  
formulate

عَبَّرَ عَبَّرَ - راجع عَبَّرَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of, by  
means of, by

عَبَّرَ - راجع عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَانِي، العَبْرَانِيَّة - راجع عَبَّرِي، العَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which  
is important or significant, that which is conse-  
quential or of consequence, something decisive or  
crucial

what is important is.., decisive is.., the  
crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew,  
the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، العَبْرِيَّة

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

العَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the  
brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - راجع عَبَسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled  
with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (المَكَانَ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابَقَ عُبُوسَ

fairyland

عَبَقَر: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, well-  
full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مَمْتَلِيٌّ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبَهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوءَةٌ: مُتَنَجِّحٌ مُدْلِلٌ عَادَةً مَلَهُ جَهَازٌ مَا

bomb

عَبُوءَةٌ (نَابِغَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّعْيِير - راجع تَعْيِير

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tanta-  
mount to, meaning.

عِبَارَةٌ عَنْ

in other words, put differently, put  
another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَارَةٌ أُخْرَى

عَبَّيَّة - راجع عَبَّاءة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - راجع عَبَّاس

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with),  
dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool  
(with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around  
(with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (بِ) مَصْدَرُ عَبَثَ (بِ)  
frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness,  
wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling  
(with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivolous  
(with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing  
around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling  
around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, use-  
lessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailing-  
ness

عَبَثَ: لَا جَدْوَى، بَطْلَانٌ

عَبَثَ [فلسفة] (the) absurd; absurdism

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruit-  
lessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثًا: سُدًى

absurdism

absurd

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (الله)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - راجع اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

servant (of God), man, human being

people, men, mankind, human  
beings, humanity

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - راجع عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across  
(through, over), transit

عَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى

strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, سُلَالَة  
 descent, parentage, pedigree  
 progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children  
 marjoram

عُبْرَة (نبات)

عُتِيَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَقَ

عُتِيَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عُتِيَ: عَتَقَ الحُمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عُتِيَ الحُمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عُتِيَ: عَتَقَ قَدِيمٌ

عُتِيَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَقَ، إِنْعَقَ

to carry

عُتِيَ: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar

عُتِيَ: رَافَعَة، مِخْلٌ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عُتِيَ (على): مَتَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْشَارِ  
 to black out, suppress, hush up

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in...

wild olive

عُتِيَ: عَتَمَ (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عُتِيَ: ظَلَمَ

scotoma

عُتِيَ: بَقِعَةٌ مُظْلِمَةٌ فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيِّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, صارَ مَعْتُوهًا  
 imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

idiotcy, imbecility, dementia, mental

derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عُتِيَ: غَطَرَسَ

tyranny, highhandedness

عُتِيَ: ظَلَمَ، اسْتَبَدَّ

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عُتِيَ: قُوَّةٌ، عُنْفٌ

عُتِيَ - راجع عَتَا

عُتِيَ - راجع عَات

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُتِيَ، عُتِيَ - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رَقَ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِيٌّ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage,

عُبُودِيَّة: رَقَ

thralldom, yoke

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse,

transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

transit

عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing),

عُبُوس: تَقَطَّبَ

lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness,

glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness;

sternness, austerity

غير: شَدَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

to be or become insolent, overbearing,

overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical,

highhanded; to be or become strong, violent,

fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): حَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced

in years; to become decrepit

عِتَاب: مُعَاتَبَةٌ، عُنَبْ admonition, admonishment, gen-

tle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

tabbi

عُتَابِي: نَسِيجَ حَرِيرِيٍّ

zebra

عُتَابِي: حِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عَتَاد (حَرْبِيٌّ): عَتَاد (war) material, (war) matériel; ammuni-

tion; ordnance, military supplies; accouterments

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَاة: قَدَمٌ

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَقَ، إِنْعَقَ

porter, carrier

عَتَال: حَمَالٌ

porterage

عَتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْعَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرُهُ

opacity, opaqueness

عَتَامَة: كُمْدَة

عَتَاة - راجع عَتَا، عَتَا

عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَاب

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَتَبَة (الباب إلخ)

to be or become ready, prepared

عَتَدَ: نَهَّيَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

عَجَائِبِي: خارق، سِحْرِيّ miraculous, wonder, magic(al)

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبْ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب

عُجَاج: غُبَار dust

عُجَاج: دُخَان smoke

عُجَاج: صِيَاح vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling

عُجَالَة hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting, short time

عُجَان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن kneader

عُجَان [تَشْرِيح] perineum

عُجَانِي [تَشْرِيح] perineal

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ لِ: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَبَ مِنْ

عَجِبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْمَجَبِّ، أَذْهَنَهُ to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment

عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، اْمَازَمَنَتُ، wonder(ment), amazement, surprise

عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبُونَهُ، مُعْجَزَةٌ wonder, marvel

عَجَبْ عُجَاب (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing

عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْمَجَبِّ how wonderful! how astonishing!  
how strange! how odd!

لا عَجَبَ no wonder!

أَخَذَهُ الْمَجَبُّ - راجع أَخَذَ

عُجْبُ: زَهْوٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ، غُرُورٌ conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

عُجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ omelet, omelette

عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الْعُبَار) to raise, swirl up (the dust)

عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة، عُقْرَة، عُجْرَة node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth

عُجْرَفَة: تَعَجُّفٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَة haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

عُجْرَم (نبات) buckthorn

عَتِيد: مُقْبِل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

عَتِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ the Kaaba

عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَّة

عُثَا، عُثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly

عُثَّة (حشرة) moth; mite

عُثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ sea moth, dragonfish

عُثَّةُ الْمَلَأِس، عُثَّةُ الثِّيَاب clothes moth

عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ to stumble, trip, tumble

عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip

عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step

عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر

عُثْكَال، عُثْكَول: عُثْقُولٌ مِنَ السُّبُطَات panic

عُثُونٌ: لِحْيَة goatee; beard

عُثُورٌ عَلَى finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon

عُثِيرٌ: ثُرَابٌ، عَجَاج dust

عَجَّ: صَحَبَ، صَاحَ to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell

عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج

عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry, make a wry face

عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate

عَجَلَ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ كَذَا to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلٌ

عِجْلٌ وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان) calf

عِجْلُ الْبَحْرِ: فُقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ) seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ veal

عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلٌ

عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً، هُرْجَةً، عَجَلَةً، عَجَلَةً hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch,

quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ] summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)

عَجَلَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ wheel

عَجَلَةٌ وَالْجُرُوعُ wheel and axle

عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ steering wheel; driving wheel

عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةٌ

بِعَجَلَةٍ in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly,

speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,

without delay, as soon as possible

عَجَلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان) heifer, young cow

عَجَمٌ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجَمٌ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points

عَجَمٌ: لَكِنْ to speak incorrectly or barbarously

عَجَمٌ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمٌ

عَجَمٌ: فَرَسٌ Persians

عَجَمٌ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجَمٌ: نَوَى، بَرَزَ stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

عَجَمٌ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمٌ

عَجَاءٌ: بَيْهَمَةٌ beast, animal, brute

عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: اُعْجِرَ to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple,

hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something;

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: كَثَلَ، رَدَفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَدُّ ب، يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make, come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ ولا يُحْصَى - راجع أَحْصَى

عَدَّ: حُسْبَان، إحصاء، تَعْدَاد count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: إعتبار، حُسْبَان، considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking, rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown عَدَّ عَكْسِي

acne عَدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَّى عن - راجع عَدَّى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: إعتدى على - راجع إعتدى على

it is no more than, لا يُعَدُّوْ أَنْ يَكُوْنَ، لا يُعَدُّوْ كَوْنُهُ nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive عَدَّى (الفعل): [لَعَنَ]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave عَدَّى عن: إِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit عَدَّى عن: أَغْفَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass عَدَّى عن: تَعَاَصَى عن، pass over, let pass

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from عَدَّى (فَلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَقَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا

besides, apart from, (ذلك) عَدَا (ذلك)، aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted عَدَا السُّهُو وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer عَدَاء: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud عَدَاء، عَدَاء: عَدَاوَة

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive عَدَائِي، عَدَائِي: عَدَائِيَّة

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة: عَدَائِيَّة

offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة: عَدَائِيَّة

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزَرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent عَجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity عَجَمَة: إِبْهَام، غُمُوض

Persian عَجَمِي: فارسي

عَجَمِي: عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - راجع أُعْجِمِي

to knead عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ)

to blunge عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)

batch, baking عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer عَجْهُوم: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

pressed dates عَجْوَة: تَمَرٌ مَكْسُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَمَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, head-swing عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْمَجَلَة، مُسْرِع

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْمَجَلَة، مُسْرِع

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque عَجِيب: مُثِيرٌ لِلعَجَب، غَرِيب

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِيَاح

node عَجِيْرَة: عُقْدَة

عَجِيْرَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - راجع عَجُر

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - راجع أَعْجَف

عَجِيل - راجع عَاجِل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta عَجِين، عَجِيْنَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty عَجِينِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

ate, calculate, compute عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard عَدَّ: إعتَبَر، حَسَبَ

as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold عَدَّ: إعتَبَر، حَسَبَ

- odd number, uneven number عَدَدٌ وَثَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ قَرْدِيٌّ
- the Numbers سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
- numerical, numeral; digital عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
- lentil(s) عَدَسِي (نبات)
- lens عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
- objective, objective lens, object glass عَدَسَةٌ شَتِيَّةٌ
- contact lens عَدَسَةٌ لِاصِقَةٌ
- eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass عَدَسَةُ الْيَجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
- lenticular عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
- lenticel عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوِيِّ نَبْضِ النَّبَاتِ
- to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment عَدَلٌ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
- to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with عَدَلٌ: أَلْصَقْتُ، عَامِلٌ بِالْعَدْلِ
- عَدَلٌ: سَوَى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلٌ
- عَدَلٌ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
- عَدَلَةٌ ب: سَوَى نَيْبِهَا، عَادِلٌ نَيْبُهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ (نَيْبُهَا)
- to deviate عَدَلٌ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
- from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive
- to change one's mind عَدَلٌ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
- عَدَلٌ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلٌ
- to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right عَدَلٌ: سَوَى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
- to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle عَدَلٌ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
- to amend عَدَلٌ (دُسُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) الْخ
- to modulate عَدَلٌ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخ
- عَدِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
- justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness عَدَلٌ: عَدَالَةٌ، إِسْتِقَامَةٌ
- straightness; straightforwardness، عَدَلٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ

- counter, meter عَدَدٌ
- speedometer عَدَدُ السَّرْعَةِ
- equal, parallel, match, peer عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
- among, one of فِي عِدَادٍ
- عدالة: عدل، استقامة - راجع عدل
- equity عَدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
- metallurgy; mineralogy عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
- عداوة - راجع عدا، عدا
- equipment(s)، أدوات، أجهزة، تجهيزات عُدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ):
- stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), materiel, paraphernalia
- عُدَّةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِعْدَادٌ
- أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَعَدَّ
- promise عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
- several, a number of, many، عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
- numerous
- عِدَّةُ (الْمَرَاةِ) iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcee may not remarry
- عَدَدٌ: أَحْصَى to enumerate, list, count (off), number
- عَدَدٌ (الْمَيْتِ) to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)
- number, numeral, figure, digit عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
- number, issue عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ) الْخ
- عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
- cardinal number عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
- irrational number, irrational عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
- prime number, prime عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
- ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
- atomic number عَدَدٌ ذَرَوِيٌّ
- even number عَدَدٌ شَفَعٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
- whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
- complex number عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
- rational number, rational عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog عَدَو: رَكْضٌ

infection; contagion عَدَوِي [طَب]

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عَدَوَان

aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عَدَوَانِي

عَدَوَانِيَّة - راجع عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة

bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley) عَدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي

deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of عَدُولُ عَنْ: مَصْدَرُ عَدَلٍ عَنْ

numerous, many, several عَدِيد: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ

عَدِيد: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْصُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيد: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ

lenticel عَدِيَّة: عَدْسِيَّة

brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أَخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ

equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدِيل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- عَدِيم: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ

عَدِيم: مُعَوِّزٌ، قَبِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة

عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

stateless, having no nationality عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّة

inanimate, lifeless عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاة

odorless عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

colorless عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ

عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

Apoda عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدَل: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدَل: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

equity عَدَلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدَلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدَلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدَلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدَلِ - راجعها في أماكنها

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدَل: غِرَارَةٌ، جَوَالِقُ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدَل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدَل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدَلِي: قَضَائِيٌّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدَلِيٍّ

عَدَلِيَّة - راجع عَدَلٌ

to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ

to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish عَدِمَ: زَالَ

nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity عَدِمَ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ

lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness عَدِمَ: فَقَدَانٌ

عَدِمَ الْاِخْتِصَاصَ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةَ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدِمَ الْأَهْلِيَّة

nonalignment عَدِمَ الْأَنْحِيَاظَ

nonintervention, noninterference عَدِمَ التَّدْخُلَ

unconstitutionality عَدِمَ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدِمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

عَدِمَ: مُعَوِّزٌ، قَبِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدِمَ: عَزَزَ، فَقَرَ

عَدِمَ، عَدِمَ: فَقَدَانٌ - راجع عَدِمَ

nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِي [فَلَسَفِي]

nihilism عَدَمِيَّة [فَلَسَفِي]

to mine عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا

enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ



to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَذَلْ، عَذَلْ، لَامْ  
rebuttal

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَذَلْ، عَذَلْ، لَوْمْ  
rebuttal

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلُ - رَاجِعْ سَبَقْ

عُدْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عُدُولْ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدْوِيَّة

censurer, blamer, critic, carper عَذُولْ لَائِمْ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى

عَرَّ: عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعْ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ  
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay  
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَّى: حَتَّ  
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَّى مِنْ:  
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عَرَّى: عُرِيَ

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءَ: فُضَاءَ، خَلَاءَ  
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءَ فِي  
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of  
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٍ: بَصَّارْ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عَرَّافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرْ  
saying, augury

Iraq الْعِرَاقْ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عَرَّاقَةٌ  
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,  
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيّ

impediments, difficulties, عَوَاقِبْ: مَصَاعِبْ  
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,  
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكْ: قِتَالْ، شِجَارْ  
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَمَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمُفَصِّلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابْ  
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارْ: سَوَالِفْ

beard عِذَارْ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارْ: خَدْ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِذَارْ: حَيَاءَ  
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعْ خَلَعَ، خَلَعَ

عَذَالْ، عَذَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَذُولْ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبْ: كَانَ عَذْبًا  
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبْ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوْ الْعِقَابَ  
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذَبْ: طَيِّبْ  
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذْبَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: خَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعْ مَعْنِيَرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءُ: بَكَرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis الْعَذْرَاءُ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الرِّقَاقَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءُ  
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [مِثْلُ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيّ  
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عَذْرِيّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عَذَقَ: عُنُقُوْدٌ، شِمْرَاحٌ

corymb عَذَقَ: شَكَلَ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُوْدَ



putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرْح، إِثَارَة  
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,  
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفْع، إِحَالَة  
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying  
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,  
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث  
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),  
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارُ الْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ  
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الْجُنْدِ

supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ  
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,  
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ الْعَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَةُ

showroom; gallery صَالَةُ عَرْضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهُهُ عَرْضُ

side عَرْض: جَانِبُ

middle عَرْض: وَسْطُ

high seas, open sea عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضُ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطُ

honor عَرْض: شَرَفُ

target عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِي

عَرْضَة: هَدَفُ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة: لَ: مُعْرَضٌ لَ

to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or ظَهَرَ  
apparent

to supervene, حَدَثَ كَثِيْرٌ إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ  
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرْضَ لَ: أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ  
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, strike, come to عَرْضَ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ  
someone's mind, cross someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرْضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا  
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرْضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرْضَ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعْرَضًا لَ  
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable

to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose  
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْضَ لِإِشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ  
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْضَ لِلْخَطَرِ  
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرْضَ لَ: أَسَارَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an

indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرْضَ يَفْلَانِ: عَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَانِهِ

accident; something nonessential عَرْضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرْضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

things of the world

symptom, indication عَرْض [طِب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا  
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by

coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طِب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَايِمَةٍ [طِب]

breadth, width عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرْض: إِظْهَارُ

show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,  
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender, offering; presen- عَرْضَ: تَقْدِيْمُ  
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْضَ: اقْتِرَاحُ  
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حُكْمُ عَرَفِيٍّ، أَحْكَامُ عُرْفِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَقَّى

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَرَعَ

عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَقَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الْغُدَّةُ الْعَرَقِيَّةُ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ) إلخ: نَتَجَ

عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحَ الْعَرَقُ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّقَ

arrack عَرَقَ: شَرِبْتُ مَسْكِرَ

bond, course عَرَقَ: يَدْمَاكُ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

yellow race الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَنْدَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الشَّعْرَةِ

vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الْحَشَبِ إلخ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ: مَعْدِنِيٌّ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الْحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَان: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالْعَرَقِ

to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ الْعُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَلَ: عَاقَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, nonessential, incidental, adventitious, extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ

accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِنْتَقَاطِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ عَرَضِيٌّ: مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ [طَب]

cross, transverse عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلِيٍّ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

cross section عَرَضِيٌّ: مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

cyclamen عَرَضِيٌّ: مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

juniper عَرَضِيٌّ: مُتَعَرِّضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَدَ، عَرَفَ

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرِيحَ

custom, usage, practice, convention, custom, usage, practice, convention, custom, usage, practice, convention عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ

comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ وَنَحْوَهُ

cockscorn عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ (نبات)

mane عَرَفُ الْفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ إلخ

عرفان: معرفة - راجع معرفة

عرفان: معرفة - راجع معرفة

Gnosticism عَرَفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلِ

customary, conventional عَرَفَانُ الْعِرْفَانِ

customary, conventional عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	الْعُرُوسَان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوضِ
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوضِ
prosodist	عُرُوضِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوضِ
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيَ: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيَ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْيَة: رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِيّ، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِيّ، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عَرِيَّة
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيَّة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيضَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيضَة
petition	عَرِيضَة: عَرْضُ حَال، اسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيضَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيضَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيضَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رَتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرَقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرَقَلَة: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
hamstring	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الْقَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرَقِيّ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرَقِيّ: عُنْصُرِيّ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَاكَ
	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ الْخ)
	عَرَم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
violent, vehement, strong	عَرْمَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرْمَم
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff	عِرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْفَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عِرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
chill, ague	عُرُوءَاء: قَشْعَرِيَّة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة - عَرَبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الْتَوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ الْخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ الْخ): مِقْبَضٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَةُ الْخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيس

country estate, farm, manor

عَزَبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَبَة: بَنَتْ الْفَرَّال

عَزَبَة - رَاجِع عِزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ، عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ

عَزَّرَ - رَاجِع تَعَزَّر

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، بَثَّتْ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَبِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَفَ (الْأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا أَوْ حَتَّى

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَ: رَاجِعَ أَعَزَلَ

isolationism

عَزَلَة: إِتْمَال، إِتْمَال، إِتْمَال

سِيَّاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى، solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَامَ: حَاوَى، مَلَأَ عَيْبَ الْأَقَاعِي

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبَ: عَزَبَ، عَزَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَعَزَبَ

عَزَبَة: عَزُوبَة، عَزُوبَة

you dislike a thing while it is good for you  
what could he possibly say؟

tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic  
عَافٍ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ

honey collector, honey gatherer  
عَالٌ: مَنْ يَجْنَعُ الْمَلَّ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist  
عَالٌ: نَحَالٌ  
beehive, hive  
عَالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

honeybee  
عَالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا  
aardwolf  
عَيْبَارٌ، عَيْبَرٌ (حيوان)

gold  
عَسَجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ

to be or become difficult, hard  
عَسْرٌ، عَسْرٌ: صَعَبٌ

to make difficult or hard  
عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ

to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain  
عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى

hard  
عَسِرٌ: شَاقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَسِيرٌ

indigestible, heavy  
عَسِرٌ [كَيْمَاءٌ]

hard water  
عَسِرُ الْمَاءِ

difficulty;  
عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ

distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty  
عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ

dysphagia  
عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْأَزْدِرَادِ

dysuria  
عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ

dyspnea  
عُسْرُ النَّفْسِ

dysmenorrhea  
عُسْرُ الطَّمَنِ

dysphasia  
عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ

financial straits, insolvency  
عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ

indigestion, dyspepsia  
عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ

patrol, night watch(men)  
عَسَى: دَوْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُو

patrol(ing)  
عَسَى: دَوْرِيَّةٌ، طَوْفٌ

to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly  
عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ

to act arbitrarily or abusively  
عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ

to do recklessly or at random  
عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: قَمَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

to enchant, spellbind  
عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ

to enchant, spellbind  
عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will  
عَزَمَ: تَصَمَّمَ

moment  
عَزَمَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back  
عَزَوْ: نَسَبَ

celibacy, bachelorhood  
عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ

disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling  
عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ

abstention, refrain-ment, turning away  
عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): إِمْتنَاعٌ، إِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهُدٌ

ment, abandonment, turning away  
عَزُومَ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمَ (عَلَى)

to take patience, console oneself  
عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ

precious, costly, valuable, dear  
عَزِيْزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِيْنٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)  
عَزِيْزٌ: مَحْبُوْبٌ

rare, scarce  
عَزِيْزٌ: نَادِرٌ

noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated  
عَزِيْزٌ: شَرِيْفٌ، مُكْرَمٌ

mighty, powerful, strong, influential  
عَزِيْزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)

(my) dear  
عَزِيْزِيْ

the Koran, the Holy Koran  
الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيْزُ

pipit  
عَزِيْزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)

incantation, spell, charm  
عَزِيْةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ

to patrol (at night), keep night watch  
عَسَى: طَافَ بِحَرَسٍ لَيْلًا

patrol(ing)  
عَسَى: مَضَرَ عَسًا، عَسَى

maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope  
عَسَى

It may be that  
وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبِيلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبِيلِيَّة
tithing, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخِذُ الْعَشْرِ
ten at a time, by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَفْدَامِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَفْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبٌ, عَشْبٌ, عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشَوْبٌ
	عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْفِبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture; herb	عَشَبٌ: كَلَّا
weed	عَشَبٌ ضَارٌّ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَةٌ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةٌ ضَارَّةٌ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
mannagrass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنِّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيٌّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ, عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعَشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْرٌ, عَشْرٌ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, خِلَافَةٌ, رِفْقَةٌ, صُحْبَةٌ	عِشْرَةٌ
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَةٌ
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	الْعِشْرُونَ
decimal	عُشْرِيٌّ, عُشْرِيٌّ [رِیَاضِيَّاتِ]
decimal fraction	كُسْرُ عُشْرِيٍّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعُشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَنَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عَشًا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَنَ
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشَقَ: أَغْرَمَ بِهِ, أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَقَ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَفَا عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَفَا: ظُلْمٌ, تَعَفُّفٌ
عَقْلٌ, عَقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ سَاقِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنْدَرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ	عَقْلٌ, عَقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ سَاقِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنْدَرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
tuber	عَقْرٌ: خَبِمْ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَقَرَ: جُنْدٌ, جَيْشٌ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَقْرَةٌ: تَحْيِيمٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَقْرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
military, army-, martial	عَقْرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
soldier, private	خِدْمَةُ عَقْرِيَّةٍ
military service, duty	شُرْطَةُ عَقْرِيَّةٍ
military police	عَقْرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ الْمَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُنْطَبِقُهَا
militarism	عَقْرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةُ عَقْرِيَّةٍ
military service, duty	عَقَلَ, عَقَّلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَقَلَ: شَهْدٌ, طَيَّانٌ, سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeymoon	فُرْصَةُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُلُجٌ, عُلُوجٌ: أَمْشُودٌ, غُصْنٌ رَاحِلٌ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُلُجٌ: عُلُوجُ التَّطْيِيمِ
graft, scion	عَلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ, يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عُصُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَسَافٌ
عُصُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَسَافٌ	عَصِيرٌ: صَمْبٌ, شَاقٌّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عُشٌّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْرٌ, وَكَنٌ
nest	عُشًا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عُشًا: ضَعْفُ بَصَرِهِ
to be dim-sighted	عُشِيٌّ: قَدَّمَ الْمَاءَ لِي
to give dinner to	عُشًا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عُشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَاءِ, وَجَبَةُ الْمَاءِ
dinner, supper	الْعُشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيُّ (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عَشِيٌّ, مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عَشَائِرٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا عَشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرَةٌ	



knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا حُرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: إضطرابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَطَبِيئِيٌّ
	عُصَابٌ نَفْسِيٌّ
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رِبَاط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة: رِبَاط
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْس
guerrilla warfare	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrillas	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
gangster	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
neurotic	رَجُلٌ عِصَابَة، عُصْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَة الْمَصْر
juice, sap, extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَاقَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَاقَة (السَّيْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبَر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أَنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِيغَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ يَنْفِيهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَبٌ: رَبَط
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَبٌ: ضَمَدٌ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with nerves	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب]
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَقَ الثُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَقَ: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقَ الذَّاتَ: نَرْجِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أُعْنَى - راجع أُعْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
خَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيًّا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَة، عَشُوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيب - راجع مُعْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اِسْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عُكَّاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارِشَالِ إلخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْبَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ التَّخَفُّطِ: تَوَفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَّرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَتُهُ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ: عُصَصٌ، عُصْصُ [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عُصْصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ: عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصَدَّرَ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السَّيْلَةُ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٌ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْلَةُ)
safflower	عُصْفُورُ قِرْطَمٍ (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عُصْفُورُ (طَائِر)
beccafico	عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عُصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the الشَّجَرَةُ عَلَى شَعْرَةٍ مِنَ الشَّجَرَةِ	عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ
hand is worth two in the bush	
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, جماعة	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
troop, band, company, gang, faction	
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمَزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - راجع عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْرٌ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْرٌ: ذَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصْرٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاذَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حُبِينَةٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْبَيْطَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلٌ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَائِيَّةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَنَبِّضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَصْمَةٍ
	عَصَمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَصَمَةٌ: حَفِظَ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَصَمَةٌ: مَنَعَ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَصَمَةٌ: تَنَزَّهُ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَصْمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَاصِرٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgency, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عَصِيَانٌ: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عَصِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيبٌ: حَرِجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصْبَةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيَّ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: ثَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِيرٌ، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِيرٌ: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعْصُورٍ
bacillary	عُصْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصْبَةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضٍّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِصَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطِزْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِصَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَّاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصٍ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضْبٌ: حَادٌ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age);  
perdition

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

to perfume, scent; to aromatize

sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic,  
redolent, odorous, perfumed

perfume, scent; essence

cologne, eau de cologne كُولُونِيَا، ماء الكُولُونِيَا

attar, essential oil, volatile oil عِطْر: زَيْتُ الْوَرْد، دُهْنُ عِطْرِي

to sneeze عِطْرِي - راجع عَطِر

to cause to sneeze عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْمُسَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَشُ

sneezing, sneeze عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُطَسُ

sneeze عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ عَطَسًا  
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst عَطِشَ: ظَمِئَ

عَطِشَ إِلَى - راجع تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى

to make thirsty, cause to thirst عَطَشَ: ظَمَأَ

thirst عَطَشَ: ظَمَأَ

thirsty عَطْشَان، عَطِيش: ظَمَان، ظَمِئَ

عَطْشَان: مُتَعَطِّش - راجع مُتَعَطِّش

to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، ثَنَى

to incline to, lean toward عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَزَّ، حَبَبَ

to turn away from عَطَفَ عَنْ

to couple, join (by means of) عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى  
conjunction

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - راجع عَطَفَ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، حَبَبَ

member

receptor, sense organ

active member

honorary member

senator

associate member

organology

physiology

organicism عُضْوَانِيَّة، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمُضْوَانِيَّة [أَحْيَاء وَفَلَسَفَة]

biting, mordacious, snappish عُضُوضُ: كَثِيرُ النَّمْصِ

organic عُضْوِي

inorganic لَا عُضْوِي، غَيْرُ عُضْوِي

membership عُضُوبَة (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ إِلَخ)

organism عُضُوبَة [أَحْيَاء إِلَخ]

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus عَطَاء، عَطَا: مَنَحَة

tender, bid, offer عَطَاء: عَرَضَ

perfumer, druggist عَطَّار: بَائِعُ الْبِطَر

spice dealer عَطَّار: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

perfumery, perfume business or trade عِطَارَة: تِجَارَةُ الْبِطَر

spice business or trade عِطَارَة: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

Mercury عَطَّارِد [فَلَكَ]

sneezing, sneeze عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ

polydipsia عَطَّاش: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

coat, overcoat عِطَاف: مِطْطَف

inertia عَطَالَة: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - راجع تَعَطُّلٌ

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

damage, injury, harm, loss; impair- عَطَبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سِخْلِيَّةٌ، سِقَاةٌ
Lacertilia	عِظَانِيَّاتٌ: رَتْبَةٌ مِنَ الزَّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, كَبَّرَ، يَجْلِلُ،	عَظُمَ: فَعِمَ،
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِيٍّ
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِيٍّ
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِيٍّ (فِي الْجُمْجُمَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيٍّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرَقِيٍّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّشْعِ، عَظْمُ رُسْنِيٍّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورَقِيٍّ
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيٍّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِيٍّ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِيٍّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُمْبَرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining, عَظِفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى  
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,  
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَظِفَ: حَنَى، مَيَّلَانَ  
bend, curve, deflection, turn,  
twist, flexure, flexion, crook

coupling, syndesis عَظِفَ [لَمَةً]

explicative or explanatory apposition عَظِفَ بَيَانٌ

coordinating conjunction, عَظِفَ، أَدَاءَ عَظِفَ  
conjunction

side (of the body) عَظِفَ: جَانِبٌ

عَظِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ

عِظْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
tendril, cirrus

عَظِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ  
to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَظَّلَ  
to break down; to leave without work, leave

idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-

pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-

rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with

(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,

neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of

action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or

ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عُظِلَ  
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),

trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;

defect(iveness)

عُظِلَ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ

عُظِلَ وَضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

عُظِلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

عُظِلَةٌ (نَهَايَةُ الْأُسْبُوعِ)

عَظَنَ، عَظَنَ (الْكُتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

عَظِنَ: حَمَ، أَتَنَنَ

عَظِنَ: تَنَنَ

عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,

affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,

softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عُظُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٌ)، صَاحِبُ الْمُطُوفَةِ

His Grace, His Excellency

عُظُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

cudweed

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفَّ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا: عَفَا عَنْ: صَحَّحَ، عَفَّرَ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: عَفَا: مَحَى

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا: عَفَا: مَحَى

let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: عَفَا: مَحَى

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s)

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,

عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

عَفَّ: عَفَّ: مَحَى

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ الْمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma عَظْمُ وَجْهِي، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَبِنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni- عَظَمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

tude

significance, importance, moment, عَظَمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ

momentousness

acromegaly عَظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عَظْمَانِي: شَبِيهُ الْعِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megalomania جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعَظَمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei عَظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

great, big, large; huge, enormous عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

ossicle عَظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عَظْمٌ رِكَائِي (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَاب: نَسْر (طَائِر)
Aquila	عُقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عُقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبَائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عُقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عُقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمَقَاتِيرِ
wine	عُقَار: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عُقَارَةٌ: عُمَمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عُقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
دائرة شهر عقاري، سجل عقاري - راجع دائرة، سجل عقاير (مفردا عقار) - راجع عقار	
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمَقَاتِيرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْمَقَاتِيرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِي فِي عِلْمِ الْمَقَاتِيرِ
cramp	عُقَال: تَشَجُّعٌ مُؤَلِمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عُقَالُ الْمِدَّةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عِقَال: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عِقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَأٌ [نبات]
عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ	
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: اتَّبَعَ بـ
عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ	
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةً)
heel	عَقِبَ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ
mold, must, mildew; rotten-	عَفْنٌ: تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
ness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْنٌ: تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفْنٌ: تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُوٌّ: صَفْحٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُوٌّ: مَحْوٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَةٌ
spontaneously, automatically; by one-self; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: يَتَلَفَّأِيًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تَقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرٍ
pardon	عَفْوٌ: خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ: عَامٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَرِ)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِيٌّ: يَتَلَفَّأِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًّا: يَتَلَفَّأِيًّا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّةٌ: يَتَلَفَّأِيَّةٌ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْبِعَةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقَى (الْوَلَدَ وَالِدَهُ)
عَقَى: عَفُوقٌ - راجع عَفُوقٌ	
عَقَى: عَقَى - راجع عَقَى	
عَقَائِد (مفردا عَقِيدَة) - راجع عَقِيدَة	
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) عَلَى  
one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on  
عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْهِ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخِ  
contract the brows, frown, scowl

to marry, contract a marriage عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا

to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً  
or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُقَاوَصَاتٍ الْخِ  
hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,  
consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانَهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا  
to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,  
tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ  
to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ  
to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jell, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتِّفَاقٍ contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةً (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةً arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنْ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنْ الْأَعْدَادِ) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عَقْدَةُ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَّرَ عَقْدَ  
knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction

عَقَدَ (اِتِّفَاقٍ الْخِ): إِبْرَامَ conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي social contract

عَقْدُ الْإِيجَارِ lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعٍ contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيسٍ (شَرِكَةٍ) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ وِصَامٍ (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الرِّوَاكِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكِه articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدٌ child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ، حَفِيدٌ grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّجَارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمُ الرِّصَاصِ الْخِ butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أُخِيلِ Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَعْقَابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأَسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، انْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعٍ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عُقْبٌ، عَقْبٌ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عَقْبٌ، عَقْبٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عُقْبِيٌّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عَقَبَةٌ: عَائِقٌ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ جَبَلِيٌّ mountain road, pass

عَقْبُولٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ، أَثَرٌ aftermath, result, consequence

عَقْبُولٌ: دَاءٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالٍ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عَقْبُولٌ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيّ calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عَقْدَةُ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أَيْبَرَمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخِ to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَ الْخِ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session



Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، صَبِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العقل الباطن أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العقل الظاهر أو الوعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العقل الفعّال
خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المذهب العقلائي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَلَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic	عَقْلِي
تَحَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعٌ تَحَلُّفٌ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المذهب العقلائي
mentality, mind	عَقْلِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
to be sterile, barren	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدٌ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدٌ غَرَرٌ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مُوَضِّعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ
complex	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلشَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة): [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَرْحَبَةُ)
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةُ الْكَتْرَا
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةُ أُودِيبَ
turmeric	عَقْدَةُ النِّقَصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
contractual	عَقْدَةُ صَفَرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرَ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَب: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَب (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَابِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَسَ (الْيَوْمَ) عَكَرَ

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick عَكَارَ، عَكَارَةً

cobweb, spiderweb, web عَكَاشَةً: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis عَكِيرَ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled عَكِرَ: تَعَمَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

turbidity, muddiness عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings عَكَرَ: دُرْدِي، رَايِب، نُثْل

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis- عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch عَكْرِشَ (نَبَات)

to lean on (a staff, etc.) عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَمَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ: رَفَعَهُ

to commute عَكَسَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demon- عَكَسَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

strate, express عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting عَكَسَ: رَفَعَهُ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ: رَفَعَهُ

reverse, inverse, converse, coun- عَكَسَ: نَقِضَ، ضِدَّ

ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti- عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

cize; to pasteurize

to sterilize عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقَمَةً: عَقَارَةً

penalty, punishment, punishment, sanction, retribution عَقُوبَةُ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction عَقُوبَةُ أَدْبِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

capital punishment, death penalty عَقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction عَقُوبَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

عَقُوبِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ عِقَابِيٍّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يَغْتَرِّقُ، غَضَّاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَائِقٌ - رَاجِعُ عَائِقٍ

impiety, undutifulness, عَقُوقٌ: ضِدُّ بِرٍّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-fulness

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعُ عَاقِلٍ

costive medicine عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astrigent, styptic, puckery عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium عَقِي: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وَلَادَتِهِ

pure gold عَقِيَّانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next عَقِيْبٌ: تَالِي

successor عَقِيْبٌ: خَلَفٌ، ضِدُّ سَلَفٍ

harrier, marsh hawk عَقِيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوَرِ

colonel عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْفَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيْدٌ: مُتَعَادِدٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَعَادِدٍ

عَقِيْدٌ: مُتَّحِدٌ، مُتَخَتِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَّحِدٍ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; عَقِيْدَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule عَقِيْدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice عَقِيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail عَقِيَصَةٌ: ضَفِيْرَةٌ

agate عَقِيْقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبَّهَ كَرِيمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony عَقِيْقٌ: أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْبَاحِ

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to

ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with,

as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on

the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدِّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently,

therefore, hence, thus, then, so

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is

incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

wherefore? what for? why?

from above, from upon, from the top of

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exalted-

ness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high stand-

ing, dignity, prestige, glory

anvil

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament,

medication, drug

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal,

medicative

seller of provender

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

relation

relation

relation

relation

relation

relation

contrary to, in contrast with, ...

in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

on the contrary

vice versa, conversely

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-

ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

to devote oneself to, ...

dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated

to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself

with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with,

busy with

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

to keep from, hold back from, pre-

vent from, restrain from

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

layer, shoot, scion

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

perhaps, maybe

from above

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift;

to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sub-

lime; to be or become loud

to overtop, top, tower

over, rise over or above, be over or above, sur-

mount, be or lie at the top of

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

to be covered by rust, etc.

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate,

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase  
 علَبَ  
 box, case; pack, packet, package  
 عَلِبَ  
 can, tin, tincan  
 عَلِبَ (طَعَامٌ مَحْفُوظٌ)  
 gearbox, transmission  
 عَلِبَ التُّرُوسُ  
 carton  
 عَلِبَ كَرْتُونُ  
 boxmaker, boxer  
 عَلِبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ  
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder  
 عَلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble  
 عَلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ  
 cause, reason  
 عَلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ  
 cause and effect  
 الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ  
 First Cause, God  
 الْعِلَّةُ الْأُولَى  
 raison d'être  
 عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ  
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel  
 حَرْفٌ عَلَقٌ  
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects  
 عَلَى عِلَالِهِ  
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist  
 عَلِيقٌ: كَافِرٌ  
 toad  
 عَلِيقُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 spelt  
 عَلَسَ: خَنَدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ  
 to feed, fodder  
 عَلَفٌ: عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا  
 to stall-feed, fatten  
 عَلَفٌ: عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا  
 fodder, forage, provender, feed  
 عَلَفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلَخَ  
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in  
 عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ  
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَثَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 عَلِقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 to conceive, become pregnant  
 عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَبِلَتْ  
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling  
 عَلَقَ: دَلَّى  
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix  
 عَلَقَ بِ: رَطَبَ، بَنَتَ  
 to, fix to  
 عَلَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا) عَلَى: أُلْصَقَ  
 affix, stick  
 عَلَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَنْصُولٍ فِيهِ  
 to suspend, leave

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link  
 عِلَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٌ  
 international relations  
 عِلَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٌ  
 public relations  
 عِلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ  
 affair, amour, liaison  
 عِلَاقَاتُ مُبَادَلَةٍ، mutual relations, interrelation(ship)s, terms; intercourse, dealings  
 عِلَاقَةٌ (نِيَابٌ)  
 (coat) hanger  
 عِلَاقَةٌ (مَنْأَبِيعٌ)  
 key holder  
 عِلَاقَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]  
 petiole, leaf stalk  
 عِلَاقٌ؟  
 wherefore? what for? why?  
 عَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ  
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen  
 إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَمُ الْغُيُوبِ  
 عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ  
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia, emblem  
 عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ  
 check  
 عِلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلَخَ): دَرَجَةٌ  
 grade, mark  
 عِلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ  
 score, marker  
 عِلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ  
 question mark  
 عِلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ  
 quotation marks  
 عِلَامَةٌ تَرْفِيمٍ (كَالْنُقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)  
 punctuation mark  
 عِلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٌ  
 exclamation point  
 عِلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 trademark, brand  
 عِلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ، identifying mark, mark of identification, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute  
 عِلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ  
 عَلَنٌ: فَلَانٌ  
 so-and-so  
 عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ  
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity  
 عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا  
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public  
 عَلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition  
 عَلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)  
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)



nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعُهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّيدَانِ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الدَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّفَافَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَافِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَازِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عِلْمُ إِنْسَانِيَّةِ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْمُضَوِّیَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبُرُودِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبُلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّؤِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْمِيلِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ الثَّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ الثَّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ الْمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الْغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الْفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِلَاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْإِشْعَاعِيّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الْفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery	عِلْمُ الْقِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ الْمَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الْكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ الْأَهْوَثِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ الْمَالَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الْأَوْقْيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ الْمُدَاوَاةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ الْمُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الْفَنِيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing, information retrieval	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زُرَاعَةِ الْفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَاتِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عِلْمُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الْجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصَّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ الْعَصَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الْأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ عَلَنَ
open, overt, public	عَلَنِي، عَلَنَ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّة: جَهْر
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عُلُو: سُمُو، اِرْتِفَاع
ileus	عِلْوُس: مَمْنَسٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَةٌ: عِلْفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوقٌ: تَلَفُّعُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عُلُوي: عُلُوي - راجع عُلُوي
the Alawis	العُلُويُّون
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عُلُوي: قُوَيْ، ضِدُّ سُفْلِي
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عَلِي: اِرْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العَلِي: الله
	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
casual, causative	عِلْي: سَبَبِي
vocalic; defective	عِلْي [لغة]
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عِلْيُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
lofty height, elevation	عِلْيًا: مُؤَنَّتْ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
	عِلْيَاء: سَمَاء
	عِلْيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
	عِلْيَاء: عُلُو - راجع عُلُو
	أَهْلُ الْعِلْيَاء - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
small box, little box	عِلْيِيَّة: عِلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عِلْيِيَّة: كَاسِيَت
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عِلْيِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)
room	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
immunology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ الْمُنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبَحِيرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْإِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَّسِجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْمُضَوِّيَّة)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِثَاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْيَانِي
secularism, laicism	عِلْيَانِيَّة
harelip, cleft lip	عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلَمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْيَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْيَانِيَّة
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِي
scientism	عِلْمِيَّة



snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاءٌ : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَادٌ : دِعَامَةٌ، سِدٌّ
general, major general	عِمَادٌ : لَوْاءٌ، جَنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَادٌ : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَةٌ : مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّارٌ : مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّارٌ : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّارٌ : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّارٌ : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَةٌ : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَةٌ : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَةٌ : بَنَاءَةٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَّارَةِ
architecture	فَنُّ الْعِمَّارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَّارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاصٌ : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُقٍ، عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ
	عُمَّالٌ (مفردها عَامِلٌ) - رَاجِعُ عَامِلٍ
employment	عَمَّالَةٌ، عُمَّالَةٌ، عِمَّالَةٌ : ضِدُّ بَطَالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَّالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ، سَمُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُولَةٍ
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَّالِيّ
turban	عِمَامَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَانٌ
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَّيَّةٌ : جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّةٌ : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ : سَبَبِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيقٌ : عُلْفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلِيقٌ (نبات)

raspberry

عَلِيقٌ : تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ : لَطِيفٌ، مُتَبَدِّلٌ

the Omniscient (God)

عَلِيمٌ : رَاجِعُ عَالِمِ الْعَلِيمِ : اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَمَّ : سَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَمَّ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ : أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

عَمٌّ : ابْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

عَمٌّ : زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمِيَ (الْعَمَى) : أَغْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning!

عَمَّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عَمَّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى : صَبَّرَهُ أَغْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى : أَلْغَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى : مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَى : فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَى لَوْنِيّ



work (of art), objet d'art	عَمَلٌ قَلْبِي
field work	عَمَلٌ مَبْدَانِي
complete works	أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ
selected works	أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-	عَمَلٌ يَدَوِي، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ - عَمَلٌ
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
business administration; management	إِصَابَاتٌ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ -
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor	تَقْسِيمٌ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعٌ) الْعَمَلِ
division of labor	حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةُ
employer, master, principal	رَبٌّ (أَوْ صَاحِبٌ) الْعَمَلِ
businessman	رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
business hours, working hours, office hours	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ
overtime	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ
workday, working day	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالُ
giant	يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ
gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge	عَمَلَقٌ (اسْم)
gigantism, giantism	عَمَلَقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَقَةٌ
evil deed	عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ
currency, money	عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
hard currency	عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
gigantism, giantism	عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌ غَيْرٌ سَوِيٌّ
practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist	عَمَلِيٌّ
practically, in practice	عَمَلِيًّا
impractical, unpractical, impracticable,	غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ أَعْقَابِ قَلْبِي
to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate	عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ
to work; to toil, labor; to function	عَمِلَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to operate, run, work, function, be in operation	عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice	عَمِلَ بِأَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ إِلَخ
to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at	عَمِلَ عَلَى
to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on	عَمِلَ فِي
to govern	عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]
عَمِلَ جَسَابًا ل - رَاجِعٌ جَسَابٌ، حَسَبَ يُفَعِّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ	
to appoint as governor (over or of)	عَمَّلَ (بِهِ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)
act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution	عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَبِيحٌ
making, production, manufacture	عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function	عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
operation, act(action), activity	عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ
pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in	عَمَلًا بِ -
province, part, section	أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)
in Toulouse, France	فِي تُولُوزْ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِي
عَمَلٌ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ	
insurance business or activities	أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

عموماً، على العموم، بوجه العموم، in general, generally, on the whole, by and large, generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all things considered, in most cases or instances; as a whole, at large, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مجلس العموم - راجع مجلس

uncleship, unclehood عمومة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمومي

public works أشغال عمومية

جنسية عمومية - راجع جنسية

generality, universality, commonness; public-ness عُمومية

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدْ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous عَمِيَ عَلَى الْأَمْرِ

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة - راجع عناية

chief, head, (رئيس (حزب، جماعة إلخ) عميد: سَيِّد، مَسْتَكُون

master, leader, president عميد (كلية إلخ)

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عميد (كلية إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عميد السلك الدبلوماسي

brigadier general عميد: رتبة عسكرية

commodore عميد في القوات البحرية

عميد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِيم

in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَمْنُون

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحَلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جِلْد عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: دُو عَمَق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيق

agent, representative; commis- عميل (تجاري): وَكِيل

sion agent, commission merchant, factor عميل: زَبُون

client, customer, patron عميل (سياسي): مُرْتَبِق، مَأْجُور، خَائِن

agent; hireling, traitor عميل: مَرْتَبِق، مَأْجُور، خَائِن، مَرْتَبِق، مَأْجُور، خَائِن، مَرْتَبِق، مَأْجُور، خَائِن

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic المذهب العملي

pragmatism عمليّة: operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

transaction, deal, bargain, package عمليّة تجارية

(surgical) operation, surgery عمليّة جراحية

(military) operation عمليّة عسكرية

cesarean, cesarean section عمليّة قيصرية

to generalize عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ حَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَة

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَّ، عَمَّ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَّ حَرَكَِي [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, عمود: قَائِلَة، دِعَامَة

shaft عمود (من صَفْحَة أو صَفِيحَة إلخ)

column عمود الإِذَارَة أو الإِيَادَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

drive shaft عمود دَرَايِزِين

baluster عمود دَوْرَان [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spindle العمود الفقريّ أو الشوكي

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone عمود المِرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

crankshaft عمود المِرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter عمود: رَأْسِي

vertical, perpendicular, upright عمودي: رَأْسِي

columnar عمودي: كَالْعَمُود

vertically; perpendicularly عمودياً

helicopter طائرة عمودية

commission, brokerage; factorage عمولة: سَفَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عموم: شُمُول

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عموم: كُلُّ

the public, the people, the masses, الجمهور

the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all, everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- **عَبَادَة**  
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,  
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-  
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,  
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga

**عَبَّاز**: ذُو الْأَعْيَةِ (فلك)

she-kid, young she-goat

**عَبَّاق**: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx

**عَبَّاقُ الْأَرْضِ** (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, **عَبَّاقَة**  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle

**عَبَّاقِيَّة** (نبات)

clouds

**عَبَّان**: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s)

**عَبَّانُ السَّمَاءِ**

rein(s)

**عَبَّان**: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ**أَطْلَقَ الْعَبَّانَ لـ** - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, **إِعْتِمَاد**  
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;  
concern

care(fulness), caution, prudence, **إِعْتِيَاظ**, **حَيْطَة**  
divine providence

divine providence

**الْعَبَّايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ**

intensive care

**عَبَّايَة فَائِظَة** (في مُسْتَشْفَى إلخ)

grape(s)

**عَبَب** (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade

**عَبَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ** (نبات)

bearberry

**عَبَبُ الدُّبِّ** (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

**عَبَبُ الذُّبِّ** (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape

**عَبَبَة** وَاحِدَةُ الْعَبَبِ

acinus

**عَبَبَة**: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris **عَبْبَر**: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْمَطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot

**عَبْبَر**: حَوْثٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- **عَبْرَن**: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ, مَخْرَنٌ  
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck

**عَبْرَن**: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department

**عَبْرَن**: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed

**عَبْرَن**: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ**عَبْرَنَة**: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَبْرَنِ - رَاجِعَ عَبْرَن

customs broker, customs agent

**عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي**

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, **عَمِيم**  
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;  
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,  
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself **عَمِيَ**  
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, **مَهْمُوم**, **مُهْتَم**, **عَنِ (الْعَنِي)**  
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from

**عَنِ** مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, **بِسَبَب**, **عَنِ**: بِدَافِعٍ,  
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, **عَنِ**: حَوْلَ, بِشَأْنِ  
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in res-  
pect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation  
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in **عَنِ**: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ  
someone's name, as a substitute for

after

**عَنِ**: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on **عَنِ**: إِلَى, عَلَى, عِنْدَ, نَاحِيَةٍ  
to yield to, submit to, surrender to **عَنِ**: لـ: خَضَعَ

to take by force

**عَنِ**: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ**  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in **عَنِ**: قَصَدَ, أَرَادَ  
mind

to mean, denote, signify, **عَنِ**: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى, ذَلَّ عَلَى  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ**  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

**عَنِ** بـ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. **عَنِ**: يَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden, **عَنِ**: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى  
overburden, oppress, weigh down on  
pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard  
work

seller of grapes

**عَنْاب**: بَائِعُ الْعَبَبِ

jubebe

**عَنْاب** (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy

**عَنْابِي** (اللون)

lumbago

**عَنْاب**: قُطْنَانٌ, أَلَمْ أَشْفَلِ الطَّهْرَ

subjectivist	عَنْبَرِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْبَرِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْبَرِيَّات، مِنْ عَنْبَرِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْبَرِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسٌ، عَنْسَةٌ، عُنَسٌ، عُنَسٌ (سِتَ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جَنْسٌ
origin, root	عَنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عَنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	العَنْصَرَةُ، عِيدُ العَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِيّ: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِيّ: مَادِيّ
racism, racialism	تَمْيِيزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْيِيزٌ
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُرِيَّةٌ: عِرْقِيَّةٌ
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْصَلَ: يَصْلُ بَرِّي (نَبَات)
عَنْفٌ بِدْ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ	
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَحٌ، أَنْبٌ، عَزَّرَ، عُنْفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفَ
turbine	عَنْفَةٌ: تُوْرْبِيْنَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشِّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيّ: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
veal, veueous	عَنْبِيّ: ذُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَنْبِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّةُ
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتٌ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتٌ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتٌ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتٌ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّةٌ: عَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدٌ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
عَنْدٌ، عَنِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَنْدٌ	
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عِنْدُ: ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَيْذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقَمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عَنْبَرِيّ: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عَنِيبَة: أَحَدُ الْكُنُوسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيدٌ: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bulldheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيفٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ  
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough  
impotent عَنِينٌ: عَاجِزٌ جَنِينًا

عَهَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ  
familiar with

عَهْدٌ: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- حَوَّلَ  
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority  
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدٌ وَعَدُهُ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فَيْسَاءُ أَعَهَّدَ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عهدٌ: مِيثَاقٌ

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- اِلْتِزَامٌ  
mitment, engagement, obligation عهدٌ: وَعْدٌ

keeping, fulfillment عهدٌ: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عهدٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ  
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عهدٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ

knowledge عهدٌ: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عهدٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عهدٌ: قَرَارَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عهدٌ: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عهدٌ: حَكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحَكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ  
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament العهدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament العهدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْرٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنَكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: غِشَاءٌ عَنَكَبُوتِيٌّ

عَنْقَمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّلْعُقِ  
tendrils, cirrus

عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ  
title, heading, headline, head, streamer

عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوِ الْمَكَانِ أَوِ الرَّسَالَةِ)  
address

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَانٌ: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ  
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرْيَاقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ  
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنْفَةٌ

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُونٌ: زَوَدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ

عَنِيٌّ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَنِيٌّ بِ-

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِيٌّ بِ- اِهْتَمَّ بِ-  
attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote  
one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: اَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to ramble, talk at random اَلَّتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ

عَوَج - رَاجِعْ اِغْوَجْ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَتَّى، لَوَى عَوَجَ: warp, distort

عَوَج - رَاجِعْ اِغْوَجْ

to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَادَهُ  
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعْ عَوَّدَةً

to do (start, begin) it all over again على بَدْءٍ عَوَّدًا

stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَصِيْبٌ

wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ

aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ

lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، constitution

toothpick عَوْدٌ اَسْنَانٌ

match, matchstick عَوْدٌ اَلْقَنْبَاقِ اَوْ اَلْكِبْرِيتِ

peony عَوْدٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

gibbet عَوْدٌ اَلْمَشْنَقَةِ

return(ing), coming back, going رَجَعَتْ عَوْدَةً: back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence

resumption, عَوْدَةً اِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ  
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again

recidivism عَوْدَةً اِلَى اِجْرَامٍ

withdrawal, taking back, اِلْغَاءٌ عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal

desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، عُدُولٌ  
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment

claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ

to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدٌ: رَقِيٌّ  
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)

to pray that God protect some- عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ  
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone

عَوْدٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاذَ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَ الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

care, keeping, pro- مَسْئُوْلِيَّةٌ، صَمَانٌ، عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وصَايَةٌ، guardianship; trusteeship; tecton, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility

to commit adultery (with), عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-  
fornicate (with), whore (with)

عَهْرَ - رَاجِعْ عَاهِرٍ

adultery, fornication; prostitu- عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ  
tion, harlotry

wool; colored wool عَيْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوغٌ

ally, confederate عَهْدٌ: حَلِيفٌ

to howl, yelp, yowl عَوَى (اَلْكَلْبُ، اَلذِّئْبُ، اِبْنُ اَوَى)

much-howling; howler عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ

Boötes الْعَوَاءُ: رَاجِعِ الشَّأْءِ [فَلَكَ]

howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing) عَوَاءٌ (اَلْكَلْبِ اِلَخ)

عَوَائِدَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ عَائِدَاتٍ

عَوَائِقَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعْ عَائِقٌ

عَوَادٍ (اَلْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعْ عَادِيَّةٌ

lutist, lutanist عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُوْدِ

defect, fault, blemish عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

anaphylaxis عَوَارٌ [طَب]

swift, swallow, martin عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

average عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ]

Herbivora, herbivores عَوَاشِبٌ: اَكْلَاتُ اَلْمُثَبِّ

plankton عَوَالِقٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ اَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ

اَلْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعِ الْعَامَةِ

swimmer عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ

floating dock حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ

buoy عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِاِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ

raft, pontoon, float عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ

life buoy عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ

middle-aged عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ

fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ

war



عَوَّلَ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٌ - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتْكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيل

to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

swimming, natation

عَوْنٌ: سَبَاحَةٌ

عَوْنٌ: سَاعِدٌ، اُعَانٌ - راجع عَاوَن

عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع اِعَانَةٌ

عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوَن

abstruse, recondite, obscure, مُعَقَّدٌ، صَعْبٌ، difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

subkingdom

عَوِيلٌ (في تَضْيِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ

inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْثَاءٌ

inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْثَاءٌ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْثَاءٌ

incurable (irremediable) disease

عَمِيٌّ: مَوْعٌ بِالْاِتِّتَادِ

faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَمِيٌّ: راجع عَائِثٌ

عَمِيٌّ: تَكَرَّرٌ

repetition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrence

visit, call

clinic, office (of a physician)

clinical

عَمِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ

عَمِيٌّ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتْجَاءٌ - راجع عَوَظ

عَمِيٌّ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوَظٌ - راجع تَعْوِيذٌ

to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ

to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا

(measures or weights)

one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوْءَةٌ

private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

defect, fault, blemish

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ

عَوْرَةُ الرَّجُلِ: اِفْتَقَرَّ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ

ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوْرٌ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوْرٌ: راجع مُعْوَرٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ

kestrel, windhover

عَوَسَجٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، رَعْدَةً

obscure, difficult, hard

عَوِصٌ: عَوِصٌ، عَوِصٌ

to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوِصٌ: بَدَلٌ، مَقَابِلٌ

substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوِصٌ: عَوِصٌ، عَوِصٌ

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوِصٌ: عَوِصٌ - راجع اِعَاةٌ

عَوِصٌ: عَوِصٌ، عَوِصٌ

to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوِصٌ: عَوِصٌ، عَوِصٌ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوِصٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ

to wail, lament, cry

sustenance, support, food

عَوِصٌ: مَا يُعِيلُ، قُوْتٌ

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهْرِ أَوْ الْنِطَاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْخَمْسَةِ، عَيْدُ الْحَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرُ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئَوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّيْرِ - التَّيْرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعَيَّادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ (مِقْيَاسُ)
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْالٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيْبَانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيْبَانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيْبَانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيْبَانٌ
ocular	عَيْبَانِيٌّ: مُبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رَأَيْتُ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيْبَانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيْبَانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيْبَانٌ
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيَّةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْدٌ
Father's Day	عَيْدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرُ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عَيْدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عَيْدُ اِسْتِغْلَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ



Capella عَيُوق [ فلک ]  
 to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable عَيِيَ (عن أو ب)  
 of; to be unable to find the right way or method  
 to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَيِيَ فِي الطُّلُقِ أَوِ الْكَلَامِ  
 mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be  
 unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِيَ - راجع عَيَ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنَةٌ

eugena

عُيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَضِّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [ قانون ]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْشُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حَقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind

مُساهمة عَيْنِيَّة

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمَجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ  
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: غَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابَ الْبَحْرُ: جَنَسَ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابِيَّةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, remote past, immemorial past  
الْأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

sylvan, wooded, woody, wood-land غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves early in the morning

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

going back and forth, walking to and fro, coming and going  
غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَنَاءَ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman  
غَاذَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِيَّةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَاذُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; absentee; truant  
غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen  
غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person  
غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous  
غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; submerged, immersed; sunken  
غَايِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

pearl diver  
غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection  
غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal  
غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe  
غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast  
غَائِمٌ: مُغَيِّمٌ

final; teleological  
غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology  
غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present  
غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered  
غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

to set, go down, sink  
غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert  
غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غازل: تَجَبَّبَ إِلَى

to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غازل: مَنْ يَغُولُ، غَزَّالٌ

gasoline غازلين: بَنَزِين

gaseous غازي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مياه غازية

water غاسل، غاسلة - راجع غَسَّال، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غاسول: صابون

lye غاسول: غَسُولُ قَلَوِيٍّ

marshmallow, sweet weed غاسول (نبات)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غاشم: ظالم، غاصب

pericardium غاشية: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غاشية: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غاشية: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غاشية: خَدَم، حاشية

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in، غاص في أو على

sink into, become immersed in غاص: غَاصَ فِي مِزْجٍ، مَلِيَ

choked غاص: غَاصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ

overcrowded with, congested غاص: غَاصَّ بِ: مَزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيَ

with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with، غاص: غَاصَّ بِ: مَزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيَ

serried with, full of, swarming with، غاص: غَاصَّ بِ: مَزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad، غاصب: غَضَبَانٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غاص: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

diver, plunger غاطس: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غاطس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاز: غَازٌ - راجع أَغَازَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غار في: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ

into, dive into غار من

to be jealous of غار على

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for

cave, cavern, grotto غار: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay; daphne غار (نبات)

laurel(s), bay إكليل غار

غاز: خَدَّاعٌ - راجع غَوَّار

withers غارب: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad، غارة: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

foray, attack غارة جوية

air raid غاردينيا (نبات)

gardenia غارز (في اللحم)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غاربس: زَارِعٌ

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غارق: غَرِقَ

drowned; sunk غارق: مَغْمُورٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غارق في أو ب - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ في أو ب

Lauraceae غاريات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غاريقون، فطر الغاريقون

gas غاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غاز في البطن أو المعدة

mustard gas غاز الخردل

poison gas غاز سام

natural gas غاز طبيعي

coal gas غاز الفحم

tear gas, lacrimator غاز مسيل للدموع

gas mask قناع الغاز

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غاز (الغازي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ - مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُعَمٌّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (بِ): جَارِفٌ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَايِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفِزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَايِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آناً

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree لِّلْغَايَةِ: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الْغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَاغِبٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَمْتَلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتَ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بغافلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيسٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مُحَبُّوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٍ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٍ: فِي حَالَةِ الْفَلْكَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالَغٌ، أَفْرَطُ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: غَافِرٌ، مُتَمَتِّرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَادِدٌ، مُتَبَطِّرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not, most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَةً - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلِيَّةً

the Earth	غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ
the poor, poor people, paupers	الْغَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ
dust	سَنَةُ غَبْرَاءَ
dust color	غَبْرَاءُ: غَبَارٌ
gabardine	غَبْرَاءُ: لَوْنُ الْغَبَارِ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	غَبْرَدَيْنَ: نَسِيجُ مَتْنٍ
to envy	غَبَشَ، غُبَشَ
to make envious	غَبَشَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ
envy	غَبْطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فَلَانٍ
envy	غَبْطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبْطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطَ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبْطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطَ
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبْطَةُ: سَعَادَةٌ
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly	غَبْطَةُ: طُوبَى
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;	غَبْطَةُ فَلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبْطَةِ
to cheat, dupe, defraud	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to take in, tuck	عَبَنَ: خَدَعَ غَيْرَ ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong;	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to be unknown to	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense,	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool,	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce,	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead,	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
numskull	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر)	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to dip, plunge, immerse	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to suppress one's laughter	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be	عَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

to visit at intervals	غَايَظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ
to visit every other day	غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to attack every other day	غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهَ آخَرَ
after, following	غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: عَاقِبَهُ - رَاجِعُ مَعَبَةٍ
tertian fever	غَبَّ: يَمَضَى
dust	زَارَ غَبًّا
volcanic dust	حُمَى الْغَبِّ
pollen	غَبَّا، غَبَاءَ - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ
cosmic dust	غَبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
fallout	غَبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غَبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غَبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
to dust off, shake (off)	غَبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوٍ)
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	لَا غَبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءَ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءَ
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءَ
to raise dust	غَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	غَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الْغَبَارِ
fistula	غَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغَبَارِ
recrudescence or reopening wound	غَبَّرَ: نَاسُورٌ
remainder, rest	غَبَّرَ: جُرْحٌ غَبَّرَ
	غَبَّرَ: غُبَّرَ: بَقِيَّةٌ



scrofula, king's evil	عُدْب: داءُ الخَتَّارِ، خَتَّارِي
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: خَتَّارِي
gland	عُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة نَسَائِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّةُ الحَلَوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإِفْرَاز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دُمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَمْتَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ, pineal, epiphysis	عُدَّة صَنْوَبَرِيَّة
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عَنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	عُدَّة نَخَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be_cَرَّ، خَتَرَ، خَتَرُ، خَتَرُ	عَدَرَ: غَدَرَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه): خَانَ، خَتَرَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	عَدَرَ: خَانَ، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	عَدَرَ: خَانَ، خَتَرَ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ: غَزَرَ
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	عَدُو: عُدُو، عُدُوَة
early morning	عُدُوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	عَثْ: تَقَبَّحَ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	عَثْ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُ) - رَاجِعْ عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُ)
عَثِي - رَاجِعْ عَثِي، عَثِيَان	
scum	عَثَاء: زَبَد، طَفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	عَثَاءَة: عَثُوَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted	عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُ)
nausea, sickness, qualminess, queasiness, disgust	عَثِي، عَثِيَان
عَثِيث: عَثْ - رَاجِعْ عَثْ	
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَبِيح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجْر، العَجْر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	عَد: العَد
tomorrow	عَدَا: فِي اللَّد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدُ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدُوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	عَدَاءَة: عُدُوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	عَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	عَدَاف: عُرَابٍ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَسْمَ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: عُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ عَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عَدَان: مَا تَعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ النَّاسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمٌ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيصَةُ الْغُرَابِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غِرَار: حَدُّ السِّيفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غِرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غِرَارٍ بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غِرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ على غِرَارِ وَاحِدٍ: مُتَشَابِهُونَ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غِرَارَةٌ: سَدَاجَةٌ
sack, bag	غِرَارَةٌ: غُرَّةٌ، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِرَّةٌ
planting time	غِرَارَةٌ: جُوالِقِي، عِدَلٌ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غِرَاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَارِسٌ
carafe	غِرَاس: مَا يُقَرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيَسَةٌ
graphite	غِرَاس: وَقْتُ الْقَرَسِ
	غِرَاسَةٌ: زَرَاةٌ
	غِرَاقَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
	غِرَافِيَّت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى عُدَّةٍ أَوْ عُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدُولٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعٌ عُدَارٌ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَةٌ (شَعْرِي): صَفِيرَةٌ، دُؤَابَةٌ
	عُدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْدٌ
	عُدَا - رَاجِعٌ عُدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَهُ أَوْ قُرْنَاهُ إِلَيْهِ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُذَاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّمٌ): حِيْنَةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-, diet	عُذَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ عُذَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	عَذُو - رَاجِعٌ تَغْذِيَةٌ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عَرَّ: حَدُّ السِّيفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عَرَّا: عَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	عَرَّا: غِرَاهُ
	عَرَاهُ: مُؤَنَّتُ أَغَرٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَرٌ
coot	عَرَاهُ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عَرَاهُ: لِصَاقٌ
	غِرَائِي - رَاجِعٌ غَرَوِيٌّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَهْلَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَبْهَةِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على جِنينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع جِنين
	أَخَذَ عَلَى (جِنينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غُرْدَ، غُرْدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غُرْدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غُرْدَ، غُرْدَ - راجع غُرِيدَ
gardenia	غُرْدِينِيَّا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غُرِّدَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غُرِّدَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غُرْرَ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غُرْرَ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غُرِّرَ، غُرِّرَ الشَّيْءُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غُرَّرَ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غُرْرَ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْرَةٌ: دُرْرَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غُرْسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غُرِسَ: غُرِّرَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غُرِسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غُرِسَ
planting	غُرْسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غُرْسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غُرْسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غُرْسَ، غُرْسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غُرْشَ: قُرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَام: حُبٌّ، عِشْقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَام: بَابِلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُون: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَالِكٌ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيت: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مألُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَعَلَ، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْب: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْب: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَال: مَنخَلٌ
	غَرْبَةً: تَغَرَّبَ، إِغْتَرَبَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَحَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَحْلٌ
western, westerly, west;	غَرْبِيّ: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ
Western, Occidental	

loss, damage	عُرْم: خِسَارَة
crane	عُرْنُوق: غِرْنِيق (طائر)
geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium	عُرْنُوقِي (نبات)
no wonder!	عُرُو، عُرُوي، لا عُرُو، لا عُرُوي
colloidal	عُرُونِي: شِبْهُ عُرُوي
setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk	عُرُوب: عُرُور: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار
gargle	عُرُور: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance	عُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو
deception, delusion, illusion	عُرُور: اِنْجِدَاع
vanities, trifles	عُرُور: اَبَاطِيل
gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous	عُرُوي
colloidal	شِبْهُ عُرُوي
strange, odd, queer, unusu-	عَرِيب: غَيْرُ مَا لَوْف، عَجِيب
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque	عَرِيب: دَخِيل
strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic	عَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي
stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider	عَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار
eccentric, odd, queer	جِسْمٌ عَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ عَرِيبَة
foreign body, extraneous substance	عَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ عَرِيب، عَجِيبَة
oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy	عُرِيد: مُتَرَد
singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings	عُرِيد: مَتَرُور - راجع مَتَرُور
badger	عُرِيد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَرَة - راجع عُرِيد
instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature	عُرِيد (حيوان)
instinctive	عُرِيدَة (أَجْ غَرَائِز)
	عُرِيدِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغُرِيدَة
	عُرِيس: مَتَرُوس - راجع مَتَرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end,	عُرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent	أَعْرَاض: حَوَائِج، حَاجَات،
objects, things, effects,	belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment
عُرُضُوف، عُرُضُوفِي - راجع عُرُوف، عُرُوفِي	
bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness	عُرُضِيَّة: تَحِيْر
to gargle	عُرُغ: تَغَرَّغَ
to simmer, bubble, gurgle	عُرُغ: بَقَبَقَ
guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey	عُرُغ: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة
gargling	عُرُغَة: تَغَرَّغَ
gargle	عُرُغَة: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out	عُرْف
ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out	عُرْف: مَصْدَرُ عُرْف
room; chamber; cell; compartment	عُرْفَة: حُجْرَة
cabin	عُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
waiting room	عُرْفَة اِنْتِظَار
chamber of commerce	عُرْفَة تِجَارَة، عُرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة
living room, sitting room	عُرْفَة جُلُوس
chamber of industry	عُرْفَة صِنَاعَة
dining room	عُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل
clearinghouse	عُرْفَة مَقَاصَة
bedroom, bedchamber	عُرْفَة نَوْم
to sink; to founder	عُرِق (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)
to drown	عُرِق (الشَّخْصُ)
غرق في أَوْ ب: اِنْشَلَخَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب	
غرق - راجع اَغْرَقَ	
غرق: مَصْدَرُ عُرِقَ	
غرق - راجع عُرِقَ	
sinking; drowning	غُرِيلِي: غُورِيْلَا (حيوان)
gorilla	عُرْلَة: قُلْفَة، عُلْفَة
foreskin, prepuce	عُرْم: دَقْعُ عَرَامَة
to pay a fine	عُرْم: خَبِرَ
to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit	عُرْم: اَلَزَمَ بِعَرَامَة
to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on	

invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), غَزْوَة: إغارة  
harrying

غَزْوَة: راجع غَزْوَة

invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, غَزْوَة  
assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

gauze غَزِي: شاش

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, وافر, غَزِير  
profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

washer, washerman, laundryman غَسَّال: غاسل

washerwoman, laundress غَسَّالَة: امرأة تحترف غسل الثياب

washing machine, washer غَسَّالَة (آليَة): آلة غسل

dishwasher غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آليَة)

dirty wash water, wash liquid, غَسَّالَة: ماء غُسل به  
wash(ing), slop(s)

suds غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون

ardor, vigor (of youth); غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّباب, رَتَّان  
prime, bloom, heyday

dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming غَسَق

to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se) غَسَّلَ, غَسَّلَ

to launder غَسَّلَ الثَّيَابَ

to brainwash غَسَّلَ الدِّمَاغَ

washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation غَسَّلَ: تَغْيِيلُ

lavage غَسَّلَ (أحد أعضاء الجسم طبيًّا)

غَسَّلَ [شرعية إسلامية] - راجع اغْتِسَالُ

brainwashing, brainwash غَسَّلَ الدِّمَاغَ

غُسْل - راجع غَسَّلَ

غُسْل: غَسْل, غَسْل - راجع غَسَّلَ

wash water غُسْل: ما يُغْسَلُ به

wash water غُسْل: غَسْلَة: ما يُغْسَلُ به

wash water غُسْل: ما يُغْسَلُ به

lotion, wash غُسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِلٌ

collyrium, eyewash غُسُولُ لُغَيْن: قَطْرَة

marshmallow, sweet weed غُسُول (نبات)

lye غُسُول قَلْبِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seed- غَرِيبة: ما يُغْرَس, شَتْلَة  
ling, cutting, set, transplant

fresh, tender غَرِيض: طَارِح, طَرِي

drowned; sunk غَرِيق: غَارِق

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب

opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival غَرِيب: خَصَم

creditor غَرِيب: دَائِن

debtor غَرِيب: مَدِين

alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage غَرِين: طَمِي

alluvial غَرِينِي: طَمِينِي

to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى  
make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on;  
to maraud

to flood, inundate; to غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ, اِجْتَاَحَ, غَمَرَ  
invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to  
sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

abundance, copiousness, amplitude, وَفْرَة, كَثْرَة, غَزَارَة  
plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

gazelle; deer غَزَال (حيوان)

spinner (of yarn) غَزَال: غَارِل, مَنْ يَغْزِلُ

doe, female gazelle or deer غَزَالَة: أَنْثَى الْغَزَالِ

to abound, superabound; to be or become غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ, غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَارَة

to spin غَزَلَ: رَدَنَ

غَزَلَ بِ- راجع غَارَلَ

flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, غَزَلَ: مُغَارَلَة, تَحَبُّب

philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

spinning, spin غَزَلَ: مَصَدَرُ غَزَلَ

yarn, spun thread غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ

cotton candy, spun sugar غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة

amorous, amatory, love, erotic غَزَلِي: مُنَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلِ

love poetry, erotic poetry شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

غَشَوَةٌ، غُشُوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجَعَ غَشِيَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالضُّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشْيَانٌ - راجع غَشْيَةٌ

غَشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدٌ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ frequentation; visit; coming

غَشْيَانُ الْمُحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى incest

غَشِيَ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ to choke, be or become choked

غُصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، امْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أُجْبِرَ، أُزْعِمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غُصِبَ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

غُصِبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْعَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غُصِبَ: إِغْتَصَابٌ - راجع إِغْتَصَابَ

غُصِبَ، بِالضَّرْبِ by force, forcibly

غُصِبَ عَنْهُ: غُصِبَ عَلَيْهِ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَنَقِ choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غِيل: مَغْسُولٌ

wash(ing), dirty غَبِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

adulteration, debasement غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّ: جَعَلَ أَغْبَشَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّ: طَلَّى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

hymen غِشَاءُ الْبِكَّارَةِ

pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ

arachnoid matter غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيٍّ

pericardium غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءُ مَخَاطِييٍّ

serous membrane; synovial membrane غِشَاءُ مَصْلِيٍّ

membranous; integumentary غِشَائِيٍّ

Hymenoptera غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

غَشَّ(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع

غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غاضب

غَضَبَةٌ: نَيْصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَابَةٌ

غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from

غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

غَضِرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ

lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ، غَنِيَ

cartilage, gristle غَضْرُوفٍ [تشریح]

cartilaginous, gristly غَضْرُوفِي [تشریح]

to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corro- غَضُنْ: جَعَدَ

gate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle

wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crin- غَضُنْ، غَضْنُ

kle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle

during, in the course of; within, in (a غَضُونٌ فِي غَضُونٍ)

given period of)

meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- غَضُونِ ذَلِكَ

time, in the interim

lion غَضَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

غَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاظَةٌ

غَضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنُ، غَضُنْ

fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxu- غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌ، غَضِيرٌ

riant

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ

to immerse, plunge, dip غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

to snore غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ

immersion, plunging, dipping غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّى

غَطَّى، غَطَّى: غَطَّى - راجع غَطَّى

to cover, cover up, wrap, enve- غَطَّى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى

lop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil

to cover غَطَّى (الْتَفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ الْإِنْخ)

to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, over- غَطَّى: بَرَزَ، فَاقَ

top; to outweigh, overshadow

cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping، غَطَاءٌ

envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap, case, casing;

hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

branch, bough, twig غُضُنْ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ الْإِنْخ

twig, sprig, spray غُضُنْ: صَغِيرٌ

to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's غُضُنْ طَرَفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرَفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ

gaze)

to overlook, disre- غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الطَّرْفِ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ

gard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at,

pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no

attention to

to derogate from, detract from، غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of,

diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade,

abuse, debase

to be or become tender, fresh، غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَرَ

succulent

وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ

believing women that they should lower their gaze

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ: خَفَضَ

lowering, aver- sion (of one's glance or gaze)

overlooking، غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الطَّرْفِ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ

disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at,

blinking at

يَغْضُ الطَّرْفِ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرٌ

غَضَائِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance;

luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort

clay غَضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي

shortcoming, drawback, fault، غَضَابَةٌ: نَيْصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ

defect, blemish, imperfection

tenderness, freshness, succu- طَرَاوَةٌ: غَضَاظَةٌ

lence, juiciness

to take no offense at, have no لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَابَةً فِي

objection to, find nothing wrong with

to be (become, get) angry with، غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated

by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil,

flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the

handle, lose one's temper

anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَضَبٌ: حَقَقٌ، غَبَطَ

peration, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفْلٌ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا	
غَفْلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesignated
غَفْلٌ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ	blank
غَفْلٌ: خَالٍ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفْلٌ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ)	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفْلٌ مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	
غَفْلَانِ، غَفْلَانِ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلٌ	
غَفْلَانِ: غَفْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	
غَفْلَةٌ: سَهْوٌ، غِرَةٌ	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ، عَلَى غَفْلَةٍ، رَاجِعَ حِينٍ	sudden death
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	
غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ غَفَاً	great, large, numerous
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	
عَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى عِلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعَ أَعْلَلُ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
عَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
عَلَّ: ضِدَّ رَخْصٍ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

air cover	عِطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet	عِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
tablecloth	عِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
hood	عِطَاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
diver, plunger	عِطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
grebe	عِطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
Epiphany	عِطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْعِطَّاسِ
	عِطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّرَسَ
	عِطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطَّرِسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	عِطَّرَسَةٌ: عَجْرَتَةٌ
	عِطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطَّرِسَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge	عِطَّسَ: انْقَمَسَ، غَاصَ
	عِطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ غِطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink	عِطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ غِطَّسَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	عِطَّسَ: انْقِمَاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
	عِطَّسَ: تَعَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim	عِطَّسَةٌ
to be or become dark	عِطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
snoring, snore	عِطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep	عَفَا: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
	غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفُورٌ
cope	غَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ
cover, covering	غِفَّارَةٌ: عِطَاءٌ
kerchief, headcloth	غِفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve	غَفَّرَ: صَحَّحَ عَنْ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible	لَا يُغْفَرُ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution	غُفْرَانٌ، غَفْرٌ: صَحَّحَ
indulgence	صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing	غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ



(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to

put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

غَلَبَ عَلَى

conquering; defeating, beating, over-

مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

coming

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, suprema-

cy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest,

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخَلٌ

fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلُمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَصَةٌ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an

error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put some-

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

one in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَيْرٌ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical

error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غلطه: خطأ - راجع غلط

غَلَطَةً: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - راجع غلطٌ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or be-

غَلَطَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

come thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen,

غَلَطَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

to swear a solemn (strong, binding,

غَلَطَ: يَمِينٌ

sacred) oath

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غِلَظٌ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: زَيْدٌ رُخْصٌ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابَ - راجع غالب

غَلَابَ - راجع مُغَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غال) - راجع غالٍ

غِلَظَةٌ - راجع غِلَظٌ

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per),

wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encase-

ment; hull; integument, tegument

pericarp

atmosphere

perianth

pericardium

cover, binding; jacket

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

boy, lad, youth

غَلَامٌ: قَتِيٌّ

catamite

servant, valet, page

slave

youth(fulness); adolescence

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

steam boiler

to defeat, beat, triumph

over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get

the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, over-

come, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overwhelm, استَغْوَذَ عَلَى

overpower

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُغْصِرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth (fullness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلَنَ، جَلَنَة
	غُلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَالٍ
boiling, ebullition	غُلِي، غُلِيَان: مُصَدِّر غُلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَة (أَوْ دَرَجَة) الْغُلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيظ: سَيِّك، صَفِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيظ: قَطَر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	غَلِيظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظَّلَل
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظَّلَل
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	غَلِيظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظَّلَل
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغَلِيظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	بَيْمَن غَلِيظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ
	شَقَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَقَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شِرَاعِيَّة كَبِيرَة
	عَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَم: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَم: حُزْن، كَاْبَة
to roof	عَمَا: عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَا: عَمَى، عِمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	عَظَاة: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	عَظَاة: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	عَظَاة: راجع عَظَا
	عَظَلَّ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	عَظَفَ: عَظَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	عَظَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
to bind (a book)	عَظَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ
	عَظَفَانِي، عَظَفَانِيَّة - راجع جَظَفَانِي، جَظَفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	عَظْفَة: قُلْتَة، غُرْلَة
	عَظْفَن، عَظْفَنَة - راجع جَظْفَن، جَظْفَنَة
	عَظَق، عَظَقَ - راجع أَعْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	عَظَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)
lock; padlock	عَظَق: قُفْل
	عَظَق: مُنْهَم، مُنْتَسِب - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
	عَظَق - راجع إِغْلَقَ
	عَظَلَّ: قَبِدَ، صَفَدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	عَظَم - راجع عَظَمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	عَظَم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	عَظَمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	عَظَمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	عُظُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	عُظُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
exaggeration, overstatement	عُظُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	عُظُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	عُظُوَاء، عُظُوَاء: عُظُو - راجع عُظُو
	عُظُوَاء السَّبَاب، عُظُوَاء السَّبَاب - راجع عُظُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	عُظُوَان (السَّبَاب)
	عُظُوَانِي، عُظُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَظَفَانِي، جَظَفَانِيَّة
globulin	عُظُوْبُولِين
globin	عُظُوْبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst, during	فِي عَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِمَعْنَى)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ جَسَدًا
to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قِتَاةٍ فُلَانٌ: عَرَضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قِتَاةٍ شَخْصًا: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَسَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمِصَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	عَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمِصَ: عُمَاصِي
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَائِبًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمِصَ: أَهْمَمَ، جَمَلَهُ غَائِبًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمِصَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجَعَ أَعْمَصَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمِصَ: نَوَّمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	عَمِصَةً (عَيْنِ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمِصَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمِصَ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمِصَ التَّعَمُّعَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمِصَ: تَمَنَّيَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمِصَ: تَمَنَّيَ
battle cry	عَمِصَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَارٌ، غَمَارٌ، غَمَارَةٌ، غُمَارَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَةٌ
dimple	عَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ الثَّارِي)
clouds	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْحَدِّ
hail, hailstones	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
cloud	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	غِمَامَةُ (الْحَيْلِ إِلَيْهِ)
	عَمَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمٍّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدٌ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدٌ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدٌ: سَتَرَ عَيْبَهُ الْإِخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِي
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْبَاء]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: طَمَ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: غَزُرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصَدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمَرَ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam, crowd, throng, crush	عَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

- lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ  
 lyricism, lyrism غِنَائِيَّةٌ  
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ  
 (nasal) twang, snuffle عَنَّةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ  
 عَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَنَجٌ  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، عَنَجٌ  
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet  
 عَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِغْنَجٌ  
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance  
 dandy, fop عُنْدُورٌ، عُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ  
 gondola عُنْدُولٌ: زَوْزُقٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 gangrene عُنْفَرِيْنَا: أَكَالٌ  
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ  
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)  
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ  
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ  
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ  
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with غَنِيٌّ بِالْحَرْبِ  
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ سُتَفْنَى عَنْ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ  
 غَنِيَانٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنَى  
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلَبَ غَنِيمَةً: نَهَبَهُ  
 prize  
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ  
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ  
 غَوَى (الْفَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوَى  
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

- inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَغَلِّبٌ عَمَلَجٌ، عَمَلَجٌ  
 moody  
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ  
 penetrating, penetrative، مُخْتَرِقٌ غَمُوسٌ: نَائِدٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ  
 (trans)piercing  
 perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ  
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، اِبْهَامٌ غَمُوضٌ  
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty، darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion  
 غَمِيٌّ عَالِيَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ  
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ  
 غَمِيزٌ، غَمِيزَةٌ: غَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَزٌ  
 blindman's buff غَمِيزَةٌ (لَمْبَةٌ)  
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose عَنَّ: خَنَّ  
 to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَّى: شَدَا، أَشَدَّ  
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud، extol, eulogize غَنَّى بِ: مَدَحَ  
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا  
 wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَّرَ، ثَرَاءٌ  
 sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction، contentedness، content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ  
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it، he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 indispensable, essential, necessary؛ inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory، imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنَى  
 useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، of no avail، vain، fruitless، unfruitful؛ insufficient، inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ  
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى  
 singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ  
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِيٌّ  
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ  
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ  
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غَيَاب: غُرُوب، أَقُول

غَيَابِي: حُكْمٌ غَيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غَيَابًا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوَتْ

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْب - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبَةً: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعٌ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

غَيْبَةً - راجع اغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوتَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوتَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوتِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبَةً، غَيْبَةً - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَرٌ

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيِّنَةٌ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاث: غَوَتْ

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغْوِصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِف: غَوَاقِفُ (بَنَات)

غَوَايَةِ - راجع غَيَّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَتْ: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عَمَقٌ، قَمَرٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرُهُ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حَيَوَان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوَطَ: غَوَطَةٌ، مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْرٌ

fertile oasis

غَوَطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهْمَاء، رَعَاعٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing غَوَغَائِي: دَهْمَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser غَوَغَائِي: شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي

demagoguery, demagogism غَوَغَائِيَّة

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُولٌ

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey, bogey, hobgoblin, bugbear

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

golf

غُولْف (لَعِبَةٌ)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَيَّ: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, غَيْاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَيَّانٌ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little غَيْضٌ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ؛ a little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاءِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَمٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ غَيْرُورٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another غَيْرَ

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرُ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرُهُ، وَغَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، and other things, and others, et al

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but لَا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ (and)

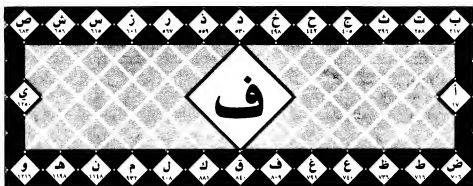
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرَ

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَيْرُورٌ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ غَيْرُورٌ: غَيْرَةٌ، fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough, spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير  
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُتَدَقِّق، جارٍ  
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,  
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة  
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-  
abundance

surplus value فائضُ القِيَمَة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز  
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-  
standing, distinguished, (pre)minent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (لِلْعَادَة): إِسْتِثْنَائِي  
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فَوْقَ السَّوِيِّ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي  
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-  
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,  
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِئَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فَات: مَضَى، انْقَضَى  
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فَاتَة (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أُغْفِلَ، أَضَاعَ  
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to  
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail  
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take  
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فَات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there-  
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا قَبْلَهَا، يَوْمًا قَبْلُومًا - رَاجِعْ شَيْءَهُ، يَوْمَ  
فَاء: رَجَعَ  
to return, come back, go back

فَاءِ الظِّلِّ: تَحَوَّلَ  
to shift

فَاءِ الْغَنِيْمَةِ: فَازَ  
to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get  
فَائِت: مُتَّفَضِّل  
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end

passing, transient, transitory فَائِت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فَائِت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود

heart قُوَاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فَائِدَة: نَعْم  
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

simple interest فَائِدَة بَسِيطَة

compound interest فَائِدَة مُرَكَّبَة

interest rate مُعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة  
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فَوَّار: فَائِر  
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,  
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فَائِر: نَائِر  
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,  
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرُهُ - رَاجِعْ فَارَ

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فَائِز: طَافِر، نَاجِح  
phant, successful

superabundant, overabundant, فَائِض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاثِرُ (الْهَيْبَةِ): مُرْتَحِلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاثِرٌ: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ  
slack

فَاتِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّاحٌ

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاثِنٌ: فَتَّانٌ  
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-  
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,  
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,  
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,  
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاثُورَةٌ

pro forma invoice فَاثُورَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُوْلِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاثًا: بَغَتْ  
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,  
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, فَاثِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ، دَاعِرٌ  
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,  
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,  
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,  
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاثِرٌ: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاثِعٌ: مُنْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ  
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,  
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,  
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاثِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، مُأَسَاءَةٌ  
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاثٌ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ  
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant  
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاثَتْ الرَّائِحَةُ

to smell of; to suggest فَاثَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةُ كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاثِشٌ: بَذِيٌّ  
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاثِشٌ: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ  
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,  
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;  
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,  
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِشَةٌ: مُوسِيٌّ، عَاهِرَةٌ

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,  
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاثَنَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ

he missed the train فَاثَنَتِ الْقِطَارَ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَارِدٌ

group, troop, band, company; رُؤْمَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، فَيْتَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ  
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَيْتَةٌ: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَيْتَةٌ (مِنْ الضَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَائِمِي الضَّرَائِبِ (إِلَى)  
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَيْتَةٌ (مِنْ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ (إِلَى)  
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَيْتَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

blood group, blood type فَيْتَةُ الدَّمِ

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِحٌ (بِ): بِأَذَاهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first  
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِحٌ: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِحٌ: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِحٌ: بَادِئٌ

initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first  
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِيحَةٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ  
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِيحَةٌ: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,  
dawn, first

the الفَاتِيحَةُ: فَاتِيحَةُ الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِيحَةُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ  
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of  
the first sura

prelude فَاتِيحَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِيرٌ: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاثِرٌ: غَيْرُ وَدِيِّ، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَا مُبَالَ  
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-  
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,  
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,  
impassive





- فَاضِحٌ، فَاضِحَةٌ - راجع فَاشِحِي، فَاشِحِيَّة  
phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: قَصَاد
- فَاضِلٌ - راجع اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ  
separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاضيل: مُفَرِّق
- isolating, insulating; insulator فاضيل: عَازِل
- decisive, conclusive, definitive, preemptory, final, crucial فاضيل: حَاسِم، بَات
- interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo فاضيل: فَتْرَةٌ فَاصِلَةٌ، اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ
- interstice فاضيل: فُرْجَةٌ بَيْنَ اَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَةٍ
- screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاضيل: حَاجِز
- خطُ فاضيل - راجع خَطُ  
play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاةً فَاصِلَةً
- comma فاضيلة: شَوَلَةٌ (،)
- semicolon فاضيلة: مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
- bar فاضيلة: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ قَدَر
- bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) فاصوليا (نبات)
- bean(s), lima bean(s) فاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَأَ
- to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ
- to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, issue, emanate فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ
- to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: رَزَخَ بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
- to flow with, overflow with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض: بَاحَ
- to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض: فَاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فَاضَتْ رُوحُهُ
- to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire فاض: (الفاضي): وَايَع
- spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض: خَالٍ
- empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاضح: شَائِن، سَافِر، صَارِخ
- shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

- lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نَشِيط، خَفِيف
- comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حَسَن
- فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فَرَق، فَرَّق
- الفاروق: مَنْ يَفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ  
one who distinguishes truth from falsehood
- murid, murine فاري: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ
- Muridae فاريات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
- to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظَفِرَ بِ، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
- to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نَجَحَ
- to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فاز على أو ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أو ب
- to escape فاز من: نَجَا
- vaseline فازع: خَائِف - راجع فَرَع
- ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فازلين: مَادَةٌ لَزَجَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
- battle-ax فأس: بَلْطَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ
- resolutive, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فأس الحرب
- redhibitory فاسخ: مُبْطِلٌ
- decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: مُتَحَلِّلٌ، هَال، عَفِن، تَالَف
- corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil فاسد: الْأَخْلَاقُ إِلَى
- invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: بَاطِلٌ
- dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فَاجِر، خَلِيع
- fascist(ic), a fascist فاش (الفاشي) - راجع مُتَفَشِّشٌ
- fascism فاشيتي
- unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشيل: مُخَفِّق، عَقِيم



- فَتَّنَ - رَاجِعَ فَاتِنَ  
 to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَرِهَ كِرْسًا صَغِيرَةً  
 fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments  
 heartbreaking, heartrending بُغَّتْ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْأَكْبَادَ  
 فَتَحَ: ضَيْدٌ أَغْلَقَ  
 to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold, unwrap  
 فَتَحَ: إِفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَحَ  
 to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ  
 the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with  
 فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ  
 to tell fortunes  
 فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ  
 to conquer, capture, occupy  
 فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ  
 فَتَحَ جِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)  
 to open an account  
 فَتَحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ  
 to turn on (a tap or faucet)  
 فَتَحَ الشَّهْبَةَ  
 to stimulate or whet the appetite  
 فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا  
 to build (a road, street)  
 فَتَحَ قَنَازَةً أَوْ نَفَقًا لِلْحِجْرِ  
 to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.)  
 فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ  
 to broach, bring up (a subject)  
 فَتَحَ النَّارَ  
 to open fire, fire, shoot  
 فَتَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَتَحَ  
 فَتَحَ: ضَيْدٌ أَغْلَقَ  
 opening  
 فَتَحَ: إِفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَحَ  
 conquest; occupation  
 فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)  
 victory, triumph  
 فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِدَادَ - فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِدَادَ - بَحْثَ  
 فَتْحَةٌ: فَرجة، ثَمرة، فَتْحَةٌ  
 opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; ثَمرة، فَتْحَةٌ  
 orifice; slit; slot; slash  
 فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ  
 sluice  
 فَتَّرَ (الْمَاءَ)  
 to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepid, cool off  
 فَتَّرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ  
 to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down  
 فَتَّرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ  
 to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

- decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرَمَ فَانٍ  
 in years  
 flannel فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ  
 undershirt فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي  
 lantern فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ  
 magic lantern فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِي  
 vanilla فَانِيلًا، فَانِيلِيَا  
 to utter, pronounce, say فَاهٌ بِ: لَفَطٌ، نَطَقَ  
 mouth فَاهٌ: فَمٌ  
 to negotiate (with), parley (with)، فَارَوضَ (مَعَ) فَارَوضٌ  
 confer (with)  
 group, class; sectarian، فِتْنَةٌ إِلَى طَائِفَةٍ فِتْنَوِيٌّ  
 denominational  
 February فَيْبَرَايِرُ: شُبَاطُ  
 فَتَّ - رَاجِعَ فَتَّتَ  
 فَتَّ فِي عَصِيدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِيدِهِ  
 to undermine, undercut, weaken, enfeeble, sap  
 فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ  
 to refrain from, desist from, stop, cease  
 فَتَّى: مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّى  
 still, yet; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing  
 فَتَّى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ - غُلَامٌ  
 youth, young man, youngster, adolescent; boy, lad  
 فَتَاءٌ: فَتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ  
 youth, youthfulness, adolescence  
 فَتَاتَ: فَتَاتَ  
 crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus  
 فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ  
 young woman, (young) girl, lass  
 فَتَاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ  
 conqueror, victor  
 الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ (THE OPENER OF THE GATES OF PROFIT)  
 فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ  
 God (the Opener of the gates of profit)  
 can opener, opener  
 فَتَّارٌ - رَاجِعَ فَتَوَّرَ  
 فَتَّاشٌ - رَاجِعَ مَفْتَشَ  
 فَتَّاقٌ [طَب] hernia, rupture  
 فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ  
 deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating, assassin, murderer, killer  
 فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ ropemaker, cordmaker

## فَتَن - راجع فتن

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فتين بـ  
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled  
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سحر  
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,  
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فتنة: إغراء  
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فتنة: شغب، اضطراب  
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-  
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فتنة: محنة

sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فتنة: نباتات

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فتوى: فتيا

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فتوت: شباب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فتوة: مروءة، كرم

conquests فتوحات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فتور: إغتيال في السخونة

ness  
coolness, coldness, جفوة، نفور، فتور: برودة، لامبالاة، نفور

frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,  
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-  
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool  
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or  
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-  
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضف فتور (المهنة): تراخ، ضف  
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,  
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فتى: كان شاباً

youthful, young, adolescent فتى: شاب

فتى: راجع فتوى

فتيت: فتات - راجع فتات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فتية: شابة، صبية

wick فتيل (الشعلة أو المصباح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فتيل (المفرقة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فتير (الماء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فتير: سكن، هدأ  
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فتير: أضعف  
make listless

فتير - راجع فتور

small span فتير: ما بين طرف الإنهام وطرف السبابة

period, time, while, interval, فتيرة: دور، مدة، مرحلة  
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فتيرة: فتور - راجع فتور

transition(al) period, stage فتيرة انتقال، فتيرة انتقالية  
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فتيرة الريبة (تسبق إشهار الإفلاس)

now and then, from time to time, فتير: بين فتيرة وأخرى  
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; فتش: فتش (عن): بحث، نقيب

to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search  
about, make a thorough search through; to look  
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to  
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فتش: شخصاً بجسّ يبابه بحثاً عن سلاح

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فتق: فتق

rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فتق: شق

hernia, rupture فتق: [طب]

hernial فتقي: [طب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بطنش بـ فتك: بـ

destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,  
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-  
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فتك: قتل، بطنش بـ

truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,  
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فتل: فتل: جدل

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فتل: فتلة

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فتن: سحر، تيم

infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,  
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فتن: أغرى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَعَجَّ: فَعَجَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في نُجَعٍ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, فُجَعَان: شَرَه

unstable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَل (نبات)

radish فُجوة: ثَغْرَة

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus

crater فُجْوَة في الأرض يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ

فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, فُجُور: فسق، خلعة، دَعَاة

profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعَة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَع (سِتْ الحَيَّة)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَع: فَجِيع

فَعَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَعَّالَة: فَعُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَعَّام: بَائِعُ الفَحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَعَّش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous

obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَعَّش: بَذَاة

فَعَّش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَعَّشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَعَّشَاء: زَنَى، فسق

atrocious, abominable, monstrous, enormity فَعَّشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

primer, (percussion) cap فَيْتِل (التَفْجِير): شَيْعِلَة

marine, cord فَيْتِل: حَبْلٌ (ذُو طَائِقِينَ)

vermicelli فَيْتَائِل رَقِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَيْتِل: مَتَوَلٌّ

wick فَيْتِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository فَيْتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَيْتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَيْج: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, فَيْج: طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

gap, gate فَيْج: شُغْب

from all sides, فَيْج: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

from all directions, from everywhere فَيْج: غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَيْج: فَطَرُ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَيْج: فَجِي - راجع فاجأ

to open فَيْج: فَتَحَ

فَيْجَاءَة - راجع فَيْجَاء

فَيْجَائِي - راجع فَيْجَائِي

فَيْجَاءَة: فَيْجَاءَة - راجع فَيْجَاءَة

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فَيْجَاءَة: فَجَاءَتْ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فَيْجَاءَة: فَجَأَ - راجع فَجَأَ

abyss, chasm فَيْجَاءَة: مَوْتَة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فَيْجَر: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَيْجَر: زَنَى

فَيْجَر (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَيْجَر

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَيْجَر (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَيْجَر (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْء، المَكَان إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَيْجَر: طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فَيْجَر: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ

hiss(ing), sibilation فُحِيحٌ (الْأَفْعَى)

to snore فُحِمَ - رَاجِعَ فَاحِمٌ

to hiss, sibilate فُحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فُحَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فُحَّتْ

trap, snare, gin فُحَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor فُحَّ: شَرَكَ، أُحْبِلَةٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery أَوْقَعَ فِي فُحَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

jar فُخَّارٌ: فُخْرٌ

earthen, fictile فُخَّارٌ: خَزَفٌ

potter فُخَّارَةٌ: جِرَّةٌ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness فُخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَفِيٌّ

His Excellency فُخَّارِيٌّ: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فُخَّامَةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to booby-trap فُخَّامَةٌ (الرَّئِيسُ)، صَاحِبُ الْفُخَّامَةِ

thigh فُخَّخَ: ثَقَبَ

leg; gigot فُخَّخَ: أَخَذَ مَادَّةً مُتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

moiety, subdivision, sept فُخَّخَ: قَضَدَ، مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ

femur, thighbone فُخَّخَ (لَحْمُ الصَّائِنِ)، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (لَحْ)

to be or become proud, haughty فُخَّخَ: قَرَعَ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

glory, pride; honor عَظْمُ الْفُخَّخِ

honorary رَيْسُ فُخَّارِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفُخَّخِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفُخَّخِ

honorary member فُخَّارِيٌّ: رَاجِعَ إِفْتَخَرِ بِهِ

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فُخَّارِيٌّ: تَكَبَّرَ

boast(ing), brag(ing); ostentation فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرٌ، فُخْرٌ، فُخْرَةٌ: فُخَّارٌ

to audit فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

physical examination, physical, (جَسَائِيٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ) فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

audit, auditing فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

blood test فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

male, bull فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِثْبِلَادِ) فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

stud فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

potent; virile فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (لَمْ يَنْطَلِقْ جَوَابًا) فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

to blacken, become or turn black فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

to carbonize, char فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

coal; charcoal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

carbon فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

anthracite فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

bituminous coal, soft coal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

coal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

animal charcoal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

coke فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

urea, carbamide فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

piece of coal, lump of coal فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

darkness, dark فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

Carboniferous Period فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فُخَّارِيٌّ: فُخْرِيٌّ





liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- **فَرَاةٌ: نَشَاطٌ، خِفَّةٌ**  
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- **فَرَاةٌ: حُسْنٌ**  
someness

strawberry **فَرَاوَلَةٌ: فَرِيز (نبات)**

euphoria, spurge **فَرَيُّون (نبات)**

feces, excrement **فَرَثٌ: غَائِطٌ**

to open, open up, open out, **فَرَجٌ: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، بَاعَدَ**  
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,  
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread  
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an  
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, **فَرَجَ الْمَمَّ أَوْ الْقَمَمَ إلخ**  
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of **فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاخَهُ**  
ease to

**فَرَجٌ - راجع فَرَجَ**

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; **فَرَجٌ: إِنْفِرَاجٌ، رَاحَةٌ**  
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-  
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum **فَرَج (المِراة)**

**فَرَجٌ: فَتَحَ، فَجَّوَهُ، ثَغْرَةٌ - راجع فُرْجَةٌ**

vulvitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْفَرَجِ**

compass(es), dividers **فَرْجَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَيْكَارٌ**

opening, aperture, gap, **فَرْجَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**  
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view **فَرْجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ**

peep show, raree show **صُنْدُوقُ الْفَرْجَةِ**

currycomb, brush **فَرْجُونٌ: بَحْثَةٌ**

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal **فَرْجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَرْجِ**

to be or become glad at, happy at, **فَرْحَ بِ: سُرَّ، إِنْتَبَهَ**  
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;  
to rejoice at, jubilate at

**فَرْحٌ - راجع أَفْرَحَ**

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, **فَرْحٌ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ**  
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,  
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage **فَرْحٌ: عُرْسٌ، زَفَافٌ**  
(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

**طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ**

quicksilver, mercury **فَرَّارٌ: زَهَبٌ**

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, **فَرَّارٌ: هُرُوبٌ، هَرَبٌ**  
runaway, getaway

**لَاذٌ بِالْفَرَارِ - راجع فَرَّ**

separator; sorter **فَرَّازَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَقْوُمُ بِالْفَرَزِ**

lion **فِرَاسٌ، أَبُو فِرَاسٍ: أَسَدٌ**

**فِرَاسَةٌ - راجع فُرُوسِيَّةٌ**

physiognomy **فِرَاسَةٌ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) الْفِرَاسَةِ**

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- **فِرَاسَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ**  
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) **فِرَاسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفِرَاسَةِ**

horehound, hoarhound **فِرَاسِيُون (نبات)**

wheel (of a mill) **فِرَاشٌ: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ**

screw propeller, propeller **فِرَاش (السَّيْنَةِ)**

**فِرَاش (مفردها فِرَاشَةٌ) - راجع فِرَاشَةٌ**

bed; mattress **فِرَاشٌ: سَرِيرٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

deathbed **فِرَاشُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْإِحْتِضَارِ**

bedridden, confined to bed **طَرِيقُ الْفِرَاشِ**

butterfly; moth **فِرَاشَةٌ (حشرة)**

codling moth **فِرَاشَةُ التَّنَّاجِ**

death's-head moth **فِرَاشَةُ عَلَامَةِ الْمَوْتِ**

cutworm **فِرَاشَةُ الْحَصِيدِ**

hawk moth **فِرَاشَةُ صَقْرِيَّةٌ**

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty **فِرَاقٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ**

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- **فِرَاقٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ**  
tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time **وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتِ) الْفِرَاقِ**

vacuum **فِرَاقِيٌّ: خَوَائِيٌّ**

solid geometry **هَنْدَسَةُ فِرَاقِيَّةٌ**

dissociation **فِرَاق [نفس]**

separation, parting, departure, **فِرَاقٌ: اِفْتِرَاقٌ، فُرْقَةٌ**

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

**فِرَاقَةٌ - راجع مُفَرِّمَةٌ**

brake(s) **فِرَاقِيلٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ**

baker **فِرَّانٌ: خَبَازٌ**

paradise, heaven	فَرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفَرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفَرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaal, paradisaic, heavenly	فَرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فَرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، مُفْرَد، مُفْرَد	فَرْدِيّ: مُنْفَرَد، مُنْفَرَد، مُنْفَرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فَرْدِيّ: مُنْفَرَد، مُنْفَرَد، مُنْفَرَد
individual, personal	فَرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فَرْدِيّ: وَثَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ
individualist	فَرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّة
individualism	فَرْدِيَّة: فَرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فَرْدِيَّة، شَخْصِيَّة فَرْدِيَّة	فَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّة فَرْدِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة، فَرْدِيَّة
singleness, singularity	فَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّة فَرْدِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة، فَرْدِيَّة
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارٌ أَوْ مَسَاعَا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارٌ أَوْ مَسَاعَا)
color separation	فَرَزُ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَقِيّ: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَقِيّ: فُتَاتُ (الْخُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَقِيّ: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَس: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
horse, mare	فَرَس: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
knight	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
Pegasus	فَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمِ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْخ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ الْخ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْبَرَاكِي
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضُّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bas, perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فُرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْد: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرْد: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْد: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	فَرْد: فَرْدِيّ، وَثَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرْدًا	
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فَرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنٌ، قَرْضَ عَيْنٌ، حَصَصَ عَيْنٌ، قَرْضَ عَيْنٌ  
cate, apportion

قَرْضَ: حَزْ - راجع قَرْضَ

قَرْضَ: قَدَرٌ، حَسِبَ - راجع إِفْتَرَضَ

قَرْضَ جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع إِفْتَرَضَ

قَرْضَ: إِرَادَتُهُ عَلَى  
to force (work, impose) one's will  
on or upon

قَرْضَ الحِصَارَ عَلَى  
to besiege, beleague, siege, lay  
siege to; to blockade

قَرْضَ ضَرْبَةَ الخ  
to impose, levy, assess, tax

قَرْضَ: حَزْ - راجع قَرْضَ  
to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut  
قَرْضَ: إِرْزَامٌ، إِنْجَابٌ  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

قَرْضَ الضَّرَائِبِ الخ  
taxation, imposition, levy(ing)

قَرْضَ: وَاجِبٌ  
duty, obligation; task, assignment

قَرْضَ: أَمْرٌ  
order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance

قَرْضَ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ)  
homework, (school) assignment

قَرْضَ: قَرِضَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيٍّ [شريعة إسلامية]  
religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

قَرْضَ: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]  
statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

قَرْضَ: مَعْلُومٌ [رياضيات]  
given

قَرْضَ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ - راجع إِفْتِرَاضَ

قَرْضَ: حَزْ، ثَلَمَ - راجع قَرْضَ

قَرْضَ عَيْنٍ [شريعة إسلامية]  
individual duty

قَرْضَ كِفَايَةٍ [شريعة إسلامية]  
collective duty

على قَرْضِ أَنْ  
supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that

أَصْحَابُ الْفُرُوضِ، ذَوُو الْفُرُوضِ [شريعة إسلامية]  
legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

فَرَسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

racehorse

فَرَسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّيَاقِ

mantis, soothsayer

فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوفٌ (حشرة)

hippopotamus, river horse

فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيقٌ

Persians

فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَمٌ

فُرسَان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فَارِس

league; parasang

فَرْسَخ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

equine, horse, horsy

فَرَسِيٌّ: خَيْلِيٌّ

to spread, spread out

فَرَشَ: بَشَطَ، مَدَّ

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فَرَشَ: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

to furnish, provide with furniture

فَرَشَ: أَثَّثَ

فَرَشَ: راجع فَرَشَ

فَرَشَ: بَشَطَ، مَدَّ

spreading, spreading out

فَرَشَ: تَبَلَّيَطَ، رَصَفَ

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

furnishing

فَرَشَ: تَأَثَّثَ

furniture, furnishings

فَرَشَ: أَثَّثَ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

mat, rug, carpet

فَرَشَ: بَسَطَ

brush

فُرْشَاةٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ، فُرْشَةٌ

toothbrush

فُرْشَاةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

shaving brush

فُرْشَاةُ الْحِلَاقَةِ

paintbrush

فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ

hairbrush

فُرْشَاةُ الشَّعْرِ

to brush

نَطَفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

فُرْشَاةٌ، فُرْشَةٌ - راجع فُرْشَاةٌ

فُرْشَحَ، فُرْشَحَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

mulberry

فُرْصَادٌ: ثَوْتٌ (نبات)

فرصة: مَسْرُوحَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

farce

فرصة: وَقْتُ مَنَاسِبٍ، تَهْنِئَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: عَطْلَةٌ

descendant, offspring فَرَعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَلَدٌ  
فَرَعَنَ (الرَّجُلَ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَعَنَ (الرَّجُلَ)

Pharaoh فِرْعَوْنٌ

branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, فَرْعِيٌّ  
by-, side; marginal, fringe

by-election اِبْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ

bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour

subcommittee لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

affiliate مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

to be or become empty, void, فَارَعَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَرَعَ  
vacant, unoccupied

to finish, terminate, end, bring فَرَعَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ

to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;

to be done with, through with, finished with; to

achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out

to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرَعَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَعَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ

فَرَعَ: أَخْلَى

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرَعَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، جَفَّتْ

draw (water from)

to unload, discharge, فَرَعَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ لِلنَّحْلِ

unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to

land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to unpack, remove the فَرَعَ مَحْتَوِيَاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ) النَّحْلِ

contents of

to deflate, release الْغَازَ أَوْ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ الْغَازَ

or let out air or gas from

to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرَعَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ

فِرْعَانٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ

فِرْعَانَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

فرغافوس: كَوَكَبَةُ الْخَيَّارِ [فَلَكَ]

فرغافين (نبات)

فرغر، فرغور: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ

فرغر، فرغور: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

فرَقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحْطَةُ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءَ  
jetty; har- bor, (sea)port

فَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

فَرَضِيَّةٌ: ظَنِّيَّةٌ

to precede فَرَطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape فَرَطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose فَرَطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرَطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَطَ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negli- فَرَطَ فِي (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ

gent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let

go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to

waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

to abuse, misuse فَرَطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, فَرَطَ: زَيَادَةٌ، قَبْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ

superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,

surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-,

super-, over-

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, فَرَطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

supersensitivity

hyperacidity فَرَطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ

hyperphagia فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

hypertension, high blood pressure فَرَطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفَرِّطَحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make فِرْطَاحٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُفَرِّطَحًا، عَرَضَ

obliterate; to broaden, make broad

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop فَرَعَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

to ascend, climb (a mountain) فَرَعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley) فَرَعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, فَرَعَ: شَعَبَ

section, bifurcate, fork

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; فَرَعَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَسَمَ

section, division, subdivision; department

branch, bough, limb, twig, فَرَعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

offshoot, shoot

branch فَرَعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

## فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق

group, band, troop, company, فِرْقَة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة  
body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team;  
division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession فِرْقَة: طَائِفَة

division; squad; contingent فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

troupe فِرْقَة (مَسْرُوحِيَّة)

band; orchestra فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

ensemble فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمَغْنِيِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

فِرْقَة الْمَلَاوِير - راجع مِغْوَار

two bright stars of Ursa Minor فِرْقَدَان [فلك]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib فِرْقَع

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding فِرْقَعَة

to rub, scrub; to chafe فِرَكَّ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ

to brush فِرَكَّ بِالْفُرْشَة

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing فِرَكَّ: صَدَّرَ فِرَكَّ

fructose, levulose فِرْكُوز: سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَة

to mince, chop (up), hash فِرَمَ: هَرَمَ

mincing, chopping (up) فِرَمَ: نَهَرَمَ

firman, decree, edict, order فِرْمَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on فِرْمَل: كَبَحَ

brake فِرْمَلَة: مَكْبَح

braking فِرْمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فِرْمَل

(baking) oven, فِرْن: آلَة الْحَبْرِ أَوْ الطَّبَخ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ

(cook)/stove, cooking stove, range, cooker فِرْن: أَتُون

furnace, kiln, oven فِرْن عَال (لِصَهْرِ الْمَادَان)

blast furnace فِرْن: مَخْبَر، دُكَّانُ الْفَرَّان

bakery, bakeshop, bake-house فِرْنَج: جَمَلَة فِرْنَجِيَّ

to Europeanize فِرْنَج، فِرْنَجِيَّة

Europeans; foreigners فِرْنَجِي

European; foreign; foreigner فِرْنَد: سَيْف

sword; sword of fine workmanship

## فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّزَ - راجع قَرَقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair فَرَقَ شَعْرَة

to be or become afraid (of), scared فَرَقَ: خَافَ، فَزَعَ (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder فَرَقَ: فَصَلَ

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about فَرَقَ: بَدَّدَ

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out فَرَقَ: وَزَعَ

to part the hair فَرَقَ شَعْرَة

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّزَ بَيْنَ

to sow the seeds of discord among or between, stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَة بَيْنَ

to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay فَرَقَ: خَوَّفَ

divide and rule! فَرَقَ: تَسَدَّدَ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror فَرَقَ: خَوْفٌ

morning فَرَقَ: صُبْحٌ

فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ - راجع فَرَقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly فَرَقَ: قُرُقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ

difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation فَرَقَ: اخْتِلَافٌ

parting, part (of the hair) فَرَقَ: مَفْرُقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner لا فَرَقَ

part, portion, division, section, unit فَرَقَ: قِسْمٌ

فَرَقَ: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة

flock, herd, drove فَرَقَ: قَطِيعٌ

frigate bird فِرْقَاط (طَائِر)

frigate فِرْقَاطَة: سَيْفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة

proof, evidence فُرْقَان: بُرْهَان

the Holy Koran الْفُرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder blade(s) فَرِيصَة [تسريح]

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe with fear اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَاثُصُهُ

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِب

religious فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِي [شريعة إسلامية]  
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ [شريعة إسلامية]  
(required, prescribed) prayer

فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]  
statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَائِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]  
heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

law of distribution of عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]  
estate

party, side فَرِيْق: طَرَفٌ

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيْق: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاَصِرٌ (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيْق: فِرْقَةٌ

team فَرِيْق (رِبَاطِي)

lieutenant general فَرِيْق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيْق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيْك: مَفْرُوكٌ

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيْك: بُرْغُلٌ

cooked green wheat فَرِيْك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوحَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَزَ: فَرَعَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَزَ: أَفْرَعَ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمِرَةٌ

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيْالٌ، خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يَفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

rend فَرَزَ (مِنْ): خَافَ، خَافَ (of), scared (of)

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَزَ (مِنْ): خَافَ، خَافَ (of), scared (of)

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِي

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

franc فَرَنْك: عُقْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٌ

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرُوءَةٌ، فِرَاءٌ

scalp فَرُوءَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرُوءَ: كَسْنَاءٌ

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوح: فَرُوحٌ الدَّجَاجَةُ

فَرُوح - رَاجِعٌ قَرَحٌ، فَرَحَانٌ

فُرُوسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُرُوسِيَّةٌ

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فُرُوسِي

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فُرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوغ: فَرَاغٌ

impatience فُرُوغُ الصَّبْرِ

فُرُوقٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

فُرُوق - رَاجِعٌ فَرِقٌ، فَرَقٌ

furry فُرُوي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْفَرُو

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرِي: عَجِيبٌ، مُدْهِشٌ

quail فَرِي (طَائِرٌ)

فَرِيدَة - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتِرَاءٌ

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequalled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيدٌ

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي جِلْيَةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)

strawberry فَرِي: فَرَاوَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prey, victim فَرِيَّة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّةٌ

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيَّةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude  
نُحْة: سَعَة، اِسْاعَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint  
فَسَحَ (المَفْصِلُ): مَلَخَ، خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate  
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split  
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle  
فَسَخَ: مَزَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate  
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling, quashing  
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)  
فَسَخَ: بَيَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation  
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): مَلَخَ، خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation  
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)  
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice  
فَسَخَ: قَطَعَهُ، مَيَّأَ، فُسِّخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred  
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَمِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil  
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ  
فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for  
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe  
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
فَرَّعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَرَّعَ: خَوْفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفَرَّعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay  
فَرَّعَ: خَوْفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
فَرَّعَ: خَافَ، مُرَّعَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant  
فَرَّعَ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانَ

فَرَّعَ: فَرَّعَ لَوْجِي، فَرَّعَ لَوْجِي - رَاجِعَ فَرَّعَ لَوْجِي، فَرَّعَ لَوْجِي

to break wind, fart  
فَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption  
فَرَّعَ: اِنْحَلَالَ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, perverseness, immorality, turpitude  
فَرَّعَ: خَلَفِيَ الْإِلْحَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness  
فَرَّعَ: بَطُلَانْ

dust, scattered fragments  
فَرَّعَ: نَثَرَ

scale  
فَرَّعَ: قَشَرَهُ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown  
فَرَّعَ: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio  
فَرَّعَ: حَلَبِي

peanut  
فَرَّعَ: الْعَمِيدِ

pistachio, light green, yellow-green  
فَرَّعَ: فَشَقِي

فَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّعَ، أَفَرَّعَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast  
فَرَّعَ: وَسَّعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)  
فَرَّعَ: وَسَّعَ

فَرَّعَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا): رَاجِعَ أَفَرَّعَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace  
فَرَّعَ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space  
فَرَّعَ: فَرَاغَ

فَرَّعَ: مُسَعَّ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

enough time, ample time

- popcorn فَشَار، فَشَار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ  
 smilax فَشَاغ، فَشَاغ (نبات)  
 to stride (over), take a long step (over) فَشَح (على)  
 stride, long step فَشَحَّة: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ  
 cartridge(s) فَشَك، فَشَكَّة: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَةٌ  
 to fail, be unsuccessful, miss فَشَل: أَحَقَق، حَبِطَ، خَابَ  
 the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing  
 to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out فَشَل: جَبِنَ  
 فَشَل - راجع أَثْلَل  
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop، fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration فَشَل: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَةٌ  
 cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted، chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow فَشَل: فَشَل: جَبَان  
 stone (of a ring, etc.) فَص (الحَاتِمُ (إِلخ): حَجَرٌ  
 clove (of garlic, etc.) فَص (الثُّوم (إِلخ): سِنٌ  
 lobe فَص: وَفَلَّة [تَشْرِيح]  
 eloquence, fluency; purity of language فَصَاحَةٌ  
 phlebotomist, bleeder فَصَّاد: فَاصِدٌ  
 weaning, ablatation فَصَّال: فَطَامَ  
 schizophrenia فَصَام: إِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ  
 schizophrenic, schizoid فَصَامِي: إِنْفِصَامِي  
 alfalfa, lucerne فَصَّة (نبات)  
 to be or become eloquent, fluent فَصَح: كَانَ فَصِيحًا  
 Easter فَصَح: عِيدٌ مَسِيحِي  
 Passover, Pesach فَصَح: عِيدٌ يَهُودِي  
 فَصَحِي، الْفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَح  
 to bleed, phlebotomize, draw فَصَّد (الْمَرِيضُ أَوِ الْعِرْقُ)  
 blood from; to open a vein فَصَّد: مَصَدَّرَ فَصَّدَ  
 bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy، venesection, opening of a vein فَصْفَصَة (نبات)  
 alfalfa, lucerne فَصَّل: فَزَّقَ  
 to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve

- pavilion, large tent; canopy، marquee فُطَاط، فُطَاط: خَيْمَةٌ  
 (woman's) dress, (lady's) gown فُطَّان: فُتَّان  
 فُتَّات - راجع فُوسَّات  
 to phosphatize فُتِّت: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَّاتٍ  
 phosphatization فُتِّتَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسَّاتٍ  
 to phosphorate فُتِّر: مَرَّجَ بِالْفُوسُورِ  
 bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة) فُتْس: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ  
 فُتُور - راجع فُوسُور  
 to dissipate, lead a dissolute life، live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully فُتَّى: فُتِّيَ، فَجَّرَ، دَعَرَ  
 to stray (from the right path), go astray، go wrong فُتَّى: فُتَّى: ضَلَّ  
 debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery، lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality فُتَّى: فُجِّرَ، خَلَاعَةٌ  
 fountain فُتِّيَّة: نَافُورَةٌ  
 cutting, set, transplant, sapling، seedling فُتِّل: شَتَلَتْ، غَرِيبَةٌ  
 stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot، imbecile, simpleton فُتِّل: أَحَقَق  
 فُتْلَجَة، فُتْلَجِي - راجع فُيُولُوجِيَا، فُيُولُوجِي  
 فُتُوق - راجع فُتُوق  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious، ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great فُتِيح: وَاسِعٌ  
 salted fish فُتِيخ: سَمَكٌ مُمَلَّحٌ  
 فُتِيخ: مَفْخُوق - راجع مَفْخُوق  
 فُتِيد - راجع فَايِد  
 mosaic فُتِيَّاهُ  
 mosaic, tessellate(d) فُتِيَّاهِي  
 (palm) shoot, (palm) seedling فُتِيَّة (النَّخْلَة)  
 فُتِيَّة: شَتَلَتْ، غَرِيبَةٌ - راجع فُتِّل  
 physiologic(al) فُتِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُتِيُولُوجِيَا  
 physiologist فُتِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفُتِيُولُوجِيَا  
 physiology فُتِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفُ الْأَعْضَاءِ  
 to spread, circulate, spread about, get about، to be revealed, disclosed, divulged فُتَّى: انْتَشَرَ



sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt, offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمٌ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاوُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى قَصْرِ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَقْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَنْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَيْتَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ ثَقَبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْجَمْعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ نُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفْرِيقٌ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

فَضَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

to wean

فَضَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَلَ الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَضَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَضَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term

فَضَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

trimester, quarter

فَضَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

class, grade

فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ: to remain, be left over, be left behind; فَضْلٌ: to be surplus, be in excess

فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ: to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out-match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ: to be good, honest, virtuous فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلٌ

فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ: to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to give preference or precedence to (over)

فَضْلٌ: مَرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ: favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ: merit, credit; advantage; excellence; superiority

فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ: preference, precedence, priority

فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ: surplus, overplus, excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity

فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ: leftover, remainder, remnant, rest

فُضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مُرَرَّاتُهُ: excrements, excretions, secretions

فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ: surplus value

فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ): besides, aside from, apart from, in addition to, over and above, on top of, along with, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore  
بِفَضْلٍ: thanks to, by virtue of

مِنْ فَضْلِكَ: please! if you please! will you please!

فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ: leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَاثَةٌ: waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

فَضْلَةٌ: قُوبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ بِفَضْلَةٍ

فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ: excrements, excretions, secretions

فُضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ: curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive-ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

فُضُولُ الْبَدَنِ: excrements, excretions, secretions

فُضُولِيٌّ: curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddling, some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فُضُولِيَّةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ فُضُولٌ

فُضْيٌ: silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous

فَضُّ الْجُمُعَةِ أَوْ الْجَلْسَةِ: adjournment, conclusion, closing

فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاكِ: disengagement

فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ: adjournment, dissolution, breaking up, disbandment

فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ: defloration

فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ: settlement

فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): إِتْسَعَ: to be or become spacious, roomy, wide, large

فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا: to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ: space

فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاً: empty space, open space, air, void, vast space

الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ: outer space

رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ: astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ: spaceship, spacecraft

فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ: spatial, space

فَضَائِيٌّ: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

فَضَائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ: astronautics

فَضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفْضَالٌ

فَضَالٌ: قُوبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ بِفَضْلَةٍ

فَضَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ، نَفَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلَةٌ

فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدَنٌ): silver

فَضَحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ: to expose, unmask, disclose or uncover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up, compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil

فَضَحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ: exposure, exposé, (public) disclosure, unmasking, showing up

فَضَضٌ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ: to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, cover) with silver

فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ: wide, loose, baggy, flowing

فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُنَمَّعٌ: pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِنْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبِلَّةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالنِّطْرَةِ: بِالنَّطْرَةِ
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءُ فُطْرِيٍّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خُلُقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablation	فُطِمَ: فُضِّلَ، فُضِّلَ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discern- ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فَطِيْنًا - فَطِيْنًا
to make realize, make understand, to remind (of), to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطِنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَتُهُ: بَصِيْرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَضِيَّات
scandal	فَضِيْحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيَصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْمُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablation	فُطَامٌ: فَصَالٌ
	فُطَانَةٌ، فُطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُطَنَةٌ
great scholar	فُطَحَّلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فُطِرَ: خُلِقَ، جَبِلَ، أُنْشِئَ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فُطِرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فُطِرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جَبِلَ عَلَى، طَبِعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فُطِرَ: أُعْطِيَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فُطِرَ الصَّائِمُ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فُطِرَ: شَقٌّ، مَصْدَرُ شَقٍّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فُطِرَ: شَقٌّ، فُلَعٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance

effect, influence, impact; action

verb

actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite

perfect

irregular verb

regular verb

intransitive verb

transitive verb

passive verb, passive

auxiliary verb, auxiliary

active verb

defective verb

reflex, reflex action

conditioned reflex

infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi

due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of

reaction

deed, act, action

actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active

tive, effectual, active

verbal

verbal clause (or sentence)

active service

to gape, open (the mouth) wide

-stomy

enterostomy

colostomy

mouth of a valley

فعل: عمل، صنع

فعل: أثر، تأثير

فعل [لغة]

فعلًا، بالفعل

فعل الخير - راجع خير

فعل تام

فعل شاذ أو غير قياسي

فعل قياسي

فعل لازم أو غير متعد

فعل متعد

فعل مجهول

فعل مساعد

فعل معلوم

فعل ناقص

فعل متعكس أو لا إرادي

فعل متعكس شرطي

اسم فعل

بفعل (كذا)

رد فعل

فعله: فعل، عمل

فعل: حقيقي، واقعي

فعل [لغة]

فعلًا - راجع فعلًا، بالفعل (فعل)

جمله فعلية

خدمة فعلية (في الميدان)

فهم، فهم - راجع أفهم

فقر (فمه)

فقر [طب]

فقر الأنعاء

فقر القولون

فقره: قم الوادي

breakfast

unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden

fresh, new, newly made

pastry; pie; pancake, patty

weaned; weanling

فطور: طعام الصبح

فطير: غير مختبر، غير ناضج

فطير: طازج

فطيرة (ج فطائر)

فطيم: منطوم

فطين - راجع فطين

فط: جلف، جاف، خشن، فيج

coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish

walrus

فط: حيوان ثديي بحري

فطاعة: كونه الشيء فطيعًا

atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness

فطاعة: أمر (أو عمل) فطيع

to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

horrible, horrid, hideous, hincous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فطيع، فطيع

فقرة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خُطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph  
passage

فقرة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause,  
paragraph, passage, section

فقرة: جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنَامِجٍ أَوْ حَفَلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فقري، فقري: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَوَازِجِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

فقري، فقري: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

الْعُمُودُ الْفَقَرِيَّةُ - رَاجِعْ عُمُودُ

فَقَسَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَفْقِيسُ

فَقَسَ: كَسَرُ to break, crush, split

فَقَطَّ الْحِسَابَ: to write the word «only» after the total;

to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطَّ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (وَأَنْ) only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَعَ (اللونُ): to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَعَ (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقَقَا: تَرَنَّا talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box

فَقَمَ، فَقَمَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَامَمَ

فَقَمَ: بَرُوزُ الْفَكِّينِ prognathism, prognathy

فَقَمَةُ (حَيَوَانٍ) seal

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ، كَانَ فِقْهِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَقْهٌ

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ (of) to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقَّهَ: كَانَ فِقْهِيًّا (فَقْهٌ) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential)

knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فَقْهٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine

فَقْهٌ: مَوَاقِفُ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فَقْهٌ: فَقْهٌ، عَلِمَ understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقْهٌ الْلُغَةُ philology

stoma

stomal

henna blossom

فَقَّأَ (الدَّمْلُ إلخ): شَقَّهَ to open, rip open, slit open, lance

فَقَّأَ (الْعَيْنُ): سَلَّهَا to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out

فَقَّارَةٌ: فَقْرَةٌ، فَقْرَةٌ، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ vertebra

فَقَّارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

فَقَّارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَوَازِجِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

الْعُمُودُ الْفَقَّارِيَّةُ - رَاجِعْ عُمُودُ

فَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فَقَّارٍ Vertebrata, vertebrates

فُقَاعَةٌ (جِ فُقَاقِعٍ) bubble; bleb

فَقَدَ: لَوِيَ، فَتَرَكَ: to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft

of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

فَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ: to lose hope, despair, give up hope

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعْ صَوَابٌ، وَعْيٌ فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانٌ، فَقْدَانٌ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الْإِرَادَةِ abulia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الْأَلَمِ analgesia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الذَّاكِرَةِ amnesia, loss of memory

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الشَّهْيَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ inappetence, anorexia, loss or lack of appetite

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الصَّوْتِ aphonia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدٌ) الْوَعْيِ unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: قَبَّ to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقْرٌ: عَوْرٌ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعْ إِفْتَقَرُ poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want

فَقْرٌ: فَقْرٌ، فَاقَةٌ، عَوْرٌ فقر الدم

فَقْرٌ: فَقْرٌ فقر الدم

فَقْرٌ: فَقْرٌ فقر الدم

فَقْرٌ: فَقْرٌ فقر الدم

فَقْرٌ: فَقْرٌ فقر الدم

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَبَةَ - release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْيَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْبَابِ

redemption فَكَ الرُّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرِّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعِظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكٌ، الْعِظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ الْأَسْفَلَ أَوْ السُّفْلَى

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوَى

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَضَرَّ فَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wise-crack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فَكَاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَاهِيٌّ

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out فَكَرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) فِكْرًا

or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْرًا: تَفَكُّرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكُّرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فِكْرًا: رَأْيٌ، فِكْرًا

intellect, mind فِكْرًا: ذَهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعَ بِنْتِ، شَارِدِ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak فِكْرَةً عَلَى

ing of, apropos (of)

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَشَ

sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or فَهْمِيٌّ: مَتَّسِبٌ إِلَى الْفَهْمِ

relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَةً أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَيَّرَ رَكْبًا

disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ، فَصَلَ: فَصَلَ، فَصَلَ: فَصَلَ

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ، حَلَّ: حَلَّ، حَلَّ: حَلَّ

loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ، أَرَأَلَ: أَرَأَلَ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ، أَرَأَلَ: أَرَأَلَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ: الْحَتَمَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to unseal; to break open

فَكَ: رَمَوْهُ الشَّيْئَةَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ: الرُّهْنَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ: الزُّرَّ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to unbutton

فَكَ: الْعِظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ: الْمِسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْعِيَّ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to unscrew

فَكَ: يَدَهُ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصَلَ الْقِطْعَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ: فَكَّرَ

separation, disconnection, disjunction

unexpected event, sudden occurrence  
فَلْتَةً: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، بَغْتَةً

slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault  
فَلْتَةً: هَمْزَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise  
فَلْتَةً: بَغْتَةً

filter; filter tip  
فَلْتَرٍ: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ

to split, cleave  
فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ

to be or become hemiplegic  
فَلَجٌ، فُلَجٌ: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ

cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice  
فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

to till, cultivate; to plow  
فَلَحَ (الأرض): حَرَتْ

to split, cleave  
فَلَحَ: شَقٌّ، فَلَجَ

feldspar  
فَلْدَسْبَار (معدن)

piece, portion, slice  
فِلْدَةً: قِطْعَةً

metal  
فِلْزٍ، فِلَزٍ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَاءِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

metalloid  
فِلْزٍ شَيْءٌ فِلْزٍ

nonmetal, metalloid  
لَا فِلْزٍ

metallic  
فِلْزِيٌّ

nonmetallic, metalloid(al)  
لَا فِلْزِيٌّ

to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent  
فَلَسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ، إلخ

to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy  
فَلَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ

fish  
فَلَسٍ، فِلْسٍ: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ

money  
فُلُوسٌ: نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ

scales (of fish)  
فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قَشْرُهُ

feldspar  
فِلْسْبَار (معدن)

Palestine  
فِلَسْطِينِ

Palestinian  
فِلَسْطِينِيٌّ

to philosophize  
فَلَسَ

philosophy  
فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ

jurisprudence  
فَلَسَفَةُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ

philosophic(al)  
فَلَسَفِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ

volt  
فُلْطٌ: قُوْلَتٌ [كهرباء]

فَلِطَاح - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَلِعٌ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

فَكَكَ [كَيْبَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry

فَكَكَ: كَانَ فَكَّاهًا

to amuse with jokes  
فَكَكَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْفُكَاهَاتِ

witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing

فَكَكَ: ذُو فَكَاةٍ، طَرِيفٌ

vicuña, vicuna  
فِكُونَةُ (حيوان)

meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative  
فِكِيرٍ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag  
فَلَّ: نَلَمَ

notch, indentation  
فَلَّ: نَلَمَ، حَزَرَ

iron filings  
فَلَّ: بَرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ

group, troop, company, band  
فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ

defeated, vanquished  
فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ

Arabian jasmine  
فَلَّ (نبات مزهر)

to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice  
فَلَّى، فَلَّى (مِنَ الْفَلِّ)

to scrutinize, examine, inspect  
فَلَّى، فَلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ

desert, wilderness, wild  
فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، يَبْدَاءٌ

success; prosperity  
فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، قُوْرٌ

salvation, deliverance  
فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ

peasant, farmer, husbandman, tiller, cultivator  
فَلَّاحٌ

cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry  
فَلَاةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ

peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral  
فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبْعِيٌّ

flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash  
فَلَاشٌ

flamenco  
فَلَانِكُو (رقصة)

so-and-so  
فُلَانٌ

flannel  
فَلَانِيَلٌ، فِلَانِيَلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

فَلَّتْ، فَلَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْلَتْ، إِفْلَاتْ

cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَة جَنِينِيَّة تُرَافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَات
orbit, circuit	فَلَك: مَدَار
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّوْدِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكَرَوِيِّ
ship	فَلَك: سَفِينَة
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيّ، عَالِمُ فَلَكَيّ
astrophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّة
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَمَّ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٍ
	فَلَكْلُور - رَاجِعٌ فَوْنُكْلُور
colt, foal	فَلَو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْر
filly	فَلَوَة: مُهْرَة
flute	فَلُوت: آلَةٌ تَنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُور
fluoroscope	فُلُورُوسْكُوب
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورِيْت
fluoride	فُلُورِيْد
fluorine	فُلُورِيْن
	فُلُوس - رَاجِعٌ فُلَس، فُلْس
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوكَة: زَوْزَقِي
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلَيْطَة
microfilm	فُلَيْم: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْمٍ
cork	فُلَيْن، فُلَيْن، فُلَيْنَة، فُلَيْنَة
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْبِي، فُلَيْبِي
mouth	فَم: فُو، فَاه
orifice, opening, aperture	فَم: فَتْحَة
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاةِ أَوْ الْقَنْيَنَةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُطْلَحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهربية]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ: فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ: فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ، صَدَع
	فَلَعَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيع
to pepper	فَلَقَلَّ: أَضَافَ الْفُلُقُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلُقُل، فُلْفِل
white pepper	فُلُقُلٌ أَبْيَض
red pepper, capsicum	فُلُقُلٌ أَحْمَر
green pepper	فُلُقُلٌ أَخْضَر
black pepper	فُلُقُلٌ أَسْوَد
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلُقُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيف
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلُقُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِي
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلُقُلِيّ، فُلْفِلِيّ
Piperaceae	فُلُقُلِيَّات: النَّصِيْلَة الْفُلُقُلِيَّة
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip, to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَقَ، فَلَغَ، فَلَغَّ: شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَقَ: فَجَّرَ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَقَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَات
bastinado	فَلَقَ: عَقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَغَاقِبِ بَعْضًا
	فَلَّ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَاذَ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ، صَدَع
fault	فَلَقَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
	فَلَقَ، فَلَغَ: نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ الْمَفْلُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَغَة
one half (of a split thing), split	فَلَغَة: نَصَفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَغَة: فَصٌّ [تشريح]



gallfly	فَنْفِشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَنْص
fennec	فَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِيَ: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-, technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي: إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَنِّيَّة، فَنِّيَّة - راجع فَنَم
	فَنِّيَّة - راجع فَنَم، فَنَم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَةٌ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ
	فَهْرَسَتْ - راجع فَهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَيْت، فَهْرَنْهَيْتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: قَفْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سمك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَّمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَّمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمِ، سَوْءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سَوْءُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهْمٌ: دَوْ فَهْمٌ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السِّجَارَةِ لِلْخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النِّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَم، فَم - راجع فَم
to inoculate; to anastomose	فَمَّمْ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَن: نَوْعٌ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَن تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَن تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
folk art; pop art, pop	فَن شُعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَةِ
art for art's sake	الْفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنِي - راجع فَنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: إِذْبَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّار: مَنَارَةٌ
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَةٌ
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فِنْجَان
teacup	فِنْجَانُ الشَّايِ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أَوْتِيل، نُزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فِنْطَاس: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فِنْطِيس: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فِنْطِيسَة: خُطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; غَلِيَان، تَوَرَان  
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;  
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval  
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، تَوَرَان  
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday فَوْزَة: إِزْدِهَار

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity فَوْزَة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica فُورْمَايِكَا، فُورْمِيكَا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot فُورِي: آيِي، حَالِي

victory, triumph فُوز: ظَفَر، نَصْر

success فُوز: نَجَاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement فُوز: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْل

escape فُوز: نَجَاة

phosgene فُوسْجِين

phosphate فُوسْفَات

calcium phosphate فُوسْفَات الكَالْسِيُوم

phosphatic فُوسْفَاتِي

phosphatide, phospholipide فُوسْفَاتِيد

phosphorous فُوسْفُور

phosphoric, phosphorous فُوسْفُورِي

phosphorous acid حَامِضُ فُوسْفُورِي

phosphorism تَسْمُّ فُوسْفُورِي

phosphorescence وَبَيْضُ (وَمَضُّ) فُوسْفُورِي

phosphorite فُوسْفُورِيْت

phosphite فُوسْفِيْت

phosphide فُوسْفِيد

fuchsia فُوشِيَا، فُوشِيَّة، فُوشِيَّة (نَبَات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth فُوم: فَم

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَات

expiry, expiration; escape, missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَان

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding عَطِير فَوَاح: أَرْج

fragrance

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil- فَوَار: فَاثِر

ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting

out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شَرَابُ فَوَار

fountain, jet; geyser فَوَارَة: نَافُورَة، نَبْعُ مَاء

hiccup(s) فَوَاق: حَاذِقَة

bean seller, seller of beans فَوَال: بَائِعُ الْفُول

voile فَوَال: نَسِيَجٌ رَقِيْق

FOB, free on board فُوب: التَّسْلِيْمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّيْفِيَّة

phobia فُوبِيَا

قَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَات - رَاجِعُ فَوَات

space; interval; distance قَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder قُوَّة (نَبَات)

to bill, invoice قُوْتَر (فَاثُورَة)

photographic فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي، صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيَّة،

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

photography فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيَا

photon فُوتُون: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّ الضَّوِّيِّ

battalion; regiment فُوج (عَسْكَرِي)

group, troop, band, company, فُوج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

party فُوج: حَشْدٌ

crowd, throng, multitude فُوج: قَوْحَانٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فُود: صُنْعٌ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْسِ

temple فُود: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

vodka فُور: قَوْرَان - رَاجِعُ قَوْرَان

immediately after, right after، فُور: حَالٌ، حَالَمًا

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the

moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فُورًا، عَلَى الْفُورِ، مِنْ فُورِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-

bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فَوْهولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist فَوْهولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology فَوْهولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite فَوْنُوليت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

phoenix, phenix فَوْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

phoneme فَوْنِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic فَوْنِيمِي

phonemics تَحْلِيلُ فَوْنِيمِي

phonemics فَوْنِيمِيَّات

madder فَوْه (نبات)

mouth فَوْه: فَمٌ

مِنْ فَوْق

فَوْتِي، فَوَقَانِي

بِنْيَة فَوْقِيَّة

فَوَكْسُوتُ (رقصة)

فَوَل (نبات)

فَوَل سوداني

فَوَل الصُّوْيَا

فَوَلَاد: صُلْب

فَوَلَاد صَايِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

فَوَلَاد الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

فَوَلَادِي

فَوَلْت [كهرباء]

فَوَلْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فَوَلْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَثِيرُ النِّطْعِ

فَوَلْسَكُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فَوَلْسَكُورِي

فَوْم: نُوْمٌ

فَوْنُوغَراف: حَالِكٌ، الْحَاكِي

فَوْنُوغَرَاْفِي

فَوْنُوْلُوْجِي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فَوْنُوْلُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فَوْنُوْلُوْجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فَوْنُوليت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

فَوْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

فَوْنِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

فَوْنِيمِي

تَحْلِيلُ فَوْنِيمِي

فَوْنِيمِيَّات

فَوْه (نبات)

فَوْه: فَمٌ

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوَضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فَوَضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore فَوُطَة: مَرْبُوطٌ

towel فَوُطَة: مِشْفَافَةٌ

napkin, serviette فَوُطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth فَوُطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin فَوُطَة صِحْيَة (نِسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin فَوُطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاضٌ

pleasant smell, fragrance فَوُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth فَوُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, viru- فَوُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ جِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

lency فَوْف: فَوْفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاءٌ

pellicle, membrane فَوُفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرُّسْمِ

Fauvism فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْق: ضِدُّ تَحْتُ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overheard; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فَوْق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, فَوْق (ذَلِكَ)

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman فَوْقَ الْبَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic فَوْقَ صَوْتِي، فَوْقَ سَمْعِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّيِّبَة

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, فَوْقَ الْمَادَّةِ

uncommon, uncusomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

surrealism

ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ

and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ

rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْح: بَغَر
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح: فَيْح، سَمَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤْتَتْ أَفْجَح - راجع أَفْجَح
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوس بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْرَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاء الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاء الْمَجْشِيآت
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاء فَلَكِيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة، فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمُ الْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiography	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا: جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا، فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا
(electric) plug	فَيْش: فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّب (فِي الْبُوكَرِ الْخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِقيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: قَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فُوهَة، فُوهَة، فُوهَة	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوهَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة أَوْ الْمِدْقَع
nozzle, spout	فُوهَة: بَرْبَار
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُوهِيَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِل، عِنْد، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَة كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَال، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْن، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بشأن	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن
regarding	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَب
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
times, multiplied by; by	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا بَعْد، فِيمَا بَيْنَمَا، فِيمَا لَو - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
	فِيمَا مَضَى، فِيمَا بَاطِي، فِيمَا بَاطِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)
	including, inclusive
	فِي مَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيَّ: ظِلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيَّ: ظِلَّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيَّ: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْثَة: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْحَاح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْحَاح: وَاسِع، فَسِيح
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْض: مُتَدَفِّق
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْض: وَافِر، غَزِير
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْض: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
elephantiasis	فَيْحَال: دَاءُ الْفَيْحَال
vitamin	فَيْتَامِين: حَيَوِين
veto	فَيْتُو: حَقُّ النِّقَاص

film, motion picture, movie

فِيلْم (سِينِمَاتِي)

animated cartoon

فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ

documentary film, documentary

فِيلْم وثَائِقِي

philological

فِيلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ

philologist

فِيلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ

philology

فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ

فَيْسَا - رَاجِعٌ فِي

time, period, while; instant, moment

فَيْئَنَةً: حِينَ، بَرْعَةً

بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَنَةِ وَالْفَيْئَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ

الْفَيْئَنَةِ، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَنَةٍ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

phenol, carbolic acid

فَيْنُول، فِينِيك، حَامِضُ الْفِينِيك

phoenix, phenix

فِينِيك، فِينِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

Phoenician

فِينِيَقِي

phenyl; vinyl

فِينِيل

phenylene

فِينِيلِين

eloquent, fluent

فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ

mouth

فِيهِ: فَمٌ

fiord, fjord

فِيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation

فَيْض: تَدْفُقٌ

superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage

فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ

abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount

فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ

superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus

فَيْض: زَائِدٌ

abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant

فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

emanation, emanationism

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْض (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)

flood, inundation, deluge

فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ

desert, wilderness, wild

فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

viscount

فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونُ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ

elephant

فِيل (حَيَوَان)

bishop

فَيْل (الطَّرْنَجِر)

elephantiasis

داءُ الْفَيْلِ

villa

فَيْلَا: دَارَةٌ

cocoon

فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرَنَقَةٌ

philosopher

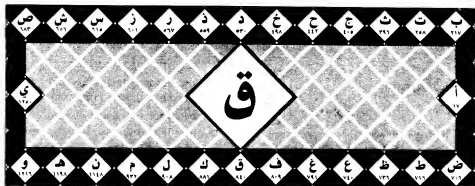
فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ

corps, army corps; legion

فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ)

film

فِيلْم: فِيلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الرَّأْيِيَّة)  
 right angle زاوية قائمة  
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة  
 gross weight الوزن القائم  
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّائِيَّة أو الطَّاولِيَّة أو الكُرْسِيَّ إلخ): رجل  
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أماميَّة  
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفيَّة  
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود  
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalogue قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس  
 price list قائمة الأسعار  
 inventory قائمة الجرد  
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب  
 blacklist القائمة السوداء  
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطَّعام  
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات  
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر  
 district commissioner, deputy governor قائممقام، قائم مقام  
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute قائممقام، قائم مقام  
 (administrative) district قائممقاميَّة  
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)  
 space between the middle and the end of a bow قاب (القوس)  
 at two bows' length (from), على قاب قوسين (من)  
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تَقَاءَ  
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد  
 commander in chief, supreme commander قائد أعلى أو عام  
 commander, high(er) commander قائد الجيش  
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش  
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة  
 captain قائد فرقة رياضيَّة  
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقيَّة  
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر  
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: قائل قال  
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل: قائل  
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهر  
 nap; siesta قائلة: قيلولة  
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض  
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، مُنْتَصِب  
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: عمودي  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: قائم  
 situated, located, lying قائم: واقع (في مكان ما)  
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي  
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم  
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي  
 based on, founded on, grounded on قائم: قائم على  
 on; resting on قائم: قائم على  
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال  
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready;  
accepter, acceptor, consenter

قابل: آت، قادم - راجع مُقبل

قابل: ل: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةً ل: capable of; -able, -ible;  
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to  
combustible

قابل للاختراق

renewable

قابل للتجديد

divisible, partible

قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

indivisible

غير قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

irrevocable (أو خطاب) اعتبار غير قابل للرجوع  
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse

قابلية: داية، مَوْلدة

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition

قابلية: إِيْتِمَاد، مِيل

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence

قابلية: قُدْرَة، جَدَارَة

appetite

قابلية: شَهْوَة، شَهِيَّة

-ability, -ibility; capability (of)

قابلية كَذَا، قابلية لِكَذَا

divisibility

قابلية التَّجْزِئَة أو القسمة

قات - راجع أَقَات

kat

قات (نبات)

قاتر: بَخِيل - راجع مُقْتَر، مُقْتَر

to fight, combat, battle (against)

قاتل: حَارِب

damn him! may God fight him!

قاتله الله!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin

قاتل: مُبِيت، قَتْل - راجع قَتْل

patricide

قاتل أبيه أو والده

parricide

قاتل أبيه أو أمه

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

قاتل أبيه (نبات)

sororicide

قاتل أخته

fratricide

قاتل أخيه أو أخته

orchis, orchid

قاتل أخيه (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قابض (كَهْرَبَائِي)

قابض: عَقُول، زَام، مُتَلَصّ astrigent, styptic, puckery;  
constraining, constrictive, contractile

قابض: مُسَبِّب لِلْإِمْسَاك costive, constipating

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating

arresting, arresting, captor, confiner

receiver, recipient

clutch

holding company

flexor; constrictor

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subterfuge

to face, confront, encounter, meet

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, agreeing, agreeing, consenting

قابل: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِق

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَبِر
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
قَارِي (القاري): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي	
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلُ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأُنْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكُفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about	قَارِب: زَوْرَقٌ, مَرْكَبٌ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النِّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةُ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةُ: بَارِدَةٌ, مُوْنْتُ قَارَ
omnivorous; مُفْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا	
omnivore	قَارِت: مُفْتَتِدٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
polyphagous	Omnivora, omnivores
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَازِعٌ, مُوْجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِص: حَيَوَانٌ قَارِصٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِص
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ, تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	القَارَعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ, اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ, بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاح: تَنَقَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِر: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ, آتٍ, قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِم: وَاقِدٌ, آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُوْنْتُ قَادِمٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَالٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَالٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ السَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءَ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ	
(waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَازِف: فَاعِلُ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَازِفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
bomber	قَازِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَازُور: نَبِيْءٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَازُورَةٌ: نَبِيْءٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَازُورٌ
قَازُورَةٌ: قَذَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَرٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَازُورَةٌ: نَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَازُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ



قَاصٌّ: اِنتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ

to set off, offset, clear; to (في تَسْوِيةِ الدُّيُونِ إلخ) قَاصٌّ  
settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٌ

قَاصِرٌ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ

going to, heading for, headed ذَاهِبٌ قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ ذَاهِبٌ  
for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

minor; underage قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرٌ رَاشِدٌ

unable to, incapable of قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud قَاصِفٌ: مَدُودٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe قَاصِئَةُ الظَّهْرِ

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْضٍ

judge, justice, magistrate قَاضِي (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal قَاضٍ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ

investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصَّلَاحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْقَرِدٍ - قَاضِي الضَّلَاحِ  
trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge قَاضِي القُضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةٍ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit قَاضِي: دَاعِي، إِدْعَى عَلَى

against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

rodent قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents قَوَاضِمٌ

death قَاضِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطَبٌ

all together, all without exception, one قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا  
and all, all and sundry

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree قَاطِر (نَبَات)

locomotive, engine; car قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ: to associate with, unite with; joined with  
to be connected with, linked with, coupling قَارِنَةٌ [مِبْكَائِكَا]

flask; vial; bottle قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَبِيئَةٌ، رُجَاجَةٌ

bass قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic قَارِيٌّ: يَشْبُومِيْنِي، حَمَرِيٌّ

continental قَارِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf اِفْرِيزٌ (جَزْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

amphibian; amphibious قَارِيبٌ: بَرْمَانِيٌّ

Amphibia قَوَارِيبٌ

vial, phial, small bottle قَارُورَةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

to try on (a garment) قَاسَ (ثَوْبًا)

to compare (with), contrast (with) قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامِدٌ، قَاسٌ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ

concrete, inflexible, callous قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، غَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ

severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough

cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclem- قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ

ent, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, un- feeling, unkind

inflexible, adamant, unyielding, قَاسٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ

relentless, tough قَاسِيٌّ: عَاقِيٌّ، كَابِدٌ

to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to share (equally with); to participate, قَاسَمَ: شَاطَرَ

partake (of) قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا: اِشْرَكَ

to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) قَاسَمَ: اِعْتَمَدَ

to do something قَاسَمَ: اِعْتَمَدَ

divider; distributor قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator قَاسِمٌ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]

common denominator, common قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

faience قَاشَانِيٌّ: زَلْجِيٌّ

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, قَاصٌ: عَاقَبَ

discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator	قَاطُورٌ: بَنَسَاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاعٌ: قَمَرٌ
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَةٌ: صَالَةٌ
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرِّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْحَكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَةٌ: مَبْدَأٌ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَةٌ: أَسَاسٌ
model, pattern; method, نَمَطٌ (يُخْتَذَى), manner, mode	قَاعِدَةٌ: مِثَالٌ (يُخْتَذَى)
base	قَاعِدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَةُ (الْمَثَلَّثِ لِلْخ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَةُ (الْبِلَادِ)
(military) base	قَاعِدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَةُ الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَةُ الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَةُ الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِدُ: مَبَادِيءٌ, أُصُولٌ
grammar	قَوَاعِدُ (اللُّغَةِ)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ
basic, alkaline	قَاعِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَوَّرٌ
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطِعٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
to boycott	قَاطِعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, نَوَقَّتْ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مَصَاحَبَتِهِ	قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, نَوَقَّتْ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مَصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, نَوَقَّتْ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مَصَاحَبَتِهِ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِعٌ: حَادٌّ, مَاضِرٌ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِعٌ: مُقْنِعٌ
dogmatic(al), decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِعٌ: جَازِمٌ, بَاتٌ, حَاسِمٌ
sour	قَاطِعٌ: حَاضِرٌ
cutter	قَاطِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ, قَطَّاعٌ
secant	قَاطِعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِعٌ: فَاصِلٌ, حَاجِزٌ
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعٌ: قِطَاعٌ
ticket seller, conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّذَاكِرِ
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كَهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ, قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
incisor	سِنَّ قَاطِعَةٌ
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ
incisor	قَاطِعَةٌ: سِنَّ قَاطِعَةٌ
قَاطِعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطَعٌ	قَاطِعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطَعٌ
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِعَةُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ
inhabitant, resident, dweller, living, dwelling, inhabiting, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon one-self, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِيهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'état, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِشُورَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: اِزْتَكَّرَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنٍ): اِغْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّسَ، رَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَامَ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ - قَوَامٌ: قَوَامٌ

قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ قَامَةٌ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُجِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عُرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقْلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقْلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالٌ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَقَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالِ بِ: أَعْلَمَ، دَعَا، دَفَعْتُ، دَفَعْتُ، دَفَعْتُ، دَفَعْتُ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالٌ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكُ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأُحْذِيَةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأُحْذِيَةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبٌ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبٌ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبٌ سُكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبٌ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِثْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be (in مكانٍ ما) قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالِاخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law  
 قَانُونُ خَاصٍ private law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمَوْسَسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) bylaw, rules of procedure  
 قَانُونُ دَسْتُورِي constitutional law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصٍّ private international law, conflict of laws  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامٍّ public international law  
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law  
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law  
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law  
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature  
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law  
 قَانُونُ عَامٍّ public law  
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law  
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ الْجَزَاءِ  
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law  
 قَانُونُ كَتَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus  
 قَانُونُ مَدَنِيٍّ civil law or code  
 قَانُونُ مَرَاqَمَاتِ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing  
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعُ قَنَاصٍ  
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard  
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged  
 قَانِيعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented  
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex  
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law  
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle  
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْبِيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتِ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law  
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ شَخْصِيٍّ  
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law  
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution  
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٍ) articles of association  
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law or code  
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure  
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure  
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea  
 قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ maritime law, marine law  
 قَانُونُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ constitution  
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٍّ، قَانُونُ التَّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law of commerce, law merchant  
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns  
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٍّ، قَانُونُ الْجَنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جَنَائِيٍّ criminal law or code, penal law or code  
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٍّ aviation law  
 قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)	قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ
to dispute with, argue with	قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ
to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.	قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاوَدَ
to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own	قَاوَمَ
irresistible	لَا يُقَاوَمَ
halcyon; kingfisher	قَاوُنْد (طَائِر)
cap	قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسَوَة طَوِيلَة
melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe	قَاوُون (نَبَات)
to compare (between)	قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)	قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ
to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
to chop off, cut off, amputate	قَبَّ: قَطَعَ
hub, nave (of a wheel)	قَبَّ (الدُّوَلَابُ أَوْ الْمَجَلَّةُ)
to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend	قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ
apsis	قَبَا [فَلَكَ]
outer garment	قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
distance, space, interval	قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ
atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity	قَبَاحَةٌ: فُجْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ جَدًّا
contravention	قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُون]
hedgehog	قَبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حَيَوَان)
responsibility, liability	قَبَالَةٌ: مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ
obligation, commitment, engagement	قَبَالَةٌ: تَعَاهُدٌ
contract, agreement	قَبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
surety, guaranty, guarantee	قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face	قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهَ، أَمَامَ
to face with, vis-à-vis; before	قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَةِ
midwifery, obstetrics, tocology	قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَةِ
obstetric, obstetrical	قَبَان: مِيزَانٌ
steelyard; platform scale, platform balance	قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قَبَّةٍ
to dome, form into a dome	قَبَّبَ: عَطَى بَقَّةً
to dome, cover with a dome	

banking law	قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
press law	قَانُونُ الطَّبَوِّعَاتِ
قَوَانِينُ مَكَانَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقُبُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ	
antitrust laws	قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْمَقُودِ
law of obligations and contracts	قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
substantive law	قَانُونُ وَضْعِيٍّ
positive law	رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ
rule of law; supremacy of law	سِيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ
code, corpus, body of laws	مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسُودَةٌ قَانُونٌ
law-abiding	مُطِيعٌ (مُتَمَثِّلٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ
legal; jural, juristic	قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ
legal, statutory	قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure	قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent, فَيِّه، حُقُوقِيٍّ، قَانُونِ	قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٍّ، فَيِّه
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert	غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legality, lawfulness, validity	قَاهِر: غَالِبٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming	قَاهِر: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful	قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِدٌ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator	الْقَاهِر: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
force majeure	قَاوَى: غَالِبَةٌ فِي الْقُوَّةِ
to vie in strength with	قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ الْفِيَادِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فَلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ، إِسَاكَ (بِـ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبَضَ (الْمَالَ إِلَيْهِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ
constipation	قَبَضَ: إِسْمَاكَ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْفَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدٍ قَبْضَ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةً: مَسَكَةً
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةً: حَفْنَةً
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةً: مَقْبِضَ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضَ
fist	قَبْضَةً: سَيْطَرَةً
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمُعُ الْيَدِ
handful, fistful	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَّ الْقُنُودُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَّ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَّ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَّ: قُنُودُ (حَيَوَان)

to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةُ (التَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قَبَّةُ (الْبَنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزُّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
partridge	جَمَلٌ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قَبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً قَبَّ (طَائِر)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبَّ: كَانَ بَشِعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبَّ: كَانَ شَانِيًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّ: بَشَعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبَّ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَّرَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَتْ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قُبْرَةٌ (طَائِر)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَنَ
a pinch (of)	قَبِصَ، قَبِصَةً
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِصَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِـ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِصَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْفَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِصَ (مَالَ إِلَيْهِ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِصَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِصَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِصَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)  
mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),  
polestar, cynosure  
tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,  
antecedent; a priori  
tribalism

anteriority  
to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar  
tunnel

gallery, drift, adit  
small vault, small cellar

grasshopper  
acceptance; consent, assent, ap-  
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-  
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)  
admission of new members

domical  
ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,  
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,  
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,  
shameful  
obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act  
guarantor, guarantee, surety,  
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of  
of this kind, of this type, of this sort  
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to  
tribe

tribal

قبْلَى: مَحَجَّة  
قبْلَى: الأَنْظَار  
قبْلَى: عَشَائِرِي  
قبْلَى: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم  
قبْلَى: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة  
قبْلَى: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا  
قَبْلَى: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ  
قَبْلَى: سِرْدَاب  
قَبْلَى: سَرَب، نَقَق  
قَبْلَى: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)  
قَبْلَى: قَبْوَصِيْمِر  
قَبْلَى: جَنْدَب  
قَبْلَى: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى  
قَبْلَى: تَلَقَّى  
قَبْلَى: أَعْضَاءُ جُدُد  
قَبْلَى - رَاجِع قَبْلَى  
قَبْلَى (الشَّكْلِ)  
قَبْلَى: بَشِيع، شَنِيع  
قَبْلَى: شَائِن  
قَبْلَى: بَذِي  
قَبْلَى: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح  
قَبْلَى: ضَامِن، كَفِيل  
مِنْ قَبْلَى كَذَا: بِمَنْزِلَةِ  
مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ  
قَبْلَى: عَشِيرَة  
قَبْلَى: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قبْلَى: بُوَى  
قَبْلَى: بُرْبُطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ  
قَبْلَى: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ  
قَبْلَى: دَنَا، قُرْب - رَاجِع قَبْلَى  
قَبْلَى: عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِع قَبْلَى عَلَى  
قَبْلَى: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِع قَبْلَى بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),  
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),  
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,  
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for  
يَقْبَلُ: كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةً لِي - رَاجِع قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss  
before, previously, formerly, earlier, earlier,  
in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-  
before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-  
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem  
before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,  
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else  
BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to  
.. than before

prehistory  
prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face  
power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-  
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the  
direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by  
مِنْ قَبْلَى  
قَبْلَى: رَاجِع قَبْلَى، مِنْ قَبْلَى، قَبْلَى

kiss  
قبْلَى: لَثْمَة، بَوْسَة  
قبْلَى (المُصَلِّي المَسْلِم) kiblāh, direction to which Moslems





narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and قَدَر: اللّٰحْمَ

dry in the sun; to cure

قَدَرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ قَدِيرَ

قَدَرَهُ (حَقَّ قَدْرَهُ) - رَاجِعَ قَدَرُ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدِيرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ

(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, eval- قَدَرَ: حَمَنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

uate, value, value, rate

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, قَدَرَهُ (حَقَّ قَدْرَهُ)

prize, cherish, treasure

to appreciate; رَاعَى، تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى قَدَرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الْوَضْعَ الْإِلَهِ): تَفَهَّمْ

to understand, sympathize with; to be under- standing, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَرَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اِغْتَبَرَ

presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predes- قَدَرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَائِهِ وَقَدَرِ)

time, foreordain, preordain

to enable (to), put قَدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، سَكَّنَ

in a position (to), make possible (for)

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immea- لا يَقْدَرُ

surable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous

God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءَ وَقَدَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, degree, حَدَ، دَرَجَةَ

magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, num- ber, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

worth, value; account, impor- قَدَرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِيَّةً، شَأْنَ

tance; standing, prestige, rank

bar قَدَرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرِ، عَلَى قَدَرِ: يَنْسَبُ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

to, in the same degree that; according to, in accor- dance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to

equal to, equivalent to, عَلَى قَدَرِ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَر: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

(or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as

(large)

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ يَحْضُرُ)

maybe, possibly, probably

cod, codfish قَدَر (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَر: سَيْرَ، شَرِبَطَ، حِرَامَ

flint قَدَر: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَر: قَوْلَادَةُ تَقْدَحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاغَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَاحَ

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قُدَّاسٍ خَيْرِي

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; قُدَّاسَةٌ قُدَّاسَةِ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبِ الْقُدَّاسَةِ

saintliness, sainthood

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّامَ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامَ

in front of; before قَدَّةَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةَ (أَوْ قِطْعَةً مَعْدِنِيَّةً الْإِلَهِ) طَوِيلَةَ الْإِلَهِ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَبَ، دَمَ

vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَّبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَحَ: كَأْسَ

slander, libel, defamation, vilifica- قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، دَمَ

tion, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calum- ny, aspersion, traducement

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَحَ: سَهْمَ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, قَدَحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَدَحِي

calumnious, vituperative

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة

saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا  
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to جاءَ قَدَمَ: أَتَى

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَمَدَ آخِرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go before, make or let lead the way; to place at the head; to do before (something else), do earlier or beforehand

to give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to), give preference to (over) قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ  
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display, show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى  
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before, lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to, deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ  
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present, propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أَوْرَدَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذْنَى بِـ  
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite, report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ  
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْدَاعًا  
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْلَالَتَهُ  
demit

to arraign, bring before أَوَّامِلَ الْحَاكِمَةِ أَوْ الْحَاكِمَةِ  
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا  
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ  
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرُ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعُ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانُ أَوْ الطَّاقَةُ  
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insofar as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا  
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

very important or (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ  
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرِهِ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدَرُهُ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدَرٌ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ  
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهُرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا  
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قُدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْبِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قُدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْقُدْسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعُ رُوحٍ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient  
times, from times of old, from time immemorial;  
long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤَمِّلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ  
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قِدْوَةٌ، قِدْوَةٌ، قِدْوَةٌ  
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٍ، قُدُّوسٍ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ

adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إِلَخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيئٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مَقْدَدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٍ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٍ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِينَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ  
former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;  
long ago

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِـ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَذَاةٌ، قَذَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَذَى، غَمَضَ جَفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَذَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأُخْرَى to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَسَتْ السَّاعَةُ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ

present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else

قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَمَ طَلِبًا to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَمَ طَلِبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلِبَ وَظِيفَةٍ for a job

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيشَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوَةٌ

قَدِيمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

times, time immemorial

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمٌ: الله

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ  
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or  
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing),  
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking  
قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، أَنْفَظَ  
ejection, ejecting, emis-  
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,  
extrusion  
قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَبَّهَ  
defamation, slander, libel, vituperation, calumny, calumniation  
قَذَفَ: تَقَيُّؤُ، اسْتِغْرَاقَ  
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, puking, puke  
قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّفَ  
rowing, row, oaring  
قَذَفَ: خُرُوجَ الْمِي  
ejaculation  
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ  
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,  
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery  
fighting, gunfire  
قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَبَّهِي  
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, vituperative, calumnious  
قَذُورٌ: نَبِيْ  
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy  
قَذِيَّةٌ: قَذِيَّةٌ مَذْقَ  
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb  
cannonball  
قَذِيَّةٌ مَوْجِهَةٌ  
guided missile  
قَذِيَّةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
hand grenade  
قَرَأَ: بَرَدَ  
to be cold, chilly, cool  
قَرَأَ: قَرَأَ عَيْنًا، قَرَأَ عَيْنَهُ  
to be delighted, glad, happy, cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,  
peaceful  
قَرَأَ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ  
قَرَأَ الرَّأْيَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ  
قَرَأَ رَأْيَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ  
لا يَقْرَأُ لَهُ قَرَارٌ  
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep  
قَرَأَ: بَرَدَ  
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness  
قَرَأَ: طَلَعَ  
to read, peruse  
قَرَأَ: تَلَا  
to recite, read  
قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ  
to read between the lines  
قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ  
to study under someone

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put  
up with  
قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ  
fine dust  
قَذَارَةٌ: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor  
قَذَافٌ: رَامٌ  
thrower, hurler, flinger  
قَذَافٌ: قَذَافٌ - رَاجِعَ قَذَافٌ  
ballista, catapult, mangonel  
قَذَافٌ: مَنَجَّيْقٌ  
occiput, poll  
قَذَالٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ  
occipital  
قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ  
occipital bone, occipital  
قَذَرٌ، قَذِرٌ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا، قَذِرًا  
to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul  
قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ  
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul, contaminate, pollute  
قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean-  
ness, filthiness  
قَذِرٌ، قَذَرٌ، قَذِرٌ: وَسَخٌ  
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, uncleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, contaminated  
قَذَعٌ: شَتَمَ  
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at  
قَذَعٌ: شَهَرَ بِـ  
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate  
قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءٌ  
obscene language; obscene-ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency  
قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness  
قَذَعٌ: فَاجِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ  
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, dirty, foul, filthy  
قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)  
قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَنْفَظَ  
to eject, emit, discharge, charge, expel, throw out, extrude  
قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِـ، طَعَنَ فِي  
to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
قَذَفَ بِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِ، رَمَى بِ  
to accuse of, charge with  
قَذَفَ: تَقَيُّؤًا، قَاءَ  
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge  
قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
to row, oar  
قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
to ejaculate

deposit, sediment	قَرَاة: رَاسِب
nettle	قَرَاص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قَرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قَرَاَصَة: عُنَّة المَلَابِس
nippers, pincers	قَرَاَصَة: كَمَاشَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قَرَاَصَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قَرَاع: نَقَّار الحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قَرَاغِيَا: رُتْبَة مِنَ الطَّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قَرَاة: جَبَانَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآن الْكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قُرْآن: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قُرْآن: إِزْبِاط، تَرَابُط
conjunction	قُرْآن [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن
cornel, dogwood	قُرْآنِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) أَوْ قُرْب (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا	قُرْب - رَاجِعٌ قُرْبًا
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرْب (نَحْوُ المَحْوَر) [نسبولوجيا]
to adduct	قُرْب (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرْب فَلَانًا لِخ إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرْب: قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَة
to administer Communion	قُرْب الكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَتَبَ، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرْه: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قَرَى: ضِيَاة
reading, perusal	قَرَاءَة: مَطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قَرَاءَة: بَلَاوَة
mind reading	قَرَاءَة الْأَفْكَار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قَرَاءَة الْبَحْث
palmistry, chiromancy	قَرَاءَة الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْبِد
sheath, scabbard	قَرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَاف السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قَرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قَرَابَة الدَّمَر أَوْ الْعَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قَرَابَة زَوَاج
pure, limpid, clear	قَرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
tick	قَرَا: صَافٍ
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قَرَاد، قَرَادَة: حَزْرَة تَنْصَحُ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَات
bottom; floor; bed	قَرَار: حُكْم
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قَرَار: قَاع، قَفَر
depression, low ground	قَرَار: لَا زِمَة [موسيقى]
indictment; information	قَرَار: مُنْخَض
verdict	قَرَار: مَقَر، مُسْتَقَر - رَاجِعٌ مَقَر
	قَرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
	قَرَار أَتِهَام
	قَرَار تَحْكِيم، قَرَار تَحْكِيمِي، قَرَار مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
	قَرَار الْمُحْلِفِينَ
	لَا قَرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَبْرُ لَهُ قَرَار (قَر)
depth; bottom	قَرَارَة: عُمَق
depression, low ground	قَرَارَة: مُنْخَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قَرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قَرْدُ الْقُرْب، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا
baboon, drill	قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوْح: قَرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرَأُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): إِشْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be) numb, nip	قَرَسَ (لَهُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرَش: غِرَش
shark	قَرَش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ
whale shark	قَرَشٌ حَوْثِيٌّ
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْنَةً)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْمَعِينِ) - رَاجِعُ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ (الْمَعِينِ)
disk, disc, plate	قَرَصٌ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَصٌ (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قَرَصٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
disk	قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزُّهُرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قَرَصٌ طَبِيبِيٌّ
dial	قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قَرَصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قَرَصٌ مُتَزَلِقٌ: دَيْسَكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قَرَصَانٌ (جَ قَرَاصِينُ)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَصَةٌ (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قَرَصَعَةٌ: قَرَصَعَةُ (نَبَات)
piracy, free-booting	قَرَصَنَةٌ: مَا يَتَرَكِبُهُ الْقَرَصَانُ كَالطَّيْرِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، يَقْرُبُ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ-
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعُ قَرَابَةٍ	
ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعُ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَانٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ
Host	قُرْبَانٌ، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاولَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَةٌ، قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle; canteen	قُرْبَةٌ: زَقَى، مَطْرَةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ تَنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قَرَبُوسُ (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّةٌ: رَايِبٌ، قَرَارَةٌ
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
cress, watercress	قُرَّةٌ، قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرَحَ: تَفَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَفْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرَحٌ: تَفَرُّحٌ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرَحٌ: مَفْرَحٌ، مَفْرَحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قُرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرَحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرَحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer	قَرَحَةُ الْمَعِدَةِ، قَرَحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ
ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرَحٌ، قَرَحٌ
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرَحِيٌّ: تَفَرُّحِيٌّ
tick	قُرْدٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْدٌ (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit; beat, bang; toll, ring favus	قَرَعَةً: دَقَّةٌ، خَطَاطَةٌ قَرَعَةً: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ قَرَعَةً (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
lot	قَرَعَةً: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to cast lots	أَلَقَى قَرَعَةً
to choose by lot	إِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ
to draw lots	سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قَرَعَةً
Cucurbitaceae	قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: النَّصِيبَةُ الْقَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ
to be disgusted (of), be nauseated ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرِفًا (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - راجع قَرَفَ
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الْإِشْمَارَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَانٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَةً: قَشَرَةً
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَةُ الْجُرْحِ: قَشْرُهُ
scab	قَرَفَةً: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَهَارِ
cinnamon, canella	قَرَفَصَ
to squat	قَرَفَصَاءَ
squat(ing)	قَرَفَ (سِتَ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
to cluck	قَرَفَبَ (طَائِرٍ)
titmouse, tit	قَرَفْدَانٌ، قَرَفْدُونٌ: سِنْجَابٌ
squirrel	قَرَفَرُ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةِ) (لِخ)
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرَفَرُ (الْجَمَلِ)
to bray	قَرَفَرُ (الْحَمَامِ)
to coo	قَرَفَرَةُ (الْمِعْدَةِ أَوْ الْبَطْنِ) (لِخ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَفَبَ (طَائِرٍ)
titmouse, tit	قَرَفَلَى (طَائِرٍ)
kingfisher	قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ
to nibble at, gnaw	

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike	قَرَصِيَّ (الشَّكْلُ)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, nip, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قَرَصَ، قَرَصَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قَرَصَ، قَرَصَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قَرَصَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سَلَفَةٌ
versification, poetizing, poetic composition	قَرَضَ: نَظَمَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سَلَفَةٌ
to mince, chop (up)	قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قَرَطَ: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of	قَرَطَاسٌ، قَرَطَاسٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
paper	قَرَطَاسِيَّ
stationer	قَرَطَاسِيَّةٌ
stationery	قَرَطِيمَ: عُصْفَرُ (نبات)
safflower	قَرَطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
chickling vetch	قَرَطَمَانُ (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قَرَعَ الْبَابَ
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ الْجَرَسَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَحَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَحَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَحَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعٌ صَبِيئِيٌّ
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعٌ طَوِيلٌ

pink	قَرْنَقَلِي
horny, corneous	قَرْنِي: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِثْلُهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِي: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural	قَرَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
rustic, provincial	قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْهَدُوثِ وَشَيْكٍ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَبٍ
أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعِ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)	
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ بـ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ بـ
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ، مُنْذُ فِتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قَرْنِيَّةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرْنِيَّي [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَبْعَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp, prawn	قَرْنَيْس: إِرْبِيَّانٍ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَسَّصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جِصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صَبِغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِي
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّةٌ
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرَمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيزِيَّةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيدٍ: آجُرَةٌ)
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلَ قَرْنِي [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: ذُبَانِي
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفُولِ أَوْ الْبَابِلِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرْنُ الْخَضْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْذِيَةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِي: خُفْنَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ (رَبَاضِيَّاتٌ وَعِمَارَةٌ)
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَلٍ



son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَطَا: صَلَبَ  
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,  
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,  
toughen, indurate, concrete

قَطَا عَلَى: عَنَفًا  
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,  
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe  
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَطَى: صَلَبَ  
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-  
crete, set, callous

قَامَ: قَامَةً: حُسْنُ  
beauty, grace(fulness), elegance  
metamere

قَامَةً: خُدَامَةً  
قَاوَةً - رَاجِعَ قُوَّةً  
قَرَّ (على): أَكْرَهَ: أَرْغَمَ  
to coerce (to), compel (to), force  
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَرَّ: إِكْرَاهًا: إِرْغَامًا  
coercion, compulsion, constraint,  
force, forcing

قَرَّا: قَرَرًا  
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force  
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا  
to be just, act justly, establish justice

قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنَ لِلْخ):  
to pay in (or by) installments

قَطَطَ: فَرَّقَ: وَزَعَ  
to distribute

قَطَطَ (مَرَضَ):  
ankylosis

قَطَطَ: حَصَّةً: نَصِيبًا  
share, portion, part, lot

قَطَطَ: مِقْدَارًا: كَمِيَّةً  
quantity, amount, measure, extent

قَطَطَ: جُزْءًا مُنْقَطِعًا مِنْ دَيْنٍ  
installment

قَطَطَ: عَدَلَ  
justice, fairness, equity

قَطَطَ: عَادِلًا  
just, fair, equitable

قَطَطَ تَأْمِينَ  
premium, insurance premium

قَطَطَ دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ: قَطَطَ تَعْلِيمٍ  
tuition, fee(s),  
tuition fee(s)

قَطَطَ: عَلَى أَقْصَا  
by (or in) installments

قَطَطَ: عَلَى قَطْرِ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ  
very, highly, so, to a large extent,  
having a great deal of

قَطَطَ: قُنَطَاسَ: قُنَطَاسَ: مِيزَانَ  
balance, scales

قَطَطَ: أَنْبُوبَ الْمَاءِ: مَأْشُورَةً  
water pipe; tube

قَطَطَ: قَطَطَ: كَسْتَنَاءَ (نَبَاتَ)  
chestnut

قَطَطَ: قَطَطَ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَطَطِ  
ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi-

dence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie,

bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken,

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be

disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho-

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-

tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

share, portion, part

قَسِمَ: نَصِيبٌ

coupon

قَسِمَ: مَقَاسِمٌ - راجع مَقَاسِمٌ

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَاك  
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away قَشَنَ: كَسَنَ، سَحَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff قَشَنَ

hay fever حُمَّى الْقَشَنِ

skimming قَشَادَةٌ: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker قَشَارَةٌ: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), قَشَارَةٌ: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

belt; strap, thong قِشَاطٌ: حِزَامٌ، سَيْرٌ

drive belt, transmission belt قِشَاطُ الْحَرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-  
ration قِشَاعَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، نُخَامَةٌ

to chap, crack open قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s) قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw قَشَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشَنِ

marmoset قَشَّةٌ: سَدَنَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream  
from قَشَدَ: أزالَ الْقَشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream قَشْدَةُ (الْحَلِيبِ الْخ)

creamy قَشْدَةٌ: قَشْدَةٌ (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْدَةٌ

creamier قَشْدِيٌّ: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَةٍ

creamier, cream قَشْدِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ

hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

grouper قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِيرٌ

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ (الثَّمَرَةُ الْخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer قَشْرَةٌ: (تَشْرِيحُ)

crust of the Earth قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp قَشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَةِ

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, جزَّأَ، قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ  
partition, section, subdivideقَسَمَ، قَسَمَ، وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ  
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share outقَسَمَ: خَطَرَ، نَصَفَ  
to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, splitقَسَمَ (حِصَابِيًّا)  
to divide (a number by another)

oath قَسَمَ: بَيْنَ

I swear by قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ - راجع قِسْمَةٌ

part, portion, division, section, segment قَسَمَ: جُزْءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, cut قَسَمَ: حِصَّةٌ

department, division, sec- شُعْبَةٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ،  
tion, service, authority, administration, office قَسَمَ: إِدَارَةٌ،district, province, section, area، مَقَاطَعَةٌ،  
region قَسَمَ: مِيطَقَةٌ،

part, section قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ الْخ)

lineaments, features قَسَمَاتٌ (مُفْرَدَاتُ قَسَمَةٍ): أَسَارِيرٌ، مَلَامِيحٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- تَقْسِيمٌ  
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

division قَسَمَ: [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share قَسَمَ: نَصِيبٌ، قَدَرٌ

distribution (or division) of estate قَسَمَ: التَّرَكَّةُ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلْقَسَمِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقَسَمِ

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقَسَمِ

severity, strictness, sternness, auster- قَوَاةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قَسَاوَةٌ  
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

lion قَوَاةٌ: أَسَدٌ

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate قَوَاةٌ: قِسِّيَّةٌ

قَسِيٌّ: صَلَبٌ، جَائِدٌ - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْسٌ - راجع قَسٍ

قِسِّيَّةٌ - راجع قُسُوءٌ

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: نُكْتَةٌ
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيبٌ: جَدِيدٌ، نَظِيفٌ، مَصْطَوِلٌ، جَذَابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيشٌ: كُنَاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيشٌ: حَفِيفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lop, ping	قَصَّ: تَشَذَّبَ، تَقْلِيمٌ
narration, narrating, relation, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قَصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ
keel	قَصَّ: قَصَّ الشَّعْرَ
carina	قَصَّ: رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعُدَ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٍّ
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَاءٌ
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَّارٌ
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَةٌ
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَةُ رَسُولِيَّةٍ
	قَصَّ: قَصَّارٌ - تَقْصِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيرٍ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّارٌ (الْأَفْشِيَّةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ: الْجُرْحُ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ: الْحَشْبُ الْإِلْحَاقِي
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ: الرَّأْسُ
crust	قَشْرَةُ: الرَّغِيفُ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ: زِينَةٌ
scales, squamae	قَشْرَةُ: السَّمَكُ: حَرَشَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرَةُ: الشَّجَرُ: الْإِلْحَاقِي، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِيٌّ: دُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
crustacean	قَشْرِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَائِفُ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: الْأَجْنِحَةُ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ: (كَوَسِيًّا) (إِلْحَاقِي)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشٍّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَّ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
der	قَشَّ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَّ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَّ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَّ: قَشَطَ (نَبَاتٍ)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremor	قَشَّ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
ble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
lion	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
hyena	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
war	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَّ: قَشْرِيَّةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ  
nasal bone, bridge of the nose قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ  
shaft قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ  
shin, shinbone, tibia قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ  
(fishing) rod قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ  
gullet, esophagus قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ  
windpipe, trachea قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ  
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping) قَصَبَةُ المَرَّةِ مِنْ قَصٍّ  
haircut, hair cut قَصَّةُ شَعْرٍ  
forelock قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرُّأْسِ  
lock of hair, tuft of hair قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ  
story, tale, narrative, narration، قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ  
fiction; novel; account, report  
detective story; police story قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ  
love story, romance قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ  
allegory قَصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ  
tragedy قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصُومَةَ  
comedy قَصَّةٌ مُخَرَّنَةٌ  
قَصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ  
to go to, repair to, betake one- قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ  
self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى  
for pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at  
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue، قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى  
strive for  
قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِصَادَ  
to follow, imitate, copy قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَا حَذْوَهُ  
intent(ion), purpose, design، قَصَدَ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ  
aim, end, goal, object(ive)  
temperance, temperateness, modera- قَصَدَ: إِعْتِدَالٌ  
tion, moderateness, golden mean  
قَصَدَ: اقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِصَادَ  
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- قَصَدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ  
ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully  
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا  
as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim  
of, in an effort to

قَصَارَى: أَقْصَى، غَايَةٌ، utmost, limit, utmost degree, highest degree  
قَصَارَى الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ  
بَذَلَ قَصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ قَصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَذَلَ  
قَصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْقَصَّارِ  
bleaching, trade of a bleacher  
قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
novelist, fictionist, romancer, storyteller, storyteller  
قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَالِكٌ  
storyteller, narrator, relator  
قَصَّاصٌ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ الْآثَرِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَتِّعِ الْآثَرِ  
قَصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ  
punishment, censure, penalty, sanction, retribution  
قَصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ  
punishment, punishing, chastisement, chastigation, chastening, infliction of punishment  
قَصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ  
retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance  
قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قِصَّةٌ  
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip, scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)  
قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ  
punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive  
قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَافَةٌ، قَصَامَةٌ  
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy  
قَصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ  
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen  
قَصَالَةٌ (الْقَصْعُ): قَصْلٌ، قَصْلٌ  
chaff, husks, shucks  
قَصَامَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ، هَشَافَةٌ  
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty  
قَصَبٌ: قَطْعٌ  
to cut up, cut to pieces  
قَصَبٌ: طَرَزٌ  
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)  
قَصَبٌ: خَيْرَزَانٌ  
cane(s), reed(s)  
قَصَبُ السَّكَّرِ: قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ  
sugarcane  
قَصَبٌ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ  
gold or silver threads  
أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَزَ  
قَصَبَةٌ: خَيْرَزَانَةٌ  
cane, reed  
قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ  
perch, rod  
قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ  
borough, town  
قَصَبَةٌ: يَزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ تَنْفَعُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife  
قَصَبَةٌ: كَيْدٌ  
liver

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظَّمَ الصَّوْرَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رِوَايِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أو القِصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قُصَاص

fiction; narrative literature أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary قَصَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ القَنَابِلَ أو المَدَائِفَ على

bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble قَصَفَ: الرُّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا فَتًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate قَصِفَ: هَسَّ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أو المَدَائِفَ

bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap قَصَفَ (الرُّعْدُ) (البحر): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanalia; orgy قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهُوٌ صَاخِبٌ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَلَ، قَصَل (القَمْح): قُصَاة

حَسَنُ القَصْدِ، حُسْنُ القَصْدِ - راجع حَسَنَ، حُسْنُ

to tin, tin-plate قَصَدَ: طَلَى بِالقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful قَصَدِي: عَمْدِي

tin قَصْدِير: صَبِيح

tin قَصْدِيرِي: صَبِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, confine to قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَبَدَ

to confine, lock up قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short قَصَرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَّطَ فِي، تَوَانَى

be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to default قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أو التُّوَلَّى أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَلَ، تَغَرَّبَ - راجع تَقْصِير

palace, mansion, castle قَصَرَ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement قَصَرَ: حَصَرَ، تَقَيَّدَ

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace قَصَرَ: جُمْهُورِيٌّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٌّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams قَصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness قَصَرَ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness قَصَرَ: قَصَرَ البَصَرُ أو النِّظَرُ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

to pull out, tear out, uproot

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ: المَضْجَعُ

pebbles, gravel, little stones

قَضَى: صَيَارُ الحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى: قَضَى الحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةً

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعَ قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفَرُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْصِيرٍ

(legal) minority, nonage

قُصُور: سِنَّ القُصُورِ

inertia

قُصُور: ذَاتِي

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قُصْرٌ - رَاجِعَ قُصْرٌ

قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهَوٌ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعَ قُصْفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

قُصِي: بَعِيدٌ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outly, secluded

ing, out-of-the-way, secluded

sternal

قُصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقُصَى أَيْ عَظْمِ الصُّدْرِ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ غَنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الغَنَائِيَّةِ

short

قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ

short-term, short-range, short-lived

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

قَصِيرٌ: بَدِينٌ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

قَصِيرٌ: بَصَرٌ أَوْ النُّظَرُ - رَاجِعَ قَصِيرٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted; ed; myope

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرْضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضَبَ: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضَبَ: عُضْوُ الرَّجُلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضَبَ (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضَبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضَبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّةٌ: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّةٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّةٌ [مَنْطِقٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]
res judicata	قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مُقَضَّيَةٌ
	قَضِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: حَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَدَدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: نَقَطَ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هِرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَّاءَ (طَائِرٍ)
train	قَطَّارَ (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّارٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة	قَطَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّرَ: نَتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّفْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
turner, lather	قَطَّاطٌ: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاعٌ: قَاطِعٌ

قَضَاءٌ: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)
قَضَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاءٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدَالِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاءٌ: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding
قَضَاءٌ: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	ing, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاءٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاءٌ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتَاجٌ	constituency, district, province
قَضَاءٌ: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاءٌ: دَفْعٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاءُ (الْوَقْتِ): صَرَفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاءٌ: قَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْثِيمٌ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْلَادٌ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاءٌ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	death
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدَلِيٌّ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَائِيَّةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	colic, gripes, stomachache
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاعٌ: مَنَصُّ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَاعَةٌ: تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءِ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	قَضَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَضَ
قَضَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ	colic, gripes, stomachache

stitch; seam	قَطْبِيَّة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قَطْبِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قَطْبِيٌّ جَنُوبِيٌّ
arctic	قَطْبِيٌّ شَمَالِيٌّ
	النَّجْمُ الْقَطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ
polarity	قَطْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْبَالِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قَطْلَة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
rain	قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ
syrup	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالمَاءِ وَيُعْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيلَةِ)
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diameter	قَطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
diagonal	قَطْرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ: شُعَاعٌ
tar	قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
drop	قَطْرَة: نُقْطَة
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: عَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
eardrops	قَطْرَة الْأُذُنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَة مَطَرٍ
dewdrop	قَطْرَة نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قَطَاع: مَجَال، حَقْل، قِسْم
sector (of a circle)	قَطَاع (الدَّائِرَة)، قَطَاعٌ دَائِرِيٌّ
private sector	قَطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قَطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
	قَطَاعَة - رَاجِعْ مَقَطَعٌ
retail, by retail	قَطَاعِيٌّ، بِالْقَطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعُ الْقَطَاعِيّ، بَاغٌ بِالْقَطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالْقَطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قَطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قَطَاف: أَوَانُ التَّطْفِيفِ
	قَطَاف: جَنَى - رَاجِعْ قَطَفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قَطَّان: تَاجِرُ الْقُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّان: عِنَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ اسْفَلِي الطَّحْرُ
pulse; legumes	قَطَّانِي: حُبُّوبٌ يُطْبَخُ
Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae	قَطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْبِلَقَتَيْنِ
to gather, collect	قَطَّبَ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَّبَ: قَطَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَطَبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَّبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَّبَ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطْبِي: عَائِسٌ - رَاجِعْ مُقَطَّبٌ
pole	قَطْبٌ [فَلَكٌ، جُغْرَافِيَا، كَهْرَبَا، أَحْيَا]
axis; pivot	قُطْب: مَحْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْب: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	الْقُطْبُ الْجَنُوبِيٌّ
the North Pole	الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيٌّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ
	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ



progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in highway robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ المَلَقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوقتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ مُفِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, sever- قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ-  
ance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), ces- قَطَعَ: إِنْقَافٌ، وَقْفٌ  
sation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break

crossing, traversing, traversal, قَطَعَ: إِنْجِيزَافٌ، عُبُورٌ  
going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتِطَاعٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ  
assertion; being positive (about)

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قَيَّاسٌ، حَجْمٌ  
section قَطَعَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَتَبِوْ

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمَلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, discon- قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ-  
nection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاتِلَةٌ  
highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

قَطَرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالطَّطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطَرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الخَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: صَلَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أثناء الحديث - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِنْجَازَ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتِطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ  
authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of)

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْلِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةَ الْخَبَرِ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُلَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرُّمِيِّ

paper money, paper  
currency

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شُغْلٌ بِالْقِطْعَةِ

قَطْعِيّ: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع

قَطْعِيًّا - راجع قَطْعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, posi-  
tiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck **قَطَفَ، جَنَى**  
out. pull off

orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking      قَطَفَ: جَنَى

picked fruit(s)      قَطْف: ثَمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ

plover قطّاط (طائر)

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسِرُّ

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّرَّ

to send after

قَفَى (بِ): أَتْبَعَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلْفَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ الْعُنُقِ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوبِ

قَفَا - رَاجِعَ قَفَا  
قَفَّاز: وَثَّابْ  
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الشَّعَلَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرَ): اقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْر: مَقْفِرٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَفْرٌ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَز: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَزٌ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَزٌ عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَزٌ بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَة: وَثْبَةٌ

cage

قَفَص (الطَيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (الشَّخْرِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْإِتِّهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِفْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِفْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُحْخَلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَعَدَّ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَعَدَّ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

sitting

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

قَعَدَة: قَعَدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعَدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كُسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting

قَعَدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat

قَعَدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَسْتَقِلُّهُ الْقَاعِدُ

قَعْدِي: قَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَرَ: كَانَ مَقْعَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make

deep(er)

قَعَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَقْعَرًا

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعِس: أَقْمَسَ، مَشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرَ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

clink

magpie

قَفْعُ: عَفْعَقَ (طَائِرٌ)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قَفْعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيلٌ

(young) camel

قَعُود: جَمَلٌ (صَغِيرٌ)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعُودٌ عَنْ مُؤَدَّ

companion, comrade, friend,

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: جَلِيسٌ، مُجَالِيسٌ

قَعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

to convert, transform, turn, change, alter قَلْبَق: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ

قَلْبَق لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجْنَن - رَاجِعٌ مَجْنَن  
قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبَق

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over قَلْبَق (الصُّفْحَاتِ)

to think over, reflect قَلْبَقِ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ  
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلْبَق: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ  
turning; turning about, turning around; turnaround, turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting قَلْبَق: عَكَسَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling قَلْبَق: إِطَاحَ بِهِ، اسْقَاطَ

conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration قَلْبَق: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ

transposition, metathesis, inversion قَلْبَق [لَفْظٌ]

heart قَلْبَق: قُودٌ

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost قَلْبَق: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ

center, middle, heart قَلْبَق: وَسْطٌ

Regulus قَلْبَقِ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكَ]

bleeding heart قَلْبَقِ الدَّامِي (نَبَاتٌ)

Antares قَلْبَقِ الْعَرَبِ [فَلَكَ]

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully قَلْبَقًا وَقَالِبًا

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَفِظَ

heart disease مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

from the bottom of one's heart قَلْبَقِ مِنْ صَمِيمٍ قَلْبَقِ  
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلْبَق - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا  
cambium

calpac; bushy قَلْبَق: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

caftan قُطْطَان: قُوتَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

to return, come back, come home قُطْطَان: رَجَعَ

قُطْطَان - رَاجِعٌ أَقْفَلٌ

lock, latch, bolt; padlock قُطْطَان: غَالٌ

beehive, hive قُطْطَان: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than) قُطْطَان: انْخَفَضَ

seldom, rarely, infrequently قَلْبًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبَق

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبَق

to fry قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق (الطَّعَامُ)

to hate, detest, abhor قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkaliify قَلْبَق: جَعَلَهُ قَلْبَقًا

alkali, base قَلْبَق [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

alkalosis قَلْبَق [طَب]

reversible, tippable, tiltable قَلْبَق: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلْبَقَ

tipcart, tipper; dump track عَرَبَةٌ قَلْبَقِيَّةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلْبَقِيَّةٌ

heart disease قَلْبَق: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

tartar قَلْبَق (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلْبَق

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant قَلْبَق: عِقْدٌ

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis قَلْبَق (مَرَضٌ)

قَلْبَقِي، قَلْبَقِي: قَلْبَقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبَقِي

قَلْبَقِيَّة: لِحَاةٌ

قَلْبَقِيَّة: تَقْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ

calking قَلْبَقِيَّة: قَلْبَقِيَّةٌ

screw; bolt قَلْبَقِيَّة: قَلْبَقِيَّةٌ

to turn; حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ

to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;

to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert قَلْبَق: عَكَسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring down قَلْبَق: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، اسْقَاطَ

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّيْفَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّيْفَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَّقَ
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَّقَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَّقَى (نَبَات)
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْفَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
sweet potato	قُلْفَاطَار [كَيْمِيَاء]
colcothar	قَلَقَلْ
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَقَلَهُ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
to lessen, decrease,	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهَمِّيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَقْلَ
diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
pen	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةُ بِالْقَلْبِ
heartly, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةُ بِالْقَلْبِ
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ	قَلَّةٌ: قِلِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ قَلِيلٌ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانُ): قُلَاحٌ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْفَلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
(medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَقَلَّصَ
قَلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَقَلَّصَ	قَلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَقَلَّصَ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ	قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ	قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
sail	قَلَعَ: قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشُّطْرُنَجُ): رُخٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَّاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَحِ
gambling; gamble	قَمَّار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْيِشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper,	قَمَام: كَنَّاس، زَبَّال
street cleaner, garbage collector	
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: زُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex,	قَمَّة: ذُرْوَة، أَوْج
climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday,	
prime, height	
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرُّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوُزْنِ
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَّر: قَامَرَ
to toast	قَمَّر (الحُبْزَ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَعِيدُ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ	
moon	الأَرْضِ
satellite, قَمَرٌ: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ	
moon	
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
teistar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمِير: مَقْمِير
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْؤُ الْقَمَرِ
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَرِ
moon letter	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation,	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
line, band	
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَبٌ، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylist	قَلَم: عَضْوٌ صَمِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِذْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّيَّةَ
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسُوءَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرُّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَو (كِيمِيَاء)
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي (كِيمِيَاء)
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة (كِيمِيَاء)
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَى (كِيمِيَاء)
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight,	قَلِيل: ضِدُّ كَثِير
thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ



hempen, hemp	قَنْبِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
cauliflower	قَنْبِيْط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنْت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنْة: قَمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنْة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدَس: قَنْدَر (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلْت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنْص: صَاد، اصْطَاد
to snipe	قَنْص: تَصِيدُ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْد
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنْص: صَيْد، اصْطِيَاد
sniping	قَنْص: تَصِيدُ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُل
consular	قَنْصُلِيّ
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: قَنْطَ: يَسَّرَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ
	قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قُنُوط
	قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَانِط
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَار: كَيْتَال
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَر: عَنَدَ، حَدَبَ
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَرَة (ج. قَنْطَار)
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
cornflower	قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطُورَس [فَلَكَ]
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنْعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَال - رَاجِعُ قَنَاءَة
calyx	قَنَاءَة، قَنَاءَة: عُبُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
abaca, Manila hemp	قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قَنْب مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قَنْب هِنْدِيّ
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قَنْب
bluefish	قَنْبَار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قَنْبَر (سَمَك)
tuft; crest	قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
hempseed	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
calyx	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْبَرَة
glume	قَنْبَر: بَرَزُ الْقَنْبِ
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قَنْب: عَصْفَةُ السَّيْبِلَةِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-personnel bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cluster bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
incendiary bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonball	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
tear bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-submarine bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
time bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
napalm bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hand grenade, grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ



قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، قَهَرَ: to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ: subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَهَرَ: compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا: forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d' (woman) housekeeper; governess مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ: compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ قَهَرِيٌّ، قَهْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَفَّرَ قَهَقَةً: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ: to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهَقَةً: guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهَمٌ: قَدْ شُهِدَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ: anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ: coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقْهَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَّيَ قَوْيٌّ: جَمَعَهُ قَوِيًّا: to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ

قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ

قَوَادٌ: دُيُوثٌ

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ

قَوَارِثُ (مُفْرَدُهَا قَارِثٌ) Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنَعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَاعٍ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاعَةً

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّملِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذَاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: أَيْرَةٌ، دُبَابَةُ الْمَقْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) kangaro

قَنَّ (الْقَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَنَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: طَائِعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: طَائِعَةٌ لِرُؤُوسِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: طَاعَةٌ، طَائِعَةٌ، طَائِعَةٌ، طَائِعَةٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ، دَسْوَءٌ، دَسْوَءٌ، دَسْوَءٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُوتٌ: عِبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicle

قَنِيَّةٌ: أَيْرَةٌ طَائِعَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنَصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَاتٌ، قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ
occupation forces	قُوَاتٌ اِخْتِلَالٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِخْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ، قُوَاتٌ اِخْتِيَاطٌ
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَةِ
motorized troops	قُوَاتٌ آلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَةٌ
	قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعْ أَمْنٌ
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ
ground forces	قُوَاتٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جَاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمُرْكَزِ
air forces	قُوَاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ أَوْ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعْ حُجَّةٌ
horsepower	قُوَّةٌ حِصَانِيَّةٌ
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتٌ حِفْظِ السَّلَامِ
purchasing power	قُوَّةٌ شِرَائِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةٌ عَامِلَةٌ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
airborne troops	قُوَاتٌ مُجَوَّلَةٌ
vector	قُوَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
cen-	قُوَّةٌ نَابِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ (مُرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طَارِدَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ طَارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمُرْكَزِ
trifugal force	
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّةِ: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنَوَةً
ly, compulsorily	
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّةِ [فِلْسَفَةً]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيزِيَاء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment,	قُوْتٌ: غِذَاءٌ
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	
yak	قُوْتَاش (حَيَوَانٌ)
	قُوْدٌ - رَاجِعْ قِيَادَةٌ

Rodentia, rodents قَوَاضٍ  
Amphibia قَوَازِب  
bowman, archer قَوَاس: الرَّاىِى بِالْقَوَسِ، رَاىِى السَّهْمِ  
bowmaker قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوَسِ  
Rodentia, rodents قَوَاضِم  
migratory birds قَوَاطِيع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِيع  
buck-rabbit; male hare قَوَاق: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ  
قَوَاعِد (مفردها قاعدة) - راجع قاعدة  
قَوَال، قَوَالَة: ثُرَاتر - راجع قُوْلَة  
قَوَام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة  
consistency قَوَام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوِ التَّمَاسُكِ أَوِ اللُّزُوجَة  
straightness قَوَام: إِسْتِقَامَة  
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, قَوَام (على)  
keeper, supervisor, superintendent  
support, prop, stay, mainstay قَوَام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد  
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone; قَوَام: أَسَاس  
infrastructure, substructure  
staple, chief element, main ingre- قَوَام: مَقْوَمٌ أَاسِي  
dient, principal constituent or component, sub-  
stratum  
sustenance, subsistence قَوَام: مَا يَكْفِيهِ مِنَ الْقُوْتِ  
consisting of, made up of, composed of قَوَامُهُ كَذَا  
guardianship, curatorship, حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف  
ship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship,  
trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing  
gizzards قَوَانِص (الطَّيْرِ) [مفردها قَانِصَة]  
herpes; tetter; impetigo قَوْبَاء، قَوْبَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي  
ringworm, tinea قَوْبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّة  
shingles, herpes zoster قَوْبَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَة، قَوْبَاءُ مِِنْطَقِيَّة  
goby قَوْبِيُون (سَمَك)  
gudgeon قَوْبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)  
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; in- قُوَّة  
tensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity;  
authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capabili-  
ty, faculty; energy, power, capacity  
power قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْل: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ  
saying, speech, word, utterance;  
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْيٍ  
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِقَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ  
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ ثَائِرٌ  
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, gnome  
saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ  
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا  
unanimously, as one man, with one  
voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ جُمْلَةً

قَوْلَبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاحٌ  
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبَ  
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرَنُّانٌ  
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَعَةٌ (الدَّرَّةُ) (لِخ)  
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
colon

القَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ  
ascending colon

القَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ  
descending colon

الْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونُ  
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ  
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جُلَسَاءٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
to rectify, right, correct

قَوْمٌ: رَفَعَهُ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in  
order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمَانْدُوسٌ  
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ  
rising, rise

قَوْمِي  
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوَفٌ  
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوَّسٌ: حَنَى، حَذَبَ  
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَّسٌ: تَقَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوَّسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السَّهَامِ  
bow

قَوَّسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]  
arc

قَوَّسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ  
arch, vault

قَوَّسٌ، قَوَّسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)  
parenthesis, parentheses

قَوَّسٌ مَغْفُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)  
bracket

قَوَّسٌ قَرَحٌ  
rainbow

قَوَّسُ الْكَمَانِ  
bow

قَوَّسُ النَّذْفِ  
teasing bow

قَوَّسُ النَّصْرِ  
triumphal arch

قَوَّسٌ وَنُشَابٌ  
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَابٌ

قَوَّصَ: قَاضَى  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوَّطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِيمٌ  
tomatoe(s)

قَوَّقًا (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)  
to cackle, cluck

قَوَّقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ  
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوَّقَزَ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
springbok, springbuck

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوَّقَعَ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ  
snail

قَوَّقَعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوَّقَعَ  
confinement, limitation, restriction; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوَّقَعَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ  
shell

قَوَّقَعَةُ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيح]  
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوَّلَ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّلَ  
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: بِمِقياس، مِقيار، عِيَار - راجع مِقياس

comparison; analogy

قياس: مُقَارَنَة

juristic reasoning (inference, deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قياس، قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy

قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قياس فاسد: مُعَالِطَة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al);

analogical

syllogistic(al)

قياسي [منطق]

record

رَقْم قِيَّاسِي

سَجَل (حَرْب، حَطَم) الرَقْم القِيَّاسِي - راجع رَقْم

tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَّافَة: تَتَبُع

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قِيَّافَة: طَرِيقَة الشَّيْء أَوْ الوُقُوفِ إلخ

القِيَّام - راجع التَّيَمُّم

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَّام: نَهْوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَّام: إِنْطِلَاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَّام: إِنْدِلَاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيَّام (بـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاء

resurrection

قِيَّامَة: بَهْث، نُشُور

Easter

عِيدُ القِيَّامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يَوْمُ القِيَّامَة

guitar; harp; lyre

قِيَّاشَر، قِيَّاشَرَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قِيَّاشَرَة الرِّيح

قَبِيح - راجع تَقَبُّح

pus, matter

قَبِيح: صَدِيد

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَبِيحِي: صَدِيدِي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيْد: كَبْل، غَلّ، صَفَد

nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَّة

قَوِي: صَار قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِي: عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master

قَوِي: جَاع جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِي الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوَى

قَوِي: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِي الإرَادَة

sage, clary

قَوِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَوِيْم

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيًْا: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأ

vomit

قَيْء، قَيَْاء: مَا يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقْيِئِ

قَيْء: تَقْيِئ - راجع تَقْيِئ

قِيَاد: قِيَادَة - راجع قِيَادَة

قِيَاد: مَقُود - راجع مَقُود

سَهْلُ القِيَاد، سِلْسُ القِيَاد - راجع سَهْل، سِلْس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, the staff

steering wheel, driving wheel

عَجَلَة القِيَادَة

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَة النُّورَة - راجع مَجْلِس

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

leader; chief, head

قِيَادِي: قَائِد

measurement, measuring, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

مِقياس (المِسَاحَات والأَحْجَام)، قُنُ المِقياس

مِقياس: حَجَم، قَطْع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose	قِيدُوم: مُدَمَّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: رَزَمْتُ، سَلَكْتُ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قِيرَاط
to standardize	قَيَّسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْس: قَاس - رَاجِعَ قَاسٍ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْبَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdom, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيَّضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيَّضَ (اللَّهُ فَلَانًا لِفُلَان)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِّم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَاس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَاسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْط: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْط: صَيِّمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَبَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَب السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
sugar maple	قَيْل وَقَالَ
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
one's account	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَابِهِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْدُود	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, check, curb	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار - رَاجِعَ قَيْدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
article	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِين - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ مَزْدُوح: دُوبِيَّا	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
double entry	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْنٌ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
common	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ الطَّغْنِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in press	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: مَسَافَةٌ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
inch	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّة

حَسَبِ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرْبَةِ)

ad valorem

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِي: حَسَبِ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهْرِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْمٌ

valuable, precious, invaluable, قِيَمٌ: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

guardian, curator, قِيَمٌ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

value, worth; account, قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ اسْمِيَّةٌ



screw pine	كاذِبِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارَى: أَجَرَ
karate	كاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَاب
cart	كَارَة: عَرَبَة مُعَدَّة لِأَغْرَاضِ النِّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِبِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، بَحْثَة
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَمَ: فَارَحَهُ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَهُ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارَوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَة كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِبُرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُور
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاسًا: كَانَ كَيَسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَاس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَاسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الطُّوْلَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَاسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَاسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَاسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثُود: قُطْبُ سَالِب، مَهْط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الْكَاثُولِيك
catholics	كَاثُولِيكُوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكِي
cashew	كَاجُو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	عَظُمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعُ عَظُم
hardly, scarcely, barely	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
no sooner had he... than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكَدْ... حَتَّى،
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ لَ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
catechu	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَّرَ بِـ
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَ: بِالْكَادِ
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَ: رَاجِعُ كَدُود
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كَادَاءَ: شِدَّةٌ، حُزْنٌ
the طَبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَةِ - رَاجِعُ طَبَقَة	عَقَبَة كَادَاءَ
cadre	كَادَح: كَادِح
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَادِب: كَذَّاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَادِب: زُور، زَائِف



lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
كاع: طَرَفُ الزَّيْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجع كُوع	
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتَاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (تُدِي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوِي
cafeine	كافِي: جازِي - راجع كافًا
all, all of	كافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
the people, the masses	كافين
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
cafeteria	الكافة: النَّاسُ
to struggle (against), contend (against)	كافِتيرِيَا
battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافر: زَنْدِيقٌ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
breadwinner, supporter	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
camphor	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
camphor tree	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
caviar, caviare	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
caffeine	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ
cocoa, cacao	كافِر: زَنْدِيقٌ

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِعٌ
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِح: ساقٍ
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسحة: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كاسحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدَة (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rap-torial, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِحٌ
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجُوزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرُ كاسِرٍ
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِيَّاتُ البُزُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى رِزْقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسيت: عُلْبِيَّةٌ
caseine	كاسين: جُبْنِينٌ
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشَحَ (هُوَ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كاشطة: بِحَكَّةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كيميائي]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَفْثَانِيٌّ [كيميائي]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit كامين

potential energy طاقة كائنة

camera كاميرا: آلة تصوير

camellia كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)

to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place كان

the food was delicious كان الطعام لذيذا

he had a friend; he used to have a friend كان له صديق

he was playing; he used to play كان يلعب

let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right ليكن، فليكن

as if, as though; like كأن

semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost كأنه

canton كانتون: مقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية

canon كانس - راجع كناس

minesweeper كائنة العام

to help, aid, assist, support, back up كانف: عاون

brazier; stove كائون: مبخرة، موقد

December كانون الأول: ديسمبر

January كانون الثاني: يناير

upper part of the back; withers (of a horse) كاهل

أثقل كاهله - راجع أثقل

priest, clergyman, minister, parson كاهن: أحد رجال الكهنوت

كاهن: متكهن - راجع متكهن

caustic كاوي (الكاوي)

caustic potash, potassium hydroxide بوتاس كاوي

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide صودا كاوية

caustic مادة كاوية

rubber, caoutchouc كاوتشوك: مطاط

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike كاوتشوكي: نطاطي

insurmountable (invincible) obstacle كؤود، عبة كؤود

kaolin, china clay كاولين: صلصال نقي لين

how much! how..! many..! much..! كأي: كم، كثيرا

cocoa butter, cacao butter زبدة الكاكاو

alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry كائنج (نبات)

cacodyl كاكدويل: سائل سام عديم اللون

khaki كاكبي (قماس، ثوب، لون)

to measure; to gauge; to weigh كال: قاس، وزن

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon كال له الشتائم

كال له الصاع صاعين - راجع صاع

كال: تعب، متعب - راجع كليل

calamine كالامين (معدن)

gloomy, glum, morose, grim, كالح: متجهم، عابس

sullen, surly, austere, stern, grave كاليت: كزبونات الكلسيوم المتبلرة

calcite كالسيوم: كلسيوم، عنصر فلزي

calcium كالم - راجع كالم

calorie كألوري: سعر، وحدة حرارية

cam كام [ميكانيكيا]

brake كايعة: كايعة، فرملة

pickles كايخ: مخلل، كببس

كايد: كتيب، متعم - راجع كيد

كايد: أتمد (اللون) - راجع أتمد

to integrate كامل [رياضيات]

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, تام

total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary كامل الأعضاء

sui juris, legally competent كامل الأهلية القانونية

completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, بكامليه

in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly

of sound mind and body كأميل قواه العقلية والجسدية

حليب كامل الدسم - راجع حليب

Teleostei كأميلات العظام: طائفة من الأسماك



snap fastener	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ: إِزْرِيْمٌ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast	كَبَشَ
ram, male sheep	كَبَشٌ، كَبْشُ ضَاْنٍ
battering ram	كَبَشٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ
bighorn	كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep	كَبَشُ الْجِبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبْشَةٌ، كَبْشَةٌ: إِزْرِيْمٌ، مَشْبَكٌ
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَّكَبَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبَلٌ، كَيْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، عُلٌّ
cable	كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أَسْلَكٌ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco	كَبُوْ، كَبُوْ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَتَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوَّةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوْسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus	كَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيَّةٌ [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	كَبِيْرٌ
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِيْرُ (السَّنِ)
	إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيْرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious	كَبِيْرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ
misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	
pickles	كَبِيْسٌ: مُحَلَّلٌ، كَابَخٌ
	كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوْسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوْسٌ
intercalary	كَبِيْسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللهُ أَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نَبَات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رَفْعَةٌ
	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity, magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السَّنِ)
	كَبَرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رَفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
	كَبَرٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيْرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَّرَتْ
old age, oldness	كَبَرَةٌ، كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّنِ
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone	كَبَرِيْتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فِلْزِيٌّ
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيْدُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
sulfate	كَبَرِيْتَاتٌ
sulfone	كَبَرِيْتُوْنٌ
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبَرِيْتِيٌّ
sulfite	كَبَرِيْتِيْتٌ
sulfide	كَبَرِيْتِيْدٌ
sulfuric acid	كَبَرِيْتِيْكٌ، حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيْتِيْكِ
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُوْمٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ: بَرْصَامَةٌ طَبِيْعَةٌ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ (التَّنْفِيْجِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to)	كُتِبَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)	كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
Fasting is prescribed to you	كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write	كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book-	كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكِتَابِ
bookseller, bookman	كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian	كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, tie (up)	كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: كُتِفَ عَاتِقَ
shoulder	كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: كُتِفَ عَاتِقَ
shoulder, blade, scapula	كُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكُتِفِ
abutment	كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier	كُتِفَ: دَعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance	يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكُتِفُ
scapular, shoulder, humeral	كُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken	كُتُوت: صُوصٌ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster	كُتِلَ
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster	كُتْلَةٌ
bloc, front	كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass	كُتْلَةٌ (فِيزِيَاءُ)
air mass	كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby	كُتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ
ganglion	كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor	كُتِمَ، كُتِمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
to keep a secret	كُتِمَ السِّرُّ: خَفِظَ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down	كُتِمَ: كَبَحَ

school, elementary school	كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume	كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
the (Holy) Koran	الْكِتَابُ، كُتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message	كُتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دُبْلُوْمَاسِي)
letter of credit	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
pocket book; pocket edition	كُتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
yearbook	كُتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, مُقَرَّرٌ	كُتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ
class book	كُتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ
open letter	كُتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures	الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
the people of the Book, Christians and Jews	أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
writing	كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتِبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting	كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)	كِتَابِي: خَطِّيٌّ
adherent of a revealed religion	كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
clerical work; desk work; office work	بَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتَةٍ
flax; linen	عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ
linseed, flaxseed	كُتَانٌ
linseed oil	زَيْتُ بَذْرِ الْكُتَانِ
linen, flaxen	كُتَانِيٌّ: مِنَ الْكُتَانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَانِ
Linaceae	كُتَانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite	كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
to prescribe (to)	كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism

dune, sandhill

anthill

bushy, brushy, thick, dense

much, many, numerous, abundant,

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceeding-ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently

by far, far

tragacanth, goat's-thorn

Myriapoda

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense;

intensive

densely populated, crowded, populous

ophthalmologist, oculist

to curette, [طب] curet

curettage

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl

to feast one's eyes on

congenital blackness of the eyelids

black, darkened (with kohl)

kohl; eyeliner

black (eye); black-eyed

alkanet, dyer's bugloss

to alcoholize

navy blue, dark blue

alcohol, spirits

alcoholic; spirituous

alcoholism; spirituousity

black, darkened (with kohl)

الكثافة

كثيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

كثيب النَّمال

كثيث: كَثٌ، كَثِيفٌ

كثير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

كثيراً

كثيراً

كثيراً ما

بكثير

كثيراء، كُثَيَّرَاء (نبات)

كثيرات الأرجل: طائفةٌ مِنَ المفصليات

كثيف

كثيف السُّكَّانِ

كحال: طَبيبُ العُيُونِ

كحت: جَرَفٌ، أَجَزَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

كحت: تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

كحل: كَحَلَّ

كحلَّ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهُرٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

كحل: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

كحل: كَحِيلَ، كَحِيلَة

كحل: كُحِلَ

كحلأ: مَوْنَتْ أَكْحَلُ

كحلأ (نبات)

كحلل: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

كحلي (لون)

كحول: غَوْلٌ، سِيرْتُو

كحولي

كحوليّة

كحيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَلَّ

to muffle

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-

mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual

battalion; detachment; phalanx

buttress, bracket, brace, pier

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious,

tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed

bushy, brushy, thick, dense

rocket

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration;

intensity, intension; consistency

current intensity

population density, كثافة السُّكَّانِ، كثافة سُكَّانِيَّة

density of population

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity

from (or at) a short distance, closely

to outnumber, exceed in number

to increase, grow, multiply, كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادٌ، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, كَثُرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَ كَثِيرًا

proliferate

كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُرَ: مُنْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude,

host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتَفُفٌ

كَذَا، كَذَا وَكَذَا، كَذَلِكَ - راجع ذا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful  
كَذَّابٌ: كَذُوبٌ، كَاذِبٌ  
to lie, tell a lie  
كَذَبَ: خَصَمَ، ضَدَّ صِدْقَ

to lie to, tell someone a lie

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool    كَذَبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar      كَذَّبَ: اِنَّهُمْ بِالْكَذِبِ

to deny, disown, disavow, **كَذَّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ**  
disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to  
disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie  
lying, telling of a lie or lies **كَذْبَ: كَذِبَ، مَضَى، كَذَبَ**

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness      كَذِب: باطل، زور

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly	كَذِبًا
lie	كَذَبَ

April Fools' joke, April fool      كَذِبَةُ نَيْسَانِ

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day      يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَانَ

كذلك - راجع ذا

کَذُوب - راجع کذاب

to attack, assail, assault, charge, **كَرَّرَ عَلَى**: **حَمَلَ عَلَى**, **هَاجَمَ**,  
raid, fall upon, bear down upon

to turn around and resume fighting كَرُّ: اِسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back      كَرَّ: تَرَجَعَ

to recur, return, come back      كَرَّرَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or  
follow one another; to alternate, rotate

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

attack and retreat (in battle)      كَرُّ وَفَرٌّ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, inter-  
mittently, irregularly

على كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ (العُصُورِ، الْأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ) in the course of  
time; throughout the ages

to dig      کَرَا، کَرِی: حَفَرَ

sleep, slumber      گری: نوم

كُرِّي: هُجُوم، حَمَلَة - راجع كَرَّ

rent, rental, hire      كِرَاء: أَجْرَة، بَدَلُ إِنْجَار

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire      كَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَتْعَبَ

toil, labor, hard work, مُثَابَرَةٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ،  
drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedu-  
lity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

to skimp, stint, scrimp      كَدَى: بَخُلَ

to beg, ask for alms      كَدَّى: اِسْتَعْطَى

heap, pile, stack      كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, كَدَحَ: كَدُّ  
plod, moil, sweat, travail

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, **کَدَح: کَد**  
travail]

to be or become turbid, كَدِرَ، كُدِرَ، كِدِرَ: كَانَ كِدِرًا  
 roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor,  
 lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy,  
 grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed,  
 troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary,  
 desolate

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; جَعَلَهُ كَدِرًا  
to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to em-  
bitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, كَدْر: كُدْرَة، تَكْدُر  
dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swartheness,  
duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexa-  
tion, distress, grief

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; كَدِرٌ، كَدَرٌ: عَكِرٌ، مُكَدَّرٌ  
dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky;  
troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled,  
embittered

كُذِرَ - راجع كَذَرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up) كَدَسَ، كَدَسًا: كَوْمٌ، رَكْمٌ

heap, pile, stack      كُدْس: كَوْمَة

to bruise, contuse      كَدَّمَ: رَضَّ

bruise, contusion      كَدَم، كَدْمَة: رَضَة

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

کُدُورَة - راجع کُدَر

begging, beggary, mendicity      كُذْيَةٌ: اِسْتِغْطَاءٌ

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نَسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّةٍ
Carboniferous Period	الْمَعْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: هُجُوم، حَمَلَة - رَاجِع كَر
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْم كُرْوِيّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّائِرَةُ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِيَّةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمُضْرَبِ أَوْ الْمُضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَات (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَاج: كَارَاج، مَرَاب
bellwether	كُرَاز: كَبْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَاس: مَلَزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَاس
leg	كُرَاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَافَات: رِبْطَة عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَاكَة: آلَة رَفْعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَام: صَاحِبُ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَامَة: شَرَف
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَامَة (جَ كُرَامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَامَة لَك - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَك
caramel	كُرَامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرُومِ
cryolite	كُرَامِيل، كُرَامِيلَا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَاهَة: كُرَاهِيَة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَايُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْب: أَلَم، أَحْزَن
urea, carbamide	كُرْب، كُرْب - رَاجِع إِكْتُرَب
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْب: أَلَم، حُزَن
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبَاج: سَوْط
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَة
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْب
	كُرْبِيْن: قَعَم
	كُرْبِيْنَة: مَقْصَر كُرْبِيْن
	كُرْبُون: فَحْم
	كُرْبُون مُنْشَط



receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرَّشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرَّشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach	كُرْشٌ، كُرْشٌ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
craw	كُرْشٌ، كُرْشٌ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
potbelly, paunch	كُرْشٌ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوِ الْإِنَاءِ)
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَّعَ
celery	كَرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرْكَةٌ (التَّطْيِير)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كَرْكَدَنْ، كَرْكَدَنْ: خَرْزَيْتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كَرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحْكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرُ بَحْرِيٍّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كَرْكَنْدٌ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَّمَ الْمُخْنِدَ
vine, grapevine	كَرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مُقَوًى
carton	عَلْبَةٌ كَرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٌ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ كَرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْهَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كردينال، كزدينال، كارديناليه	كَرْدِينَالٌ، كَرْدِينَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَالٍ، كَارْدِينَالِيَّةٌ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَزٌ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَّسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كَرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيع]
chair, seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ: تَحْيِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِغْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوِ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krona	كُرُونَا: عُمْلَةُ دَانِيَارِكِيَّةٍ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٍ
chronograph	كُرُونُوْغَرَاْف
chronology	كُرُونُوْجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spherul, ball-shaped	كُرُوْبِيَا
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرُوْبِيَّةٍ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاة (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كِرِّي: نَاسٍ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كِرِّي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كِرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَمْدٌ
krypton	كِرِيْطُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كِرِيْب فُرُوْت، كِرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِّيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِّيَّةٌ بَيَضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِّيَّةٌ حُمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كِرِيْث: فَاجِع، كَارِث
rattle (in the throat)	كِرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كِرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كِرِيْكِيت (لعبة)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كِرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَجِي
hospitable	كِرِيْم: مِضْيَاف
kind, kindly, oblig, طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ	كِرِيْم: مِضْيَاف، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كِرِيْم: مِضْيَاف، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كِرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
high-minded, noble- (الشَّاعِرِ)	كِرِيْم (الأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الشَّاعِرِ)
minded	كِرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم
respectable, honorable, decent	كِرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْم
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْنَتِيْنَا: مَحَجَرٌ صِيْحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَقَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَان
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّنْدِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْهِيًّا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincine from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, repute, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع
curlaw, stone curlaw	كُرْوَان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوع
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاُقٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عنصر)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسم)
chromosomic	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (معدن)



eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation

كُوف [فلك]

ecliptic

كُوفِي [فلك]

lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كُول: كَلَان

crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; rickety, rachitic, cripple; paralytic

secret enmity, rancor, grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout

index

searchlight; flashlight

searchlight; spotlight

girl scout, scout, girl guide

thimble

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive away

flank, side, waist

to grin; to grimace

to bare or show one's teeth

grimace

to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unear, expose, bare, lay bare, lay open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil, open up, show up, make known or public, bring to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract

to mitigate, alleviate, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack

fraction

simple fraction

common fraction

decimal fraction

improper fraction

complex fraction, compound fraction

defeat, rout, debacle

fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole

fractional

to eclipse

to be eclipsed

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude

kibla, kulan - راجع كُول

sloth

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment

the covering of the Kaaba

كُر (شُعاع) الضَّوُّ أو النُّور

كُر (من) جَدَّة: لَطْفٌ، سَكَنٌ، خَفْفٌ

viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve

كُر (من) جِدَّة السَّائِل: رَفَقَةٌ، شَفَعَةٌ، خَفَفَةٌ

thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

كُر شَوْكَتُهُ - كُر شَوْكَتُهُ

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower

كُر: حَطَمَ

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack

كُر (ج كُور)

fraction

كُر بَيْسُط [رياضيات]

simple fraction

كُر عَادِي أو اِعْتِيَادِي [رياضيات]

common fraction

كُر عَشْرِي [رياضيات]

decimal fraction

كُر غَيْر حَقِيقِي

improper fraction

كُر مُرَكَّب [رياضيات]

complex fraction, compound fraction

defeat, rout, debacle

fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole

fractional

to eclipse

to be eclipsed

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude

kibla, kulan - راجع كُول

sloth

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment

the covering of the Kaaba

Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to (over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy  
surfeit

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,  
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,  
grieved; angry, filled with anger

thermos

muzzle

gag

to swell, grow full and round

to cube, form into a cube

to cube, raise to the third power

heel

calcaneus, heel bone

anklebone, talus, astragalus

knot, knob, node

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower  
part

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

dice

primrose, primula

the Kaaba

radius

radial, radio-

كَفَلَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَيْطَلَهُ: تَخَمَّعَ

كَطَّرَ، غُدَّةٌ كَطَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كَطَّرِي

كَطَّرِينَ: أَدْرِينَالِينَ

كَطَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

كَطَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

كَطِيطَ: مُتَخَمِّمٌ

كَطِيمَ: مَغْمَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

كَطِيطِيَّةٌ: تِرْمُسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كَعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

كَيْمَامٌ، كَيْمَامَةٌ: كَيْمَامَةُ الْخَيْوَانِ

كَيْمَامٌ، كَيْمَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُغْنَمُ فِي الْفَرَسِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِيَمْنِهِ

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الصَّيَاحِ

كَعَبَ (النَّدَى)

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْلُ)

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدُ)

كَعَبَ: عَقَبَ (الْقَدَمَ أَوِ الْحِذَاءَ أَوِ الْجُوزِبَ)

كَعَبَ: عَظَمَ مُوَحَّرَ الْقَدَمِ

كَعَبَ: عَظَمَ الْكَاحِلِ

كَعَبَ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

كَعَبَ: أَسْفَلَ، ذَيْلٌ، سَنَعٌ

كَعَبَ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

كَعَبَ: نَزَدَ، زَهَرَ النَّزْدُ، زَهَرَ الطَّائِلَةُ

كَعَبَ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

كَعَبَ الثَّلَجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْتَيْقِ

كُفْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

كُفْبَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out, dig out

to unveil, unmask; to disclose, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organization)

kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَفُوٌّ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ، كَفَاءٌ (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءٌ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَافُو

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); contro(l)ing

كِفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَافِرٌ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift

كِفَافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ): subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِنَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَنِي بِحَاجَاتِ الْعَيْشِ الْضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كَفَافِيٌّ: خَطٌّ كِفَافِيٌّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدُ كِفَالَةٍ bail bond, bond, bill

أُطْلِقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، قَمَالِيَّةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability

كِفَافِيَّةٌ [فِيضًا] efficiency

مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَافِيَّةُ، بِالْكَفَافِيَّةِ sufficiently, enough

قَرَضٌ كِفَافِيَّةٌ [شَرِيعَةً إِسْلَامِيَّةً] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - رَاجِعٌ كِفَّةٌ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتَ مِغْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتُ death

كَفَّةٌ (النُّوبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s) كَفْكَةٌ

bun كَعْكَةٌ شَعْرٌ

to muzzle; to gag كَعَمٌ: سَدُّ الْفَمِ

to refrain from, abstain كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

to prevent from, keep كَفَّ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَّعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

to hem, border, edge كَفَّ النَّوْبِ

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ كُفٌّ بَصَرُهُ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight كُفٌّ بَصَرُهُ: عَمِيَ

كَفٌّ (عَنْ): إِحْجَامٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفٌّ (عَنْ): مَنَعٌ، رَدَّعٌ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفٌّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفٌّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفٌّ الْحَيَوَانِ ذَاتِ الْبَرَايِنِ paw

كَفُّ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفُّ الدُّبِّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفُّ مَرْيَمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

to risk one's life وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلَبَ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough!

كَفَى! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness

between me and you is God

كُفِّي - راجع كافٍ

كُفَيْف: أَعْيَى

blind

kafil(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, liable; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَبَّ weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصَرُ الْخ

to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّيفُ الْخ

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لا يَكِلُ weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلُّ جَمِيع، عُمُوم whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally كُلُّ، في كُلِّ every, in each, once, (in) a

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, كُلُّه in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْص

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْء

every (single) one, each one; everyone, كُلُّ وَاحِد everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that, كُلُّ مَا everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلُّ مَكَان or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, بِالْكُلِّ in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كُفَّة (الميزان)

saucepan كُفْتُ: قَدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كُفِّعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ (face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.) كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for كَفَرَ عَنْ

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَرْتَهُ الْذَنْبَ give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village كَفَر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, جُحُود، كُفْرَان، كُفْرَان، مُرُوق، مَرْوَق atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness, كُفْرَانُ بِالنِّعْمَةِ الْخ unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَّفَ (مِنْ الرُّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفْتُكَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَّلَ مَوْفُوقًا بَغِيَّةَ إِطْلَاقٍ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَمَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَّلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَف or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-ruped)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ) shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتَ clothes, cerements

كُفُّوا، كُفُّوا، كُفُّوا - راجع كُفُّوا

كُفُّور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٍ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قَضَاعَةٌ ، ثَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggyish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلَابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ : بَلِيَّةٌ ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ : نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَمَّعَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلسٌ : جَبَر
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَرِّيٌّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَاتٌ : جَوَارِبُ
calcalc, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جَبْرِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ : عُنْصُرٌ فِلَازِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ) : شَفِنَ بِـ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in love	كَلَفَ بِـ : أَحَبَّ ، شَفِنَ بِـ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّا : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّا : عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَبَّ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ : حَدِيثٌ ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ : حَرْوَةٌ الْكَلَامِ ، حَقٌّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْوَةٌ ، حَقٌّ
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلَامِ ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلَبَ : أَصِيبَ بِذَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلَبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلَبٌ : سَعَرٌ ، سَعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلَبٌ : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلَبٌ : مُصَابٌ بِذَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلَبٌ : شَدِيدُ الْهِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلَبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلَبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)



to become blunt, dull

كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ

كَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to wound, injure

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address wound, cut

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

whenever

كَلَّمَا

the more..., the more...

كَلَّمَا... ..

word

كَلِمَةً: لَفْظَةً

term, expression

كَلِمَةً: مُصْطَلَحًا

speech, address

كَلِمَةً: خِطَابًا

word(s), utterance; بِبَيَانٍ مُقْتَضِبٍ قول، حَدِيث، كَلِمَةً: speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةً: رَأْيًا

password, watchword, countersign, paroleword

كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَابِلَةٌ

key word

الكَلِمَةُ الْمُفْتَاحُ

word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis in a word, in a few words, in short, بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى

to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united

اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ

to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address

أَلْقَى كَلِمَةً

union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity

جَمَعَ الْكَلِمَةَ

come to common terms

تَمَالَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ

calamondin

كَلَمْتِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ with, entrust with, assign to

كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (someone) to ask (someone) to do something, charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax

كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةً إلخ to impose, levy, tax

to cost

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ تَنْفَعُهُ كَذَا

to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ، كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا) at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail

freckles

كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ

(ardent or passionate) love, passion

كَلَفَ: عِشْقٌ

passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلَفَ، كَلِفَ: عَاشِقٌ

كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ

trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كَلْفَةً: مَشَقَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كَلْفَةً: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

كَلْفَةً: نَفَقَةٌ

cost of living

كَلْفَةُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

cost price

سِعْرُ الْكَلْفَةِ

red spot(s) on the face

كَلْفَةُ (كُلْفُ) الْوَجْهِ

رَفَعَ الْكَلْفَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَعَ

كَلَفَنَ، كَلْفَنَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَفَنَ، جَلْفَنَةً

raft, catamaran, lighter

كَلَكٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ

chest, thorax

كَلَكَلٌ: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ

chalcopyrite, copper pyrites

كَلْكُوبِيرَيْت (معدن)

to crown

كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَ

to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland

كَلَّلَ بِالْأُغَارِ

to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

كَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَيْنِ

law school, faculty of law	كُلَيْةُ الْحَقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلَيْةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كُلَيْةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلَيْةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلَيْةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلَيْةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشيه: رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَبَّ، مُتَبَّ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُحَاطِبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِمَةُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: كَتَمَ الْفَمَ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرْفِ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	بِكَمْ؟
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	كَمْ: رُذْنٌ
sleeve	بَلَا كَمْ أَوْ كَمَيْنَ
sleeveless	كَمْ: غَلَاظُ الزَّهْرَةِ
perianth	كَمْ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَا: مِثْلُ، مِثْلَمَا
as, just as, like, the way..	

kidney	كَلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلُوب
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كُلَيْةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلْوَرٌ: مَرْجٌ (عَالَجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكَلْوَرِ
chlorate	كَلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ عَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَاتٌ
chloramine	كَلُورَالٌ: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِينٌ
chloroform	كَلْوَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَلْوَرٍ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُوفُورْمٌ: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُوفِيلٌ: يَخْضُورٌ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُورِيْتٌ
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro(-)	كَلُورِيدٌ
حصاة كلوية - راجع حصاة	كَلُويٌّ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	كُلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلَيْةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِقْتِصَادُ كُلِّيٍّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلَيْةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلَيْةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلَيْةٌ: بَكْلَتِيَّةٌ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلَيْةٌ: بَكْلَتِيَّةٌ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلَيْةُ الْأَدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلَيْةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster  
 كَمْ: وَضَعَ الْكِدَادَةَ عَلَى  
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat  
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to  
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَابَةِ  
 gloom(iness), heartache  
 كَمَدَ (الْوَنَ) - رَاجِعَ كُمْدَةً  
 كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُقَتَّمٌ  
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected,  
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick  
 كَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَدَ  
 كُمْدَةُ (الْوَنَ) opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness  
 كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ  
 كَمَرُكَ، كَمَرُكِي - رَاجِعَ جُمْرُكَ، جُمْرُكِي  
 كَمَلَ، كَمَلٌ، كَمَلٌ: كَمَلَ: تَمَّ  
 to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated  
 كَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَكْمَلَ  
 كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَةً  
 to muzzle  
 كَمَّمَ الْقَيْصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ  
 to provide with sleeves  
 كَمَنَ (فِي) كَمَنَ  
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in  
 كَمَنَ لِي  
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for  
 كَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَنَ  
 كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٍّ أَوْ كُلِّيٍّ  
 amaurosis  
 كَمَنَةٌ: كَمَانٌ  
 violin, fiddle  
 كَمَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيٍّ)  
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness  
 كُمُونٌ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 cumin  
 كُمُونٌ حُلُوْ  
 aniseed, anise  
 كُمُونِيَّةٌ  
 latency; potentiality  
 كَمِيٍّ: مُلْعَقٌ، مُدْرَعٌ  
 armed; armored, ironclad  
 كَمِيٍّ: شَجَاعٌ  
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold  
 كَمِيٍّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ  
 quantitative  
 كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ  
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like  
 كَمَا لَوْ  
 as follows; like this  
 كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي  
 كَمَا يَتَّبِعِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْبَنِي  
 كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 truffle(s)  
 كَمَاةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ  
 brake  
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَكْمِيدِ  
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ كِمَادَةٍ  
 كِمَادَةٌ [مَطَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation  
 كِمَاةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ] pincers, nippers  
 كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ  
 perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup  
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعَ بِكَمَالِهِ (كَامِلٌ)  
 كَمَالِيٍّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ  
 luxury, luxurious  
 كَمَالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials  
 كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لَقَمُ الْحَيَوَانِ)  
 muzzle  
 كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)  
 mask;  
 respirator  
 كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزُّهُرَةِ  
 perianth  
 كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزُّهُرَةِ  
 calyx  
 كَمَانٌ: كَمَنَةٌ  
 violin, fiddle  
 كَمَانِيٍّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ  
 violinist  
 كِمْبِيَالَةٌ: مُتَنَجِّةٌ  
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note  
 كَمْبِيُو: قَطْعٌ  
 exchange, money exchange  
 كَمْبِيُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرَفِ  
 exchange rate  
 كَمْبِيُوتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ  
 computer  
 كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ  
 to suppress, repress, stifle  
 كَمَرِي (نَبَاتٍ)  
 pear(s)  
 كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)  
 to pull up, rein in  
 كَمَحَ: قَرَمَلَ، كَبَحَ  
 to brake, slow down or stop with a brake  
 كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَمْتُ  
 to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick  
 كَمِدَ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (الْوَنَ)، كَدَّرَ  
 to be or become opaque,



electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَاءَةٌ، مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَبٍ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيٌّ، كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسِي
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَان
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ يَلْوَنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلَةٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنَ - راجع تَكَهَّنَ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رَجَالُ الْكَهَنُوتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيٌّ
electron	كُهُولَةٌ: بَيْنُ الْكُهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكُهْلِ
electronic, electron-	كُهَيْبٌ: إِلِكْتُرُونٌ
to iron, press; to launder	كُهَيْبِيٌّ: إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ
to burn	كُوي (الْمَلَأْسِ)
to cauterize, burn	كُوي: أَحْرَقَ
to brand, burn	كُوي: دَاوَى بِالْكُمِيِّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوي: وَسَمَ بِالْكُمِيِّ
beehive, hive	كُوءٌ (الْتِيَابِ)
quartz	كُوءَةٌ، كُوءَارَةٌ، كُوءَارَةٌ: قَفِيرٌ
Accipitridae	كُوءَارَتَز: مَرُو
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوءَاسِر: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوءَالِيْسٌ
	وَرَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوءَالِيْسِ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	كُوبٌ: قَدَحٌ، كَأْسٌ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْهٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
أَدْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوَّةٌ، كُنُوَّةٌ - راجع كُنِيَّةٌ، كُنِيَّةٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُودٌ: جَائِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُودٌ: جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ
synagogue	كُنِيَّةٌ، كُنِيَّةٌ: لَقَبٌ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنِيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
church; chapel	كُنِيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
synagogue	كُنِيْسَةٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنِيْفٌ: مِرْحَاضٌ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنِيْفٌ: حَظِيْرَةٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنِيْنٌ: مَسْتُوْرٌ
كهانة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَةٌ: عِرَافَةٌ
priesthood	كُهَانَةٌ: كَهَنُوتٌ
to electrify	كَهْرَبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كَهْرَبٌ: كَهْرَبٌ
amber	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electricity	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ (قُوَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ، تَيَّارٌ، عِلْمٌ)
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
static electricity	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ سَكُونِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electric, electrical, elect(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبِيَّةِ
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبِيَّةِ
تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، طَاقَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تُشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِئَة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيْقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوز الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوز الصَّنَوْبَرِ الْخ
cosmography	كُوز مُوْغْرَافِيَا
cosmology	كُوز مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النِّجَارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ الْخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَكَّ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزُّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِهْنَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْقَق
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأُتُوبِ الْخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (اِخْطَ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مِندِيلٌ يَلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، قَعْمُ الْكُوكِ
	كُوكَا - رَاجِعْ كُوكَة
cocaine	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
star	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
planet	كُوكَب سَيَّار
	كُوكَب سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعْ سِينَمَايِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبِيَّة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نَجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبِيَّة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبِيَّة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبِيَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِي [فِلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فِلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْن

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصَّدِيْلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصَر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَائِر، صِلْ (أَنْعَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصَر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيْمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوبَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِيْنَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَّادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّة، مِنتَقَة، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتِيْزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيْيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورْس، كُورْس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِي صَحْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِي
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَة مَحْفُوظَة أَوْ مُعَلَّبَة
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُونُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِي
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِي
cosmic, universal	كُونِّي
cosmic rays	أَشْعَةٌ كُونِّيَة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّي
cosmology	كُونْيَات، عِلْمُ الكُونْيَات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
conline	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبَّهَ قَلْبُوه
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِي
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُوَيْتِيك: سَيِّر
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيّ (الْمَلَابِس)
burning	كَيّ: إِخْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيّ: مُعَالَجَة بِالْكَيّ
branding	كَيّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of, lest, in order not to, so as not to, not, in order that.. not	كَيّ، لِكَيّ، كَيْفَا، لِكَيْفَا
	كَيَاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاَقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: طَرَفٌ، طَرَا فَة

cocktail	كُوَيْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولَمْنَيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الكَمِيَّة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، رَعيِم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِيْس - رَاجِعْ كُولَايس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُولِين [أحياء]
commando(s)	كَوْمٌ: كَدْسٌ، رَكَمٌ
computer	كُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِي
comic(al), comedic	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدْسٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِي، مُضْحِك
comedy	كُومِيدِي: مُثَلَّلٌ هَزْلِي
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَأٌ، أَحْدَثَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: صُدْرٌ كَانَ
cosmology	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmography	عِلْمُ الكُون
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُون
although, in spite of the fact that	لِكُونِهِ (كَذَا)، لِأَنَّهُ، لِأَنَّ
count	مَعَ كُونِهِ (كَذَا)
	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ نَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَهُ

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)...; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

كَيْفَمَا - however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random (الحَالُ) كَيْفَمَا كَانَ (الحَالُ) dom, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

كَيْفِي: تَعَسِّي، تَحْكِيمِي، إِسْتِدَادِي arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical qualitative كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

كَيْفِيَّة manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition directions for use كَيْفِيَّةُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh كَيْلٌ: كَالٌ

measure; dry measure كَيْلٌ: صَاعٌ

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

كَيْلَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

kilogram, kilo كَيْلُو: كِيلُوغَرَامٌ

chyle كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومُ

kilocycle, kilohertz كَيْلُوسِيكَل

kilogram, kilo كَيْلُوغَرَامٌ

kiloliter كَيْلُولِتْر

kilometer, kilo كَيْلُومِتْر

kilohertz كَيْلُوهِرْتْز

kilowatt كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَةٌ

كَيْنَا، لَكَيْنَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَانِي، كَيْمَانَوِي - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَانِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

كَيْسَاءَة: shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيلُ measurer

كَيْان entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

كَيْة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَمَى a burn; a brand

كَيْتٍ وَكَيْتٍ، كَيْتٍ وَكَيْتٍ such and such, so-and-so

chitin كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

كَيْد: كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْدٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَةٌ

كَيْدِي vexatious, malicious

bellows كَيْز (الْحَدَادُ): مِثْفَاحٌ

kerosene كَيْرُوسِين: كَارُز

كَيْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْسًا to refine, make courteous, make elegant

كَيْسٌ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍ to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack

كَيْسٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، مُجَابِلٌ، مُزَاعٍ، لَطِيفٌ courteous, civil,

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

كَيْسٌ: ظَرِيفٌ witty, full of esprit; charming, nice,

cute, elegant, graceful

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle



chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلَازِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccul	كَيْس [شرح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ  
chyme

chemist	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chyme	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيّ
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّةٌ
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ عَضْوِيَّةٌ
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءُ قَدِيمَةٌ
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ لَا عَضْوِيَّةٌ
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



nob with, be on intimate terms with	لايس: حَفَّ بِ، أَحاطَ بِ، اِكْتَفَ
to surround, enclose, beset	لايس: لازم، صاحب
to attend, accompany	لايس: مرئو
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا ت حين مَنَاص
it is too late to escape	لا تمييز
indiscrimination	لا تئني (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تيني
Latin	اللاتينية: اللُغة اللاتينية
Latin, the Latin language	لا ت: لَوْتُ - راجع لَوْتُ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا ج: جادل، خاصم
refugee	لا ج: راجع لُجوج
political refugee	لاجئ: هاربٌ مِن بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَر
kiwi, apteryx	لاجئ سياسي
Aptera	لِأجل - راجع أَجَل
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface, to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لاجئاحي (طائر)
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لاجئاحيات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ المَفصِّلات
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا ج: بَدَا
electrode	لا ج: أَوَمَضَ، لَمَعَ
indeterminism	لا ج: لَوَحَ، سَمَع - راجع لَوَحَ
nonpartisan	يُوح (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يُوَح
nonpartisanship	لا ج: لَوَحَ، سَمَع - راجع لَوَحَ
Coelenterata	لا ج: لَوَحَ، سَمَع - راجع لَوَحَ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا ج: لَوَحَ، سَمَع - راجع لَوَحَ

agnostic	لاذري
agnosticism	لاذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لاإرادي
reflex	انعكاس لاإرادي
astigmatic	لاأستيجمي
astigmatism	لاأستيجمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُناسِب، مُلائِم، جَدِير
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لؤلؤ: بائِعُ اللُّؤلُؤ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لائع: نَاسِب، وَاظِق، كَان مُلَائِمًا لـ
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لائع (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَم، وَفَّق
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لائع: بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لائع: عَذُول، لَوَام
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائع: لَوَم - راجع لَوَم
alienation, estrangement	لاانتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لاأبوري
astigmatism	لاأبورية
lava	لاأبة: حَمَم، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِين
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لاأبة: راجع بُدْ

لازِب: لازم، ضروريّ  
indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable

laser      لازر: ليزر [فيزياء]

to accompany, attend, be present with      لازم: رافق، صاحب

لاَزِمٌ: تَمَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ  
to, adhere to, stick to, cling  
to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to,  
stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek  
the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang  
on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at  
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequi-  
site, indispensable, essential, required, needed, im-  
perative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevi-  
table, inescapable

due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate      لازم: کافی، مناسب

لازم: غَرُّ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة]

necessaries, needs, necessities, requisites, **تَوَازِم**  
prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures,  
fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear,  
material(s), stuff

corollary      لازمة [رياضيات ومنطق]

refrain burden, change. [ : ] 1678

keynote, tonic  
standing phrase, لازمة: عبارة يُردِّدها شخصٌ باستمرار  
refrain

lapis lazuli; azurite	لازورد
-----------------------	--------

azure azure-blue sky-blue cerulean

azul, azul-claro, azul-oscuro, celestino

plaster      لزوق: لزقه، لصوق

anti-Semitic; anti-Semite      لاساميّ

anti-Semitism      دِسامية

stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling: biting, لاذع

sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter: waspish, snappish.

snappy, sharp-tongued

wireless, radio      لاسلكي

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

eye      لاحظَة: عَيْنَ

لاحقًا: تالبع، تَعَقَّبَ  
to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

to prosecute, sue      لَاحِقًا قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual لاحق: تالي

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع مُلحق

[illegible]

appendage      ذِيْلَة : عَصُوْا اَصَابِي

لاحِقَةٌ (في آخر لَفْظَةٍ ما) suffix

لاحقة: تابع، إضافة، ذئب - راحم مُلَحَّ.

[illegible]

لاحقاً - راجع الحم

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لَاحِمٌ : آكِلُ اللَّحْمِ

Carnivora أَكَلَاتُ الْبَشَرِ

تواخيم، أيدت المحرم

لاذ - راجع لـ

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to      لاذِبْ: اِلْتَجَاْ اِلَى

(for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter

in or with, seek protection in or with

لاذَّبَ : اِلْتَزَمَ ، لَزِمَ ، to observe, comply with, abide by,

stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

to torment, torture, make sick (love)	لا عه الحب
to tan (sun)	لا عته الشمس
to play with; to jest with, joke with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with	لا عب: لعب مع، داعب
player	لا عب: من يلعب
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	لا عب (رياضي)
burning (ardent, consuming) love	لا عب (ج لواعب)
inorganic	لا عضوي
irrational	لا عقلائي
irrationalism	لا عقلائية
curser, execrator	لا عين: فاعل لمن
nonviolence; passive resistance	لا عنف
pacifism	لا عنفية
null, void, null and void, invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repêaled; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse	لا غ (الأغبي): باطل، ملغى
exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid	لا غيب: منهك
to eat; to chew	لا غز - راجع أَلْغَزَ
eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher	لا ف: أكل، مضغ
sign; signboard; billboard	لا فت (للنظر)
scorching, searing, burning	لا فته: لوحة
invertebrate, spineless	لا فح: منحرق
Invertebrata, invertebrates	لا فقاري
nonmetal, metalloid	لا فقاريات: حيوانات لا فقار لها
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لا فلز
to befit, become, be seemly for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of	لا فلزي

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	لا شرعي
illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness	لا شرعية
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لا شعور، الأَشْغُور
unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent	لا شعوري
unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently	لا شعورياً
the unconscious	العقل اللا شعوري
nothing, naught, nil, nihil	لا شيء
nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity	لا شيءية
to peep, peek	لا ص: نظر من ثقب
fluorescent	لا صيف
to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to	لا صق: تاصم
adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking	لا صق: ملتصق
adhesive tape	شريط لاصق
to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar	لا ط: طين
to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to)	لا ط (ب): إلتصق
sessile	لا طين: متصل بالفاصلة مباشرة (كوزقة نبات إلخ)
nonsectarian, nondenominational	لا طائفي
classless	لا طبقي
classlessness	لا طبقية
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	لا طف: حاسن، عامل بلطف، رقيق بـ
to humor, comply (with some-one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax	لا طف: سائر، داري
to caress, fondle, pet, dandle	لا طف: دلل
to be or become impatient, restless	لا طم: لطم - راجع لطم
	لا طم: تلاطم - راجع تلاطم القوم
	لا غ: جزع

to repair, mend

لَأَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُؤْمٌ: كَانَ لَيْثِيًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَامَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَأَمَّ: تَضَمَّيدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَأَمَّ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَأَمَّ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْعَمُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

maternal, uterine

لَأَمَّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْفَرَاةِ)

لِئَمَّ: إِنْجِيعًا، إِنْتَاقًا، تَوَاقُفًا - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامًا: رَاهِبٌ بُؤَذِي

llama

لَامًا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِّي

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِّيَّة

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِر

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَلْمُبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَأَمَّة: وَرْعٌ

llama

لَأَمَّة (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَأَمَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَيَّنٌ، لَا مُتَبَيَّنٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَحَ: اخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّة

decentralization

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّة

لا تَقِي: قَابِلٌ، وَاجَةٌ، صَادَفَ to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لا تَقِي: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِ to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

لا تَقِي: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لا تَقِي: اسْتَقْبَلَ to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

zygote

لَا قِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَا قِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بُغٌّ لَا قِيَّة

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَا قِط: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَا قِط

to chew, masticate

لَاك: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاك: سَعَتَهُ الْإِلْحَ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوُّهُ الْاَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمَ: تَلَاكَ مَعَ

لَاكَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمَ

to wag the tail

لَاكَمَ بِذَنَبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لَاكَمَ: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لَوْوُلُو: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عَرَقُ الْوَلُّو

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَاكَمَ: بَائِعُ الْوَلُّو

لَاكَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمَ

pearl

لَوْوُلُو: دُرَّة

pearly, pearl

لَوْوُلُو، لَوْوُلِي

marguerite

لَوْوُلِيَّة (نَبَات)

daisy

لَوْوُلِيَّة صُغْرَى، لَوْوُلِيَّة صُغْرَى: أَفْهَوَان (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَأَمَّ: ضَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لَا نَقْطِي
astigmatism	لَا نَقْطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصَّوْفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هَف - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْعَقْلُ الْأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وَص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثَنْبٍ
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا وُعِي، الْأَوُعِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِثُون، سِفْرُ الْوَاوِثِينَ
slowness, tardiness	لَا وِي: إِبْطَاءٌ
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا وِي: شِدَّةٌ
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا وِي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا وِي: خَيْسٌ
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا وِي: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ الْوَرَقَ: لَحَّ، كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ بُنَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِس: مَسَّسُ الْخَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْئُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْئُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِع: بَرَّاقٌ
Ganoidei	لَا مِعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِعة: يَافُوعٌ
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلْسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنطِق - رَاجِعٌ لِمَنْطِقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنطِيقِي
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمٌ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَيْنَ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
لَا نَ لَا، لِنَلَا - رَاجِعٌ لِنَلَا	
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْزَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِي

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيب
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رِضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيعَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَرِيْدٌ إِلَى حَزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبَّثَ بـ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he.., presently he.., soon he.., before long he.., in no time he.., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ ..
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبَّثَ، لَبِثَتْ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبِخ (نَبَات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبِخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ بِالْكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بـ، لَبَدَ بـ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخ - رَاجِعَ لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالنُّيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخ) - رَاجِعَ مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبَدٌ قَدَمُ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَة (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْبٌ
kerne(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحُبْزِ)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الْأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الْأَنْبَابِ - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَّ: أَوَّلُ لَبَسِ الْأُمِّ عَقِبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - رَاجِعَ لَبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاس: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِرَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرُّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسُ رَسْمِيٍّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	



poison ivy	كَبْلَابُ سَامَ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt, leben	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَان
adobe(s), brick(s), cob	لَبْن، لَبْنِي، طُوبُ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَات: لَكْتَات
lactase	لَبْنَاز: لَكْتَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَان
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِي
adobe, brick	لَبْنَة: طُوبَة
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَة: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوز: لَكْتُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِي
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِي
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَسُ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوس: تَحْيِيلَة
	لَبُوس: لَبَاس - راجع لَبَاس
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيب: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيْت - راجع لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيْت
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيس: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيق - راجع لَبِيق
here I am! at your service!	لَبِيقٌ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَكَبَّدٌ، مُتَكَبَّدٌ (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَة - راجع لَبْدَة  
لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَة - راجع لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَة  
لَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن  
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَى: to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَى: to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا: to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ: to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ: to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: الْإِتْيَاس - راجع الْإِتْيَاس  
لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَا: wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: الْإِتْيَاس - راجع الْإِتْيَاس  
لَبَسَ - راجع لَبَاس

لَبَسَة - راجع الْإِتْيَاس  
لَبَطَ (يَرْجُلُهُ): رَقَسَ

to kick  
لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا: to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبِقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوَّلٍ لَاقَ

لَبِقٌ (الْثَوْبُ) لَبِقَ

لَبِقَ - راجع لَبَاقَة

لَبِقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَة: tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ: to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - راجع الْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: إِخْطَلَا: confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَاب (نبات) ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy	صَاحِب: لَجِب
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din	لَجَّة: جَلْبَة، صَحَب
depth of the sea	لَجَّة: لُحْ
stammerer, stutterer	لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة
to stammer, stutter	لَجَلَج: تَقِيلُ اللِّسَان
stammer(ing), stutter(ing)	لَجَلَج: تَأَنَّا، فَأَنَّا
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back	لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلْجَمَ، لَجَمَ
committee, commission, board, panel	لَجَنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of inquiry	لَجَنَة تَحْقِيق
drafting committee	لَجَنَة صِيَاغَة
subcommittee	لَجَنَة فَرْعِيَّة
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation	لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيغْنِيَّت، لِيغْنِيْن
(right of) asylum	لُجُوءُ إِلَى، (HAVING) RECOURSE TO، FALLING BACK UPON، TURNING TO، TAKING OR SEEKING REFUGE OR SHELTER IN OR WITH، SEEKING PROTECTION IN OR WITH; REFERRING TO، REFERENCE TO، CONSULTING، CONSULTATION
importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing	لُجُوج: بُلْغَاح، مُصِرَّ
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep	لُجِي: لُجَاج
silver	لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine	لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي
to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names	لَعَا، لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ
to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)	لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
bark, bast, cortex, phloem	لِعَاء: قَلْف، قِشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover	لِعَاف: مَضْرَبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching	لِعَاقَ بِ: إِذْرَاكَ
following, succession, sequence, subsequence	لِعَاق: تَلَّوْ

liter	لِتر
latex	لَتَى، لَتَأ: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ
veil	لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva	لِثَة [تسريح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis	إِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp	لَشَعَ (فِي نُطْقِهِ)
lisp, lisping	لُثْمَة، لُثَغ (فِي النُّطْق)
to kiss	لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face)	لَثَمَ (الْوَجْه)
kissing	لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss	لَثْمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival	لِثَوِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege	لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَ
to persevere in, persist in	لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding	لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea	لُجَة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)	لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجَى إِلَى
لَجَأَ إِلَى: اضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى - راجع أُلْجَأَ إِلَى	
tortoise, turtle, chelonian	لَجَآة: سُلْحَفَة
لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة	
لُجَاج - راجع لُجِي	
importunity, insistence, pressing, urging	لُجَاجَة: إِلْهَاح
obduracy, obstinacy	لُجَاجَة: عِنَاد
bridle, rein(s)	لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din	لَجِبَ (الْقَوْمُ)
to roar, rage, surge, heave	لَجِبَ (الْبَحْرُ)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise	لَجِب: صَحَب، جَلْبَة

لَحَقَ ي: إِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، إِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّحَاقِ ي:

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقَ

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَعْدِنُ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحْمٌ، لَحِمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحِمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدُ أَوْ الْأَكْلُ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيٌّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْجِبَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجُ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيح] stroma

لَحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ خَدَوِيٌّ [نَبَات] parenchyma

لَحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مَوْسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مَوْسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحَوُ، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: إِنْضِمَامٌ، إِنْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّحَاقِ

لَحَامٌ: قَصَابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

وَابُورُ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لَحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ welder

لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدٌ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحَدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدَ

لَحَدٌ: قَبْرٌ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحَسَ: لَحِقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ to make lick

لَحَسَ: لَتَقَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، إِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِغْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, eye

لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ while, short while, short time

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحْفٌ: غَطَى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحْفٌ: سَنَعُ الْجِبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (ي: أَذْرَكَ - over-) to catch up with, come up with, over-

لَحِقَ (ي: تَبَعَ) to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

لَحِقَ (ي: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ ي) to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple      لَدَّنَ: لَيِّنَ، أَلَانَ

at, by, near      لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ : عِنْدَ  
from      مِنْ لَدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, mal-لَدَن : لَيِّن ، مَرِن  
leable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple,  
limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy  
لَدُوْدٌ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُوْدٍ

vehement (violent, fierce, لَدُودٌ : خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْحُصُومَةِ  
tough) disputer

لُدُونَة - راجع لَدَانَة

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُود

لَذًا: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذَّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

هَذَا - راجع ذا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation      لَذَّةٌ  
لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation      مُتَعَة

hedonism      مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ  
to please, delight, give pleasure to      لَذَّائِفٌ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acridity, pungency

to stick to, adhere to

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, حُلُو، طَبْص، شَهْم، نَذِيذ

palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful,

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or (الشيء بالشيء)

join firmly (with) (يَصِلُ بِشَيْءٍ)  
adhesive, glue, cement, paste (لِصاقٍ: مَا يُلصَقُ بِهِ)

long-bearded      لَحْيَان، لَحْيَانِي: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard      لَحْيَه: شعر الحَدِيثِ وَالذَّقْنَ

goatee      لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنَ: عُشُون

salsify, goatsbeard      لَحْيَةُ النَّيْسِ (نبات)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty  
لَحِيمٌ: كثير اللحم

caruncle	لَحْيَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
caruncular	لَحْيِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, summarize, brief, digest

ulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid      اَلْحَيْنَ: اُنْتَنَ  
stench, stink, feter, malodor      اُنْتَنَ: اُنْتَنَ

to dispute violently with, quarrel	جَادَلَ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
------------------------------------	---------------------------

at, near; on, upon; with      لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have                      لَدَيَّ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)	بَلاَسْتِيك
plastic	بَلاَسْتِيك

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliabili- لُبُونَة ، مُرُونَة ، لَدَانَة

ty, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissome-

ness  
contemporary, coeval, person of the same **لِدَّة: تَرْب**

لِدَّة: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلَد

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse      لَدَّدَ: حَيْرَ

to defame, slander, libel      لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرٍ

violent dispute, quarrel      لَدَغٌ: خصومة شديدة  
to sting, bite      لَدَغٌ: لَعَّ

sting(ing), biting, bite      لَمَضَغ: لَمَضَغ

sting, bite لَدَغَ: لَسَعَهُ

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَسْنَا

ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple



adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِق close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لَصِيقَة: لَزَقَتْ، لَصُق

robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لَصُوصِيَّة: سَرَقَة

plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة

paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق

لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ لِتِصَاق

لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لِصِق

label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة

to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأ: اِتَّجَأَ إِلَى

لَطَافَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف

لَطَالِبًا - رَاجِعِ طَالِبًا

to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَخ: لَطَخَ

to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَخَ بِالدَّمِ

stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَخَة: بُقْعَة

bloodstain لَطَخَة: دَم

stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَخَة: أُحْمَتِ، لَطِخَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ: لَطَعَ، لَجَسَ

to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ

to be kind to, gracious to لَطِيفٌ بِأَوْ لَ: رَفِيقٌ بِـ

to be thin, fine, delicate لَطُفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا

to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطُفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا

to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطُفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطُفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ

gift, present, donation لَطُفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

لَطُفٌ: دَيَانَةٌ، كَيَاسَةٌ

stickiness, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, sticky, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيق: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

لِئَابِي: دَوَّارٌ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَنْسُنْ - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى

lingual, glossal لِئَابِي: دَوَّارٌ عِلَاقَةً بِالسَّانِ

linguistic, lingual لِئَابِي: لُغَوِيٌّ

verbal, oral لِئَابِي: لُفْطِيٌّ، شَفْهِيٌّ

linguistics لِئَابِيَّة: أَلْسِنِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَعَّ: لَدَعَّ، لَدَعَّ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَعَّ: لَدَعَّ

sting, bite لَشَعَة: لَدَعَة

frostbite لَشَعَة: الصَّغِيغ

to criticize, find fault with لَسَّ: عَابَ

to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَّ: قَدَحَ

to sting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَعَّ

لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَّ

to be eloquent لَسَّ: كَانَ قَصِيحًا بَلِغًا

to point, taper, sharpen لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ

eloquence لَسَّ: نَصَاحَة

eloquent لَسَّ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِغٌ

stung, bitten, bit لَسَّ: مَلَسَّ، مَلَسَّ

ligule, ligula لَسَّ: زَائِدَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

spline لَسَّ: [مِيكَانِيكَ] لَسَّ

remora, suckerfish لَسَّ: لَسَّ (سَمَكٌ)

to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ

to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلَافَةً

لَصَّ: لَصَّ، سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَصَّ

thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقٌ

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاق: مَا يَلْصِقُ بِهِ

to fluoresce لَصَفَ

fluorescence لَصَفَ

لَصِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَصَقَ (بِ)

stickiness, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, sticky, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيق: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيق: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَان

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَابُهُ لَعِبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ

to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَعَا، عَثَ لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَثَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (على آلِيْ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of worries or sorrows لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse- لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ  
ment; joke, jest

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقَمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olym- الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ  
piad

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاظِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand، أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ  
prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ

very playful لَعِبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

game لَعِبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لَعِبَةٌ: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لَعِبَةٌ: دُمِّيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لَعِبَةٌ: دُمِّيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hire-  
ling, servant, agent

لَعِبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمُ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمُ، تَلَعْنَمُ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعْنَمَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness، لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نُومَةٌ  
lightness, mildness, smoothness

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicate- لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ  
ness, tenuity, tenuousness

God's mercy, God's favor, God's لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)  
grace

kindly! please! لُطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْمَةٌ

kind, nice، لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيَسٌ  
friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable,  
genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil,  
courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

gentle, soft, tender, light، لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ  
mild, smooth

pleasant, agreeable, fair, hand- لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
some, pretty, charming, sweet

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous رَفِيعٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

witticism, quip, joke, jest لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ

parentless, orphan لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبَوَيْنِ

to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ

fire; flame, blaze لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ

to flare, flame, blaze, burn لَطَّى: اِسْتَشْمَلَ، اِنْتَقَدَ

very playful لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

saliva, spittle لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَفِيقٌ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva، لَعَابٌ سَائِلٌ  
saliva running from the mouth

gossamer لَعَابُ الشَّسِ

سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

salivary لَعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ

salivary gland غَدَّةُ لَعَابِيَّةٍ

ptyalin لَعَابِيْنِ [أَحْيَاءُ]







لَقَّطَ - رَاجِعْ لُقَاطَةً	لَقَّطَ: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
dustpan	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
grasp, quick understanding	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
sausage(s)	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
title	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
titleholder	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
to patch	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
a find, finding; waif	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
bargain	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
catch	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً
stork	لُقَاطَةً: لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً، لُقَاطَةً

لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
to cover up, conceal	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفَّوْح: لَافِح، مَحْرِق	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيط - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوط	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
hank, skein	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
roll, coil, convolution	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
scroll, roll	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
winding	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
reel, spool, bobbin	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
cigarette	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: شَيْلَة، كُبَّة	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: دَرَج، رَق، طُومَار	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة (أَسْلَاكٍ أَوْ جِبَالٍ)	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: مِكْبَب، بَكْرَة، وَشِيمَة	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: سِيَّجَارَة	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَفِيفَة: رَاجِعْ لَفَافِي	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
levulose, fructose	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
to cast to, throw to	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
discard, offal	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
interview; audience	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَقَاء: مَقَابَلَة	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
in exchange for, in return عَنِ، عِوَضًا، بَدَل، مَقَابِل، لَقَاءَ	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
good-bye! good-bye! bye-bye! by-bye! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
vaccine, inoculum	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَقَاح: طُعْم	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
pollen	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَقَاحِي: غُبَارُ الطَّلَع	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ
لَقَاحِي: لَقَاحِي	لَقَّ: لَقَّطَ، دَرَزَ

to stay at, remain at

peg; pin; nail

lactate

lactase

lactose

to punch, box, strike with the fist

to thrust, jab, poke, to nudge

punch, box, a blow with the fist

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

to punch, box, strike with the fist

punch, box, a blow with the fist

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

to stammer, stutter, falter,  
hem and haw

(copper) basin

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the  
other hand

accent

incorrectness, barbarism

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inar-  
ticulateness

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لَمْ يَلْهَى، لَمْ يَلْهَى - راجع كَيْ لَا

لَمْ يَلْهَى - راجع كَيْ لَا

to collect, gather

to rally, muster, gather together,  
bring together, reunite, reunify

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

collecting, collection, gathering

crowd, throng, large gathering,  
multitude

not

لَمْ يَلْهَى بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

لَمْ يَلْهَى: لَبَّاتَ

to clatter

to loll, hang out the tongue

to shake, stir, move

stork

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

to devour, gobble, swallow up

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed أُطْعِمَ (إِلَى): أَلْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide with غَدَى (إِلَى): أَلْعَمَ

to load, charge لَعَمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا) (إِلَى): حَسَا

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

condyle

bit

condylar

لَقْنٌ - راجع تَلَقَّنَ

لَقْنٌ - عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

لَقْنٌ (مُتَلَقِّنًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسَرِّحِ)

لَقْفُوةٌ: خَلَّلَ بِمُصِيبِ الْوَجْهَةِ

لَقْفِي - راجع لَاقَى

لَقْفِي حَتَفَهُ، لَقْفِي مَصْرَعَهُ

لَقْفِي - راجع لَقَاءَ

لَقْفِي - لَقْفِي: لَقْفَةٌ

لَقْفِي، لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

لَقْفِي: لَقْفِي - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

look, brief fleeting look

لَمْعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ عَيْنِ  
view, overall view, comprehensive look; cons-  
pectus, brief survey, short account, summary, out-  
line, synopsis

he looks like his father

features, lineaments; countenance

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ  
to find fault with, carp at, criti-  
cize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite  
لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ  
to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ  
to feel, sense, perceive, notice,  
realize, be or become conscious or aware of  
لَمَسَ: مَسَّ  
touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللِّسَانُ الْأَخِيرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمِيعٌ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاثَةِ اللِّسَانِ  
لَمِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّعَ

لَمِيعٌ: بَرَقَ  
to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash,  
sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

لَمِيعٌ: صَقَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَلْمَعُ  
to polish, burnish, scour, shine,  
gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten  
(up)

لَمِيعَانٌ: لَمِعَ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ  
luster, gloss, burnish,  
sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten,  
flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence,  
effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَفٌ، لِمَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ لَمَفٌ، لِنَاوِيٌّ

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَمٌ: جَمَعَ، لَمَ  
slight mental derangement, touch  
of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَمِيسٌ: نَاعِيَةُ الْمَلْسِ  
لَنْ: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَتَنْهٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ  
أَتَمْ أَقُلُّ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

لَمْ - مَا تَمْ  
لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا  
when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ  
whereas, considering that, inasmuch  
as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that  
لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ  
not, not yet

لَمَّا: رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا  
لِمَاذَا: لِمَاذَا  
why? what for? for what reason? for what  
purpose? wherefore?

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ  
glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed;  
shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radi-  
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-  
dent

patent leather

لَمَامًا: أَلْحِيَانًا، نَادِرًا  
occasionally, at times, from time  
to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمْبَاجٌ: لَمْبَاجٌ، مُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَضْفَى الظُّهْرَ  
lumbago

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ  
lamp, bulb

لَمَّةٌ: لَمَّةٌ مِنَ لَمْ  
collection

لَمَّةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ  
gathering, assembly

لَمَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ  
hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمَّةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ  
fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ  
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمَّةٌ: لَمَّةٌ (حِشْرَةٌ)  
earwig

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ  
to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of,  
descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ  
to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an  
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply  
لَمَعَ (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَعَ: بَصَرَ، فِي (أَقْلَى) لَمَحَ  
in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a  
trice, in no time, like lightning

لَمْعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِئَةٌ  
glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لهجة: لُفَّة، لُكَّة; dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;  
manner of speaking  
strongly-worded

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)  
لهذا: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert

لهذا - راجع ذا  
لهزم: حَاد، قاطِع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهف على - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى  
لهف، لهفان - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لهف، لهفة: لَهْفَةٌ، حَزَنٌ، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفًا، يا لهفاه، يا لهفي، يا لهفة، يا لهفاه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهم - راجع إِلْتَهَمَ  
لهم: أَكُولُ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَيْب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُورُ (أَمَاكِين، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لَوَمَ  
لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللُّهَاءِ [تشرح]

حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيّ velar letter, velar  
لهي عن: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ

لهي ب: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا بِ  
لهيب: لَهَب flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف  
لَو، لَوَّانٌ if

لَوَّالٌ except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوَّالٌ لَوَّالٌ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him  
لَوَّالٌ لَوَّالٌ If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوَّالٌ لَوَّالٌ were it not for thy family  
لَوَّالٌ لَوَّالٌ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَن يَصْرُحَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry  
لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَغَارِي launch, motorboat  
لَنَف: لَيْف lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph  
لِنَفَاوِي: عُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِي lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit  
لَهَا: لَيْب to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسْلَى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of  
لَهَى - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst  
لَهَاءَ [تشرح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْطِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp  
لَهَاءَةً: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ  
لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهَب flame, blaze  
لَهَبَان: عَطَشَان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst  
لَهَتْ، لَهَتْ: انْطِطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَا هَتْ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently



homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوْطِيّ  
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَةٌ: حَرْقَةٌ، حَسْرَةٌ

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَةُ الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْثْمٌ، لَوْغَارِيْثْمٌ، لَوْغَارِيْثْمٌ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْثْمِ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْثْمِيّ، لَوْغَارِيْثْمِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْفٌ (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّاتٌ: فَمِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْفٌ: حُمْقٌ

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْكٌ: مَضْغٌ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: اِبْضَاضُ الدَّمِ

لَوْلَا - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

screw لَوْلَبٌ: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوْلَبٌ: زُنْبُرُكٌ

spiral; helix لَوْلَبٌ: حَلَزُونٌ

loop لَوْلَبٌ: وَبِيْلَةٌ لِتَنْجِزِ الْحَمْلِ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِيّ

winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَّمٌ: وَبَّعَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَّمٌ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخٌ

reproof, rebuke, censure مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame

to blame, lay the blame on وَصَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْمٌ

لَوْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْمٌ

lumen لَوْمَنٌ، لَوْمَنٌ، لَوْمَنٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْنٌ

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْنٌ: نَوْعٌ، صِنْفٌ

category, class

plate, sheet لَوْحٌ: مَغْدِيْنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيْدِيّ

لَوْحَةٌ: لَوْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْحٌ

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

لَوْحَةٌ: صُورَةٌ عَلَى صَفْحَةٍ كَامِلَةٍ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ)

عَادَةً عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ

panel لَوْحَةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ رَقِيْقَةٌ تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَةٌ

plaque لَوْحَةٌ (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَةٌ (الاسْمِ)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَةٌ (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَةٌ: لَايِفَةٌ

oil painting, oil لَوْحَةٌ: زَيْتِيَّةٌ

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَةُ الْفِيَّادَةِ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَلَأَتِيْجِ

laudanum لَوْدَانُمْ، لَوْدَانُوْمٌ

sagacious, ingenious, لَوْدَعِيّ، لَوْدَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيْعُ الْخَاطِرِ

witty, quick-witted

lord لُورْدٌ (لقب)

loris لُورِسٌ (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُوريّ: شَاحِنَةٌ

to stuff with almonds لُورٌ: حَشَاٌ بِاللُّوْزِ

almond(s) لُورٌ (نبات)

cotton bolls لُورُ النَّطْنِ

almond لُورَةٌ (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوْزَتَانِ، لُورُتَا الْخَلْقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوْزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوْزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُورُزٌ (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُورِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْتٌ (معدن)

lotus لُوطُسٌ (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتَر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُملَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُملَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى (and) merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَائِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّة
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْبَيْفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِي
fibroid	لِيفَانِي
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْبَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِي
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِي
fibrovascular	لِيفِي وَعَائِي

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِثْنَوِي، اِغْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَبَّةَ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوَيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنِي
skate	لِيَاء (سَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, أدب، ذَوِي، amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوِي
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
libal	لِيَان - رَاجِعُ لِيْن
liberalism	لِيَبْرَالِي
libra; pound	لِيَبْرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزَن
Libya	لِيَبِي
lipid	لِيَبِيَا
libido	لِيَبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِي
lepidolite	لِيَبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَبِيدُولِيَّة (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ: ثَنِيَّة
I wish I knew...! I would that I knew...! I only knew...!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شَيْعِي...! I wish! if only! I only knew...!
	لَيْتَنِي مَتَّ لِأَحْلِك



lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْقَن: جَعَلَهُ لَيْقًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْقَنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْقَن: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْقَن: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْقَن: لَدَن، مَرْن، مَطْوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْقَنُ الْعَرَبِيَّة، لَيْقَنُ الْجَانِب: سَلَسُ (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْقَن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْقَن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْقَن: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْقَن: لَدَانَة، مُرَوْنَة، مَطْوَاعِيَّة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْقَنُ الْعَرَبِيَّة، لَيْقَنُ الْجَانِب: سَلَاةُ (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْقَنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْقَن
Malacostraca	لَيْقَنَاتُ الصَّدَف: طُوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقُرَشِيَّات
	لَيْقَان - رَاجِعْ إِيَّاهُ
	لَيْقُونَة، لَيْقُونَةُ الْجَانِب - رَاجِعْ إِيَّاهُ
fibril, fiber	لَيْقِنَف، لَيْقِنَة
fibrillar	لَيْقِنَفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْقَة (الدُّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْقَة: مَمْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلُ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَّة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أُس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتِيذ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَّة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - رَاجِعْ إِيَّاهُ، لَيْمِفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُور طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُون حَامِض (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُون أَفْنَدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُون بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُون الْجَنَة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُون حُلُو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُون



surrealism	ما فوق الواقع
prehistory	ما قبل التاريخ
unless, if not, except if, except when	ما لم
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	ما وراء البحار
metaphysics	ما وراء الطبيعة، ماورائية
metaphysical; extramundane	ماورائي
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيهَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟
	وما هي إلا أن.. حتى... ما إن.. حتى.. - راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	ماء الهرير
water	ماء (ج مياه وأمواء)
territorial waters	مِيَاءُ إقليمية
rainwater	مِيَاءُ الأمطار
heavy water	ماء ثقيل
amniotic fluid	ماء الجنين: سائل يحيط بالجنين في الرحم
groundwater	مِيَاءُ جوفية
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاءُ داخلية أو قومية
orange-flower water	ماء الزهر
fresh water	ماء عذب
hard water	ماء عير

what?	مَ: ما، ماذا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	ما، ماذا
what is your name?	ما اسمك؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-ever	ما: الذي
how...!	ما (للتعجب)
how beautiful it is!	ما أجمل كذا! ما أحلى كذا!
some, a certain	ما: معين
something	شيء ما
	يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْم
not	ما: لَمْ
	ما إذا، إذا ما - راجع إذا
	ما انفك - راجع انفك
	ما باللك؟ ما بك؟ ماذا بك؟ ما لك؟ - راجع بال
	ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	ما تحت الشعور، ما دون الوعي
	ما دام - راجع دام
	ما زال، ما يزال - راجع زال
	ما عدا - راجع عدا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

blame, censure; objection مُوَاحِدَة: لَوْم، اغْتِرَاض

dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارٍ

seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارِ السَّحَرِ

table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خَوَان، سَفْرَة

round table, round robin مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة

tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة

support, backing (up), assistance, aid, مُوَازَرَة: مُسَانَدَة، help

مَائِس - راجع مَيَّاس

consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing, consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) مُوَاسَاة: تَغْزِيَة

liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف

sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحْدِر

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طباعة]

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal مُوَامَرَة

liar; lying مَائِن: كَذَّاب

amusing, entertaining مُوَائِس: مُسَلِّ

مُوَائِس: أَلِف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنَيْس

مُوَائِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - راجع أُنَيْس

مُوَائِسَة - راجع أُنَس

aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ

waterskiing تَرْكُجٌ مَائِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صَوْرَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

aqueous humor رَطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)

water clock, clepsydra سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِر

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ

whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ

cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُتَقَطَّرٌ

aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِي

rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ

to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ

face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ

waterweed حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ

waterwheel, noria دَوْلَابُ الْمَاءِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ

hydrate مَاءَات: هَيْدْرَات

ماءة - راجع مِيَّة

dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ

مَائِت: فَنِ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - راجع مَيَّت

favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient مُوَات (الْمُوَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous مَائِيج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ

blameworthy, blamable, blame مؤَاخَاة - راجع تَأَخَّر

مُواخَذ: مَلُوم، مَسْئُول

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering ماتم

conference, convention, congress, مؤتمر: اجتماع

parley مؤتمر: صحفي

press conference, news conference مؤتمر: صلح

peace conference مؤتمر: قمة

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتمر: مشارف في مؤتمر

conferee, conventioneer مؤتمر: متبرع: مشارك في مؤتمر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, مؤتمن

trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتمن: على الأسرار الخ

confidant ماتة: شراب كالشاي

maté, mate ماتينييه: حفلة نهاريه, حفلة بعد الظهر

matinee, matinée مؤثث: مفروش

furnished مؤثث فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; مؤثر: فعال, ذو تأثير

operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤثر: محرك, مثير (للمشاعر الخ)

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, مؤثر: عاطفي, مثير, مؤثر: عاطفي, مؤثر: عاطفي

emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive مؤثر: عاطفي, مؤثر: عاطفي

influence, influencing factor; مؤثر: عامل مؤثر

stimulus مؤثرات

effects مؤثرات خاصة

special effects مؤثرات صوتية

sound effects مؤثرة: عمل فذ

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

to resemble, look like, be مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

to identify with مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

to compare to, liken to مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

standing; appearing, presenting self or oneself; مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

present مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مؤثر: مشابه, جانس, طابق

seaplane

waterpower

water resources

hydrology

sap, juice; juiciness

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to

eternal, everlasting; endless, مؤبد: أبدي, مدى الحياة

unending, lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

pack(ing) needle, large needle منبر: إبرة كبيرة, مسلة

needlecase منبر: غلاف الإبرة

anther منبر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مابض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مابضي: خاص بالمابض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤين: فاعل ابن

catamite مابون: غلام يتخذه لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قضى نحبته

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن, هدا

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة, في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة المئة

origin, source, provenance, prove- ماتى: مصدر, منشأ

nience ماتى: وجهة, مقصد

destination ماتى: مدخل, وسيلة الوصول

access ماتى: مقارنة

approach ماتى: جهة, وجه

side, face

to wrangle with, altercate with, ماحِك: خاصِم، نازِع  
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحِك - راجع مُماحِك

barren, sterile, infertile ماحِل: مُجْدِب

source, spring مَأخَذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point مَأخَذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval مَأخَذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner مَأخَذ: مَنَهَج، مَنَك، مَنَاحِج

outlet; plug مَأخَذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, (source) references مَأْخِذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive مُؤَخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly مُؤَخَّرًا: أُخِيرَا

ship مَآخِزَة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, مُؤَخَّرَة: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي

hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

rear, rearguard, rear lines مُؤَخَّرَة: الْحِشْ

stern مُؤَخَّرَة: السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor مَآخِض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited مَأْخُود: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, مَبْهُوت، مُنْدَهَش، مَأْخُود: مَنَعْتُ

taken aback, wonder-struck مَأْخُود: مَتَنُون

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled مَآخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَة

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

to be moved, shaken, upset مَاد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤَثِّل - راجع أُثِيل

مَأْتَم، مَأْتَمَة - راجع إْتَم

transmitted, handed down, مَأْثُور: مَثُورَات، مَثُورٌ  
passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور - راجع قَوْل

folklore مَأْثُورَات ضَعِيفَة: فُؤْلُكُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, ماج: جَاشَ، هَاجَ

welter, billow, wave

to be or get excited, agitated ماج: إِضْطَرَبَ

ماجد: دُو المَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out) مُؤَجَّر (مُجَرَّ):

chartered مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجِّر

sublessor, subletter مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, مَجْرِيَّات: مَجْرِيَّات

occurrences, developments

master's degree ماجستير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master حَامِلٌ ماجستير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَّأ

fixed in time, deadlined مُؤَجَّل: مُعَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, ماجن: خَلِيعٌ

uninhibited

joker, jester ماجن: مَازِح

مَاجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hireling مَاجُور: مُرْتَزِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance ماج: تَبَخْتَرُ

to waddle ماج: مَتَى كَالْبَطَّة

مَاحِض (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - راجع مَحْضَ

eradicate, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive  
 غير مُؤذٍ harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما  
 مَادِقٌ (لَهُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ) to be insincere (toward)

muezzin مُؤَذِّنٌ: مَنْ يُؤَذِّنُ، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ  
 minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed  
 مَأْذُونٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ  
 marriage official مَأْذُونٌ (شَرْعِيٌّ): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّةٌ - راجع إذن  
 مَارَ: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ  
 مَارَ عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قُدِّيسٍ)  
 passer-by, pedestrian, walker مَارِجٌ (مَارَّةٌ): مَاشٍ

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مَارَ: عَابَرِ  
 passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مَارَ: عَابَرَ

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُ، آفَ  
 مَارَى: جَادَلَ، نَارَعَ to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with)

مَارَبٌ - راجع أَرَبَ  
 dated مُؤَرَّخٌ: أَرَخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخٌ  
 giant مَارِدٌ: عِمْلَاقٌ

مارِدٌ: مُتَمَرِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ  
 to practice, exercise, pursue, مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ  
 engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: ضَعَطَ عَلَى - راجع ضَعَطَ عَلَى

March مَارَسَ: آذَارُ  
 hospital مَارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَانِ  
 march مَارَشٌ: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَالٌ: مُشِيرٌ

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَاطَلَ

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَّارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى (الْمَوْذِي) مُؤَدٍّ  
 to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْذَى: مَذْلُولٌ، مَفْرَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مُؤَدَّبٌ: مُهَذَّبٌ

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْذَبٌ: مُهَذَّبٌ

banquet مَادَبَةٌ: وَلِيْمَةٌ

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّةُ (ج. مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّاتٍ)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّةٌ (التَّرَكِيبِ): مَكُونٌ

course, subject مَادَّةٌ (دِرَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّةٌ: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَّةٌ: سِلْعَةٌ

raw material; primary material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّةُ أَوْ السُّجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

matter مَوَادٌّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ - راجع غِذَائِيٌّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِحٌ: مُطَرِّحٌ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيٌّ

materialism الْمَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّيُّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّةٌ

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying مُؤَذٍ (الْمَوْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact  
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: ألباس

ماس: لايس

ماس: مُماس، مُماس - راجع مُماس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,  
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama مأساة: فاجعة، دراما

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع،  
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond ماسة: ألباسة

mastodon ماستودون: حيوانٌ تذيبي مُنقرض

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk ماسح: داهن

bootblack, shoeblack ماسح الأحذية

(land) surveyor ماسح الأراضي

wiper مابحة: مسحة (لترجاج السيارة إلخ)

مابحة: مبنحة - راجع مبنحة

founded, established, set up; instituted,  
built, organized, formed مؤسس: أسس

founder, establisher مؤسس: من يؤسس، مُنشئ

foundation, establishment, institution,  
institute, firm, business (firm), organization مؤسسة: مُنشأة

subsidiary مؤسسة تابعة

affiliate مؤسسة فرعية

charity, charitable institution, philan-  
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation مؤسسة خيرية

sad, regrettable, داعٍ للأسف، باعثٌ على الأسى مؤسف: دافع للأسف،

lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,  
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable مأسور: مأسور

مأسور: راجع مُفك

accountant; bookkeeper ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch ماسكة: سقاطة، مزلاج

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked مؤسل: مدبب

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سجين، مأسور: مأسور

jailed; captive, prisoner مأسور: مأسور

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مارغارين، مَرغرين: نوعٌ مِنَ السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn- مارق: مُرتدٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مُورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

مارك: مُعلَّة ألبانية

mark

ماركة: علامة

trademark, brand

ماركة تجارية

Marxist; Marxian

ماركسي

Marxism

ماركسية

(rabbit) warren

مُورنية: مكانٌ تربية الأرانب

Maronite

ماروني

oryx; addax

مارية (حيوان)

marijuana, grass

ماريجوانا

ماز - راجع ميّر

adsorbent ماز: مُمتز

مِزَاب - راجع ميزاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with), مازج: خالط

interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend

(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun مازح: مزح مع، دأب

with, banter with, tease, kid مازح: مزح مع

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; مِزْر: وَرَّة، إِزار

cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, مازق: وَرطة

dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,

cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical

situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,

ratrap مازوت: زيت الوقود

gas oil; fuel oil مازور (طائر)

kingfisher مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to ماس: تمسّس

strut, swagger

absorbency, absorptivity	مأصة: أنبوبة للمص، يمص - راجع يمص
past, bygone, last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مأصبة: ممتصة
the past	ماض: الماضي (الماضي): سابق، غابر، منصرم
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي: الغابر
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in process	ماض: حاد، قاطع
last month	ماض: قداماً، التقدم، في التقدم، في التقدم، في التقدم، في التقدم
	الشهر الماضي
sour	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
	ماض: حاض
rainy, wet	ماط - راجع أماًط
framed, rimmed	ماطر: منظر
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مؤطر: محاط بإطار
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماطل: سوف
goat	ماع: ذاب، سال
mountain goat	ماعز (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعرة (حيوان)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون (ورق)
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندوق
periscope	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندوق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	ميتاق: منظار الأفق
to sob	مأقون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
	تون: moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective
	ميتاق: نتج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مفتون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic, Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارى، سائر - راجع تمشى مع
saw	مشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مؤشر: محزّز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مؤشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مؤشر مؤشر
price index	مؤشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مؤشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مؤشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	مأص - راجع ممتص
suction pump	مضخة مأصة



food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَكْيَاج

machine مَكِينَة : آلة

machinery مَكِينَات , مَكَانِين (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطِفِيَّةً)

hard-ware مَكَانِين , مَكَانِين (الْكُومْبِيوتِرُ أَوِ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَكِينَة حِلَافَة

مال: مَوْلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْلٍ

مال: تَمَوَّلَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَوَّلَ

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مالَ إِلَى جَنْحٍ, كَانَ مَائِلًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مالَ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ تَحْيِيزٍ مالَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ, حَادَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مالَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مالَ عَنْ: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مَالِ النَّهَارِ أَوِ اللَّيْلِ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَالٌ: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مَالٌ: رُجُوعٌ, مَرْجِعٌ

money مال: نَقُودٌ

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chatte(l)s, goods مال: يَمْلِكُ, عَيْنٌ

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوْهٌ, قَرَاءٌ

reserve fund مَالٌ أَحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

sinking fund مَالُ الْاِسْتِهْلَاكِ

sobbing, sob مَنَاقِبُ: تَنَبُّحٌ

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَتْ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ

temporary, temporal, transitory, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّتٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ, مَرَحَلِيٌّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّتٌ: عَابِرٌ, زَائِلٌ

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّتٌ: وَقْتُتٌ, مُوقُوتٌ

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا, بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi تَسْوِيَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ, تَذِيرٌ مُوقَّتٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حُكُومَةٍ

مِنْ الْمُؤَكَّدِ - رَاجِعُ بِالتَّأَكُّدِ (تَأَكُّدٌ)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّدٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّدٌ [لَعَنَ]

to try to deceive مَآكِرَ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يُغَيِّبَ

مَآكِرَ: مَكَّرَ (بِ) - رَاجِعُ مَكَّرَ (بِ)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِرَ: مَكَّرَ

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكَسَ (لَهُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِسَ: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَجٌ

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِجٌ

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكْسَدٌ

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكْسِدٌ

مَأْكَلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَكَلَ

ماكِن: مَتِينٌ, رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعُ مَكِينٍ

ماكِئَة: آلَة - رَاجِعُ مَكِينَة

مَأْكُولٌ: يُؤْكَلُ, صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

eatable, edible, esculent

royal family	عائلة ملكة
proprietary	مالكي: ذو علاقةٍ بِمالكٍ أو مالِكين
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مؤلَّل: آلي
motorized troops	قوات مؤلَّلة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مؤلم: أليم، مُوجع (intense)
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مانحوليَّا: سوداء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مألوف: مُعتاد، مأنوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مالي: خاصٌ بِالمال
inflation	تضخم مالي
financier; financial expert	خبير مالي
fiscal year	سنة مالية
finances; finance	مالية
finance	مالية، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
public finance	مالية عامة
	وزارة المالية، وزيرُ المالية - راجع وزارة، وزير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مانحوليَّا: سوداء
to bleat	مأماً الخروف، مأماً الشاة: ثَقَا
mambo	مأمبو (رقصة)
hope, expectation	مأمل: أمل، رجاء
	مؤمل - راجع آيل
nationalized	مؤمم: أمم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مؤمم: فاعل أمم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مأمن: مكان آمن، ملاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مؤمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured, covered	مؤمَّن (عليه): مضمون، مُعطى بِالتأمين

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المالُ الحُرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مال (أموال) منقول (أو غير منقول) - راجع منقول	
treasurer	أمين المال
treasury, exchequer	بيت المال
	رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال
	وزارة المال، وزير المال - راجع وزارة، وزير
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مألاً: ساعدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مألاً: حائى
malt	مالت: مالط
trowel	مالج: أداةٌ يَطْبِئُ بِهَا
to eat with	مالج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مالح
malt	مالط: مالت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مؤلف: مُسَكَّل، مُكوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مؤلف: مكتوب، موضوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مؤلف: مُركَّب، مُوحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مؤلف من
book, work, compilation, publication	مؤلف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	والمؤلفة قلوبهم
thousands and thousands	ألوف مؤلفة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مؤلف
	ماتق - راجع تملق
	ماتق: يملق - راجع يملق، يملقة
trowel	ماتق: مالج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مالك: صاحبُ المَلِك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مالك الأرض
landlord	مالك العقار (المُوجَّر إلى الغير)
heron	مالك الحزين (طائر)

- to bestow (continual) favors upon **مَانِعٌ: أَعْدَقَ عَلَى**  
 granter, donor, donator, giver **مَانِعٍ: مُنْطِ**  
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser **مُنْطٍ: سَلَّ**  
**مُنْطٍ: أُنِيسَ، أَلِيفَ، لَطِيفَ - رَاجِعَ أُنِيسَ**  
 to oppose, resist **مَانِعٌ: عَارَضَ**  
 to object to, make objections to **مَانِعٌ: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى**  
**مَانِعٌ: حَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ**  
**مَانِعٌ: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ**  
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- **مَانِعٌ: مُحَرَّمَ**  
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-  
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-  
 bidder, interdictor  
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, **مَانِعٌ: وَاقٍ**  
 protective  
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- **مَانِعٌ: مُقَاوِمَ**  
 sisting; resistant  
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, **مَانِعٌ: رَادِعَ، زَاجِرَ**  
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint  
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, **مَانِعٌ: عَائِقَ**  
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;  
 check, restraint  
 objection **مَانِعٌ: اِغْتَرَضَ**  
 contraceptive **مَانِعٌ: لِلْحَمْلِ**  
 I have no objection **لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، نَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ**  
 antiseptic **مَانِعٌ: الْمُعْوَنَةِ**  
 lightning rod **مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاقِعِ**  
**مُنْثِقٌ - رَاجِعَ اُنْبَقَ**  
 familiar, common, customary, usual, **مَانُوسٌ: مَالُوفَ**  
 conventional, accustomed, habitual  
 Manichaeism, Manichean **مَانَوِيٌّ**  
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism **مَانَوِيَّةٌ**  
 model, mannequin **مَانِيكَانَ**  
 to mix (with) **مَاءَ (بِ): خَلَطَ**  
 to abound in water **مَاءٌ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ**  
 to vie in skill with **مَاهِرٌ: بَارَأَ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ**

- مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مُؤْمِنٌ**  
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-  
 ance company **مُؤْمِنٌ: لَدَيْهِ**  
 believer; faithful, believing **مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلَ آمَنَ**  
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif **أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ**  
 mammoth **مَامُوثٌ: فِيلٌ مُتَعَرِّضٌ**  
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; **مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ -**  
 charged  
 servant **مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ**  
 official, officer, civil servant; func- **مَامُورٌ: مُوَكَّلَفٌ**  
 tionary  
 commissioner **مَامُورٌ: مُتَوَضَّعٌ**  
 registrar, register, recorder **مَامُورٌ: تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ**  
 official receiver, receiver in equity, **مَامُورٌ: تَصْفِيَةٍ**  
 liquidator  
 receiver (in bankruptcy) **مَامُورٌ: تَقْلِيصَةٍ**  
 commissioner of police, police **مَامُورٌ: شُرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيسٍ**  
 commissioner  
 paymaster **مَامُورٌ: صَرَفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ**  
 mission, commission, errand, **مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ**  
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office  
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, **مَامُورٌ: مَرَجُوْهُ**  
 anticipated  
 hope, expectation **مَامُورٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ**  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- **مَامُورٌ: يُوثِقُ بِهِ**  
 able; honest, faithful  
 safe, secure **مَامُورٌ: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ**  
 to sustain, supply with provisions **مَامُورٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ**  
 to lie, tell a lie **مَامُورٌ: كَذَبَ**  
 مان: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِعَ مَوْنٌ  
 navel, umbilicus **مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ**  
 umbilical region **مَانَةٌ: مِثْقَلَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ**  
 مؤنثة - رَاجِعَ مَوْنَةٌ  
 مؤنث [لغة]  
 مانجا، مانجة، مانجو (نبات) **مَانِجَا**  
 mango

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِثْوِيَّةً

ماوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, أَيْدٍ مُؤَيَّدٍ: فاعِلُ أَيْدٍ مُؤَيَّدٍ: champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مائِس: مائُو، أَيْأَر

maestro, conductor مائِستْرُو [موسيقى]

May مائُو: أَيْأَر، مائِس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مائِيُوهُ: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ

mayonnaise مائُونيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاة: مَسْكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مَبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مَبَاح: عَامٌّ، عُمُومِيّ

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَبَاحِثَة: مُدَاوَلَة

مَبَادِئ (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبَادِئَة: مُبَادَاة

إِتْخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - راجع إِتْخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مُوَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مُوَهَّلَات

to practice (one's profession) مَاهَنَ: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتُهُ)

menial servant مَاهِن: خَادِمٌ حَفِير

inhabited, populated مَأْهُول: مَسْكُون

ماهي - راجع مائي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance مَاهِيَة: جَوْهَر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن

orphanage مَأْوَى الْأَيْتَام

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى الْعَجَرَة

metaphysical; extramundane مَأْوَرَاتِي

metaphysics مَأْوَرَاتِيَّة

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مَوْوَنَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْنَة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَوْن حَرْبِيَّة

شَيْكُ بَدُون (أو بَلَا) مَوْوَنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوِي - راجع مائي

centesimal مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ

centigrade مِئْوِي: سِتْمِغَرَادِي

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرِ مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي

bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة

percentage نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مُبَاع: بَيْع

separation, isolation, setting apart مُصَدَّر: مُصَدَّر بَاعِدَ or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement; sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُفَاجِئ مُبَاغَت: مُفَاجِئَة unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مُبَاغَتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مُفَاجَأَة: مُفَاجَأَة or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival; sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل) مُبَال: مُبَال (المُبَالِي) attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَال - رَاجِع لَامُبَال

attention, care, heed, notice، مُبَالَة: أَكْثَرَات، إِهْتِمَام concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - رَاجِع لَامُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مُبَالَغ: مُبَالَغ فِيهِ overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

exaggerator مُبَالِغ: مُغَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مُبَالِغَة: مُغَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness مُبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاه (المُبَاهِي) - رَاجِع مُبَاه

مُبَاهَة - رَاجِع مُبَاه

مُبَاهِج - رَاجِع مُبَاهِجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مُبَاهِجَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مُبَاهِجَة: تَوْصِيَة، تَنْصِيب ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - رَاجِع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مُبْتَدَأ (المُجْمَلَة) [لغة] inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئ tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مُبَادَلَة: مَقَابِلَة trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مُبَادَلَة: مَقَابِلَة بِالْمَلْأَم reciprocation, requital, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - رَاجِع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْمُرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة tion; race; examination, test

game (جَزْمَة مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مُبَارَاة نَهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِك فِي مُبَارَاة نَهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مُبَارَاة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مُبَارَز: فَاعِل بَارَزَ player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender, contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: مُبَارَاة combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مُبَارَك: مُبَارَك، مُبَارَك، مُبَارَك

congratulations! best wishes! مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مُبَارَك: فَاعِل بَارَكَ well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مُبَارَكَة: مُصَدَّر بَارَكَ tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مُبَاشِر: مُبَاشِر مِنْ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل firsthand

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مُبَاشَرَة: مُبَاشَرَة firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع  
prays; supplicating, entreating  
decided, determined, settled, re- مُتَوَسَّل: مُتَوَسَّل  
solved; finished, done

مُتَوَسَّل: مُتَوَسَّل - راجع أُنْتَر  
مُتَوَسَّل: راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُجَلَّل: مُجَلَّل  
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,  
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-  
garded

مُتَوَحَّج: راجع أَيْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْثُوح: مَبْثُوح  
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْثُوح: مَبْثُوح  
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْثُوح: مَبْثُوح  
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret رَجُلُ مَبَايِث: رَجُلُ مَبَايِث  
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَايِث: مَكْتَبُ مَبَايِث

atmometer مِخْار: أَدَاةُ لِقْيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مِخْار: مِيزَانُ لِقْيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; vaporizer مِخْار: جِهَازٌ لَتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى خَارٍ

مِخْة - راجع بَخَّاح

censer, thurible مِخْرَعة: مِخْرَعةُ الْبُخُورِ

fumigator مِخْرَعة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْخَارِ

steamer مِخْرَعة: أَدَاةٌ لَتَعْرِيشِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَةٌ  
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَةٌ  
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدَأَ، أَوَّلَ، أَسَاسٍ  
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِدُ، أُصُولُ  
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-  
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع  
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-  
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-  
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied  
creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع: شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع-  
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع  
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُشْيِءٌ بَذْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطُوقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدِل: مُبْتَدِل  
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,  
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,  
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- فِكْرَةٌ (عِبَارَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ) مُبْتَدَلَةٌ  
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَرِ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ): مُبْتَرِ  
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَر: حَدِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَرٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ  
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُبْتَسِم

مُتَبَغ (الْمُتَبَغِي): رَاقِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired, مُتَبَغِي: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ  
wished for, coveted

مُتَبَغِي: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَذَفٌ - راجع بَغِيَّة

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَكَّر  
cedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,  
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,  
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (جِ مُبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر-  
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع  
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-  
er, creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-  
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مُبَلَّل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلِي: بِ (إِبْتَلَى) بِ  
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُنْتَهَج: فَرَحَانُ  
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,  
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: مَبْدُول  
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مَبْرَاة: سِكِّين جَيْب

pencil sharpener مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَام)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة خَيْرِيَّة  
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

violent, intense, severe, acute, مَبْرَأَة: إِحْسَان، يَر - رَاجِع يَر  
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَد: جِيل بَارِدَا  
air-conditioned مَبْرَد: مَكْبَأُ الْهَوَاء

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَد: فَاعِل يَرِد، مَا يَرِد  
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refrig-  
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَد: أَدَاة يَبْرَد بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغ، لَهُ مَبْرَر  
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغ  
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَر: مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُود

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لا مَبْرَر لَهُ  
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,  
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مَبْرَر: مُتَفَوِّق  
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-  
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مَبْرَر: أَهْرَزَ  
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-  
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-  
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَر: مَبْرَرَة (ج مَبْرَرَات)

bribee; bribed مَبْرَطِل: مَرْتَضٍ

briber مَبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, مَبْرَعَل: مُجَبَّب، بَرْعُلِي  
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَق (الصُّبْح): فَجَر

telegraph مَبْرَق - رَاجِع مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَام

a matter of principle مَبْدَأُ مَبْدَأ

in principle مَبْدَأُ مَبْدَأ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِي  
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِي

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَد: مَشَّتْ  
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;  
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَد: مَبْرَد  
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مَبْدَد: مَشَّتْ  
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مَبْدَد: مَبْرَد  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

changed, altered, varied, modified, مَبْدَل: مَبْدَل  
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,  
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَل: مَغِير

commutator مَبْدَل [كَهْرَبَاء]

record changer مَبْدَل الْأَسْطُوَانَات

gearshift, shift مَبْدَل السَّرْعَة

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَد: مَبْرَد  
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْدَد: مَبْرَد  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مَبْدَل: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ

casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَل: بَاوُج، خُف، مَشَاة

in his private life مَبْدَل: فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُور: بَرَزَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْنِمُ السَّجَّارَةِ  
 extended, outstretched, مَبْنُوطٌ: مَبْنُودٌ، مَبْنُودٌ  
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,  
 dilated; extensive, great, large  
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْنُوطٌ: مَبْنُورٌ  
 ing oneself, having fun  
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبْنُورٌ (بَدِينِ الْإِنْجِيلِ)  
 evangel

مَبْنُورٌ - مَبْنُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبْنُورٌ بَشِيرٌ  
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,  
 encouraging, hopeful, bright  
 grater, scraper; rasp مَبْنُورَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْنُورٌ: مَبْنُورٌ  
 skinned, pared  
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْنُورٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ  
 diviner, augur

مَبْنُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْنُورَةٌ: مَبْنُورَةٌ، مَبْنُورَةٌ  
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْنُورٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ  
 مَبْنُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ مَبْنُورٌ  
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in  
 disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْنُورٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مَبْنُورٌ  
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-  
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing  
 liar مَبْنُورٌ: كَذَّابٌ

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْنُورٌ: لَهُ بَطَّانَةٌ  
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْنُورٌ: خَفِيٌّ  
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْنُورٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ  
 مَبْنُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْنُورٌ: مَبْنُورٌ، مَبْنُورٌ  
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;  
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;  
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْنُورٌ: مَبْنُورٌ  
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَةٌ: كَاتِبَةٌ

telex مَبْرَقَةٌ: مَبْرَقَةٌ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشْ: أَرَقَشْ  
 dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مَبْرَقَشْ: مَحْجَبٌ

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَقَشْ: نَهَائِيٌّ  
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَقَشْ: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,  
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَقَشْ: مَعْقُودٌ

spindle مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ

screwdriver مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ

programmed مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

programmer مَبْرَقَشْ: مَنْ يَبْرِمِجْ

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ (عَلَيْهِ)، مَبْرَقَشْ

established, substantiated, verified, shown مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ

filed, rasped مَبْرَقَشْ: بَرْدٌ (بَبْرَدٌ)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ  
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ بِإِطَارٍ، مَبْرَقَشْ

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرَقَشْ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْرَقَشْ

kinked, curled مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

round, circular مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

lancet, scalpel مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

trocar, trochar مَبْرَقَشْ: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ

pasteurized مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

pasteurizer مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ، مَبْرَقَشْ

plicated; easy

mouth مَبْرَقَشْ: مَبْرَقَشْ



confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُبْطَلٌ  
posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated,  
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-  
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-  
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ  
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range, limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، نِطَاقٌ، مَبْلَغٌ  
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَطْقُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا .. رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ  
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مَبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ  
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-  
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبَلَّرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبَلَّرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مَبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بَنَاءَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَنِيَّةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَايِي

anesthetized مَبْنَعٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَعٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْذَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ: أَمْعَدٌ  
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-  
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,  
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven  
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,  
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,  
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْذَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْذَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ  
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُيْتٌ  
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُوَفَّدٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مَقْضُوعٌ الصَّلَاحِيَّةُ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَقْضُوعٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: مَبْجٌ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, مَبْنَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ  
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْبَةٌ

مَبْنَى: رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْغُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, مَبْغُضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ  
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ

surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,  
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,  
speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

مَبْعَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)  
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,  
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكَى: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى

early, premature, precocious مَبَكَّرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early, مَبَكَّرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ  
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبَكَّرًا  
ing



staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; re- مُتَأَخَّر: غَيْر مُتَطَوِّر  
tarded, slow; old-fashioned

overdue, outstanding, back, مُتَأَخَّر: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَع  
unpaid, unsettled

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَأَخَّر عَنْ الدَّفْع  
behind

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue مُتَأَخَّرَات [مَحَاسِبَة]  
balance

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُتَآخِج: مُلَاصِق  
ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighbor-  
ing, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with),  
having a common border (with), next (to), close  
(to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, مُتَآخِجَة: مُلَاصَقَة  
touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-  
ness

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَّئِد: مُسَمَّل

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, مُتَآرِج  
rocking, swinging, seesaw(ing), teetering,  
wobbling

truce, armistice; suspension سَلَام مُتَارَكَة: هُدْنَة، صُلْح  
of hostilities; peace

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَآوِر: مُتَعَاوِن  
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-  
er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator

aggravated, critical, com- مُتَآوِر: مُتَفَاقِم، حَرَج، مُتَوَتِّر  
plicated, strained, tense

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, مُتَأَصِّل  
inherent, ingrained; chronic

effects, goods, wares; chatte(s), مُتَاع (ج أَمْتِيَة)

(personal) property, personalty, belongings, مُتَاع (ج أَمْتِيَة)  
possession(s)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْتِيَة الْجَيْش

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, أَمْتِيَة سَفَر: حَقَائِب  
trunks, valises

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَفَطُ التَّاع

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مُتَاعِب

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed;  
made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبَيِّن: مُؤَشِّر

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُبَيِّن - رَاجِع بَيْن

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be asso- مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَة

ciated with, be connected with, have to do with,  
belong to

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, مُوَاسَلَة، مُوَاسَلَة

continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding;  
resumption, recommencement

following, follow-up, follow-through; مُتَابَعَة: مَلَاخَقَة

pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking,  
tracing, running after, going after

watching, observation, seeing; مُتَابَعَة: مُرَاقَبَة، دَرَس

examination, study, inquiry

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَة: مُوَافَقَة

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَة: مُقَاوَضَة

affected; influenced, acted upon, pas- مُتَأَثَّر: مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ

sive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, ex-  
cited

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّج: مُلْتَهَب

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِر: تَاجِر

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِر: إِسْتِغْلَالِي

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trad- مُتَاجَرَة: تِجَارَة

ing, trafficking, dealing

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَة: إِسْتِغْلَال

available, obtainable, accessible, at مُتَاح: فِي الْمَتَاحِل

hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاح: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاح: مُقَدَّر

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّر

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid  
 ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed) مُتَاهِبٌ  
 combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition  
 maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَةٌ: شَبَكَةٌ مُعَقَّدَةٌ مُجِيرَةٌ  
 married مُتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ  
 the Shia(h), the Shiites الْمُتَاوِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ  
 conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِعٌ: مُتَبَايِعَةٌ مَعَهُ  
 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ  
 alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ  
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ  
 contestant, competitor, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُبَارَى): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ  
 separate, diverging, divergent, branching مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ  
 far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ  
 different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ  
 discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ  
 alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَمِّ بِالنَّفُورِ أَوْ الْحَقَاءِ  
 infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فَرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ  
 proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ  
 different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ  
 celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَتِّلٌ: أَغْرَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ  
 braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَتِّحٌ  
 well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمَّقٌ  
 strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخَّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains  
 acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَكَيِّفٌ  
 sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاقِعٌ  
 oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكِّدٌ  
 corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكَلٌ  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَوَافٍ: مُؤْتَفٍ  
 shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلِّقٌ: لَا مَبِيعَ  
 feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُؤْجُوعٌ  
 conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْأُمُورِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ  
 imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌ  
 meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ  
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنِّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ  
 solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
 effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ  
 dressed up, spruced up, dolled up, elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُتَأَنَّثٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيًّا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا  
 flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُتَأَنَّثٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيًّا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by)

principal, master, boss, chief, head,  
leader, superior, senior

suzerain (state)

successive, consecutive, se-

quent, sequential; continous, continual, contin-

ued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, inces-

sant, running, constant

successive, consecutive, متتابع، متعاقب، متتالي (المتتالي)

sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, con-

tinued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, inces-

sant, running, constant; alternating

progression; sequence; series

arithmetic progression

geometric progression

complementary, integral, integrated;

complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate

yawning; yawner

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack,

slow, dull, lumpish, heavy

isomeric; isomer

homogeneous, identical, similar,

alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or

nature, the same in structure or quality, homolo-

gous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, cor-

respondent, conformable, uniform, consistent

Homoptera

inclined, slant(ing), oblique,

skew, bent; deviating, swerving

responsive, responding, reacting

favorably or readily

harmonious

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, متجانب، منحرف، مائل

skew, bent; deviating, swerving

responsive, responding, reacting

favorably or readily

harmonious

passing, going past, leaving

متتابع - راجع متابع

متتالي (المتتالي) - متوال، متواصل

متتابع، متعاقب، متتالي (المتتالي)

متتالي (المتتالي) - متوال، متواصل

متتابع، متعاقب، متتالي (المتتالي)

متتابع، متعاقب، متتالي (المتتالي)

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, un-

steady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering

contributor, donor, donator,

grantor, giver

volunteer

in bud

complaining, repining, grumbling,

grumbly, grouchy

smiling, smiler

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, pene-

trating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp,

astute, clear-sighted; prescient

unemployed, jobless, متعطّل، متعلّط

workless, out of work; idle, inactive, faintant,

indolent

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to;

adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current,

popular, accepted, established, practiced, general,

usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar

spiced, seasoned

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; متعود، متعود

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to,

seasoned to

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

straw-stack

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;

متبدّل: متغيّر

متبدّل: ذو براعم، مخرج براعمه

متبرّع: مانح، مانح

متبرّع: متطوّع

متبرّع: ذو براعم، مخرج براعمه

متبرّع: سئم، ضجر - راجع برم

متبرّع: متذمّر

متبسم: مُبَسِّم

متبصّر: بَهِيد النظر، فطن - فطن

متبصّر: ذو براعم، مخرج براعمه

متبصّر: سئم، ضجر - راجع برم

متبصّر: متذمّر

متبسم: مُبَسِّم

متبصّر: بَهِيد النظر، فطن - فطن

متبصّر: ذو براعم، مخرج براعمه

متبصّر: سئم، ضجر - راجع برم

vector

مُتَجَرِّ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَرِّةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَرِّ (الوجه)  
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَرِّ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ  
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

ambassador-at-large

بَائِعٌ مُتَجَرِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَرِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَنْحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَنْحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ  
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَاكٍ  
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ  
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ  
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare  
allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌdiscriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ  
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ، مُتَبَاَحِثٌ  
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَادِدٌ، مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُعَادٍ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْتَمٌ

مُتَحَبِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَبَّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسَخَّرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date، عَتِيقٌ، مُتَحَجَّرٌ، بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ  
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy, ossified، رَجَمِيُّ التَّفَكُّيرِ، مُتَعَصِّبٌ  
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted، مُتَحَجَّرُ الْوُأَادِ أَوْ الشُّؤْمُورِ  
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَدٍّ، مُفْرِطٌ  
trespasser, transgressor, en-  
croacher, trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَفَاعِضٌ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ

disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing

haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despotrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel، مُتَجَدِّدٌ  
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique

مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَرِّئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (المتجلي): وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy، مُتَجَلَّدٌ، مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالرُّوْدَةِ  
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy، مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بالرُّوْدَةِ)  
glaciatedhard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صَلْبٌ  
coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for، مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى  
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَحَطِّمٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ

museum

مُتَحَفٌ، مُتَحَفٌ (ج مَتَاحِفٌ)

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَأَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ  
jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed),  
combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition  
reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُتَحَاطٌ، مُتَحَرِّزٌ،  
reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, un-  
communicative, incommunicative, incommunica-  
ble, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مُتَقَيَّنٌ، واثقٌ، مُتَقَيَّنٌ  
confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، ناجزٌ، ثابتٌ،  
achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct;  
confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَحَكِّمٌ، مُتَشَدِّدٌ، مُتَأَمِّرٌ،  
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, fiery,  
imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful,  
bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَحَسِّسٌ،  
passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery,  
warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent,  
much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent  
supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent,  
follower, etc.)

مُتَحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحِيطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَحَوِّلٌ، مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ،  
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle,  
unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَحَيِّزٌ، مُحَابِ، مُتَحَرِّبٌ،  
aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَعَاوِلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ،  
drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ،  
rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disput-  
ing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant  
litigant, party (في دَعْوَى)، مُتَقَاوِصٌ، فَرِيقٌ، مُتَخَصِّمٌ،  
(in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; con-  
gealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَحَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consoli- مُوَحَّدٌ،  
dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incor-  
porated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الأمم المتحدة

the United States of America

الولايات المتحدة الأميركية

spokesman; speaker، مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُتَكَلِّمٌ، مُحدثٌ،  
talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con-  
versationalist

مُتَحَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ،  
descended from, born from, originating from,  
coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَحَذِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَحَذَّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُتَفَتِّحٌ، واسعٌ أَفْقُ التَّفَكُّرِ،  
open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مُتَحَرَّرٌ، مُحرَّرٌ، حُرٌّ،  
chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free;  
unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مُتَحَرِّكٌ،  
dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ، صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ،  
toon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَحَرِّبٌ،  
ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; مُتَحَرِّبٌ، مُحَابِ، حِزْبِيٌّ،  
partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate,  
advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry، مُتَحَزِّنٌ، حَسْرَانٌ،  
grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَشِّمٌ - راجع مُحَشِّمٌ

مُتَحَضِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَبَاجٌ - راجع مُخْضُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مُتَحَضَّرٌ، مُتَمَدِّنٌ،  
ized, citified; urbanite, townsman





slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (المتراخي)  
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,  
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُترادف: مرادف

barricade, bulwark, (الدفاع يستتر به من العدو)  
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِراسل الباب

correspondent مُراسل معه: من يتبادل معه الرسائل

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُترافف: ذو طبقات بعضها فوق بعض  
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُترافف: مُصطفًى  
formation

well set, compact, مُترافف: مُضد (صفة للأشياء)  
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُترافف: مُتلازم,  
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُترافف [رياضيات]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُترافف:  
posed, overlaid

concentric مُترافف: مُتحد المركز

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُترافف: مُتكدس  
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُترافف: مُترامي الأطراف,  
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُترافف:  
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, مُترافف: مُترب (التربوي): مُهذب  
polite, urbane

dusty, full of earth مُتراب: كثير التراب

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتراب: فقر  
(sitting) cross-legged

resulting (from), مُتراب (في جلوسه)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتدرب: مُتمهن

accustomed to, used to مُتدرب: على: مُعتود على

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتدرج: مدرج

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتدرج: مُتمرن، مُتمهن

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتدرن

flowing out, outflowing, مُتوافل: جاري، مُتوافل

effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتدلي: مُعلق  
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتدلي: مُنخفض، ردي  
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتدهور: مُتدهور  
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتدين: ورع

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vi- مُتذبذب: مُتخطط  
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتذبذب: متردد  
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتذكر

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتذل: خنوع

complaining, nagging, repining, grumb- مُتذمر: مُتبرم  
ling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِتر: مقياس للطول

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌّ  
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوْ: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوْبُولِيَّة [نصراوية]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتْرُوك: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ  
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-  
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,  
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مُتْرُوك: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ  
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-  
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتْرُوك: تَرْكَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرْكَةٍ، تَرْكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَرَاكِج: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَرَاكِج: مُتَوَاقِفٌ  
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-  
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-  
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِجَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَرَاكِج: مُزْتَمِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ  
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-  
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَرَعْرَع: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَرَلِّج: مَنْ يَتَرَلِّجُ

water-skier مُتَرَلِّجُ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَرَلِّف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ  
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,  
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَرَمَّتْ  
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly  
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided، مُتَرَن: رَزِينٌ  
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مُتَرَن: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ  
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound  
judgment

married مُتَرَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-  
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-  
sioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّج: مُتَأَرِّج - رَاجِعُ مُتَأَرِّجٍ

مُتَرَجِّج - رَاجِعُ رَجْرَجٍ

translated; interpreted مُتَرَجِّم: مُتَقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرَجِّم: تَرْجَمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرَجِّمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مُتَرَحِّل: رَحَّالٌ  
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;  
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (المُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْخَطٌّ، مُتَدَهِّوْرٌ  
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;  
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مُتَرَدَّد: مُتَدَبِّبٌ، حَائِزٌ  
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,  
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدَّدٌ

precipitate مُتَرَسِّب: رَاجِعُ مِتْرَاسٍ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُتَرَع: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُغَمٌّ  
filled to capacity or overflowing

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُتَرَف: مُتَغَيِّسٌ بِالْأَتْرِفِ  
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great  
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مُتَرَف: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ  
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مُتَرَع: أُنُوفٌ  
cilious

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَرَقِّب: مُنْتَظَرٌ  
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking  
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering، مُتَرَبِّب: رَاجِعُ رَقِيقٍ  
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lippy، مُتَرَهِّل: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

soft and limp

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even

loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling

serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked chain reaction

serial number

serial story, serial

series

masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning

suzerain, suzerain state

climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter

scandent, climbing

climber, creeper

mountaineer, mountain climber

sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering

recipient; receiver

marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property

carious, decayed

worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled

weevily

beggar, mendicant

pessimistic; pessimist

interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, inter-

twined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married

benedict

Metazoa, metazoans

racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.)

accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous

collinear

indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive

lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement

equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par

equilateral

equidistant

equiangular, isogonal

isosceles

isopoda

coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular

disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

room, space, elbowroom

enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَذَمِّرٌ  
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;  
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner  
cirrhotic [طَب]spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّعٌ  
fitful

مُتَنَوِّسٌ - راجع مُنَوِّسٌ

مُتَنَوِّقٌ - راجع مُنَوِّقٌ

مُتَنَبِّعٌ - راجع مُنَبِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَنَابِلٌ (التَّنَابُلِي)  
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasureswrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَنَارِعٌ  
fighting; conflicting, clashingrising, going up, ascending, مُتَزَايِدٌ مُتَزَايِدٌ  
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,  
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-  
mulative, progressive; escalatingrising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَنَبِّعٌ مُنَبِّعٌ  
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,  
diffusedcrisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَنَاطِبٌ مُنَاطِبٌ  
secting

crossbill مُتَنَاطِبُ الْبُقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ مُحْسِنٌ  
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,  
philanthropistruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ حَاكِمٌ، وَالِي  
ministrative officercharacterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَّصِفٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ  
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic  
(mark, attribute, property, quality)connected, linked, joined, مُتَّصِلٌ مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَايِطٌ  
joint, united, attachedadjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَّصِلٌ مُلَاصِقٌ  
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close  
contact (with)

مُتَّصِلٌ - مُنْتَبِزٌ - راجع مُنَوَّابِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَّصِلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-  
fusedsimilar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّابِلٌ مُتَّابِلٌ  
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-  
pondent, comparable; identicalquarreling, fighting, مُتَنَازِعٌ مُتَنَازِعٌ  
hastling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,  
coming to blows or grips

مُتَنَازِكٌ - راجع مُتَنَازِكٌ

مُتَنَازِعٌ - راجع مُنَوِّزٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَنَازِلٌ مُتَنَازِلٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُتَنَوِّلٌ

مُتَنَازِلٌ - مُتَنَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَنَوِّلٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَنَازِلٌ مُتَنَازِلٌ  
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-  
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَنَازِلٌ - راجع شَايِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَنَبِّطٌ (بِ)  
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);  
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-  
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَنَبِّطٌ - راجع مُنَبِّطٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَنَبِّطٌ بِ: مُرْتَدِّبٌ  
dressed in, wearingstrict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَشَدِّدٌ قَاسٌ، صَارِمٌ  
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,  
starkinflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ  
intransigentdrawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)  
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawing;  
declamatory, loudmouthedvagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَشَرَّدٌ  
homeless wanderer

مُتَشَرِّعٌ - راجع مُشَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَشَعَّبٌ مُشَعَّبٌ  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,  
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُتَشَقِّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ مُتَشَكِّئٌ (التَّشَكُّي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated hypertrophic [مُتَضَخِّمٌ]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَبَهِّلٌ prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَضَرِّعٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ  
dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضْعِيعٌ

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)  
included, contained, comprised, im-plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
including, containing, comprising, مُتَمَثِّلٌ على implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ

مُتَضَيِّقٌ - ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ  
stenosed, stenotic, مُضَاضِقٌ مُضَابٌ بِالتَضْيِيقِ [طَب] coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ  
مُتَطَاوِلٌ مُطَوِّلٌ - راجع مُطَوِّلٌ طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ وَفَحٌ  
scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَنَشِّرٌ diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَاوِلٌ  
volatile مُتَطَاوِلٌ طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْغَاظَاتِ)  
extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرَفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ  
requisite, prerequisite, required, مُضَوَّرِي needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبُ الْمَطَالِبِ  
requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا - يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَطَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتٌّ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَطَلِّبٌ [طَب]

مُتَطَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ  
مُتَضَعٌّ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُضْطَعٌّ

imagined, fancied, conceived, مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ، مُتَوَسَّوَرٌ ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ  
Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِلٌ مُتَنَاقِصٌ ing, decrescent, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking

contradictory, contradictory, مُتَضَارِبٌ مُتَضَادٌّ  
opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrasting, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِبٌ مُتَعَارِضٌ  
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَآوِرٌ مُتَآوِفٌ  
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَضَامٌ مُتَرَاصٌّ  
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَضَامِينَ  
acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامِينَ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُضْطَايِقٌ مُتَزَجِّجٌ  
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجِرٌ  
مُتَضَيِّحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ  
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to

mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ, cumulative, progressive;  
intense, strong, forceful

proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاظِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ  
sequent

alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاظِبٌ: مُتَنَاطِبٌ

contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاظِدٌ: مُتَعَادِدٌ

the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاظِدَانِ

opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ

transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ

مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ, مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ

the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God) المُتَعَالِي: اللهُ

orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular مُتَعَاوِدٌ [رياضيات]

contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاوِدٌ: مُتَعَادِدٌ

the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاوِدَانِ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَاوِزٌ

collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator

مُتَعَبٌ, مُتَعَبَةٌ (ج. مُتَعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ

مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَبٍ

tiring, wearing, wearisome, مُتَعَبٌ: مُرْهِقٌ, شَاقٌّ, مُزْجِعٌ

wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable

worshipping, engaged in worship or religious مُتَعَبِدٌ (لِله)

devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer

enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation, مُتَعَبَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

treat, gratification

compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ

to a divorced woman

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ النِّمَةِ, نِكَاحُ النِّمَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities مُتَطَلِّبَات

developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving مُتَطَوِّرٌ

volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ

مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ, جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ

pretended, simulated, مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعَى بِهِ, مُتَكَلِّفٌ

affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham

demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشَبِّهٌ فِي مَظَاهِرِهِ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعٍ

dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if

complainant, grievant, claimant, مُتَطَهِّرٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ, مُدَّعٍ

plaintiff

to carry away, take away مَنَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ

to make enjoy مَنَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى

to give a compensation مُنْعَةً: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً

to a divorced woman

to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the مُنْعَةُ النَّظَرِ (بِـ)

eye

to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure

equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَاظِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ

balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised

neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ

discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross

customary, conventional, traditional, مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ

common, usual, general, habitual, familiar, current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established, practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied with, accepted, recognized

contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval, مُتَعَاوِرٌ

coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّ الطُّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]  
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّ النُّوَاةِ أَوْ النُّوَيَاتِ أَوْ  
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّر  
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ  
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لـ - راجع عَرَضٌ لـ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ

abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)

narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَشِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-  
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ، مُعْطَلٌ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّقٌ - راجع عَفِيقٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِثْمَةٌ - راجع مِثْمَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْجِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ  
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَطِّسٌ

supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,

presumptuous, presuming, concealed

مُتَعَكِّلٌ - راجع عَكُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُتَعَدِّ - راجع مُتَعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لغة، رياضيات، منطق]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَعَطِّطٌ

surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,

traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ

multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,

diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,

miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الزَّوْجِ

ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ

chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُوفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِيَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ

versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَايَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

## مُفَرَّض - راجع مُفْرَض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُفَضَّن: مُجَمَّد  
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumbled, cockled  
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّف  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

## مُتَغَلَّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

## مُتَغَيَّب: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلَّب: مُتَحَوِّل  
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-  
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيَّر [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيَّرَات

variable مُتَغَيَّرَة [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيَّم: غَائِم

optimistic, optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-  
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَغَاوِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting, reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَغَاوِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-  
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,  
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-  
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَغَاوِل: مُتَشَدِّد

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying مُتَغَاوِل: مُتَقَاتِل

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن: مُتَخَلِّف, extreme, varying, variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَغَاوِل: مُتَخَلِّف

negotiator مُتَغَاوِل: مُتَاوِص

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهِر: مُتَفَتِّح

blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّح: راجع مُفَتَّت

explosive مُتَفَجِّر: راجع مُفَجَّر

bomb; squib مُتَفَجَّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجَّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet, cautious, careful

## مُتَعَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُتَصِلٌ بِ  
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with, associated with; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving بِ: مُتَشَبِّثٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ  
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, willful, prepen-  
sation, (a)forethought, intended, purposed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-  
fully, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting مُتَعَدَّد: مُقْصَدٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّر (في): مُتَبَحِّرٌ

well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَعَمَّق (في): مُتَبَحِّرٌ

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ

opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, adamant, rigid مُتَعَمَّد: عَنِيدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَمَّد: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed to, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; covenantor, covenantor مُتَعَمَّد (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of مُتَعَمَّدٌ عَلَى

مُتَعَمَّدٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمَّدٌ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِض (التَّعَاوِضِي) عَنْ

condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing, forgiving, pardoning مُتَعَاوِض (التَّعَاوِضِي) عَنْ

heterogeneous, different, مُتَبَايِن: مُتَخَلِّف

fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant, incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant مُتَغَاوِل: مُتَخَلِّف

Heteroptera مُتَغَاوِلَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّبٌ - راجع مُتَغَرَّبٌ



مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَّوَفِّقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَّطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَّوَفِّقٌ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting

**مُتَّفَكُّكَ - راجع مُفَكِّكَ**

spittoon, cuspidor

**مُتَقَلَّةٌ: مُنْصَقَّةٌ**

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

متفلم - راجع مفلم

مُتَفَلِّقٌ - راجع مفلوق

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful;  
master, expert, specialist

understanding, sympathetic, considerate,  
open-minded, broad-minded

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

cautious, careful, weary, حَذِرٌ، مُخْتَرِزٌ، مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي)  
circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقٍ: تَقِيٍّ - راجع تَقِيٍّ

opposite (to each other), facing each other      مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ

fighting, battling, warring, at war,  
belligerent      مُتَحَارِبٌ : مُتَحَارِبٌ

close (together), approximate, converging, convergent      مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَبَاعِدٍ

coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated      مُتَّصِلَاتٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

litigant, party مُتَقَاْضٍ (التَقَاْضِي): مُدَّاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- **مُتَصَالِب**:  
secting

crossword puzzle, crossword      كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner,  
pensionary; emeritus مُسْتَقَاد

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مَتَلَكِّيٌّ، مُهْمِلٌ  
negligent

contracted, constricted, drawn together: مُتَقَبَضٌ: مُتَقَبَضٌ  
 ex. shrunk(en): contractive, contractile; shrinkable:

stiff, rigid  
contractor

عُضْلَةٌ مُتَقَبُّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer      مُشَاهِد: مُشَاهِد

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ  
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَّ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - راجع وَقَفَّ

possession alone, appropriating,  
having exclusive possession of

سُفَرَّد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع فَرِيد

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزِلٌ - راجع مُنْفَرِدٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, **مُتَشَعِّبٌ**  
 branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
 divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided  
 transferred, conveyed, alien- **مُتَقَرَّبٌ** **أَوْ عَنْ يَدَيْهِ**  
 ated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded,  
 delivered, assigned

transferee, alienee, assignee

devoted to, dedicated to, مُتَقَرِّغٌ (لـ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى  
entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with;  
full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner,  
ceder (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

part-time; part timer

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected **مُتَفَرِّق**

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or  
articles, rummage, odds and ends      سَفَرَقَات

disintegrated, decomposed, decay- مُنَحَّل، فاسِد، مُتَفَسِّخ  
ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deterior-  
ated

phosphorescent

phosphor, phosphore

**تَفْسِيرُ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ**

pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevail-(الْمُتَفَشِي)   
 ing rife spreading rampant widespread massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted;  
conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, مُتَّفِقٌ :  
unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, مُتَزَلِّع

rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيمياه، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, مُتَكَمِّل  
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مُنَعَّ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, مُتَقَهِّر  
drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّس - راجع مَقَوِّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, مُتَقَوِّع  
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding مُتَقَبِّل  
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated, obligor مُتَقَبِّل

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar مُتَكَاتِل، مُتَكَاتِلَة [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, مُتَكَاثِر  
proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous, multiple

مُتَكَاثِف - راجع مُتَكَثِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَوَّاسِل

acceptor; receptor; receiver, مُتَقَبِّل  
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, مُتَقَبِّل  
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, مُتَقَبِّل  
fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مَقَدِّس

advanced, developed مُتَقَدِّم، مُتَطَوِّر، رَاقِي

advancing, proceeding, مُتَقَدِّم: سَائِرٌ نَحْوَ الْأَمَامِ  
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making مُتَقَدِّم: جَارٍ، سَائِرٍ  
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, مُتَقَدِّم: أَمَامِي  
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteceding, مُتَقَدِّم: سَابِقٍ، سَالِفٍ  
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient مُتَقَدِّم: قَدِيمٍ

مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْر

advanced in years, old, aged مُتَقَدِّمُ فِي السِّنِّ

developed country, advanced country دَوْلَةٌ مُتَقَدِّمَةٌ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُتَقَرِّح: مُقَرِّحٌ

iridescent مُتَقَرِّح (الَلَوْنِ)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted مُتَقَرِّح: قَرَفَانٌ

ascetic, ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, مُتَقَرِّح  
austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِّف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, مُتَقَطِّع  
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- مُتَقَبِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ  
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); مُتَقَصِّص: مُنْقَصٌ

tionalist; spokesman  
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller,  
augur, predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosti-  
cator, vaticinator

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable,  
pliable, plastic

successive, consecutive, unin-  
terrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-  
broken, incessant, unceasing

correlative, correlated; accompanying  
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;  
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

vanishing, evanescent,  
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

evanescent, ephemeral,  
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent,  
heaving, surging, restless

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift,  
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-  
igal, profligate

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-  
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous,  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-  
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous,  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

equivalent, equal, similar,  
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,  
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,  
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each  
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-  
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally  
greedy, avid, avaricious

integral, integrated; complementary;  
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,  
thorough

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud,  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
conceited

having the arms folded or crossed  
united in a bloc or front; forming a

coalition

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con-  
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-  
sive; intense

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled,  
offended, displeased, sore, peevish

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,  
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy

relying on, reliant on, depending on,  
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting

(in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined

affected, artificial, unnatural, man-  
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,

forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick

malinger; malin- عمل واجب أو غير واجب

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, expandable, dilatible, distensible

متمدد: قابل للتمدُّد أو التوسُّع

متمدد: قابل للتمدُّد أو البسط - راجع مَدَوْد

متمدد: متمدد - راجع مَتَدَد

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated

متمرِّض: كثير المَرَض - راجع مَرَض

متمرِّض: مريض - راجع مَرِيض

متمرِّض: راجع مَرَكِز

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice

accustomed to, used to

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)

متلطف: راجع مُطَفِّح

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

متلف: راجع مُتَلَفِّع

متلف: أصابه التلف - راجع تَالَف

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

متلف: مبدِّر - راجع مِتَلَف

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed)

receiver, recipient; acceptor

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

متلوث: راجع مُلَوِّث

متلوث: راجع تَالَف

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

متلون: ملون - راجع مُلَوِّن

fibrotic, cirrhotic

متن: راجع مُتَمِّم

similar, resembling



inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes  
مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ، contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

growing, developing, مُتَزَايِدٌ، نامٍ، مُتَزَايِدٌ  
increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting

finite, limited, bounded مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ

extreme; utmost مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالْغِ

مُتَنَاهٍ: مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَبِّهٌ

infinitesimal; minute, مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ  
too tiny

لا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَا مُتَنَاهٍ

alternating, alternate, rotating, successive مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَعَارِبٌ

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَاقِبٌ

taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained مُتَنَاقِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ

dealt with, treated, handled, مُعَالَجَ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجَ، tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved

reach مُتَنَاقِلٌ، مُتَنَاقِلُ الْيَدِ

within reach, at hand, close at hand، في المُتَنَاقِلِ  
handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open

communicant مُتَنَاقِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ

recessive مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَبِّهٌ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّهٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثَةٍ مُتَنَبِّهَةٍ

مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَقَرَّعٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ يَلْكِيَّتُهُ  
ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَقَرَّعٌ لَهُ

assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ)

proportionate, commensurate, commensurable, proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ، proportionate, commensurate, commensurable, proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous

proportional كَمَثَرَةٍ مُتَنَاسِبَةٍ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَنَاسِقٌ، coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical

propagating, reproducing مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ

corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al) مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِلٌ، مُتَنَاقِلٌ، corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)

corresponding; symmetric(al) مُتَنَاقِبٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ وَأَحْیَاء]

analogue, analog مُتَنَاقِبٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاقِبٌ [أَحْیَاء]

debater, disputant, discussant مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ

corresponding angles زَاوِیَتَانِ مُتَنَاقِبَتَانِ

harmonious, in harmony، مُتَوَافِقٌ  
in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُنْجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ

discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic مُتَنَاقِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاقِبٍ، discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic

dissonant, discordant، مُتَنَاقِبٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)

jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant

competing, emulous, competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.) مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، competing, emulous, competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)

decreasing, decreascent, diminishing، مُتَنَاقِبٌ  
dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane

contradictory, contradictory، مُتَنَاقِبٌ  
ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، contradictory, contradictory, ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable

contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions، مُتَنَاقِبَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder. مُتَلَصِّصٌ: evasive, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمٌ - راجع مُهْمٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering, mocker, scoffer مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازٍ

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَذِلٌ

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; suspected, suspicious مُتَهَمٌ: أَثِمٌ

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُطَرَفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: تَقْوَرٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيِّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَنَافِهُ

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each other مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearing, vanishing مُتَوَارٍ (الْمُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَبِئٌ

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional مُتَوَارَثٌ

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, equal, similar مُتَوَازٍ (الْمُتَوَازِي)

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

paralelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَقْبِلَاتِ

parallel bars الْمُتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَنَفَسٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ

disguised, in disguise, masked, masqueraded; incognito مُتَنَكَّرٌ: مُتَعَفِّفٌ

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الْأَنْوَاعِ

variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الْأَنْوَاعِ

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوَّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, marked down, cut مُتَهَادٍ (سِغَرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَانٍ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَاقِبٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَتِّكٌ: خَلِيعٌ

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَتِّكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

trembling, tremulous, quavery, quavering, wavering مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَيْشٌ

مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْيِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْيِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّمٌ

مُتَهَدَّمٌ: مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّبِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَشِّرٌ
	مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُنْزَلٌ، مُتَوَحِّدٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرَّدٌ: مُحْمَرٌّ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescence	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَبَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
medium, average	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
mean; middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، وَسْطِيٌّ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal

stable, stabilized

entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected

continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock

interconnected

humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple

modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight

conniver

available, obtainable

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient

synchronous, synchronal, synchron-ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval

successive, consecutive, successive, sequential, continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running

alternating, alternate, rotating

Shiite

reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating

progression; sequence; series

متَوَالِيَةٌ (ج. مُتَوَالِيَةٌ): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَالِيَةٌ

متَوَالِيَةٌ (ج. مُتَوَالِيَةٌ): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَالِيَةٌ

متَوَالِيَةٌ (ج. مُتَوَالِيَةٌ): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَالِيَةٌ



dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-  
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,  
subject to

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: واقِفٌ - راجع واقِفٌ

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured      مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted  
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,  
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,  
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,  
carrying; holding, occupying  
chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَكِّلٍ الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلِّهِ - راجع وَلَّاهُ

تَوَهَّج - راجع وهاج

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false  
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;  
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مستحکم  
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,  
exsiccated: dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless      **يتيم** : **يتيم**

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, **مُمْكِنٌ**:  
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

تَتَيَقُّظُ - راجع يَقْظُ

تَيَقَّنْ - راجع على يَقِين (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu-  
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,  
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,  
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,  
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by  
solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, قَوِيّ، صُلْبٌ  
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,  
enduring: heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَة، مَثَابَة  
like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَالِهِ  
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- شَاقِرٌ: مُوَاظِبٌ  
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency      تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie      الطَّبَقَةُ الْاُتُوسَطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate school      مدرسةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave      مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek      **الْمُؤَنَسَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ**

متوسطي: متعلق بالبحر الأبيض المتوسط أو شعوبه  
Mediterranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَضَرِّعٌ, مُتَجِدِّ, مُتَمِّسٌ  
beseeching, begging, supplicating; suppliant; sup-  
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

تَوَطَّد - راجع وَطِيد، مَوَطَّد

شَوَّطُنْ - راجع مُسَوِّطُنْ

threatened, menaced      تَوَعَّدَ : مهدد

threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory: مُهِدِدٌ: مُهِدِدٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ  
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of  
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،  
late

available, obtainable      تَوَفَّرَ: مُتَّاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفِّرٌ: وافر - راجع وافر

secured, ensured, procured; مَوْفَقٌ، مَوْفُورٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

fulfilled, satisfied, met  
prepared, ready; alert(ed), on  
the alert; quick, lively

تَوَقَّرَ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

تَوْفِيقٌ - راجع مَوْفِقٌ

نَوَقَّ (الْمُتَوَقِّي) - راجع مُتَقِّ

نَوَقْدُ: مُتَقَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,  
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated, مُتَوَقَّعٌ, مُتَنَبَّهٌ, مُحْتَمَلٌ  
in prospect: foreseen: prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. من المتوقع أن

life expectancy      مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look-  
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُرْسَعٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِثْبَاتِي، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive recorded, registered, entered, listed, مُثَبَّت: مُدَوَّنٌ written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّنَة: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبَّنَات: راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخِّن: مَكثَّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخِّن: مَكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخِّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثَر (الْمُثَرِي) - راجع ثَرِي

siphon

مُثَبَّب: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مُثَقَّب - راجع مِثْقَب

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - راجع نَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَارِف: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَارَقَة: مُبَارَاةٌ

sculptor

مُثَال: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, exam-ple, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَال: عِبَرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَال: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَال: مِقْدَارٌ

مِثَال: مِثِيلٌ - راجع مِثِيل

مِثَال: تَمَازُلٌ - راجع تَمَازُل

ideal

مِثَال: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ الْمَثَالِ - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مُثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمُثَانَةِ

- to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role) **مَثَلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْخ)**
- to star (in) **مَثَلٌ دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)**
- to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) **مَثَلٌ: ضَرَبَ (أَوْ أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا**
- to compare to, liken to **مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ**
- to sculpture a statue, etc. **مَثَلُ التَّمَاثِيلِ الْخ**
- to assimilate **مَثَلُ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)**
- to make an example, punish severely, torture of, punish severely, torture **مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ, جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ**
- to maim, mutilate, mangle: **مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: سَوَّهَ**
- example, instance, illustration, case **مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ**
- proverb **مَثَلٌ, مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ**
- saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome **مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَّأثورٌ**
- parable **مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى اخْلَاقِيٍّ**
- example, lesson, warning **مَثَلٌ: عِزْرَةٌ**
- مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ, شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ بِمَثَلٍ**
- مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ**
- for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as **مَثَلًا**
- ideal **مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى, مَثَلٌ أَسْمَى**
- ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar **مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى**
- he is like, similar to, comparable to **مَثَلُهُ كَمَثَلِ**
- similar, like, analogous, equal **مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ, شَبَّهَ**
- مَثَلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثِيلٌ**
- مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ**
- like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as **مَثَلٌ, كَمَثَلِ**
- in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too **بِالمَثَلِ**
- unprecedented, novel, unexampled **لَمْ يُسَبِّحْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ**
- عاملٌ بِالمَثَلِ, قَابِلٌ بِالمَثَلِ, مُعَامِلَةٌ بِالمَثَلِ, مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمَثَلِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُثَبِّب - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِزْلٌ, حَرَامَةٌ, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda **مُثَقَّبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ**

Trypanosoma **مُثَقَّبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّةِ**

trypanosomiasis **دَاءُ المِثَقَبِيَّاتِ**

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual **مُثَقَّفٌ**

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening **مُثَقِّفٌ**

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged **مُثَقَّلٌ, مُثَقَّلٌ**

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform **مُثَقَّبٌ**

مُثَقَّبَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before) **مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)**

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself **مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ**

to resemble, look like, be like **مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ**

to compare to, liken to **مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ**

**مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ, جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ**

**مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ**

**مَثَلُ التَّمَاثِيلِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ**

**مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ**

to represent **مَثَلٌ خَصَصَ أَوْ جَهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا**

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize **مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى**

to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of **مَثَلٌ: جَسَدُ الخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ, صَوَّرَ, كَانَ نُمُودَجًا لـ**

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of **مَثَلٌ: كَانَ مَثَلًا عَلَى**

to represent, portray, depict, describe **مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ, رَسَمَ, وَصَفَ**



metonymy, synecdoche

مَجَاز مُرْسَل

figuratively, metaphorically

مَجَاز: عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَاز - رَاجِع جَائِز

licentiate

مَجَاز: حَامِل لِيَسَانٍ

repayment, requital, remuneration

مَجَازَة: مُكَافَأَة

punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment

مَجَازَة: مُعَاقِبَة

مَجَازَة: مَرَّ - رَاجِع مَجَاز

adventurer, venturesome, adventurous

مَجَازِف: مُخَاطِر

rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious

مَجَازِف: مُتَوَرِّ، أَرَعَن

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مَجَازَفَة: مُخَاطَرَة

rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity

مَجَازَفَة: رُعُونَة

figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical

مَجَازِي [لغة]

figuratively, metaphorically

مَجَازِيَا

famine, dearth, starvation

مَجَاعَة: جُوع، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ

مَجَاعَة - رَاجِع جَفَاء

field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, compass, purview, stretch, reach

room, space, elbowroom

مَجَال: مَسَاحَة

opportunity, chance

مَجَال: فُرْصَة

field

مَجَال [فِيضَاء]

visual field, field of vision

مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَاصِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا

airspace

مَجَال جَوِّي

lebensraum, living room, living space

مَجَال حَيَوِي

range, reach, carry, the distance covered

مَجَال الرَّمْيِ

field of activity, sphere of action, play

مَجَال الْعَمَلِ

field, field of force

مَجَال الْقُوَّة [فِيضَاء]

magnetic field

مَجَال مَغْنَطِيصِي

فَسَح [فَسَح، أُنْشَح] مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِع أُنْشَح

in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثِير: بَاعِث، حَافِز، incentive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy, aphrodisiac

مُثِير لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incendiary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous, identical

مُثِيل: شَبِيه، مُمَازِل

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

مُثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]

methy to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva

مُجَاج: مُجَاجَة: رَيَق، بَصَاق

juice

مُجَاج: مُجَاجَة: عَصَارَة

keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

مُجَازَة: مَصْدَر جَارِي

in conformity with, in accordance with, according to

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression

مَجَاز [لغة]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجَابِب: مُجَابِبَةٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجَابَةً

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, مُجاوِر: مُحاذٍ، قَرِيب  
proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, border-  
ing, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to),  
next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximately, proximal, proximalness, proximately, proximalness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِزَة - رَاجِع تَجَاوَزَ  
 tax, duty, excise, levy, im-  
 post; fee, rate, charge      مُجَبًى، مُجَبًى: ضَرْبَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

set, splint      مُجَبِّرٌ: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَرَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)  
bonesetter, orthopedist;      مُجَبِّرُ (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)  
osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced      مُجْبَرٌ: مُكْرَهٌ

(cheese) dairy      مَجْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ  
 set, splint      مَحْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)

مَجْبُورٌ: مُكْرَهٌ - راجع مُجْبَرٌ

molded, fashioned, formed, مَجْبُولٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ  
shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged      مَخْبُولٌ: مَعْجُونٌ

naturally disposed for, مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى : مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى  
having a natural propensity for, having the innate  
property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extrac- مُجْتَنَعٌ, مُقْتَلَعٌ  
ted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,  
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant      مُحْتَرٍّ، حَيَّوَانٌ مُحْتَرٍّ

Ruminantia, ruminants      مُحَنَّات

**bold, forward, presumptuous, مجترئ: متجَرئ، جَرِي**  
**immodest, insolent**

curtailed, bobtail, cut short,  
shortened      مُجْتَزَأًا: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْثُورٌ

deducted, discounted, sub-  
tracted, taken off

لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ، لَا مَجَالَ لِلظَّنِّ فِيهِ  
to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable,  
unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeni-  
able, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; مُبَارِز: مبارز  
fighter, combatant

gladiator      مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: *muḥāra*  
combat, fight

مُجَالِسَ - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse      مُجَالَة

مُحَامَّة - راجع جماع

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite: flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, **جَمَالَةٌ**  
ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity      مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

courtesy call, courtesy visit      زِيَارَةُ مُجَامَلَةٍ

by courtesy, out of courtesy      عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْجَمَالَةِ

etiquette, proprieties, decencies,  
rules of decorum or conduct

قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامَلَاتِ

نَجَّان: ماجن، كَثِيرُ الْمُجُون - راجع ماجن

free, free of charge, without charge, مَجَّانًا، بِالْمَجَّانِ  
gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at      مُجَانِبٌ : مُحَازٍ ، مُجَاوِرٌ

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity  
(of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

سَجَانَةٌ - راجع مُجُون

similar, like; identical      مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُعَاطِل

تُجَانَسَة - راجع تُجَانُس

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, بِلاَ مُقَابِلٍ  
complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, مُجَاهِد: فاعِل جَاهِدَ  
militant; combatant, warrior

سُجَاهِدَةٌ - راجع جهاد

openness, frankness, candor, forthright-  
ness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profes-

sion; disclosure, exposure, revelation  
publicly, in public, openly, overtly **مُجَاهَرَةً**: جَهْدًا

مُجَدِّل: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قاحل، عقيم  
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,  
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدِّد: صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا  
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-  
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;  
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,  
updated

revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,  
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (أَو الرُّخْصَة أَو العُدَّة) مُجَدِّد  
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدِّد: مُكَّرَّر

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدِّدًا  
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-  
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد  
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مُجَدُّور  
blasphemer مُجَدِّف (على الله)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَاف)  
مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مُجَدُّود: مَحْظُوظ  
cut, cut off مُجَدُّود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مُجَدُّور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدْرِيّ  
pockmarked, pocky مُجَدُّور: مَكْسُورٌ بِشُورِ الْجُدْرِيّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مُجَدُّول: مَتَّوَل  
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مُجَدُّول: مَضْزُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مُجَدُّول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ  
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,  
scheduled

tabulator مُجَدُّولَة: آلَة (أَو أَدَاة) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِل

oar مُجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَرَبَاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجْدَاف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ society, human society, commu-  
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع

get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع

session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-  
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور

attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,

people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد

uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;  
hard worker

uprooter, مِجْثَاث، مِجْثَاث: مِجْثَاثٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَغْصَابُ

hassock مُجْثِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرَّكُوعِ

roost, perch مُجْثِم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحْطٌ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْبِف: ظَالِم، مُتَحَيِّز -

sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْبِف: ضَارٌّ

injurious

scrapers

to be glorious, illustrious مُجَدَّ: مُجَدَّ: كَانَ ذَا مِجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مُجَدَّ: عَظَّمَ

eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مُجَد (جَ أَمْجَاد)

morning glory مُجَدُّ الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجَدَّ: مُجْتَهِد

hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجْدِر (الْمُجْدِرِي): نَافِع، مُفِيد

advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدِر: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ

feasible, workable

غير مُجْدِر - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مِجْدَار: قَرَاةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis- مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ  
possessed of, stripped of, denied

free(d) from, disentangled from مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحَرَّرٌ مِنْ

free from, devoid of مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ

unsheathed, drawn, pulled مَجْرَدٌ: مُسَلَّ (كَالسَيْفِ)  
out

emptied, vacated مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ

مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّزٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرَّدٌ

unaugmented; first stem of a verb مَجْرَدٌ (لغة)

abstract number عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ (رياضيات)

demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةٌ مُجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

with the naked (or unaided) eye بِالْبَیِّنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ

as soon as, no sooner than, the moment بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا  
(that), once, immediately after, right after

cotton gin مَجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ

toothbrush مَجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاءُ أَسْنَانٍ

scoop, shovel, hose; scraper مَجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِشْطٌ

مِجْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ

grinder; quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

torrent, torrential stream, strong current مَجْرَقٌ: سَبِيلٌ

مِجْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ

مُجْرَقَةٌ: مِكَحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]  
curette, curet

shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow- مِجْرَقٌ: جَارُوفٌ  
el; mattock

criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, مَجْرِمٌ  
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty

war criminal مَجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ

recidivist, habitual criminal; مَجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٍ  
repeater

wounded, injured, hurt مَجْرُوحٌ

shovel, scoop مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ

dustpan مَجْرُودٌ: لَقَاطَةُ الْكَثَاةِ

peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ  
husked, shucked

leprous; leper مَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ

attracted; gravitated; مَجْدُوبٌ: صِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ  
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled

attracted, magnetized, charmed, مَجْدُوبٌ: مَغْتُونٌ  
captivated, fascinated, enchanted

radicand مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]

leprous; leper مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ

watercourse, waterway, stream; gully مَجْرَى (مَائِي)

canal, channel, passage, path; مَجْرَى: مَرَّةٌ، قَنَاقَةٌ

conduit, duct, pipe, line

pipeline مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْابِيبٍ

sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert مَجْرُورٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ

(electric) current; power line مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)

course, current, اتجاه مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ إِلَيْهِ: اتِّجَاهٌ

run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction  
of) movement, progress, development

urethra, urinary مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِيٍّ: إِحْلِيلٌ

tract or canal مَجَارِي السَّنَسَنِ

respiratory tract, respiratory system مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ

riverbed مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ

draft, current of air, air stream

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

the situation returned to عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا

normal مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ

tried, tested, examined; time-tested مَجْرَبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, skilled, مَجْرَبٌ: مُخْتَكٌ

worldly-wise مَجْرَبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَيْهِ أُخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دَرَاسَةٍ

subject مَجْرَبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, مَجْرَبٌ: مَجْرَعَةٌ، الْمَجْرَعَةُ [فَلَكَ]

sampler مَجْرَدٌ: مَحْضٌ، صَرَفٌ

galaxy; Milky Way

mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no  
more than, nothing more than

abstract; absolute مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ

bare, naked, nude, denuded, un- مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى

dressed



**stereoscope**

مِخْنَام: أَدَاةُ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّوَرَ

مَجَّة - راجع مَجَسُ

مِجَّةٌ - راجع مِجَسٌ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed, organized, unified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorpo- <sup>جسم : مجسد</sup>  
rated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional مُجَسِّمٌ: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

in relief, raised, embossed      مُجَسَّم: بارز، نافر

enlarged, magnified      مجسم: مضخم

exaggerated, magnified      مُجَسَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

solid      مُجَسَّم [هندسة]

octahedron	مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِيّ
------------	--------------------

hexahedron	مُجَسِّمٌ سَدَاسِيّ
------------	---------------------

ellipsoid      مُجَسَّم نَاقِص

stereophonic, stereo      مجسم الصوت

relief map      خَرِيطَةُ مُجَسِّمَةٍ

maquette, small preliminary model

curly, curled, frizzly, friz- جمَد : جمَد ، متجمَد ، متفَضِّن

waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair);

wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face), creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated.

crimped, crumpled, rumped, rippled, cockled

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated حَفِيفٌ : مُنْشَفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator: جَفِّفٌ: جَفِّفٌ

desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ أَقَايِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أُمَنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّادِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أَثَرِ انْقِلَابٍ)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حِسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدَنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شَيْوخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْمُعَمِّمِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْبُورَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَّابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَثِّلِينَ
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted	مَجْلَبَة: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ
cause, reason, motive	مَجْلَبَة
magazine, journal, review, periodical	مَجْلَبَة
weekly	مَجْلَبَة أُسْبُوعِيَّة
monthly	مَجْلَبَة شَهْرِيَّة
quarterly	مَجْلَبَة فَصْلِيَّة
code, pandect, lawbook	مَجْلَبَة قَوَانِينٍ، مَجْلَبَة أَحْكَامٍ عَدْلِيَّة
blister, bleb	مَجْلَبَة: نَفْطَة، بَثْرَة
ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing, rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched	مَجْلَبَة: مَصُوتٌ
rattlesnake	مَجْلَبَة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْأَقَايِي
sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper	مَجْلَبَة: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ
grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone	مَجْلَبَة: مِسَنَ
frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed	مَجْلَبَة: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
bound, hardbound (book)	مَجْلَبَة: أَلْسِ الْجِلْدِ (كِتَابٍ)
volume, tome	مَجْلَبَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ
bookbinder, binder	مَجْلَبَة (الْكِتَابِ)
whip, lash, scourge	مَجْلَبَة: مِجْلَدَة: سَوْطٌ
glacier	مَجْلَبَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٍّ
council; assembly, house, board, body; college	مَجْلَبَة: هَيْئَة، مَجْمَعٌ
court, tribunal	مَجْلَبَة: مَحْكَمَة
seat	مَجْلَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الْجُلُوسِ
meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting	مَجْلَبَة: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَة
conference room, session room, assembly hall	مَجْلَبَة: غُرْفَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
board of directors, directorate; administrative board	مَجْلَبَة: إِدَارَة
salon	مَجْلَبَة: أَدْبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ
House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables	مَجْلَبَة: الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلَبَة: أَعْيَانُ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مَجْمَعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مُجَمِّعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّةٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مَهَنٌ إلخ) complex, compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

مُجَمِّعٌ: جَامِعٌ، جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ collector, gatherer

مُجَمِّعٌ: أَدَاءٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ collector

مُجَمِّعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ storage battery, accumulator

مُجَمِّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted

مُجَمِّعٌ: مُتَّفَقٌ unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ academic(al)

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ academician, academy member

مُجْمَلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short

مُجْمَلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome

مُجْمَلٌ: جَمْعُوعٌ sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَ gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتِ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added, added up

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتِ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لَفَةً] pluralized, made plural, put in the plural

مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ composed, set, typeset

مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score

الْمَجْمُوعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ: الْمَجْمُوعُ، الْجُمْهُورُ all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people,

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ imported, foreign, brought, introduced

مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ foreign slave, import-ed slave

مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged

مَجْمَعٌ: مَتَمِّعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ indistinctly to write (or speak)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُسَيِّ، مُصَلَّبٌ solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخَثَّرٌ coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)

مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ freezer

مُجَمَّرٌ: مُخَمَّصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled

مُجَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَمَّرَةٌ brazier

مُجَمَّرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ censor, thurible

مُجَمَّرَةٌ: يَنْجَمَرَةُ duty-paid

مُجَمَّرَكٌ: جَمْرَكٌ

مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ) (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ junction, meeting place, place of assembly

مَجْمَعٌ: مَلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ confluence

مَجْمَعٌ: عَلَبَةٌ box, case, can, tin

مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِكِي college

مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ College of Cardinals

مَجْمَعٌ كَتَبِي council; synod

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِيعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِدٌ: مرهق،  
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,  
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِدٌ: مرهق،  
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,  
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ إلكتروني

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بصري

microscopic(al), micro, mic(ro)- مِجْهَرِيٌّ: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيٌّ

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مُتَقَصِّ مِجْهَرِيٌّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُهيأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ،  
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,  
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ  
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مُجْهِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ  
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

مَجْهُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسم): غَيْرٌ مُسَمًّى

passive, passive voice صِبْغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مُجَوِّ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَابٌ: خَرَّامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ  
auger, gimlet

مِجْهَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

مِجْهَبٌ، مِجْهَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَوزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,  
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعَةُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-  
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;  
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-  
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلْبٌ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَنُّكٌ  
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,  
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: ثَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمِجَنِّ  
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجَنَّبٌ: ثَرَسٌ

flank, wing مِجَنَّبَةٌ (الْجَيْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجَنَّةٌ: ثَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجَنَّحٌ: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجَنَّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَمَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْتَدٌ: مُطَوِّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْتَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْتَدٌ غَيْرٌ: مَجْتَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجَنَزَرَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجَنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مَجْنَسٌ: مُتَخَسِّنٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْأِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مَجْنُونٌ (صَنَة)  
demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,  
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُونٌ (اسم)  
fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ  
aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعْ إِمَّيْ

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعْ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism

inductance

self-inductance

مُحَاذَة - رَاجِعْ حِجَاب

dialogist, interlocutor, speaker, مُحَدِّث، مُحَاوِر، مُحَادِّث، conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue، حِوَار، مُحَادَّة: حديث، جِوَار، interloction, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing، مُقَابِل، مُحَاذِي (الْمُحَادِّي): مُقَابِل، face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining، مُجَاوِر، مُحَاذِي: مُتَآخِج، مُجَاوِر، abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity، قُرْب، مُحَاذَة: مُتَآخَة، مُحَاوَرَة، مُجَاوَرَة، neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَاذَة، في مُحَاذَة، بِمُحَاذَة - رَاجِعْ حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء

مُحَاوَرَة: حِذَر - رَاجِعْ حِذَر

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish، أصداف، مُحَار: صَدَف، mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِل

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَارِب

veteran

fight(ing), combat, battle, fighting، مُمَاتِلَة: مُحَارِبَة، bathing, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel، صَدَقَة: مُحَارَة، concha, conch; helix

مَحَارَة الْأُذُن [تَشْرِيح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caved out, excavated

airborne

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

Adventism

replier, answerer; replying, answering

respondent

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept، صَالِح، مُجِيد: بَارِع، excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed

plastered with lime, whitewashed، مَطْلَبِي بِالْجِير، مَجِير: مَطْلَبِي (شَيْك، سَدِّ الْخ): مَطْهَر

calcined, calcified

endorsee

endorser

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer، حَامِي، مُجِير: حَامِي، giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter

rescuer, saver

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

essence, quintessence, gist, pith، مَح: خَالِص كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، مَح: خَالِص كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى  
observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
punctual

مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ  
keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing

مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ  
observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation

مُحَافَظَةٌ: مُقَاوِمَةٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ  
conservatism, conservatism

مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
governorate; province

مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ  
self-preservation

مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment

مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ  
wane, waning (of the moon)

مُحَاكِ (الْمُحَاكِي): مُقَدِّلٌ  
imitator; mimic; imitative

مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ  
imitation, copying; mimicry

مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ  
resemblance, similarity, likeness

مُحَاكَمَةٌ  
trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action

مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ  
double jeopardy

مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ  
referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to

مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

مُحَاسِبٌ  
accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor

مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ  
auditor, chartered accountant

مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ  
actuary

مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ  
accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement

مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُرَاسَلَةٌ)  
accounting; accountancy

مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ  
calling to account

مُحَاسَبَةٌ  
account book

مُحَاسَبَةٌ: قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمَحَاسَبَةِ  
accounting department; comptroller's office

مُحَاسِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَنَةٌ

مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ، كِنْدَانَةٌ  
kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness

مُحَاصَنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ  
shareholder, stockholder, partner, copartner

مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ  
sharing, participation, partaking; partnership

مُحَاصَاةٌ: شَرِيكَةٌ مُحَاصَاةٌ  
particular partnership

مُحَاصَرٌ: مُوَاصِرٌ  
blockaded; besieged, beleaguered

مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يَحَاصِرُ  
blockader; besieger, beleaguerer

مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَاصِرٌ  
blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging

مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ  
blockade, siege

مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يَحَاضِرُ  
lecturer, lector, reader, speaker

مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يَلْقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ  
lecture

مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ  
surrounded by, encompassed by

مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ  
encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
governor; mayor

مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ  
conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إِلَى النَّفْسِ) مُعْجَبٌ  
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, win-  
ning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُعْجَبٌ - مُرْغَلٌ  
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحْبَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ  
wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَبَةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ  
prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَبَةٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْخَطْبَةِ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

shut off (from the outside world), confined مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

endowed, in mort- مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari- مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

table purpose مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
distrained, distressed, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter- مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

in need of, in want مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِجْنٌ  
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken مَحْبَبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ: شَبَكٌ

مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُعْرِضُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا  
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for

مُحْتَاجٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، قَعِيرٌ  
needy, necessitous, poor, desti-  
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

مُحْتَاجٌ - رَاجِعُ حَائِرٍ  
cautious, careful, wary, cir-  
cumpect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, غَشَّاشٌ  
مُحْتَالٌ: مُخَادَعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، مَحَالَةً: لَا بَدَّ، حَتْمًا،  
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all  
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-  
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مَحَامٍ (الْمَحَامِي)  
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,  
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمَحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمَحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مَحَاوِرُ: مُحَادِثٌ  
conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حِوَارٍ

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مَحَاوَلَةٌ

attempted (murder, assas- مَحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ الْخ)  
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مَحَابَدَةٌ: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مَحَابِدًا

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مَحَبٌّ (لـ)  
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-  
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مَحَبٌّ لِذَاتِهِ، مَحَبٌّ ذَاتِي  
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,  
egocentric, self-seeker

peace-loving; peacelover

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مَحَبٌّ لِلْغَيْرِ، مَحَبٌّ الْغَيْرِ  
altruist

patriotic; patriot

مُحِبٌّ لِلدِّينِ، مُحِبُّ الدِّينِ  
مُحِبٌّ لِلْوَطَنِ، مُحِبُّ الْوَطَنِ

مُحِبٌّ لِلْغَيْرِ، مَحَبٌّ الْغَيْرِ  
مُحِبٌّ لِلْوَطَنِ، مُحِبُّ الْوَطَنِ

patriotic; patriot

مُحِبٌّ لِلْوَطَنِ، مُحِبُّ الْوَطَنِ  
مُحِبٌّ لِلْغَيْرِ، مَحَبٌّ الْغَيْرِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, مُحْتَسِب teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- مُزْدَجِم: غَيْر- مُعْتَشِد: gathered, rallied, assembled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْإِحْشَامِ: modest, decent, demure; coy, shy, bashful rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- مُتَضَرٍّ: مَاتَ، حَضَرَ الْمَوْتَ: mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُتَضَرِّ: حَضَرِي، مَذَنِي - رَاجِعَ حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- مُتَجَمِّع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ: ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ: memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible مُزْدَرَى: مُحْتَقَرٌ: مُزْدَرَى

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner مُزْدَرٍ: مُحْتَقَرٌ: مُزْدَرٍ

congested; engorged; injected; turgid مُحْتَقِنٌ: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْإِحْقَاقِ

monopolized; cornered مُحْتَكِرٌ: إِحْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing مُحْتَكِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ

occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated مُتَّوَلًى عَلَيْهِ: مُحْتَلٌ: مُتَّوَلًى عَلَيْهِ

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up مُحْتَلِمٌ: مُذَرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- مُحْتَمَلٌ: يُطَاقُ مُحْتَمَلٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحْتَمَلٌ

possible, potential, contingent, مُحْتَمَلٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, مُعْتَرِضٌ: remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objecting, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objector, demurrer

quarry مُجْتَبَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, نَسَبٌ: مُجْتَبَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْجُوزٌ

lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock مُخْتَدٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, مُغْتَضِبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمَخِيد - رَاجِعَ كَرِيمٌ

ed, incensed, agitated, upset مُغْتَدِمٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, burning with anger مُغْتَدِمٌ: غَيْظًا

cautious, careful, wary, مُحْتَظٌّ: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ: circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- مُحْتَظٌّ: مُحْتَاطٌ: full, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier مُحْتَرَفٌ: اسْتُدِيُوْا

professional, pro, careerist مُحْتَرَفٌ: مَنْ احْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame مُحْتَرَقٌ: مُسْتَبَلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ

respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest مُحْتَرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُوقَّرٌ

respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, grand, enormous مُحْتَرَمٌ: كَبِيرٌ

honorable, venerable; مُحْتَرَمٌ: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَاسَلَاتِ reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate، مُحْتَرَمٌ: (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلَى)

considerate، مُحْتَرَمٌ: (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلَى)

considerate، مُحْتَرَمٌ: (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلَى)

considerate، مُحْتَرَمٌ: (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلَى)



stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded  
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوس : مُتَمَلِّق : مَحْبُوس  
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrainted, مَحْبُوس (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,  
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوز (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distraintee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault, مَحْدَبٌ : مَوْسٌ، نَابِئٌ  
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-  
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مَقْعَرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّث : مُحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِثٌ  
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-  
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّث : مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّث : أُحْدِثَ  
dered, generated, brought into being, brought  
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّث : حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ النَّمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ  
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ : مُحَدِّثٌ  
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ  
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-  
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,  
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,  
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-  
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ : مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ : مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ  
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ : مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ : مَسْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ : مُسَدِّقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ : مُحَدِّثٌ  
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-  
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ  
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,  
might

containing, مَحْتَوٍ (الْمَحْتَوَى) (عَلَى): مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,  
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مَحْتَوَى : مَضْمُونٌ  
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مَحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٍ : مُحْتَمٌ  
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-  
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-  
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,  
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor بَحَثٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مُفَلِّزٌ : مُفْجِرٌ (الْمُخْجِبِ)  
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُسْتَتِرٌ : مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ  
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَةٌ : قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ  
destination

quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِغَرِيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ : مِعْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ : مِخْبَمَةٌ : كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ، كَأْسُ

crozier, crook مَحْجَنٌ : عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَسْتَوْرٌ : مَحْجُوبٌ  
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُحَرَّجَاتُ الْأَيْمَانِ

embarrassed, disconcerted, مُحَرَّج: مُزْنِيكَ، مُضْأِيَق  
hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasyembarrassing, disconcerting, per- مُحَرِّج: مُزْنِيكَ، مُزْجِج  
plexing; uncomfortable, uneasy  
liberated, free(d), set free, released, مُحَرَّر: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا  
delivered, unchained; liberalizedmanumitted, emancipated, liber- مُحَرَّر: مُعْتَق، عَيْتِق  
ated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman  
consecrated to God مُحَرَّر: مُؤَوَّفٌ لِلَّهِedited, redacted; written, indited, مُحَرَّر: مَكْتُوب  
composed, compiled, drawn up, draftedinstrument in مُحَرَّر (ج. مُحَرَّرَات): مُسْتَد، وَثِيقَة  
writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter مُعْتِق: مُحَرَّر

editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary مُحَرَّر: كَاتِب

acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, مُحَرَّر: أُخْرِزَ  
gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, ac-  
complished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, ownedacquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, مُحَرِّز: فَاعِلُ أُخْرِزَ  
gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; pos-  
sessor, holder, ownerinstigated, incited, abetted, fomented; مُحَرِّض: حُرَّضَ  
provoked, roused; motivated, stimulatedinstigator, inciter, abettor, foment- مُحَرِّض: فَاعِلُ حُرَّضَ  
er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-  
der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendi-  
ary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting;  
provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-  
vativedistorted, perverted, مُحَرَّف: مُحَوَّر، مُشَوَّه، مُصَحَّف  
corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified,  
twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-  
construed, altered, changed

probe مُحَرَّق: مِسْبَر، مِسْبَار

مُحَرَّق: مَحْرُوق - رَاجِعِ مَحْرُوق

مُحَرَّق: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جَسَدِ الْمَوْتَى - رَاجِعِ مَحْرَقَة

مُحَرَّق: حَارِق - رَاجِعِ حَارِق

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

مُحَدَّد: مُقَيَّد  
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-  
ing

determinant مُحَدَّدَة [رَبَاضِيَات]

surrounding, encompassing, ambient, مُكَتَبِف: مُحَدِّق  
encircling, enclosing, besettingimminent, impending, forthcoming, مُحَدِّق: وَشِيكَ  
about to happen

road roller, steamroller, roller مِرْدَاس: مِخْدَلَة

limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; مُخَدُّود  
bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-  
lineated; determinate, definiteشَرَكَة مُخَدُّودَة (الْمُسَوَّلَة) - رَاجِعِ شَرَكَة  
لَا مُخَدُّود، غَيْرُ مُخَدُّود - رَاجِعِ لَا مُخَدُّودconvex, hunched, humped, arched, مُخَدُّوب: مُحَدَّب  
vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

danger, peril, jeopardy مُخَدُّور: خَطَر

misfortune, adversity, inconve- مُخَدُّور: مَكْرُوه  
nience, troubledeleted, canceled, struck out, struck مُخَدُّوف: مَسْطُوب  
off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out;  
omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped offdeducted, subtracted, dis- مُخَدُّوف: مَطْرُوح، مَحْصُوم  
counted, taken offthrown (away, off), مَطْرُوح، مُخَدُّوف، مَرْمِي  
cast away, discardedcalefacient, calefactory; geyser, مُعَرِّ: مُدْفِئ، مَسْحَن  
heater, warmer

thermometer مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة

mihrab; (prayer) niche مِغْرَاب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)

plow, plough, lister مِغْرَات: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ

probe مِغْرَاف: مِسْبَار، مِسْبَر

poker, fire iron مِغْرَاك (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

paddle مِغْرَاك: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ

مِغْرَت - رَاجِعِ مِغْرَات

afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, مُعَرِّج: مَشْجَر  
sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

forester مُعَرِّج: مَشْجَر

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddler, interdictor, proscriber  
 Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مِنْدِيلٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ، مَحْمُومٌ  
 having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, مَحْرُوسٌ

shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, مَحْرُوقٌ

singed, scalded, seared, charred

fuel مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disintituled; denied, refused; Mَحْرُومٌ مِنْ

debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُومٌ، مَغْوَرٌ، بَائِسٌ

suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; مَحْرُومٌ كَتَبِيًّا

anathema

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَقٌ: ثَلَمٌ، قُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

مَحْرَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مَحْرَزٌ: مَقْرَضٌ، مَثْلَمٌ

(in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِغْرَمٌ، مِغْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِرَامٌ

مُحْزَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

crematory, crematorium

holocaust

holocaust, burnt sacrifice

oil beetle

focal

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

mover; driver; stirrer

engine, motor

motive, inducement, مَحْرَكٌ: دَافِعٌ، حَافِزٌ  
 incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَضٌ، مَحْرَضٌ  
 rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter, agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motive; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, مَحْرَكٌ: مُؤَثِّرٌ، مُثِيرٌ  
 gnant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, en- thusing

steam engine

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

unmarriageable person مَحْرَكٌ نَفَاقٌ

مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يَحْرَمُ الزَّوَاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غِشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdic-

ted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, en-

joined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-

permitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

مَنْطَقَةٌ مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْطَقَةٌ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated,  
taken off, subtracted

scythe, sickle; mower; weeder مَحْض: آلَة الْحَصِّ، مَنجَل

poker, fire iron مَحْض: حَدِيدَة تُحْرَكُ بِهَا النَّارُ

annotated, glossed, commented on,  
furnished with marginal notes or glosses مَحْضِي: مَحْضُو - راجع مَحْضُو

hemmed, bordered, fringed نَوْبُ مَحْضِي

insectary; insectarium مَحْضَر: مَحْضَرَة (لِجَنْطَرِ الْخَنَزَرَاتِ)

hashish den مَحْش: مَحْشَة (لِتَعَاطِي الْحَشِيشَة)

stuffed, filled, dressed; padded;  
wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded;  
charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full,  
crowded, congested, stodgy, tight مَحْشُو: مَلْءُو، مَحْشُور

wedged, crammed, rammed;  
inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested;  
jammed (together), crowded (together), packed  
(tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved;  
gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوس

resurrected, raised from the dead مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

dead مَحْشِي: راجع مَحْشُو

to clarify, clear, purify مَحْص: مَحْص: نَقَّى

to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test مَحْص: مَحْص: إِخْتَبَر، إِبْتَلَى

clarification, purification مَحْص: تَنْقِيَة

counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned مَحْصِي: مَحْصُو، مَحْصُوب

ripe, mature مَحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، نَاضِج

sickle, scythe مَحْصِد: مَحْصِدَة: حَصَادَة - راجع حَصَادَة

collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor مَحْصِل: مَحْصِلَة: مَنجَل

resultant مَحْصَل: مَحْصَلَة: تَنْجِيَة - راجع حَصِيلَة

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking,  
blue, rueful, desolate, dismal مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

tragedy مَحْزَاب: حَاسِبُ الْإِكْتِرَوْنِي

computer مَحْزَان - راجع مَحْزِين

currycomb, brush مَحْزَنَة: قَصَّةُ مَحْزَنَة

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, beautifying,  
embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier,  
embellisher مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian;  
philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver مَحْزَاب: حَاسِبُ الْإِكْتِرَوْنِي

something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity مَحْزَان - راجع مَحْزِين

charms, beauties, attractions, charming مَحْزَنَة: قَصَّةُ مَحْزَنَة

qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

calculated, computed, reckoned, counted مَحْزَاب: حَاسِبُ الْإِكْتِرَوْنِي

protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system مَحْزَاب: حَاسِبُ الْإِكْتِرَوْنِي

envied, grudged, begrudged مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

felt, sensed مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

cut off, severed مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

decided, determined, settled, resolved مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

finished, terminated, concluded, completed مَحْزُون: رَاجِعِ حَزِين

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مُخَضَّر: تَقْرِير  
proceedings

مَخَضَّر: حَضُور، وَجُود، مُؤَلِّح - راجع حَضُور  
ticket, traffic ticket مَخَضَّر: ضَبْط سَيْر

journal سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِير  
بِمَخَضَّرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحَضُورِهِ (حَضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مُخَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز

preparer; maker, producer مُخَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز

process server, summons مُخَضِّر: مُبَاشِّرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

incubator مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة

bacteriological incubator مِخْضَنٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

poultry or egg incubator مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ

infant incubator مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ

roost, perch مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحْطَة (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع

dence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطَة [موسيقى]

object of hope مَحْطَةُ الأَمَالِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, مَحْطَةُ الأَنْظَارِ

interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحْطَة (مِنْ قَدَرٍ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit-  
tling, depreciatory

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أَوِ الإرسال)

station, radio, station, transmitting station

service station, gas station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

jamming station مَحْطَة تَنْشِيرِ إِذَاعِي

weather station, مَحْطَة الرِّصْد، مَحْطَة الأَرصَادِ الجَوِّيَّة

meteorological station

railroad station, مَحْطَة السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة النِّظَارِ

railway station

terminal مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة

power plant مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوَلِيدِ التَّوَلِيدِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى

reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, مُحَصَّن: صِيْدٌ عَدَوِيٌّ أَوْ مَرَضٌ

proof

married مَحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مُحَصَّنَة: عَافِيَّة

modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert مَحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة

measly, infected with measles مَحَصَّنَة: راجع مَحَصَّنَة

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحَصُود: حَصِيدٌ

mown, cut down

limited, restricted, مَحْضُور: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened,

held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded,

encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked,

curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated;

centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed,

compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْضُورٌ بَيْنَ هِلَالَيْنِ

bracketed

monopolized; cornered مَحْضُور: مُحْتَكَرٌ

exclusive, sole مَحْضُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

مَحْضُور: مُعَاَصَر - راجع مُعَاَصَر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, مَحْضُول: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ

fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns,

proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings;

output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَحْضُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادَةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ

essense, (main) content, substance; meaning,

sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْضٌ (لَهُ) الْوُدِّ (إِلخ)

affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضٌ: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be of pure descent مَحْضٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

pure, clear, unmixed, un- مَحْضٌ: صُرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ

adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

purebred

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَارٍ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالرُّوَدَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٍ-  
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَفٍ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّا، أَهْلَكَ، مَحَقٌّ  
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقٌّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, مَحَقٌّ: إِبَادَةٌ  
destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقٌّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عَادِلٌ، مُصِيبٌ، مَحَقٌّ  
just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مَحَقَّرٌ: مُهِنٌ  
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-  
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,  
insulting

certain, sure, positive, مَحَقَّقٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ  
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indis-  
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,  
affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, مَحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ، مَحَقَّقٌ  
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-  
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought  
about

secured, ensured, procured مَحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected, مَحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher مَحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مَحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْقِبٌ، مُسْتَنْقِبٌ  
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-  
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مَحْطَّمٌ: مُنْطَحِمٌ  
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,  
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مَحْظُورٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ  
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-  
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-  
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-  
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite مَخْطِيبَةٌ: سُرِّيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيبَاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْفَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ  
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer مِخْفَرٌ: مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ  
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, مَحْفَظَةٌ: جَيْبٌ أَوْ نُقُودٌ  
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel مَحْفَظَةٌ: يَدٌ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةٌ: أَوْرَاقٌ

pen case مَحْفَظَةٌ: أَقْلَامٌ

مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَجْلِسٌ: مُجْتَمَعٌ  
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;  
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place  
of assembly

مَحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،  
أَوْسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge مَحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُوشٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed، مَنحُوتٌ، مَحْفُورٌ  
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected، مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ  
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded,  
shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-  
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;  
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

memo-

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم  
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِثْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْغِيْب  
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court  
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُرْئِيَّة  
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَايَاَت، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة  
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ  
 أَسْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, personal status court  
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة  
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court  
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف  
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة  
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة  
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا  
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ  
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَةٍ  
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة  
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مدَان مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict  
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ  
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ  
 told, related, narrated, recounted, مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود  
 recited, reported  
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي  
 to be or become barren, مَحَلّ: مَحَلّ، أَجْدَبَ  
 sterile  
 place, spot, site, location, locality, مَحَلّ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع  
 locale, locus, scene; position; venue; space room  
 object (of) مَحَلّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)  
 store, shop; boutique; مَوْسَئَة مَحَلّ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر،  
 firm, business, business firm  
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلّ إِقَامَةٍ  
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي  
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector  
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مُحَقِّن، مُحَقِّقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقِّنُ بِهَا  
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt  
 مُحَقَّقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)  
 مُحَقَّقُوق: مُخْطِئٌ wrong, at fault, in the wrong  
 مُحَكّ: مُحَكّ، مُحَكّ: خَاصَمٌ، سَاوَمٌ، كَانَ مُمَاجِكَا  
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,  
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle  
 مُحَكّ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاجِك  
 مُحَكّ: مُبْيَار، criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone,  
 measure, gauge, test  
 مُحَكّ (الذَّهَبِ): جَرَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِخْتِيَارِ touchstone  
 مُحَكّ: كَاشِطَةٌ scraper  
 مُحَكّ: يَحْكَةُ currycomb, brush  
 مُحَكّم: حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee  
 مُحَكّم: مُتَمَاسِك، مُتَيْن compact, well-knit, coherent,  
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure  
 مُحَكّم: كَتِيم fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight,  
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious  
 مُحَكّم: دَقِيق، مُضَبَّوْط، مُتَقَن exact, precise, accurate,  
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent  
 مُحَكّم: قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَةٌ [قَانُون] res judicata  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ (لِج مَحَاكِم) court, tribunal, forum  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مُحَكَّمَةٌ مَحْكَمَةُ  
 دَرَجَةِ أَوَّلَى court of first instance  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِثْبَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا court of probate  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اُحْدَاث juvenile court  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِذَارِيَّة administrative court  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِسْتِنَاف، مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِسْتِنَافِيَّة court of appeal(s),  
 appellate court  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِغْلَابِ وَعَنَائِم prize court  
 مُحَكَّمَةٌ اِفْلَاس court of bankruptcy

juror, juryman, member of a jury مُحَلِّفٌ: عَضُوٌّ فِي هَيْئَةِ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ  
 jury المُحَلِّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ  
 petit jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصُّغْرَى  
 grand jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى  
 soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَمِعٌ  
 (safety) razor; shaver مُحَلِّقٌ، مُحَلِّقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ  
 analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated مُحَلَّلٌ: رَدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ  
 analyzer, analyst مُحَلِّلٌ: مَنْ يُحَلِّلُ  
 systems analyst مُحَلِّلٌ نَظْمٌ  
 psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلٌ نَفْسِيٌّ  
 ginned (cotton) مُحَلَّوْجٌ (قُطِنَ مُحَلَّوْجٌ)  
 shaved, shaven مُحَلَّوْقٌ: حُلُقٌ  
 solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled مُحَلَّوْلٌ: حُلٌّ (كُشِكِبَكِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٌ أَوْ أُخْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ لُغْزٌ)  
 مُحَلَّوْلٌ: حُلٌّ (كُشِكِبَكِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٌ أَوْ أُخْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ لُغْزٌ)  
 solution مُحَلَّوْلٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ  
 electrolyte مُحَلَّوْلٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ  
 local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal مُحَلِّيٌّ  
 قانون مُحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ  
 local news مُحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مُحَلِّيَّةٌ  
 heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory مُحَمِّمٌ (الْمَحْمِي): مُجَرِّمٌ  
 pyrogenic, pyrogenous مُحِمِّمٌ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحَمَى  
 boiler, caldron, kettle مُحِمِّمٌ: وَعَاءٌ يَسْخَنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ  
 autoclave مُحِمِّمٌ: مِقْطَامٌ  
 pyrogen مُحِمِّمَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحَمَى  
 مُحَمِّدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمُودٌ

public place مُحَلٌّ عَامٌّ  
 amusement center, place of entertainment مُحَلٌّ لَهْوٍ  
 object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute مُحَلٌّ نِزَاعٍ  
 locus مُحَلٌّ قَنْدَسِيٌّ  
 in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for مُحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ  
 apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due مُحَلٌّ: مُوَاطٍ  
 misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt مُحَلٌّ فِي غَيْرِ مُحَلِّهِ  
 there is no room for; inadmissible, unallowable, inappropriate لَا مُحَلَّ لَهُ  
 حَلٌّ مُحَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٌّ  
 أَحْلَهُ مُحَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْلَ  
 barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought مُحَلٌّ: جَذْبٌ  
 dearth, famine مُحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ  
 cunning, craft(iness), deceit مُحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ  
 sweetening, sweetener مُحَلٌّ (الْمَحْلِي): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ  
 adorning, decorating, decorative, embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier مُحَلٌّ: مُزَيِّنٌ، مُحَسِّنٌ  
 sweetened, sugared مُحَلِّيٌّ: صَبَّرَ حُلُومًا، مُسَكَّرٌ  
 adorned, decorated, embellished, mented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared مُحَلِّيٌّ: مُزَيِّنٌ  
 cotton gin, gin مُحَلَّلٌ (قُطِنَ): مُجَرَّدٌ  
 mahaleb مُحَلَّلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 district, quarter, section, part مُحَلَّةٌ: حَيٌّ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ  
 cotton gin, gin مُحَلَّلٌ: مَمْعَلٌ حَلِيجٌ  
 cotton gin, gin مُحَلَّلٌ (قُطِنَ): مُجَرَّدٌ  
 sworn, bound by oath مُحَلِّفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ الْيَمِينَ



carried, borne; held; lifted, مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنقُولٌ  
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered  
airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُولٌ: مُتَحَمِّلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَمِّلٌ  
مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

predicate, attribute مَحْمُولٌ [نَظَقَ]  
subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [نَظَقَ]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْرُورٌ، مَحْمُومٌ  
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُومٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَرِّجٌ  
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,  
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,  
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ  
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-  
dicated

dieter مَحْيِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ  
protectorate مَحْمِيَّةٌ: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرَ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِحَانٌ  
مَحْنَى، مَحْنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, بَلِيَّةٌ  
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-  
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْجَنَةِ)  
stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ  
stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مُعْتَقٍ: مُغْطَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ  
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-  
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,  
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْرَبٌ، مَجْرَبٌ، خَيْرٌ  
ticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْنَى  
مَحْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحْنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَحَاً  
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;  
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّدٌ: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace  
be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy مَحْمَدَةٌ: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ  
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مَحْمَدِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)  
roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَرٌ: حُمْرٌ  
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَرٌ: مُتَوَرِّدٌ  
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ  
مَحْمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَسٌ: حُمُصٌ  
toast خُبْزٌ مَحْمَسٌ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَةٌ: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمَحْمَصَةُ  
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَةٌ: مَمْلَأٌ تَحْيِصُ  
house

roaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَحْيِصُ الْحَبَّ الْخَبْثَ  
toaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: خُبْزٌ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَضٌ: جِيلٌ حَامِضٌ  
developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَضٌ: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيْلِمٍ الْخَبْثِ)

acidifier مَحْمَضٌ (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)  
developer مَحْمَضٌ (الْأَفْلَامِ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ  
حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا الْخَبْثِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِلٌ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مُنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ  
مَحْمَلٌ (بِ): مَحْمُونٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمُولٌ (بِ): مَحْمُونٌ  
freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),  
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَلٌ: شَاحِنٌ  
praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُودٌ: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُودٌ: جَدِيدٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ  
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying  
 escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد: مَهْرَب, مَحِيد  
 retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal  
 surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط: مَكْتَنَف, مُحِيط  
 circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclo-  
 sing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting  
 acquainted with, famil- مُحِيط: مَطْلَعُ عَلَيٍّ, مَلْمٌ بِ-  
 iar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about,  
 conversant with, versed in  
 comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, شَامِل: مُحِيط  
 all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total  
 circumference, perimeter, مُحِيط (الدَّائِرَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)  
 periphery  
 environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ, وَسَطُ  
 milieu, medium, setting  
 ocean مُحِيط: بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوسُ  
 geosphere الْحِيطُ الْأَرْضِي  
 biosphere الْحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيُّ  
 hydrosphere الْحِيطُ الْمَائِي  
 oceanography عِلْمُ الْحِيطَاتِ  
 periph- مُحِيطِي: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيِّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)  
 eral, circumferential, perimetrical  
 oceanic مُحِيطِي: أَوْقْيَانُوسِي  
 environmental مُحِيطِي: بَيْئِي  
 مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل  
 cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخ: دِمَاقُ  
 (bone) marrow, medulla مَخ (العَظْمِي): نُخَاع, نَتْفِي  
 (telephone) call; contact, communication; cor- مُخَابَرَةٌ  
 respondence  
 intelligence agency, وَكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ, وَكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ  
 intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau  
 deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادَع: مُتَافِقُ  
 insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,  
 trickster, trickier, cheat, fraud, deceiver  
 مُحَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَتَلُ  
 مُخَادَع: مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع, خِدَاعُ  
 quarreled with, disputed with, con- مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَعُ  
 tended with

tion, abolishment, abolition  
 modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُنَدَّلُ  
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, mis- مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَفُ  
 represented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrench-  
 ed, warped  
 axis; pivot مَحَوَّر: مَدَارٌ, قُطْبُ  
 center, hub, pivot, heart, core مَحَوَّر: مَرَكَزُ  
 rolling pin مَحَوَّرُ الْحَبَّازِ: شُوبَقِي, شَوْبَكُ  
 axle, arbor; hub, nave مَحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ  
 axletree مَحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ  
 axis of symmetry مَحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُلِ  
 x-axis مَحَوَّرٌ سَبِينِي, مَحَوَّرُ السَّيَّاتِ, مَحَوَّرٌ أَفْتِي  
 y-axis مَحَوَّرٌ صَادِي, مَحَوَّرُ الصَّادَاتِ, مَحَوَّرٌ عَمُودِي  
 asymptote مَحَوَّرٌ مُقَابِلُ  
 axial, pivotal, central مَحَوَّرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّرِ, مَرَكَزِي  
 trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تَنَقَّلَ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسِلَ لَهُ النُّقُودُ  
 feree, alienee, assignee; remittee  
 drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلِ  
 switchman, مُحَوَّل: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
 shunter  
 transferor, alien- مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ  
 ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender  
 drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ إلخ  
 switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
 مَحْيَا: حَيَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَيَاةُ  
 countenance, visage, face, look(s), مَطْلَعَةٌ مُحْيَا: سَيَاءُ  
 mien, aspect  
 مَحِيد: مَبْلَان, إِتْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعُ حَيْدُ  
 avoidance, shunning, مَحِيد: مَهْرَبُ  
 eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat  
 unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ  
 مُحَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَائِرُ  
 confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewilder- مُحَيَّر: مُرْبِكُ  
 ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent

breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَنْبَطُ أَنْوَاعُ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون] petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed

hidden things

secrets

laboratory

reporter; informer, informant

denouncer, informer, informant

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

laboratory

مُخْبِرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيم، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٍ

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاَصِر (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٍ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصُومَةٍ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

ford (of a river)

مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot

gossamer

addressee; addressed, spoken to

second person

مُخَاطَب: صِبْغَةُ الْمُخَاطَب [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

mucous

mucous membrane, mucosa

mucus

مُخَاطَب: غِشَاءُ مُخَاطَبِي

مُخَاطَب: مَادَّةُ مُخَاطَبِي

مُخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَوْفٍ

lest, for fear that, so that... not

acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالَط (فِي عَقْلِهِ)

مُخَالَط: إِجْتِمَاعِي، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمَعِشَةِ

مُخَالَط: إِجْتِمَاعِي، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمَعِشَةِ

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ - مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلْطَةٍ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), مُخْتَرَعٌ (ج. مُخْتَرَعَاتٍ): اختراع، شيءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ  
creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, مُخْتَرِعٌ: مُبتدِعٌ، مُبتكر  
innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَقٌ: اخْتَرَقَ  
through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مُخْتَرَقٌ: مَرَّ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, مُخْتَرِقٌ: نافذ  
permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكتابة) مُخْتَزَلٌ  
canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَلٌ [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَلٌ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزَلٌ (في الكتابة)

competent, مُخْتَزَنٌ - راجع مُخَزُونٌ، مُخَزَّنٌ

having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible مُخْتَصٌّ: صالح، ذو صلاحية أو اختصاص  
مُخْتَصٌّ (بـ): مُتَخَصِّصٌ، إخصائي - راجع مُتَخَصِّصٌ (بـ)

مُخْتَصٌّ بـ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بـ - راجع خاصٌ بـ

abbreviated, abridged, مُخْتَصَّرٌ: إختصر، أوجز، لخص  
shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, مُخْتَصَّرٌ: موجز، مُقتضب  
succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridge- مُخْتَصَّرٌ: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص  
ment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِمٌ - راجع مُتَخَصِّمٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - راجع مَطْلُوفٌ

مُخْتَلِطٌ - راجع خاطِطٌ

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مُخْبِزٌ، مَخْبِزَةٌ: فُرْنٌ

hidden, concealed مُخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

baked مَخْبُوءٌ: مَخْبَأٌ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُولٌ: مَجْنُونٌ، مَعْتَوٌ

chosen, select- مُخْتَارٌ: مُنتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنتَخَبٌ، مُضَلٌّ  
ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مُخْتَارٌ: مُتَنَازٍ

mayor, chief مُخْتَارٌ (ج. مَخَاتِير)

domicile of choice, elected domicile مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع إختيارًا

testamentary guardian مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَارٍ: وصي مُخْتَارٍ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مُخْتَارَاتٌ: مُنتَخَبَاتٌ، مُقتطفات

strutting, مُخْتَالٌ: مُتَبَخِّخِرٌ، مَزْهُوٌّ، مَفْرُورٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مُخْتَبِئٌ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), مُخْتَبَرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ  
sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory مُخْتَبَرٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, مُخْتَبَرٌ: خَبِيرٌ، مُحَنَّكٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ  
skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مُخْتَبَرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory مُخْتَبَرِيٌّ: مَخْبَرِيٌّ

concluded, closed, completed, finished, مُخْتَتَمٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ  
terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

مُخْتَتَمٌ: نِهَآةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْتَقٌ  
fabricated, invented, manufactured,  
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted,  
contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretend-  
ed, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal  
مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْتَقٌ  
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con-  
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مِخْنَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مُمَخَّرٌ،  
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated,  
sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُمَخَّرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُمَخَّرٌ: ضَيِّقٌ

مُخْتَلِقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْمُورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحْكَمٌ  
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُمْسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَخَّرٌ

circumcised مَخْنُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطْهَرٌ

مُمَخَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَخَّرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخَثِّرٌ  
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening,  
solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخَثْرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَثِّرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis- مُخْجَلٌ  
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous,  
shocking

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجَلٌ، خَجْلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مِخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَدَّدٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ  
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe- مُخَدَّرٌ  
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic، مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ  
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ  
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ،  
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered، مَسْتُورٌ،  
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُشْوَشٌ، فَاسِدٌ،  
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective,  
deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance، not in  
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered، ab-  
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane,  
lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated، mis- مَرْوُوقٌ،  
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious، مُسْتَرْقٍ،  
furtive, clandestine، sneaky

embezzler, defalcator، peculator; stealer، سَارِقٌ،  
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مُمْتَخِلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur، peeper، peeping Tom، snoop،  
snooper مُمْتَخِلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed، coeducational، (إِلخ) مَدْرَسَةٌ (إِلخ)،  
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed، mingled، blended، combined مُمْتَخَلَطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ

confused، muddled، jumbled، مُبْلَبَلٌ،  
mixed (up)، unsettled، disordered، disorganized،  
disarranged، deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate،  
distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant،  
discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent،  
incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed،  
contrary

مُخْتَلِفٌ (الْأَنْوَاعُ)، مِنْ مُخْتَلِفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدَّدٌ  
various، varied، variegated، diverse، different، di-  
versified، multifarious، miscellaneous، sundry،  
manifold; of different (or all) kinds، sorts، types،  
varieties; several

disagreeing، مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ  
differing in opinion، discordant، in disagreement  
at odds، at variance، disputing، arguing، quarreling.

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْزٍ (المُخْزِي): مُهِنٌ، مُجْهِلٌ  
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,  
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,  
outrageous

disgrace, shameful, مُخْزَاة: مَا يَنْتَعِلُ عَلَى الْحِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ  
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُخْزَن: مُتَوَدِّعٌ  
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مُخْزُون: مُخْزَنٌ  
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;  
abundant, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مُخْزُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ  
hoard

stockpile مُخْزُونٌ اخْتِيَاظِي  
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar-  
rased

مُخْزِي: خَجَلَانٌ  
causing loss or damage, dis-  
advantageous, detrimental

مُخْزِي: خَجَلَانٌ  
fertilizer(s) مُخْصَب (ج. مُخْصَبَات): مُسَدِّدٌ

مُخْصَب: خَصِيبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَصِيبٍ  
baton, stick, rod, wand مُخْصَرَّة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

scepter, mace, wand مُخْصَرَّة: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلْجَانٌ  
specified, particularized, indi-  
vidualized, itemized مُخْصَص: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُبَيَّنٌ

specialized مُخْصَص: ضِدُّ مُعَمِّمٍ  
earmarked, singled out, designated, مُفْرَدٌ  
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,  
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخْصَص: مُكْرَسٌ

مُخْزُون: مُخْزَنٌ  
sacrificed; scratched; scored, cut;  
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be-  
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;  
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مُخْدُوم: خُدِمٌ  
employer, master, principal مُخْدُوم: رَبٌّ عَمَلٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult مُخْدَذة: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ  
to plow (the waves, the sea), move  
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ  
مُخْزَاة: رَاجِعُ مِخْرَزٍ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav-  
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,  
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,  
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مُنْفَذٌ  
out; loophole

denominator مُخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]  
common denominator مُخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enun-  
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met-  
teur en scène مُخْرَج (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) [إِلخ.]

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مُخْرَز: مِثْقَبٌ  
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مُخْرِط: مِخْرِطَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْطٌ  
to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مُخَوِّق: كَذَبٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ، عَشٌّ  
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مُخَرَّق: مُزَقٌّ، مُثَقَّبٌ  
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,  
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid-  
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرَامَةٍ  
cone مُخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَةٌ]  
frustum, frus- مُخْرُوطٌ نَائِصٌ، مُخْرُوطٌ مُنْقَطِعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوجَّه

plan, design, project, scheme, schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart مُخَطَّط (ج. مَخَطَّطَات)

planner; designer, draftsman مُخَطَّط: مَنْ يَخَطِّط

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مُخَطَّطَة (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطَم، مَخْطَم: مَخْطَم

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيْبَة

handwritten مَخْطُوط: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوط (ج. مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَة (ج. مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَزَع

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوف (شَخْص)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوف (طَائِرَة)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَر (سُرْطَة)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مُخَفَّف: مُنْقَص، مُرَقَّق

dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water مُخَفَّف: مُنْتَشِع، مُرَقَّق

eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مُخَفَّف: مُلَطَّف

mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer مُخَفَّف: مُلَطَّف، مُسَكِّن

diluent مُخَفَّف: مُنْتَشِع، مُرَقَّق

bumper, buffer مُخَفَّف الصَّدْمَة

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَة

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّق: فَائِل، عَئِم

allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned مُخَصَّص: مُخَصَّص

allowances; benefits; fees, allowances; allocations, allotments مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَتْعَاب

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِغْتِيَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَخْصُوم: مَخْصُوم - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ

castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِي: خَصِي

gelding قَرَسٌ مَخْصِي

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَن: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْء: حَرَكَهُ بَشِدَة

to be parturient, be in labor, labor مَخِض، مَخِض (سِ الحَامِل) مَخِضَة

churning مَخِض: مُصَدَّر مَخِض

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَب: مَصْبُوغ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَة

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field مَخْضَرَة: مَكَانٌ خَضِر، مَرْج

one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرَم

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to) مَخْضَع: أَخْضِع

moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged مَخْضَل، مَخْضَل: نَدِي، مَبْلَل

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوب: مَصْبُوغ

verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish مَخْضُوب: أَخْضَر، مَخْضَر

to blow one's nose مَخَط: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous مَخْطِي: غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِب

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مَخْطَط: مَقْلَم

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِصٌ: وُدِّي، قَلْبِي sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلَطٌ

مِخْلَطٌ - راجع مِخْلَاطٌ

مُخْلَعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjoined, disunited; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ left, left behind

مُخْلَفٌ (ج مُخْلَفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقِّى، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ راجع مُتَخَلِّفٌ

مُخْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ acetified

مُخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخْلَلٌ (ج مُخْلَلَاتٌ): كَبِيسٌ، كَامِخٌ pickles

مُخْلُوطٌ: مَسْرُوجٌ mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَرِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

مُخْلُوطَةٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ mixed nuts

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَسْرُوعٌ taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

مُخْلُوعٌ: مُتَمَلِّعٌ extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَعْرُولٌ deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

مُخْلُوعُ الْفُؤَادِ: جَبَانٌ cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

مُخْلُوقٌ: مَخْبُولٌ created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَمَّرٌ: مُمْنِنٌ، تَبْنٌ، فَايِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

مُخَمِّدٌ، مُخَمِّدٌ: مُتَمَسِّصُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُخَمِّدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

مَخَمَّرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْضَاجِ الثَّمَارِ sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّرٌ: خَمْرٌ fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مُخَفِّقَةٌ (الْبَيْضُ إلخ): خَفَاقَةٌ whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مُخَفَّرٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

مُخِلٌّ بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لِ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

مُخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

مُخِلٌّ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ lever, crowbar, pry

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخِلِّ fulcrum

مُخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغِرٌ، مُفَرَّغٌ vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُجِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مَخَاطِبٌ

مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ mixer, mix; blender

مِخْلَاطٌ [مِكَانِيكَا] carburetor

مِخْلَافٌ: مِئْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ province, district

مِخْلَبٌ: بَرْنٌ claw, talon

مِخْلَبُ الْفِطْرِ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ تَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِ cat's-paw

مُخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ) shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

مُخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٍ worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ rarefied, rare

مُخْلَدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

مُخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ rescuer, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

مُخْلَصٌ جَمْرُكِيٌّ customs broker, customs agent

مُخْلَصٌ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ sincere, honest, candid, true;



ered (to), invested (with), vested (with), entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُخَوَّل: مَنْحُولٌ bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخِّي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخِّي شَوَكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخْبِغ [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخْبِغِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْبِغِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضَيْدٌ مُسَيَّرٌ

cerebrospinal مُخِّي شَوَكِي

buttermilk مَخِيض (اللَبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَخِيْط: مَخِيْطٌ

needle مَخِيْط: إِبْرَةٌ

frightening, frightful, مُخِيف: مُرْعِبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخِيب: مُشْكِلٌ

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخِيْلَةٌ: قُوَّةُ التَّخِيلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخِيْمٌ: مَسْكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّخِيْمِ

camp, encampment مَخِيْط: مَخِيْطٌ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respire, grant (someone) a respite or مَدَّ: أَهْمَلَ

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ: زَوَّدَ بِـ

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْحِصْلَ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلٌ خَمَرٍ fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسٌ: خَمَاسٌ

pentagonal; pentagon مُخَمَّسٌ: خُمَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خُمَاسِيٌّ

pentameter مُخَمَّسٌ: خُمَاسِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلُ [عُرُوض]

velvet مُخَمَّلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَةٌ

plush مَخْمَلٌ: الْمُرُوشَاتُ

velvet, velvety مُخْمَلِيٌّ: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَلِ، كَالْمَخْمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخْمَلِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخَمَّنٌ: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخَمَّنٌ: مَقَدَّرَ، مَثَّنَ

evaluated, valued, valued, rated مُخَمَّنٌ: مَثَّنَ

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مُخَمَّر: مَسْكَرَانٌ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom- مُخَمَّنٌ: مَثَانَتْ، مَثْنَتْ

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مُخَنَّقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ

throttle, throttle مُخَنَّقٌ: خَانِقٌ، صِيَامٌ خَانِقٌ [مَبْكَانِيكَا]

valve مَخْنَقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ

choke مَخْنَقٌ: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَقَةٌ: شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْح)

choke مَخْنَقَةٌ: شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْح)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَقَةٌ: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْنَقَةٌ: قَلَادَةٌ

strangled, strangulated, throat- مُخَنَّوقٌ: مُخَنَّقٌ، خَنْقِيٌّ

tied, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded مَخُوفٌ: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوفٌ: خَطِرٌ

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- مُخَوَّلٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ

during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, ...long, round	مَدَى، عَلَى مَدَى
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةٍ
carry, range, reach, the distance covered	مَدَى حَيَوِيٍّ
earshot, range of hearing	مَدَى الرَّمِي
eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision	مَدَى السَّمْعِ
at a distance of 5 meters	مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	عَلَى مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle	بَعِيدَ الْمَدَى - رَاجِعَ بَعِيدٍ
hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation	مُدَاجٍ (الْمُدَاجِي): مُنَافِقٌ
flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy	مُدَاجٍ: مُنَافِقٌ
	مُدَاجَاةٌ: نِفَاقٌ
	مُدَاجَاةٌ: تَمَلُّقٌ
	مُدَاحٍ - رَاجِعَ مَادِحٍ
interposition; interjection	مُدَاخَلَةٌ (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)
	مُدَاخَلَةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَدَخُّلٍ
stylograph, fountain pen, pen	مُدَّادٌ: قَلَمُ جَبَرٍ
ink	مِدَادٌ: جَبَرٌ
lamp oil	مِدَادٌ: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
fertilizer, dung, manure	مِدَادٌ: سَدَادٌ
pattern, model, type	مِدَادٌ: مِثَالٌ
orbit, cycle, circle; tropic	مُدَّارٌ [فَلَكَ]
tropic	مُدَّارٌ (اِسْتِوَاثِيٌّ) [جُغْرَافِيَا]
axis; pivot	مُدَّارٌ: مَحْوَرٌ، قُطْبٌ
topic, subject, theme	مُدَّارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ
tropic of Capricorn	مُدَّارُ الْجَدْنِيِّ
tropic of Cancer	مُدَّارُ السَّرَطَانِ
round the year, all year round, throughout the year, all through the year	عَلَى مُدَّارِ السَّنَةِ
humoring, favoring, indulgence, com-	مُدَارَاةٌ: مُسَاقَاةٌ

to prolong someone's life (said of God)	مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
to stike root, take root	مَدَّ جُذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)
to reinforce (an army)	مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ
to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up	مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
to set (spread, lay) the table	مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
to flow, rise	مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ
to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.	مَدَّ يَدَهُ الْخِ
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying	مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)	مَدَّ: إِطَالَةٌ
مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بـ - رَاجِعَ إِمْدَادٍ (بـ)	
surge	مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
expansion	مَدَّ (اِسْتِغَارِيٌّ) الْخِ
rising, uprising	مَدَّ (شُعْبِيٌّ) الْخِ
tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux	مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) الْخِ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ
tide, ebb and flow	مَدَّ وَجَزَرٌ
flood; flowage; torrent	مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
eyeshot, range of vision	مَدَّ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرْمَاهُ
hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness	مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ
half bushel (a dry measure)	مُدٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمِكَايِيلِ
extent, range, scope, space, compass, sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread	مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
distance, space, range, interval, stretch	مَدَى: مَسَافَةٌ
extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate	مَدَى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
limit	مَدَى: حَدٌّ
limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree	مَدَى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness), equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

indirectly, circuitously

indirectly, circuitously

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, premeditated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking, surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

physician, doctor; curer

physician, doctor; curer

physician, doctor; curer

physician, doctor; curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed

مَذْحَن: دُخْن

smoker

مَذْحَن: مَنْ يَدْخُن

chimney, smokestack, funnel

مَذْحَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ

brazier

مِذْحَنَة: يَجْعَرَة، مَوْقِد

abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

مَذْخُول: (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)

مَذْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَجْع - رَاجِع دَخَلَ

مَذَّة: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَذَّ

مَذَّة: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَذَّ

aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply

أُمْدَاد: أُمْدَاد: سُلُوح، مَدَد، مَدَد

(clouds of) mud, loam

مَذَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ

cities, towns

مَذَر: مَدُن

city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen

مَذَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر

diuretic

مَذَرُ اللَّبُول، مَذَرُ الْبَوْل

horn

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن

comb

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مِشْط

torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant

سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ: مِذْرَارٌ: مَتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِير

shedding abundant tears (eye)

عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

trainer, instructor

مُذَرَّب: مُتَرَنِّمٌ، مُجَرَّب، مُتَرَنِّمٌ

coach, trainer

مُذَرَّبٌ رِيَّاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster

مُذَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

clod of mud or earth

مَذْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر

runway, tarmac

مَذْرَج (لِإِفْلَاحِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبْطِهَا)

way, route, course, path, road

مَذْرَج: طَرِيقٌ

amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers

مَذْرَج (رَجْعُ مَذْرَجَاتٍ):

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor

مُذِير: مُدِير

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُذِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ

prelate; administrator

مُذِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

tannery

مَذْبَعَة: دَبَّاعَة

tanned

مَذْبُوع: دُبِيعٌ

period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term

مُدَّة (بَيْنَ الزَّمَنِ)

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

مُدَّة... فِي مُدَّة... ..

pus, matter

مُدَّة: قَبِيحٌ

covered with, wrapped in

مُذِيرٌ بِ: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِ

heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

مُذَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

tame(d), domesticated

مُذَجَّن: مُرَوِّضٌ

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

مَذَح: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ

mend, laud, extol, eulogize

مَذَح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment

مَذَح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

road roller, steamroller, roller

مَذْحَاة: مِجْدَلَة

driven away, expelled, forced out

مَذْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود

defeated, vanquished, routed

مَذْحُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ

laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary

مَذْحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيطِيٌّ

saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated

مُذَخَّر: إِذْخِرَ

saver

مُذَخِّر: مَنْ يَذْخِرُ

savings; reserve(s)

مُذَخَّرَات

entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access

مَذْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ

introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)

مَذْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَهْنِئِيَّة فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا

مَذْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

مَذْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول



antiaircraft gun	مِدْقَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقَعٌ مِيدَان
mortar	مِدْقَعٌ هَاوِن
gun-, cannon-, artillery	مِدْقَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّقِيعِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner	مِدْقَعِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقَعِيَّة
field artillery	مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَان
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْقَعِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْقَنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةُ الْمَدْقَعِ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
dated	
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَبَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقَةٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدْقُ بِهِ
pistol, gynoeceum	مِدْقَةٌ: عَضُو التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مَدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذِلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مَدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated	مَدْقَقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مَدْقَقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)	الْمُدَّعِيُ الْعَامُّ أَوْ الْعُمُومِيُّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	مُدَّعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called	مُدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ
pretended, simulated, feigned	مُدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe	مُدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated	مُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ [فَانُون]
defendant, respondent	مَدَّعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ
	مَدَّعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَّعُومٌ
invitee, guest, invited	مَدَّعُومٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ أَلَخ)
called upon, invited, requested, required	مَدَّعُومٌ (إِلَى): مُتَأَشَّدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called	مَدَّعُومٌ: مَسْمُومٌ
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)	مَدَّعُومٌ: مَسْنُودٌ
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered	مَدَّعُومٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld	مَدَّعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
subsidized	مَدَّعُومٌ (مِنْ الْحُكُومَةِ)
guerrilla warfare	مَدَّعُورَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan	مَدَّعِلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
warmed (up); heated	مَدَّقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ
warmer, heater, geyser, calefacient, calefactory	مَدَّقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مَجْرٍ
(heating) stove, heater	مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
hearth, fire place	مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى
	مِدْقَاةٌ: نَيْتٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
gun, cannon	مِدْقَعٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة
machine gun	مِدْقَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ, gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْنُولٌ: مَعْنَى, مَغْزَى, فَحْوَى  
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;  
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء)

rake مِذْمَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَسْنَانٍ لِيَجْعَلَ التُّرْبَةَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ  
compact, firm; built-in مِذْمَجٌ, مِذْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مِذْمَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ, مُخْرَبٌ  
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,  
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,  
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;  
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مِذْمَرٌ: مُخْرَبٌ  
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,  
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-  
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مِذْمَرَةٌ: سَيِّئَةٌ حَرِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مِذْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مِذْمِنٌ  
erate; addict مِذْمِنٌ: مُدْمِنٌ

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مِذْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مِذْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مِذْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُذْمِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مِذْمُوجٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مِذْمُوجٌ: (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ)

branded مِذْمُوجٌ: (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ: الدَّائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيّ: حَضَرِيّ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town  
dweller, citizen مَدَنِيّ: رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٍ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ

secular مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ كِلْبِيكِيّ, غَيْرُ دِينِيّ

civil مَدَنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مُدَقَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ, نَبِيّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مُدَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ, مُحَقِّقٌ  
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مُدَقَّقٌ: حِسَابَاتٌ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ  
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طَرْقٌ, قُورَعٌ  
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;  
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخ)  
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ  
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ الْخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُتَعَدِّ بِنَفْسِهِ, مَغْرُورٌ  
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,  
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدْلَى: دَلَّى  
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدْلَى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَاشٌ, خَدَاعٌ

impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;  
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَعٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَلٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ, مُبَرَّهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ

lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مَدْلَهٌ: وَلَهَانٌ

bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, مُدَّاس: مدوس  
underfoot

treadle; pedal مدوس: دَوَّاسَة

internationalized مدوّل: دَوَّل

recorded, (put) on record, written مُسَجَّل, مُقَيَّد مدوّن: مدوّن  
(down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified مدوّن: مَقْنَن

مدوّنة - راجع مدوّنة

code; corpus مدوّنة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَائِن

record, note, entry, register, item تدوين قَيْد, مدوّنة: قَيْد

log, record, register مدوّنة: سِجِل

knife مدية, مدية, مدية: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife مدية, مدية, مدية: مِطْوَاة

مدّيح, مدّيج - راجع مدّح, مدّجي

long مديد: طَوِيل

مديد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

مديد البَصَر أو التَّظَر مديد البَصَر أو التَّظَر

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

مدير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

director, manager, executive, administrator

area manager, regional manager مدير إقليمي

administrator مدير التَّركَة

director general; general manager مدير عام

sales manager مدير مبيعات

principal, headmaster, director مدير مدرسة

master of ceremonies, مدير المراسيم أو التَّشْرِيفَات

chief of protocol

directress, manageress, administratrix مديرة

administratrix مديرة التَّركَة

headmistress, principal, directress مديرة مدرسة

directorate, مديريّة: مَنْصِبُ الْمُدِيرِ أو الْمُدِيرِ الْعَامِّ

directorate-general

department, مديريّة: دَائِرَة, إِدَارَة, وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة

service, division, section, office, bureau

civil مدني: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic مدني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّةِ

civil service إِدَارَة مَدِينِيَّة

civics تَرْبِيَة مَدِينِيَّة

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدِينِيّ, حَقُوقٌ مَدِينِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدِينِيَّة

civil defense دِفَاعٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil aviation طَيْرَانٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil disobedience عَصْيَانٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil law; civil code قَانُونٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil engineer مَهْنَدِسٌ مَدِينِيّ

civil engineering مَهْنَدَسَة مَدِينِيَّة

civilization مَدِينِيَّة

مذهّش - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, as- مذهّش: مُذهِل

tounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

مدّهين: دَسِيم, دُهْنِيّ

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

astonished, amazed, as- مَذْهُوش: مُتَعَجِّبٌ, مَذْهُوش

tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

مدوّ (المدوّي) مَدُوّ

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re-sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy

مدوّخ: مُخْذِتٌ دَوَّخَة

extensible, extensile; stretch- مدوّد: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو الْبَسْطِ

able; distensible

مدوّد: بِه دَوْد - راجع مُدَوَّد, مُدَوَّد

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate

مدوّديّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أو الْبَسْطِ

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability

round, circular, rotund, rounded مدور: مُسْتَدِير

round مدور: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالْعَمْرَاتِ أو الْمَنَاتِ أو الْأَلُوفِ إلخ



slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزَر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ  
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَة  
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبِيب، مُذَبِّبَة [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنَحُور  
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (لِ التَّبْصَةِ)  
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فاسِد، عَيْن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُدْرَى بِهَا التَّمْحُ إلخ  
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَالِ إلخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,  
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع  
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالماءِ  
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken

adulterated مَذَق: مَعَشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمَزُوجُ بِالماءِ  
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,  
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ  
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder, reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)

remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive  
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكِرَة  
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكِرَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكِرَة اِحتِجَاج

province, county, territory, إقليم  
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون  
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

debtedness مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مَذ - راجع مَذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنشُور

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-  
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَي الْمَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَافِق

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مُدَاوَلَة، مُبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;  
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,  
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِيَطْرُدَ الذُّبَابَ إلخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ إلخ

مَذْبُوب - راجع مُدَاب

مَذْبُوب - راجع مُدِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مِذْيَاع: ميكرُوفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, مِذْيَاع: مَنْ لَا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreader, propagator, dissemin-

nator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

announcer مِذْيَع (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news مِذْيَع الأخبار (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

broadcaster, newscaster

مِذْيَق - راجع مَذِيق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- مِذْيَل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ)

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached,

affixed مِذْيَل: مُحَسَّن (كِتَاب)

annotated, glossed, commen-

ted on مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى) - راجع مَرَّ

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

to مَرَّ (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إجتازَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ

pass through, go through, travel through, cross,

traverse, go across; to pass over مَرَّ بِ: إجتازَ، عَاقَى، كَابَدَ

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

مَرَّ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully مَرَّ بِالْإِمْتِحَانِ إلخ

مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذَكَرَ

to be or become bitter مَرَّ: صَارَ مَرًّا

مَرَّ: مُرُور - راجع مُرُور

rope مَرَّ: حَبْل

shovel, spade مَرَّ: مِشْحَاة

search warrant

مَذْكُورَةٌ تَفْتِيشٌ

مَذْكُورَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلْب

مَذْكُورَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَوَائِيَّةٌ) بِأَهَمِّ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography مَذْكُورَات: سِيرَةُ ذَاتِيَّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذُكِرَ، مَسَّارٌ إِلَيْهِ، مَذْكُورٌ

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited,

reported مَذْكُورٌ أَيْضًا - راجع أَيْضًا

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonor-

able, ignominious مَذِيل: مُخْزٍ، مُذِلٌّ

مَذَلَّة - راجع ذُلٌّ

مَذَمَّة - راجع ذَمٌّ

مَذْمُوم - راجع ذَمٌّ

مَذْنِب: لَهُ ذَنْبٌ

caudate(d), tailed مَذْنِب، نَجْمٌ مَذْنِب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

comet مَذْنِب، نَجْمٌ مَذْنِب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مَذْنِب

sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal,

delinquent مَذْهَب (ج مَذَاهِب):

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt مَذْهَب: مُؤَمَّوَةٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

dory مَذْهَب (سَمَك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doc-

trinal مَذْهَبِيَّة

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-

alism مَذْهَبِيَّة

مَذْهُول - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amaz-

ing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, مَذْهِيل: مُدْهِشٌ، مُخَبِّرٌ

startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, per-

plexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding مَذْهُول: مُدْهُوشٌ، مُخْتَارٌ

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled,

staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumb-

struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewil-

dered, confounded, puzzled, confused مَذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنِ

absentminded, abstracted, dis-

traced, distrait

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَات
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُرَاجَعَة: إِعَادَة نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُرَاجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُرَاجَعَة: تَكَرُّر، إِعَادَة
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُرَاجَعَة: إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُعَامَلَة
audit(ing)	مُرَاجَعَة الْحِسَابَات
neck	مِرَاح - رَاجِع مَرَح
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at; intended, purposed, meant	مُرَاد: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَقْصُود
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَاد: قَصْد، غَايَة، رَغْبَة
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِف: مُتَرَادِف
bitterness	مِرَارَة: ضِدَّ حَلَاوَة
gallbladder, gall bladder	مِرَارَة: حُوبِصِلَة صَفْرَاوِيَة
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِرَارَة
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِرَارَة
strength, power	مِرَاس: قُوَّة
correspondent	مِرَاس: مُمَارَسَة، تَمَرُّس - رَاجِع مُمَارَسَة، تَمَرُّس
correspondent, reporter, newsman	صَنْبُ الْمِرَاس - رَاجِع صَنْب
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسِل: مَن تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَة
	مُرَاسِل: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفِيٌّ الْخ
	مُرَاسَلَة: مُكَاتَبَة
	مُرَاسَلَة: رِسَالَة، خُطَاب، مَكْتُوب - رَاجِع رِسَالَة
	مُدْرَسَة لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَة
	مِرَاسِم: مِرَاسِم، مِرَاسِي، مِرَاسِيَّة
	مُدِيرُ الْمِرَاسِم، رَئِيسُ الْمِرَاسِم

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمَعُورِ إِلَخ
bitter	مُرٌّ: ضِدَّ حَلْو
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُرٌّ: مُؤْلِم
myrrh-tree	مُرٌّ، مَرٌّ جِجَارِي، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ
myrrh	مُرٌّ: صَنْعٌ رَاتِينِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّخَارَى: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
	مَرَّ الطَّعَام - رَاجِع مَرِي
to be manly	مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَة
	مَرُوءُ الطَّعَام - رَاجِع مَرِي
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِي الطَّعَام
man; person; one	الْمَرء: إِنْسَان، رَجُل، فَرْد
view, sight	مَرَأَى: مَنْظَر
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأَى يَدَيَّ
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, double-tongued	مَرَاه (الْمَرَائِي): مُنَافِق
dispute; argument	مِرَاء: جَدَل
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاء: شَكٌّ
	مِرَاءَة - رَاجِع رِيَاء
repair shop, garage	مِرَآب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السَّيَّارَات
garage, parking lot, park	مِرَآب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السَّيَّارَات، مَوْفٍ
hangar, repair shed	مِرَآب طَائِرَات
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مِرَاب (الْمَرَابِي)
usury, loansharking	مِرَابَاة: رِبَا، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مِرَابِط (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
marabout	مِرَابِط: نَائِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسَلِّم
	الْمِرَاءَة - رَاجِعِ امْرَأَة
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاءَة (مِرَابَاة وَمِرَاءَة)
hand glass	مِرَاءَة يَدَوِيَّة
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِع

wiretapped, tapped	مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطُ المَهِتَب)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller	مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِف، ناظِر
observer, watcher, watchman, dog, lookout; spy	مُرَاقِب: راصِد
censor	مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ والأفلامِ والبرامج
auditor; comptroller	مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَات
foreman, ganger	مُرَاقِب (على) العَمَالِ إلخ
control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	مُرَاقَبَة: إشراف
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	مُرَاقَبَة: رَصْد
censorship	مُرَاقَبَة (على) المَطْبُوعَاتِ والأفلامِ والبرامج
wiretapping, tapping	مُرَاقَبَة خُطُوطِ المَهِتَب
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ المُرَاقَبَة
partner (in dancing)	مُرَاقِص، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أو مَعَهَا
dancing (with)	مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْص (مَعَ)
boatman; ferryman	مُرَاقِيبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاح
wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration	مُرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَح
intention, object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal	مُرَام: قَصْد
kudu, koodoo	مُرَام - راجع مُرُوم
beech	مُرَامِيرِي (حيوان)
practice, exercise, drill, training	مُرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
adolescent; teenager, teener	مُرَان: تَمَرُّن، تَمَرِين
adolescence, puberty	مُرَانَة - راجع مُرُونَة
bettor, wagerer	مُرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager	مُرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ المُرَاهِقَة
	مُرَاهِن: مَنْ يُرَاهِن
	مُرَاهِنَة
	مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوَح - راجع تَرَاوَح
marking time	مُرَاوَحَة الحُطَى، مُرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَة
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; خاضِع، تابع	مُرُؤُوس: تَابِع، خَاضِع

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - راجع إِسْتِزْهَاء

مُرَاع (المُرَاعِي): مُحَافَظٌ عَلَى، observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring

مُرَاعٍ لِلْمُوعِدِ punctual

مُرَاعٍ (لِحُفُوقِ الآخَرِينَ أو مُشَاعِرِهِمْ أو رَغَبَاتِهِمْ إلخ) - consid-erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind

مُرَاعَاة: تَقَبُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى، observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting, (ing), living up to

مُرَاعَاة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِخْتِرَامٌ، consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard

مُرَاعَاةُ المُوعِدِ punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment

مَعَ مُرَاعَاةٍ taking into consideration or account; subject to

مُرَافِع - راجع مُرَفِّع

مُرَافَقَة: تَرَاوَحٌ، pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

مُرَافَعَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قانون]

مُرَافِق - راجع مُرَفِّق

مُرَافِق: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ، escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort

مُرَافِق: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ، accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral

مُرَافَقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُرَامَة، association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُرَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَكَبَة، accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)

مُرَافَقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة، accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُرَاق: مَسْفُوحٌ shed, spilled, poured out, effused

مُرَاقِب: مَرُصُودٌ watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked

مُرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أو المُنَاطَرَة - controlled, supervised, superintended

مُرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أفلام، بَرَامِج) censored

square, quadrate, four-  
square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (الخ) (كَالْقَمَاشِ) مَرَّعٌ: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعَ  
checked, tartan

مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ  
مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا والأَضلاع - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا والأَضلاع

perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ

مُرَبِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبِّكٌ  
confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُحِيرٌ

disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upset-  
ting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrass-  
ing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرَبُوءٌ، مَرَبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made مَرَبُوطٌ: مُوثَّقٌ، مُشْدُودٌ  
fast, attached, moored

connected, linked, joined, united, مَرَبُوطٌ: مُوصُولٌ  
attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

assessed, rated, imposed مَرَبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَبُوطٌ (جَرَحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرَبُوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ

governess مَرَبِيَّةٌ، مَرَبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرَبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٍ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, مَرَبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ  
nurse, nanny; baby sitter

time; once, one time مَرَّةً

once مَرَّةً

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً

again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْكَ الْمَرَّةُ، مِرَارًا

time and again, time after time, again and مَرَّةً وَتَكَرَّرًا

again, once and again, repeatedly مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

several times, مَرَاتٍ (عِدَّةٌ) مَرَاتٍ

many times, quite often; repeatedly

more than once, several times, مَرَّةً، غَيْرَ مَرَّةً

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's  
control or authority

subordination, subordinate- مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَاعُثٌ، خُضُوعٌ  
ness, subjection, vassalage

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shift, مَوَارِبٌ

devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader,  
equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer,  
quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, evasive- مَوَارَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ

ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circum-  
vention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery;  
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, مَرَّيْنِ: مُنْظَرٌ  
manifest

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher, مَرْبٍ (الْمَرْبِي): مُتَّفٌ

schoolmaster

breeder, raiser, grower مَرْبِي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ الْخ

aquarium مَرْبِي (مَائِي)

insectarium; insectary مَرْبِي الْحَشَرَاتِ

jam; marmalade مَرْبِي (الْفَاكِهَةِ الْخ)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, مَرْبِي: رُفِيَ،

nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated,  
cultured, refined, polished

مَرْبِي: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَبِّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

gainful مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقُ صَوَارِيخِ الْخ)

launcher مَرْبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ)

emplacment مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

stall; place where animals are tied up

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّيْفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرْبِعٌ: مَلْهُى

square مَرْبِعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

square مَرْبِعٌ، مَرْبِعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرْبِعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِعٌ: مُهْتَزٌّ  
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِعٌ: آيل - راجع راج

مُرْتَجِيٌّ: مأمول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء مُرْتَجِيٌّ: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِعٌ: أَرْجِع

return, something returned مُرْتَجِعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَدٌّ  
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,  
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extemp- مُرْتَجِلٌ: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ  
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,  
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ  
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَجِلٌ (الْمُرْتَجِي)  
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٌّ (الْمُرْتَدِّي): لَاسِيسٌ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدَّةٌ (عَنْ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَتِهِ) (الْخ)  
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَسِجِرٌ (الْمُرْتَسِي): مُبْرَظَلٌ  
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مُرْعَى (خَصْنِيبِ)  
turege

hotbed, breeding ground, (الرَّيْدِيَّةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ) مُرْتَعٌ  
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَبِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَبِدٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ  
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-  
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَبِفٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ  
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ  
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-  
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;  
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ  
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ  
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مُشْوَرٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوعٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,  
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,  
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,  
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,  
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,  
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,  
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَرْوَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاَزِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,  
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ  
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ  
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,  
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,  
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-  
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field مَرْج: مَحْضَرَة، رَوْضَة  
 مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْجٌ  
 postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned مَرْجًا: مُؤَجَّلٌ  
 hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ  
 bathometer مَرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ  
 coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ  
 braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَكُّ الْمَرْجَانِ  
 coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ  
 atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ  
 coral reef حَبْدٌ مَرْجَانِي، شَيْبٌ مَرْجَانِي  
 coral fish سَكُّ مَرْجَانِي  
 likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ  
 preponderant, predominant مَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ  
 preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ  
 casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح: صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ  
 margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنِيعَةٌ  
 مَرْجَح: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ  
 resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَرْجَح: مَلْجَأٌ  
 reference, reference مَرْجَح: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ  
 book or work, source, authority مَرْجَح: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ  
 authority, competent authority مَرْجَح، مَرْجَحٌ ثِقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ  
 authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجَح، مَرْجَحٌ ثِقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ  
 last resort مَرْجَحٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]  
 bibliography المَرْجَح، ثَبَتَ الْمَرْجَح، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْجَحِ  
 referential, reference مَرْجَعِيٌّ  
 seismograph مَرْجَعَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ  
 boiler, caldron مَرْجَل: خِلْقَيْنِ  
 hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ  
 promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing  
 ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُودٌ صَاعِدٌ  
 expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ  
 outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ  
 spect مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مَرْتَقَبٌ  
 litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاءٌ]  
 committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ  
 perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِفٌ  
 pivot; center مَرْتَكُز: مِخْوَرٌ  
 rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكُز: مَتْنًا، دِعَامَةٌ  
 fulcrum مَرْتَكُزُ الْمَحَلِ  
 leaning on, abutting on, resting مَرْتَكُزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى  
 on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكُزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى  
 reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآنِ)  
 choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)  
 singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرْتَمٌ  
 مَرْتَلَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ  
 مَرْتَلَن: مَنْ يَرْهِنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرَضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ  
 mortgage, pledgee; pawnbroker مَرْتَلَن: مَنْ يَرْهِنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرَضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ  
 to soften, mash مَرْث: لَيِّنَ  
 to macerate مَرْث: أَنْفَعَ  
 to suck مَرْث: مَصَّ  
 elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْثَاة: مَرْثِيَّةٌ  
 to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجَ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاهَا فِي الْمَرْجِ  
 to pasture, graze مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ  
 to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ  
 disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: إِضْطَرَابٌ  
 pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized مَرْخَصٌ لَهُ: رُخْصٌ لَهُ

licensee; concessionaire, concessioner مَرْخَصٌ لَهُ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened مَرْحَمٌ [لغة]

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَدَ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَ الْفُصْنَ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لَا يَقَاوَمُ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: مَحْتَمٌ

antibiotic مَرَدَّ (الْمُرْدِي): مُضَادُّ حَيَوِيٍّ

road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْدَاسٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ

marjoram مَرْدُقُوش (نَبَات)

spindle; spinning wheel مِرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down مَرْدُودٌ: مَرْفُوضٌ

repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌ

yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout مَرْدُودٌ: مَخْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ

pole مَرْدِيٌّ: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا الْمَلَأُ السَّيْفَةَ

مِرْدَاذٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْدَاةٍ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer مِرْدَاةٌ: بَخَاخَةٌ

sprinkler مِرْدَاةٌ: نَفَاحَةٌ

saltshaker مِرْدَاةُ الْمِلْحِ

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off مَرْدُولٌ: مَتَبَوِّذٌ

low, mean, base, inferior مَرْدُولٌ: مُنْحَطٌّ

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِرْزَابٌ: يِيزَابٌ

الْمَرْجُو - رَاجِعَ أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle مَرْجُوحةٌ: أَرْجُوحةٌ

stoned, pelted with stones مَرْجُومٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful مَرْحٌ: جَدَلٌ

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merry-making مَرْحٌ: جَدَلٌ

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo! مَرْحَى: أَخْشَنَتْ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, et, latrine مِرْحَاضٌ: كَيْفِيَّةٌ

welcome! hello! مَرْحَبَةٌ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ رَحَبٍ بِ

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; banished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee مَرْحَلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ

carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward مَرْحَلٌ: مَحْمُومٌ مَرْحَلٌ

relay مَرْحَلٌ: مَرْحَلَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree مَرْحَلَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَةٌ

temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim مَرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ

deceased, dead, late مَرْحَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَةٍ

the late, the departed, the deceased مَرْحُومٌ: مُتَوَفَّى

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil مَرْخٌ: مَرْخٌ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid مَرْخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رَخْوٌ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked مَرْخٌ: رَاجِعَ تَمْرِخٍ

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive مَرْخَصٌ: مُخَفَّضٌ (السَّعْرُ)

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَصٌ (بِهِ): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted



studio	مَرْسَم: مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُورٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْشَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِعِ مَارْشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةُ: نَضَاحَةٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَةُ: مِضْجٌ، دُوشٌ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَةُ: مِرْدَّةٌ، بَخَّاخَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْشَةُ الْمِلْحِ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَحٌ: مُصْفًى، مُقَطَّرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمَرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَحٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مُرْشَحٌ: مِرْشَحَةٌ، مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِدٌ: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَةُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مَرْسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْسَ: حَكَّمَ
مِرْس - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَرِّسٍ	
anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رَسُوَ السَّفِينَةُ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْسَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْسَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعِرٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعِ رَسُولٍ	
precipitant	مُرْسَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مِرْسَةُ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَحٌ: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُؤَدَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَخٌ (الْلَوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَلٌ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْفُوفٍ (شِعْرٌ)
missionary	مُرْسَلٌ (دِينِيٌّ): مُبَشِّرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِلٌ: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ
مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ - رَاجِعِ مُرْسِلٍ	

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مَرْضُوعَةٌ: أُمُّ لَدَى وَلَدٍ تُرَضِّعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مَرْضُوعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرَضِّعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مَرْضُوعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةُ مَرْضِيَّةٍ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَطًا: نَتَفَتَ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emol- lient, softening, soothing	مِرْطَبٌ (لِلنِّبْتَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مِرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ
to be or become fertile, produc- tive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعْ مَرَعَ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعَ: خَضِيبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland,	مَرَعَ: كَلَاءٌ، عَشْبٌ
grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: رَعِيٌّ (الْمَاشِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعْ رَعِيٌّ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dread- ful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, hor- rible, awesome, awful	مُرْغِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pillot	مُرْشِدُ السُّنَنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِأَسْلَافِكُمُ (لِلْهَدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كُتَّافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعْ تَرَصَّدَ لِي
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
	مِرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتْرَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَبْلَطٌ، مَعْبَدٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٍ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرَضٌ
to nurse, tend	مِرَضٌ الْمَرِيضَ: إِعْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضٌ - رَاجِعْ أَمْرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزِينٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communi- cable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached **مُرَقَّق (بِه)**

enclosures **مُرَقَقَات**

elbow **مِرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضْدِ [تَشْرِيح]**

utility, service, **مِرْقَق: مَصْلَحَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ**  
facility, installation, convenience

public utility, public utilities **مِرْقَقُ عَامٍّ، مِرْقَاقُ عَامَّةٍ**

crank; crankpin **مِرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]**

crankshaft **عَمُودُ المِرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]**

cubital **مِرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]**

inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down **مِرْقُوفُوس: مَرْدُودٌ**

raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up **مِرْقُوع: رُفِعَ**

submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to **مِرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى**

(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative **مِرْقُوع [لُغَةً]**

morphine **مُرْفِين: مُورْفِين**

to penetrate, pierce through, pass through **مِرْقَ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ**

to renege, renounce, (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ، abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect

broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing **مِرْقَةٌ: مَرَقَةٌ**

hemostatic; styptic **مِرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ**

**مِرْقِي: مِرْقَاة - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَاة**

tourniquet **مِرْقَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوْقَبِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ**

ladder **مِرْقَاة: سُلَّم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)**

stairs, staircase, stairway **مِرْقَاة: دَرَج**

step, stair, flier **مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَةٌ**

rolling pin **مِرْقَاق: شَوْنَك**

lookout, observation post, observatory **مِرْقَب: مِرْصَاد**

watchtower, lookout **مِرْقَب: بُرْجُ المِرْأَبَةِ**

fat, grease

frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken **مِرْعُوب: مَذْعُور**  
sunstruck **مِرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ**

observed, com- **مِرْعِي: مِرْعَى الإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ**  
plied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional

to roll (in the dust, etc.) **مِرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ) (لِخ)**

to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.) **مِرْعَ (بِالدَّهْنِ) (لِخ)**

to soil, sully, stain, tarnish **مِرْعَ عِرْضُهُ: دَسَّسَ**

foamy, foaming, frothy, **مِرْعَ (الرُّغِي): مُزِيدٌ، ذُو رَغْوَةٍ**  
frothing; lathery, lathering

marguerite **مِرْعَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)**

daisy **مِرْعَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)**

margarine **مِرْعَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة**

compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged **مِرْعَم: مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ**

unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion **مِرْعَمَةٌ: نَفَرٌ، كُرْهٌ**

desirable; desired, wished **مِرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَغَى، مَطْلُوبٌ**  
for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request

undesirable **عَبِيرٌ مِرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ**

persona non grata, undesirable **شَخْصٌ عَبِيرٌ مِرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ**

port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage **مِرْقَا: مِينَاء**

**مِرْقَاع: رَافِعَةٌ، آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَةٌ**

fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering **مِرْقُوف: يَرْفُفُ**

Shrovetide **مِرْقَع: أَيَّامُ المِرْأَفِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**

carnival **عِيدُ المِرْقَع**

Shrove Sunday **أَحَدُ المِرْأَفِ**

Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras **ثَلَاثَةُ المِرْأَفِ، ثَلَاثَةُ المِرْقَع**

**مِرْقَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ، مِرْقَاع - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَةٌ**

**مِرْقَق: مِرْقَق - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَق**

(chemical) compound	مُرَقَّب (كيميائي)
complex	مُرَقَّب: عَقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَقَّبُ الْاِسْتِغْلَاةِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَقَّبُ النَّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرَقَّب
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرَقَّبَة
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرَقَّب
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَقَّبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرَقَّبَة إِلَهَة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَقَّبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرَقَّبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَقَّبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مَحْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office;	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَة، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
head office, central office	
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَة
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central,	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
central office	
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزُ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَة
fixed, fastened, settled,	مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُوز، مَوْضُوع
stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْق
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَد: مُرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صفة)
ficient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مِرْقَد، مُرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اسم)
rate, somnifacient	
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرَقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقَصِ
room, dancing place	
	مِرْقَط: أَرَقَط - رَاجِع أَرَقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رَقْع، دُورِق
dilute(d), thinned out or down,	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُنْشَع
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, milky-and-water, wishy-washy	
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُنْشَع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْقَب: زَوْزِق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْقَبُ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْقَبُ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْقَبُ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together,	مِرْقَب: مُجَمَّع
pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مِرْقَب مِنْ: مُؤَلَّف مِنْ
complex, compound, composite	مِرْقَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مِرْقَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرَقَّبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry

مَرْمَرٌ: غَضِبَ

alabaster; marble

مَرْمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ

alabastrine; marble, marmoreal

مَرْمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ

eel

مَرْمَرِيحٌ: أَنْفَلِيسٌ

sandbox

مِرْمَلَةٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّةُ)

repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

مُرَمَّمٌ: رُمِمَ، أُصْلِحَ

marmot

مَرْمُوطٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant

مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌ

high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed

مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

مَرْمِيٌّ: مَلَقَى

rhinoceros

مِرْمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic

مَرْنٌ: كَانَ مَرْنًا

مَرْنٌ عَلَى: تَمَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى

to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse

مَرَّنَ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ

to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with

مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ

flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

مَرْنٌ: لَدُنْ، لَيِّنٌ

مِرْنَانٌ: رَنَّنَ - رَاجَعَ رَنَّنًا

phonolite

مِرْنَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

(rabbit) warren

مَرْنِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةُ الْأَرَانِبِ

singer, chanter; hummer

مُرْتَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَثَمَ

thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharpened

مُرْهَفٌ: نَظْفٌ، رَافِعٌ

sensitive, delicate

مُرْهَفٌ: الْحَسَنُ

exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overstressed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed

مُرْهَقٌ: تَبَّ، مُجْهِدٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-

مُرْهَقٌ: مُتَبِّبٌ، مُجْهِدٌ

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized

مُرْكُزٌ: مُرَكَّزٌ

concentrated; condensed

مُرْكُزٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization

مُرْكُزَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

central, centric; centralized

مَرْكَزِيٌّ

central bank

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

central heating

تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ

centralism; centralization; centrality

مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

decentralization

لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

hassock

مَرْكَعٌ: مَجْنَى

storage battery or cell, accumulator

مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ

washtub

مِرْكَنٌ: طُنْتُ، طُنْتُ

mercantile; mercantilist(ic)

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

mercantilist

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

mercantilism

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ

ridden, mounted

مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْطَقَى

mount, riding animal

مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرْكَبُ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)

مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَرْكَبَةٌ

marquis, marquess, marchese

مَرْكِيْزٌ: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاءِ

marchionesse, marquise, marchesa

مَرْكِيْزَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرْكِيْزِ

marl

مَرْلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ

goal

مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)

مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ

range, reach, carry

مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ

eyeshot, range of vision

مَرْمَى النِّظَرِ

earshot, range of hearing

مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

مرْمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve  
swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَنَلُ بِهَا

مُرُور: مُصَدَّرٌ مَرٌّ  
passing, passage, pass, passing by,  
going by; passing through, going through, traveling  
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage مُرُورٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،  
شَرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعاً في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مَرُوضٌ: رُوضٌ  
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,  
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used  
(to)

tamer; trainer مَرُوضٌ: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared, مَرُوعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ  
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-  
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مَرُوعٌ: رَهِيبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ  
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,  
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,  
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مَرُوقٌ: إِزْدِادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ  
desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration مَرُوقٌ: انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مَرُومٌ: مَرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ  
after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas- مَرُونةٌ: لَدَائَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ  
ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,  
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مَرُويٌّ: مَسْفِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرُويٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ  
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed  
on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحَلْقُومِ إِلَى المِعْدَةِ  
agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health- مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ  
ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,  
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,  
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُومٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُومٌ  
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُوبٌ - راجع رَهِيبٌ

mortgaged, pawned, مَرُوهٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرُوهٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz مَرُوهٌ: كَوَارِزٌ

flint مَرُوهٌ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوهٌ (المُرُوي) - راجع مَرُوهٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مَرُويٌّ فِيهِ: مَدْرُوسٌ  
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, lei-  
suredly, studied, carefully considered, calculated,  
measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked  
out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ  
sense of honor

manhood, virility مَرُوءَةٌ: رَجُولَةٌ

curdled مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مَرُوجٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَعْمَمٌ  
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,  
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلُ رُوجٍ  
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan مَرُوحَةٌ (يَدِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

مَرُوحَةٌ: مَهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ المَهْوَاةِ الفَائِدِ وإِدْخَالِ المَهْوَاةِ النِّقْيِ  
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller, مَرُوحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرٌ  
airscrew

sea fan مَرُوحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَّانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مَرُوجِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail مَرُوجِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مَرُوجِيٌّ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مَرُوجِيَّةٌ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مَرُوجِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُومٌ: دَلُوكٌ



مَزَحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggery, frolic

مُزَخَّرَف: مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مُزَخَّرِف: مُزَيِّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرَى: مُخْتَر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدَهْر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(ol); twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوِج double entry قَبْد مُزْدَوِج

مُزْدَوِجَات الْأَرْجُل: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْفِشْرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَات الْأَصَابِع: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مُزْر: بَيْرَة، جَمَة beer

مُزْرَاب: مِيزَاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مُزْرَق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مُزْرَد: حَلْق throat, gullet, gorge

مُزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مُزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مُزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مُزْرَكَش: مُزَرَّش brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مُزْرُوع: زُرِعَ cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة synchronizer

مُزَامِن: مُوَاتِق synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاتِقَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَنْثِيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَاوِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَاوِدَة: مَصْدَرٌ زَائِد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَاوِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مُزِيد: مُرَغ churn

مُزِيد: مِفْخَصَة churning

مُزِيدَة: مَصْنَعُ الزُبْدَة (butter) dairy

مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَقَابَة صَغِيرَة frog, spittlebug

مُزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مُزِج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مُزِج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مُزِجِي: سَبَق driven

مُزِجِي: مَذْفُوع pushed, shoved

مُزِجِي: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مُزِجِي: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مُزِجِي: مُجَجَّج vitrified

مُزِجِي: مُجَجَّج glazed, glassed

مُزِجِي: مُجَجَّج penciled (eyebrows)

مُزِجِي: مُزَحَّج to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مُزِجِي: مُزَحَّج مزح - راجع مُزَاح



lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; زُحْلُوقَة مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

water plantain مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

glottis مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.) مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on) مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

psalm مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

hail, hailstones مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

armored vehicle مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

half-track; half-track(ed) مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

bed مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

ing, florescent, efflorescent مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

lute مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

(flower) vase مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

vain (glorious), (self-)conceited, مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

theodolite مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

frequently marrying مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

to trot, walk fast; to run

to tease; to pick, pluck

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate

to tease; to pick, pluck

piece, slice, shred

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

purported, contended; supposed; so-called مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

adulterated; debased مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

bridal sedan مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

asphalting machine مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

tatter; to rupture, disrupt مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

rag, tatter, torn piece, مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

shred مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

having a cold, affected with or مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

suffering from a cold مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

bolt, bar, latch, catch مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

skate; roller skate مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

water ski مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

slide, chute, slip مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْوَح: مَرْوَح

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher, embellishing, مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَّرَف، مُحَلَّى

adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَّرَف، مُحَلَّى

hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, مُزَيِّن (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق

hairstylist مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرِي)

coiffeuse, female hairdresser مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ،

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to مَسَّ: بَادَى أَوْ سَبَّوْهُ

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

to go crazy, become insane (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ) touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement مَسَّ: دَوَّرِي

cyclothymia مَسَّ: (فَلَانًا)

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّ: أَلَّهِ بِالْحَيَّرِ

good evening! مَسَاءَ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz مَسَائِي

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion مَسَائِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَائِقٍ

(land) surveyor مَسَائِقَ: مُبَارَاة

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَائِقَ: مَسَاجَلَة: سِبَال

masāḥ: مَاسِجُ الْأَرْضِي

masāḥ: مَسَاحُ الْأَحْذِيَةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

supplier, furnisher, provider; provisioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer مُزَوَّد: مُجَهَّز، مُمَوَّن

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مُزَوَّد: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِّ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف

forgery, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; pirate مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel مُزَوَّرَق: مُزَخَّرَف

sundial مُزَوَّلَة: سَاعَة شَمْسِيَّة

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property مُزَوَّلَة: مِيزَة

lubricated, oiled, greased مُزَيَّت: مُزَلَّق

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative مُزَيَّت: مُزَلَّق

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مُزَيِّنَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِينِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash مُزَيِّج: خَلِيط

alloy مُزَيِّجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَر: أَشَابَة

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; greater, large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much مُزِيد: إِضَافِي، بَالِغ، فَائِض، زِيَادَة

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مُزِيد: زِيَادَة، قَرَطَ، فَايَضَ، فَيْضَ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَة

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مُزَيَّف: رَاجِعَ زَائِف

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative مُزَيَّف: مُزَوَّر

detergent, cleaner مُزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ)

depilatory مُزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مُزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ



fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُسَافَرَة  
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound

مُسَار: مَسْر

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن نَاجِمٍ  
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,  
arising from

effect

مُسَبَّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبَّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخْدِت  
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,  
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,  
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive

مُسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَيْمَة  
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبَّت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات  
mant

comatose

مُسَبَّت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating

مُسَبَّت: يُنْضِي قَطْلَ الشَّاءِ بِالسَّاتِ

Sabbatarian

مُسَبَّت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool

مَسْبَح: بِرْكَةُ سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger

مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads

مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّحَة

probe; sound

مُسَبَّر: مَسْر

heptagon

مُسَبَّح [هندسة]

مُسَبَّح: سَبَّابِي - رَاجِعُ سَبَّابِي

advance; premature

مُسَبَّح: مُخَرَّجٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّر

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبَّقًا

maturely

مَسْبَك: مَكَانُ السَّبَكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبَك

foundry

مَسْبَكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبْعِيَّةِ

typefoundry

مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعُ مَسْبُوت

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّك: مَصْبُوب، سَبَك

formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings

مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch

مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْن  
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَافَرَة

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَهْم

contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder, مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِي  
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَام مُسَاهَمَة  
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind

مُسَاهَمَة عَيْنِيَّة

شَرَكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرَكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُسَاوٍ (لِ) الْمُسَاوِي  
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مُسَاوِي - رَاجِعُ مَسَاوَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ  
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-  
ness

مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاة  
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an  
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)  
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مَسْئُول: قِيم، مُدِير، رَئِيس  
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,  
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوْطَف  
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with



deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated  
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ  
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشِدٌ  
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْذَوْذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ  
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْذَوْذٌ عَلَى الْإِنْبَاءِ الْإِنْجِ  
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نَبَات)  
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُعَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ  
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ  
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظَفٌ  
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ  
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ  
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ  
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ  
 offprint; extract, excerpt مُسْتَعْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُتَطَفٌ  
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educd مُسْتَعْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ  
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخْرِجُ (الْمُسْتَخْرِجِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَفٌ، مُخْتَبَرٌ  
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَعْلَصُ (جِ مُسْتَحْلَصَاتٍ)  
 warm مُسْتَدْنِ: دَفَانٌ، دَافِئٌ  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدَق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding مُتَجَبِّب (لِ): مُتَجَابِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 ding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُتَجَبِّب (لِ): مُتَجَابِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ  
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (الْمُسْتَحِ): خَجُولٌ  
 fossil مُسْتَحَاح: أَحْفُورٌ  
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite, preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ (لِ): مُتَجَابِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 مُسْتَحْجَر - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحْجَرٌ  
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتَحْدَثَ  
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٍ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ  
 (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s) مُسْتَحْدَث: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْجَر: مُسْتَحْجَرٌ  
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْجَر: مُسْتَحْجَرٌ  
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْجَر: مُسْتَحْجَرٌ  
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْجَر (جِ مُسْتَحْجَرَاتٍ)  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْجَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ  
 fossilized مُسْتَحْجَر: مُسْتَحْجَرٌ  
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ  
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ  
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ  
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ  
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفَرِ الْإِنْجِ)  
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated مُسْتَحْكَم: مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)

consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اسْتَشِيرَ

intensifying, growing, متَفَاعِمٌ، مُتَفَاعِلٌ، مُتَفَاعِلٌ  
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical

orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (جَ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)

hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشَفَى

mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ  
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ

(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَضَعِبٌ  
improbable; impossible

deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُسْتَضْعَفٌ  
erable, wretched, poor

مُسْتَضْعِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ

possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ

قَدَّرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعَ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَرٌ

explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، بَاحِثٌ

مُسْتَطِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُتَفَرِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَايِرٌ

pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَطِيرٌ: مُتَنَائِمٌ، مُطَايِرٌ

rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ

memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبِيًّا  
committed to memory, conned; known by heart

memorizer, one who learns by heart، مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبِيًّا  
heart; one who knows by heart

borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ

used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لَعَنَ]

false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَارٌ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ  
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation

إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبِدٌ: مُسْتَرْقٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ

pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cusped, sharp

round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْنَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَّارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

(traffic) circle، مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ  
rotary

مُسْتَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ

borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ

toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءَ

mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجَلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ

relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، مُسْتَرْخٌ (الْمُسْتَرْخِي)  
languid

long and flowing, loose، مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)  
lank

free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيْقٌ، سَائِبٌ

مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ

sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious,furtive، مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ  
clandestine

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبِدٌ

مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ

eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ  
snooper

مُسْتَرْهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهَنٌ

مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ

مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ

nova مُسْتَعِيرٌ [فَلَكَ]

surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer

adviser, counselor, counsel، مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ

consultant مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا الْإِلَهِ)

chancellor

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْلَ: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَعْلَ: مُسْتَعْرِ، اِسْتَعْلَالِي

obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, mysterious, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

مُسْتَعْلَ: مُتَعَقِّد (مِنْهُ): مُتَعَقِّد بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَعْلَ: راجع مُبْقِي

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَعْلَ: راجع مَرَوِّ

مُسْتَعْلَ: مُسْتَعْبِد

مُسْتَعِجِل - راجع مُعْجَل، عاجِل

أُمُور مُسْتَعِجَلَة [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُعْرِض، مُعْرِضِي، راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمَر

مُسْتَعِجِل: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوفٍ، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُتَعَجِّب، مَذْهُوش

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُتَعَمِّد، مُتَعَمِّدٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمِل، مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِهِ

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمِل، مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِهِ

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمِل، مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِهِ

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمِل، مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِهِ

مُسْتَعِجِل: مُسْتَعْمِل، مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِهِ



submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُتَذِنٌ : مُتَذِنٌ  
 unsheathed, drawn مُتَلَّ (كَالسِّيفِ)  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُتَلَزِمَاتُ : لَوَازِمُ  
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities  
 taken in advance; borrowed مُتَدَانٌ : مُتَدَانٌ  
 borrower; debtor مُتَدَلٍّ : مُتَدَلٍّ : مَدِينٌ  
 lying down, decumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَدَلِّجٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّجُ) : مُتَدَلِّجٌ : مُتَدَلِّجٌ  
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone  
 recipient; receiver مُتَدَلِّجٌ : مُتَدَلِّجٌ  
 taken from, obtained from, derived from, borrowed from مُتَدَلِّجٌ : مُتَدَلِّجٌ  
 continual, continuous, continued, continuing مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent, enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular  
 direct current مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 audience, listeners, hearers مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 auditor مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)  
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 cultured مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 culture مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 culture, medium; culture مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ (لِلْمُتَدَوِّلِ)  
 medium مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 nursery مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse; hotbed مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 invented, created, devised, contrived, excogitated مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), taken; educated مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 invention(s), creation(s) مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful  
 (firmly) established, well-established, settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at) مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 examiner, investigator, scrutinizer, inquirer; researcher مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 distilled مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 distilled water مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 distiller مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 basophilic مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 basophil, basophile مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate, distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 resigned; resigning مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straightforward, up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward, upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 rectum مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 median مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 rectilinear مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 Orthoptera مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 rectal مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 clerk مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout, pathfinder مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 مُتَدَوِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling), meeting all requirements or conditions مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 snug, cozy, comfortable والراحة مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ  
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مُتَدَوِّلٌ : مُتَدَوِّلٌ

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous  
مُسْتَهْدَف: عُرْضَةً لـ  
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هَازِئ  
began, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset مَسْهَل: بَدْء، مَطْلَع  
opening verse(s) (of a poem) مَسْهَلُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; مَسْهَل: بَادِئ  
beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted, wasted, worn (away); spent مَسْهَلَك: مُسْتَفْتَد، مُنْفَق

amortized, paid off, written off مَسْهَلَك (دَيْن)

redeemed مَسْهَلَك (سَدَات)

consumer مَسْهَلَك

### جَمَاةُ الْمُسْهَلَك - راجع جَمَاة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular مَسْهَل (الْمُسْوَى): مُهَمَّد، مُنْبِط

straight, upright, erect مَسْهَل: مُنْقِم

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular مَسْهَل: مُطَرَّد

ripe, mature مَسْهَل: نَاضِج

(property) cooked, well done مَسْهَل: مَطْبُوخٌ جَيِّدًا

plane angle مَسْهَل: زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْوِيَةٌ

plane geometry مَسْهَل: هَدَسَةٌ مُسْوِيَةٌ

level, standard, plane مَسْهَل

plane مَسْهَل: سَطْحٌ مُسْوٍ

sea level مَسْهَل (سَطْح) الْبَحْرِ

plane of symmetry مَسْهَل: التَّمَاثُل

water level مَسْهَل: مَاءٌ

inclined plane مَسْهَل: مَائِلٌ

standard of living, living standard مَسْهَل: الْمَيِّمَةُ أَوْ الْحَيَاة

on a high level مَسْهَل: عَلَى مُسْتَوَى عَالٍ

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher مَسْتَد: وَثِيقَةٌ، مُحَرَّرٌ

authority, source, reference مَسْتَد: مَرْجِعٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

exhibit مَسْتَد: مُبْرَزٌ

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in مَسْتَد: إِلَى

documentary مَسْتَدِي: كِتَابِيٌّ، وَثَائِقِيٌّ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled مَسْتَرْف: إِسْتَرْفٌ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer مَسْتَرْف: مُسْتَرْفٌ

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor مَسْتَرْف: مُحَقِّقٌ، مُتَحَبِّبٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَسْتَرْف: إِسْتَرْفٌ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter مَسْتَرْف: مُسْتَرْفٌ

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized مَسْتَرْف: مُتَأَبَّعٌ، مُعَبَّأٌ

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen مَسْتَرْف (ج مَسْتَرْفَات) مُسْتَنْقَعٌ

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny مَسْتَرْفِيٌّ

condemned, denounced, censured مَسْتَنْكَر: مُسْتَحْبُوبٌ، مُدَانٌ

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating مَسْتَنْكَر: مَنْ يَسْتَنْكَرُ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَسْتَنْكِر: مُنْصَاءٌ

enlightened مَسْتَنْكِر (تَقَاوُفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

infatuated with, doting on مَسْتَهْتَر: شَدِيدُ الْهَبِّ - راجع هَيَان

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious مَسْتَهْتَر: مُتَبِعُ هَوَاهُ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly مَسْتَهْتَك: راجع مَهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly مَسْتَهْتَك: راجع مَهْتَكٌ

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُتَنَبِّس - راجع بَائِس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُتَنَبِّط: صَاحِبْ  
مُتَنَبِّط: مُتَنَبِّه، حَذِرْ - راجع يَغِظْ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

mosque

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

enrolled, registered, listed

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

patent(ed)

registered mail

registered letter

registered trademark

recorded music, tape music

registrar, register, recorder

tape recorder, recorder

magnetic tape

tape recorder, recorder

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

rhymed, assonant

مُتَوَسِّع - راجع سَجِن

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub; to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase; to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

arsenal, armory

army

army

mastodon

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

imports

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

settlement; colony

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller, domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

settlement; colony

settlement; colony

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

satisfied, fulfilled, met

hearth, fireplace

hearth, fireplace

hearth, fireplace

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed

bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ

bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ

powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرَرٌ

bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ

detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ

مَسْحُوقُ الْغَوَاذِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ

pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُوقٌ

مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٍّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ cadastral

to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ

to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ

to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْخِلْجَ

metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرَ الْمَظْهَرِ

disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيَهُ

distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْخِلْجَ

metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ

psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَحَ

monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ

exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَرٌ

ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ

laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِطٌ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away مَسَحَ

to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِيَّ

to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ الْخِلْجَ]

wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهَنٌ

extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِيَّ

scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ الْخِلْجَ]

cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ

sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَافٌ خَشِيبٌ يَلْبَسُ حِذَاذًا أَوْ نَدَمًا

shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ

shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاجٌ: مَبْضَحٌ، دُوشٌ

wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسْحَاةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ

trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, hint مَسْحَاةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ، صَبْغَةٌ، مَسْحَاةٌ

tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ

extreme unction مَسْحَاةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

file, rasp مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحَاجٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ

pestle; pounder مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ

grinder مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, dragged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled, pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكٌ، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةٌ يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ

drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ

drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list	مُطَرِّد: فهرس، لائحة
cancered; cancerous	مُطَرَّن: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّطَان
carcinogen	مُطَرِّن: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلرَّطَان
accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated	مُطَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating	مُطَرَّع: مُعَجِّل
hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid	مُطَرَّع: مُسْتَعَجِل
waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse	مُطَرِّف: مُبَذِّر
excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained	مُطَرِّف: مُفْرِط
enumerated, listed	مُطَرَّوَد: مُعَدَّد
related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told	مُطَرَّوَد: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated	مُطَرَّوَد: مَعْرُوض
happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful	مُطَرَّر: فَرِحَان
stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed	مُطَرَّق: سَلُوب
stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)	مُطَرَّقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَرْوُوقَةٌ
trowel	مُطَار: مَالِح
	مُطَابَّة، مُطَابَّة - راجع مِطَابَّة، مِطَابَّة
level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate	مُطَاح: مُنْبِط، مُتَو
spread (out), stretched (out)	مُطَاح: مَبْدُود، مَبْدَد
supine, lying (on the back)	مُطَاح: مُنْطَبِع، مُضْطَبِع
prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent	مُطَاح: مُنْطَبِع، مُضْطَبِع
surface, surface area, area, flat	مُطَاح: سَاحَة طَحِيَّة
area, superficies	مُطَاح: سَاحَة طَحِيَّة
continental shelf	مُطَاح قَارِي
flat foot	قَدَمٌ مُطَاحَة
written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted	مُطَرَّ: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive	مُخَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سَخَن
heated, warmed (up)	مُخَن: سَخَان
heater; geyser; boiler; warmer	مُخَن: سَخَان
to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress	مُخَن: سَخَن، قَرَك، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى
palm fibers; rope	مُخَن: سَخَن، سَخَن، رَاجِعٌ سَخَن
paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared	مُخَد: مَدْفُوع
directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank	مُخَد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
pistol, revolver, gun, handgun	مُخَد: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف
hexagon; hexagonal	مُخَد: سِتُّونُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedron; hexahedral	مُخَد: سِتُّونُ السُّطُوح
plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end	مُخَد: مَدْفُود
blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse	مُخَد: طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ رَقَاقٌ) مَدْفُود
	مُخَر: رَاجِعٌ سَار
speedometer	مُخَر: عَدَّادُ السَّرْعَةِ
intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course	مُخَر: رَاجِعٌ سُرُور
lampstand	مُخَر: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الرَّجَاجُ
lamp; light	مُخَر: رِجَاج
theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)	مُخَر: مَرْتَع
puppet theater	مُخَر: الدَّمِي
shadow theater	مُخَر: الظَّلَال، مَرْتَعُ الظِّلِّ
theater of the absurd	مُخَر: اللَّامْعُقُول، مَرْتَعُ الْعَبَثِ
dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)	مُخَر: مَرْتَعِي
playwright, dramatist	مُخَر: كَاتِبٌ مَرْتَعِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَرْتَعِي
play, drama; performance, show	مُخَر: مَرْتَعِيَّة

مَكَّ ب - راجع تَمَكَّ ب

مَكَّ (ب): قَبْض - راجع اِمَّاك

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّ الْحِسَابَات

bookkeeping مَكَّ الدَّقَاتِير

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّ: جَبِيح، بَخِيل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّ: قُوْت

musk مَكَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب

tuberose مَكَّ الرُّوم (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَكَّ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَكَّ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّان: عَرْبُون

bed مَكَّة: مَزْهَر

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّة: مَقْبِض

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَكَّة الباب

مَكَّة: جَبِيح، بَخِيل - راجع مَكَّ

مَكَّة: بَخْل - راجع مَكَّة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّة: بَخْل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّة: قُوْت

مَكَّة: مَقْبِض - راجع مَكَّة

sugared, sweetened مَكَّر: مَحْلَى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّر: مَحْل

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّر: مَسْبَبٌ لِلْمَكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) مَكَّر: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِي

drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant

residence, domicile, house, home, apart- مَكَّن، مَكِّن

ment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommo- dations, quarters, lodgings

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquil- izer, barbiturate, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, مَكَّن

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مُطَرَّر: مَحْطَط، مَقْلَم

ruler مُطَرَّة، مُطَرَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّنْظِيرِ

sample, specimen مُطَرَّة، مُطَرَّة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مُطَرَّة، مُطَرَّة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَات

slide rule مُطَرَّة الْحِسَاب، مُطَرَّة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُزَلِّفَة

trowel مُطَرِّين، مُطَرِّين: مَالِج

effort, endeavor, attempt مَتَقَى (ج مَتَاع)

good offices مَتَاع: حَيِّدَة

poker, fire iron مَتَاع، مَتَاع: يَغْرَاكُ النَّارَ

calorimeter مِطَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مِطَط: عُلْبَةُ السُّطُوفِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver مُصِف: مُنْجِد

first-aid man مُصِف: مَنْ يَقْدِمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَعُود - راجع سَيِّد

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, fren- مَعُور

zied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged

famine, dearth, starvation مَعَاة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَفْجُوح: مَرَأَى، مَسْكُوب

مَفْجُوع - راجع أَشْفَع

projection مَقْطُ [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَقْطُ الرَّأْس

waterfall, falls, chute مَقْطُ مَاء

مَقْطُ - راجع مَقْطُ

roofed, ceiled مَقْشُوف: مَزُودٌ بِسَقْف

irrigated, watered مَقْي: مَرْوِي

مَكَّ ب: قَبْض - راجع اِمَّاك (ب)

مَكَّ ب: تَمَكَّ ب - راجع تَمَكَّ ب

مَكَّ (الْحِسَابَات، الدَّقَاتِير)

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمَكَّ

to scent with musk



audible, clear, easily مَسْمُوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَاعَهُ يُوضَحُ  
 heard, capable of being heard  
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا  
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسْمُومٌ  
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسْنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ  
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسْنٌ: يَجْلَخُهُ، مَشْحَدَةٌ  
 dam; jetty مَسْنَةٌ: سَدٌّ  
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ  
 subject مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ  
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ [لَفْظٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفْظٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 easel مَسْنَدٌ لِّلرَّأْسِ  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَمٌ: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُخَدَّبٌ  
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَنٌ: مُثَمَّمٌ  
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَنٌ: مُتَدَيِّقُ الطَّرْفِ  
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوَلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ  
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ  
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُونٌ: مُتَدَيِّقُ الطَّرْفِ  
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)  
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنَبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ  
 مَنْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ  
 coefficient مُسَمَّى: مُتَمَايِلٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]  
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym غَیْرُ مُسَمَّى  
 إلى أَجَلٍ غَیْرُ مُسَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ  
 nominate contracts عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ  
 innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَیْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ  
 nail; pin; tack مِسْهَارٌ: وَدَدٌ  
 corn (on the toes) مِسْهَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 rivet مِسْهَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ  
 bolt مِسْهَارٌ مُصَوَّلٌ أَوْ مَلَوَّلٌ  
 cuneiform مِسْهَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسْهَارِيَّةِ  
 cuneiform, cuneiform writing حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسْهَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسْهَارِيٌّ  
 audiometer مِسْهَاعٌ: مِیْقَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ  
 مِسْهَاعٌ: سَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاعَةٌ  
 fertilizer(s) مُسَمِّدٌ (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ  
 nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسْهَارٍ  
 tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ  
 brownish, tannish مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمَرَةِ  
 earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ  
 in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ  
 ear مِسْمَعٌ: مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ  
 مِسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاعَةٌ  
 fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِیَبِیعِ السَّمَكِ  
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ  
 fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمِنٌ، سَمِینٌ  
 permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مَبَاحٌ  
 able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited  
 heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ



(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مسيح: مخطط، مقلّم

مسيح: عديم الطعم

مسيح: منوخ - راجع منوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

driven, set in motion; propelled, مسير: مدفوع، موجه  
 impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered,  
 directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed,  
 run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched,  
 forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), مسير: ضدّ مختار  
 not endowed with a free will, having no power of  
 free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky مسير: مخطط، مقلّم

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro- مسير: دافع، داسير  
 pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk مسيرة: مسافة

journey, travel, tour, trip مسيرة: رحلة

مسيرة: مسار - راجع مسار

march, demonstration, procession مسيرة: مظاهرة

protest march مسيرة: احتجاج

مسيس: مسّ، لمس - راجع مسّ

كان في ميسس الحاجة إلى - راجع أمسّ

politicized ميسس: جعل سياسياً

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre- مسيطر: مسيطر  
 vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-  
 ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof مسيك: سدود للماء، كتيم للماء

مسيك: جثع، بخيل - راجع مك

ravine, gulch, flume; gully مبيّل: وهد، مجرى

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مبيّل: مذاب

مسهل - راجع مسهل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient مسهل (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, مسهل (صفة)  
 physic

منهم: مشترك، مناهم - راجع مناهم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having مسهل  
 loose bowels

planer; strickle; level ميناوة: أداة يسوى بها

tooth cleanser, cleaning toothbrush ميناوك: عود تنظف به الأسنان  
 stick for teeth

blackened, made black مسود: صير أسود

drafted, sketched مسود: وضعت مسودته

blackish, nigrescent مسود: ضارب إلى السواد

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; مسودة: ضدّ مبيضة  
 outline; notes

proof sheet, proof مسودة الطبع

bill, draft law, draft of a law مسودة قانون

scratch paper ورق المسودة أو السودة

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, وضع مسودة  
 draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans  
 for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in مسور

مسوس - راجع مسوس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per- مسوغ: جائز، مباح  
 missible

justified, warranted, vindicated مسوغ: مبرر

rationalized مسوغ [نفس]

justification, warrant, good reason, rea- مسوغ: مبرر  
 sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating مسوف: متأجل

marketed مسوق: موق، تمّ تسويقه

marketer مسوق: من يوق

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri- مسي: مؤذ، ضار  
 mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting مسي: مهين

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed مسيج: معاط بسياج

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combings

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَنْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَغَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفْوَاف

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكُتَّان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dis-

sentious, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس - مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; مُشَاكَاة

quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكُل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible; مَرَيَّ: مُشَاهَدَة  
visual, apparent, manifestspectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُشَاهِد: مُتَمَرِّج  
observerseeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور: مُرَاقِبَة، رُؤْيَة، مُشَاهَدَة  
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَاء

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَاز مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَضَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَضَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مِش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

مَشَى بِقَبْلَتِهِ

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَافِه - راجع شَفِيف، مُتَشَافِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَاة: لَا مُشَاحَاة (فِي) خِصَام: شِجَار، wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَاحَاة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حَقْد

controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور

مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرِي (الْمُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

الْمُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرَط

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, مُشْتَرَك

concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

community

joint account

common market

common factor

common divisor, common denominator

participant, sharer, contributor; sub-

scriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

purchases, purchased goods

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working, functioning; running, operating, in operation

purchases, purchased goods

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working, functioning; running, operating, in operation

purchases, purchased goods

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working, functioning; running, operating, in operation

purchases, purchased goods

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working, functioning; running, operating, in operation

purchases, purchased goods

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working, functioning; running, operating, in operation

ill-omened, inauspicious, مُشْؤْم: مُنْهَس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ

ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, مُحَارِب: مُحَارِب، مُحَارِب

advocate, patron, sponsor

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, مُنْأَيِب: مُنْأَيِب، مُنْأَيِب

prejudiced

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, re-

plete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْرُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted, مَشْرُون (ب): مَحْمَل، مَوْسُوق (with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْرُون ب: مَلِيء ب، حَافِل ب  
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete  
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْرُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْرُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْد (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مَشْدَد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ  
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensi-  
fied, aggravated

emphatic, مَشْدَد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَع إلخ)،  
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-  
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مَشْدَد  
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوف مَشْدَدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَر  
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, مَشْدُود: مَسْحُوب، مَجْرُور  
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول  
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,  
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,  
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مَشْدَب  
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب  
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاء  
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَائِتَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَبِل: عَلِي، مُحْتَوِي عَلَي، مُتَضَمِّن  
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,  
covering, involving  
contents

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَبِل (الْمُشْتَبِي)  
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِي

مُشْتَبِر - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزِن

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُفْلِق

moving, touching, pathetic, مُشْج: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِر، مُبْهِرٌ  
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْتِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشْجَر: شَجَر، مُشْجَر  
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, ar-  
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مَزِينٌ بِرُسُومٍ كَالشَّجَر  
designs of plants

forester مُشْجَر: مُحْرَج

مُشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مُشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِع  
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-  
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوب: مُذَان، مُسْتَنْكَر  
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْجَد: مَشْجَدَة: مِجْلَخَة  
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَم: مُرَلَق، مُزَيْت

greasy مَشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مَشْحَم: مُرَلَق، مُزَيْت  
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشْحَمَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْغُود: مَسُون

مُشَطُّوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مُشَطُّوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ

conditional, provisional, مُشَطُّوبٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ، qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned

stipulated مُشَطُّوبٌ: مُشَطُّوبٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَطٌ

slashed, slit open, gashed, مُشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched

مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشَرَّعٌ - راجع مُشَرَّعٌ

legislated; enacted, passed مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشَرَّعٌ، مُشَرَّعٌ

project, plan, scheme; (مَجْمُوعَاتٌ وَمَشَارِيعٌ) مُشَرَّعٌ، enterprise, undertaking, venture

draft agreement مُشَرَّعٌ أَتْفَاقٌ

bill, draft law, draft of a law مُشَرَّعٌ قَانُونٌ

draft resolution مُشَرَّعٌ قَرَارٌ

draft treaty مُشَرَّعٌ مُعَاهِدَةٌ

مُشَرَّعِيَّةٌ - راجع مُشَرَّعِيَّةٌ

Thallophyta مُشَرَّعِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّجَرَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ

to comb (the hair), do or do up مُشَطَّ (الشَّعْرُ) مُشَطَّ، (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)

to card, tease, comb مُشَطَّ الصُّوفِ أَوْ القُطْنِ

to comb مُشَطَّ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

مُشَطَّ - راجع تَفْطِيطٌ

comb مُشَطَّ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ

bridge مُشَطَّ (الْمُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْخَلِجِ)

tilapia, cichlid, chromid مُشَطَّ (سَمَكٌ)

charger مُشَطَّ خَنْزَوْ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

fuller's tease مُشَطَّ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cartridge clip مُشَطَّ طَلَقَاتٌ

metatarsus, instep مُشَطَّ الْقَدَمِ [تَسْرِيجٌ]

metacarpus مُشَطَّ الْيَدِ [تَسْرِيجٌ]

مُشَطَّ - راجع مُشَطَّ

مُشَطَّبٌ - راجع مُشَطَّبٌ

scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مُشَطَّبٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ

sliced

anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned (لِغَرَضِ عِلْمِيٍّ)

autopsied, necropsied مُشَرَّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)

anatomist, dissector, vivisector مُشَرَّحٌ: مَنْ يَشَرِّحُ

morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room مُشَرِّحَةٌ

homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهْجَرٌ

away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee مُشَرَّرٌ: مُشَرَّرٌ

serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged

مُشَرَّطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ - راجع مُشَرَّطٌ

conditioned, conditional مُشَرَّطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيٌّ

lancet, scalpel مُشَرَّطٌ: مُشَرِّطَةٌ، مُبْضَعٌ

legislated; enacted, passed مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشَرَّعٌ، مُشَرَّعٌ

legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشَرَّعٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, مُشَرَّفٌ، مُشَرَّفٌ، مُشَرَّفٌ

vantage; hill, elevation مُشَرَّفٌ: مُشَرَّفٌ

heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs مُشَرَّفٌ: مُشَرَّفٌ

precincts, suburbs مُشَرَّفٌ: مُشَرَّفٌ

honorable, honorific مُشَرَّفٌ: مُشَرَّفٌ

supervisor, superintendent, مُدِيرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى): مُشَرَّفٌ

overseer, controller; director مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى): مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى)

overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى): مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى)

near to, close to, on the verge مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى): مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى)

of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى): مُشَرَّفٌ (عَلَى)

مُشَرَّقٌ، المَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ

the entire world, the whole مُشَرَّقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَنَازِلُهَا

world, all the world مُشَرَّقٌ: مُشَرَّقٌ، مُشَرَّقٌ، مُشَرَّقٌ

shining, shiny, radiant، مُشَرَّقٌ، مُشَرَّقٌ، مُشَرَّقٌ

bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid مُشَرَّقٌ: مُشَرَّقٌ

polytheist مُشَرِّقٌ - راجع مُشَرِّقٌ

مُشَرِّكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)

drink, beverage مُشَرَّبٌ: مُشَرَّبٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَشْكُون، مَأْخُود (كَمَزَلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occu-  
pied

مَشْغُول: مَعَالَج، مَعْمَل، مَعْمُول، مَصْنُوع - process(ed),  
wrought, worked

مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ - distracted or diverted by something  
from

مَشْغُولُ الْبَال - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مِشْر: شَفَّةُ الْجَمَل

accompanied (by); coupled (with); en- مَشْفُوع (بِ) -  
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَى: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَى: مَشَطَ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَى: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَى: مَشَّوْطَ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَى: مَغْرَه

model, pattern مَشَى: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَى: مَشْجُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis- مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةُ  
comfort, inconvenience

flock (of wool or cotton) مِشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مِشَقَّة: مُشَاقَّة - راجع مُشَاقَّة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro- مَشَقَّق: مُشَقَّق  
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised,  
slashed, slit, crannied

niche مِشْكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوَضَّعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ أَوْ الْخ

lantern مِشْكَاة: صُدُوقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ يُوَضَّعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مِشْكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مِشْكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مِشْكَاك: حَزْمَةٌ

مُشَكَّل: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

مُشَكَّل: مُصَوَّر، مَجْبُول، مَكُون، مُؤَلَّف - formed, shaped,  
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوب: مَخْدُوف، مَخْدُوف، struck off, struck out, crossed out,  
scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-  
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّةِ، كَالزُّجَاجِ الْخ) bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم split, fissioned; divided, bisected,  
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ diatom

pectinate(d), comblike مَشْطِي: كَالْمِشْطِ

مُشِع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-  
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مُشِع: إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ radioactive, radi(o)-

مُشِع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلِقُ إِشْعَاعًا radiator

مُشِع: نَظِيرُ مُشِعِ radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مُشِع: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّدْفِيقِ أَوْ لِلتَّجْرِيدِ radiator

مُشِعِي: بِالشَّعَاعِ، بِالشَّعَاعِ، بِالشَّعَاعِ radiographic, بالأشعة،  
roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشَبَّ - راجع مُشَبَّب

مُشَقَّة: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُشِع - راجع مُشِع

مُشَقَّة: مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

مُشَقَّر - راجع شُور

مُشَقَّق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ dilute(d), mixed with water,  
watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-  
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مُشَقَّق: مُخَفَّف، مَرَّقٌ diluent

مُشَقَّل، مِشَل، مِشَلَّة torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشَعَّو: مُشَعَّو juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-  
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-  
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مُشَقَّل: وَرَشَةٌ، مَعْمَل workshop, atelier; plant, factory,  
works, mill

مُشَقَّق: بِ: مُؤَلَّفٌ بِ، بِ: madly in love with, infatuated with,  
enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about,  
mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled  
by, captivated by; interested in

مُشَقَّق: مَشْغُولٌ مَشْغُولٌ busy, occupied, engaged; working, at

skin, slicker, trench coat	مَشْعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
linoleum	مَشْعَلَةٌ، مَشْعَلَةٌ، مَشْعَلَةٌ (نبات)
medlar	مَشْمُولٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ
included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered	مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ
smelled	مَشْمُومٌ: مِشْكٌ
musk	مِشْكٌ: مِشْكٌ، مُغْضِلٌ، مُجِيلٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِشْكٌ: مُعْرَكُ الْحُرُوفِ
gallows, gibbet; scaffold	مِشْكٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ
hangman's rope, cord	مِشْكٌ: مُشْكَلٌ
gibbet	مِشْكَلٌ: مُضْطَلٌّ، مُشْكَلٌ
hanged, executed by hanging	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
aperitif	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
scene, view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
scene; scenery, setting	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
witnessed, seen; attended	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
taking place in	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
the presence of witnesses or spectators	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
well-attended, happening before a large audience	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
memorable, (يوم، حادثة إلخ)	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
red-letter	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, يوم القيامة	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
بالجرم المشهود - راجع جرم	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
vowelized, vocalized, pointed	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
problem	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
problem	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
complained of	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
thanked	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
vowelized, vocalized, pointed	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
sweet-kerneled apricot	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
paralyzed, paralytic, palsied	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
sunny; sunlit	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
apricot(s)	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
bitter-kerneled apricot	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
sweet-kerneled apricot	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
waxed	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
oilcloth	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
raincoat, waterproof, oil-	مِشْكَلٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ

gametic	مُشْجِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مُشَيْخَة: مَنَظَقَة بِحُكْمِهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مُشَيْخِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مُشِيد، مُشِيدَة: مَبْنِي
field marshal, marshal	مُشِير: مارشال
	مُشِير: مُنْتَشِر - رَاجِع مُنْتَشِر
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِير (إلى): دَال (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مُشِيرِيَّة: مارشاليَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مُشِيق: مَشْوَق
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مُشِيمَة: سَخْد، خَلَاص
placatitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمُشِيمَة
placental	مُشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْمُشِيمَة
	مُشِين - رَاجِع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصَّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَاب: شَخْصٌ مُصَاب
	مُصَاب: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِع مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُون: خَسَائِر
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِب: مُلَازِم، مُرَافِق
	مُصَاحِب: رَفِيق، صَدِيق - رَاجِع صَاحِب
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحَبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort (ing)	مُصَاحَبَة: مُوَكَبَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحَبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُور: شَائِع، ذَائِع
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مُشَو: مُهْل
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مَشْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَب: مَخْلُوط، مَمْزُوج
vitiating, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَب (ب): فَاسِد، مَغْيُوب
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَرَة، مُشَوَّرَة
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَش: مُبَلِّل، مُضْطَرَب
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَش: مُبَلِّل، مُضْطَرَب
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَق: مُشَوِّق
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْنُوح
deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُعَرَّف
distorted, pervert-	مَشْوَه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُعَرَّف
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوِي: شَوِي
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِي: شَوِي
walking, walk	الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	مَشْيَة: إِزَادَة، رَغْبَة
will, volition; wish, desire	بِمَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعُ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشْي - رَاجِع شَيْب
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشْيَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشْج [أحياء]





- credible, believable; **مُصَدِّقٌ**: مُكَيِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ  
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true  
 certified, authenticated, (مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated  
 certified check **شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)**  
 certified copy **نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)**  
 credibility **مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ** بِمُصَادِقَةٍ  
 buffer, shock absorber, **مِصْدَرٌ**: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَرٌ  
 bumper; fender  
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, **مُصْدَرُورٌ** مَلُورٌ  
 phthisic(al)  
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, **مُصْدُوعٌ**: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ  
 rifted; rimose  
 having a headache, suffering from a headache **مُصْدُوعٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِمُصْدَاعٍ  
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to **مَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)**  
 settle in; to inhabit, populate  
 insistent, insisting, importunate, **مُصِرٌّ**: يُلِحُّاحٌ، لُحُوجٌ  
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting  
 determined, resolved, decided, **مُصِرٌّ**: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ  
 resolute  
 country, land; territory, region **مِصْرٌ**: صُنْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قُطْرٌ  
 city **مِصْرٌ**: مَدِينَةٌ  
 capital, metropolis **مِصْرٌ**: عَاصِمَةٌ  
 Egypt **مِصْرٌ**: دَوْلَةُ مِصْرَ  
 Cairo **مِصْرٌ**: مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ  
 shutter; leaf **مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابُ)**  
 hemistich **مِصْرَاعٌ**: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ  
 wide open **(مَفْتُوحٌ)** عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ  
 intestines, bowels, guts, **مُصْرَانٌ** (مَفْرَدَاهُ مِصْرَانِ): أَمْعَاءُ  
 entrails, viscera  
 cecum, blind gut **الْمُصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ**  
 declared, stated, announced, pro- **مُصَرَّحٌ بِهِ**: مُتْلَنٌ  
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged  
 licensed, authorized, permitted, **مُصَرَّحٌ بِهِ**: مُرَخَّصٌ  
 permissible, allowed, allowable  
 death, demise **مُصْرَعٌ**: مَوْتٌ

- poured (out or forth), shed, emptied **مَصْبُوبٌ**: مَسْكُوبٌ  
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, **مَصْبُوبٌ**: مَسْكُوبٌ  
 formed  
 (metal) castings, foundry **مَصْبُوباتٌ**: مَسْكُوباتٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, **مَصْبُوعٌ**: مَلُونٌ  
 painted, tintured; pigmented  
 suck, sucking; sip **مَصَّةٌ**: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ  
 sanatorium, sanitarium **مَصْحٌ**: مَصْحَةٌ: مُنْتَشَى  
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified, **مُصَحَّحٌ**: مُقَوِّمٌ  
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended  
 corrector, emender, rectifier, **مُصَحِّحٌ**: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
 adjuster, fixer, mender  
 proofreader, proofer, reader **مُصَحِّحُ النِّجَاحِ**  
 misread, mispronounced, mis- **مُصَحَّفٌ**: صُحِّفَ، حُرِّفَ  
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-  
 stated, corrupted, twisted  
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; **مُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفِ**  
 the (Holy) Koran  
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- **مَصْحُوبٌ (بِـ)**  
 ciated (with)  
 buffer, shock absorber, **مِصْدَرٌ**: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَرٌ  
 bumper; fender  
**مِصْدَاعٌ** - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 confirmation, **مِصْدَاقٌ**: مَا يَشْكُلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُبَيَّنًا  
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;  
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-  
 dential, probative  
 credibility **مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ**: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ  
 origin, source, provenance, prove- **مِصْدَرٌ**: مَنَّا، أَصْلُ  
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead  
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi **مِصْدَرٌ (لَعَنَ)**  
 reference, source, authority **مِصْدَرٌ**: مَرْجِعٌ  
 official source **مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ**  
 reliable source **مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)**  
 bibliography **الْمَصَادِرُ**: ثَبَتَ الْمَصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ  
 exported **مُصَدَّرٌ**: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 exporter **مُصَدِّرٌ**: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّلْعَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
**مُصَدَّعٌ** - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِبٌ، مُصَنَّعٌ  
theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,  
strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصَنَّعٌ: صُنِّيَ - رَاجِعٌ صُنِّيٌّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصَّعٌ: دَامَ مُعْدٌ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَدٌ: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مِصْعَدَةٌ

مُصْعَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْعَقٌ

struck, hit, shocked مَصْعُوقٌ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَصْعُوقٌ  
struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,  
aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِرٌ (الْمُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصْغِرٌ  
mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny,  
small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَا (الْأَحْرُفُ)

level, standard; class, مَصَافٍ: سُنْتَوِي، طَبَقَةٌ، صِنْفٌ  
category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَفَا (الْمُصَنِّعِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفِيَّةٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مَصَفَا

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مَصْفَى: مُنَقَّى،  
screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصْنَى (كَتَرَكَةِ الْخ)

eliminated

مُصْنَى (كَتَرَبَقِي رِيَاضِيٍّ الْخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مَصْنَى (كَحِسَابٍ)،  
cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنَّعٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنَّعٌ: مَطْرُقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنَّعٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَفٌ (لِلْيَبَاءِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape,  
way out

مَصْرَفٌ: مَنَفَسٌ، مَنَقَدٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مَصْرَفٌ: بَنَكٌ

central bank

مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيٌّ: بَنَكِيٌّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرْعِ

مَصْرُوعٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - رَاجِعٌ صَرِيحٌ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid  
out, disbursed

مَصْرُوفٌ: أَنْفَقَ، سَفَقَ

dismissed, discharged, removed, مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنْ الْخِدْمَةِ)،  
displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent;  
expense(s), cost(s) مَصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vaca-  
tionist مَصْطَافٌ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ

مَصْطَافٌ: مُصَيِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَيِّفٌ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat;  
terrace مَصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ

مُصْطَرِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَرِّعٌ

lined up, aligned, مَصْطَفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ  
standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مَصْطَفَى: مُخْتَارٌ  
preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon  
him)

mastic مَصْطَكِيٌّ، مَصْطَكِيٌّ، مَصْطَكَاءٌ، مَصْطَكَاةٌ

fireplace, hearth

مَصْطَلِيٌّ: مُسْتَوْدَقٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مَصْطَلَحٌ (جَ مَصْطَلَحَاتٍ)

terminology, nomenclature, مَصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فَنَاءٌ إِلَيْهِ)

reformer, reformist, peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح  
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector, emender, rectifier, adjuster  
 interest, benefit, advantage, نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر  
 good, welfare, well-being, weal  
 service, authority, agency, إدارة، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيّ  
 department, administration, office, section, division  
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة  
 commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌ، صَالِحٌ عَامٌ  
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public interest  
 national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة  
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة  
 in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلَانٍ  
 favor of, to the advantage of  
 crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ  
 serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيٌّ الْقَوَامُ: مَائِي  
 serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامُ  
 earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)  
 solid, massive مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ  
 blank (wall) مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)  
 plain, unpatterned, مُصَنَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مُلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُزَخْرَفٍ  
 undecorated  
 determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمَّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ  
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
 designer, styler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ  
 planner  
 couturier, designer, النِّسَائِيَّةِ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ) النِّسَائِيَّةِ  
 styler  
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ  
 industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ إلخ)  
 مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْنُوعٍ  
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مَبُورٌ  
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَنَّحَةٌ  
 armored vehicle or car مُصَنَّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَنَّحَةٌ  
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَمْلُوقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مُقَدَّدٌ  
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled  
 yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ  
 yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ  
 pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ  
 empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْيَدَيْنِ  
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفُوقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ  
 change, bourse  
 decanter مَصْفُوقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِمَصْفُوقِ السَّوَائِلِ  
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ  
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled  
 set, composed, typeset مَصْنُوفٌ: مُنَضَّدٌ  
 matrix مَصْنُوفَةٌ  
 eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مَثْوَةٌ  
 loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ  
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَصْفُلُ بِهَا  
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْقُولٌ  
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,  
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,  
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-  
 tivated, suave, urbane  
 to curdle مَصَلَّ اللَّبَنِ  
 to strain, filter مَصَلَّ اللَّبَنِ  
 serum; plasma مَصَلَّ (الدَّمِ)  
 whey, serum مَصَلَّ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)  
 serum مَصَلَّ النَّبَاتِ  
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ  
 prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي  
 place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ  
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مَقْشٌ  
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous  
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ): مُتَمَدِّدٌ  
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) **مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ**  
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, **مَصُونٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ**  
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced  
suctorial **مَصِيٌّ: مُعَدِّلٌ لِلْمَصِّ**

**مُصِيبٌ - راجع صَائِبٌ**

misfortune, calamity, **مَكْرُوهٌ**, **بَلِيَّةٌ**, **كَارِثَةٌ**, **مُصِيبَةٌ**  
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds **مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاكِ)**

trap, snare, gin, net **مِصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ**

mousetrap, rattrap **مِصِيدَةُ فُثْرَانٍ**

fate, destiny, lot **مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ**

**مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ**

intestine, gut **مَصِيرٌ: مِعَى [تَشْرِيح]**

self-determination **تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ**

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial **مَصِيرِيٌّ**

twine, string, packthread **مَصِصٌ: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ**

summer resort; summer residence **مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَافِي)**

to pain, hurt **مَضَّ: أَلَمَ، أَوْجَعَ**

to burn, sting, bite **مَضَّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَعَ**

to torment, agonize, excrete **مَضَّ: عَذَّبَ**

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer **مَضَّ: تَأَلَّمَ**

**مَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ - راجع مَضَضٌ**

painful, burning, stinging **مَضَّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌ**

to go, go away, leave, depart **مَضَى: ذَهَبَ**

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, **مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ**

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on **مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ**

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform **مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ**

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

**مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ** compiled, composed, written

**مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ** compilation, book, work

**مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ** author, writer, compiler, composer

**مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَتَعْمَلٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ** made, done; manu-

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed),

wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

**مَصْنُوعَات** (industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods

**مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ** smelter, smeltery, smelting place

**بِصْهَرٍ [كِهْرَاء]** fuse

**مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ** fused, melted, molten

**مُصَوَّبٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مُوَجَّهٌ** aimed, pointed, directed, leveled,

delivered, point-blank

**مُصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ** corrected, rectified, emended

**مُصَوَّتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ** voter, elector; voting

**مُصَوَّتٌ: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ** sonorous, resonant, sounding,

resounding, ringing

**حَرْفٌ مُصَوَّتٌ** vowel

**مُصَوَّرٌ: مَرْسُومٌ** drawn, painted, represented, depicted,

pictured

**مُصَوَّرٌ: مُوَضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ** illustrated, pictorial

**مُصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ** shaped, formed, fashioned,

molded, created, made

**مُصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ** photographed, shot, filmed

**مُصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ** filmed, shot

**مُصَوَّرٌ: جُغَرَاْفِيٌّ** atlas

**مُصَوَّرٌ: رَسَامٌ** painter, artist; draftsman, drawer

**مُصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ** former, shaper, fashioner, creator,

maker

**مُصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ** photographer

**مُصَوَّرٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ** press photographer

**مُصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ** cinematographer, motion-picture

**مُصَوَّرٌ: تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ** cameraman

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّة
antigen	مُولِدُ الْمَضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator, speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارِبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاَضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرُ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضْدَرُضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُضْضَعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْعَفَةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسَبِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, قَالَ، مَضَى يَقُولُ، he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ،
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًُا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مَضَاءٌ: أَضْيَاءٌ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَاجِعٌ، مَنْ يُقَامِسُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonistic, converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَسُّجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُومَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذْيِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّمٌ [كَهَرَبَاءَ]
amplifier	مُضَخِّمٌ [كَهَرَبَاءَ]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخِّمُ الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرٌ، مَضْرٌ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضْرٌ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَارٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ - مَضْرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْرِبٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْمَعَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِبٌ (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجٌ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مَضْرَمٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: سَكُونٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُعَدَّدٌ، مَعَيَّنٌ
multiplicant	مَضْرُوبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُزْجِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْجَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَيَّابِيٌّ
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، ذَقِينٌ، صَحِيحٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنْظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُسَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مُخَفَّفٌ
	مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجِرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مُضْجِرٌ: مُيَلٌ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مُضْحَكٌ: مُهْجَجٌ، مُهْجَلٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مُضْحِكٌ: مُبْتَرِّجٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَهْنِئِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مَضْحَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْغَةٌ (الْمَاءِ الْخِ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (ent)wined

مَضْفُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

ribbed

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ  
مَضْلَعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مَضْلَعٌ [مَدْنَة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ  
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, deceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, racecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مَيْدَانُ سَبَاقٍ  
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ  
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, disappearing, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْجَدٌ: مَضْجُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضَ (الْمَاءَ فِي فَمِهِ)

مَضْمَنٌ: مَتَمَضِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَضِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together مَضْمُونٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee مَضْمُونٌ: مَكْتُولٌ

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction مَضَضٌ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُنْطَبِحٌ

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused, مَضْطَرَبٌ: مُتَبَلِّلٌ، مُتَوَشِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, مَضْطَرَبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ  
heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, مَضْطَرَبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُتَشْعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ

afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ

(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مَضْطَهِدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَات)

to chew, masticate مَضَغٌ: عَالِكٌ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغٌ: مَضْرَرٌ مَضَغٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed مَضَغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ

morsel, bite, bit مَضَغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضَغَةٌ: جَيْنٌ فِي الشَّهْرِينِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضَغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مِكْسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَخْشُورٌ

squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;



مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُنَاقِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلرَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ رِيّ

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَار: مَبْنَاءُ جَوِيّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ، pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane,

chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كَاوْشُوكٌ rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيّ

مَطَاطِيّ: رُبْبِيّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مَطَاع: obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مَطَاعِن: verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آلَ (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهَ الْمَطَافِ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مفردها مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مُضْنُون: مُخْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، مَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

مُضْنُونٌ registered mail

مُضْنُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْنٌ (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنٌ: مُنْهِكٌ، مُهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضِيّ: مُبِيرٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضِيّ: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضِيّ: انْتِصَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضِيّ (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضِياع: مُتَلَفٌ، مُبَذَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, prodigal, extravagant

مُضِياف: حَسَنُ اِلِسْتِقْبَالٍ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضَيّع: ضَيّعٌ، ضَيّعٌ، ضَيّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضَيّع - رَاجِعٌ مُضَياع

مُضَيعةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضَيعةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضَيِف - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيفةٌ

مُضَيِف: مُتَنَصِّفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضَيفةٌ: مُصَافَةٌ، مُضَيِفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضَيفةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ مُضَيِفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضَيِق: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مُطّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مُطّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَةٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

## خَطًّا مَطْبِئِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

مَطْبِئِيٌّ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مَطْبِئِيٌّ: تَامٌ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طَبِخٌ cooked

مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابُ الْإِلَهِ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةُ مَطْبُوعَةٍ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَاتٌ printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءُ) - رَاجِعَ أَنْطَرٌ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pluviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

مُطَرِّبٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِيُّ) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مُطَرِّبٌ: مُلَيِّنٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالَبٌ: سَوُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, answerable

مُطَالَبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِبٌ (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ) claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for);

مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ) invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِبٌ قَارِئٌ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، إِسْتِقْصَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِعٌ: مُطِيعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطِيعٌ wrought iron

مُطَاوِعٌ: لَذَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْلَنٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَاوِعٌ حَرِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَذَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَاوَعَةٌ

مُطَبٌّ: جَنْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبِّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مُطَبِّحٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مُطَبِّحٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوعُ cuisine

مُطَبِّحٌ kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِجَةُ) الْمَطْبَخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مُطَبِّحٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مُطَبِّعٌ - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (from an office) discharged, displaced, removed

hammered, struck, forged; percussed مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق

knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped مَطْرُوق: يُتْرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten مَطْرُوق: يُتْرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

previously treated, frequently dealt with مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا

pluvial مَطْرِيّ: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (عُضْوٍ): نَبَاتُ الْإِلْحِ

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْتَقِحٌ

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرَصَّعٌ

مِطْعَن (ج. مَطَاعِن) - راجع مَطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طَعْمُ (النَّبَاتِ)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out مَطْفَأًا: خَامِدٌ

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مَطْفَأًا: غَيْرُ لَاصِعٍ

جَبْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مَطْفَأٌ - راجع جَبْرٌ، كِلْسٌ

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher مَطْفِئٌ: مُخْفِدٌ

fire extinguisher مَطْفِئَةُ: مُطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)

firemen, fire fighters رَجَالُ الْمَطَائِي

skimmer, skim مِطْطَعة: مِشْقَدة، مِزْقَةٌ تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّاقَاةُ

ming ladle مِطْلٌ: طَرَقٌ

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مِطْلٌ: مَدٌّ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مِطْلٌ: مَدٌّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَادِحٌ (الْمُطَرِّي): مَادِحٌ

praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan) مِطْرِب: مَعْنَى، شَادِ

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler مِطْرِب: رَخِيمٌ

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful مِطْرِب: مُفْرَحٌ

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing مِطْرِبِيَّة: مَعْنِيَّةٌ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler مِطْرَبَة: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرْبَة، زَقْ

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَبَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

(rain) shower مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ

thrown away, castaway, discard- ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ، steady, even, equable, uniform

invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَز: طَرَزٌ

embroiderer مِطْرَز: طَرَّازٌ، مَنْ يُطْرَزُ

embroideries مِطْرَزَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَزَةٌ

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّعٌ

hammer, gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة: مِطْرَقٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَةُ الْبَابِ

carpet beater مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجَادِ

subtracted مِطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung، مِطْرُوحٌ، مِطْرُوحٌ

tossed, hurled, pitched مِطْرُوح: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ

مِطْرُوح: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ

put forth, put forward، مِطْرُوحٌ، مِطْرُوحٌ

مَطْمَعٌ مَطْمَعٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُول

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مَطْمَعَةٌ

مَطْمَعًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divor- مَطْمَعَةٌ: خَالِع، زَوْجَةٌ مَطْمَعَةٌ  
cée, divorcee

rolling pin

مَطْمَعَةٌ: شَوْبَك، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, لازم، مَرْاد، مَطْمَعٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَرْاد، لازم  
sought after; in demand, in request; wanted;  
needed; requireddue, payable, مَطْمُوبٌ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الأَدَاءِ  
owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْمُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; مَطْلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ: مَطْلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ  
search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

مَطْمُوبات: إِلتِزَامَات، دُيُون

credit مَطْمُوبٌ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

debit مَطْمُوبٌ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْمِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْمِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated

مَطْمِيٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْمِيٌّ بِالمِينَا (هـ)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطَار: فَادِن

مِطَاع - راجع طَمَاع

(re)assuring, giving مَطْمَئِن: يَبْتَثُّ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مَدْبِئُ  
confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry  
or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or  
at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing,  
assuaging, soothing(re)assured, مَطْمَئِن: مَرْتَاحُ البَال، سَاكِن، آمِن، وَاثِق  
tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene,  
untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe;  
confident, trusting; sure, certainaspiration, aim, goal, end, مَطْمَع: مَرَام، تَوْق، رَغْبَةٌ  
ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, مَطْمَع  
avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَع: مَاطِل - راجع مَاطِل

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage مَطْلَع: مَشْرِف

commanding, overlooking, مَطْلَعٌ (على): مَشْرِفٌ (على)  
dominating, dominant, towering over, overtop-  
ping, looking down upon, affording view ofdemand, request, claim, call (for), wish; مَطْلَب: مَطْلَب  
search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirementquestion, issue, problem; mat- مَطْلَب: مَوْضُوع  
ter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَب [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مَطْلَعَةٌ - راجع مَطْمَلَبَات

beginning, start, commence- مَطْلَع: بَدْء، أَوَّل، صَدْر  
ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early  
stageintroduction, preface, proem, مَطْلَع: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ  
preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مَطْلَعُ القَصِيدَةِ

prelude

مَطْلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

place of sunrise

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

ladder; stairs

مَطْلَع: سُلَّم

مَطْلَع - راجع مَطْلَع

(well)-informed about, مَطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌ بِهِ، مُحِيطٌ بِهِ  
acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant  
of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top  
of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorced

مَطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مَطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, تام، غَيْرُ مَحْدُود، غَيْرُ مَقْيَد، تَام  
unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained,  
free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, out-  
right, categorical, stark, unqualified, uncondi-  
tional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, com-  
plete; perfect

general, common

مَطْلَق: عَامٌ

مَطْلَقُ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

مَطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ

absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مَطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مَطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْم

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْرُفُ الْحَجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّة

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مُحَاط مَطْوَقٌ: ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

surrounding, encircling، مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَفٍ مَطْوَقٌ: encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,

enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting مَطْوَقَةٌ - راجع مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

مَطْوَلٌ - راجع مَطَاطِل

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out

lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَتَّهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ: elaborate, enlarged

folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: ed; bent, flexed, turned مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتَّهَبٌ

spectroscope مِطْيَاف: مِظْطَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْنِي

spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مَصُورٌ

mount, riding animal مَطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَّانٌ يَرْكَبُ

rainy, wet مَطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمْطِرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- مَطِيعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِتْقَادِ - formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy

dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مَطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ ful

ductile, malleable مَطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مَظَانٌ (مفردها مَظِنَةٌ) - راجع مَظِنَةٌ

demonstration, manifestation مَظَاهِرَةٌ: مَظَاهِرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مَسَانَدَةٌ، مَعَاوَنَةٌ مَظَاهِرَةٌ: support, backing, patronage

envelope مَظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ

مَظْفَرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مَظِلٌّ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظْلَةٌ: مَسْمِيَةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَتَّهَبٌ مَطْتَبٌ: elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated مَطْتَبٌ: مَبَالٍ فِيهِ

purgatory مَطْهَرٌ: [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

disinfected, sterilized، طَاهِرٌ، جَمِلٌ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْهَرٌ: sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised مَطْهَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَرَ contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ مَطْهَمٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْهَمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked مَطْهُوٌّ: مَطْبُوخٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْوَى، مِطْوَاةٌ: يَكِينُ جَيْبٍ

مِطْوَاعٌ: مَطِيحٌ - راجع مَطِيحٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duct- مِطْوَاعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْطُوبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْطُوبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَقَار)

hour مَطْطُوعَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، يَتُونٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْطُورٌ sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مَطْطُوعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ dered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مَطْطُوعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مَطْطُوفٌ: مُنْجُولٌ، جَوَالٌ - راجع طَوَافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ

pro, for

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, none- مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

theless, still, though, and yet

together; jointly; in common, shared together; معًا

with one another, with each other; simultaneous-

ly, at the same time

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهر: ماء

intestine, gut معي: مَي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أنماء

duodenum المَيِّ الإِثْنَا عَشَرِي

cecum, blind gut المَيِّ الْأَعْوَر

small intestine المَيِّ الدَّقِيق

jejunum المَيِّ الصَّائِم

large intestine المَيِّ الْغَلِيط

ileum المَيِّ الْفَائِئِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهر: ماء

معًا - راجع معي

مُعَاب، مُعَابَة - راجع عَاب

مُعَانِيَة - راجع عَنَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مَعَاد: مُكَرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite مَعَاد (الْمَعَادِي)

(to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent;

enemy, foe

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

مُعَادِل (لِ): مُنَاوِي

مِظَلَّة: ظِلَّة - راجع ظِلَّة

parachute مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّة هُبُوط، مِظَلَّة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظَلَّة جَوِيَة

جَنْدِي المِظَلَّة، جُنُود المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

أَنْزَلَ (مُعْدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّات

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَلْبَسَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلًّا

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظَلَّل

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tene- مُظْلِم: دَاج، أَدَجَن

brous, dim, overcast

مُظْلِمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, ag- مُظْطَهَر: مُظْطَهَر

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of

injustice

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مُظَلِّي: جَنْدِي المِظَلَّة

paratroops; parachutists, مِظَلِّيُون: جُنُود المِظَلَّات

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locali- مِظَنَة (مِظَانَة)

ty, etc.)

I looked for him (it) مِظَنَتهُ فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it)

presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

suspected, suspicious; suspect

مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

outward or external) مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise,

exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

manifestation, expression, دَلِيل، نَعِير، نَعِير

indication

endorsement مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

developed مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

endorsee مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

endorser مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

developer مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

with; simultaneously with; مِظَنُون: مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر، مُتَوَسَّر

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فِرَاقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارَضَةِ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
goatherd	مُعَارِضٌ: أَثَرُ أَذْيٍ أَوْ فَنِيٌّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرَ آخَرَ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مُعَارِيفٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزُ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشٍ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشٍ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
healthy, well, sound	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مَعَاشٍ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ

mount (to), amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، سَلْطَبِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَايَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَادَاةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكَهْرَبَاءُ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْمِيبِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَازٍ: مَلْجَأٌ
lent, loaned	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ

processing, working, treat- (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَة  
ment, treating; handling, manipulation  
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَة طَبِيعِيَّة  
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مُعَالِم (مفردهما معلم) - راجع مُعَلِّم

treated, dealt with; handled مُعَامَل : عَوِيلٌ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالَج، مُشْعُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرَّف  
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخْذٌ وَعَطَاءٌ  
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِدْعَاء  
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمِثْلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endure مُعَامَلَة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة  
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going  
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِضٌ

مُعَانِد: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارَضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد  
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة: مَوَاقِف، وَاْعِد  
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُعَاوَدَة: عَوْدَة، إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة  
coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,  
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاقُ النِّصَاصِ  
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-  
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-  
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُتَوَابِعَة

مُعَاوِد - راجع مُتَعَاوِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر  
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ  
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,  
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَابِتٍ  
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-  
ient

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومٌ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة: مُضَادَّةٌ، نِضَادٌ  
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ  
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;  
teasing

مُعَال (المُعَالِي) - راجع عُلى، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّبٌ  
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوِلٌ

tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مُعَالِج: مُشْعُولٌ، مُعَامَلٌ

treated مُعَالِج: مُدَاوِي، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالَجَة: مُدَاوَاةٌ

tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالَجَة: تَنَاوُلٌ، بَحْثٌ

with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,  
discussion, discussing, study(ing)



idol, image

مَعْبُودٌ: صَمٌّ

diety, god

مَعْبُودٌ: إِلَهٌ

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المَعْبُودُ: اللهُ

مُعْتَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيٌّ

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْمُعْتَادِ

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ

reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسَوٍّ

the Temperate Zone

الْمِطْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ

creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُعْتَرِضٌ، مُسْتَنْفِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرَفٌ: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

proud

مُعْتَرَفٌ: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

proud

مُعْتَرَفٌ: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

proud

مُعْتَرَفٌ: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

proud

مُعْتَرَفٌ: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

proud

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوَنٌ: ضَاطِعٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْيَدِ

wishing (someone) a merry

or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on

feast days

gauging, testing the accuracy of

(measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَنَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَائِرٌ

viewed, seen; inspected, مُفْحُوصٌ

examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; inspector, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, مُفْحَصٌ

examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْغَيْشِ): مُجْتَدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; مُعَلَّبٌ

boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

temple, place of worship

مُعَبَّدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعَبَّدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُهَبَّدٌ

paver, pavior

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ: مَعْْبَرَةٌ: مُدَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَبْ]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُودٌ: عِبْدٌ

- accredited مُعْتَد (كَدْبُلُو مَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مُؤَوَّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
 commissioner مُعْتَد: مُؤَوَّض  
 agent, representative, مُعْتَد (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل، مُمَثِّل  
 factor, commission merchant  
 paymaster مُعْتَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ  
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on  
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)  
 concerned, interested  
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented، mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman  
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]  
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مُنَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة  
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوِّث: أَكَلَهُ الَّتْ  
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)  
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant مُعْجَب بِنَفْسِهِ  
 admirable; impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful مُعْجَب: مُبِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب، رَائِع، جَذَّاب، سَارٍ  
 miraculous, wonder، wondrous, wonderful, inimitable مُعْجَز: خَارِق، رَائِع، لَا يُضَاهَى  
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أُعْجُوبَة  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسْرَع  
 urgent, pressing; immediate، instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt مُعْجَل: عَاجِل، سَرِيع  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]  
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّقْرِ)  
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

- retirement, retreat، مَلَاذ، مَحْجَأ، مَكَانُ الْإِعْزَالِ  
 hideaway  
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَرَل  
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِعْ عَزِمْ (عَلَى)  
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned)، old مُعْتَق (كَالْخَمْرِ)  
 old  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated، free(d), set free, disenfranchised, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman مُعْتَق: مُحْرَّر  
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحْرَّر  
 believed; thought, considered, deemed، held, supposed مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ  
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet، principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة، إِعْتِقَاد  
 arrested, under arrest، detained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee مُعْتَقَل: مُوقُوف، مَحْبُوس  
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ  
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر  
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary، re- cluse; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِف  
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered، invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound مُعْتَل: مَرِيض، مَقِيم  
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَة]  
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy، over- cast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَمِل: مُظْلِم  
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; authentic; authoritative مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مُؤْتَوِّق (عَلَيْهِ)  
 relied on, depend- on، counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَدَّ إِلَيْهِ  
 used, employed, adopted; fol- lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary، conventional مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع  
 sanctioned, approved, approbated، authorized, confirmed مُعْتَمَد: أَقَرَّ، قُبِلَ

nalia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	مِعْدَال: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْمِيزِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْمَدَّ
abacus	مِعْدَن: مِعْدَنَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
stomach	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِجَوَانٍ مُخْتَرٍ
rumen, paunch	إِسْتِثْنَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastrectomy	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	مُعَدَّد: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصَى،
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّل: عُدْلٌ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
modified, changed, altered,	مُعَدَّل: عُدْلٌ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	مُعَدَّل: عُدْلٌ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
amended	مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled, قَوَّمَ، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ	مُعَدَّل: عُدْلٌ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	مُعَدَّل: عُدْلٌ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
average; rate	مُعَدَّل: مَتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمُعَدَّلِ
executed	مُعْدَم: أُعْذِمَ، نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِم: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِن (ج. مَعَادِن)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مُعْدِن: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer

chariot

dictionary, lexicon

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible

pointed, dotted, vowelized,

vocalized

gazetteer

حُرُوفُ الْمَعْجَمِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفَ

to putty

kneading trough

kneading machine, kneader

pastry, pastries, pies

kneaded

paste

putty

cream, paste, confection

confection, electuary

toothpaste

shaving cream; shaving foam

paste

putty

to have a stomachache; to have a

gastric ailment

designed (for), intended (for),

destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable,

mandatory, imperative

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، تجهيزات،

gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation  
مَعْرَة: خِزْي - رَاجِعْ عِرْيَدِ

مَعْرَج: مِعْرَج - رَاجِعْ مِعْرَاجِ

مَعْرَج: رَاجِعْ مَعْرَجِ

مَعْرِش: مَعْرِشَة - رَاجِعْ مَعْرِشِ، مَعْرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair مَعْرِض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرِضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعْرِضٌ لَ - رَاجِعْ عُرْضُهُ لَ

definite, defined مَعْرُف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified مَعْرُف: مُحَدَّد

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception مَعْرِفَة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

acquaintance مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

epistemology مَعْرِفَة الْمَعْرِفَة - رَاجِعْ جَبِيلِ

epistemic, cognitive مَعْرِفَة الْمَعْرِفَة

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted مَعْرَق: مُجَزَّع

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic مَعْرَق: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

perspiratory; sweaty; sweater مَعْرَكَة: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَة

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign مَعْرَكَة: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money عَمَلَة مَعْدِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِي

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِي

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned مَعْدُود: مَحْسُوبٌ

limited in number, little, few مَعْدُود: قَلِيلٌ

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost مَعْدُوم: مُقْفُودٌ، غَيْرُ مَوْجُودٍ

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِدٌ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعْ عَدِيمِ

gastric, stomachic, stomachic مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعْدَةِ

gastro-, gastr-, gastri- مَعْدِي مَعْوِي

gastrointestinal عَصَارَة مَعْدِيَّة

gastric juice قَرْحَة مَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعْ قَرْحَة

ferryboat, ferry مَعْدِيَّة: مِعْبَرٌ، مَرَكَبٌ

مَعْدِيَّة: رَاجِعْ مَعْدِيَّة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt مَعْدَبٌ

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing مَعْدَب (صِفَة)

torturer, tormentor مَعْدَب (اسْم)

excuse, forgiveness, pardon مَعْدَرَة، مَعْدَرَة - رَاجِعْ مَعْدَرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon! مَعْدَرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable مَعْدُور

to fall out مَعْرَ الشَّرِّ: تَسَاقَطٌ

eroded, corroded, denuded مَعْرَى: عَارٌ - رَاجِعْ عَارِ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs مَعْرَى: مِعْرَاجٌ، سُلَّمٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens الْمِعْرَاجُ

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ (و) الْمِعْرَاجُ

translated into Arabic مَعْرَبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

- retreat, place of privacy or retirement  
 بِمَعْزُولٍ عَنْ  
 apart from, away from; separated from,  
 detached from, isolated from, secluded from  
 played  
 piece of music; recital; performance [موسيقى]  
 separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed  
 insulated (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ)  
 deposed, ousted, removed  
 (from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled  
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, قَصِيٍّ  
 distant, far, faraway  
 insolvent, unable to pay; عاجزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
 in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty  
 مَعْرَّةٌ، مَعْرَّةٌ - راجعٌ عُنْدَ  
 camp, encampment  
 camp, bloc  
 concentration camp  
 beehive, hive  
 honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false  
 smooth-tongued, soft-spoken  
 (one) tenth, tenth part  
 grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass  
 company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people  
 decagon; decagonal  
 decahedron; decahedral  
 dovetailed; coupled  
 geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh  
 مُعْشُوبٌ - راجعٌ مُعْشُوبٌ

- battlefield, battleground  
 مَعْرَكَةٌ: مَبْدَأُ قِتَالٍ  
 مَعْرَكَةٌ اِنتِخَابِيَّةٌ - راجعٌ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ  
 shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented  
 offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented  
 submitted to, (إِلَى)  
 referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to  
 put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented  
 offered, suggested, proposed  
 petition  
 exhibits, exhibited articles  
 known  
 well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent  
 alias; commonly called or known as, so-called  
 favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace  
 amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness  
 lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny  
 goat(s)  
 consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing  
 goat(s)  
 she-goat  
 consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced  
 piano  
 stringed instrument  
 hoe; hack; mattock  
 مَعْرَفٌ: مَبْدَأُ قِتَالٍ  
 مَعْرَكَةٌ اِنتِخَابِيَّةٌ - راجعٌ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ  
 shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented  
 offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented  
 submitted to, (إِلَى)  
 referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to  
 put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented  
 offered, suggested, proposed  
 petition  
 exhibits, exhibited articles  
 known  
 well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent  
 alias; commonly called or known as, so-called  
 favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace  
 amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness  
 lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny  
 goat(s)  
 consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing  
 goat(s)  
 she-goat  
 consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced  
 piano  
 stringed instrument  
 hoe; hack; mattock

suspended, banned temporarily, **مُعْطَلُ الْمُعْتَمَلِ**  
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, inter-  
rupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put  
out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive;  
defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, de- **مُعْطَب**  
stroyed, wrecked

**مُعْطُوف: مُنْعِطِف - راجع مُنْعِطِف**  
coupled, joined **مُعْطُوف [لنة]**

data, information, facts **مُعْطِيَّات مَعْلُومَات**  
glorified, exalted, extolled, digni- **مُعْظِم: مُبْجَل، عَظِيم**  
fied, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable,  
honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid,  
sublime, august, majestic

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **مُعْظَم: جُلْ**  
part, main part, greater portion; maximum

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not **مُعْفَى مِنْ**  
bound by

tax-exempt, duty-free **مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْم**  
**مُعْفَن - راجع عَفَن**

autoclave **مُعْقِم: مِجَمَّ**

pursuer; one who follows up **مُعْتَبِق: مَنْ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يَلْحَقُ**  
something

commentator; reviewer **مُعْتَبِق: مُعَلِّق**  
knot; joint **مُعْتَد: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْعِقَاد، مَفْصِل**

object of hope **مُعْتَدُ الْأَمَالِ**

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, **مُعْتَدَّ**  
snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult;  
sophisticated

pancreas **مُعْتَد: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]**

pancreatic **مُعْتَدِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَدِ**

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, **مُعْتَدِل: حِصْنٌ**  
citadel

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pas- **مُعْتَمَّر: مَطْهَر**  
teurized

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteur- **مُعْتَمَّر: مَطْهَر**  
izer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing

knotted, knit, tied, fastened **مُعْقُود: مُرْبُوط**  
concluded, made, entered into **مُعْقُود: مُبْرَم**

**مَعْقُود، مَعْقُودَة - راجع عَيْقِق، عَيْقِقَة**

cramp **مَعَص: عَقَال، تَشَجُّ مَوْلَمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَصَلَة**

**مَعَصَب - راجع مَعْصُوب**

mill, press **مَعَصْرَة: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ**

**مِعَصْرَة: عَصَارَة - راجع عَصَارَة**

wrist, carpus **مِعَصَم: رُغْ**

folded, tied, wrapped **مَعْصُوب: مُرْبُوط**

bandaged, dressed, swathed **مَعْصُوب: مُضَمَّد**

blindfold **مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ**

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, **مَعْصُور: عَصِرَ**  
compressed, wrung

infallible, inerrant, **مَعْصُوم: مُنْزَعٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَة**  
unerring; impeccable; sinless

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, **مَعْصُوم: مَحْفُوط**  
defended

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt **مَعْصِيَة: إِثْمٌ**

**مَعْصِيَة: عِصْيَان - راجع عِصْيَان**  
**مَعْصِي (مِنْ) - راجع إِمْتِنَاع (مِنْ)**

problematic, complex, difficult, **مُعْضِل: مُشْكِل، مُلْغَز**  
intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

problem, dilemma, enigma, myste- **مُعْضِلَة: مُشْكِلة، لُغْز**  
ry, puzzle, riddle

bitten, bit **مَعْصُوض: عَضَّ**

to pull out, pluck out, tear out **مَعَط: نَتَفَّ**

hairless **مَعِط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ**

giver, donor, donator, granter **مُعْط (الْمُعْطَى): مَانِح**

given; granted, donated, accorded, **مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ**  
awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented

generous, liberal, openhand- **مِعْطَاء: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاء، كَرِيم**  
ed, freehanded

perfumed, scented **مُعْطَر: عَطَّرَ**

**مُعْطَر: عَطِير - راجع عَطِير**

coat, overcoat **مِعْطَف: ثَوْبٌ يَتَّى مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ**

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inop- **مُعْطَل**  
erative, not working, not functioning

dependent (مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)  
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on,  
hinging on  
suspension bridge جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ  
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ  
commentator; reviewer مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ  
annotator, glossarist مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ  
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مُفَسَّرٌ  
rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted  
for, explained  
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone، مَعْلَمٌ: صُورَةٌ  
milepost; landmark, mark  
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, char- مَعَالِمٌ  
acteristics; sights; outlines, contours  
taught, instructed, schooled, educated مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ  
marked, designated, labeled مُعَلَّمٌ: مُؤَسَّمٌ  
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ  
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer  
master مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٍ، مِهْنَةٍ إلخ)  
informer, informant, notifier مُعَلِّمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ  
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed، مَعْلَنٌ (عَنَّةً)  
promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized;  
advertised  
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- مَعْلَنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلَنُ  
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator  
fed; stall-fed, fattened مَعْلُوفٌ (كَدَابَّةٍ إلخ)  
مَعْلُوفٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ  
effect مَعْلُوفٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ  
cause and effect الِغْلَةُ وَالْمَعْلُوفُ  
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى، مُعْطًى  
given  
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ  
active verb فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ  
information, data, facts مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ  
عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٍ  
informatics, information science; data pro- مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٍ

arched, vaulted مَعْقُودٌ: مُعْتَظَرٌ  
مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَدٍ  
مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَدٍ  
tongue-tied, speechless مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ  
crooked, hooked, bent, curved، مَعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٌ، أَعْوَجَ  
falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc  
swastika صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ  
reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- مَعْقُولٌ  
prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible,  
believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi-  
ble  
theater of the absurd مَسْرَحُ الْأَمْعُوقِ  
reasonableness, rationality, rationalness مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ  
to rub, rub down; to massage مَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ  
مَعَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ عَكِرٍ  
macaroni; spaghetti; pasta مَعَكِرُونَةٌ  
reversed, inverted; reverse، مَعْكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، عَكْسِيٌّ  
inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary  
reflected مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صُورَةٌ إلخ)  
مَعْلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ  
pluck مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّبِيحَةِ)  
canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased، مَعْلَبٌ  
encased  
canner; packer, packager, boxer مَعْلَبٌ  
canned food(s), tinned food(s) مَعْلَبَاتٌ  
manger, (feeding) trough, crib مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْبَدٌ  
suspended, pendent, pendulous، مَعْلَقٌ: مُدَلَّى، مُتَدَلٍّ  
hanging, hung (down), dangling  
مَعْلَقٌ: مُرَبَّوْطٌ  
pending, suspended, in sus- مَعْلَقٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْصُولٍ فِيهِ  
pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled,  
unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred,  
stayed  
suspended, stopped or canceled مَعْلَقٌ: مُعْطَلٌّ الْمَفْعُولُ  
temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora-  
rily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;  
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

تُحْبَسُ: لَا يَسُ الْبَيْمَاتَة  
baptism مَعْنَوِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْنَوِيَّةِ، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْنَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ، إِبْنَةٌ  
مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ

المَعْمُورُ: الْعَالَمُ - رَاجِعُ الْمَعْمُورَةِ  
the world الْمَعْمُورَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

all over the world, throughout  
the world

done, made; produced, manu-  
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped

مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ  
مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالِجٌ

in force, in effect, in opera-  
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,  
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-  
tomary, conventional

مَعْنَى (ج مَعْنَى)  
meaning, sense, signification, signifi-  
cation, import, purport, intent, content, deno-  
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion  
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى

in the مَعْنَى الْكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الْكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى  
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,  
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in  
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright  
significant, meaningful, full of meaning, ذُو مَعْنَى  
telling

meaningless, without meaning, senseless, لا مَعْنَى لَهُ  
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذِّبٌ

unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شَيْءٌ مَعْنَى غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ

entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونَ: مُرَوَّدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ

moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي

moral obligation اِلتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي

روحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval

مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةٌ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ، datum  
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, مَعْنَى: غَمِيٌّ  
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;  
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys-  
tery مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ

architect مِعْمارِي، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارِي

mason; builder مِعْمارِي: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِي: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ الْمِعْمارَةِ

architect مِعْمارِي، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارِي

mason; builder مِعْمارِي: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِي، مِهْنَدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّةٌ

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصْرٌ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمَرٌ

perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ لِلنَّسَابِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَان (الْحَرْبِ الْخ)

battle or fight مَعْمَعَان (الْحَرْبُ أَوْ الْبَرْ)

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَان (الْحَرْبُ أَوْ الْبَرْ))

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِج)

jumble, mess مَعْمَعِي: إِثْمَةٌ

wars, battles مَعْمَعِي: إِثْمَةٌ

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَقٌ: غَمِيٌّ، شَائِلٌ، مُفَصِّلٌ

in-depth, profound, deep مَعْمَقٌ: غَمِيٌّ، شَائِلٌ، مُفَصِّلٌ

thorough, comprehensive, detailed مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ

factory, plant, mill, works; work-  
shop, atelier مَعْمَلٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُخَصَّصٌ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرُوجٌ



relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعْوَلٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُتَعَمِّدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعْوَلٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمِّدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعْوَلٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickax, mattock; hoe مَعْوَلٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّات: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّات

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّات

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَد (ج مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُودٌ عَلَى

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقِيٌّ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْوِزٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْمُوسٌ (عَنْ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْمُوسٌ (صَفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْمُوسٌ (اسْمًا)

dilatory, delaying, retardant, retarding مَعْمُوقٌ: مَعْمُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُوقٌ

cost of living مَعْمِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

standard of living, living standard مَعْمِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

standard of living, living standard مَعْمِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

standard of living, living standard مَعْمِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُغَالَاة: مُبَالَغَة

مُغَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُغَالَاة (جَ مَغَالَاَت) مَغَالِبَة

adventurer

مُغَايِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُغَايِر (صِفَة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مُغَامَرَة (جَ مَغَامَرَات)

مُغَاوِر (مُفْرَد هَا مِغَاوِر) - رَاجِعْ مِغَاوِر

مُغَايِر - رَاجِعْ مَغَايِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُغَايِر ل - مُغَايِرَة

مُغَايِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَغَايِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, out-

come, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُغْبِر، مَغْبَر

envied

مُغْبُوط: مَحْذُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مُغْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُغْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُغْبُون: مَطْلُوم، مَحْذُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

مُغْتَاب: مَن يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُغْتَاب: مُغْتَبِط، غَاضِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُغْتَرِب - رَاجِعْ مَغْرُور

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُغْتَسَل: حَمَّام

extorted, exacted, usurped, disseised, overdrawn, magnified, excessive, excess, extrav-

مُغْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعْيَشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

مُعِيل: مَن يُعِيلُ، مَن يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْد

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مُعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ)

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَف

rhomboid

شِبْهَ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهَ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُعْتَاب (نَبَات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُعَادِر: رَاجِل (عَن)

departure, leaving, going away

مُعَادَرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مُعَارَة: مَغَار: كَهْف

diving place

مُعَاص: مَوْضِعُ الْغُوص

pearl fishery

مُعَاصُ الْوُثُو

Coccidae

مُعَايِر: قَصَبِلَة مِنَ الْحَرَات

exaggerator

مُعَال (الْمُعَالِي): مُبَالِغ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified, excessive, excess, extrav-

مُعَالِي فِيهِ: مُبَالِغ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مُغَرَّة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

(tooth) socket

مُغَرَّد - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيد

plantation, nursery

مُغْرَز (الضَّرْسُ أَوِ السِّن)

مُغْرِس (النَّبَات): مَوْضِعُ الْغَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

ladle, scoop

مُغْرِقَة: أَذَاةٌ يُغْرِقُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُغْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مُغْرَم: دَيْن

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

conceited, vain, vainglorious, مُغْبَى بِنَفْسِهِ, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

planted

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, substance, gist

moral (of a story, etc.)

spindle; spinning wheel

spun

yarn

washhouse

washbasin, washbowl, washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

washer, washing machine

washed, rinsed

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

raper, rapist, ravisher

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, مُغْرِفٌ, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

place to which one goes in the morning

paddle

luxuriant, long, flowing

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

feeder, charger

russet color, red

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

seducer, tempter, lurer

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

glue pot

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

west; the West, the Occident

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مُغْتَصَب (امْرَأَة)

مُغْتَصِب: مُتَنَزِعٌ, مُتَبَزَّرٌ

مُغْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

مُغْتَم: حَزِينٌ, كَتِيبٌ

مُغْتَم (المُغْتَمِي): مُتَبَرِّحٌ لِلْغَمِّ

مُغْتَمِي: جَائِشٌ لِنَفْسِهِ

مُغْد (نبات)

مُغْدَى: مَقْدَاةٌ: مَكَانُ الدُّوْ

مُغْدَف: غَادُوفٌ, مِجْدَافٌ

مُغْدُون (شَر)

مُغْدَى (المُغْدَى): مُبْقِيَةٌ

مُغْدِي الآلَة أَوِ الْفُرْنِ إلخ

مُغَر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

مُغْرِ (المُغْرِ) (صفة)

مُغْرِ (اسم)

مُغْرَى: غُرْيٌ

مُغْرَاة: إِنَاءٌ الْغِرَاءِ

مُغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

مُغْرِب: الْمَغْرِبُ: غَرْبٌ, الْغَرْبُ

مُغْرِب: بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

مُغْرِب: دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَّاطُ)

مُغْرِب: مَتَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَتَارِقُهَا - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرِقٌ

مُغْرِبِي

مُغْرَة: مَقْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَغْفُورُ لَهُ (فُلَانٌ)

مَغْلٌ - راجع غَلَّةٌ

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative مَغِيلٌ: مُثِيرٌ، دَارٌ

مِفْلَاةٌ - راجع غَلَاةٌ

lock; padlock مِفْلَاقٌ: قَفْلٌ

breach مِفْلَاقٌ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)

مَغْلَظَةٌ - راجع أَغْلَظَةٌ

مَغْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِنٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ مَغْلَظَةٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

envelope مَغْلَفٌ: طَرَفٌ

enveloped, covered, wrapped, enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; cased, encased مَغْلَفٌ: مَغْطَى، مَكْوٌ

bound مَغْلَفٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَغْلَقٌ: مَقْلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ

مَغْلَقٌ: مَبْهُمٌ، مَلْتَمِسٌ - راجع سَتَمْلِقٌ

جَلَنَةٌ مَغْلَقَةٌ - راجع جَلَنَةٌ

مَغْلَلٌ: مَقِيدٌ - راجع مَغْلُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed مَغْلُوبٌ: غَلِبَ

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, fallacious مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)

مَغْلُوقٌ - راجع مَغْلَقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, shackled, chained مَغْلُولٌ: مَقِيدٌ

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا

boiled مَغْلِيٌّ: غَلِيٌّ

decoction مَغْلِيٌّ (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَلِي

grievous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distressful مَغْمٌ: مَحْزَنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مُوجَسٌ

obsure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy مَغْمٌ: مَغْمٌ

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْمٌ: مَغْمٌ

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْمٌ: مَغْمٌ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped مَغْمُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

adulterated, debased مَغْمُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْمُوشٌ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

colic; gripes مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

strained مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

colic, colicky مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

colic, colicky مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

angering, enraging, infuriating, maddening, exasperating, flaming, irritating, provoking مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

hated; object of anger مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw out مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

dipped, plunged, immersed, merged, submersed, doused مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

Coccidae مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, featherbrain, numskull مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ

anonymous مَغْمُوشٌ: مَغْمُوشٌ





fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly;

apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

separative, separating, parting, dividing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator; disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder مَفْرَمَة (لَحْم)

separated, isolated, set apart or aside مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُول، مَفْزُول

sorted (out), classified, categorized, classed, assorted, graded, grouped مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَمَقَارٍ أَوْ مَنَاقِب)

spread, spread out مَفْرُوز: مُفَرِّز - رَاجِع مَفْرُوز

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored مَفْرُوش: مُبْطِن، مَرْصُوف

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّت

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: قَرَش، أَثَاث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compulsory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوش: إِلْزَامِي

supposed (to) مَفْرُوش (فِيهِ كَذَاب)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوش: بَيِّنَة، تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوش: مَتَمَم

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوش: مَهْرَم

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat مَفْرُوش: لَحْمٌ مَهْرَم

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, resort, recourse مَفْرُوع: مَلْجَأٌ

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon مَفْرُوعَة، مَفْرُوزَة: فَصِيلَة

tablecloth مَفْرُوش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ الْمَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مَفْرُوش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مَفْرُوشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مَفْرُوش: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, ratty مَفْرُوش: مُثَلَّم

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, scattergood مَفْرُوش: مُسْرِف، مُبَذِّر

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper- مَفْرُوش: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، فَائِضٌ

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مَفْرُوش: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُبَذِّر

hyperacid مَفْرُوش: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُبَذِّر

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مَفْرُوش: مُفْطَح، عَرِيض

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مَفْرُوع: فَرُغَ - رَاجِع مَفْرُوع

vacuum tube, tube مَفْرُوع: صِمَامٌ مَفْرُوع

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مَفْرُوع (فِي قَالِب): مَسْبُوك

vicious circle مَفْرُوع: حَلَقَةٌ مَفْرُوعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرُوع: مَفْرُوق (الشَّعْر)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرُوع: مَفْرُوق طَرُق - رَاجِع مَفْرُوق طَرُق

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرُوع: مَفْرُوق طَرُق - رَاجِع مَفْرُوق طَرُق

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرُوع: مَفْرُوق طَرُق - رَاجِع مَفْرُوق طَرُق

by retail مَفْرُوع: مَفْرُوق طَرُق - رَاجِع مَفْرُوق طَرُق

بَائِع (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) الْمَفْرُوع - رَاجِع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالْمَفْرُوعِ، بَنَعَ بِالْمَفْرُوعِ - رَاجِع بَاعَ، بَنَعَ



articular

مَفْصِلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ

articulate(d), jointed

مَفْصِلِي: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ

arthropod, arthropodal,

مَفْصِلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arthropodan, arthropodous

arthropod

مَفْصِلِي: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفَصَّلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ

Arthropoda

وَالْأَطْرَافِ

phlebotomized

مَقْصُودٌ: قُصِدَ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken

مَقْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ

segregated, isolated, secluded, separated

مَقْصُولٌ: مَقْرُوعٌ

discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered

decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done

schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizoid

leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind

silvered, silver-plated

favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen

مِفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ

مِفْضَلٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ

casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress

exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious

مَقْصُوعٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ - صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاصِحٍ

مَقْصُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُوعٍ

not fasting; breaking one's fast

مَقْطَرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ

created, made, originated

مَقْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible

مَفْرَعٌ: مُخِيفٌ

مَفْرَعَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ

spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter

blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil

explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed

explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed

dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint

torn, split

clear, plain, distinct

cloudless, clear, sunny

lancet, scalpel

lobate(d), lobed

to articulate, joint

joint, articulation; knuckle

arthritis, rheumatism, gout

detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom

cutter

articulation, jointing

hinge

مُقَصِّلٌ: مُفَصِّلٌ (تَفْصِيلٌ)

مُقَصِّلٌ (الْمَلَأَسِ)

مُقَصِّلَةٌ: مَقْدَرٌ مَقْصَلٌ

مُقَصِّلَةٌ: مِفْصَلَةٌ [مَبْكَانِيكَا]

diary, journal

مَفَكْرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

peppery

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

hemiplegic

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehiscid

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

understood

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ

مَفْهُومٌ (حِمْيَومٌ): دَلَالَةٌ، مَذْهُوبٌ، مَفْهُومٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

مَفْهُومٌ

مَفْهُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

activated

scanned (verse)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

done; performed

effect, influence, impact; action

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

object

object, direct object

retroactive force or effect

adverbial object

causative object

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

concomitant object

passive participle, nomen patientis

passive, passive voice

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

incubator

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

ing

screwdriver

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَفْهُومٌ (حِمْيَومٌ): دَلَالَةٌ، مَذْهُوبٌ، مَفْهُومٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

مَفْهُومٌ

مَفْهُومٌ

بِلاَ (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلُ: مَجَانًا gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost

interview مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحُفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تَلِفِزِيَوِيَّةٌ) إلخ

audience مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيعَةٍ)

meeting مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ

encounter مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ

comparison, collation مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ

opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تُجَاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ

opposition مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]

reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ

fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war مُقَاتِلٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ

fighter, combat plane طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against مُقَاتَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ

fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ

fighters, combatants, wars, fighting forces, warring forces مُقَاتِلُونَ: مُحَارِبُونَ

borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ

asymptotic(al) مُقَارِبٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

approach مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمَعَالِجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ

fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ

comparative مُقَارَنٌ

comparison مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ

in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

مُقَاسَمَةٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حِجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أَهْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ

suffering, sufferance, enduring مُقَاسَاةٌ: مُعَانَاةٌ، مُكَابَدَةٌ

endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through

sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِیکٌ، مُشَارِكٌ

sharing, participation, partak مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْتِرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit

مَفُوضٌ: مُخَوَّلٌ، مُتَنَدَّبٌ authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)

proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner مَفُوضٌ: شَخْصٌ مَفُوضٌ

commissioner مَفُوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ

high commissioner مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

police commissioner, commissioner of police مَفُوضٌ شُرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيسٍ

plenipotentiary مَفُوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

acting partner شَرِیکٌ مَفُوضٌ

mandator, authorizer مَفُوضٌ: مَنْ يَفُوضُ

legation; commissariat مَفُوضِيَّةٌ

eloquent, fluent مَفُوضٌ: بَلِیغٌ، مُصَفِّعٌ

useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ

غير مُفِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)

awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَبْطِظٌ

watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيقٌ: يَفِظٌ

sober مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سَكْرَانٍ

facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِلُ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ

counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ

corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِلُ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ

(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to) مُقَابِلٌ: مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ

consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge مُقَابِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، عِوَضٌ

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of مُقَابِلٌ: تُجَاهَ، أَمَامَ

in return for, in exchange, عوضًا عن - مُقَابِلٌ: فِي لِقَاءِ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

change for, against, for, upon, on مُقَابِلٌ: لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِیْتَمِ

مَقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، اِسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعْ اِقَامَة

gambler, player

مَقَايِر: مَن يَقَايِر

gambling; gamble

مَقَامَرَة: قَمَار، مَيْسِر

sausage(s)

مَقَانِق: نَقَانِق، لَقَانِق

contractor, entrepreneur

مَقَاوِل: مَتَعَد، مُتَنَزِم

contract; agreement; bargain, deal

مَقَاوِلَة: عَقْد

contracting, contracting work(s)

مَقَاوِلَات: تَعْمِدَات

piecework, work by the job

شُغْلٌ بِالمَقَاوِلَة

resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant

مَقَاوِم [كهرباء]

resistor

مَقَاوِمٌ مُتَغَيِّر [كهرباء]

antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts

مَقَاوِمَاتُ اَرَضِيَّة

resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle

resistance

مَقَاوِمَة [كهرباء]

passive resistance

مَقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة

popular resistance

مَقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة

comparison

مَقَايِسَة: مَقَارَنَة

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade,

trade-off; bartering, barter trade

firebrand, ember(s)

مِقْيَاس: جَفَرَة، جُدْوَة

domed, domical, cupolaed

مُقَبَّب

cemetery, graveyard, burial

ground

socket

مُقْبِس [كهربائي]

handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, مَسَكَة

knob, grasp

doorknob

مِقْبَضُ الباب

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish (اسم)

appetizing, stimulating the appetite,

savory

مُقْبِل (ج مَقْبَلَات) (اسم)

next, following, coming, future, even-

مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

suing, prosecution, bringing suit, اِدْعَاء، مَدَاعِيَة

(against), taking legal action (against); institution of

legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

severance (breakoff), اِطْعَام الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ

rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation,

breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting

company with, breaking off one's friendship with,

ending a relationship with, breaking off or away

from

interruption

province, district, county, terri-

tory

article; essay

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِيَا حِي، مَقَالَة اِفْتِيَا حِيَة

editorial, leading article, leader

essayist, essay writer

مَقَالِيد (مفردها مَقْلَد) - رَاجِعْ مَقْلَد

standing, rank, position, مَقَام: مَنَزِلَة، مَوْكُز، اِعْتِبَار

prestige, dignity

site, seat, locality, مَقَام: مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان

location, place, spot, situation

shrine, sanctuary

context, connection; occasion مَقَام: مَقَام، مَسَابِيَة

key

denominator

common denominator

least common denomi- [رياضيات]

nator

raised, erected, set up, built, مَقَام: اَقِيْم، شَيِّد، اُنْشِئْ

established, instituted, founded

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَل: رَاجِعُ مَقَاتِلٍ

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, مؤسّر

rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - رَاجِعُ قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging, penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرَع: نَاحِب، مَصُوت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected,

united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرَن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَّصِل

married

مُقْتَرَن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَضُّ الْأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُقْتَصِد

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَصَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدَّمٌ: جَرِيٌّ**  
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,  
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,  
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدَّحٌ: مُؤَلَّادَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**  
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ) (الْح)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّدٌ: مُطَوَّعٌ بِالطَّوْلِ**  
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ, مَحْتَمٍ**  
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,  
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحْصَنٌ, مَقُومٌ, مُثَنٌّ**  
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ, ضَمْنِيٌّ**  
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ**  
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,  
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحْصَنٌ, مَقُومٌ, مُثَنٌّ**  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مُقَدَّرَةٌ, قُوَّةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ**  
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;  
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**  
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, **مُقَدَّسٌ**  
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْعُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ**

hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating **مُقَدَّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ**

**مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُتَطَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَطَوِّفٌ**

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ, مُنْتَقَى**

(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, إِقْتَبَسَ**

cited **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, فَصْلَةٌ**

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-

sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَلٌ: مَصْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**

spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ, خَبِيرٌ**

worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ, مُسْتَأَصَلَ**

ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,

deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنِيٌّ: إِقْتَنَيْ**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنِيٌّ (جُ مَقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَيْ**

possession **مُقْتَنِيٌّ**

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِيٌّ**

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مُقْتَنِيٌّ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**

venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مُقْتَنِيٌّ: مَكْنَطَةٌ, مِجْحَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْتَنِيٌّ (فِي)**

lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infix,

worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,

dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,

plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,

pressed

quantity, amount, mag- **مُقَدَّارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ, حَجْمٌ, حَدٌّ, دَرَجَةٌ**

nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,

number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insofar as, insofar as, as

much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مُقَدَّارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، يَمَقْدُورُهُ (أَنْ) - راجع قَيْر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَقْدُوف: مَلَقَى، مَرَمَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

مَقْدُوف: قَذِيفَة - راجع قَذِيفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَذِيفَة - راجع قَذِيفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرَكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلَّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts

مَقَر: مَكَان وَجُود

headquarters

مَقَر: الْقِيَادَة (إِلَى)

confessor

مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk

مِقْرَأ: مَبْضَعَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran)

مَقْرَأ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable

مِقْرَى، مِقْرَاء: مِضْاف

telescope

مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors

مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقْصَ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب: دُوْنُو، رَاجِع قُرْب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُوْنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّيْنَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَمُدُّ، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَم الطَّلَب applicant

petitioner مَقْدَم الْعَرِضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الْجَيْش): طَلِيعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَهِ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال intro-

duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (الْعَقْد، السَّيْدِ الْإِلَهِ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَة مُنْطَلِقَة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مُقَدَّر، مَحْتَمَل - راجع مُقَدَّر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَع (دَفْعَة، ذَيْنِ الْإِح)
just, fair, equitable	مَقْطَع: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مَقْطَع: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مَقْطَع: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مَقْطَع: هَاتِف، مَقْطَع هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مَقْطَع: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مَقْطَع: هَاتِف، مَقْطَع هَاتِفِي
dividend	مَقْطَع: [رِیاضیات]
divisor	مَقْطَع: عَلَيْهِ [رِیاضیات]
broom, besom	مَقْطَع: يَكْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مَقْطَع: بِطْنَحَة، أَدَاة لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مَقْطَع: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مَقْطَع: أَدَاة لِلْمَقْشَرِ
caned	مَقْطَع: (كَالْكُرْسِي)
caner	مَقْطَع: (الْكُرْسِي)
scraper; rasp	مَقْطَع: رَاجِع مَقْطَعَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مَقْطَع: يَكْنُطَة، يَنْشَرَة
expectorant, productive	مَقْطَع: مُنْعِم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْطَع: أُرِیْلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مَقْطَع: رَاجِع مَقْشَر
earwig	مَقْطَع: أَدَاة لِلْقَصِّ
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْص (حَشْرَة)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	أَبُو مَقْص (طَائِر مَائِي)
destination	مَقْصَب: مَطَرَّز
	مَقْصَد: مَقْصَد، وَجْهَة، مَكَان الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مَقْرَح: مَقْرَح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مَقْرَر: ثَابِت
course, curriculum	مَقْرَر: مَنَهاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مَقْرَر: مَرْجِع، ذَكِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مَقْرَرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مَقْرَر (اللَّحْنَة الْإِح)
loaned, lent, advanced	مَقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مَقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مَقْرَط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مَقْرَعَة (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مَقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مَقْرَف: مُبْغِئٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مَقْرُون: مَقْرُون
yoke	مَقْرَن [مِیكَانِیكَا]
cerastes, horned viper	مَقْرَنَة: حَيَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مَقْرَنَة: أَدَاة لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	مَقْرُوء: غَیْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَح
cold, chilly	مَقْرُود: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (بِ)
	مَقْرَز: مُشْمِز، قَرَفَان - رَاجِع مَقْرَز
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مَقْرَف: مُبْغِئٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ، مَقْرَف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مَقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْصَاس (نَبَات)



res judicata	قَضِيَّةٌ مُقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]
frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum	مُقْطَب (الْجَبِين، الْحَاجِبِينَ، الْوَجْهَ): عَاسٍ
distillery, still	مُقَطِّر: مَمْلٌ تَقطِير
distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated	مُقَطِّر: قَطَر
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّر
distiller	مُقَطِّر: مَنْ يُقَطِّر
still, distillery	مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَةٌ تَقطِير
censer, thurible	مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَةٌ: بَخْرَةٌ
section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt	مَقْطَع: قِسم، قِطْعَةٌ
syllable	مَقْطَع (لَفْظِي)
(musical) phrase, passage	مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)
stanza, verse	مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)
cross section	مَقْطَع: تَقَاطُع - رَاجِعْ تَقَاطُع
crossing (point), traverse; ford	مَقْطَعُ عَرَضِيٍّ أَوْ مُتَعَرِّضٍ
cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated	مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ
scanned verse	بَيَتْ شِعْرٍ مَقْطَع
vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory	مَقْطَع (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِي)
cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine part)	مِقْطَع: مَا يُقْطَع بِهِ
paper knife, paper cutter	مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِتَقْطِيعِ الرِّسَالِ الْخ)
paper cutter	مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَطْبَعَةٍ)
basket, scuttle, frail	مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِقْطَع
fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit	مِقْطَف: سَلَّةٌ، قُتَّةٌ
cotton plantation	مِقْطَف: أَدَاةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثَّمَارِ
towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailered	مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَرْزَعَةُ قُطْنٍ
	مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مُقْصِد، مُقْصَد: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْدٌ	
shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced	مُقْصَر: ضِدُّ مَطْوَل
bleached, blanched, discharged	مُقْصَر: مُبَيَض
neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent	مُقْصَر: مُهْمِل
failing, flunking; failure	مُقْصَر (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ
bleacher; fuller	مُقْصَر: مُبَيَض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْبِيشَةِ)
buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar	مُقْصِف، مُقْصِفٌ
broken	مُقْصَف: مُكْسَر
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	مُقْصَف: قَصِيف - رَاجِعْ قَصِيف
guillotine	مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ
to guillotine, behead with a guillotine	أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ
intended, purposed, meant, aimed at	مَقْصُود: مُرَاد، مَعْنَى
intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting	مَقْصُودٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ
limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole	مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى
compartments; cabin, closet, cabinet; box, lodge; stall; booth	مَقْصُورٌ: مُقْصَر، ضِدُّ مَطْوَل - رَاجِعْ مُقْصَر
cockpit	مَقْصُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ)
narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported	مَقْصُوص: مَقْطُوع، مَجْرُوز
pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears	مَقْصَب: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّشْدِيبِ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مَقْصَب: مُقْصَب
paid, settled, discharged	مَقْضِي: مُنْجَز
	مَقْضِي: مُدْفُوع، مُدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّة (العَيْن)
eye	مُقَلَّة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّد: مُحَاك
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّد: مُزَيِّف
key	مُقَلَّد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent, strident, styptic, puckery	مُقَلِّص
(stone) quarry	مُقَلِّع (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّق
	مُقَلِّق - رَاجِع مُتَقَلِّل
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلَّم: مُتَذَبَّ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلَّم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مُقَلِّمَة (الْأَطَافِرُ أَوْ الشَّرِّ)
pen case	مُقَلِّمَة: يَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَام
fried	مُقَلَّو: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقَلَّب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
cardiac	مُقَلَّب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاؤٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقَلَّب
	مُقَلَّو - رَاجِع مُقْتَلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُو، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَبِيل

trailer	عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّة: اِسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُلِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَّ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (رَج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَمَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقْعَرٌ مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقْعَرُ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقْعَى (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْعَل: مَقْلُق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَّلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلَى، مَقْلَاة
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَب (الْتَفَايَات)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزْحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِزْقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مَقْمُومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جُئِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مَقْمُومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مَقْمُومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
rectifier, detector	مَقْمُومٌ [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مَقْمُومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مَقْمُومٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِيٌّ)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, basics, vitals	مَقْمُومَاتٌ
orthodontist	مَقْمُومُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مَقْمُومُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مَقْيِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
emetic, vomit	مَقْيِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement, unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقْيَاسٌ: مِكْيَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ
meter, counter	مِقْيَاسٌ: عَدَادٌ
	مِقْيَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجَمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُبْعَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقْيَاسٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
altimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاعِ
polarimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الانْشِقَاطِ
atmometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقْيَاسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيْطَةٍ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَقْنُودٌ
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَعٌ: مَتْنَعٌ، مَتَنَكَّرٌ
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِيعٌ: يَحْجِيزُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِمٌ
codified	مَقْنَنٌ: مُدَوَّنٌ
rationed	مَقْنَنٌ: مُوزَعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ الْخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُورٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْغَمٌ
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوًى (الْمَقْوِيُّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced	مَقْوًى: مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ
braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوًى: مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ، مُقَوِّدٌ
halter, leash	مَقْوُودٌ: رَسَنٌ
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوُودٌ: عَجَلَةُ الْبَيَادَةِ
handlebars	مَقْوُودُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	قَوْبٌ مَقْوَرٌ
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَسٌ: مَقْوَسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحْدَبٌ
	مَقْوَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَوِّعٌ
said, uttered, stated	مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقْوَلَبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِيٌّ [مَنْطِقٌ]
evaluated, valued, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مَقْمُومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مَقْمُومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُعَدِّلٌ

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting  
 permanent, lasting, enduring **مقيم: دائم، ثابت**  
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, **مكابدة: مقاساة، معاناة**  
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going  
 through, passing through  
 stickler, unreasonable contender; **مكابر: مجاحك، معاند**  
 stubborn, obstinate  
 stickling, unreasonable con- **مكابرة: مجاحكة، معاندة**  
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy  
 correspondent **مكاتب: من تتبادل معه الرسائل**  
 correspondent, reporter, **مكاتب: مراسل صحفي**  
 newsman  
 correspondence, exchange of letters, **مكاتبة: مراسلة**  
 communication

**مكار - راجع ماكر**

donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer **مكار (المكاري)**  
 (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)  
 tollman, tax collector **مكاس: محصل المكوس**  
 equivalent, equal; correspond- **مكافي: مساو، متسايب**  
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable  
 parabola **قطع مكافئ**  
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- **مكافاة: جزاء**  
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation  
 bonus, premium **مكافاة: علاوة، إكرامية**

**مكافاة - راجع مكافاة**

struggler, striver, (freedom) **مكافح: مناضل، مجاهد**  
 fighter; combatant

**مكافحة - راجع كفاح**

talk, conversation, discourse, dia- **مكالمة: مخاطبة**  
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-  
 dressing

(telephone) call, (telephone) con- **مكالمة (تلفونية)**  
 versation

place, spot, site, local- **مكان: محل، موضع، موقع، حيز**  
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;  
 area; space, room

**مكان: منزلة، مقام - راجع مكانة**

public place **مكان عام**  
 whereabouts **مكان وجود: مقر**

hygrometer **مقياس الرطوبة**  
 seismometer **مقياس الزلازل**  
 protractor **مقياس الزوايا**  
 anemometer, wind gauge **مقياس شدة الريح وسرعتها**  
 barometer **مقياس الضغط الجوي**  
 sphygmomanometer, manometer **مقياس ضغط الدم**  
 manometer **مقياس ضغط الغازات والأبخرة**  
 spectrometer **مقياس الطيف**  
 voltmeter **مقياس الفولطية أو فرق الجهد**  
 centigrade scale **مقياس مئوي أو سنطغرادى**  
 scale **مقياس مدرج**  
 pluviometer, rain gauge **مقياس المطر**  
 magnetometer **مقياس المغنطيسية**  
 pulsimeter **مقياس النبض**  
 standard; normative **مقياسي: مقياري**  
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كرهه **مقيت: بغيض، كرهه**  
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;  
 detested, abhorred, hated  
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive **مقيت: مغد**  
 the Feeder, the Nourisher **المقيت: الله**  
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, **مقيد: مكبل، مغلول**  
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled  
 bound, obligated; obligor **مقيد: ملزم**  
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; **مقيد: محصور**  
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled  
 registered, recorded, entered, **مقيد: مسجل، مدون**  
 listed; enrolled  
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, **غير مقيد: حر**  
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free  
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مقيد: محدد**  
 مقيم: مقوم، ممتن، مقدر - راجع مقوم  
 مقيم: مقوم، ممتن، مقدر - راجع مقوم  
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; **مقيم: ساكن**  
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

مَكْبُوح: مُنْجُوم، مُنْجُوم، in check, controlled, checked, curbed, (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

مَكْبُوس: مَضْطُوط، pressed, compressed, squeezed  
مَكْبُوس بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مَكْتَب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقَبِض - رَاجِع كَتِيب office, bureau

مَكْتَب: غُرُقَة كِتَابِيَة أَوْ دَرَس study, office

مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَة لِلْكِتَابَة desk, bureau

مَكْتَب سِيَّاسِي politburo

مَكْتَبِيَّة: دَارُ الْكُتُب، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَة مِنْ كُتُبٍ أَوْ يَوْاهَا library, bookshop, bookstore

مَكْتَبِيَّة: مَحَلُّ تِجَارِيٍّ لِبَيْعِ الْكُتُبِ office-, desk-, library-  
مَكْتَبِيَّ

عَمَلُ مَكْتَبِيَّ desk work; clerical work; office work

مَكْتَبِيَّ (بِال) subscriber

مَكْتَبِيَّ (بِاسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَات) underwriter

مَكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسَاجِر tenant, lessee, leaseholder

مَكْتَرِي: مُسَاجِر rented, hired, leased

مَكْتَرِب - رَاجِع مَكْرُوب

مُكْتَرِت (ل: مُبَال (ب) attentive (to), heedful (of), mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant, careless

مَكْتَسَب: مَكْنُوب acquired, gained, won, earned, got-  
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حَقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة - رَاجِع حَقٌّ

مُكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَف discovered, found out, detected, spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَشَفَات discoveries; findings

مُكْتَشَف: فَاعِلُ اِكْتَشَف discoverer

مَكَانَ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانٍ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for  
somewhere

فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِع كُلٌّ very important or significant, of considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام standing, rank, position, dignity, prestige, status, stature

مَكَانِي: حَيَازِي local; spatial

مَكَانِيَّة spatiality

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع مَكْبٌ عَلَى

مَكْب: بَكْرَة، وَشِيعة spool, reel, bobbin

مَكْب: شِلَّة ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

مَكْبَاس - رَاجِع مَكْبَاس

مَكْبَب: مَكْتَل conglomerate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مَكْبَح: فَرْمَلَة brake

مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expanded, swollen

مَكْبَر (كَهْرَبَاء) amplified

صُورَة مَكْبَرَة - رَاجِع صُورَة

مَكْبَر (كَهْرَبَاء) amplifier

مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْت loudspeaker, speaker

مَكْبَرَة مَكْبَرَة magnifying glass

مَكْبَس: مَضْطَظ press; compressor; compress

مَكْبَس (الْمَضْغَة) [مِكَايْنِيكَا] piston; ram

مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة): مِدَك ramrod

مَكْبَسُ الْقَطْن cotton press, compress

مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ letterpress, copying press

مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّد، مُصَفَّد shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

مَكْبُوت: مَكْبُوس، مَكْظُوم suppressed, repressed, subdued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, controlled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined, pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

مَكَّثَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكَّثَ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّثٌ  
مِكْنَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مَكْنُفٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مَكْنَفٌ: مُكْنَفٌ condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense  
مَكْنَفٌ capaciator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مِكْنَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْنَحَلُ بِهَا kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْنَحَتٌ: مُجَرَّعَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب] curette, curet

مِكْنَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَكْنَحَلُ hyacinth

مَكْنَحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ kohl jar, kohl container

مَكْنَحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ مَكْدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَبِيرٌ، كَذَرٌ

مَكْدَسٌ: مَكُومٌ، مَرُكُومٌ accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مَكْدُودٌ: مُجْهِدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مَكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوسٌ bruised, contused

مَكْرَ (بِ): خَدَعَ to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مَكْرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ cunning, craftiness, slyness, williness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مَكْرٍ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ hirer, lessor; landlord

مَكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مَكْرَبٌ carburetor

مَكْرَبَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ repeated, reiterated; bis

مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مَكْرَرٌ: مُبِيدٌ repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّىٌ refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكْتَفٍ: مُزْدَحِمٌ (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَفٍ: مُقْبَدٌ tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي) satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَلٌ: مُتَكَلِّلٌ agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

مُكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِلٌ: مُكْتَمِلٌ (الأغْضَاءُ) plenary

مُكْتَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزٌ

مُكْتَمَّرٌ: مُلْتَمَزٌ، مَتْرَاصٌ firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

مُكْتَفٍ بِ: مَحْفُوفٌ بِ، مُعْطَفٌ بِ، surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

مُكْتَفٍ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُحِيطٌ surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مَكْتُوبٌ (الْمَكْتُوبِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْوِيٌّ

مَكْتُوبٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ، مَوْلَفٌ written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ handwritten

مَكْتُوبٌ (عَلَى): مُقَدَّرٌ fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

مَكْتُوبٌ: رِسَالَةٌ letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

مَكْتُوفٌ: مُكْتَفٍ، مُقْبَدٌ tied (up), bound

مَكْتُوفٌ: مُكْتَفٍ having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْبَيْتَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

مَكْتُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cubic

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

trait

forced, compelled, coerced, strained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

misfortune, adversity, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broom; sweeper

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers, canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered, overlaid, coated, plated

plated

plated

plated

plated

plated

plated

plated

plated

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to  
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلَقَّب، مَسْمَى

مَكَنَة، مَكِينَة - راجع مَكِينَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَة: مِثْقَة، مِكْحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَة السَّجَادِ الْبِدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكَّنَ

mechanization مَكْنَنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (النِّبَاب)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّبِيب)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْر

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُوث: مَكْت، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُور: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُور: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُورٌ عَقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُورٌ عَنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُور: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُوس (مفردها مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُوك: وَشِيعَة

drinking cup مَكُوك: طَاس، كَأْس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْتَلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرَبِيَّة

taxpayer مَكْتَلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكْتَلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يَقْلُدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْتَلَفٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْتَلَفٌ

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْتَلٌ: مُتَوَّجٌ

snowcapped مَكْتَلٌ بِالتَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْتَلٌ بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْتَلٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مُجْرُوحٌ

brake يَكْنَح: يَكْنَح، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَمِن)

muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مُثَبِّتٌ، رَسَخٌ

to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزِلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: نَبَتَ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى



tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ: الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مَالاً

مَلَأَ: كَانَ مَلِيّاً مُؤَيَّرَا

مَلَىء - راجع اِسْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عُمَرُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيبَةَ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مَتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبِزَ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلْءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءٌ: كُلُّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءُهُ بَطْنُهُ

pocketful

مِلْءُهُ جَيْبٌ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءُهُ الْحُرِّيَّةُ أَوْ الْحَقُّ إلخ

مِلْءُهُ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُتَمَلِّئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلْءُهُ كُؤُوبٌ أَوْ كَأْسٌ أَوْ قَدَحٌ

spoonful

مِلْءُهُ مِلْعَقَةٌ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونٌ النِّصَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ مُكَوَّنٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ  
created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ: مُؤَجَّدٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ  
creator, maker, originator; form-  
er, shaper, fashioner; formativeمَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ  
ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُؤَسَّوْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكْيَالٍ)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: ذَيِّبَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خِدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مُكَيِّفٌ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مُكَيِّفٌ هَوَاءَ

air conditioner

مَكَيِّفُهُ هَوَاءَ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with), to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَتِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَات: ظُرُوف  
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments  
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نَوْتِي  
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْحِ، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْحِ  
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار  
navigator  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فضاء  
naut  
crew مَلَّاحُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ  
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن  
someness, comeliness  
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة  
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْحِ  
navigation مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْحٍ  
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَة  
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَةِ  
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلُوحَظ  
distinct, salient, remarkable  
observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب  
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف  
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظ (الْعَمَالِ): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ  
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ  
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,  
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence  
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلُوحَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق  
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment  
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد  
fugitive, runaway; outlaw  
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَبِّ  
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَبُّب  
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing  
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي  
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَاذ: مَلْجَأٌ، جَيْمٌ، مَأْوَى  
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-  
course

handful مِلْءٌ يَدٍ  
a voice full of mercy صَوْتٌ مِلْءُهُ الشَّفَقَة  
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلْءَ جَفَنِهِ  
يَمْلَأُهُ اخْتِيَارُهُ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ  
مَلَأَى: مَوَّنْتُ مَلَان - رَاجِعِ مُنْتَلِنِ  
solvency, ability مَلَاءَة: يَسَارٌ، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ  
wrap; veil مَلَاءَة (نَسَائِيَة)  
sheet, bed sheet مَلَاءَة (السَّرِيرِ)  
angels مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَك)  
angelic(al) مَلَائِكِي  
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُتَأَمِّم  
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,  
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,  
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-  
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-  
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,  
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,  
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,  
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous  
مَلَاء مَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافَقَة  
fitness, suitability, suitableness, موافقة، مناسبة  
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-  
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-  
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-  
priety, adequacy, aptness  
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّسَاج مَلَاء مَة: اِتِّسَاج، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق  
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,  
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-  
ence, congruity  
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف مَلَاء مَة: تَكْيِيف  
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
harmonization, reconciliation, مُتَاغَمَة مَلَاء مَة: تَوَافُق، مُتَاغَمَة  
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or  
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-  
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-  
gruous  
مَلَاء مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صَلَاح (re)conciliation, peacemaking  
مَلَّاس - رَاجِعِ مَلْبَسٍ  
مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة  
(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting

playmate, playfellow

snake charmer

kingfisher

play(ing); joking, jesting,

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill

meeting; encounter; reception

angel

angelica, archangel

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الأراضي) الملاك

landed proprietor, real estate owner

cadre

personnel, staff

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator

boxing

boxing match, fight

private

fidgetiness, restlessness

troop carrier

half-track

armored vehicle

earthmover

مُلاطَفة: تَدَلِيل

مُلاعب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِبِ

مُلاعبُ الأفاعي (السَّامة): حاوٍ

مُلاعبُ طِلْهِ (طائر)

مُلاعبة: مَدَاعِبَة، مَزَاح

مُلاعبي: طَائِرُ مَائِي

مُلاق: راجع مُتَلَقِّ

مُلاقاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِغْبَال

مَلَك: مَلِك

خَبِيثَةُ الْمَلَك

مَلَك (الأراضي) الملاك

landed proprietor, real estate owner

مَلَك: مالِك - راجع مالِك

مَلَك: سِلَك

مَلَك المُوَطَّيْن

مَلَكِم

مَلَكَة

مُبَارَاة مَلَكَة

مَلَكِي: خُصُوصِي

مَلَل - راجع مَلَل

مَلَل: تَمَلُّل

مَلَلَة - راجع مَلَل

مَلَلَة: نَاقِلَة جُنْد

مَلَلَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

مَلَلَة: مُجَنَزَرَة

مَلَلَة: جَرَّافَة

مَلَلَة: مَلُول - راجع مَلُول

مَلَام - راجع لَوَم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, inseparable

adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

adherent, follower, partisan

lieutenant

first lieutenant

second lieutenant

accompanying, accompani-

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination

annihilation, destruction

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-

ness

mortar, lute, luting; cement

kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul-

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting

playmate, playfellow

snake charmer

kingfisher

play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill

meeting; encounter; reception

angel

angelica, archangel

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الأراضي) الملاك

landed proprietor, real estate owner

faith, religion; religious community

مُلْتَاع: مَلُوع lovesick, languishing with love, pining away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented; grieved

مُلْتَمِع: مُتَعَمِد، مُجْتَمِع convened, assembled, meeting, in session, sitting

مُلْتَبِس: غامض، مُشْكِل ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجَا - راجع مُلْجَا

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لَاجِي

bearded

مُلْتَح (المُلْتَحِي)

مُلْتَحِف (ب): مُدِير (ب) wrapped (in), covered (with)

مُلْتَحِم: مُتَمَايِك، مُذْمِج coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced, joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

مُلْتَحِم (فِي قِتَال) engaged in battle, battling, clashing, fighting

مُلْتَحِمَة (الْعَيْن): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ conjunctiva

conjunctivitis

conjunctival

مُلْتَحَم: مُتَرَاص compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded together, serried, crammed

مُلْتَزِم (ب): مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَمِد bound by, committed by, engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

مُلْتَزِم (ب): مُتَقَبِّد، مُرَاعٍ لـ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring, respecting

مُلْتَزِم: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاز concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم (الْأَرْض، الصَّرَائِب، الشَّرُوع إلخ) farmer

مُلْتَزِم: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِد contractor, entrepreneur

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

مُلْتَف: مُلَفُوف winding, coiling, twisting; wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

مَلَامِيح: قَسَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاه features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَة - راجع تَلَامَس

مَلَان - راجع مُتَلَوِّ

مَلَانِيَة: مُلَاطَفَة gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness

مَلَبَّ (الْمَلَبِّي): مُسْتَجِيب complying, acceding, granting, responding, responsive, consenting, assenting, accepting, hearing, answering

مَلْبَدٌ بِالْغُيُوم overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

مَلْبَدٌ (كَالْصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) matted, felted; stuck together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; flocculated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

مَلَابِس clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear

مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَة ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes

مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَة underwear, underclothes, underclothing, undies

مَلْبَسٌ: بُسْ inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

مَلْبَسٌ بِالسَّكَّر sugar-coated

مَلْبَسٌ، نُقْلٌ مَلْبَسٌ (مُفْرَدًا مَلْبَسَة) dragée(s), sugar-coated nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

مَلْبَن: رَاحَة الْحُلُقُوم Turkish delight

مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَان dairy

مَلْبُوس: لِبَاس worn, used

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَة - راجع لِبَاس

مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَرَّ hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلْت: مَالْت، مَالِط malt

مَلَّة: تَرْجِيع basting, tacking

مِلَّة (دِينِيَة) sect, denomination, confession; creed,

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْحَم - راجع مَلْحُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَلْحُوم: مَكْبُوح  
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلْح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مُلْح (الطَّعَام) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلْح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ, حَسَنٌ, مُلْح: جَمَلٌ  
good-looking, niceto salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلْح (الطَّعَام)  
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلْح: مَاسٌ, إِضْطِرَارِيٌّ

مُلْح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع يُلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ إِنْكَلْبِرِيٌّ

smelling salts أُمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِيٌّ, مِلْحُ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ: طَرَفَةٌ  
anecdoteatheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مُلْحِد: كَافِرٌ  
godless; apostateimportunate, insistent, insisting, over- مُلْحِف: يُلْحَاح  
pressing, pressing

مُلْحِف: مِلْحَقَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَافٌ, مَضْمُونٌ  
added, joined, subjoined, supplementedمِلْحَق: إِضَافِيٌّ, تَابِعٌ, مِلْحَقٌ: مِلْحَقٌ  
appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, subsidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateralمِلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِقَ وَمُلْحَقَات): تَابِعٌ, إِضَافَةٌ, ذَيْلٌ  
supplement, appendix, addendum, addition, extension, annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance, adjunct, appendagesupplement; addendum; (الْجَرِيدَةُ, الْكِتَابُ) مِلْحَقٌ  
appendixtogether, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),  
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrateمُلْتَفِت: مُتَشَابِكٌ, مَجْدُولٌ  
intertwined, intertwined, interwoven, entwinedمُلْتَفِت (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مُجْتَمِعٌ  
gathered, assembled, ralliedمُلْتَفِت (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ, مُطَوِّقٌ  
surrounding, encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing, envelopingمُلْتَفِت (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)  
wrapped (in), covered (with)مُلْتَفِت: مُتَلَفِتٌ  
turning around; looking aroundمُلْتَفِت (إِلَى): مُتَلَفِتٌ  
attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; considerate; carefulمُلْتَفِت: مَكَانُ اللَّقَاءِ  
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assemblyمُلْتَفِت (الْخَطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ الْإِلَاحِيَّةِ): نُقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ  
التَّقَاطُعِ  
junction, point of meeting or contact, meeting point, gathering point; intersectionمُلْتَفِت طُرُقٍ  
junction, crossroads, crossways, crossing, intersectionمُلْتَفِت تَهْرَيْنَ  
confluence

مُلْتَفِت: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى الْمُلْتَفِتِ - راجع إِلَى اللَّقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مُلْتَفِطٌ - راجع مَلْقُوطٌ

مُلْتَفِطٌ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

مُلْتَفِسٌ  
solicitor, solicitant; petitioner, applicant, suitorمُلْتَفِبٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ  
flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in flames, burning, afire, on fireمُلْتَفِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالنَّهَابِ [طَب]   
inflamed, affected with inflammation

Cepheus المُلْتَفِبُ [فَلَكٌ]

مُلْتَوٍ (الْمُلْتَوِي)  
circuitous, roundabout, indirect,

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked, curved, bent

مُلْتَمٌ: مُتَلَمٌّ, مُحَجَّبٌ  
veiledمُلْتَمٌ: مِلْحٌ (الطَّلَأُ أُمُّهُ)  
to suck (the mother's breast)مُلْتَجًا: مَلَاذٌ  
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum,

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

مُلَخَّص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

stung, bitten, bit مَلْدُوغ: مَلْسُوع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة

مَلَزَز - راجع مَلَزَز

bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, مَلَزَم

under obligation; obligor

binding, obligatory; obligee مَلْزَم

signature, section, fascicle مَلْزَمَة - راجع مَلْزَمَة

vise; clamp, cramp مَلْزَمَة (طَبَائِعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

agglutinin; agglutinative مَلْزَمَة - ميكانيكا [ط]

to smooth(en), be or become smooth مَلْسَ، مَلَسَ

to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make مَلَسَ

slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke مَلَسَ

lightly with the hand

pointed, tapered, sharpened مَلَسَنَ: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْفِ

eloquent مَلْسِنَ: فَصِيح

long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَلْسِنَ: ثَوْرَان

stung, bitten, bit مَلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ

liar مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب

مَلِصَ - راجع تَمَلَّص

slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy مَلِصَ: زَلَق

fluoroscope مَلِصَاف

attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, مَلْصَق: أَلْصَقَ

glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

poster; bill, placard; sticker; مَلْصَق: مَلْصَقَة، لَصِيفَة

label

annex, wing, extension مَلْحَق (بِنَيْأَةِ الْخ): جَنَاح

flash, news flash مَلْحَقْ إِبْخَارِي، مَلْحَقْ الْأَخْبَار

codicil مَلْحَقْ وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَبِيلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)

attaché مَلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصَرٌ فِي سِفَارَة

commercial attaché مَلْحَقْ تِجَارِي

cultural attaché مَلْحَقْ ثَقَافِي

press attaché مَلْحَقْ صَحْفِي

military attaché مَلْحَقْ عَسْكَرِي

welded, soldered; fused مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم

cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing مَلْحِم: مَلْصِق

meathouse, butchery مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ

slaughterhouse, abattoir مَلْحَمَة: مَلْبَح، مَجْزَر

bloody fight, fierce battle، مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)

poem

weldment مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مَوْظَفَةٍ مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة

epic, epical, heroic مَلْحَمِي

composer, melodist, melodizer مَلْحَن (مَوْسِيقِي)

مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظ

مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة

welded, soldered; fused مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم

solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect مَلْحُون [لغة]

saline, salty, salt, saliferous مَلْحِي

to pull out, extract, tear out مَلَحَ: اِنْتَرَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint مَلَحَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

pulling out, extraction, tearing out مَلَحَ: اِنْتَرَاع

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation مَلَحَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

summarized, summed up, reca- مَلْخَص: اِخْتَصَرَ

pitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، مِلْفَت: مِلْفَتُ مَوْصَلٍ مِلْفُوفٍ

envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle مِلْفَاف: مَقْبِضٌ يَدَارُ بِهِ الْمِقَابُ

ملْفَت (لِلنَّظَر) - رَاجِعْ لَا فِت (لِلنَّظَر)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مِلْفَق: مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مِلْفَق: مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَلْفُوف: مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُودٌ  
expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوف: مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ  
said; spoken

cabbage مَلْفُوف: كُرْنَب (نَبَات)

wound, coiled, twisted, wrapped up; مَلْفُوف: مَلْتَفٌ  
rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiraled, gyrate

مُلْصِق - رَاجِعْ لَا صِقْ

مُلْصَقَة: مُلْصَقٌ، لَمْصِقَة - رَاجِعْ مُلْصَقٌ

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood,

bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, مَلَطَفَ: مَخَفَفَ

mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream مَلَطَفَ لِلشَّرَةِ

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; مَلْعَب

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

ملْعَقَة شَاي مِلْعَقَة مَائِدَة، مِلْعَقَة حَيَاء (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceling, invalidating, مَلَغَ (الْمَلْعِي): مَطَّلَ، فَاسَخَ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلَغَى: أُلْفِيَ، لَاغَ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْغَز: مُخْبِرٌ، مُضْطَلَبٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (هُ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلَك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

crab مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

kingbird الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكَ]

Regulus حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

croton seeds دَاءُ الْمُلُوكِ نَفَرَسٌ

gout مَلِك: حُكْمٌ، سُلْطَةٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكُ

ملك: مَلِكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

ملك: مَلِكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكِيَّةٌ

ملك: مَلِكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

ملك: مَلِكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكِيَّةٌ

ملك: مَلِكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ يَمْلِكِيَّةٌ

faculty, talent, gift, مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

king snake مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلِكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلَقُوف: مَحْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled, مَلَقُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِ)، مَطْوَقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلَقُوف: مَحْذُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلَقُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِ)، مَطْوَقٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلَقُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِ)، مَطْوَقٌ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَ: مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ



ملئوس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي tangible, palpable, tactile, perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

ملنخوليا: سَوْدَاء melancholia, melancholy, blues

ملهِ (الملهي): مَسْلٌ amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

ملهى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center

ملهى: نَهْوٌ - راجع نَهْوٌ

ملهاة: كُومِيدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ comedy

ملهم: أَلْهَمٌ inspired

ملهم: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ inspirer

ملهوف - راجع مَتَلَهَفٌ

ملوى: مِفْتَاحٌ رَنْطٌ wrench, spanner

ملوى العود أو الكمان الخ peg, pin

الملوان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ day and night

ملوث: مَلُوثٌ polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

ملوث: مَلُوثٌ pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

ملوحة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا saltiness, saltiness, salinity

ملوخية (نبات) Jew's mallow

ملوع - راجع مُلَاعَجٌ

ملوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِغْفَةِ يُبَسِّطُ أَوْ يُمَزِّجُ بِهَا spatula, slice

ملوكي: مَلِكِي، فَخْمٌ royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic

ملول: سَتِيمٌ، تَرِيمٌ weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with)

ملول (نبات) valonia oak, egilops

ملوم: مَلَامٌ blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

ملون (الرَّسَامُ) palette

ملون: مَلُونٌ colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

ملكوت الله، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ the Kingdom

ملكي: مَلُوكِي royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchical, monarchial; monarchist

ملي: لِي، خَاصِّي mine

ملئكم: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُم theirs

ملكي: مَتَلَكِي proprietary; possessive; possessory

ملكية monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality

ملكية دُستُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَقْبَدَةٌ constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy

ملكية مطلقّة absolute monarchy

ملكية مِلْكِيَّةٌ ownership, property, proprietorship, possession

ملكية جَمَاعِيَّةٌ collective ownership

ملكية مُشْتَرَكَةٌ joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community

سَدُّ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ (جَمَاعِيَّةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنَهَا

ملل: سَامٌ weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium

ملم ب: مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in

لملم بالقراءة والكتابة literate

ملمة: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

ملمع (ج ملأيج) - راجع مَلَأَجٌ

ملس: لَسٌ touch, feel; contact

ملس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّسِ place of touch or contact

ملس (الحشرة) feeler, tentacle; palpus

ملس إلى اللمس ناعِمٌ إِلَى اللَّسِ soft to the touch

ملس (الحشرة) feeler, tentacle; palpus

ملسي: لَسِي tactile, tactual

ملئل: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten

ملئل: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَمَلَلُّ to fidget, make fidgety, make restless

ملئوس: لُئِسٌ touched, felt

millime	مِلِّم: مِلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِيْتَر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِيَر
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَمَات
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outdated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَمْجُور، مَمْهَل، عَمِيْق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتُل - راجع تَمَاتُل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickering	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, sticking	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُرَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُرَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
tangent	مُمَارِج، مُمَارِجَة - راجع مَرَّاج، مَرَّاج
	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُتَوَفِّ
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَتَوَفِّف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلُون (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلُون (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مُلُونَة: خَلِيَّةٌ مُلُونَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِي: مُشَبِّه، مُنَوَّج، مُلْتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَوِي: مُشَبِّه، مُنَوَّج، مُلْتَوِي
solvent, able	مُلَي: مُؤَيَّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلِي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُتَمَلِّق (الجِسْم)
	مُلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلِي: زَمَانٌ طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مُلِيح: طَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلِيخ: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مُلِيص: زَلِق - راجع مِلِص
stillborn	مُلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَمْنَا
hairless	مُلِيظ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغَرَام
wrought iron	مُلَيَّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيَّف
	مُلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مُلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّيْلِيْتَر
	مُلِي - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مِلِّم: مِلِّم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full;

corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, شاكِر, مُتَنَبِّه  
very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, مُتَمَنِّع عَنْ  
forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representa-  
tional

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) per-  
former; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative,  
factor, commission merchant

deputy, representa- (فِي الرِّيَاسَةِ)  
tive

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated-  
ed, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prej-  
udiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism,  
bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfa-  
vorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, reluctant,  
unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objec-  
tor

opposition, resistance; objection; dis-  
sent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding,  
exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thor-  
oughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree,  
fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super,  
extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline  
preferred (preference, privi-  
leged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue  
examined, tested; tried; ex-  
aminee

examiner, tester  
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread  
(out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated;  
lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged,  
protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; ex-  
tensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent  
absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that  
sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining,  
pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, grati-  
fying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, ساخِط, مُتَمَنِّع

مُتَمَنِّع, مُتَمَنِّع: شَاحِب

مُتَمَلِّئ: مَلَان, مَلِي

مُتَمَلِّئ: الحَسْب

مُتَمَلِّك: مَمْلُوك

مُتَمَلِّك: رَاجِع مَالِك, مُتَمَلِّك

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون, شَاكِر

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag	مِنْخَافَة: خِرْقَة
doormat, mat	مِنْخَافَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper	مِنْخَافَة الْأَحْذِيَّة: أَدَاة حَدِيدِيَّة لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grasping, clasping, clutching	مُمْسِك (ب): قَابِض (عَلَى)
economical, thrifty, frugal	مُمْسِك: مُقْتَصِد
Auriga	مُمْسِك: جَنِيح - بَحِيل - رَاجِع مُك
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished	مَمْسُوح: نَظَّفَ بِالْمَسْحِ
anointed	مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed	مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَة)
cadastre	دَفْتَر (أَوْ سِجِل) الْأَرْضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة
metamorphosed, transformed	مَمْسُوح: مَحَوَّل الصُّورَة، مُغَيَّر المَظْهَر
disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted	مَمْسُوح: مَشَوَّه
touched; tangible, palpable	مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic	مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley	مَمْشَى: مَرَر، مَجَاز
comb	مَمْشَط: مَشَط (الشَّعْر)
carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التُّنْبُرِ)	مَمْشَطَة: آلَة تَشْطِيط (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التُّنْبُرِ)
combing machine	مَمْشَطَة
slender, slim, svelte	مَمْشُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette	مِمَص: أَتْبُوبَة لِلْمَصِّ
sucker	مِمَص: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating	مِمَص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory	مِمَض (الْمُضْطَى): مُوقِّع
signed	مِمَضَى: مُوقِّع
rainy, wet	مُمْطِر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

churn مِمْنَض، مِمْنَضَة (اللَّبَن): مَزِيد

churned مَمْنُوض: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زَبَدَهُ

buttermilk مَمْنُوض: مَخِيض

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوق - رَاجِع مَدَق

passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule مَمَر: طَرِيق، مَجَاز، مَسْلَك

مَمَر: مُرُور - رَاجِع مُرُور

(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِيّ

lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: نَشِيط، مَرِح

bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ

sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ

fertile, productive; thriving, flour-ishing مِمْرَاع: خَصِيب، عَامِر

inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد

مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِع مِمْرَس

nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَضَة، مِمْرَضَة

centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مِمْرَكز: مُتَمَرَكِّز

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب

trainer, instructor مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب

coach, trainer مِمْرَن رِيَاضِيّ

military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَن عَسْكَرِيّ

torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مِمْرَق: مَشَقُوق

mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مِمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط

مِمْنَح - رَاجِع مِمْنَحَة

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْفُرْقَة)

saltcellar	مِنَلَّة (المائدة): وَعَاءُ الْمِلْح
saltshaker	مِنَلَّة: مِرْثَةُ الْمِلْح
amalgamated	مُمَلِّم
amalgamator	مُمَلِّم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِطْلَق، مِطْلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُمْلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mamluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِدٌ مَمَالِيكٍ مِصْرَ
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَرٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخينِ
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوبٌ
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَنِّن - راجع مُمْتَنِّن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيفٌ
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْهُور: مَخْتَمٌ
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مَرْوَدٌ بِالْمَالِ
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يَمُولُ
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مَرْوَدٌ
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَالْأَعْيِدَةِ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ) إلخ
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin	مِنَطَر، مِمْنَطَرَة: مِطْلَفٌ يَتَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُمَعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِطٌ
مُعِينٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ - راجع قَدَمٌ	
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِذَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمَعِن: مُجْمَعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِحٌ
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْغَضِّ
articulate(d), jointed	مُمَفْصَل: مُتَمَفِّصِلٌ
	مَمْقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّتٌ، مَرْمُوحٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَلٌ
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتِنَاقٌ
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِمَّنِ الْمُمَكِّنِ
mechanized	مُمَكِّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُمَلٌّ: مُضْجِرٌ
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُمَلِّ (الْمُلْكِي): فَاعِلٌ أَمْنَى
dictated	مُمَلَّى: أَمْنَى
dictation	مُمَلَّى: كَلَامٌ مُمَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِمْلَاة: آلَةٌ تَسْجِلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُمَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلَّح: مِلْحٌ، مَمْلُوحٌ
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّاحَة - راجع مَلَّاحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِلَّاحَة - راجع مِلَّاحَة



erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَسَبْ

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

connection, relation مُنَاسِبَةٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسِبَةٍ، لِمُنَاسِبَةٍ

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of) مُنَاسِبَةً (و) بِالْمُنَاسِبَةِ

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِعْ مُنَسَكَ، مُنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُنَاشَدٌ: مُتَحَلِّفٌ

requested, called upon, invited مُنَاشَدٌ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، مُطَالَبٌ بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation مُنَاشَدَةٌ

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative مَنَاصٌ: مَفَرٌ

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory لَا مَنَاصَ مِنْهُ

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding مُنَاصِرٌ (لِ): نَصِيرٌ

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), back- مُنَاصَرَةٌ: نُصْرَةٌ ing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares مُنَاصَفَةٌ

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant مُنَاضِلٌ: مُكَافِحٌ، مُجَاهِدٌ

مُنَاضَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِضَالٌ

مُنَاطٌ (بِ) - رَاجِعْ مَنُوطٌ (بِ)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيِّغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاةٌ

بَاتِّعْ (بَاعَ، بَتَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ نَدِيمٌ

drinking companionship; intimate friendship مُنَادِمَةٌ

light stand

مَنَارٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَارٌ: مَعْلَمٌ

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارٌ: مُضَاءٌ

lighthouse, light, beacon مَنَارَةٌ (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مَنَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

minaret

مَنَارَةٌ: مِئْدَنَةٌ

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَةٌ: هِرْمُكُولٌ، حُوتٌ مَرْعَنَفٌ

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with مَنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصَمٌ

مَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, incontestably, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently غَيْرُ مَنَازَعٍ

disputing (with), contending مَنَازَعٌ: خَصْمٌ (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist مُخَاصِمٌ، خَصْمٌ

litigant, party مَنَازَعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end مَنَازَعٌ: مُحْتَضِرٌ

مَنَازَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِزَاعٌ

suitable, fit(ing), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous مُنَاسِبٌ: مُلَاقِئٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مُناصَّة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مُناقضٌ لـ: مُخالفٌ لـ

مُناقضة - راجع تَنَاضٍ

مَنال - راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدُ (صَغْبُ) الْمَنال - راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) الْمَنال - راجع فِي الْمَتَاوَل (مُتَنَاوَل)

dream مَنام: حُلْمٌ

sleep, slumber مَنام: نَوْمٌ

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنامة: مَوْضِعُ النَّوْمِ

pajamas, nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنامة: قُبُوبُ النَّوْمِ

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَّانٌ: مُحْسِنٌ، كَرِيمٌ

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) الْمَنَّانُ: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مُمَاهِضٌ (لـ): مُقَاوِمٌ، مُعَارِضٌ  
to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

resistance, opposition مُمَاهِضة: مُقَاوَمَة

hostile (to); opposed مُمَاوِيٌّ (لـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِمٌ، حَاصِمٌ  
(to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مُمَآوَاة: مُقَاوَمَة، عِدَاءٌ

on duty مُتَاوِبٌ: فِي الْحِدْمَةِ، فِي الْوُطَيْفَةِ

مُتَاوِبٌ: مُتَنَآوِبٌ - راجع مُتَنَآوِبٌ

alternation, rotation; shift مُتَاوِبَة: تَنَآوُبٌ، نَوْبَة

مُتَاوِبَة - راجع بِالتَّنَآوُبِ، عَلَى التَّنَآوُبِ

shift فَرِيقٌ مُتَاوِبَة

maneuverer; maneuvering مُتَاوِرٌ: فَاعِلٌ نَاوِرٌ

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مُتَاوِرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage، brush، velitation مُنَاوِشَة: شِجَارٌ، اشْتِيبَاكٌ خَفِيفٌ

corresponding, anal- مُتَابِعٌ، مُوَازٍ، مُتَابِلٌ، مُشَابِهٌ  
ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal

مُتَابِرٌ: مُبِيلٌ، نَدٌ - راجع تَطْيِيرٌ

debater, disputant, discussant مُتَابِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ

مُتَابِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ - راجع نَاطِرٌ

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy، discussion مُتَابَرَة: مُنَاقَشة

supervision, superintendence، oversight، control، inspection مُتَابَرَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَافٌ

impregnability, invincibility، حالة المُنْبَعِ، invulnerability، imperviousness، impenetrability، inaccessibility، forbiddingness، indomitability، unassailability، strength، security

immunity مُنَاعة: حَصَانَة مِنْ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمُنَاعة

harmonization, tuning, attune- مُتَافِقَةٌ: مُلَافَة، تَوْفِيقٌ  
ment, bringing into harmony, matching

contradictory to, incompatible with، inconsistent with، contrary to مُتَافٍ (لِلْمُتَافِي) لـ

مُتَافَة - راجع تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُتَافِسٌ: مُزَاجِمٌ

competition, rivalry، emulation مُتَافَة: مُزَاحِمَة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer، hypocritical، insincere، double-faced، two-faced، double-tongued مُتَافِقٌ: مُرَاة

مُتَافَقَة - راجع نَفَاقٌ

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts، laudable deeds، feats، exploits؛ morals، ethics مُتَاقِبٌ

moral، ethical، ethic مُتَاقِبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ

morality، moralism مُتَاقِبِيَّةٌ: أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

wrangle، squabble، hassle، quarrel مُتَاقَرَة: مُتَاحَظَة

debater، disputant، discussant مُنَاقِشٌ: مَنْ يُنَاقِشُ

debate، dispute، disputation، controversy، argument(ation)؛ discussion، parley، talk مُنَاقَشة: نِقَاشٌ

debatable، disputable، controversial، questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقَشة

bidder، underbidder مُنَاقِصٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُزَايِدٌ



emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ  
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-  
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating  
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُسْتَعِيدٌ نَشَاطَةً  
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-  
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْبِيعٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ  
dented, indented, notched مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْقُوتٌ  
excitant, excitative, excitatory مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ (صَفَةً)

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم) -  
lator, exciter مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ

awakening, rousing مُنْبِيعٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ  
alarm clock مُنْبِيعٌ: سَاعَةٌ مُنْبِيعَةٌ

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْبِيعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَبْقُوتٌ

away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-  
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped  
ostracized; outcast, مُنْبِيعٌ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)  
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ

foundling مُنْبِيعٌ: لَقِيطٌ

untouchable, pariah مُنْبِيعٌ: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْبِيعٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ  
louse

strength, power, stamina مُنْبِيعٌ: قُوَّةٌ

favor, grace, kind- مُنْبِيعٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ  
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

(pair of) tweezers مُنْبِيعٌ: مِثْلَانِ مِلْقَطٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser-  
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the  
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,  
cautious, wary مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَتَاجٍ

producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنْبِيعٌ (اسم)

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ  
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

sphygmograph مُنْبِيعٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْبِيعٌ: مَشْتَلٌ

source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ، مَصْدَرٌ  
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi-  
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting  
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,  
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,  
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِيعٌ  
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,  
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبِيعٌ (رَجْ مَنَابِرٍ)  
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبِيعٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبِيعَةٌ  
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ، مُنْبِيعٌ

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ  
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,  
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ  
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبِيعٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْبِيعٌ [نَفْسٍ]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِيعٌ: مَكَانُ جَسِّ النُّبْضِ  
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبِيعٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ، مُنْبِيعٌ  
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,  
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ، مُنْبِيعٌ  
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبِيعٌ: مُنْبِيعٌ، مُنْبِيعٌ

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبِيعٌ (رَجْ مَنَابِعٍ)  
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبِيعٌ: بَيْتْرُولٌ أَوْ نَفْطٌ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبِيعٌ: مَنْبَعُ النُّهْرِ

pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَزَع

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away مُخْتَطَف: مُخْتَطَف

extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَضَب

park; recreation ground مُنْتَزَه: مُنْتَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّه

associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)

associated, affiliated; related; belonging مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (صفة)

مُنْتَشِر (الْمُنْتَشِي) - راجع نَشَوَان

widespread, current, rife, prevail- ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general مُنْتَشِر: مُنْتَشِر، رَاجِع - شَائِع، رَاجِع - شَائِع

spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed مُنْتَشِر: مُنْتَشِر

spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out) مُنْتَشِر: مُنْتَدِد

deployed, fanned out مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْفُتَاتِ)

erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم، وَاقِف

victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر، غَالِب

middle; mid- مُنْتَصَف

midweek مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوع

midyear مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ

midwinter مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ

midsummer مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ

midnight مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ

midday, noon مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ

midway, halfway فِي مُنْتَصَفِ الطَّرِيقِ

expected, anticipated, prospective, likely مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع

waiting (for); awaiting, مُنْتَظِر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّع

looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

regular, uniform, even, steady, مُنْتَظِم: مُطَوَّر، نِظَامِي

constant; orderly; methodical, systematic مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم - راجع مُنْظَم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profi- مُنْتِج (صفة)

table, yielding, fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتِج حَدِّي

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِع: مُنْتَجِع

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِر: مُنْتَحِر

personated, imper- مُنْتَحَل (كَتَخَصَّصَ الْغَيْرَ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

sonated, pretended, assumed

plagiarized مُنْتَحَل (كَارَاهُ مُؤَلِّفٌ أَوْ كِتَابَانِي)

إِسْمُ مُنْتَحَل - راجع إِسْم

personator, imperson- مُنْتَحَل (شَخْصِيَّةً غَيْرَهُ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

ator مُنْتَحِل (أَرَاهُ مُؤَلِّفٌ أَوْ كِتَابَانِي)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِل (لِغَنَاصِ تَحْيِيلِي) (إِلْح)

elected مُنْتَخَب: مُنْتَخَب، مُنْتَقَى

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَب: مُنْتَخَب، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَب: مُرْشَحٌ فَائِز

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَب: مُنْتَخَف، مُنْتَقَس

team; varsity مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِي)

selections, selected writings (pieces, pas- مُنْتَخَبَات

sages, items, etc.), anthology, collectaneu, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخِب: نَاحِب

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of مُنْتَدَى

assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِي

delegated, deputized, deputed; مُنْتَدَب: إِنْتَدَبَ، يُدَبَ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مُنْدُوب، مُؤَفَّد، مُمْتَل، مُفَوَّض - راجع مُنْدُوب

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدِبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوَّض، مَنْ يُنْتَدِب

مُنْتَدَح - راجع مُنْدَوْحَة

- menthol مَنْتُول  
disreputable, of ill repute, noto- مَنْتُولُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ  
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored  
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَنْتُولُ: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ  
sprinkled  
prose, prosaic, in prose مَنْتُولُ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنطُومٍ  
wallflower, gillyflower مَنْتُولُ (نَبَات)
- menthol مَنْتُول  
rescuer, saver، مَخْلَصُ (الْمُنَجِّي): مُنَجِّ  
savior, deliverer  
mango مَنَجَا (نَبَات)
- refuge, shelter, asylum مَنَجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى  
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَى مِنْ  
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنَجَاةٌ  
guard, protection  
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَاةٍ مِنْ
- procreant, procreative مُنَجَّب: مُنِيل (صِفَة)  
procreator, begetter مُنَجَّب: مُنِيل (اسْم)
- mango مَنَجَة (نَبَات)  
upholsterer مُنَجَّد: نَجَّادٌ
- reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مُنَجَّد: مُنِيفٌ  
porter; rescuer, saver  
teasing bow مَنَجْدَة: مَنْدَفٌ
- attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مُنَجَذِب: مَجْذُوبٌ  
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized  
plane, jointer, block plane مَنَجَر: مِشْحَاةٌ، قَارَةُ التَّجَار
- drifted, carried away; swept away, washed مَنَجَرِفٌ  
away; eroded  
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنَجَز: مُقْضِيٌّ  
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-  
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-  
charged  
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنَجَز: تَامٌ  
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright  
مَنَجَز (ج مَنَجَزَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَاز (ج إِنْجَازَات)
- executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنَجَز: مَنْ يُنَجِزُ  
achiever, realizer, consummator

- refreshed; revived, reanimated, invigorated، مُنْتَفِشٌ  
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-  
ened, inspirited
- مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوحٍ  
مُنْتَفِش - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوشٍ  
مُنْتَفِع بِهِ  
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُنْتَفِدٌ، مُنْتَفِلٌ
- selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ  
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ  
fancy  
criticized مُنْتَقَدٌ: إِنْتَقَدَ
- blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- مُنْتَقَدٌ: مُلُومٌ  
rehensible
- مُنْتَقَدٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَادٍ  
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنْتَقِلٍ
- avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِمٌ
- relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating، مُنْتَكِسٌ  
retrograde
- belonging; related; asso- مُنْتَسِب (صِفَة): مُنْتَسِبٌ  
ciated, affiliated  
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِم: مُنْتَسِب (اسْم)
- مُنْتِن - رَاجِعُ نَتْنٍ
- finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَه (الْمُنْتَهَى)  
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at end  
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: أَقْصَى  
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum  
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَهَايَةٍ  
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نَهَايَةٍ
- extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، فِي مُنْتَهَى كَدًّا  
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest  
degree
- profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدْنَسٌ
- violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ  
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-  
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
- مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - رَاجِعُ نِتَاجٍ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل مَنَحَرَف: مَائِل

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالَّ مَنَحَرَف: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ  
depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَف: شاذٌّ  
ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفٌ جَنْبِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanor مَنَحَرَف: جَانِبٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفُ الْمَزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ  
sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَفٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنَحَرَفٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

مُنَحْصِر: مَخْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ

مُنَحْصِر: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنَحْطٌ  
inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَل: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحْلُوكٌ  
unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحْل: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمَشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْبِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحْل: مَذَابٌ، مَذُوبٌ  
uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحْل: مُنْفَصِّلٌ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحْل: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحْل: مُتَفَكِّكٌ، فَاسِدٌ  
posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّس - رَاجِعٌ نَجَسٌ

مُنَجَّع - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّعٌ

مِنْجَل: مِخْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

مِنْجَم (جَ مَنَاجِم)

عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٌ

مُنَجَّم: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

مُنَجَّم: عَرَافٌ

مُنَجِّد - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجِّدٌ

مَنْجَبِق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

مَنْجُو (نَبَات)

مَنْجُور: بَكْرَةٌ

مَنْجُور (الْبَيْت)

مَنْح: أَعْطَى،

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

مَنْح: مَقْدَرٌ مَنَحَ

granting, giving, presenting, presenta-

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring

مَنْحَى (جَ مَنَاحٍ)

course, direction, trend, drift; orien-

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَحَاز - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَازٌ

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَحَازَةٍ

مُنَحْسٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحْسٍ

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّتٌ

مِنْحَت: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِيقَاسٌ

مِنْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

مِنْحَةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

مُنَحْدَر (جَ مُنَحْدَرَات)

slope, descent, declivity, talus,

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, نَازِلٌ، مُنَحْدَرٌ

scythe, sickle

mine, pit

(coal) miner, pitman

astrologer

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer,

augur

mangonel, catapult, ballista

mango

pulley

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with),

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta-

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring

course, direction, trend, drift; orien-

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَحَاز - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَازٌ

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَحَازَةٍ

مُنَحْسٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحْسٍ

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّتٌ

مِنْحَت: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِيقَاسٌ

مِنْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

مِنْحَةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

مُنَحْدَر (جَ مُنَحْدَرَات)

slope, descent, declivity, talus,

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, نَازِلٌ، مُنَحْدَرٌ

## مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَجِر: مَهْزُوم، مُنْهَرِم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرَس: مُدَثِّر

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَجَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِيع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِيع: مُتَحَسِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِيع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِس

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَفِيع: مُتَمَدِّج

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَفِيع: مُنْدَرَج

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: راجع مَذْهُوش

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُؤَدِّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوِّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوب: سَام

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَل: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

electrolyte مَنَحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَة

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحَن (الْمَنَحَنِي): مَنَحِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحَنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مَنَحَنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَسْئُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُور

منخدش - راجع مخدوش مَنَخْدَش: راجع مَخْدُوش

منخدع - راجع مخدوع مَنَخْدَع: راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر: ثَقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَخَرَان

منخرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي مَنَخَرَب: راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَخَس: مِهْاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَخَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَخَض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَخَل: غُرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَخَم: مُتَفَع

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدِي، مَبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْكَن مَنْزِل: بَيْت، مَنْكَن

apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزِل: مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزِل (بـ): مُرْصَع

rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة، دَرَجَة، مَكَانَة

class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَة) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانزِلَاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَق

slide, slip

sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَق

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة: مَنْزَعَة عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَقْلُوع، مَخْلُوع

pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مَنْطَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاح

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِقْبَال

stick, staff مَنْسَأَة: عَصَا

loom مَنْسَاج: نَوَل

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق

adrift, drifting

weaving factory مَنْسِج: مَنْسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِج

loom مَنْسِج: نَوَل

harmonious, in harmony, in مَنْسِجِم: مَتَّاعِم، مُتَوَاقِف

agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonic, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَة، مَنْدُوبٌ مُوَّض

alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَار

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْمُطْبَعِ) (لِخ)

handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيل

kerchief, head-شَاخ، لِفَاع، وَشَاح مَنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّاسِ

gear, scarf, babushka

sanitary napkin مَنْدِيل صَيْغِي (نِسَائِي)

napkin مَنْدِيل المَائِدَة

tissue, napkin مَنْدِيل وَرَقِي

since, for, in; ago مَنْذُ

مَنْذُ الآن - رَاجِعِ آن

a few days ago; for the past few days مَنْذُ أَيَّام

from the (very) beginning, from the مَنْذُ الْبَدَاء

outset, ab initio

مَنْذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ

recently, lately, of late مَنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب

the first meeting in four أشهر مَنْذُ أَرْبَعَة أَشْهُر

months

warn, cautioner مَنْذِر: مَنْ يَنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّر

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنْذِر: نَذِير، بَشِير

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنْذِرُ بَشَرٍ أَوْ بِسْوَ

مَنْذِل - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِل

vowed, consecrated to God مَنْذُور (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مَنْزَحَة: دَكْوَالُخِ لَطَرُحِ الْمَاءِ

arable مَنْزَرَع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، مَنْزَع: غَايَة

objective

مَنْزَع: نَزُوع، مَيْل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوع

arrow مَنْزَع: سَهْم

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنْزَعِج: مُتَضَايِق

woven

منسج: نسيج

منسج: نسيج - راجع نسيج

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

منسجات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

منسوخ: ملقى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

منسوخ: منقول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

منسوف: فجر

forgotten

منسي: نسي

أصبح نسياً منسياً - راجع نسي

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country

منشأ: شهادة منشأ

starched, starchy

منشئ: عولج بالنشا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

منشئ: مؤسس، مبني

editor; writer; author

منشئ: محرر، كاتب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

منشأة: مؤسسة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

منشآت

saw

منشار: أداة لنشر الخشب إلخ

trepan

منشار الجحمة

منشار الزخرفة، منشار الرسوم المتحركة والمنحنيات،

fretsaw

منشار الدوران

band saw

منشار شريطي (يدور على بكرتين)

ripsaw (منشار الشق) (لنشر الخشب باتجاه ترقق الألياف)

pit saw

منشار صقالة (يستخدمه رجلان)

hacksaw

منشار المعادن

handsaw; bucksaw

منشار يدوي

sawfish

منشار، أبو منشار (سمك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

منشد: ممن

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

منسجق: منسجق، متفق - راجع منسجق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird)

منسر: منقار الطائر الحارح

winnow, winnower

منسف: منسفة: مذراة

riddle, screen

منسف، منسفة: غربال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

منسق: من ينسق

place of sacrifice

cell, hermitage

منسك، منسك: موضع تقديم الذبيحة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

poured (out), shed, spilled

gonad, sex gland

procreant, procreative

procreator, begetter

end of the month

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

foot sole, padded foot; pad

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

altitude, height

sea level

water level

منسوب: منسوب

منسوب: علو

منسوب البحر

منسوب الماء

deployed مَشْهُور (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)  
resurrected مَشْهُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ  
sawn مَشْهُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِشَارِ  
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill; نَشْرَةٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ  
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release  
encyclical; bull مَشْهُورٌ بَابَوِيٌّ  
prism مَشْهُورٌ: مَوْشُورٌ [رياضيات]  
prismatic مَشْهُورِيٌّ: مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رياضيات]  
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ  
office, post, position, job مُنْصَبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ  
standing, rank, position مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ  
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)  
poured (out or forth), shed مُنْصَبٌ: مُسْكِبٌ  
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ  
intent on, bent on, devoted to, dedicated to مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى  
directed to, oriented to, aimed at, aiming at, tending to, turning to (ward) مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى  
andiron, dog, firedog مُنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)  
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle مُنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ  
مَنْصِبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٍ  
مَنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِصْنَةِ  
listener; listening; attentive مُنْصِتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُنْتَبِهٌ  
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand مِصْنَةٌ  
bridal throne مِصْنَةُ الْعُرُوسِ  
podium مِصْنَةٌ قَائِدُ الْفَرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ  
springboard مِصْنَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]  
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاجِلٌ  
devoted to, dedi- مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse      مُنَادِيَّةٌ : مُنَادِيَّةٌ

سَوِّمِلْ sawmill

sawing machine, saw, sawmill      منشرة: ماكينة نشر

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, مُفْرَحٌ (الصَّدْرُ),  
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspirited, vivified, quickened, revived

كَرْبُونٌ مُنْطَبِطٌ، فَحَمٌ مُنْطَبِطٌ - راجع كَرْبُونٌ، فَحَمٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, ani- مُنِّط (صفة)  
mating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening,  
inspiring, vivific

activator, stimulant, stimulator, ani- مُنْطِط (اسم)  
mator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic

مُنْشَعِب - راجع مُنْشَعِب

مُشْفِلٌ: مُنْهَمِكٌ - راجع مَشْغُولٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydra-  
ted      مُجَفَّف: مُجَفَّف

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; مُنْشِفٌ : مُجَفِّفٌ  
desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

to we] مُنْشَفَّةٌ: مُنْدِيلٌ يُشَفُّ بِهِ

dish towel      مِشْفَةُ الصُّحُونِ

seceding, breakaway, مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (على), اِنْفِصَالِيّ  
dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist,

seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist,  
schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist,  
maverick

sought (after), desired, pursued      مَسْتَوْد: مَطْلُوبٌ

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَةٌ - راجع ضالَّةٌ

spread (out), outspread, مَشْهُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ  
stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded

stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded;  
unfolded, unrolled, opened

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out,  
released      مَنشُور: مُرْسَل

spread, propagated, dis- **مَنْشُورٌ: مُذَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ**

seminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

منشور: اصدير (كِتَابِ اِلَح)



typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): صَنَّا
table, desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغَط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاط
compressibility	مُنْضَغَطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِب: مُتَّسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَاد: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مَحْرَكٍ
speech	مُنْطَرَح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح
logic	مُنْطَقِي: كَلَام
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقِي: لُغَتُ، نَظَرُ - رَاجِع نَظَرُ
formal logic	مُنْطَقِي رَمَزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِي
propositional logic	مُنْطَقِي صُورِي
predicate logic	مُنْطَقِي النُّصَايَا
rational, rational number	مُنْطَقِي المَحْمُولَات
belt, girdle	مُنْطَقِي: عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِي
area, region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الرُّوْج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الحَوَازِم
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	المِنْطَقَة الحَارَّة أَوْ الاسْتَوَائِيَّة أَوْ المَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَام أَوْ مُحَرَّمَة أَوْ مَنُوعَة
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	المِنْطَقَة الطُّغْيَانِيَّة الجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	المِنْطَقَة الطُّغْيَانِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	مُنْصَرَف: مَنُضَّر، مَاضٍ، مَاضٍ
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَق - رَاجِع مَضْمُون
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَشْطُور، مَقْشُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing, bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْشَم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هَنْدَسَة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand-ed, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل - مَنُصِف
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَقْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُتَمِّين (فِي مَنَصِب) - رَاجِع مَنَصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْصَر - رَاجِع مُنْصَر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيَّ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاط
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الرُّوْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مِرْشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - رَاجِع مِنْضَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَات
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَب، مُنْشَق
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): مَضْمُون

logician	مَنْطِيقِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلْسُكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِي)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِخْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَارِ
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمِيدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook, scene	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُد
scene, scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُحِي إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مَنْظَف: مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مَنْظَف: مُنَظِّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَم: مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَم: نَاطِم
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَم: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَرِّم
thermostat	مَنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ (ج. مَنْظَمَات)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُتَجِدَّة
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّة
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُعْتَدِلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِيقِي: مُنَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِي
logician	مَنْطِيقِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِيقِي
zonal	مَنْطِيقِي: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مَنْطَلِق: مُنَدِّع
free, released, liberated, un-	مَنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَقِق
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مَنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَقِق
involving, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مَنْطَوِي (الْمَنْطَوِي): مَنَوِي، رَاجِعٌ مَنَوِي
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial	مَنْطَوِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْطَوَائِي
introvert	مَنْطَوِي: ضِدُّ مَنَسِيط [نَفْس]
butted	مَنْطَوُح: نَطِيح
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مَنْطَوُوق (بِ): مَلْمُوط
text; wording	مَنْطَوُوق: نَصٌّ، لَفْظ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مَنْطَوُوق: لَفْظ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيقِي: بَلِغ

prevention, preventing, hindering; منع: مَصْرَعٌ مَنَعَ  
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, for-  
biddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning), obvi-  
ation, averting, warding off, deprival, dispossession  
curfew منع التجول  
contraception منع الحمل  
contraceptive وسيلة لمنع الحمل  
منع: مناعة - راجع نعي  
munificent, benefactor; very كريم، يفضال  
generous, very liberal, very obliging  
strength, force, power, might, stamina, منع: منعة: قوة  
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inac-  
cessibility  
free, freed, liberated, released, منعتي: مُنَحَّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ  
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained,  
unconfined, uninhibited  
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature, مُنْعَرَج (ج مُنْعَرَجَات)  
twist, angle; meander, winding  
bent, curved, crooked; winding, مُنْعَرَج: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ  
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending  
isolated, solitary, recluse, sec- مُنْعَزَل: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّعٌ  
luded, retired; separate  
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَبْتَثُّ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ  
soporific  
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resusci- مُنْعِش (صفة)  
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recre-  
ative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating,  
stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enliven-  
ing, inspiring  
refreshment; refresher; reviver, resus- مُنْعِش (اسم)  
cimator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic,  
animator, stimulant, stimulator  
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, مُنْعَطَف: مُنْحَنٍ  
twist, flexure, deflection  
turning point مُنْعَطَف: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ  
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, in- مُنْعَطَف: مُنْحَنٍ  
clined, bowed, twisted, turned  
aphrodisiac مُنْعِط: نَاعُوطٌ  
convened, meeting, assembled, in ses- مُنْعَقِد: مُجْتَمِعٌ  
sion, sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual منظور: مَرْتَبِيٌّ  
منظور: مُنْتَظَر - راجع مُنْتَظَر  
promising منظور: واعد، مرجو، يرجى خيره  
envied منظور: محسود  
hit by an evil eye منظور: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ  
perspective منظور: رَسْمٌ مُنْظُورِيٌّ  
perspective منظور: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
invisible, unseen, unobserved غير منظور  
perspective منظور: رَسْمٌ مُنْظُورِيٌّ  
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poeti- منظور: مَوْزُونٌ  
cal  
منظوم: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ  
poetry منظور: شِعْرٌ  
poem منظومة: قَصِيدَةٌ  
system, set, suit منظومة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
community; group منظومة: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
solar system المنظومة الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), دُونَ  
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from),  
deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin, حَرَّمَ، حَظَرٌ  
ban, proscribe  
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive حَرَمَ  
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out,  
put out  
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off منع: تَفَادَى  
to defend, protect, guard; to حامِي عَنْهُ  
support, stand by  
to be well-fortified, strongly forti- منع: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مُنْبِعًا  
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible  
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، منع: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
make inaccessible  
to immunize, give immu- منع: حَصَّنَ (هَذَا المَرَضَ) - (إِلَى)  
nity to, make immune  
منع: منع - راجع منع

blown up, detonated, burst; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَعَة: إِنْفَعَة

مُنْفَخ - راجع مِخْخ

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مُنْفَذ: مَنَفَس، مَخْرَج، مَهْرَب  
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way

مُنْفَذ: مَمَر، مَجَار

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole

مُنْفَذ: فَتْحَة

carried out, executed, effectuated, imple- مُنْفَذ: مُطَبَّق  
mented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into  
effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed,  
done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed,  
complied with, kept

executor, executant

مُنْفَذ: مَنْ يَنْفِذ

executor

مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

executioner, hangman, headsman الإعدام مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ

permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنْفَذ: يَنْفِذُ مِنْهُ

executrix

مُنْفَذَة (الْوَصِيَّةِ)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathe- مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر  
tic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

repulsive

مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر [فِيضَاء]

wide-open, opened wide, sepa- مُنْفَرَج: مَفْتُوح، مَتَشَعِب  
rated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divar-  
icated, divaricating

relaxed; at ease

مُنْفَرَج: مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle

زَاوِيَة مُنْفَرَجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, sepa- مُنْفَرِد  
rate(d), several, distinct, individual; solo

district judge; magistrate، قاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِد  
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَخْرَج مَنَفَس: مَصْرَف، مُنْفَذ  
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse

مُنْفَسَح: مَتَّع، إِشْدَاد

range, compass, scope, extent مَنَفَسَح: مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thick- مُنْعَقِد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر  
ened, solidified, set

مُنْعَقِف - راجع مَغْفُوف

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted

مُنْعَكِس

reflex angle

زَاوِيَة مُنْعَكِسَة

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image

صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة

reflex, reflex action

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِس

shod; soled

مُنْعَل: مَزُودٌ بِنَعْلٍ

benefactor, donor, granter, giver

مُنْعِم: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attri- مُنْعُوت [لَفَة]  
bute)

described, qualified, characterized

مُنْعُوت: مَوْصُوف

مُنْفَاط - راجع مَفْتَاط

مُنْفَلِق: مَغْفَل، مَسْدُود - راجع مَغْفَل

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse، مُنْفَلِق (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)  
retired

مُنْفِيس: مَغْفُوس - راجع مَغْفُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْغَمَسٌ فِي: مُسْتَغْرَق، مُنْهَك  
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoc-  
cupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in plea- مُنْغَمَسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ  
sure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute

manganese

مَنْغَنِيز

place of exile مُنْفَى: مَكَانُ النُّفَى، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows

مِخْفَاح: كِير

air pump, tire pump

مِخْفَاح (الدُّوَلَابِ)

blowpipe, blowtube

مِخْفَاح (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; waste- مُنْفَاق: مُبَذِّر  
ful, extravagant, profligate

open, opened

مُنْفَتَح

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِح (الدُّهْنِ)  
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or argu-  
ments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going مُنْفَجِر  
off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded,

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مُنْفِص - راجع فَيْصَح

مُنْفِص - راجع مَفْصُوح

مُنْفَش - راجع مَفْشُوش

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjointed, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مُنَقَّع - راجع مُسْتَنْقِع

brazier

مُنْقِيَّة (نات)

goniometer

مُنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّار)

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَأْب, مَرَجِع, مَأْب

tropic

مُنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مُنْقَلَب شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مُنْقَلَب صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مُنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْن

مُنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مُنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مُنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مُنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مُنْقُوش: مَرْقُوش

مُنْقُوص - راجع نَاقِص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مُنْقُوض: مَفْسُوخ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مُنْقُوض: مُتَنَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مُنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مُنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مُنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقَطٍ (عَلَى حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مُنْقُوط: مَرْقَم, مَزُودٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مُنْقُوع: تُنَع

infusion

مُنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (مُتَمِّم: كَتِيب, مُتَمِّم) low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقِم: قَابِلٌ لِلنِّسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مُنْقَش: إِزْمِيل, يَنْحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مُنْقَط: مَرْقَط, أَرْقَط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَقِير

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس

tion, atrocity, enormity  
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيَّةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مُقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسَرٌ: مُنْطَلَمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَجِرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,  
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,  
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,  
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْقَطِعٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُنْقَلَصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوْدٌ: مُخْطَءٌ - راجع حَطَأٌ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُنْكَسِرٌ - راجع مُنْكَسِرٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع أَمْرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

miniature

مُنْكَوَسٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْكَوَسٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْحَارِي

مِنْهَاجٌ - راجع مَنَاجِ

collapsed, fallen

مِنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled, removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable

مِنْقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed

مِنْقُولٌ: مَسْخُوحٌ

translated

مِنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مِنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَقَرَّعٌ لَهُ

airborne

مِنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty

mink

مِنْكَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِطَهْرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْآبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مِنْكَابٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مِنْكَابٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مِنْكَابٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مِنْكَابُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَتٌ عَلَى: مُتَصَرِّفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مُزَاجٌ، طَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَرَّفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec- tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom (منوال: نول (الحائك))

way, manner, mode, fashion; نَسَق، غِرَار; نَمَط، نَمَاط; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern (على هذا المنوال)

alike, similar, after one pattern (على منوال واحد)

skylight (منور: كوة، خوخة، منفذ نور)

lighted, lit, illuminated (منور: مضاء، سار)

enlightened, illuminated (منور (ثقافياً أو روحياً))

shining, brilliant (منور: مضيء، منير، نير)

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, blooming, in bloom, abloom (منور: مزهر)

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational (منور: مثقف)

entrusted (بـ): مَهْوَدٌ إِلَى، مَوْضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ، مَكْلَفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending (on), contingent (on) (منوط (بـ): مَعْلُقٌ، مَرْوُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on))

miscellany, sundries (منوع - راجع متنوع)

variety, selection, collection, assortment (منوعات: متنوعات)

variety show (حفلة منوعات)

loom (منول: نول (الحائك))

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing (منوم: مرقد (صفة))

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient (منوم: مرقد (اسم))

narcotic (منوم: مخدر)

hypnotist (منوم مغنطيسي)

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet (حبة منومة)

death; decease, demise (منون: موت)

vicissitudes of time (or fate) (منون: تقلبات الدهر)

method, procedure, way; مَقَارِبَةٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، مَنَهِجٌ; course; manner; approach

system; order (منهج: نظام)

open (plain, clear, easy) road (منهج: طريق واضح)

program (منهج: برنامج)

curriculum (منهج التعليم أو الدراسة)

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures (منهج البحث)

methodology (علم المنهج)

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly (منهج - راجع منهج)

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness (منهجية)

digestible (منهضم: قابل للهضم)

digested (منهضم: مهضوم)

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَهِتٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مَضْنَى (منهك: مرهق، مجهد، مضنى)

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard (منهك: مرهق، مضنى)

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting (منهك: مرهق، مضنى)

watering place; spring, well, fountain (منهل: مورد)

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily (منهمر: هاطل)

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to (منهمك في: مشغول بـ)

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robbed, stolen (منهوب: نهب، سلب)

worn out, frayed, tattered (منهوك: بال)

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained (منهوك: مستنفد)

منهوك. مرهق، مجهد، مضنى - راجع منهك

منهوك - راجع نهم



مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُتَنَقِّل - رَاجِع هَاجِر  
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَمَ - مُضْطَرِب، مُتَنَقِّل - رَاجِع هَاجِم  
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

مُهَاجِم [رِياضَة بَدَنِيَّة] forward

مُهَاجِمَة - رَاجِع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش bed

مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُتَنَوِيَّة flat land

مِهَادٌ بَصَرِي (فِي الدِّمَاغِ) [تَشْرِيح] thalamus

مِهَادِن، مِهَادِن: هَادِئ، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي  
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مِهَادَة: خَاتَمَة، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي  
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مِهَارَة: بَرَاة، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي  
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مِهَان: أَهِيَن، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي  
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذَلٌّ، خَزِي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

مِهَابِي، مِهَابِيَة: مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف  
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مِهَابِيَة: تَكْيِيف، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف  
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مِهَابُ الرِّيح: مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي، مَهْدِي  
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهَاب: مِدْقَة، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف  
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مِهَاب: مَكَانُ الْهَوَابِ place of descent or fall

مِهَابُ طَائِرَات: مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف، مَكْيِف  
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مِهَاب: كَاتُود cathode

spermatic, seminal مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermatic cord, funiculus الحَبْلُ النَّوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - رَاجِع مَنِي

مَنَوِي: مُزَمَّع، مُقْبَل، مُقْبَل، مُقْبَل  
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مَنِي: بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ  
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِي: لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ  
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مَنِي: نَائِبٌ repentant, repenting

مَنِي: مُؤَكَّلٌ، مَفُوضٌ constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِي: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

مَنِي: مَنِيَة - رَاجِع أُمْنِيَة

مَنِي: رَاجِع نِير

مَنِي: حَصِينٌ، حَرِيْزٌ impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مَنِي: حَصِينٌ (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) immune, proof, insusceptible

مَنِي: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ  
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مَهَابَة: جَلَالٌ dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مَهَابَة: رَهْمَة awe, veneration, reverence

مَهَابَة: خَوْفٌ fear, fright, dread, terror

مَهَابَة (حَيَوَان) addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مَهَابَة: مُشَاخَاة wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مَهَابَة: سِيَابٌ vituperation, revilement, abuse

- to make or prepare a bed مَهْدَ الْفَرَّاشِ  
bed; cradle مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
- to nip (it) in the bud قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ  
from cradle to grave مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
- tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- مَهْدِي: مُسْكِّن  
ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive,  
soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent,  
alleviating, allaying, mitigative
- presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّةٍ  
presentee مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
- rock crusher, jawbreaker مَهْدَّة: كَسَّارَةٌ، بِطَرَقَةٌ جِجَارَةٌ  
threatened, menaced مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
- threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
- destroyer, demolisher; sub- مَهْدَر - رَاجِع مَهْدُور  
verter; destructive, devastative, subversive مَهْدَل - رَاجِع مَهْدَل  
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined مَهْدَم - رَاجِع مَهْدَم
- weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out مَهْدَم: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف  
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly مَهْدُور: مُضَاعَف  
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain مَهْدُور (دَم)
- torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
- presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّةٍ  
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddler(r) مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - رَاجِع مَهْدِي
- well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
- rectified, corrected مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مَقْوَم  
purified, refined مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

- cation مَهْطِي: دَالِف مَهْطِي  
vagina مَهْبِل [تَشْرِيج]  
vaginitis, colpitis إِنْتَابُ الْمَهْبِل  
vaginal مَهْبِلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ  
مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - رَاجِع هَبِط  
مُهْتَاج: فَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْقَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
- rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way مُهْتَد (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد  
dotard; childish; feeble-minded مُهْتَر: خَرَف  
delirious, raving مُهْتَر: هَاذ
- shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant مُهْتَرِي - رَاجِع مَهْتَرِي  
Turbellaria مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
- interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِه، مُبَالٍ  
heart; blood; soul مُهْتَجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
- place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْمِجْرَة
- displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد  
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
- مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَقْل - رَاجِع هَجِين  
deserted, abandoned, forsaken، مُهْمَل، مُهْجُور: مُتْرُوك، مُهْمَل  
derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated، مُهْمَل: مُكْتَرِه، مُبَالٍ  
old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded مُهْمَل: مُكْتَرِه، مُبَالٍ
- to level (off), even, plane, flat- مُهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ  
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen مُهْد: سَوَّى، رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
- to pave مُهْد: عَبَّد  
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare مُهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
- to facilitate, make easy مُهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ  
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to مُهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لِ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُولٌ: مَمْرُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْهَزَالِ -  
garg, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony  
defeated, vanquished, مَهْزُومٌ: مَكْشُورٌ، مَذْجُورٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ  
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-  
tered, overpowered

smashed, crashed, مَهْشَمٌ: مَهْشُومٌ: مُحْطَمٌ، مَكْشُورٌ  
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,  
destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ  
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفُوفٌ: مَمْنُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مَضْجِرٌ

albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فِيْقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ إلخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكٌ: سَحَقٌ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلٌ: مَهَلٌ: تَوَدَّةٌ، تَأَنٌّ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلٍ  
sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take عَلَى مَهَلِكٍ  
your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جَ مَهَلٍ)

time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-  
sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مُدْمِرٌ، مَهْلِكٌ: مُبِيتٌ،  
pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;  
destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ  
destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;  
dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَتَوَاءٌ

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ  
lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيٌّ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic هُلُوسَةٌ مَهْلُوسٌ: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هُلُوسَةً  
drug

مُهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَرٌ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا  
cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَرٌ: خَتَمٌ  
rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهَرٌ: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَرٌ: خَتَمٌ، وَضَعُ الْخَتَمِ  
impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ  
stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ  
out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-  
tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ  
necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ  
merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَانٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَظِيٌّ: هَرَطَوِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَازَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هَزْوٌ

مَهْرَازَةٌ (جَ مَهَارِلٍ)



wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاثِقٌ: مُعَاهِدٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ (لِ): مُقَابِلٌ
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُجَاهَدَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِغٌ
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُخَادَعٌ
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَاوِبٌ: غَيْرٌ مُبَاشِرٌ
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَاوَرَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَاوَرَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَاوَاةٌ
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَاوِزٌ: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَاوَاةٍ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
stabilization	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُنِ، تَرْتِيجٌ
equalization, equalizing	مُؤَاوَاةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَاوَاةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ
comparison, collation	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مِيزَانِيَّةٌ
budget	

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مُهَيِّبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مُهَيِّبٌ: جَزِيلٌ
مُهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُتَفَعِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ	
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
broken, shattered, fractured	مُهَيِّضٌ: مَكْسُورٌ
helpless, powerless, sapless	مُهَيِّضٌ: الْجَنَاحُ
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّمٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةُ مُهَيِّمَةٍ
despised, despicable, contemptible; humble; low, base, mean	مُهَيِّمٌ: حَقِيرٌ
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيِّمٌ: مُحَقِّرٌ
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيِّمٌ: مُخْزٍ
mew, meow, miaow	مُؤَاةٌ (الهِرَاءِ)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاوِثٌ: مُلَاقِثٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مُلَاقَاةٌ
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: اِتِّسَاجٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَاتٍ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاةٍ

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching, identical

corresponding to, مُوَافِق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن)  
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, مُوَافَقَة: قَبُول, رَضَى, إِفْرَار  
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة: مُلَاءَمَة, مُنَاسَنَة  
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, مُوَافَقَة: مُطَابَقَة, مُطَابِق  
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony, identity

synchronizer مُوَافَقَة: مُزَامِن

synchronization مُوَافَقَة: مُزَامَنَة

escort, convoy مُوَافَقَة: رَاجِع وَقَاع

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompaniment مُوَافَقَة: مُرَافَقَة, مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مُوَافَقَة: رَاجِع وَقَاع

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مُوَافَقَة: مُرَافَقَة, مُصَاحَبَة

supporter, advocate, مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

مَوَالِيَا: مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

balance sheet

arbitrage of exchange

livestock, cattle

specifications, specifics

transportations, communications

telecommunications

continuation, continuance, مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

citizen, national; native مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

citizenship, nationality مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

appointment, date, rendezvous مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

coming, arrival مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

delivery, transmission, conveyance مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, assenting, consent مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, corresponding, corresponding مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, assenting, consent مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, corresponding, corresponding مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, assenting, consent مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

agreeing, corresponding, corresponding مُوَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة

documentalist, documenter  
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible  
 reliable source  
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle  
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
 positive; affirmative  
 positive  
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity  
 obligation, duty  
 obligations and contracts  
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of  
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea  
 undulation, oscillation, vibration  
 sound wave  
 long wave  
 short wave  
 medium wave  
 wavelength  
 creator, maker, originator, author  
 anger, fury; passion; emotion  
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive  
 place of destruction; dangerous place  
 serious offense; grave sin  
 atrocity, abomination  
 danger, peril  
 infected; infested  
 cabinetwork; furniture  
 death; decease, demise  
 natural death  
 sudden death  
 sudden or violent death  
 civil death  
 last illness  
 death; decease, demise  
 cattle plague  
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained  
 motor, engine  
 motorcycle, motorbike  
 motel, motor  
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel  
 prostate gland, prostate  
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented  
 documented  
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized  
 notarized  
 registered  
 notary public, notary

inspirer	مَوْجِع (المَوْجِع) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of)	مَوْجِع (بِ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)	
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْجِعِي بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مَوْجِدٌ
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْجِدٌ
monotheist	مَوْجِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْجِدٌ: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدَّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْجِشٌ: مُفْرِقٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْجِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْجِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْجِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْدَّةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أُودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُودِعُ
depositor	مَوْدِعٌ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُومٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
devisee, legatee	مُورَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَثٌ: وَرَثٌ، نَقْلٌ
	مُورَثٌ: مُورُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُورُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَثٌ: مَنْ يُورِثُ
gene	مُورَثٌ: جِينَةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثَةٌ مُورِثٌ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِينَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِيٌّ: جِينِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِدٌ: مَجْتَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجِرٌ: وَجِيرٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيرٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَوْجِرٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مَلْخَصٌ
(news) roundup,	مَوْجِرٌ إِخْبَارِيٌّ، مَوْجِرُ الْأَخْبَارِ
(news) flash	
	مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مَرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled	مَوْجَعَةٌ (نَحْوُ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إلخ.)
oriented	مَوْجَعَةٌ (شَطْرَ أَتَجَاوٍ مَا)
remote-controlled	مَوْجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَعَةٌ (كَقَوْلٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ.)
guided missile	قَذِيفَةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٌ]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوْجِعُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَعَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمَتَنَاقِلِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أَصُولٌ [عِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْرُوزُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike, wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ



	موزون: موزن - راجع موزن
Musaceae	موزيات: قسيلة من النباتات
straight razor, razor	موسى: أداة للحلاقة
Moses	موسى، النبي موسى
sole	سلك موسى
	موسخ - راجع وبخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	موسر: غني
solvent	موسر: مليم، قادر على الإيفاء
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	موسع
mousseline; muslin	موسلين: نسيج رقيق
season; time	موسم: أوان
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	موسم: عيد
seedtime	موسم البذر أو البذر أو البذر
pilgrimage season	موسم الحج
	موسم الحصاد - راجع حصاد
seasonal	موسمي
monsoon, seasonal wind	رياح موسمية
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	موسوس
hypochondriac	موسوس بالمرض
encyclopedia	موسوعة: دائرة معارف
encyclopedic	موسوعي
loaded, laden, freighted	موسوق: محمل، مَحْنُون
branded	موسوم (بالكَي): مَكْوِي
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	موسوم: مُعَلَّم
stigmatized, branded	موسوم بالعار: موسوم
	موسوم ب: مَتَّصِف ب - راجع مَتَّصِف ب
music	موسيقى
program music	موسيقى تصويرية
recorded music, tape music	موسيقى مُسَجَّلة

supplies	مورد: مؤونة
income, revenue	مورد: مدخول، دخل
resources; means, supplies; revenues; finances, funds	موارد
natural resources	موارد طبيعية
water resources	موارد مائية
supplier, furnisher, provider	مورد: مُجَهِّز
importer	مورد: مُستورد
	مورط - راجع مورط
morphological	مورفولوجي: متعلق بالمورفولوجيا
morphology	مورفولوجيا: علم التشكل
morphine	مورفين: مخدر يُستخرج من الأفيون
foliate, foliated	مورق: ذو ورق نبات أو مَكسُو به
papered, wallpapered	مورقي: مَكسُو بورق الجدران
whitewashed	مورقي: مَكسُو بطين أو بِمَاءٍ مَبْيَضَة
	مورق - راجع ورق
leafy; green, verdant	مورق: ورق، وارق
	مورم - راجع متورم
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	موروث: مورث
banana(s)	موز، موزة (نبات)
abaca	موز النسيج (نبات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	موزع: وزع
distributor; dealer	موزع: مَنْ يوزع
postman, mailman	موزع البريد
weighed	موزون: وزن
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	موزون: متوازن
metrical, rhythmical, measured	موزون (عروضي): منظوم
deliberate, measured, well-advised	موزون: مدروس، مروى فيه



executive, director, manager, administrator **مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ**  
 personnel; staff **مَوْطُونٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمَوْطِفِينَ**  
 personnel, personnel department **دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمَوْطِفِينَ**  
 employer, master, principal **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَعْدِمٌ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ**  
 investor **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ**  
 appointment, engagement (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا) **مَوْعِدٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)**  
 ment, date, rendezvous **مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ**  
 appointed time; time, date **الْمَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا لِلِخ)**  
 deadline **مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ**  
 promise, word, pledge **حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا**  
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to **مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ**  
 advised, counseled **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصَحَ**  
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ**  
 sermon; preachment, exhortation **مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ**  
 promised; promisee **مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ**  
 fixed, appointed, determined **مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُفَرَّرٌ**  
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted **مَوْعِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ**  
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary **مَوْعِلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعٌ قِدَمٌ**  
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned, sent, dispatched **مَوْعِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ**  
 saved; put by **مَوْعِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ**  
 furnished, provided, supplied **مَوْفَرٌ: مَقْتَصِدٌ، مَذْخَرٌ**  
 secured, ensured, procured **مَوْفَرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ**  
 saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver **مَوْفَرٌ: مَقْتَصِدٌ، مَذْخَرٌ**

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item **مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ نَفْيٍّ أَوْ آدَبِيٍّ لِلِخ**  
 merits, facts **مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)**  
 article, essay, treatise, study **مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ**  
 thesis **مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (دَيَالِغِيَّةٍ)**  
 antithesis **نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةُ (دَيَالِغِيَّةٍ)**  
 خارجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ  
 وثَبِقَ الصَّلَةُ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَبِقَ  
 objective **مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ**  
 substantive **مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]**  
 substantive law **قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ**  
 objectivity; objectivism **مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ**  
 foothold, footing **مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)**  
 footstep **مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)**  
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up **مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ**  
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّيْدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَطَّيْدَ  
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation **مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ**  
 habitat; home **مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ**  
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country **مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاطِقٌ، وَطَنٌ**  
 place, spot, locality **مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ**  
 point, spot **مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ**  
 motor, engine **مَوْطِنٌ صَنَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَفٌ**  
 employed, hired, recruited, appointed **مَوْطُونٌ: مَحْرُكٌ**  
 invested **مَوْطُونٌ: مُسْتَعْدِمٌ، مُسْتَعْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ**  
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary **مَوْطَفٌ (أَجَ مَوْطُونٌ) مُسْتَشِيرٌ**

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab

parking lot,

park, garage

position, attitude, (إلخ) مَنْحَصِرٌ

stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested,

stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or

canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended,

in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody,

arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated,

devoted

endowed, in mort-

main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, (فِي مَحَلِّهِ)

proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral,

perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable;

revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, (مَوْضِعٌ)

locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where some-

thing falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed

below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقِعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمَعُ الطَّائِرِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تَوْبُوسٍ إِلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٌ بِالنَّظَرِ الرُّكَّابِ)

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مَخْصَصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إِلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur

generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

halogen

midwife, accoucheuse

malt

fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

born

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

birthrate, natality

wax

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

desert, wilderness, wild

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte

mummy

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur

generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

procession; train, caravan, cortege, escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing)

to finance, capitalize

to enrich, make rich

master, lord, chief

God, the Lord

مولئى: سيّد

مولئى: عزّ وجلّ: الله

مولئى: نصير، صديق، مالِك - راجع وليّ

مولئى: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

birthday, time (date, day) of birth

birthplace, place of birth or origin

the Prophet's Birthday

generated, produced, engendered, أنتج

مولئى: مولد، وقت الولادة، ميلاد

مولئى: مكان الولادة

مولئى: عيد المولود النبوي الشريف

مولئى: مولد، وقت الولادة، ميلاد

مولئى: مكان الولادة

مولئى: عيد المولود النبوي الشريف

مولئى: مولد، وقت الولادة، ميلاد

مولئى: مكان الولادة

مولئى: عيد المولود النبوي الشريف

مولئى: مولد، وقت الولادة، ميلاد

مولئى: مكان الولادة

مولئى: عيد المولود النبوي الشريف

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, **مُيِّس: يُيِّس، يابس**  
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;  
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; **مُيِّس: فاعِل يَسِّ**  
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, **مَيِّت: فاني، عُرضَةً لِلْمَوْتِ**  
subject to death

**مَيِّت: مُخْتَصِر، لَمْ يُمْتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت**

**مَيِّت: فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ - راجع مَيِّت**

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مَيِّت: فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ**  
lifeless

metaphysics **مِيتافيزيقا: ما وراء الطَّبِيعَةِ**

metaphysical **مِيتافيزيقي: ماورائي**

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an **مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتَات)**  
animal not slaughtered according to religious  
requirements

(manner of) death **مَيْتَة: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ**

mallet **مِيتْد، مِيتْدَة: مطرقة**

orphanage **مَيْتَم: دار الأيتام**

orphaned; orphan, parentless **مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم**

covenant, compact, convention, pact, **مَيْثاق: عَهْد**

treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations **مِيثاقُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَةِ**

methane **مِيثان**

methanol, methyl alcohol **مِيثانول**

saddlecloth; cushion **مِيتْرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة**

mythological **مِيتولوجي**

mythology **مِيتولوجيا**

methyl **مِيشل**

methylene **مِيشلين**

methane **مِيشن**

bat; racket **مِيشَار: مَضْرِبُ الكُرَةِ**

to reel, totter, stagger **مِشَح: تَمَايَل**

measure; amount; length **مِيدَاء: قِياس، مِقْدَار، طُول**

in front of, opposite (to) **مِيدَاوَة: بَعِيدَايَة**

**مُؤَنَة - راجع مُؤَنَة**

montage; layout **مُؤَنَاج**

monocle; eyeglass for one eye **مُؤَنُوكَل**

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit **مُؤَنُولُوج**

to camouflage **مُؤَة (الأَعْنَدَة الحَرْبِيَّة) إلخ**

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind **مُؤَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَر، عَمَى**

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up **مُؤَة (الرِّذَائِلُ أَوْ الحِرَائِمُ)**

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert **مُؤَة: حَرَفَ**

to coat, overlay, plate **مُؤَة (ب): طَلَى، عَشَى**

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken **مُؤَة: شَتَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ**

to abound in water **مُؤَة: كَثُرَ مَآوُهُ**

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) **مُؤَهَبَة: مَلَكَة (طَبِيعِيَّة)**

endowment, (special) ability **مُؤَهَبَة: مَلَكَة (طَبِيعِيَّة)**

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, **مُؤَهَب: مُؤَهَب**

delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, **مُؤَهَب: مُنَوَّح**

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored **مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

donee, grantee **مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

**مُؤَهَب: ذُو مُؤَهَبَة**

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ

to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مِيزَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ

to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مِيزَ: كَانَ مِيزَةً لـ

to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مِيزَ الْحُكْمَ [قانون]

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout ميزاب: مِزَاب

gargoyle ميزاب: مِزَاب

balance, scales ميزان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا

weight ميزان: وَزَنَ

measure ميزان: يَمْدَارُ

level, spirit level ميزانُ السَّائِثِينَ، ميزانُ الماء

balance of trade المِيزَانُ التَّجَارِيّ

balance of payments ميزانُ المَدَفُوعَاتِ

thermometer ميزانُ الحَرَارَةِ

barometer ميزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ

Libra, Balance, Scales مِيزَانُ المِيزَانِ

budget ميزانية: مُوَارَنَةٌ

balance sheet ميزانية، بَيَانُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait ميزَة: خَاصِيَّةٌ

advantage, merit, excellence, amenity ميزَة: حَسَنَةٌ

proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مِيسَ: تَبَخَّثَرُ

hackberry, sugarberry مِيسَ (نَبَات)

libration مِيسَان [مَلِك]

gambling; gamble مِيسَان - رَاجِعُ مِيسَ

simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy, feasible, possible; available, obtainable مِيسَر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مِيسَرٌ

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مِيسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَمَلُهُ مُتَنَازِرًا

field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line مِيدَان: مَجَالٌ، خُفْلٌ، مِضَارٌ

square, public square, plaza; courtyard مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ

park مِيدَان: مُنْتَرَهَةٌ

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مِيدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلَبَةٌ

motordrome مِيدَانُ سِيَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

battleground, battlefield مِيدَان (قِتَالٍ)

field gun مِذْفَعٌ مِيدَان

field artillery مِذْفَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَان

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان

field glasses مِظْطَارٌ مِيدَان

مِيدَان - رَاجِعُ مِيدَان

field مِيدَانِيّ

field research, field study, etc. بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِيّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ إلخ

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيّ

apron مِيدَنَة: مِثْرَافٌ

مِيدَرَات - رَاجِعُ إِرْث

إِنْتِطَاعُ المِيرَاثِ وَأَبْلُوقَةُ المَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاثِ

escheat مِيرَة: مُوَوَّاةٌ، مُوَنٌ

provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرِّيقَانِ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

jaundiced مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرِّيقَانِ (مِنَ المَزْرُوعَاتِ)

mildewy, mil-dewed مِيرُونٌ: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ

chrim مِيزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مِيزَ: لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ

to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مِيزَ (فِي) المَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الجَدَارَةِ، لِصَلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ صِدِّهِ

to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مِيزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَارًا خَاصًّا، جَمَلَهُ مُتَنَازِرًا

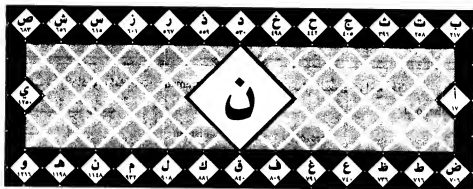
microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرثومي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مجهر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مجهري
microphone	ميكروفون: مذياع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: فلم
plowshare, colter	ميكمة: شفرة (أو حديدة) المخرات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	ميل: كان مائلاً
	ميل: أمال - راجع أمال
to catheterize; to probe	ميل (طب)
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	ميل: انجاء، نزعة، رغبة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	ميل: انحراف، انحدار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	ميل: انحناء، انحراف، انحدار
declination	ميل زاوي (فلك)
mile	ميل: مقياس للطول يساوي ١٦٠٩ أمتار
nautical mile, knot	ميل بحري
milestone, milepost	ميل: معلم، صوة
pencil, stick	ميل: مِرْوَد، أداة يكتحل بها
probe; catheter	ميل (الجراح): منبر
	ميلاد: ولادة - راجع مولد
	ميلاد: وقت الولادة - راجع مولد
the Nativity	ميلاد السيد المسيح
Christmas, Xmas	عيد الميلاد (٢٥ ديسمبر)
birthday	عيد ميلاد شخص
B.C., before Christ	قبل الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	بعد الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	ميلادي، ميلادية: بعد الميلاد
	ميلان - راجع ميل
melodrama	ميلودراما: مشجاة

left wing (of an army)	مِيزَة (الجيش)
	مِيزَة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يُز
	مِيزَة: مِيزَة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يُز
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِيزَة: مِيزَة
stigma	مِيزَة: الجزء الأعلى من مدقة الزهرة
	مِيزَة: علامة - راجع مِيزَة
easy; feasible, possible, available, obtainable, accessible	مِيزَة: سهل، مُيسر
	مِيزَة: مؤير - راجع مؤير
rammer, tamper	مِيزَة: أداة يوس أو يدك بها
	مِيزَة: راجع أماع
liquidity, fluidity	مِيزَة: سيولة
	مِيزَة: راجع موعيد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أرض الميعاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِيزَة: شرح، ريعان، أول
storax	مِيزَة: مادة صمغية
benzoin, benjamin	مِيزَة: لبان جاوي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِيزَة: ميغاهرتز
solvent	مِيزَة: قادر على إيفاء ديونه
	مِيزَة: أمين، مخلص، صادق الوعد - راجع وفي
appointed time; date; deadline	مِيزَة: موقت، أجل
time	مِيزَة: وقت
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِيزَة: موعيد
credulous	مِيزَة: سريع التصديق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِيزَة: من
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِيزَة: مطرقة
board	مِيزَة: لوح خشبي
mechanics	مِيزَة: علم الميكانيكا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيزَة: آلي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيزَة: خبير في الماكينات
microbe, germ	ميكروب: جُرثوم، جُرثومة



على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون - راجع طائر	مَيْن: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	ميننا - راجع ميناء
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء: مَرْفَأ
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَةِ)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)
طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِينَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها	مِيَّة [كِيَمَاء]
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِوَعَة: مِوَلَّة
liquidity, fluidity	

melodramatic	مِيلُودْرَامِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شِبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side,	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون
right hand	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
mimosa	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمن
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُونًا (نِيَات)
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة
	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ ضَخْمٌ



subject of the passive      نَائِبُ فَاعِلٍ [لَمْعَة]

vice-consul      نَائِبُ الْقُنْصُل

viceroy      نَائِبُ الْمَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النَّوَابِ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow      نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نَائِج، نَائِجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوَاحٍ، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer      نَائِلٌ: مُعْزٍ

نَائِلٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوَالٍ

asleep; sleeping; sleeper      نَائِمٌ: رَاقِدٌ

to represent, act as a      نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ أُنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعُ أُنَابَ

نَابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْشَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth      نَابٌ

tusk      نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّيِّ أَوْ الْفَطْرُ

fang      نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming      نَابٍ (النَّاسِي)

napalm      نَابَالْم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْغِبَةٌ

napalm bomb      قَنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْم

نَاءٌ (بِالْجَمَلِ): رَزَحَ، سَطَطَ      to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ      to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - رَاجِعُ نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعَدَ      to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِبِي): بَعِيدٌ      remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ      to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِبٌ: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ      deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِبٌ: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النَّوَابِ      deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَفًا      acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman      نَائِبُ رَئِيسٍ

deputy speaker      نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النَّوَابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney      النَّائِبُ الْعَامُّ

prose writer, prosaist, prosa- teur	ناثر: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ
scatterer, disperser, sprinkler	ناثر: مُفَرِّقٌ
to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to	ناجى
to soliloquize, talk to oneself	ناجى نَفْسَهُ
successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)	ناجِح: مُفْلِحٌ، مُوَفَّقٌ
a success	شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِحٌ
	ناجِدٌ: أَسْعَفٌ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجِدَ
molar	ناجِد: ضَرْسٌ
to fight, combat, battle (against)	ناجِز: قَاتِلٌ
	ناجِز - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجِزٌ
incurable, remediless, irremediable	ناجِس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ
beneficial, useful; effective, صَحِيٌّ، efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary	ناجِع: مُفِيدٌ، فَعَالٌ، صَحِيٌّ
resulting (from), (عن) مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)، resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)	ناجم (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
to wail, lament, cry, weep	ناح: نَحَبٌ، أَعْوَلَ
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over	ناحَ عَلَى: نَدَبَ
to coo	ناحَ الحَمَامُ
grammarian	ناح (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ
	ناحِل - رَاجِعٌ نَجِلٌ
side; direction	ناحية: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ
aspect, phase، وَجْهٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ، facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	ناحية: بِنَظَرٍ
district, county; region, area	ناحية: صَوْبٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ كَذَا
concerning, with regard to, regard- ing, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-	

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating	نابت
to oppose, resist	نابذ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ
to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with	نابذ: فَارَقَ
to declare war on	نابذهُ الحَرْبَ
centrifugal	نابذ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَةٍ
centrifuge	نابذة: أَذَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ
pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant	نابض: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
	نابضٌ بِالحَيَاةِ أَوْ الحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
spring; spiral spring	نابض: زُنْبُرُكٌ
genius	نابغة: عَقْرِيٌّ
distinguished (outstanding, emi- nent) person	نابغة: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ
archer, bowman	نابِل: رَامِي النِّبَالِ
	اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٌ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	نابِط (نبات)
	نابِه: قَطِينٌ، شَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيهٌ
canine	نابي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ
protruding, projecting, prominent, protu- berant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out	ناتى: بَارِزٌ
in relief, embossed, raised	ناتى: نَافِرٌ
swollen, swelling	ناتى: مُتَشَوِّعٌ
resulting (from), (عن) مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)، resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem- ming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), gen- erated (by), engendered (by)	ناتِج (عن): نَاجِمٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)
	ناتِج: نِتَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ
	ناتِج: مُنْتِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتِجٌ (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارِجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارِجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارِجِيلَة: أُرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِيّ
دَرَاجَة نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ، إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها	
emigrant, emigré, immi-	نَازِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَازَع: خَاصَمَ
bailor	نَازِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَازِح: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَازَع: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَازَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَازَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَازَع: إِحْتَضَرَ
نَازَع: إِلَى: إِشْتَاقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إِلَى	
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَازَلَ: قَاتَلَ
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَازَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَازَلَ: ضِدَّ صَاعِدَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَازِل: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
mishap, accident	نَاذِرَة: حَدِثٌ (مُؤَيِّف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاحِيَةِ أُخْرَى أَوْ نَاحِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَاد (مِنْ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِيّ
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِ: أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بِضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, ped-	نَادِي
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب: بَالِك
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِب (مُخْتَرَفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَم)
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيب
rarely, seldom, infrequently	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
hard currency	قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِرَة: طَرَفَةٌ، مَلْحَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
waiter, garçon	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَةٍ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادَمَ (مَعَ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِم: نَدَامَان
vow, one who has made a vow	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذَرِ
fire	نَار
hell, hellfire, fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّمَ، الْحَمِيم
volcano	جَبَلٌ نَار

nascent

ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

youth, young man, young- صَغِير - حَدَثَ، شاب، ناشئ: youth, young man, young-ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled

ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, ناشئ: نَاشَدَ، اسْتَخْلَفَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشئ: دَعَا publisher (الْكَتَبِ الْإِلْح)

cobra; asp ناشئ: أَفْنَى سَامَةٌ

protruding, elevated ناشئ: نَازَبَ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant ناشئ: مُتَنَافِرٌ

recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشئ: رَؤُوفٌ ناشئ: رَاجِعٌ ناشئ

ناشئة، رَؤُوفٌ ناشئة - راجع ناشئ

ناشط - راجع نَشِيطٌ

dry; xer-, xero-, arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشئ: جَافٌ

to shirk, evade، تَحَنَّى، تَحَنَّى ناشئ: نَاصَ (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَحَنَّى، تَحَنَّى dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from

to be hostile to; to oppose ناشئ: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ

to declare war on ناشئ: نَاصَبَ الْحَرْبِ

to show open hostility to ناشئ: نَاصَبَهُ الشَّرَّ

to declare oneself the enemy of the enemy الناشئة أو العداء الناشئة of

tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، مُتَبِّع ناشئ: نَاصِبٌ exhausting, fatiguing

subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناشئ: نَاصِبٌ [لغة]

ناصيت - راجع مُنْصِت

to exchange sincere advice ناشئ: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ

adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter ناشئ: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ

ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوحٌ

to help, aid, assist, support، أَيْدٍ، دَافِعٍ عَنْ ناشئ: نَاصِرٌ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe ناشئ: مُصِيبَةٌ

hake ناشئ: (سَمَك)

Nazi ناشئ: نَازِيٌّ

Nazism ناشئ: نَازِيَّةٌ

to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، وَدَبَبَ ناشئ: وَدَبَبَ wobble

people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، بَشَر ناشئ: بَشَرٌ

oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful، (النَّاسِي) ناشئ: (النَّاسِي) ناشئ: نَاسٍ

to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، وَافَقَ ناشئ: وَافَقَ

fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with

to be of the same family (as) ناشئ: كَانُ قَرِيْبَةً

to be or become related by marriage to ناشئ: صَاھَرٌ

weaver ناشئ: حَاكِكٌ

ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ

abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، فَايَحَ ناشئ: فَايَحَ

lifing, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory، رَسُوْصِيّ ناشئ: رَسُوْصِيّ

nasix: نَسَاخ - راجع نَسَاخٌ

آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة

explosive; dynamite ناشئ: نَاسِيفٌ

bomb ناشئ: مَادَّةُ نَاسِيفَةٍ

hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، زَاهِد ناشئ: زَاهِدٌ

ascetic ناشئ: مُتَنَكِّسٌ

humanity, human nature ناشئ: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ

fistula ناشئ: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]

arising from, originating ناشئ: نَاشِئٌ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ نَاجِمٍ عَنْ

from, springing from, stemming from، مُنْشِئٌ ناشئ: مُنْشِئٌ

from, emanating from, proceeding from، مُنْشِئٌ ناشئ: مُنْشِئٌ

from, resulting from، مُنْشِئٌ ناشئ: مُنْشِئٌ

growing out of ناشئ: نَاشِئٌ

growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَاشِئٌ

articulate, able to speak, **يَتَكَلَّمُ**, قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، ناطقٌ  
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece **مُتَحَدِّث**: ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا):

guard, keeper (of vine-**حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ** أَوْ الزَّرْعِ) ناطور:  
yards, plantations, etc.)

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor **حَارِس** ناطور: بَوَّاب، حَارِس

to equal, be equal to **ناظرٌ: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ**

to correspond to, match, **ناظرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازِي، مَائِلٌ**

be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

to approximate, be near or close to **ناظرٌ: قَارِبٌ**

to equalize with, equate with, **ناظرٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ**

put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to

to debate with, argue with **ناظرٌ: نَاقِضٌ، جَادِلٌ**

to superintend, supervise, **ناظرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى**

oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, **ناظرٌ: رَافٍ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ**

spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, **ناظرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ**

overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator **ناظرٌ: مُدِيرٌ**

headmaster, principal, director **ناظرٌ: مُدِيرٌ مَدْرَسَةٍ**

eye **ناظرٌ: عَيْنٌ**

eye **ناظرةٌ: عَيْنٌ**

matron **ناظرةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ**

directress, manageress, administratrix **ناظرةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ**

headmistress, principal, directress **ناظرةٌ مَدْرَسَةٍ**

versifier, metrist, poet **ناظم (الشعر)**

field glasses, binoculars **ناظورٌ: مُنْظَرُ الْيَدَانِ**

aphrodisiac **ناظرٌ: نَاعِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ نَعْمَانٍ**

shod; soled **ناظرٌ: نَاعِظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ**

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow-  
dery, powdered **ناظرٌ: نَاعِلٌ، مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ**

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up  
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-  
ize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نصير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure **ناصرٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ**

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest

white **ناصرٌ: أَبْيَضٌ**

snow-white **ناصرٌ: أَلْبَاضٌ**

to go halves with, share **ناصرٌ: قَاسَمَ مَنَاصِفَةً**

equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull **ناصرٌ: بَاهِتٌ**

fistula **ناصرٌ: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]**

forelock **ناصريةٌ: شَعْرُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ**

forepart of the head **ناصريةٌ: مَقْدَمُ الرَّأْسِ**

to master; to control **مَلَكَ (إِمْلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ**

ناصرٌ - راجع نَضَّ

exhausted, depleted; **ناصرٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ**

drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-  
grown; well-done, well cooked **ناصرٌ: نَضِيجٌ**

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; **ناصرٌ: نَضِيرٌ**

bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight **ناصرٌ: كَافَحٌ، جَاهِدَ**

to vie with, contend with, compete with **ناصرٌ: بَارَى**

to defend, stand up for **ناصرٌ: دَافَعَ**

ناظرٌ - راجع أَنَاظَ

to butt one another **ناظرٌ: تَنَاطَعَ**

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to **ناظرٌ: تَنَاطَعَ السَّحَابُ**

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very  
towering, very lofty

a butter; butting **ناظرٌ: مَنَ يَنْطُحُ، نَطَّاحٌ**

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise **ناظرٌ: سَحَابٌ**

ناظرٌ - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised	ناظر: ناتي، مجسم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	ناظر: بارز
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	ناظر من: كاره
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	ناظر: هارب، هيب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	ناقس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مفيد
public works	نافعة: أشغال عامة
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	ناقق: راعي
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	ناقق: رائج
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غنيمة
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عطية
it goes without saying that	من نافلة القول أن
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فاحر في المناقب والفضائل
she-camel	ناقبة: أنثى الجمل
I have nothing to do with it	لا ناقبة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني الخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقز: شاحن، شاجر، خصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مصيبة
	ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقش: جادل، بحث
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: شاهد الخ

fine sand	نراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سكر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
noria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: منعط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعي الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعي المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاعم، وقى
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارتفع، بدخ
	ناف: على: زاد - راجع أناف على
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عارض، ناقض
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافي: طارد
	نافج - راجع نفاع
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافع: عن: دافع
blower; blowing	نافح: من ينفخ، فاعل نفع
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: ناضب، مستنفد
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافد (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مخترق، متخلل
	نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
	أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر الخ
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	نافذة: شباك
to vie in nobility with	ناقز: فاحر في النسب
	ناقز: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقة: مُتَسَائِلٌ لِلشَّفاءِ
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
toxin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وَصَلَ (طَرَفِي شَيْءٍ)
to abut on	ناكب: اِزْتَكَرَ عَلَى، تَاخَمَ
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: مَنْ يَنْكُثُ
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضَايِقٌ، أَزْجَعُ
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: مَنْ يَنْكِرُ
	ناكرٌ لِلجَمِيلِ - راجع جميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْزَرَ، أَصَابَ، حَقَّقَ
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نالَ مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
to harm, damage, do harm to, cause damage to	نالَ مِنْهُ، نَالَهُ بِضَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ: أَضَرَّ بِهِ
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نالَ مِنْهُ، نَالَ مِنْ عِرْضِهِ: شَوَّهَ سُمْعَتَهُ
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نالَ مِنْ قُدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ
	نال: أَنَالَ - راجع أَنَالَ
to sound, ring	نَامَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to groan, moan	نَامَ: أُنَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نَامَ: رَقَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نَامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا فِي مُنَاقَصَةٍ، ضِدَّ زَائِدٍ
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غَيْرُ كَامِلٍ، غَيْرُ كَافٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غَيْرُ مُوجُودٍ
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كَذَا): مُتَتَبِّرٌ إِلَى، يُعَوِّزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: مَعِيبٌ، مَعُوبٌ، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أَوْ خَلَلٌ
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فِعْلٌ ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خَالَفَ
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقيع: فَاعِلٌ نَقَعَ
deadly poison	سُمُّ نَاقِعٍ
cool fresh water	ماءٌ نَاقِعٌ
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (لَهُ الْحَدِيثُ)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شَاحِنٌ، مُتَعَهِّدُ النَّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حَامِلٌ
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نَسَّاحٌ
translator	ناقل: مُتَرْجِمٌ
carrier	ناقلُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ المَرَضِ
gearshift	ناقلُ السَّرْعَةِ أَوْ التَّرَوَسِ
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقلُ الضَّوِّ أَوْ الحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقلٌ لِلْمَعْدُوِّ
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقلُ المِلْكِيَّةِ
carrier	ناقلة: حَامِلَةٌ



high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعْقُلٌ، تَفْكِيرٌ

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,  
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-  
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

to skirmish,  
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اسْتَبَكَ اسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-  
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَ: أُعْطِيَ - رَاجِعْ أُنَالَ

freight(age)

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رُقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-  
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-  
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw  
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely  
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَ - رَاجِعْ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,  
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed  
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ،  
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ، بَعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: شَطْءٌ، شَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding,  
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

نَاوٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ

what a.! how excellent.! how great.!  
how outstanding.!; to say nothing of, not to  
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,  
apart from

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعْ آيِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend  
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty,  
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-  
er girl

نَاهِدٌ: نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَانِبٌ (تَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,  
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَهْزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to  
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَائِمٌ

- bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبُ)  
 gravedigger; body snatcher نَبَّاشٌ (الْقُبُورِ)  
 archer, bowman نَبَّالٌ: رامي النبال  
 noblesse oblige نَبَّالَةٌ - راجع نُبِّلَ  
 acumen, insight, discernment, perception; نَبَّاهٌ: فطنة  
 intelligence, brightness, brilliance نَبَّاهَةٌ: شُفْرَةٌ  
 fame, renown, celebrity نَبَّاهَةٌ: عُرْفٌ، نُبِّلَ  
 eminence, nobility نَبَّتَ الشَّيْءُ: نَمَتْ، سَقَمَ، نَبَّاتٌ  
 to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring نَبَّتَ الْمَكَانُ: نَمَتْ  
 to produce plants, bring forth vegetation نَبَّتْ أَسْنَانُهُ  
 to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth نَبَّتْ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ  
 to plant; to sow نَبَّتْ - راجع نَبَات  
 plant, sprout, shoot, seedling أَوَّلُ النَّبَاتِ نَبَاتٌ  
 Neptune نَبْتُون [فلك]  
 to bark (at), bay (at) نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)  
 bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبَحَ: نَبَّاحٌ  
 to discard, cast away, throw away, fling نَبَدَ: إِطْرَحَ  
 away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop  
 to ostracize نَبَدَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)  
 to neglect, ignore, disregard نَبَدَ: أَهْقَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ  
 to break, violate, infringe نَبَدَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ  
 to centrifuge نَبَدَ: طَوَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
 to make wine نَبَدَ: نَبَذَ  
 to make wine نَبَدَ: نَبَذَ  
 discarding, throwing away, casting away, نَبَدَ: إِطْرَحَ  
 flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

- with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to  
 to turn away from نَبَا بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ  
 to disagree with نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ  
 to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to sleep نَبَا بِهِ الْفَرَاشُ  
 to stay in bed نَبَا (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أُنْبِأَ (بِ)  
 news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement نَبَا: خَبَرٌ  
 news أُنْبَأَ  
 newscast, news bulletin, news نَشْرَةُ أُنْبَأَ  
 news agency وَكَالَةُ أُنْبَأَ  
 plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation نَبَاتٌ  
 geophyte نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ  
 spermatophyte, seed plant نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَذْرِيٌّ  
 biennial نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أَوْ ثَنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلُ  
 annual نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ  
 xerophyte نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ  
 medicinal plant نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ  
 hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 perennial نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ  
 halophyte نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ  
 botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ  
 vegetable, vegetal, plant-, نَبَاتِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ  
 botanical نَبَاتِيٌّ  
 botanical نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ  
 botanist نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ  
 phytophagous, herbivorous, herbivore نَبَاتِيٌّ: أَكَلِ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ  
 vegetarian نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَتِمَسَّكُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ  
 phytogeography جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ  
 vegetable oil زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ  
 barker, yelper نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القلبُ إلخ: ضَرَبَ، خَفَقَ، palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَاطِئَةُ النَبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَةُ النَبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating نَبْضِيّ

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: تَنَجَّ

نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البَئرُ - راجع نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البَئرُ

depth; interior, inner self, inner-most thoughts or feelings نَبَطَ: غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ المَرءِ

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out تَنَجَّ الماءُ إلخ

to rise, spring, originate, head تَنَجَّ النَهْرُ إلخ

تَنَجَّ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنٌ ماء - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ

to be a genius تَنَجَّ: كَانَ عَاقِلًا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in تَنَجَّ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail تَنَجَّ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show تَنَجَّ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات) نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلُ (نَبَات)

jujube; rhamnus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات)

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلُ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ تَلٌّ صَغير

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتَبَذَ، طَرَدَ مِنَ المَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو نَافِ

نَبَذَ - راجع نَبَذَ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, fragment, small piece, part, portion, section نَبَذَ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَف)

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis نَبَذَ: مُلَخَّصٌ

biography, memoir; cur-riculum vitae نَبَذَ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سَيَرَةٌ

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the voice, sing in a high-pitched voice نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, tongue-lash نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, warehouse, magazine نَبَرَ: مَخْرَزٌ

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبْرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبْرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبْرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبْرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبْرِيجٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ لَقَبًا

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen-tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known or public نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, sack نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ

exhumation, disinterment, unearth-نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَبْذُود - رَاجِع مَبْذُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy

noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النِّبَلَاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent نَبِيه: فَطِن، كَبِير

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke نَبَا: بَرَزَ

to swell نَبَا: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرَمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَبَاة: اَكْمَة، تَلَة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout نَبَاج: نَائِي أو جَانِي

by-product نَبَاة: تَنَن

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay نَبَاة: تَنَن

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by نَبَاة: تَنَن

تَنَنَتِ الْبَهْمَةُ - رَاجِع اُنْتَحَتِ الْبَهْمَةُ

to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat نَبَاة: تَنَن

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَبَاة: تَنَن

transpiration نَبَاة: عَرَق (النَّبَاتِ اِلَخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force نَبَاة: تَنَن

nitrate نَبَاة: تَنَن

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَة النَّبِيل

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبَل: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind نَبَل: لَ: فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَل: مَن نَوَمِه

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to نَبَل: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَسَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى

to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of نَبَل: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِ

to remind of نَبَل: إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert نَبَل: حَذَّرَ، اُنْذَرَ

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken نَبَل: حَرَّكَ، اَثَارَ

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَل: اَنْهَضَ

نَبَل - رَاجِع نَبِيه

نَبَل: فِطْنَة - رَاجِع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نَبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نَبُوِي: نَبِيِي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy نَبُوَة: عَصَا غَلِيظَة

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نَبُوَة

genius نَبُوَة: عَقَبِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نَبُوَة: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نَبُوِي: خَاصَّ بِنَبِيٍّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِي: رَسُول

the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him) النَّبِي (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نَبَاح

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْر



نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزْ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعْ نَجَزْ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out, fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزْ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَنَجَّسَ

نَجَسَ: دَسَسَ، وَسَخَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَاسَة

نَجَسَ: لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَ impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُنْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاجِسٌ

نَجَسَ: نَفَعٌ، نَفَعًا to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

نَجَعَة: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُسْبَ إلخ search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

نُجْمَة: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ: نَجَفَة: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وَلَدٌ، أُنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَلَ

نَجَجَ: نَجَجَ عَنْ: نَتَجَّ to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نَجَادَة: تَنْجِيدٌ

نَجَّارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النَّجَّارَة، carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

نُجَّارٌ: نَجَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ origin, stock, descent, lineage

نُجَّارَة: مَا يَنْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ wood shavings

نَجَّارَة: حِرْفَةُ النَّجَّار، carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَاسَة: دَسَسَ impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness

نَجَّامٌ: مُنْجِمٌ، مُنْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ astrologer

نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسَبًا نَبِيلًا to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous

نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا to be excellent, superior

نَجَبٌ: نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيمٌ generous, liberal, munificent

نَجَّحَ: نَجَّحَ to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive

نَجَّحَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَحَ

نُجُوحٌ: نَجَّاحٌ success

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَدَ

نَجَدَ: عَرِقَ to sweat, perspire

نَجْدٌ: الْفَرَسُ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدُ إلخ to upholster

نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ highland, upland, plateau, tableland

نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

نَجْدَةٌ: عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ help! SOS!

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, press

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَرٌ: (الخَشَبُ) to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عَشْبٌ، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نَجِيمٌ، نَجِيمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِيرٌ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: اتَّبَعَ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَرَاخَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonemason, stonemason	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتُهُ: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاسٌ: مُنْتَقِلٌ بِالنَّحَّاسِ
copper	نَحَّاسٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلَازِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيٌّ
brassware	أَنْيَّةٌ نَحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّةٍ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّالٌ: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَامٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَبٌ: مَوْتُ
time, period, term, span	نَحَبٌ: وَقْتُ، مُدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ: نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً
to coin a word	

planet	نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْمٌ: جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مَذْنَبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْمٌ: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْمٌ: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فَلَكَ]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal, stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِيٌّ: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُتُبُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّةٌ (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْوَى: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِيٌّ: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِيٌّ: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ سِرًّا
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَنْحَدِ، حَسَبِي
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيبٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيجٌ: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيسٌ: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيعٌ: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيعٌ: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
	نَحْنُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحَحْ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة
direction; side	نَحْو: جَهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النُّحُو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ، حَوْلًا، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	نَحْو: فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness	نَحْوِل: هَزَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحُو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل، نَحِيبٌ
	نَحِيب: رَاجِعُ مَنْحُوتٍ
	نَحِير - رَاجِعُ مَنْحُورٍ
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيْزَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيْزَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيْزِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نُخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carv- ing, hewing (out)	نَحَت
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْر: نَحْرِير: حَازِق، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, the pluck, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star- crossed	نَحَسَ: نَحَسَ: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَاسِ
	نَحَسَ - رَاجِعُ مَنْحُوسٍ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَسَ: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
	نَحَسَ: مَنْحُوس - رَاجِعُ مَنْحُوسٍ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَفَ: نَحِيفَ
	نَحِيف - رَاجِعُ نَحِيفٍ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
	نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعُ نَحَلَ، نَحِيلَ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَ: نَحِيلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
bee(s)	نَحْل: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْمَسَلَّ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un- due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْمَسَلَّ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحَ



snorting, snort	نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ
to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes	نَحَرَبَ: نَقَبَ
hole; cavity	نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجْوَةٌ
honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored	نَحْرُوبِي: مُنْقَرٌ، مُنْحَرَبٌ
to prick, sting; to pierce	نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ
to sting, hurt (with words), offend	نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ
to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel	نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ
amniotic fluid	نَحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ
palms, palm trees, date palms, dates	نَحْلُ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ
sifting, bolting, sieving out	نَحْلُ: غَرَبَلَةٌ
palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date	نَخْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ
Palmae	نَخْلِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ
chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor	نَخْوَةٌ: رُوءَاةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern	نَخْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ
arrogance, haughtiness	نَخْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
snorting, snort	نَخِيرَ: شَخِيرَ
to run away, flee, escape; to stray	نَخِيلَ: نَخِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَحْلَ، نَخْلَةً
high hill	نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدَا (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلٌ
peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart	نَدَا: نَظِيرٌ، مُثِيلٌ، صِنُو
opponent, antagonist, adversary	نَدَا: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
to meet, get together, assemble	نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla	نُعَاة (العظم): نُخْ (العظم)، نَفْيَ
medulla oblongata	النُّعَاةُ الْمُسْتَبِيلَةُ
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نُعَاة: نُعَاةٌ
spinal; myeloid, medullary	نُعَاة: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّعَاةِ
bran	نُعَاة (الحبوب إلخ)
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نُعَاة: بَلغمٌ، نُعَاةٌ
pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial	نُعَاة: دُؤْ عَلَاقَةٌ بِالْغُدَّةِ النُّعَاةِيَّةِ، النُّعَاةِيَّةِ
غُدَّةٌ نُعَاةِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غُدَّةٌ	
pituitrin	نُعَاة: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّعَاةِيَّةِ
نُعَابٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتِخَابٌ	
toast	نُعَابٌ: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ
exchange of toasts	نُعَابٌ: اِنْتِخَافٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتِخَابٌ
شَرِبَ الْأَنْخَابُ	
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part	نُعَابَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs	نُعَابَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ
to snort	نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ
to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ
to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious	نَحَرَ: بَلَى، نَقَعَتْ، تَسَوَسَ
decay, rot, rottenness	نَحَرَ: تَقَعَّتْ، تَغَفَّنَ
necrosis	نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ
caries	نَحَرَ: تَسَوَسُ الْعِظَامِ
tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity	نَحَرَ: تَسَوَسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
decayed, rot	نَحَرَ: بِالٍ، مُتَقَعَّتٌ، عَفِنَ
worm-eaten	نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَسٌ (لِلْعِظَامِ)
carious, decayed	نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce  
 نَدْرَ: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ  
 to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary  
 نَدْرَ: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَدْر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; scanty, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth  
 نَدْرَة: قِلَّة (وَجُود)، نَقْص  
 to tease, card, comb  
 نَدَفَ: نَدَفَ (النُّطْنَ) (لِخ)

savory  
 نَدَغَ: صَمَتُرُ الْبَرِّ

teasing, carding, combing  
 نَدَفَ: مَصَدَرُ نَدَفَ

snowflake  
 نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock  
 نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ النُّطْنِ

floccule  
 نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِه نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ لِخ

to snatch, snatch away  
 نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَلَفَ

waiters, garçons  
 نُدُل: خَدَمُ الضَّيَافَةِ

to repent (of), rue, regret  
 نَدَمَ (عَلَى)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition  
 نَدَمَ: رَاجِعُ نَادِمٍ

sympo-  
 نَدَوَة: حَلْفَة (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِلنِّحْتِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٍ لِخ)

sium; colloquim; seminar  
 نَدَوَة: نَادٍ - رَاجِعُ نَادٍ

council  
 نَدَوَة: مَجْلِسُ

نَدَوَة نِبَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَرَلَانِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندوة - راجع ندوة

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon  
 نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew  
 نَدَى: بَلَّلَ

dew  
 نَدَى: طَلَّ

ندى: ندوة - راجع ندوة

generosity, liberality  
 نَدَى: جُود، كَرَم

dewdrop  
 قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement  
 نِدَاء

vocative  
 نِدَاء [لَفَة]

call for help, SOS  
 نِدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَةٍ

interjection, vocative particle  
 حَرْفُ نِدَاء

نداب - راجع نادب

نداف (النطن)

cotton carder, cotton teaser

ندامة - راجع ندم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew  
 نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan  
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتَ)

ندب (ل أو إلى) - راجع انتدب (ل)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)  
 نَدَبَ الْجُرْحَ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark  
 نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)  
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتَ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody  
 نَدَب: مَرْثَاة

ندب: انتداب - راجع انتداب

scar, cicatrix, mark  
 نَدَبَة، نَدَبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody  
 نَدَبَة: مَرْثَاة

lamentation  
 نَدَبَة: نِدَاءٌ تَفَجَّرَ

cicatrical  
 نَدَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدَبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly  
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَّبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at  
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

to defame, slander, vilify  
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَّرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

ندد: نذير، مَنِيْل، صِنُو - راجع نذ

نديان: مَنِيْل

نديد: نَظِير، مَنِيْل، صِنُو - راجع نذ

nirvana

نِزَافَاتَا

bitter orange

نَزْنَج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate نَزَر: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَرُ الْوَتَرِ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age) نَزَر: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant نَزَر: نَزَا سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَرًا: وَقَبَّ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهٖ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاه: نَزَاه: سَفَادَ، جِمَاعَ

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to نَزَاعَ إِلَى: مَيَّلَ إِلَى

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble نَزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ

litigation نَزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

death struggle, agony of death نَزَاعَ: إِحْتِضَارٌ

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle نَزَال: قِتَالٌ

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness نَزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity نَزَاهَةٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness نَزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ

ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido نَزَحَ: غَنَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to نَزَحَ: غَنَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَدًى

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَتَدَوِّفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality نَدَالَةٌ: خِشَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، إِنْتَقَى

vow

نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَر: تَقْدِمَةٌ يُوقَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَقَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَل: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villain-ous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain نَذَل: وَغَدَ، خَسِيسٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, omen, augury نَذِير: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning نَذِير: إِنْذَارٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding نَذِيرٌ: بَشَرٌ أَوْ يَسُوءُ

votive offering, ex-voto نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُطْعَمُ نَذْرًا

nadir - رَاجِعٌ نَذَلٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَزِيرِي: نَزِيرِي: أَنْبُوبٌ

narcissus نَزِيرِي: نَزِيرِي (نبات)

jonquil نَزِيرِي: نَزِيرِي (نبات)

daffodil نَزِيرِي: نَزِيرِي (نبات)

narcissist, narcissistic نَزِيرِي: [نَفْس]

narcissism نَزِيرِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْس]

dice نَزَد: زَهَرُ النَّزْد: زَهَرُ الطَّائِفَةِ

backgammon, trictrac نَزَد: لُعْبَةُ النَّزْد: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِفَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian نَزْدِين: (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَع: اخْتِضَارُ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, مِيلَ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَع: نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

نَزَع: الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ

lose (much) blood

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبُيُوتِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ الْبُيُوتُ

hemorrhage, bleeding

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفِيّ: نَزِيفِيّ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy

نَزَفَ: طَائَشٌ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

نَزَفَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنَ

irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزَفَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

نَزَفَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

نَزَفَ: أَنْحَدَرَ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

نَزَحَ: بَدَدَ

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ: يَدَ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أزالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ: نِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ: الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ: الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْبَشَرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ: السِّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ: الْفَيْلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ: الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ: مِنْ: جَرَدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ: (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ: إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ: إِلَى: اِشْتَاقٌ

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ: إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ: إِلَى: أَشْبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ: عَنْ: كَفَّ

to pull out, extraction, plucking

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَهَ

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أزالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

disarmament

نَزَعَ: السِّلَاحَ

expropriation, dispossess-

نَزَعَ: الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound	نَزَوْهٌ وَتَبَّه
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزَوْحٌ بَعِيدٌ
emigration, expatriation; exodus	نَزَوْحٌ: هِجْرَةٌ، رَحِيلٌ
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration	
inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend	نَزَوْعٌ: مَيْلٌ
desire, wish; longing, craving	نَزَوْعٌ: رَغْبَةٌ
conation, impulse	نَزَوْعٌ [نَفْسٌ]
descending, descent, coming down, going down	نَزَوْلٌ: انْحِدَارٌ
fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline	نَزَوْلٌ: هُبُوطٌ، سُقُوطٌ
disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)	نَزَوْلٌ: تَرَجُّلٌ
landing, touchdown	نَزَوْلُ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَى: هُبُوطٌ
stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting	نَزَوْلٌ: حُلُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence	نَزَوْلٌ: إِصَابَةٌ، حُلُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference	نَزَوْلٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ إِرَادَةٍ
capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody	نَزَوِيٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
rut, estrus, estrous cycle	الدَّوْرَةُ النِّزَوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ
heat	
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزِيحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
hemorrhage; bleeding	نَزِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَرٌ
exhausted by loss of blood	نَزِيفٌ: نَزَفٌ
hemorrhagic	نَزِيفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ
guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant	نَزِيلٌ (ج. نَزَلَاءٌ)
impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded	نَزِيهٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، عَادِلٌ

to be revealed, to descend from heaven	نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ، الْوَحْيُ إِلَيْهِ
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit	نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to	نَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَازَلَ عَنْ	
to take the field, step into the arena	نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to	نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)	نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ مَلَبِهِ
to catch cold, have a cold	نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ رُكْمٌ
to inlay, set, insert	نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْزَلَ
hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse	نَزَلَ: رَصْعٌ
descent	نَزَلَةٌ: ضِدُّ صَعْدَةٍ
catarrh	نَزَلَةٌ: الْإِثْبَابُ الْقَنَاءُ التَّنْفِيسِيَّةُ
bronchitis	نَزَلَةٌ: شُعْبَةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
influenza, flu	نَزَلَةٌ: وَافِدَةٌ
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous	نَزَاهٌ: نَزْهٌ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from	نَزَاهٌ عَنْ، نَزْهٌ عَنْ
to deem far above, consider too exalted for	نَزَاهٌ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
نَزَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَةٌ	
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic	نَزَاهٌ: نَزْوٌ، نَزَوَانٌ: سَفَادٌ، جَمَاعٌ
copulation	نَزَاوَةٌ: هَوًى (مُفَاجِئٌ)
caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse	

بِلِيلَةِ النَّسَبِ - راجع بِلِيلَةِ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نَسَبُهُ: عَزْوُ

نَسَبُهُ: قَرَابَةُ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبِ

connection, relation(ship)

نَسَبُهُ: إِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نَسَبُهُ [لَفْعٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نَسَبُهُ: إِتْجَامٌ، تَمَآئُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نَسَبُهُ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نَسَبُهُ: مِثْوَةٌ

birthrate, natality

نَسَبُهُ: الْمَوَالِيدُ

death rate, mortality

نَسَبُهُ: الْوَفَايَاتُ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنَّسَبِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنَّسَبِ إِلَى: بِالْقَارِنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِبِلِيلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيٌّ

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمْثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نَسَبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكٌ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَأَى: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَاءٌ: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَاءِ، عِرْقُ النَّسَاءِ (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبِ

نُسَاءٌ: راجع نَسَبِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَّاجٌ: حَاكِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نِسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَّاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَّاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْقُطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ: نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةٌ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ



son-in-law	نَسِيب: صَهْر، زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صَهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْنَدِ، حَيِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرُ غَزَلِيٍّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قَمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَشَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْخَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparallelled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَخْدِيٌّ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْشَقٌّ، مَتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَشَأَ: أَزَّ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: انْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَرَوَّعَ، نَمَا
	نَشَأُ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى

latex	نَل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النُّسَلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النُّسَلِ
to blow gently	نَمَّ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَّ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَّ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَّةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَّةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَّةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَّةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَّةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَنْبَغِي نَوْبَةً عَصَبِيَّةً
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نِوَانٌ، نِوَةٌ، نُسُوءٌ، نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نُسُوءَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُمَدِّ لِالْإِنْسِلَادِ
	نِسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
feminism	نِسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيٌ: نِسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسْيًا مَتَبِّيًا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَسِيَّةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسْيٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ
kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	



dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْحُبُوبِ الْخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, عُلِقَ نَشِبٌ فِي: stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in تَوَرَّطَ نَشِبٌ فِي:

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْخ

نَشِبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدٌ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعْ نَاشَدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْخ)

to deploy نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line) نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالْمِشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعْ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِزْهَالَ

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةً، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (الثُّوبَ الْخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءُ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءُ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ عَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

يَلُحُّ النَشَادِيرِ

sawyer

نَشَارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاءٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَصْلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْقَفَةٌ



نَصَاب (قَانُونِي): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ  
الْجُلْسَةَ لِتَنْصِيحِ قَانُونِيَّةٍ

quorum  
نِصَاب: أَصْلُ، origin, beginning, original condition or situation

handle, haft, helve, hilt نِصَاب: مَقْبِضٌ

episternum, manubrium نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيح]

in its proper place, in good order فِي نِصَابِهِ

the situation (has) returned to normal عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا

peace has been restored عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوِ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ

to restore or establish justice وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ

lack of quorum عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النِّصَابِ

pureness, purity, clearness, clarity نِصَاعَةٌ، صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ

to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install رَفَعَ، أَقَامَ، نَصَبَ

to pitch (set up, erect) a tent نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to plant a tree نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً

to hoist or raise a flag نَصَبَ عَلَمًا

to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery) نَصَبَ مِذْقًا أَوْ مِذْقِيَّةً

نَصَبَ: وَلَاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ

to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَعَنَ]

to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ

to embezzle, misappropriate نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَلَسَ

to declare war on نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ

to show open hostility to نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ

to set a trap for نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا

to prepare an ambush for نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا

to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress نَصَبَهُ الْمَرْضُ أَوِ الْهَمُّ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted نَصِبَ: تَبَّ

to exert oneself, work hard, toil نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، إِجْتَهِدَ

to install (in an office), induct نَصَبَ: وَلَاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ

recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of (الرَّوْجَةُ) marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُور: تَنَافَرُ (مُوسِمِيي الْخَلِّ) - رَاجِعَ نَشَاز

snuff نَشُوق: سَعُوطٌ

starchy, amyloid نَشَوِيّ

starchy foods, starches نَشَوِيَّاتٌ

to be(come) or get intoxicated or drunk نَشِيَ: سَكَّرَ

sobbing, sob, whim- نَشِيج: بُكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَنُّدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ  
per(ing)

song, chant; hymn, anthem نَشِيد

Song of Solomon, نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ

Canticles, Canticle of Canticles, Song of Songs

national anthem نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ

active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, spright- نَشِيطٌ

ly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous

full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full

of activity; in full swing نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، إِشْتَرَطَ

to provide for, stipulate, lay down

to dictate (to) نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to draw up, compose, حَدَّدَ النِّصْنَ، نَصَّ: سَطَّرَ، كَتَبَ

write, fix or determine the text of

to attribute to, نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى

ascibe to, impute to

text نَصَّ: مَثَنٍ، كَلِمَاتِ الْمُؤَلَّفِ

script, text نَصَّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ

wording, version نَصَّ: صِيغَةٌ

provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause نَصَّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ

letter, form, literal mean- نَصَّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى

ing, strict (external, outward) sense or significance

literally, verbatim, word for نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا

word, ipsissimis verbis

in letter and spirit نَصًّا وَرُوحًا

swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, نَصَاب: مُخْتَالَ

fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

embezzler نَصَاب: مُخْتَلِسٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّرَ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَغَظِي
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَانَعَ عَن
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَّرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَّرَ
victory, triumph	نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَة
Christian	نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صِفَة وَاسَم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
	نُصْرَة - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَة
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَصَفَ
	نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَاف
middle-aged	نَصَفَ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ	
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ: أَذْنِيَهُ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبَ: تَبَّ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبَ: كَدَّ
pains, hardship	نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مُنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ
نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَ، تَعَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْصِيبَ	
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبَ: حَالَة النُّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبَ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَالٌ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسٌ
نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مُنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ	
نَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ	
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مُنْصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبَ: يَمْتَالُ
idol	نَصَبَ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial	نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي
obelisk	نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَة
before my eyes	نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَ: غَرْبَة، شَتْلَة
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَة
نَصَبَ: لـ - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَتَ لـ	
نَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَاتَ	
forelock	نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَة، شَرُّ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَة لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَضُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness, brightness; clearness, clarity	نُضُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَضِيبٌ: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَضِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَضِيبٌ (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَضِيبٍ وَافٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِيحٍ، نَصُوحٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نُصْحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trick- le, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَّحَ، قَطَرَ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضٌّ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَّ السِّيفَ مِنْ غِثْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَّ الثَّوبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَّى السِّيفَ، نَضَّى الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَّى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom, freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمِي الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْفٌ: مُتَنَسِّطٌ
medium, middling, average	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكَوْكَبِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكَوْكَبِ الشَّرْقِيِّ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكَوْكَبِ الْغَرْبِيِّ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَّةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نَهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نَهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْصَافٌ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفَالٌ: نِصْفِيٌّ
hemiplegia	شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة - راجع نَضَارَة

wealth, opulence, affluence

نَضْرَة: غِنَى

to move, shake

نَضَضَ: حَرَكَ

to surpass, beat, defeat

نَضَلَ: فَاقَ، عَلَبَ

echidna, spiny anteater

نَضْنَاض: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned

نَضُو: مَهْزُول

worn, tattered

نَضُو: بِالٍ

depletion, exhaustion

نَضُوب: نَفَاد

horseshoe

نَضُوة: حَدَوَة

ripeness, maturity

نَضُوج: نَضَجَ

نَضِيج - راجع ناضِج

نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد

mattress

نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش

cushion, pillow

نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة

نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضِر

نَضِير: ذَهَب

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

نَطَّ: وَتَبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

نَطَّ: وَتَبَ

given to butting; a butter

نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح

نَطَّارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَطَّرَ

learned, erudite, well-informed; عالم، نَطَّاسِيّ

scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master

skilled physician

نَطَّاسِيّ، نَطَّاسِيّ: طَبِيبٌ حَاضِقٌ

jumper, leaper

نَطَّاط: وَثَّابٌ

range, extent, scope, compass, حَدّ، مَجَال، نَطَاقٌ

sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach,

sweep, extension; field, domain; framework;

bound(s), limit

girth, girdle, belt; waist-

نَطَاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوَقٌ، شَرِيطَة

band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip

cordon (مِنْ الْجُنْدِ إلَى مَضْرُوبٍ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)

zone

نَطَاقٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

Orion's Belt

نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, نَضَال: كِفَاحٌ

fighting

struggle-; combative

نَضَالِيّ

to run out; to be or become exhausted,

نَضَبَ: نَفَدَ

depleted; to peter out

نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ

to dwindle, drain away, fade; to

diminish, decrease, lessen

نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ

ground, be absorbed by the ground

inexhaustible

لَا يَنْضَبُ

to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature,

fully developed

to be well-done, well cooked

نَضِيجَ الطَّعَامُ

ripeness, maturity

نَضَجَ، نَضُجَ: نَضُوجٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower

نَضَحَ: رَشَّ

to wet, moisten

نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ

to water

نَضَحَ: سَقَى

to quench or slake one's thirst

نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ

to exude, ooze, transude, seep,

نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ

leak, percolate, filter

to sweat, perspire

نَضَحَ: عَرَقَ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering

نَضَحَ: رَشَّ

exudation, oozing, ooze,

نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ

seep(age), leak(age)

to pile up, stack, tier

نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ

to put in order, array, arrange

نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ

to compose, set, typeset

نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّأَ

نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ

bedstead

نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ

bench

نَضَدَ: مَائِدَة تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةِ

to be flourishing, blooming; نَضَرَ، نَضِرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا

to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant

نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا

to make bloom, let flourish; to make

fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant

نَضِرَ - راجع ناضِر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طب]

butted نَطِيع: مَنْطُوح

نَطَائِر - راجع نَطِير، نَطِيرَة

isotopic نَطَائِرِي [كيميا]

isotopic tracer كاشِف نَطَائِرِي [كيميا]

نَطَارَات - راجع نَطَارَة

optician; optometrist نَطَارَاتِي

lockup, jail, prison نَطَارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَطَارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَطَارَة: نَطَارَتَان، عُونَات

field glasses, binoculars نَطَارَة: نَظَارُ الْمَيْدَان

monocle, eyeglass نَطَارَة: أَحَادِيثُ الرُّجَاجَة (لَعْنِيْن وَاحِدَة)

pince-nez نَطَارَة: أَنْفِيَّة

sunglasses نَطَارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَطَارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

spyglass نَطَارَة: مَقْرَبَة: مِِنْظَار

magnifying glass نَطَارَة: مُكَبِّرَة

supervision, control، إِدَارَة نَطَارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف

superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَطَارَة: نَقْلٌ مِنَ الْوَسْخِ إِلَى الْخ

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester، شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب نَطَام

balladmonger, inferior poet

system; order; method نَطَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array، تَرْتِيب نَطَام

regularity; organization; organic structure

order; discipline, orderly conduct نَطَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِباط

regime, system, form of government نَطَام (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إِلَى)

of government

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع

zonal نَطَاقِي [جيولوجيا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَطَّة: وَثْبَة

to butt نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نَطَحَ: مَضَرَّ نَطَحَ

butt نَطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ

to guard, watch, watch over نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَطَرَ: حَرَّاسَة

natron نَطْرُون

نَطْس، نَطْس، نَطْس: عَالِم - راجع نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نَطِيعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نَطِيع، نَطِيع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نَطِيع، نَطِيع [تَضْرِيح]

dental نَطِيمِي، نَطِيمِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَطِيمِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نَطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ

نَطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِق - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ

speech; saying نَطَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ

phonetic(al), pronunciation نَطَقِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نَطَلَ: عَصَرَ

نَطَلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلَةً (إلى) - راجع إختلس النظر (إلى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا - راجع شَرَزَ

to view, observe

to theorize, speculate

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

insight, discernment, foresight

sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

consideration, study(ing)

examination, inspection, scrutiny

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule

regulation

personal statute, personal law, personal status law

constitution, charter, statute

economic system

feudalism, feudal system

parliamentary government

rationing

assembly line

two-party system

bylaw; rules of procedure

articles of association

solar system

public order, ordre public

decimal system

judicial system

metric system

نظام المجلسين التشريعيين، نظام ثنائية المجلس التشريعي

bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

liner

regular

regular army

airliner, liner

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ (إلى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully),

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ



shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to con- تَظَمَ: ضَبَطَ  
trol

to prepare, ready, lay out, make تَظَمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out تَظَمَ: خَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, صَاغَ تَظَمَ: حَرَّرَ, كَتَبَ, صَاغَ  
compose, formulate, make

تَظَمَ اللُّوْلُو، تَظَمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ تَظَمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic com- تَظَمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ  
position

composition, composing تَظَمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading تَظَمَ (اللُّوْلُو إلخ)

poetry تَظَمَ: شِعْرَ

system تَظَمَ: مَنَظُومَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde تَظَمَ: طَلِيعَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coor- تَظِيرَ: مِثْلَ, بَدَلُ  
dinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow;  
duplicate, double, twin

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, cor- تَظِيرَ: مِثْلَ  
responding, comparable  
para-, -like تَظِيرَ: شَبَهَ

as a compensation for, تَظِيرَ: مُقَابِلَ, لِقَاءَ, عِوَضًا عَنْ  
in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for,  
against, for, upon, on  
nadir تَظِيرَ: السَّيِّئَ [فلك]

parasympathetic تَظِيرَ: الْوُدِّيَّ أَوْ السَّيِّئَاتِيَّ [تشریح]

isotope تَظِيرَ: وَاحِدَ النُّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزیاء]

radioisotope, radio- تَظِيرَ: إِشْعَائِيَّ النَّشَاطِ  
active isotope

مُنْتَظِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ, لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ, لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ  
unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, un-  
matched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable,  
unique, singular, single

head, lead, avant-garde تَظِيرَ: طَلِيعَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy تَظِيفَ: غَيَّرَ وَسِخَ

innocent, cleanhanded, تَظِيفَ: بَرِيٍّ, طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ  
blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judg- تَظِيرَ: فِي  
ment, in my estimation, in my eyes  
unsettled, open, debatable, disput- تَظِيرَ: فِيهَا  
able, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ, أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ, إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ, بَعْدُ النَّظَرِ,  
بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ, صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ, طُولُ النَّظَرِ, طَوِيلُ  
النَّظَرِ, قِصَرُ النَّظَرِ, قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ, وَجْهَهُ نَظَرَ - رَاجَعَهَا  
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرَ: مَتَّيْلَ, يَدَ, مِثْلَ - رَاجَعَ نَظِيرَ

delay, postponement, deferment, تَظِيرَ: تَأْجِيلَ, إِمْنَاهَالِ  
grant of a delay or respite

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view تَظِيرَ: الرُّؤْيَا مِنْ نَظَرٍ

general view, bird's eye تَظِيرَ: (عَامَّةً أَوْ شَامِلَةً): لَنَحَةِ  
view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look;  
conspectus, brief survey, short account; review  
نَظَرَةُ: مَنَظُورٌ, رُؤْيَا الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مَعِيْنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, stand- تَظِيرَ: وَجْهَهُ نَظَرَ  
point, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةُ: رَحْمَةٌ تَظِيرَ: رَحْمَةً  
mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

at first sight تَظِيرَ: مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ  
theoretical, theoretic, speculative, تَظِيرَ: ضِدَّ عَمَلِيٍّ  
academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

optic(al), visual, ocular تَظِيرَ: بَصَرِيٍّ

theoretically, in theory تَظِيرَ: نَظَرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem تَظِيرَ: نَظَرِيَّةً

to be or become clean, neat, tidy تَظِيفَ: كَانَ تَظِيفًا

تَظِيفَ: جَعَلَهُ تَظِيفًا, نَقَّى, طَهَّرَ  
to clean, cleanse; to  
deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

تَظِيفَ بِالْفَرْشَةِ  
to brush

to vacuum, vacuum-clean تَظِيفَ: بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread تَظَمَ: اللُّوْلُو إلخ: نَسَقَ, أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or تَظَمَ: الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ  
write poetry

to compose تَظَمَ: وَضَعَ, أَلَفَ, كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar- تَظَمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous	نَسَان: وَسَان
	نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْعَشَ
bier; coffin, casket	نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)
Little Bear, Ursa Minor	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Great Bear, Ursa Major	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
to be or become erect	نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
to caw, croak	نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَقَ الْبُومُ
to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole	نَعَلَ: زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ
	نَعْلَ، shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole
	نَعْلٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَعَلَ
	نَعْلٌ - رَاجِعْ نَعَلَ
shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear	نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءُ
sole	نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ
horseshoe	نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	نَعَمَ: تَرَفَ
to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in	نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine	نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
to be green and tender	نَعِيمَ الْعُودِ
	نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - رَاجِعْ نَعَمَ
to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine	نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury	نَعَمَ: رَفَّهَ
livestock, cattle	نَعَمَ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!	نَعَمَ: بَلَى
ease, comfort	نَعَمَ: رَعْدَ، رَغْدَ
how good the recompense!	نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ
what an excellent man Zaid is!	نَعَمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of	نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach	نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ
	نُعَابٌ - رَاجِعْ نَعِيبٌ
vociferous, clamorous, noisy	نُعَارٌ: صَبَاحٌ
agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue	نُعَارٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ
serin	نُعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
earthen jug	نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ
drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy	نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ
satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality	نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ
ostrich	نُعَامٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to caw, croak	نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَبَ الْبُومُ
to describe, qualify, characterize	نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ
description, qualification, characterization	نَعَتْ: وَصَفَ
quality, property, attribute, characteristic	نَعَتْ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيِّزَةٌ)
attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier	نَعَتْ [لَعَنَ]
epithet	نَعَتْ: لَقَبٌ
descriptive, qualificative; attributive	نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
ewe, female sheep	نَعَجَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخُرُوفِ
to nasalize, twang	نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ
to grunt	نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
to spurt or gush forth blood	نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْأَظْفَرِ
(nasal) twang	نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct	نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ
horsefly, gadfly, tabanid	نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ
nose	نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ
to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy	نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النُّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

cumulus

gulp, draft, swallow

to boil, bubble (up)

to seethe, boil, burn, تَمَيَّرَ غَضَبًا  
flame with rage or anger

serin

to tickle, titillate

to prick

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

to fester, suppurate

to bear malice against, bear a  
grudge againstbastard, whoreson, love child,  
natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child

hybrid, crossbred

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

note, tone; sound

illegitimacy, bastardy

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim,  
gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to dis-  
prove, refute, controvertto banish, exile, expatriate, expel,  
relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

to relegate, deport

نَعِمَ مَا قَعَلْتَ well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ ease, comfort; luxury; opulence,  
affluence, wealthنَعْمَاءُ: مَعْرُوفٌ, إِحْسَانٌ favor, grace, kindness, kind act,  
good turn

نَعْمَاءُ: هَدِيَّةٌ, عَطِيَّةٌ gift, present

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نَبَات) anemone, windflower

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَنْعَمُ نَعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَهٌ, عَطِيَّةٌ blessing, boon, benefaction, benefi-  
cence, favor, grace, kindnessنَعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَصْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ, وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ amenity,  
convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ convenience, comfort

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدَّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَبَّ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَعَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطَّبِيبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةٌ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life أو حَيَاةً in(to), revive, reanimate; to amimate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أو حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air, pumping up, swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَنْصُفُهُ الْمَسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَاجٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَاخَةٌ: قُبَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، تَضُّوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ، تَحْلُلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرَيَانُ الْمُفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَحَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نِفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نِفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نِفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نِفَاضٌ، نِفَاضٌ، نِفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نِفَاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نِفَاوَةٌ، نِفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نِفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نِفَايَةٌ: زُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النِّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ



comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, نَفَخَ: نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ  
swell, distend

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose نَفَضَ: نَهَتْ  
color

to make shiver نَفَضَتِ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَظْلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَ (المجلد) - راجع تَنَطَّطَ (المجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphtha نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable، نَفَعَ: أَقَادَ  
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage،  
of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit،  
advantage, avail, serve

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage، نَفَعَ: فَايْدَةٌ  
tag, profit; good, welfare

(public) utility مَوْسَّةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested، نَفْعِي،  
self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency، نَفْعِيَّةُ  
utilitarianism

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity، نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبَرَ، طَوَّلَ الْبَالَ  
ty, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَقَطَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ، لَقَطَ

soul, spirit, psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحَ، غِلَّ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصَ

self, person; being, essence, nature، نَفَسَ: ذَاتَ، جَوْهَرَ

the same, the نَفَسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

itself، oneself; himself; herself نَفَسَ: نَفْسُهُ

yourself نَفَسَ: بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسَهُمْ، أَنْفُسَهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the نَفَسَ: هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِيَادَ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشَيْءٍ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْغَاؤِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِعْتِيَادَ، شَيْءَ، عِلْمَ، تِلْغَاؤَ

confined, in childbed نَفَسَاءَ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعْ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مَهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, men- نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

tal, spiritual

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality، نَفْسِيَّةُ

character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood،

humor

to tease, card، نَفَشَ (التُّنْفَنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخِ): نَدَفَ

نَقَى - راجع مَنْقَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; disproof, refutation

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion, relegation, deportation

negation, negative

negation

حَرْفُ نَقَى، شَاهِدُ نَقَى، شَهَادَةُ نَقَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَقِيد - راجع مُنْقِد

trumpet, bugle, horn

horn

band, party, company, group, troop

لا في المِير ولا في النِّير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable

gem, precious thing, curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

valuable

نَقِيصَة - شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيَمَة

نَقِيصَة - راجع نَقْصَة

to croak

نَقَى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ

clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness

veil

نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَفَفَ النِّقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَفَفَ

union, association, syndicate

labor union, trade union, union

bar association, bar

union, syndicalistic

unionist, union member, syndicate member

syndicalism, (trade) unionism

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active

to die, perish

to promote, push

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,

dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel

expense, cost, charge; expenditure, outlay, money spent

نَقْفَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate

alimony

overhead(s)

at someone's expense

spoils, booty, loot

gift, present, donation

clover, trefoil, berseem

supererogatory performance

air, atmosphere

mountainside, hillside, cliff

نَقْف: هَوَاء، جَو

نَقْف: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرُ صَخْرِي

نَقُود: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَقُود: نَقَاز - راجع نَقَاز

influential, powerful

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened

averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling

alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance

reluctance, unwillingness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing

very useful

نَقُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام

نَقُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

نَقُور: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلح

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَعَمَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوِ الْمَالِ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلح

self-criticism نَقَدَ ذَاتِي

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقَدَ، نَقُودَ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقَدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقَدَ مَعْدِنِي، نَقُودَ مَعْدِنِيَّةَ

paper money, paper currency نَقَدَ وَرَقِي، نَقُودَ وَرَقِيَّةَ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِي: مَالِي

cash نَقْدِي: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوِ الْفَنِّيِّ إلح

نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، طَقَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلح فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

critic; reviewer نَقَاد: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَاد: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَاد: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ انْتِقَادِي

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَار: حَفَّارٌ

woodpecker; flicker نَقَارُ الْحَسْبِ أَوِ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَارِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّارٌ

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّاتٌ

نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَبْعٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: يَخَذَفَةٌ

frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّاعَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حِمَالَةٌ، بِحْفَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَّاقِي: لَقَائِقِي، مَقَائِقِي

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَازُلُ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ

نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهٌ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ



to need, lack, want; to be عَزَّ: اِنْتَقَرَّ إِلَيْهِ، عَزَّ: in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice إلى: نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ إلى: نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ إلى: to prejudice, injure, damage

نقص - راجع انقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, زيادة: نقص: step-down

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit: عجز: نقص: cit, lack, want

نقص: غيب، خلل - راجع نقيصة

undernourishment, undernutrition نقص التغذية

hypoglycemia نقص السكر، نقص سكر الدم

depreciation نقص القيمة

سدّ النقص - راجع سدّ

inferiority complex عقدة النقص، مركب النقص

نقصان - راجع نقص

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate نقص: فسخ، أبطل

to veto نقص: رفض (مستخدماً البيتو)

to break, breach, commit, انتهاك: خرق، خالف: نقص: انتهاك: a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove نقص: دحض

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw نقص: سحب، تراجع عن

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy نقص: هدم

to undo نقص: حلّ، فكّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out) نقص: (النسيج): نسل

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing نقص: فسخ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression نقص: خرق، انتهاك

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion نقر: قرع، دقّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers) نقر (الأصابع): فرقة

mortise تجويف: مستطيل في خشبة إلى يدخل فيه لسان

hole, bore نقر: ثقب، ثقب

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang نقر: دقة، خطبة

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket نقر: تجويف

eye socket, orbit, eyehole نقر: العين

dimple نقر: في الذقن أو الحدة

alveolus نقر: ينبع [شريح]

fovea نقر: حفيرة [أحياء]

نقر: مئاحنة - راجع مئاقرة

gout نقرس (مرض)

skilled physician نقرس: طبيب ماهر

skilled physician نقرس: طبيب ماهر

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump نقر: وثب

to dandle, rock نقر الطفل: رقصه، أرجعه، هزهزه

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase نقش: حفر

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel نقش: نحّت

to variegate, dapple نقش: رقص

to variegate, dapple نقش: رقص

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing نقش: حفر

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving نقش: نحّت

variegation, dappling نقش: تزيين بالألوان

inscription نقش: كلام منقوش

figure, drawing, picture نقش: صورة، رسم

pattern, design نقش: تصميم (فني)، مخطط، نمط

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished نقص: قلّ، انخفض

نقص: انقص - راجع انقص



dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشِيشٌ مُخَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, water, etc.)

نَقِيٌّ: صَافٍ، خَالِصٌ

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعٌ (الْمَظْمَرُ)، مَخ (الْمَظْمَرُ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرَوْى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِضٌ

antithesis

نَقِضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِضَةٌ (دِيَالِ الْكُنْيَةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

على طَرَفِي نَقِضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الصَّنْدُوعُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَذَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transference, transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ: نَقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقُولٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الصَّوْتِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، making over

transmission

جِهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

سَيَّارَةُ نَقْلٍ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عُرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: جَدَدٌ

to croak

نَقَمَ الصَّنْدُوعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَمَ: نَقَمَ: تَمَازَلٌ لِلشَّفَاءِ

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَةٌ - راجع نَقَاةٌ

نَقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَّر: embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, شَكَاتَة: fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, سَبَّيْءُ الْخُلُقِ: pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهْلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَتَعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite form نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]

نُكْرَان - راجع إنكار  
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيل، نُكْرَانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَة: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ

indefinite noun نَكْرَة: [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَة: بَرُوسْتُو، إِخْتِجَاجٌ

to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَرَ، نَخَرَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَغَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside down نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْإِنْعَادَ الْمَرِيضَ

نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low-er to half-mast نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: ارْتَدَّ، تَرَاجَعَ

back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع إِنْتَكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَات: مَزَاح، طَرِيف، joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of esprit

avocat نَكَات: طَائِفٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاح: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَاَرِمِ

mumps, parotitis نُكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَال: عِقَاب، عِزْرَة، تَحْذِير example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَة: إِغَاظَة exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَة: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَعَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكَبَ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَة: مُصِيبَة

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, banter نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَة: مُلْحَظَة، طَرِيفَة، نَادِرَة

crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْتَة: نُقْطَة، لَطَخَة

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَة

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ

renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصْدَرُ نَكَتَ

reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَيْمِسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَغَسَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَعَ

ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، اِزْدَهَرَ  
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَّا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: تَسَبَّ  
to ascribe to, attribute to  
نَمَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ  
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى  
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - رَاجِعٌ نُمُو  
نَمَامٌ: وَاش  
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَامٌ (نبات)  
water mint  
نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ  
louse

نَمِر - رَاجِعٌ نَمَرٌ  
نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)  
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير - رَاجِعٌ نَمِيرٌ  
نَمِيرَةٌ: أُنْثَى النَّمِيرِ  
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، بَقْعَةٌ  
spot, speck, fleck, mottle  
نَمْرُقٌ، نَمْرُقَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ  
to keep a secret  
نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ  
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حيوان)  
mongoose, ichneumon  
نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ  
to be or become freckled

نَمَشٌ: مَقْعٌ صَيَّارٌ عَلَى الْجِلْدِ  
freckles  
نَمَشٌ: ذُو نَمَشٍ  
freckled

نَمَطٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طَرَازٌ، شَكْلٌ  
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape  
نَمَطِيٌّ  
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ  
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلٌ: خَدِرَ  
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid  
نَكَفَى: نَكَفَى، نَكَفَى: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ  
parotid

عُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ  
parotid gland, parotid  
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ  
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَسَ  
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ  
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَلٌ بِ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَلٌ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ  
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَلٌ: قَيْدٌ  
نِكَلٌ: نِيكَلٌ، مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضٌ  
nickel

نَكَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to  
نَكْهَةٌ  
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ  
regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ  
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْتِجَامٌ  
abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِيرٌ: اِنْكَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْكَارٌ  
نَكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ  
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ  
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ وَشَى بِ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْكَارٌ  
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ  
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَوِيمةٌ  
نَمَّ: وَاشَى - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نُهَى: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive

نَهَائِي: آخِر، خَتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَائِيًا

إنذار نهائي، مُبَارَاة نهائية - راجع إنذار، مُبَارَاة

finality

نَهَائِيَّة

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَاب: ضَلَاب

day, daytime

نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَار

all day long, all day

طَوَالَ النَّهَار

نَهَارًا وَقِيلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، راجع لَيْل

diurnal; day

نَهَارِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة

نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي

snappish, biting, mordacious

نَهَاش: عَضَاض

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نَهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة

outcome, result, upshot, end

نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point

نَهَايَة: حَدِّ، حَرَفْ

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny

نَهَايَة: مَصِير

weekend

نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع

minimum

النَّهَائِيَّة الصُّغْرَى

maximum

النَّهَائِيَّة الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

فِي النَّهَائِيَّة

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمَل: خَدَر

creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِل: خَذِر

teeming with ants

نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل

ant

نَمَل، نَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)

termite, white ant

نَمَلَة بَيْضَاء

antlike

نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل

formic

نَمَلِي: نَمَلِيك [كِيْمِيَاء]

Formicidae

نَمَلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة النَّمَل

food safe

نَمَلِيَّة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ

formic

نَمَلِيك [كِيْمِيَاء]

formic acid

حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيك

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمَّنَم: زَخَرَفَ

to miniaturize

نَمَّنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature

نَمْنَمَة: قُرْ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَعَنَات

wren

نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نَمُو: نَمَاء

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُوذَج: عَيِّنَة

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُوذَج: يَثَال

form, application form

نَمُوذَج: إِسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب

prototype, archetype

نَمُوذَج أَصْلِي

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمُوذَجِي: رَاجِع نَمُو

numismatics

نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صِيحِي

talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

نَمِيْمَة: وَشَايَة

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to come to one's knowledge

نَهَى: نَهِيَ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
butcherbird, shrike	نَهْسَ (طَائِر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَشَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَائِرَةُ
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ لَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ لَ: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: رَاجَعَ نُهُوسَ
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ: نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجَعَ نَهَكَ
	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery

نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةً - رَاجَعَ نُهْبَةً  
نُهْبَى - رَاجَعَ نُهْبَةً

plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةً  
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ  
to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ  
to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

panting, pant, gasp نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

open way; plain road نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَةٌ

to swell, grow round and full نَهَدَ: نَفَّدَ

to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to rise, get up نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust نَهَدَ: نَفَّدَ

to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجَرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهَرَ: جَلِيدٌ

column نَهَرَ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْتِهَارَ





Persian New Year's Day	نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز
gypsy; tramp, vagabond	نُورِي: واحد النُور
light-, luminary, luminous	نُورِي: ضَوْئِي
	نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير
dangling, dangle, swing(ing), oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling	نُوس: نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب
wild ass, onager	نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر
	نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش
	نُوط - راجع أَنَاط
something suspended or hanging	نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق
medal, decoration, order, badge of honor	نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام
(musical) note	نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to	نُوع: شَكْلٌ
kind, sort, type, variety, species	نُوع: صَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل - شَكْل
	نُوع [أَحْيَاء]
somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way	نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا
qualitatively and quantitatively	نُوعًا وَكَمًا
in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically	بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ
specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major	نُوعِي
specific gravity	بِقِلِّ نُوعِي
quality, character, kind; nature; specificity	نُوعِيَّة
highness, loftiness, exaltedness	نُوف: ارْتِفَاع
November	نُوفَمْبِر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي
	نُؤَل - راجع أَنَال
loom	نُؤَل: مَنَسَج، مَنُؤَال، مَنُؤَل (الْحَائِك)
fare	نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب
freight(age)	نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن
	نُؤَل: نُؤَال - راجع نُؤَال

right, correct, proper	نُؤَال: صَوَاب
	نُؤَام - راجع نُؤُوم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	نُؤَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم
	نُؤَب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة
(one's) turn	نُؤَبَة: دَوْر
shift; alternation, rotation	نُؤَبَة: مُنَاوَبَة
shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell	نُؤَبَة (عَمَلِي)
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm	نُؤَبَة (مَرَضِي)
fit (spell, spasm) of coughing	نُؤَبَة سَعَال
fit of anger, paroxysm of rage	نُؤَبَة غَضَب
heart attack	نُؤَبَة قَلْبِيَّة
	نُؤَبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة
(musical) note	نُؤَبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
neutron	نُؤُتْرُون
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	نُؤُتِي: مَلَّاح
	نُؤُح - راجع نُؤَاح
to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom	نُؤُر: أَزْهَرَ
	نُؤُر: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَارَ
to enlighten, illuminate, edify	نُؤُر (تَقَاوُفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
gypsies; tramps, vagabonds	نُؤُر (الوَاحِد نُؤُرِي)
blossoms, flowers	نُؤُر: زَهْر
light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination	نُؤُر: ضَوْء
searchlight; spotlight	نُؤُر: كَشَاف
	رَأَى النُّؤُر - راجع رَأَى
neurasthenia	نُؤُرَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي
luminous	نُؤُرَانِي
luminosity, luminance, brilliance	نُؤُرَانِيَّة
blossom, flower	نُؤُورَة: زَهْرَة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	نُؤُورَج: دَرَّاسَة
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	نُؤُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوْتُون: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوع (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نَهْم: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship, substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نُوح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاة (لِقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوْبَة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَمَ - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نَيْتْرُوجِين، نَيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نَيْر: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نَيْرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فلك]
Antares	نَيْرُ الْعَرَبِ [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - راجع ناولون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرَقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مُنْتَطَبِيًّا
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَّة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْم عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مُنْتَطَبِيًّا
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيْر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نُووم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نُون
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقَن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصْبَح
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَة بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَّ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْخَلِيَّةِ

missh, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,  
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

نِيكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضٌ

nicotine

نِيكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْل: نَيْلَةٌ: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقِي

indigo plant, indigo

نَيْل، نَيْلَةٌ، شَجَرَةُ النَيْلَةِ

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْلِج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقِي

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نَيْلُوفَر (نبات)

nylon

نَيْلُون

indigo

نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs)

نَيْفِيرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron

نِيوتْرُون

neon

نِيُون

yoke

نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي ثَوْرِي الْحِرَاءَةِ إِلْح

Persian New Year's Day

نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِيرَك: شِهَاب

aerolite

نِيرَكُ جَوِّي

bolide

نِيرَكٌ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April

نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيل

كِدْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعْ كِدْبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نَيْشَان: هَدَف

badge; decoration, medal, order

نَيْشَان: وَسَام

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعْ أَثَافَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

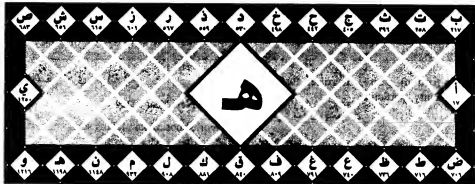
نَيْف، نَيْف

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty

ثَلَاثُونَ وَتَيْف

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeaky: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيق



extraordinary, exceptional هَائِل: إِسْتِثْنَائِي

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْهِهِ): شَارِد

(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم

هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَاب: خَافَ

scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَاب: وَقَرَّ، يَجَلَّ

fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, rever-  
ence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَابِط: نَازِل، سَاقِط

ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هَابِطَة: وَاحِدَة الْهَوَابِط

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَات

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَر: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِف: تَلْفُون

invisible caller, voice هَاتِف: صَاحِبٌ غَيْرُ مَرْنِي

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِف: صَاحِب

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِي: تَلْفُونِي

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاج: نَار

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;

to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to  
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجَة

fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ

low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ

below, hereinafter, in the following, in what  
follows

here I am! هَآنَذَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ

هَآنَا، هَآنَا - رَاجِع هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِع ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَى

هَاءَ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِع تَهَيَّ

هَاءَ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِع هَيُوءَ، هَيَّ

هَائِب - رَاجِع هَيَّاب

excited, agitated, aroused, مُنْفِعِل، مُضْطَرَب

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-  
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;

stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,  
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج

rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِج: غَضَب

هَاجَ هَائِجَة - رَاجِع هَاج

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِر: مُتَدَاعٍ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, هَائِل: مُخِيف

terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, im- هَائِل: ضَخْم، جَبَّار

mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-  
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-  
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-  
pean

هَارَ: إِنْهَارَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَارَ

هَارٍ (الْمَاهِرِي) - رَاجِعْ هَائِرٍ

fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

raving, delirious هَارِفٌ: هَاذٍ

sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, des-  
piser

warbler; chiffchaff هَارِجَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with هَاوِلٌ: مَارَحَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; jok-  
ing, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful

to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion هَاشٌ: نَارَ

هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍ - رَاجِعْ هَشَّ الْوَجْهِ

to break, fracture, shatter هَاضٌ: كَسَرَ

to break up, fragmentize, crumble هَاضٌ: فَتَتَ

digestive, peptic هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ

to shout, cry, clamor, din هَاطٌ: صَاحَ، ضَجَّ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, fall-  
ing heavily; raining heavily هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَرٌ

to vomit هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ

to retch هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ

to parch, be or become very thirsty هَافٌ: طَمِئَ

to run away, flee, escape هَافٌ: هَرَبَ

to be slender, slim هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيْلًا

famished, starved هَافٍ (الْمَاهِي) - جَائِعٌ

هَاكَ - رَاجِعْ هَا

to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking هَالٌ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ)

to pour down, heap, pile up هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ) (لِخ) (sand, etc.) on

mirage, fata morgana هَالٌ: سَرَّابٌ

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّجَ

هَاجَ (الْمَاهِجِي)

هَاجِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَدَحَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَا

to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native coun-  
try; to immigrate (to); to migrate

midday, noon هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

midday heat, hottest time of the day هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ

obscene language, obscenity هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ

midday, meridian, meridional هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، طُغْرِيٌّ

obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding, presentiment, premonition, hunch هَاجِسٌ  
dormant, sleeping, resting, هَامِدٌ، هَاجِيعٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
at rest, quiescent, inactive

to attack, assail, assault، هَاجَمَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْتَقَضَ عَلَى  
launch or make an attack or assault on, charge،  
raid، bear down upon، fall upon، rush upon، set  
upon، pounce upon

هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - رَاجِعْ تَهَوَّدَ

guide, leader, conductor, pilot، هَادٍ (الْمَاهِدِي): مُرْشِدٌ  
usher

to exchange presents (with) هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلُ الْمَهْدَايَا

calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid، هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ  
peaceful, pacific

calm, cool, composed, collected، هَادِيٌّ: رَاطِبُ الْجَمَاشِ  
tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هَادِيٌّ الْبَال - رَاجِعْ بَالٌ

the Pacific Ocean الْخَيْطُ الْمَاهِدِيُّ

thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boister-  
ous, loud هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ

purposeful, meaningful، هَادِفٌ: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ  
telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled،  
planned, managed

هَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُهَدِّمٌ

to conclude a truce with; to make هَادِنٌ: سَالَمَ، صَالَحَ  
peace with, make up with, be reconciled with  
delirious, raving هَاذٍ (الْمَاهِزِي)

to throw down, fell, bring to the ground هَارٌ: صَرَعَ

to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze، هَارٌ: هَدَمَ  
wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكٌ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هانها: قَهَقَةً
هانها - راجع هُنا	
hobby- غير مُحْتَرَف - ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُولَعٌ بـ، صَاحِبُ هَوَايَةٍ، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوئ: دَارئ
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لَائِنٌ، سَاحِجٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودّه في الشَّيْءِ أو السَّعْرَ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يَدُقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ لِإِنج
mortar	هاون: يَدْقَعُ هَاوُن
pestle	يد الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هاوية: الهاوية: جَهَنَّمُ
هاوية: مُؤَنَّثُ هَاوٍ - راجع هَاوٍ	
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وَاقَقْ
هايط - راجع هَاطَ	
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرَّايِحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبَّ الهال
هال: زَمَلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُحُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هَيْل	
halo	هالة: دَائِرَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [ملك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تَفْدِيسٍ لِمَنْ يَحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إلخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ي: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هَوَام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هايد: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَبْتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هايس
margin	هايش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هايش: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهايش: هَامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هاميشي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقَرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَةً: سَقَطَةً
descent	هَبَطَةٌ: نَزَلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَةٌ: وَادَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب: هَبَاب، هَبِيب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هُبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هُبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هُبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هُبُوب: سُكُوط، انْخِيفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هُبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هُبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هُبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هُبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هُبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّجِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هُبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هُبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هُبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هُبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَبْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلٌّ مِّنْ هَبٍّ وَدَبٍّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبِّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرُضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الْفُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّة
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهَضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَّرَ: لَحْمٌ هَبَّر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ لَحْمٍ هَبَّر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمَضْوُ (كَالرَّجِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٌ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ: فُرْقَةُ الْمِجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجْر: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَر: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَر: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَر: هَجَرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: مُزُوجٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (النَّبَوِيَّة)	هَجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
orain drain	هَجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَةِ
animal migration	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هَجْرَةُ الطَّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَفٌ: كِبْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرٌ عَرَضُهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَ الْكِبَرَ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرَ: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَاوِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْهَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (الشَّرَّاحُ): شَقَّ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): كَشَفَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عَرَضُهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عَرَضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عَرَضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَوِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، يَذَارُ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: فَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (بِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ



midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
watch, part of the night	هَجِيع: هَوَيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred	هَجِين: نَقْل، مُؤَلَّد
mean, ignoble, base, lowly	هَجِين: لَئِيم
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin	هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
to break, crush	هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
to undermine, weaken, sap	هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أضعَفَ
demolition, pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction, ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping	هَدَّ: مَصْدَرُ هَدَمَ
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down; to cease, stop	هَدَأَ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at	هَدَأَ بِأَوْفَى: أَقَامَ
to lull or put a baby to sleep	هَدَأَ الطِّفْلَ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher	هَدَى: أَرشَدَ
to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify, temper, placate	هَدَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid!	هَدَى (مِنْ) رَوْعِكَ
watch, part of the night	هَدَوَ: رَاجِعُ هُدُوءٍ
right guidance; right way, right path; true religion	هَدَى: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
	هَدَى: رَشَادَ، رُشْدَ
	هَدَى: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعُ هَدْيٍ
fringes, edging, border, hem	هَدَاب (التَّوْبِ)
Cirripedia	هَدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْقُرَشِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Cro-sopterygii	هَدَابِيَّاتُ الزَّعَانِفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
slowness, gentleness	هَدَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ هُدُوءٍ
	هَدَاد: تَأَنٍّ

1360 A. H.	سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ لِلْهِجْرَةِ
grivet; guenon	هَجِيرَس: قِرْد، نَسَنَس
of the Hegira	هَجْرِي
Moslem calendar	تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةُ هَجْرِيَّة
1360 A. H.	سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ هَجْرِيَّة
to occur to, come to someone's mind	هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
idea, thought, notion	هَجَس: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ
to sleep, slumber	هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit	هَجَعَ: اسْتَسْكَنَ، سَكَنَ
	هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ هَاجَمَ
to make (or order to) attack	هَجَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ
	هَجَمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ هُجُومٍ
to hybridize, interbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize	هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, shortcoming; incorrect language; obscene language	هَجْنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ
	هَجَوَ: ضِيدَ مَذْح - رَاجِعُ هِجَاةٍ
slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement, remission	هَجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سَكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ
violent wind	هَجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid	هَجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ
air raid, air strike, air attack	هَجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هَجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ
forward line	خَطُّ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِية]
center forward	قَلْبُ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِية]
forward, offensive player	لَاعِبُ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِية]
aggressive, offensive	هَجُومِيٌّ
	هَجُوعِيٌّ: ضِيدَ مَذْحِي - رَاجِعُ هِجَاثِيٍّ
midday, noon	هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ



to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَمَى هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ

to purify, refine هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى

to prune, trim هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber هَذَرَ: تَرَفَّرَ

prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ، تَرَفَّرَ

to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate هَذَرَ: رَاجِعَ مِثَارَ

this, this one هَذِهِ هَذَرَ: تَرَفَّرَ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; lucination هَذَيَ: هَذَى هَذَى: هَذَى

delirium tremens هَذَيَانِ أَرْتَمَاشِي

to growl, gnarl هَرَّ: هَدَرَ، دَمَدَمَ

cat; tomcat, male cat هَرَّ: قَطَطَ

wildcat هَرَّ: بَرِّي

to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to wear out, fray, frazzle هَرَأَ الثُّوبَ

to be biting هَرَأَتِ الرَّيْحُ

to drivel, talk nonsense هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثُّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأَ هُرَيْ - رَاجِعَ تَهَرَأَ

nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk هَرَأَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغَ

masher هَرَأَسَ: أَدَأَ لِلْهَرَسِ

هَرَاعَ، هُرَاعِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ، هَرَعِي

hara-kiri هَرَكَيرِي: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ

cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy هَرَاوَة: عَصَا صَحْنَة

to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond هَرَبَ: فَرَّ

to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ

armistice, truce هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility هُدْنَةُ: وَفْقُ الْقِتَالِ

to rock, lull (a baby to sleep) هُدْنَةُ: سَكُونٌ

hoopoe هَذَهُدُ الطُّفْلَ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence هُدُوهُ: سَكُونٌ

equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise هُدُوهُ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ

watch, part of the night هُدُوهُ: هَرِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ

line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ

offering, sacrifice, immolation هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ

present, gift, donation هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ

هدية، هدية: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدًى هَدِيرٌ: زَمَجْرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ

growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll هَدِيرٌ: زَمَجْرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ

cool(ing) هَدِيلٌ (الْحَتَامُ)

to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations هَدًى: هَدًى

this, this one هَدَا، هَذِهِ

هَدَا، هَذِهِ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

مع هَدَا، هَدَا - رَاجِعَ هَدَا هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ هَدَا: هَدَا إِلَى أَنْ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَهَرَقَ، إِهْرَاقَ

Hercules

هَرَقَل [فلك]

rorqual, finback, fin whale,  
razorback

هَرَقُول: حوت مُزَعَف

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

to age, grow old; to become decrepit

هَرِمَ: شَاخَ

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude

pyramid

هَرَمَ (ج أَهْرَام)

old, aged, advanced in years, senescent,  
decrepit; old man

هَرِمَ: شَنَخَ

chopping (up), mincing

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

hormone

هَرْمُون

harmonica

هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَة مُوسِيْقِيَّة

pyramidal, pyramidal

هَرْمِي

تَسَلَّلَ هَرْمِي - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

hierarchy هَرْمِيَّة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرْمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ

rhinoceros

هَرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن (حيوان)

هَرُوب - راجع هَرَبَ

to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten

هَرُول: أَسْرَعَ فِي شَيْئِهِ

trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace

هَرُولَة

granary, garner; barn

هَرِي: شُونَة

growling, growl

هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمَدَمَة

kitten

هَرِيرَة: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة

mash

هَرِيس، هَرِيَّة: جَرِيش

هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس

to shake, move, agitate، هَزَّ، حَرَّكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ

convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway,  
swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate

to wag the tail

هَزَّ ذَيْلَهُ

to shake one's head, nod

هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ

to shrug one's shoulders

هَزَّ كَتِفَيْهِ

shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَزَّ، مَضَدَّرَ هَزَّ

to desert

هَرَبَ مِنَ الْمُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِمَقْصَدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَتِيقِهَا

to smuggle, run

هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً

to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; هَرَبَ شَخْصًا

to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to  
rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run  
awayflight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- هَرَبَ: فَرَارَ  
away, getaway

female cat, she-cat, cat

هَرَّة: قِطَّة

to be in great commotion; to be or be- هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ  
come agitated, excited, confused

to speak confusedly

هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ

to clown, play the fool, jest، مَزَحَ هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ  
joke, make funcommotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; هَرَجَ، هَرَجٌ وَمَزَجٌ  
confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, tur-  
moil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemoniumto mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, هَرَسَ: سَقَقَ  
pestleto sow dissension between or هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ  
among, set people against each other

to become a heretic هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

to originate a heresy

هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

هَرَطَقَة: بِدْعَة

heretical

هَرَطَقِي

oaf(s)

هَرَطْمَان (نبات)

heretic; heresiarch

هَرَطُوقِي: مَهْرُوقِي

to hurry to, hasten to, rush هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

to, dash to, run to, speed to

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing) هَرَعَ: سُرْعَة، إِسْرَاعَ

hysteria

هَرَع: هِسْتِيرِيَا

hysterical, hysteric

هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي

to shower with extravagant praise, هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ  
laud excessively, extol highly

to rave, talk at random

هَرَفَ: هَذَى



pepsin	هَضِيم
digestive, peptic	هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ
	هَضِيم - راجع هَضُوم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلَ: إِهْمَرَ
	هَطَلَ - راجع هُطُول
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذئب (حيوان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُول (الأنطار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَّ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whistle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ
	هَفَفَ - راجع هَفِيف
light; empty	هَفَفَ: خَفِيف، فارغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هَفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هَفَفَ (سماك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْهَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَاف: بَرَّاق
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَاف: شَفَاف، رَقِيق
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَنَافَرَتْ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَفَاف: مَشْهُوق، نَحِيف
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَفَاف: رَقِيق، شَفَاف
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيف: حَفِيف
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكَلَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهْ
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْس: كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, fragile, frail, delicate	هَشْنٌ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَنَ: انْتَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَنَ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَنَ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشْنٌ: قَصِيمٌ، قَصِيفٌ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشْنٌ (الْوَجْدِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيِّنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: قَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيش: لَيِّنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيم: نَبَاتٌ يَابَسَ
	هَشِيم: مُهَمِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمِّمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُور: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقًّا
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جِهَارٌ الْهَضْمُ، سَهْلُ الْهَضْمِ، سَوْءُ الْهَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ - راجعها في أماكنها	
pepton	هَضْمُون
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْهَضْمِ
	جِهَارٌ هَضْمِي، قَنَاءٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِهَار، قَنَاءٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: ابْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
	هَلَكٌ - راجع اَهْلَكَ
	هَلَكٌ، هَلَكَةٌ، هَلَكَةٌ - راجع هَلَاك
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفٌ
hallelujah	هَلَلُوْا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَمَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: مَاتَ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا
	هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَلْ
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلْ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلْ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِئٌ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلْهَلَسَ
hallucination	هَلْهَلَسَةٌ
	هَلْهَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ
large-bearded	هَلْهَلُوق: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغرام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتر
	هِكْكَذَا - راجع ذَا
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
	هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should	هَلَّاك: دَمَارٌ، مَوْتٌ، قَتَاءٌ
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاكُ السَّيْفَةِ
shipwreck	هَلَال (مِنْ الْقَمَرِ)
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال [هندسة]
lune	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
paranthesis, parentheses	هَلَالٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَالِي
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَام
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَامِي
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَرُّهُ
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَبَ
	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَةٌ)
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلْبُوت (سَمَك)
halibut	هَلَسَ (هُ الْمَرْضُ)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ: أَصِيبَ بِالْهَلَسِ
to have or be affected with tubercu-losis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: هَلُوقٌ، كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ
tuberculosis, consumption	

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحُّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوع
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحِّش، هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَد: خَمَد، هَذَا
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَد: خَمَد، هَذَا
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَر: صَبَّ
to pour out, shed	هَمَر: رَاجِعْ - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَمَر
shower, downpour	هَمَرَة (مِنَ الْمَطَر)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel	هَمَز: نَحَسْ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَز: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurrat(ion), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشَوَّشَة، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمَسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْمَيِّنِ)
	هَمَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَمَلَ
to lullaby	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ: دَذَنَ، تَمَمَ، دَمَمَ
hum(ming); murmur(ing); mumble(mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَة: دَذَنَة، تَمَمَة، دَمَمَة
extinction; subsidence, abate-ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هُمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلُوف: أَهْلَب
helicopter	هَلِكُونِير: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلْيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهَمِّيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُكُّهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَّقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هَمَّ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَمَّ: هَرِمَ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَّا، هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَام: شُجَاعٌ، شَمَمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَة: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَة: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَة: سَعْيٌ
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, animation, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَة: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُءْدُ الْهَمِيَّةِ
	هَمَج: رَعَاةٌ



solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاعِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَزِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْبِنَاءِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَعَهُ أَتَيْفًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make	
neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up,	
smarten up	
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agree-	هَنِيّ، هَنِيئٌ
able; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
meal	
little while, short while, short	هَنِيئَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	
هَمًا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَى
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to	هَوَى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
aerate, aerify	
love; passion; affection; fondness,	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حَبَّ
liking, fancy	
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary,	هَوَى: تَزَوَّاهُ
freak	

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthy	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ الْخ): كَانَ هَنِيئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيَسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfac-	هَنِي: بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
tion or delight in, be delighted with	
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a mer-	هَنَّا
ry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
here, over here, in this place	هِنَّا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, conse-	هِنَّا
quently, accordingly, for this reason, because of	
this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is,	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
there are	
from there, from that place	هِنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfec-	هَنْةٌ، عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
tion, failing, shortcoming	
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trim-	هِنْدَام: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
ness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony;	
symmetry	هِنْدَازَةٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
endive, chicory	هِنْدَبَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدَبَاءُ بَرْيَّةٍ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُتَوَسَّطَةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless)	هَوَاةٌ: فَجْهٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
pit; gap, hiatus	
lightheadedness, flightiness, fool-	هَوَجٌ: رُغْوَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
hardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَاجٌ: زَوَيَمَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
	هَوَاجٌ: مُؤَنَّتْ أَهْوَجٌ - رَاجِعْ أَهْوَجٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسْكَرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَتَّى يَبْطِئُ
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ: الطِّفْلَ: مَنَّمَهُ
	المُؤَدَّ - رَاجِعِ الْيَهُودَ
howdah	هَوْدَجٌ: طَلَبِيْنَةٌ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
to crash	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، قَتَمَ
	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - رَاجِعِ هَارَ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بَحِيرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هَوْرْمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسٌ: مَسٌّ، جُنُونٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
	هَوَسٌ - رَاجِعِ هَاشَ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْشَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيَاجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوًى: تَغَرُّصٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاةٍ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَبِلَ عَلَى هَوَاةٍ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَتْ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يَحِيْطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاةُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاةِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاةِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاةِ
	فِي الْهَوَاةِ الطَّلَقُ - رَاجِعِ طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاةِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَتَعَمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاةِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاةِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتِينٌ
stalactites	هَوَائِيْطٌ: حُلَيْطَاتٌ عَلِيَا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَاةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَاةٌ (مَفْرُودَا هَوَائِيٍّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَايِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرُودَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: ذُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مَفْرُودَا هَامَةٍ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ



هَيْفَة - راجع هَوْفَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَرْمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَيْحاح، ضَجَّة

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَعْلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

sveltteness, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ تُبْسُّ وَتُطَشُّ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمَعْبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءِ الْإِلَهِ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ الرَّيْدِ

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ الْإِلَهِ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيٌّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْلَ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ الْإِلَهِ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ

landslide

هَيْل: تَرَبَّةٌ أَوْ صَخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْهَالِ

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتِيْت

madly in love, passionately in love

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَيَّطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هَيْمًا، هَيْمًا: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (لَهُ الْإِيْثِمُ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ  
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ  
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to  
provoke; to irritate

هَيْجَ: هَيْجًا - راجع هِيَج

هَيْجَ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاء

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commo- هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَانٌ، إِنْدِلَاعٌ  
tion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak,  
eruption

hydrate

هَيْذِرَات

hydrogen

هَيْذُرُوجِيْن

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْذُرُوجِيْنِيٌّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْذُرُوكَرْبُونٌ

hydroxide

هَيْذُرُوكْسِيدٌ

hydrochloride

هَيْذُرُوكْلُورِيدٌ

hydrologic(al)

هَيْذُرُوْلُوجِيٌّ

hydrology

هَيْذُرُوْلُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْذُرُولِيٌّ، هَيْذُرُولِيْكِيٌّ

hydraulics

هَيْذُرُولِيَّاتٌ

hydride

هَيْدْرِيدٌ

hieroglyphic

هَيْر - راجع مَثَوَّرٌ

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوْغْلِفِيٌّ

heroin

هَيْرُوِيْن، هَيْرُوِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرِيْنِ

هَيْسِيْرِيٌّ، هَيْسِيْرِيَا - راجع هَيْسِيْرِيٌّ، هَيْسِيْرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعْ هَيْهَاتَ

how far! how impossible! I wish it  
would!

هَيُوبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيْبَابٌ

هَيُوبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهْيَبٌ

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّورَةِ [فلسفة]

material هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled هَيُومٌ: مَحْزِرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

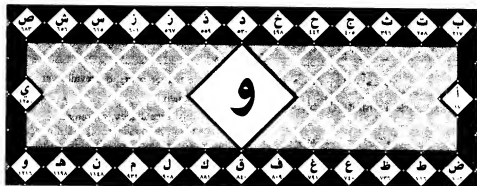
to say "amen"! هَيَمَنَ: قَالَ «آمِينَ»

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة  
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)  
influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,  
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-  
ity, power

hemoglobin هِيْمُوغْلُوْبِين: يَحْمُورٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِ

easy, facile هَيِّنٌ، هَيْنٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility هَيْئَة: سُهُولَة



engine وأبُور: مُحَرَّكٌ  
 steam engine وأبُورٌ بخاريّ: مُحَرَّكٌ بخاريّ  
 lamp; burner وأبُور: مِصْبَاح، مَوْقِدٌ  
 blowtorch وأبُورٌ لِعَام (الْمَعَادِن)  
 وات - راجع واط  
 to do at intervals or intermittently وَاثَرٌ  
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap وَاثَبٌ: انْقَضَى عَلَى  
 upon, spring upon  
 to covenant, compact, enter into a conve- وَاثَقٌ: عَاهَدَ  
 nant or compact or agreement with  
 confident, sure, certain, مُتَّكِدٌ وَاثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَّكِدٌ  
 positive, convinced, assured  
 self-confident, self-assured, confident، وَاثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ  
 assured, sure of oneself  
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; مُهِمَّةٌ وَاجِبٌ: قَرْضٌ، مِهْمَةٌ  
 job  
 necessary, essential, requisite، لازمٌ وَاجِبٌ: ضَرُورِيّ، لازمٌ  
 indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent،  
 mandatory, imperative  
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَاجِبٌ: مَحْتَمٍ  
 due, adequate, fitting، مُتَّابِبٌ وَاجِبٌ: كافٍ، لازمٌ، مُتَّابِبٌ  
 proper, appropriate  
 due, owed, owing, payable، واجبُ الأداء أو الدَّعَى وَاجِبٌ: ناضِجٌ  
 mature(d)  
 finder; finding وَاجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَغْتَرُّ عَلَى  
 lover; in love, loving وَاجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ  
 angry, furious, mad, irritated وَاجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ  
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken وَاجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ

and, also, too; along with, as جَمَعَ حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ يُبْدَأُ بِهَذَا  
 well as; plus

with; together with

is not in agreement with their لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِئُهُمْ  
 principles

while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّةُ)

by وَ (الْقَسَمُ)

by God! وَاللَّهِ

many a وَ: رَبُّ

oh! وَا

وَأَسَفَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - راجع أَسَفٌ، حَزَنَةٌ

woe! alas! وَأَوِيلَتَاهُ

to agree with; to suit, fit; to be وَاوَمٌ: وَافَقَ، لَازِمٌ  
 suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to  
 harmonize with, be in harmony with

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, con- وَاوَمٌ: كَيْفَ  
 form, suit, fit

rapport; harmony, concord، وَاقٍ، سِلَاقٌ وَاوَمٌ: أَلْفَةٌ  
 agreement, accord; peace

downpour, heavy rain وَاوَلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ

shower, hail، سَيْلٌ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، الْأَسْئَلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ وَاوَلٌ  
 barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent،  
 flood, deluge

أَمْطَرَهُ يَوَاطِلُ مِنْ - راجع أَمْطَرٌ

steamer, steamship وَاوُورٌ: بَاحِرَةٌ

train وَاوُورٌ: قِطَارٌ

locomotive, engine وَاوُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ

- tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة  
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٌ - راجع كُلٌّ، لَا  
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ  
 وَاخِي - راجع أَخِي  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وَخَازْ  
 biting, cutting, pungent  
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَذَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً  
 to make friends with وَأَذَّ: صَادَقَ  
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَذَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)  
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وادٍ (الوادي)  
 to become reconciled with, make وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَلَّمَ  
 peace with, make up with  
 وادِع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع  
 وادِع: دُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيع  
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَزَّ: أَخَافَ  
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَارَى: أَخْفَى  
 to bury, inter, inhume وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى  
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَوَّرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ  
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَارَبَ: خَاتَلَ  
 heir, inheritor, successor وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ  
 legatee, devisee وَارِثُ بَوْصِيَّةٍ  
 heiress وَارِثَةُ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثُ  
 incoming; coming, arriving; وَارِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ  
 arrival, newcomer  
 mentioned, stated, reported وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ  
 possible, conceivable, وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ  
 thinkable, imaginable  
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، وَارِدَ  
 out of the question  
 imports وَارِدَاتُ: مُسْتَوْدَاتُ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ  
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَارِدَاتُ: مَدَاخِيلُ  
 وَارِدَة، لَا تَمُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

- misgiving, apprehension, foreboding وَاجِس: هَاجِسٌ  
 tremulous, trembling, quivering; palpitating, throbbing, beating وَاجِف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ  
 silent، وَاجِم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ  
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy  
 to face, front, subtend; وَاجَهَ: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ  
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing  
 to face, meet face to face، وَاجَهَ: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ  
 confront, encounter  
 to meet (with), have a meeting وَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى  
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience  
 with, see (personally), speak personally to  
 to face, be faced with, be وَاجَهَ: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ  
 confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to  
 encounter, meet with, come upon, come across,  
 run across, light upon  
 to confront, face, meet (with)، وَاجَهَ: لَ، تَصَدَّى لَ،  
 encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter,  
 stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to  
 cope with, deal with, grapple with  
 front, face, front part وَاجِهَةٌ: مُدْمُ الثَّيِّءِ  
 facade, frontage وَاجِهَةُ الْمَبْنَى إلخ  
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ: عَرَضُ  
 واحِر (الواحي) - راجع مَوْحٍ  
 oasis وَاحَةٌ: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّحَرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ  
 واحد: الرُّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ  
 واحد: فَرْدٌ  
 one, single, sole, only, solitary  
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فَرِيدٌ  
 individual, person واحد: شَخْصٌ  
 someone, somebody; anyone, any- واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا  
 body  
 the One (God) الواحد: الله  
 the One and Only (God) الواحد: الأحد: الله  
 واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الواحدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ  
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one  
 after the other, successively, in a row

- resourceful واسعُ الحيلة  
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع  
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read  
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق  
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة  
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع  
 loader, freighter واسع: مُحمل، شاحن  
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)  
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale  
 lasting, durable, permanent واسع: دائم  
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف  
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واسع: واصل: تابع  
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep  
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,  
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin  
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pur-  
 sue, follow up  
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبهُ  
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual  
 intercourse with  
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، وارد، واسع: واصل: آتٍ  
 newcomer  
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, dis- واضح  
 tinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, con-  
 spicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal,  
 unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express,  
 definite, clear-cut  
 to agree with someone (upon) واضعُ فلاناً في: واقفه فيه  
 or about something  
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضح: مؤلف  
 creator, maker, author واضح: مُوجد، صانع  
 in childbed, confined واضح: نُساء  
 unveiled واضح: سافر، غير متحجبة  
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضح اليد  
 watt واضح: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية  
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

- verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف  
 extending, stretching; shady  
 leafy, green, verdant وارف: مُورق، ورف  
 واريم - راجع مُورم  
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وارز  
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent  
 to; to equal, be equal to  
 وارز - راجع آزر  
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanc- وارز: زاجر، رادع  
 tion  
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن  
 weight as  
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وارز: عادل  
 counterpoise, contravail, poise, offset, compensate  
 (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، وارز (بينهما):  
 make equal, level, put on the same level  
 وارز (بينهما): قابل، قارن  
 to compare (with), collate  
 (with), contrast (with)  
 to stabilize وارز: حفظ توازن (طائرة إلخ)  
 weigher وارز: من يزن  
 of full weight وارز: كامل الوزن  
 heavy, weighty وارز: ثقيل  
 واسى - راجع آسى  
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وسيلة، أداة  
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,  
 implement  
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط  
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة  
 via  
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابة العنوان)  
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة  
 الغاية تُبرَّر بواسطة - راجع غاية  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capa- واسع  
 cious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large  
 واسع أفق التفكير  
 broad-minded, open-minded,  
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant  
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار



وَأَفَاهُ حَتَّى - رَاجِعٌ وَفَى

to come together with

وَأَفَدَ: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَافِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزَلَةٌ وَافِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافِرٌ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، كَبِيرٌ

copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, وافَقَ: عَلَى: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ، assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on وافَقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; وافَقَ: لَاقَمَ، نَاسَبَ، to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وافَقَ: طَابَقَ with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وافَقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ) coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وَأَفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَعُ (عَلَى)

bittern

وَأَقِ (طَائِرٌ)

limpkin

وَأَقِ أَغَرَ (طَائِرٌ)

night heron

وَأَقِ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous

وَأَقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعٌ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme

وَاطِئًا: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

وَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاطِئٌ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)

unconscious

the unconscious

الْعَقْلُ الْأَوَّامِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

promisor

promising

واعِدٌ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

ample, abundant

to come to

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

to die, expire, pass away

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وَاقَى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ

وَاقَى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ - مُنْصِلٌ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكب: رافق، صاحب**  
attend, go (along) with; to join

**واكل القوم** - راجع **تَوَاكَل القوم**

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتَصَرِّف**  
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصر، أيد، شاع**  
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to  
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,  
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابع، واصل، استأنف**  
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,  
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,  
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,  
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **والى: تابع، مارس**

otherwise, or else

**وَالَا**

**والد** - راجع **إِسْتَوْلَدَ**

father **والد: أب**

the parents, father and mother **الوالدان: الأبوان**

mother **والدة: أم**

paternal, fatherly; parental **والدي: أبوي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**  
hood

**والس: خدع** - راجع **وَلَسَ**

**والف: راجع وَلَفَّ**

**واله: راجع وَلِهَان**

languid, listless, مُرَهَق، ضَعِيف، **وان (الواني): فَاثِرُ الهَمَّةِ،**

slack, flabby, weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,  
exhausted, weary

**وإن: راجع إِنْ**

**واء، واو: راجع وَاها**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضَعِيف**

stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;

unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-  
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..! **واها (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **واقع: حارب**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقع: ساقط، هابط**

happening, occurring, **واقع: حادث، حاصل، جار**  
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقع (في مكان ما): قائم، كائن**

**واقع: واقعي** - راجع **واقعي**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**  
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter of الأمر، **واقع: واقعاً**  
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,  
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقع: بِوَاقِع**  
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أمر واقع**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقعة: حَدَث، حَادِثَة**  
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقعة: مُصِيبَة**  
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقعة: مَعْرَكَة، قِتَال**

the Resurrection **الواقعة: الْقِيَامَة**

**وقائع** - راجعها في مكانها

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حَقِيقِي**

genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,  
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقعي: عَمَلِي**

matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سياسة واقعية**

realism; reality **واقعية**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: مُنْتَصِب**  
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: مُتَوَقِّف، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّك**  
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: مُتَوَقِّف (كُنْزُطِ إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقف: عَلِي، مُطَّلِع عَلِي**

aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: مُنْشِئُ الوَقْف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَ (لَت السَّاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَهَ، وَبَهَ (لِ أَوْ بَ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبِهَى: وَبَى، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَجِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِئَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةُ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةُ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرَ الْعُرْقُوبَ
hamstring	وَتَرَ الْمَأْبِضَ
hypotenuse	وَتَرَ الْمُثَلَّثَ فِي الزَّائِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتَرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِيٌّ
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا! (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهب: مَنْ يُعِيبُ، مانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهم: مُتَوَعِّمٌ، مُتَوَهِّمٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهن: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوي: إِبْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَانٌ)
buried alive	وَيِيدَ، وَيِيدَ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيِيدَ: مُتَأَنٍّ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيِيدَ: تَأَنٍّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيِيدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبَى، وَبُؤْ، وَبُؤْ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبَى: وَبَى، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرَّ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعْبٌ، زَفِيرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ: زَعْبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop	وَقَبَة: قَفَرَة
to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth	وَقَر (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى) وَثِقَ
to be soft, snug, comfortable	وَقْر: كَانَ وَثِيراً
	وَقِر - رَاجِع وَثِير
to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight	وَقُتْق: كَانَ وَثِيقاً مُحْكَمًا
to be sure of, certain of, confident of	وَقُتْق مِنْ
to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	وَقِيقَ بِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	يُوقِقُ بِهِ
to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid	وَقِيقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ
to document	وَقَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَقَائِقِ
to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize	وَقَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى
to notarize	وَقَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَى)
to register	وَقَّقَ: سَجَّلَ
	وَقَّل - رَاجِع وَثِيل
idol	وَقْن: صَنْم
idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan	وَقْنِي
idolatry, paganism, heathenism	وَقْنِيَّة
	وَقُتِب - رَاجِع وَثَب
	وَقُتِق - رَاجِع ثِقَة
soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth	وَقِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ
firm, solid, strong; secure; tight	وَقِيقَ: مُحْكَمَ
close, intimate	وَقِيقَ: حَمِيمَ
relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point	وَقِيقَ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	وَقِيقَة (ج. وَقَائِقِ)
policy, insurance policy	وَقِيقَة تَأْمِينِ

odd, uneven	وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُرْد، فَرْدِي، غَيْرَ شَمْعِي
manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type	وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَط
style, tone	وَتِيرَة: أَسْلُوب
uniformly; monotonously; routinely	عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاجِدَة
monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum	وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي
stereotyped; typical	وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي
aorta	وَتِين: شَرِيَانْ أَوْرَطِي
aortic, aortal	وَتِينِي: أَوْرَطِي، أُنْبَرِي
to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse	وَتَأَ (يَدَهُ إِلَى): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ
to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused	وَتِي: إِنْفَكَّشَ، إِنْرَضَّ
sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise	وَتَاءَ: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ
	وَتَائِقَ (مُفْرَدَهَا وَتِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيقَة
documentary	وَتَائِقِي
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي
documentation	وَتَائِقِيَّة
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant	وَتَاب: قَفَّاز، مُتَوَتِّب
soft bed; cushion	وَتَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّن، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَى
tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain	وَتَاق: قَيْد
	شَدَّ وَتَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ
firmness, solidity, strength	وَتَاقَة: إِحْكَام، ثَبَات، قُوَّة
to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper	وَتَب: قَفَزَ، قَطَرَ
to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap	وَتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَبُ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	وَتَب: قَفَزَ
long jump, broad jump	وَتَب طَوِيل
high jump	وَتَب عَالٍ
pole vault	وَتَب بِالْمَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَه: أَكَلَة

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَه: طَعْمُ أَشَان

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، طَفِرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، إِغْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وَجَدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وَجَدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وَجَدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مَتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجَدَ: إِنْجِدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تَتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَّ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثَقَةٌ تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثَقَةُ شَخْنٍ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثَلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحِيَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَيْجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبٌ: تَحْتَمُّ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: حَقَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): قَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against, to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهٌ: مُحِيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهٌ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّمٌ
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهٌ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ
right side, outside	وَجْهٌ (النُّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانَةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهٌ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهٌ (مِنْ أَوْجُهٍ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْبِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهٌ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهٌ: مَعْنَى، مَدْلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهٌ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهٌ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهٌ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهٌ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
	وَجْهٌ: وَجِيهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيهٍ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهٌ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهْ
mask; falseface	وَجْهٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ	
وَجِيعٌ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجِيعٌ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ	
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمَ	pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering, agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ	toothache
وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ	headache
وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ	backache
وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعٌ	
وَجَعَلٌ: اضْطَرَبَ	to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَعَلُ الْقَلْبِ: خَفَقَ	to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ	to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلٌ: خَوْفٌ	to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجِلٌ: خَائِفٌ	fear, dread, apprehension
وَجَمٌ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ	afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمٌ: كَانَتْ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ	to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمٌ	
وَجْمٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجُومٌ	
وَجْنَةٌ: وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌّ	cheek
وَجْنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ	malar, zygomatic
عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَظْمٌ	
وَجْهٌ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا	to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجْهٌ: أَرْسَلَ	to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ	to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَّهَ (إِلَى)، تَوَجَّهَ (إِلَى)، تَرَدَّدَ (إِلَى)	direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَّهَ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ	to turn, direct
وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرَشَدَ	to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide
وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرَشَدَ	guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَّهَ (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاعًا مَا)	to orient, orientate
وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَّغَ	to control, direct, govern
وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ	

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ  
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);  
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ،  
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتِيبٌ  
briefly, in brief, in fine, in short،  
بَوَاجِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ  
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a  
 nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short,  
 to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهَةٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ  
of distinction, prominent person, leading person-  
ality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished,  
 eminent, prominent

good, valid، وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ  
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, rea-  
sonable, plausible; worthy

وَسَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا  
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: اِنْفَرَدَ  
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, con-  
solidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to stan-  
dardize, make standard or uniform, bring into con-  
formity with a standard

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحْدَ اللَّهِ  
God, believe that there is only one God, be a  
monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one  
God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحْدَ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single، وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: مُتَفَرِّدٌ، مُتَفَرِّدٌ  
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin-  
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude,  
in seclusion

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زُرَّافَةً

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ، وَحِيدٌ  
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please لِرِضَا اللَّهِ  
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لِرِجَاءِ اللَّهِ: مَجَانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْمُخْصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْمُخْصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint،  
outlook; angle; perspective وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

وَجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ

showing up, coming وَجُودٌ: حُدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

occurrence وَجُودٌ: تَبَيُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى اِكْتِشَافِ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى اِكْتِشَافِ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

ontology عِلْمُ الوجود

whereabouts مَكَانُ الوجود

existential, existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal وَحْشِي: بَيْسِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, وَحْشِيَّة  
bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, mud-  
dle, puddle, make muddy وَحَلَ: وَحَلَ

muddy, miry, dirty وَحَلَ: مُوَحِّل

mud, mire وَحَلَ: وَحَلَ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لِشَيْءٍ) وَحَمَ  
for, desire, feel appetite for وَحَمَ: رَاجِعَ وَحَامَ

birthmark, nevus, beauty عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ  
spot وَحْمَةٌ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus وَحْيِي

sole, only, exclusive وَحِيد: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only وَحِيد: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone وَحِيد: مُتَفَرِّدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤْنَسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless وَحِيد: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعَ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)

وَحْيِي - رَاجِعَ تَوْحَى

وَخَاز - رَاجِعَ وَاخِز

unhealthiness; bad consequences وَخَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce وَخَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-  
stricken, have compunctions, have qualms وَخَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang وَخَزَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَخَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of  
the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of  
remorse, remorse وَخَزَ: الضَّمِيرُ

acupuncture الْوَخْزُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);  
soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation,  
seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرَاضِي بَلَدٍ مَا لِلْخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتُ الْخ): تَضَامُنٌ  
identity of interests, objectives, etc.

وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَازُجٌ

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ

loneliness, loneliness, solitude, وَحْدَةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ  
isolation, seclusion, privacy

unit وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie وَحْدَةٌ: حَرَارِيَّةٌ، سَعْرٌ

international unit وَحْدَةٌ: دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit وَحْدَةٌ: عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit وَحْدَةٌ: فَلَاحِيَّةٌ

monetary unit وَحْدَةٌ: نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ: نَقْدٌ أَوْ عُمَلَةٌ

pantheism وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِي)

وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ وَحْدَ، وَحْدَ، وَحْدَ

وَخْشِي، وَخْشِيَّة - رَاجِعَ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة

wild (savage, untamed, feral) وَخْشِي: حَيَوَانٌ وَخْشِي

animal or beast

monster وَخْشِي: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفُهُ

وَخْشِي: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolate ness, وَخْشِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ  
forlornness

alienation, estrangement وَخْشِيَّة: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy وَخْشِيَّة: انْفِصَافٌ، كَأَابَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral وَخْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbari-  
an, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e) وَخْشِي: فَحْشِي

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti- وَخْشِي: قَاسٍ



وَدَعَ: أُوْدَعَ - راجع أُوْدَعَ

leave me alone! let me go!

دَعْنِي وَشَانِي

let's go!

دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ

stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that! هذا دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا

let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعْ عَنْكَ

لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال

to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable

وَدُعْ: كَانَ وَدِيمًا

to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to

وَدَعَ الْمَافِرَ الْقَوْمَ

to see off, bid farewell (to)

وَدَعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمَافِرَ

cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells

وَدَع، وَدَع (مفردها ودعة)

وَدَع: إِنْدَاع - راجع إِنْدَاع

cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell

وَدَعَة، وَدَعَة

sty

وَدَعَة: شَعَاذُ الْعَيْنِ

fat; tallow

وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحْم

fat; fatty

وَدَك: سَمِين، دَسَم

affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover

وَدُود: مُحِبِّب

friendly, nice; sociable

وَدُود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere

وُدِّي: حُفِّي، قَلْبِي

sympathetic

وُدِّي: سَمِيبَاوِي

amicably

وُدِّيًا: حُبِّيًّا

sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic

الْجَمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّة

وَدِيد - راجع وُدُود

meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable

وَدِيع: دُو دَعَة

وَدِيع: مُوَدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُوَدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ

trust, charge; consignment; deposit

وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة

deposit

وَدِيعَة (في مَضْرَف)

bailment

وَدِيعَة: إِنْدَاع

prick, sting, twinge, jab

وَحْرَة: شَكَّة

to become gray-haired

وَحَطَ (هُ الشَّبَبُ)، وَحِطَ

to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome

وَحَم: وَبِلَ

وَحَم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخَمَةٍ - راجع تَخِمَ

unhealthy air; dirt, filth

وَحَم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صِحِّيٍّ، وَسَخٌ

وَحِم - راجع وَحِم

intent(ion), purpose, design, aim

وَحِي: قَصْد، غَايَة

unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious

وَحِيم: وَبِيل

to like; to love

وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ

to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)

وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ أَنْ

وَد - راجع وُد

cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love

وُد: مَوَدَّة

وُد: وُدُود - راجع وُدُود

بُودِي - راجع وُدَّ أَنْ الْخ

وَد - راجع وُد

to pay blood money

وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ

jugular vein

وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ

jugular

وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ

وَدَاد، وُدَاد، وُدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُد

وَدَادِي: حُفِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction

وَدَاع

farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!

الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا

farewell party, farewell

حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع

وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة

farewell, valedictory

وَدَاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ

وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي

to leave; to let

وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاق: قُرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاق: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاق: كَاتِب
whitewasher	وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَة: تِجَارَةُ الْقُرْطَاسِيَّةِ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّيَ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ وَرِثَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْإِنْفَاقِ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ: بَلَغَ الزَّهْرَ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْر
damask rose	وَرْدُ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	ماءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْزِدَ، مَنَهَلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّئِدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الرَّئِدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّئِدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-, after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكُورَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيّ: خَلْفِيّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاورَائِيّ
heredity	وَرَاثَة: انْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَة: إِثْرَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَائِيّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيّ
genetics	وَرَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاق: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	ورَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحاضِ
drawing paper	ورَقُ الرِّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	ورَقُ شَتَافٍ
sandpaper, emery	ورَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
paper	
litmus paper	ورَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	ورَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	ورَقُ اللَّيْلِ أو الشِّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	ورَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ سَدَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو تَقْدِيئِيَّةٍ عُمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	ورَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	ورَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	ورَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	ورَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	جَبَرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرَقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٌ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصْنَعَتِهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ بَيْعَارِيَّةٍ
summons, subpoena, writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِخْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (الْوَرْنُ)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الْوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَسَى عَلَى: تَطَمَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرَسَى: كَانَ وَرَشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرَسَى: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرَشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مَطُوقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَنَافِلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَّطَةٌ: مَأْرَقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقَى
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَقًا، وَرَقَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْرَقَ
to whitewash	وَرَقَى: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقَى: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقَ (الْكِتَابَةِ، الطَّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials, letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِيَارٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ اِعْتِنَادٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقٌ تَمَنَّةٍ أو دَمَنَةٍ
	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَرَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
jugular vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
vena cava	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
phlebitis	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
venous	إِلْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
leafy, green, verdant	وَرِيدِي: خَاصُّ بِالْوَرِيد
slip, leaflet	وَرِيق: وَارِق، مُورِق
ministry; portfolio; department	وَرِيقَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
cabinet, council of ministers	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَّ)
government	وَرَارَة، وَرَارَة
Ministry of National Guidance	الْوَرَارَة (كَمَكَل): سَجَلِسُ الْمُرَرَّاءِ
Ministry of Housing	وَرَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of Public Works	وَرَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَرَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of National Economy	وَرَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَة
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَرَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَرَارَة الْأَقْصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَرَارَة الْأَوْفَاءِ
Ministry of Planning	وَرَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Culture	وَرَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِفِ
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَرَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيطِ
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَرَارَة الثَّقَافَة
	وَرَارَة الْحَرْبِيَة
	وَرَارَة الْخَارِجِيَة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَبِيب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَة: سَدَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَة أَوْ نَقْدِيَة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَة الْوَرَقِيَة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَضْرُوبَة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة بَانَصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy, foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَة، نَقُود وَرَقِيَة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وِرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَك (حَيَوَان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَمَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَم حُبَبِي
benign tumor	وَرَم حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَم خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَم عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَم عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَم عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَم غَدِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم لَبِي
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَم - راجع مَوَرَّم
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِي
skate, ray	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك)
	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter وزع: منع

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense وزع: فرق، قسم، حصص

to deliver وزع: الرسائل البريدية إلخ  
gecko وزعة: أبو بريص

to weigh, determine the weight of وزن الشيء: قدر وزنه

to weigh, have a specified weight وزن الشيء: بلغ وزنه كذا

weighing وزن: مصدر وزن

weight وزن: يثقل، يثقل

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity وزن: أهمية، شأن

meter, measure وزن (شعري): بحر

tonnage وزن: بالطن

gross weight وزن: إجمالي أو قائم

molecular weight وزن: جزيئي

atomic weight وزن: ذري

net weight وزن: صافي

flyweight وزن: الذبابة

featherweight وزن: الريشة

heavyweight ملاكم (مصارع) إلخ: من الوزن الثقيل

middleweight ملاكم (مصارع) إلخ: من الوزن المتوسط

أقام وزناً - راجع أقام

weightlessness, zero gravity إنعدام الوزن

weight وزنة: المرة من وزن

minister; secretary; vizier وزير (ج وزراء وأوزار)

queen وزير (السطرنج): ملكة

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State وزير الخارجية

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary وزير الداخلية

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office وزارة الداخلية

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وزارة الدفاع

Ministry of Agriculture وزارة الزراعة

Ministry of Tourism وزارة السياحة

Ministry of Social Affairs وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs وزارة الشؤون البلدية والقروية

Ministry of Public Health وزارة الصحة العامة

Ministry of Industry وزارة الصناعة

Ministry (or Department) of Justice وزارة العدل أو العدلية

Ministry of Labor وزارة العمل

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department وزارة المالية

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources وزارة الموارد المائية والكهربائية

Ministry of Communications وزارة الاتصالات

prime ministry, premiership رئاسة الوزارة

prime minister, premier رئيس الوزارة

under secretary (of state) وكيل وزارة

ministerial; cabinet وزاري

broom, furze, gorse, whin وزال (نبات)

weigher وزن: وزن، من يزن

to flow وزب: سأل

وزة - راجع إوزة

وزر: حمل (حملًا)

وزر: أتم - راجع وزر

وزر: أتم

burden, heavy load وزر: حمل ثقيل، عبء

sin; offense; misdeed وزر: إثم

وَضَمَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - راجع وضع

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وزرة: ميثر

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَ  
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا  
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْتَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ  
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلُ)، مَخْفِلٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ  
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سِيَاة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ  
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
central, medial, median, intermediate, interme-  
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling، وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ  
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,  
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political، دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ)، أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَايَةِ، دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size حَجَمُ وَسَطٍ

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ فِي  
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ  
of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطُ

وُسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

middle finger

minister of state, minister وَزِيرُ بَلَا وَزَارَةٍ  
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَزِيرٌ مُقيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ  
tentary

prime minister, premier الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَزِيعة: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَزِيعة: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَزِيعة: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَزِينٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَسِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

instrumentalism وَسَاحَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness، وَسَاحَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَاطَةٌ  
sion

يَوْسَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَوْسَاطَةٌ (وَاِطَافَةٌ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَاطِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit، وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَامٌ: رَنْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَامٌ: الشَّرَفُ، وَسَامٌ: جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness، وَسَامَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ

handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied، وَسِخٌ: قَذِرٌ

defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمَ: كَانَ وَبِيصًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَسَمَ

وَسَمَ: عَلَّامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سِنَةٍ

woad

وَسَمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسِنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعَ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسَنَ: وَشَانٌ - نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

وَسَوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسَوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسَوَسَ: وَشَوَشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسَوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسَوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: وَشَوَشَ، قَلَقَ، هَاجَسَ، وَهَمَ - رَاجِعَ وَسْوَاسٍ

mediator, intermediary, (agent, middleman, broker, intermediary)

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مَخْصَصَيْنِ) (اسْم)

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تَجَارَةً): سَمَّارٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ) (إِلَهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَطٍ

medial; average, mean

وَسْطَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُتَوَسِّلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance

وَسْطَانِي: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَّعَ: انْتَسَحَ، عُرِضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَ

وَسِعَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَ لَ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

وَسِعَ: قَدَّرَ، اِسْتَطَاعَ (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدَّرَ، اِسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا لِلْخِ) لَ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وَسَّعَ: قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْئِهِ أَنْ: قَدِيرٌ، اِسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسِعَ

بَذَلَ وَسْئَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْئِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَذَلَ

وَسْئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَفَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَّقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَّقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَّقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَسْقَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسْقَةٌ: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَ سَمِيَّتَهُ أَوْ بِسْمِيَّتِهِ

## وَصَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاشَجَ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, شابَكَ، mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash وَصَّحَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ

to saw وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ: الْخَشَبُ): نَشَرَ

to reel, spool, coil, wind وَشَعَ (الْقَطْنُ: الْخِثَّ): لَفَّ

lynx وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to be quick, fast وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ

speed; hurry, quickness وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً

imminence وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثٍ

about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream وَشَلَ

to tattoo وَشَمَ، وَشَمَ

tattooing, tattoo وَشَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَشَمَ

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure وَشَمَ (جَ وَشُومٍ وَوَشَامٍ)

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurratation, susurr وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ

embroideries; brocade وَشَى: مَطْرَزَاتٍ

close tie; connection; (inter)relation- وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّيَ

ship وَشَيْبَةً (جَ وَشَائِحَ)

hedge وَشَيْعَ: سِيَاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتٍ الْخِثَّ

reel, spool, bobbin وَشَيْعَةً: لَيْقَةً، بَكْرَةً

shuttle وَشَيْعَةً (فِي مِغْزَلٍ)

spindle وَشَيْعَةً: مِغْزَلٌ

imminent, impending, impendent, وَشَيْكَ: مُحْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ

forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

testamentary وَصَّى - رَاجِعَ أَوْصَى

describer, depicter وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ

reunion (of lovers); (intimate) وَصَّالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ الْخِثَّ)

customs broker, customs agent وَسَيْطَ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

وسَيْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمَهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صَفَةِ) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسَيْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وسَيْطَ الْقَامَةِ: مُرَبَّوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وسَيْعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ

وسَيْعَةً: وَسِيطَةً، أَدَاةً، سَبِيلَ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وسَيْعَةً: وَسِيطَةً، أَدَاةً، سَبِيلَ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

means of communication وَسَائِلُ الْاِتِّصَالِ

mass media, وسائلُ الْاِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ

news media, information media, communication media

educational aids, وسائلُ التَّعْلِيمِ

instructional materials

وسائلُ الرِّاحَةِ - رَاجِعَ رَاحَةٍ

audiovisuals, audiovisual aids وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٍ بَصَرِيَّةٍ

means of transportation, وسائلُ التَّنْقِلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

means of transport, transportations, conveyances

instrumental وَسَيْلِيٍّ

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good- وَسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ

looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

to inform against, denounce, وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ

report, betray وَشَى: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ

to embroider, brocade وَشَى: طَرَزَ، قَصَبَ

to embellish, ornament, adorn وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، تَمَقَّقَ

to variegate, mottle, dapple وَشَى: رَشَّشَ، رَقَطَ

vendor of embroideries or brocade وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشْيِ

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - رَاجِعَ وَاشَ

وَشَائِحَ (مُفْرَدًا وَشَيْبَةً) - رَاجِعَ وَشَيْبَةٍ

وَشَاحَ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

informing against, reporting, de- وَشَاةٌ: نَبِيْهَةٌ، نَبِيْهَةٌ

nunciation; talebearing, tattling, calumny, slander, defamation



to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى, to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ, حَضَرَ, وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَ الْخَبْرَ, وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - to come to one's knowl-  
edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come  
to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَتَبَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ to connect,  
link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ, أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon,  
award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع وأصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَتَبَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ - راجع وصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَتَبَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking,  
linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting,  
attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالْإِسْلَامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ, وَصَلَ (جَ أَوْصَالَ): عُضُو limb, member, (bodily)  
part

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَالَ مَفَاصِلَ joints, articulations

وَصَلَةٌ (جَ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إِلَخ joint; link, tie;  
connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَةٌ اِرْتِدَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ, وَصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُيَّةٌ butt joint

وَصَمٌ: شَانٌ, وَصَمٌ بِالْمَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit,  
taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize,  
brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand,  
mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصُوصٌ: نُظِبَ بِقَدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصٌ: اِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة, وَلَايَة, حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship,  
curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage;  
trusteeship

وَصَايَة عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبٌ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصَبٌ, وَصَبٌ: مَرِضٌ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وَصْرٌ (جَ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, en-  
gagement

وَصْرٌ (جَ أَوْصَارٌ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed,  
muniments

وَصَعٌ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفٌ: صَوَّرَ, رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, por-  
tray, picture, represent

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفٌ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفٌ: تَصَوُّيرٌ, رَسَمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction,  
portrayal, representation

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ description, qualification, characteriza-  
tion

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ, نَعَتٌ [لَعَةً] adjective, attribute, attribu-  
tive, qualifier

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ, خَاصِيَّةٌ, مِيزَةٌ - راجع صيغة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as,  
qua

وَصَفَةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَنَةٌ (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إِلَخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصْفَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go  
as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضَاءَ: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةٌ

وَضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفُصَحَ

وَضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَحَ

وَضَحَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَحِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَّ: وَسَحَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَّقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتْ: اَلَامِلٌ، وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَعَ، اَخْتَلَعَتْ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَعَ، اَخْتَلَعَتْ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَعَ، اَخْتَلَعَتْ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher (إِصْطِلَامٌ)

access (إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيْلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee executor

administrator

وصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْمَوْصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

recommendation, advice, counsel

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

maid of honor

runner-up (فِي اِتِّخَاَبِ مَلِكَاَتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلَخ)

inseparable friend, close friend, وصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; إعداد - وَضَعُ: صُنْعٌ، صِبَاغَةٌ، إعداد -  
ation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, إنشاء - وَضَعُ: تَأْسِيسٌ،  
founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making تَلْفِيقٌ - وَضَعُ: اِخْتِلَاقٌ،  
up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth مَخَاضٌ - وَضَعُ: وَلَادَةٌ،  
situation, status, state (of affairs مَوْقِفٌ - وَضَعُ: حَالَةٌ،  
or things as they are), condition(s), circum-  
stance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation مَرَكَزٌ - وَضَعُ:  
وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٌ  
وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the (الحَالِي، الْقَائِمِ) - الوَضْعُ الرَّائِي  
existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante وَضَعُ سَابِقٌ  
status quo ante bellum وَضَعُ مَا قَبْلَ الْحَرْبِ

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking اِلْتِذَاقٌ - وَضَعُ:  
possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of;  
seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ -  
bearing, carriage

positive وَضْعِي [قَانُونٌ]

positivist(ic); positivist وَضْعِي [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِي

positivism وَضْعِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوَضْعِيَّةُ

وضعية: حالة، موقف - راجع وضعية: وضعية: وضعية - راجع وضعية: وضعية

butcher's block, meat block وَضَمٌ: خَشْبَةُ الْجَزَارِ

ablution, water used in ablution وُضُوءٌ: مَاءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ

(performance of the ritual) ablution وُضُوءٌ: تَوَضُّؤٌ

وُضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, وَضَعُ: أَذَلَّ  
abase

to lay a foundation وَضَعُ: أَسَّسَ

to lay eggs وَضَعُ: بَيَضَ

to place one's confidence in, confide في - وَضَعُ: بَيَّعْتُ  
in, trust

وَضَعُ: جَانِبًا - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبٌ

وَضَعُ: حَدًّا لِي - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا  
the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to وَضَعُ: خِطَّةً لِح  
plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay  
out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, وَضَعُ: السَّلَاحَ  
capitulate

to put the cart before the وَضَعُ: الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِمَا  
horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعُ: عَلَى الرَّقْفِ

to lay down a rule, etc. وَضَعُ: قَاعِدَةً لِح

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, وَضَعُ: قَانُونًا لِح  
make laws

to coin a word وَضَعُ: كَلِمَةً أَوْ لَفْظَةً

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the وَضَعُ: اللَّوْمَ عَلَى  
blame on

to put into effect, bring or car- وَضَعُ: مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِيزِ  
ry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into  
force, apply, enforce, implement, execute,  
effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the وَضَعُ: النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ  
t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, وَضَعُ: يَدَهُ عَلَى  
take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, وَضَعُ: كَانَ وَضِيعًا  
base, low

putting, placing, placement, وَضَعُ: حَطَّ، تَثَبَّتْ، تَرَكِيزٌ

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depos-  
ing, situating, stationing, positioning, emplace-  
ment

writing, compilation, composition وَضَعُ: تَأَلَّفَ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ

وَطَدَ الْغَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَرُ: بَغْيَةً، غَايَةً  
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَسَ: ضَرْبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ  
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: اسْتَوَطَنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوَطَنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَنَ نَفْسُهُ  
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used  
to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally  
for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make  
up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, وَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانٍ)  
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي  
homebred; homemade

nationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ  
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَاط: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسَوًى، مُهَمَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly estab- وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ  
lished, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَةٌ (جِ وَطَائِدٌ)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَرَكَّة

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوحٌ  
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-  
bleness, visibility, explicitness

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بَوْضُوحٌ  
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-  
ly, expressly

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant، بَرَّاقٌ وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ  
radiant, luminiferous

lowly, humble, menial, mean، خَاسِيسٌ وَضِيع: خَبِيرٌ، خَاسِيسٌ  
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ

وَطَأَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَأَ

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِئًا وَطِئًا  
flat, level

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطِئَ: دَاسَ  
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot

to mount, ride, get (up) on، رَكَبَهُ وَطِئَ الْفَرَسَ الْإِلَاحَ: رَكَبَهُ  
seat oneself on

to have sexual intercourse with، جَامَعَهَا وَطِئَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا  
copulate with, sleep with, make love to

to pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطَأَ: سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى  
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

to make, prepare, fix مَهَّدَ وَطَأَ (الْفِرَاشَ الْإِلَاحَ): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ  
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْفَضَ  
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَأَ: دَوَسَ  
trampling down

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، جِمَاعٌ وَطَأَ: جِمَاعٌ  
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَاءَةٌ: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,  
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، عَزَزَ وَطَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَزَ  
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وَعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وَعَاءٌ شَرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وَعَاءُ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وَعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وَعَائِيٌّ
	وَعَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاعِظٌ
	وَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثَ : غَيْرٌ، شاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعُثَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعْدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ : وَغَرَ : كَانَ وَغْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَغَرَ (صفة)
badlands	وَعَرَ، وَغَرَ (اسم)
	وَعَرَ، وَغَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَرَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَّظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَغَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِيدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزَقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحْيَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَرَكَّةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
	وَطَائِفٌ (مفرداها وَطِيفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيفَةٌ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ : فَيْسِيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْسِيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)
	وَطَّيَبَ (على) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَّيَبَ عَلَى
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit, to appoint, assign	وَطَّيَبَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَحْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّيَبَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَمْتَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنَصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَبْصِرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَبْصِرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to نَفَّذَ  
realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, dis- قَضَى  
charge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَّى (بِالتَّطَلُّاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ الْإِنْجَ)  
to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, كَفَى  
measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, coun- وَارَنَ  
terbalance, offset, compensate (for)

to give someone his due in full, let some- وَفَّى  
one have his full share, pay someone in full

to treat exhaustively, write or وَفَّى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ  
speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith وَفَاءً : أَمَانَةً، إِخْلَاصًا

fulfillment, keeping, وَفَاءً (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ الْإِنْجَ)  
honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

carrying out, execution; realization, تَنْفِيزَ  
accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

payment, settlement, دَفَعَ  
discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

satisfaction, وَفَاءً (بِالتَّطَلُّاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ الْإِنْجَ)  
fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَقَاةً : مَوْتًا

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةً (أَوْ مُعَدَّلًا) الْوَفَايَاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَقَادَةً : قُدُومًا

to receive or treat hospitably وَقَادَتَهُ (وَقَادَتَهُ)  
or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَّاضَ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَى

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَان)

ruggedness, roughness, uneven- وَعَرًا  
ness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَغَوَّعَ : عَوَى، نَحَّحَ

consciousness, awareness; senses; knowledge, وَعَنَى  
comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding, alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

class consciousness وَعَنَى طَبِئِيَّ

the unconscious; unconsciousness لَا وَعَنَى، الْأَوْعَى

the subconscious (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعَى

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقِدَ الْوَعَى

to lose consciousness, be- فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ  
come unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

to regain consciousness، وَغَبَهُ  
come to (إِسْتَعَادَ) (أَوْ اسْتَرَجَعَ) وَعَبَهُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَغَيْدَ : تَهْدِيدَ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَغَيْدِيَّ : تَهْدِيدِيَّ

وَعِيرَ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَّ، وَعِيرَ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَيَّ : حَرْبًا

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَيَّ : ضَجَّةً

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp، نَذَلْ  
villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

to boil or burn with وَعَرَّ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى : تَمَبَّرَ غَيْظًا عَلَى  
anger at, be or become furious at

to harbor or bear malice or حَقَدَ عَلَى : حَقَدَ عَلَى  
spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَّ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَّ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will، حَقَدَ  
bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَّ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَّ عَلَى : تَطَلَّلَ

parasite, sponger, uninvited guest، طُمِيلِيَّ  
intruder

to fulfill, keep, hon- وَفَّى (بِمَهْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِيَّ الْإِنْجَ) : حَفِظَ، بَرَّ

hurry, haste, speed

وَفَرَ: وَفَرَ: عَجَلَةً

to run; to hurry, hasten, rush

وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ

wallet; leather bag

وَفَضَةٌ (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ

empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

to be suitable, fit, appropriate

وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit

to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct

to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day

in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of

وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعُ أَصْلٍ

coming, arrival, advent

وُقُودٌ: قُدُومٌ

delegations, deputations

faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

true to one's word

وَفِي: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ

وَفِي: تَامَ - رَاجِعُ وَافٍ

companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence

وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهَمَ agreement, understanding, accord; entente

وَفَاقَ: انْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَلَاتِ (الدَّوَلَةِ)

reconciliation, conciliation

وَفَاقَ: تَوَافَقَ، انْجَبَمَ، تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافُقٍ

وَفَاقًا لَ: رَاجِعُ وَفَقٍ، وَفَقًا لَ

to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to

وَقَدْ - رَاجِعُ أَوْقَدَ

delegation, deputation

وَقَدْ: مُؤَدِّوْنَ، قَوْمٌ وَاقِدُونَ

coming, arrival, advent

وَقَرَّ: وَفَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافُقٍ

to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically

وَقَرَّ: إِدْخَرَ to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)

وَقَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا to save someone something, spare someone something

to furnish, provide, supply

وَقَرَّ: جَهَرَ، زَوَّدَ

to secure, ensure, procure

وَقَرَّ: بَسَّرَ الْحَصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُسْتَوَالِ - أَتَى، جَعَلَهُ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُسْتَوَالِ - أَتَى، جَعَلَهُ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُسْتَوَالِ

to increase, augment, multiply

وَقَرَّ: كَثُرَ

saving

savings

surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus

وَقَرَّ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ

وَقَرَّ: غِنَى، رَحَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance

abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

وَقَرَّةٌ: غِنَى، رَحَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid- نَقَاو، نَحْتَب، مَنَع، وَقَاية  
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis [طب] وَقَاية

دِرْهَم وَقَاية خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعْ خَيْرٌ

to sink; to be وَقَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ إِلَيْهِ) عَارٌ، اِنْخَسَفَ  
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبٌ، وَقَبَةٌ، نَحْوِف

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à وَقَتَ، وَقْتٌ  
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; وَقْتٌ، حَيْنٌ، زَمَانٌ  
juncture

season وَقْتُ: فَصْلٌ

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, tempo- فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُوقْتًا  
rarily, provisionally

now, at present, الْآنَ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ  
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the pres-  
ent time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,  
today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنْتَاءِ  
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ  
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due وَقْتِهِ  
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the  
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,  
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of وَقْتِهِ  
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable

immediately, at once, right away, فَوْرًا، لِلْوَقْتِ  
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الْوَقْتِ  
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,  
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ  
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقَى  
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ وَقَاةٌ

shelter; shield; ward, protec- سِتْرٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاةٌ  
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences، حَوَادِثُ، وَقَائِعُ  
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;  
facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى إِلَيْهِ)

minutes, proceedings، (الْجُلْسَةُ، الْاجْتِمَاعُ إِلَيْهِ)  
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِيٌّ  
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive  
(attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- نَذِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيٌّ  
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ وَقِحٌ

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، وَقَاحَةٌ، قَبَحَةٌ  
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,  
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed  
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَادٌ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; وَقَادٌ، مُنْقَدٌ، مُنَوِّدٌ  
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادٌ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقُّدِ الْقَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ: مُضِيٌّ

وقاد - راجع وقود

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وَقَارٌ  
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاعٌ: مُنْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ  
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وقاعة - راجع وقاع

protection, preservation، وَقَاةٌ: حِمَاةٌ، حِفْظٌ، صَوْنٌ  
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-  
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَاةٌ: حَذَرٌ، إِخْتِرَازٌ، إِخْتِيَاظٌ



to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى  
to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: جَرَى، حَصَلَ، أَصَابَ  
to happen to, occur, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ  
to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ  
to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْقَةٍ مَا)  
to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ  
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass

وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ  
to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى  
to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ  
to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ  
to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ  
to fight, combat

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ  
to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلَخ)  
to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَ الْحَرْبُ  
to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..  
to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَيْنَيْهِ  
to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ: اُمَضَى  
to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَابِ الْأَوَّلَى  
to initial

وَقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَوْقَعٍ  
to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَفُوطَ - رَاجِعُ وَفُوعٍ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبْطُ) الْوَقْتِ  
time signal

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعُ أَضَاعَ  
to waste time, squander time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبَ

ثُمَّ، أَتَى ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتَ  
then, at that time, by then

وَقْتًا  
while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي  
temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعُ مُؤَقَّتٌ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: كَانَ وَبَحًا  
to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقَعَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ  
impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَعَ: رَاجِعُ اِنْتَقَدَ

وَقَعَ: رَاجِعُ اُوقَعَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: اِسْتَعْمَالَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: نَارَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ - to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ - to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عُلِقَ عَلَى - to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لَ، خَصَّصَهُ لَ - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى - to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَنْكَ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ - to entail

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْنُوفُ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَرَجِّعِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْنُوفُ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَرَجِّعِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ مَكْنُوفُ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَرَجِّعِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ - stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ - pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافٍ - dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ - entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ - endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ، حُبْسٌ - cease-fire

وَقَفَ: إِبْطَاقُ النَّارِ - stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزُ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ - discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى - to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

وَقَفَ: حُدُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٍ - impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَفَ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَقْعُولٌ - footfall

وَقَفَ أَقْدَامُ - fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَهُ: سَطَطَهُ - shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَهُ: صَدَمَهُ - encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَهُ: إِشْتَبَاكَ، قِتَالٌ - meal, repast

وَقَعَهُ: وَجِبُهُ طَعَامٌ - to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ - to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: إِنْتَهَى - to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: إِنْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) - to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ - to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، إِرْتَابٌ - to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ - to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَنَرِهِ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ - to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبٍ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، وَقَفَ مَعَ - to stand by, for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

- cuckoo وَقُوقٌ (طائر)  
 cuckoo وَقُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوُقُوقِ  
 oke, oka, ounce وَكِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ  
 وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَقِيحٌ  
 وَقِيد - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ  
 وَقِيعة: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ، encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat  
 وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development  
 وَقِيعة: إِغْتِيَابٌ backbiting, slander, calumniation  
 roost, perch وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمَعُ الطَّائِرِ  
 وَقَائِع - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ  
 وَكَالَةٌ (فَأُولِيَّةٌ) power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship  
 وَكَالَةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِضٌ agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator  
 وَكَالَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ الْخ) agency  
 وَكَالَةٌ: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٌ intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau  
 وَكَالَةٌ: إِعْلَانَاتٌ advertising agency  
 وَكَالَةٌ: حَصْرِيَّةٌ sole agency, exclusive dealership  
 وَكَالَةٌ: دُعَايَةٌ أَوْ إِعْلَانٌ press agency  
 وَكَالَةٌ: أَنْبَاءٌ news agency  
 وَكَالَةٌ: سَفَرٌ travel agency  
 وَكَالَةٌ: عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche  
 وَكَالَةٌ: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ specialized agency  
 بِالْوَكَالَةِ (الرَّئِيسُ، الْمُنِيرُ، الْحَاكِمُ، الْمُدِيرُ، الخ.); deputy; by proxy; proxy  
 وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ  
 وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا to walk or proceed slowly  
 وَكَنَتْ: شَيْئًا، نَظَطَةً مَلُونَةً، رَقْطَةً mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck  
 وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to

- pause وَقَفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)  
 caesura وَقَفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)  
 to be restricted to, limited كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِهِ  
 to, confined to, to belong solely to  
 to be dependent كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى  
 on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on  
 وزارةُ الأوقاف Ministry of Religious Endowments  
 وَقْفَةٌ، وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضَعَةٌ posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage  
 وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ stop, halt; pause  
 pause وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)  
 وَقْفَةٌ: الْعِيذُ vigil, day preceding a feast  
 cuckoo وَقُوقٌ (طائر)  
 وَقُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاحَةٌ  
 وَقُودٌ: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ fuel  
 حَطَبُ الْوُقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوُقُودِ firewood  
 زَيْتُ الْوُقُودِ fuel oil  
 وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable  
 وَقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ (دَرْجًا، خَارًا، بَعِيدًا)، fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall  
 وَقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place  
 وَقُوعَاتٌ facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes  
 وَقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ standing, standing up, rising, getting up  
 وَقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَاعٌ knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اسْتِعْلَامٌ inquiry  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing  
 وَقُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوُقُوقِ to cuckoo

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تأمين) (agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

adman وكيل إعلانات وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

insurance agent وكيل تأمين

receiver (in bankruptcy) وكيل تقبيل

sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer وكيل حصري أو وحيد

travel agent وكيل سفر

forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore وكيل شحن

general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.) وكيل عام

lance corporal وكيل عريف (في البحرية)

vice-consul وكيل قنصل

bookmaker, bookie وكيل مرهات

prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney وكيل نيابة

under secretary (of state) وكيل وزارة

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا

to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ

to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ

(the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَادٌ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْدٌ effort, endeavor, attempt

nest وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ الطَّائِرُ

aerie وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ الطَّائِرُ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ

nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ

den of thieves وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصُ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ

to punch, box, strike with the fist وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ

poke, thrust, jab, nudge وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَتْهُ

punch, box, a blow with the fist وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَتْهُ

to depreciate, fall in value وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ

to depreciate, disparage; وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ

undervalue, underrate, underestimate وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure وَكَّسَ: وَبَّحَ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ

depreciation وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضُ) الْقِيَمَةِ

loss وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةٌ

to drip, trickle, leak وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، ذَلَفَا

to entrust (to), assign (to), commit وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ)

(to), consign (to), recommend (to), to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

to authorize, empower, deputize, de- وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ)

pate, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs) وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ)

nest; aerie وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْهُ، عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ

sure, certain, positive; definite وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

وَلَدَ: أَخَذْتُ، أَنْجَحْتُ، كَوَّنْتُ، سَبَّبْتُ  
to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى  
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلَدَ  
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودٌ  
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ  
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زَنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحٍ، وَلَدَ حَرَامٍ  
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدَ، وَلَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ  
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا)

وَلَّى: انْقَضَى، مَضَى  
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ  
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْيَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْيَارَهُ  
tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءَ: طَاعَةٌ، وَفَاءٌ  
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاءَ: صَدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ  
friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ  
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بَدَايَةُ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ  
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةٌ: حَبِثُ الْوِلَادَةِ  
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَادَةٌ: قُدَّاحَةٌ  
lighter

وَلَادَةٌ: وِصَايَةٌ، قِيَامَةٌ  
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَادَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَادَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ  
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَادَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِفْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ  
state; province, district, territory

وَلَادَةٌ: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ  
the United States

وَلَعَ: دَخَلَ  
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَعَ (هُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)  
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَعَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ  
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَعَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ  
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَعَ الْحَامِلُ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا  
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَعَ الطِّفْلُ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ  
to deliver, aid in the birth of

وَلَعَ: بَدَايَةُ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ

وَلَعَ: حَبِثُ الْوِلَادَةِ

وَلَعَ: قُدَّاحَةٌ

وَلَعَ: وِصَايَةٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

وَلَعَ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ

وَلَعَ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ

وَلَعَ: بَلَدٌ، إِفْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ

وَلَعَ: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief,  
head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْمَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوِ الْأَبِ  
testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self، وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ  
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings,  
heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ  
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا  
of, result of

وليف - راجع ولف

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدِبَةٌ

وَمًا، وَمًا - راجع أومًا

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - راجع أومَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ  
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation,  
flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag، وَلَيٌّ: فَتَرَ، ضَعَفَ، تَبَيَّ، كَلَّ  
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to  
be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ  
wearied, wearless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing، لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ  
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue  
to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent، وَئِي (فِي عَمَلِهِ)  
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness، وَئِي، وَئَامٌ  
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fa-  
tigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ: وَئِي

periwinkle وَئِي (نَبَات)

وَنِي - راجع وني

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلِهَانَ  
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated,  
enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved,  
grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - راجع لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ  
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَخْبَاءِ (تَمِيْزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ) وَلَوْدٌ

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبَايَةِ  
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ - راجع مَوْلَعٌ بِ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَع - راجع وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ  
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوَلٌ: أَعْوَلٌ

to cry "woe" وَلَوَلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَلِيلِ

how(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِي: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِي: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ  
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern,  
rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِي: وَصِي، قِيمَ  
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector، وَلِي: نَصِيرَ  
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِي: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِي (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِي: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor، وَلِي: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ  
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge، وَلِي الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهَمَّ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory، delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهَنَ: ضَعُفَ - راجع وَهَنَ، وَهِنَ

وَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهَنَ، وَهِنَ: ضَعُفَ، debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهَنَ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهَنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَهْيٌ!; woe!, alas!, shame!

وَيْ

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

وَيْكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ، وَيْلٌ: مُؤَسِّرٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin, doom, perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَاوَيْلَتَا! woe! alas!

vanilla

وَبِيلَةٌ، وَبِيلَةٌ

وَهْيٌ: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless  
الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبْ: إِفْرُضْ، لَتَفْرُضْ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smoothen, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: سَبِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هَوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَنْقٌ lasso, lariat

وَهَلَ: خَافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهَلَ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهَلَ: خَائِفٌ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهَلَ: وَهَلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى - راجع أَوَّلَ







to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسِّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحَصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهولة
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شجر)
left hand, left	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - راجع يَسْرَة
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يُسْرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
caterpillar; larva	يَسْرَةً: يَسْرَةٌ
	يَسْرَعُ: يَرْقَاة
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسَّعَ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسُوعِي: يَسُوعِي
small, little, insignificant	يَسِيرًا: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ
inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرًا: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسِيرًا: يَسِيرٌ
jade	يَسِيرًا: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسِيمًا: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْمُقُ: حِجَابٌ
drone, male bee	يَصْفُورُ [أَحْيَاء]
dragonfly	يَعْبُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُبَابٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
jaguar	يَعُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
hill, highland, elevation	يَعُوقُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَغُورُ (حَيَوَان)
	يَفْعًا: تَلَّ
	يَفْعًا: رَاقَ - رَاقَ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَطَّطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فَنَاءَ، عَرَبَهُ يَدَ، كَرَهُ الْيَدَ، مَذَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَا	يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِي
شغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبُلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَا	يَدَوِيٌّ
يَدَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَرَ - راجع وَدَرَ	يَدَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَرَ - راجع وَدَرَ
pen, quill	يَرَاعَ: قَلَمٌ، رِيْشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ: حَبَابِجٌ (حَشَرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يَرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يَرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عَفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يَرْقَانَةٌ: يَرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرَّةٌ
solvency	يَسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْثَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولة - راجع يَسْر	يَسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْثَاءِ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارًا: شِمَالٌ، ضِدَّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارًا: يَسَارٌ
Left, left wing; leftism	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَّاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا: عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left, left-winger	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَّاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيَّةٌ: أَيْسَرٌ (كَجَهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيَّةٌ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	يَسَارِيَّةٌ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	يَسَارِيَّةٌ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَّاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسُرُ: قَلَّ
يَسُرُ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسْر	يَسُرُ: قَلَّ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يَكَّة (نبات)

sea يَم: بَحْر

stock dove, dove, pigeon يَمَام: يَمَامَة (طائر)

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِن

to go to, repair to, betake oneself يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى  
to, take to, head for, be bound for

to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous يَمُنْ، يَمُنْ، يَمِينُ: كَانَ ذَا يَمُنْ وَبَرَكَه

to go to the right يَمُنْ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

يَمُنْ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

Yemen الِ يَمَنُ، بِلَادُ الِ يَمَنِ

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness يَمُنْ: بَرَكَه، سَعَدَ، سَعَادَة

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

right hand, right يُمْنِي، الِ يَدُ الِ يُمْنِي

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمَنَة

(to the) right and left يَمَنَة وَيَسَرَة

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُ الله، أَيْمُ الله

يَمِينٌ غَلَبَةٌ أو مُعَلَّطَةٌ - راجع غَلَبَ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ عَمُوسٌ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَار

hill, highland, elevation يَقَع: تَلٌّ

يَقَع: يَأْفَع - راجع يَأْفَع

adolescence; puberty يَقَع: مُرَافَقَة، مُتَاهَرَة الْبُلُوغ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

يَقْط - راجع يَقْط

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out يَقْط: اِنتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ

يَقْط (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْط - راجع اُنْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، وَاَع

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up يَقْط: صَاحَر

يَقْطَان - راجع يَقْط

cock, rooster أَبُو الْيَقْطَان: دِهَك

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقْظَة: صَحَو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقْظَة: اِنتَبَاهٌ، حَذَرٌ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقْظَة

palm pith يَقْق: جُمَار، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

يَقِن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِن، يَقِن، يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقَنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: بَقَّة، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَنْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْبَصَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفْ أَقَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَّة، رِيَاضَةُ الْخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ ساعة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَرَكَّة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم <sup>Pre-Islamic battles</sup>
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا قَبِيْوَمَا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْمَ الدَّيْنِ (الْبَغْتِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّيْنُونَةِ، الْفَضْلِ،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْبَدُّ الْيُمْنِي
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَاة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنِ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَاة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَمَجَّة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرٌ مِنَ الْبَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاءِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَاة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةُ يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْفِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْفَى
spring, source, fountainhead,	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead,	headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead,
fountain, well	fountain, well
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنْي: مُضَارَعٌ وَنَى - رَاجِعْ وَنَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْسَع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهُوه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَةُ صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي الْخ

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day

مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time

يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَذَٰكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem

يَوْمِيّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day

يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news

يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance

يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal

يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal

يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal

يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June

يُونِيَّة، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo

يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, (النُّشُورُ إلخ) الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، إلخ  
Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day

يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day

يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day

يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day

يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day

بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once

ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time في يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowadays- في يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ  
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلُّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مِنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ قَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ١٩٧١٩٢ - ١٩٧١٩٥

رق. ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للعلايين  
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الـ  
بدار العلم للعلايين وإعادة هذه  
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في "أ"  
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور زُوحِّي البعلبكي

# المورد

قاموس  
عربي-إنكليزي

**AL-  
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

دارالعلم للملإين